



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

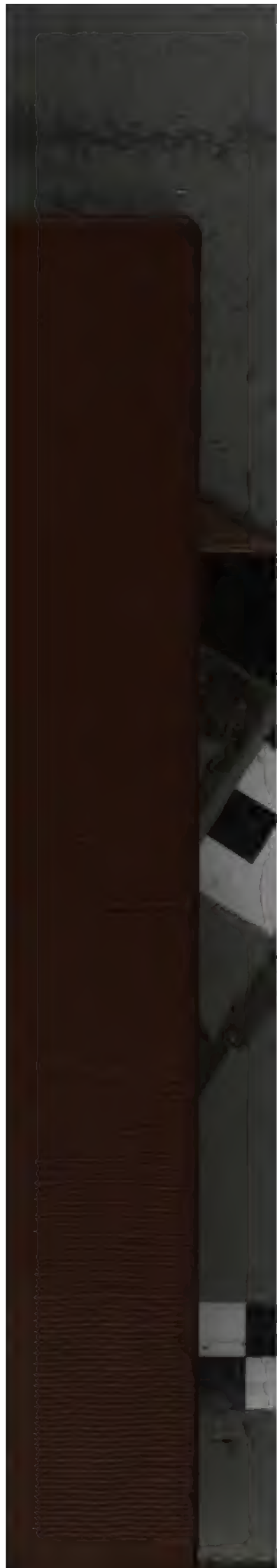
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

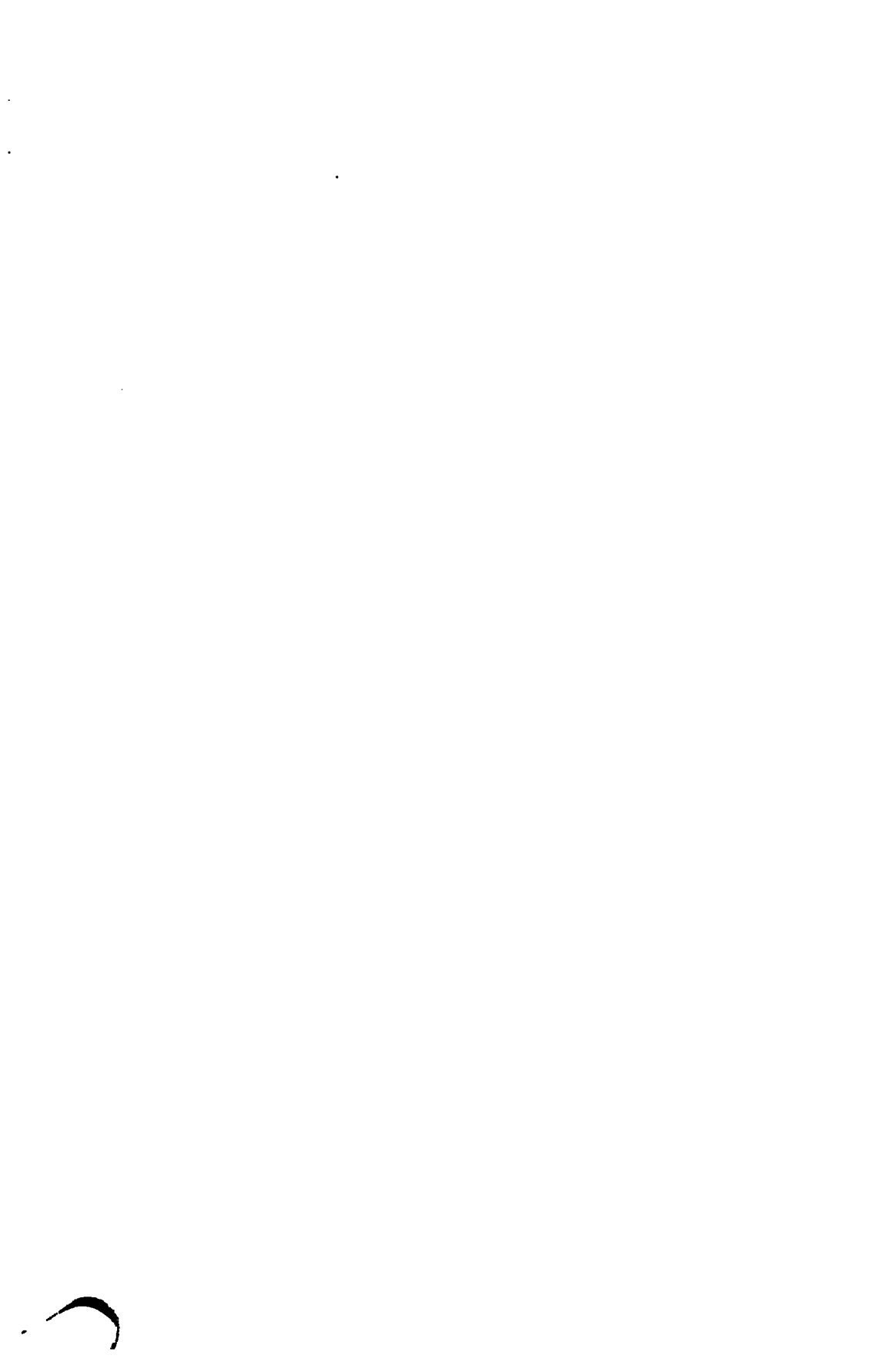
Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

















ind.

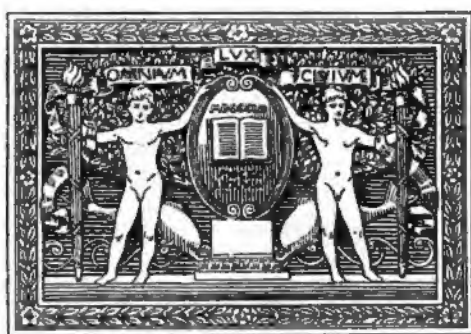
ANNUAL LIST  
OF  
NEW AND IMPORTANT BOOKS.



ANNUAL LIST  
OF  
NEW AND IMPORTANT BOOKS  
ADDED TO THE  
PUBLIC LIBRARY  
OF THE  
CITY OF BOSTON.

SELECTED FROM THE MONTHLY BULLETINS.

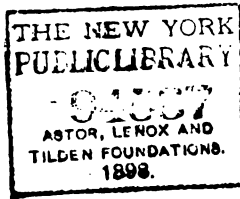
1896-1897.



NEW YORK  
PUBLIC  
LIBRARY

BOSTON.  
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.

1898.  
F.B.



ROY W. W. W.  
J. L. W. W.  
V. A. W. W.

## PREFACE.

---

This list represents a selection from the Monthly Bulletins (Vol. 1 and 2, nos. 1-10, twenty in all), which contain titles of works received at the Central Library from January, 1896 to October, 1897 inclusive. The same general classification has been adhered to, though under such divisions as Fine Arts, Science, Social Science, and Useful Arts somewhat more minute subdivisions have been introduced. The synopsis which follows this preface readily shows the order and extent of the classes and sub-classes. There should be no essential difficulty in using the list if this synopsis is first attentively read.

About 9,000 titles are represented in the above-mentioned numbers of the Monthly Bulletins, and from them something over 6,000 have been selected for the present list. For the most part, books published recently or possessing a value not affected by age have been retained, while books of a trivial character, reports of well known institutions and of town, city, state and national governments, older works of no special significance, and reissues of familiar works, have been omitted. Under the division Fine Arts the proportion retained of titles of older works is largest. Many titles of recently added works in the Polish, Russian, and Serbo-Croatian languages are not here introduced, but will in the near future be made available in another form.

The Monthly Bulletins were set on the linotype. The solid lines of types, or "slugs," were then retained, and so far as available have been here used again. The use of previously set titles will explain, therefore, an occasional lack of uniformity in arrangement. Should the present experiment prove acceptable, these and other inconsistencies of form and method will be obviated. An accumulation of nearly two years is represented by this list, but henceforth the period of issue will be annual, though the scope and form may remain unchanged.

Although this list offers most of the important books lately published, it represents, as do the Monthly Bulletins, only a portion of the actual increment of the Library during the time covered. Some thousands of volumes received during the period, but not here recorded, consist of new



## **PREFACE.**

volumes of serials and periodical publications of all sorts, of replacements of books worn out or lost, and of other editions of works already in the Library.

A large number of the citizens of Boston who are entitled to draw books for home use reside at a distance from Copley Square and are dependent for the knowledge of the resources of the Central Library mainly on such catalogues and finding lists as are at the Branches and Delivery Stations. The main purpose of this list, therefore, is to furnish to such persons a finding list of recent accessions to the Central Library most likely to interest them.

As is known, the Monthly Bulletins, from the first issue, have been issued for free distribution. The price of five cents a copy set on the Annual List is a nominal one, but defrays in part the cost of publication.

HERBERT PUTNAM,  
Librarian.

LINDSAY SWIFT,  
Editor of Library Publications.

*January 1, 1898.*

## SYNOPSIS OF CLASSIFICATION.

	PAGE		PAGE
REFERENCE BOOKS. (Encyclo-		FINE ARTS. ARCHÆOLOGY.	38
pedias. Directories. Guide		Antiquities.	38
Books.)	1	Fine Arts. General Works. Il-	
GENEALOGY. HERALDRY.	3	lustrated Books.	40
Genealogy.	3	Aesthetics.	41
Heraldry.	8	Architecture. Building.	41
Flags.	8	Art Anatomy.	45
BIOGRAPHY.	8	Artists.	45
Collective Biographies.	8	Decoration. Design. Orna-	
Single Biographies.	10	ment. Furniture. Lace.	46
HISTORY.	21	Drawing. Perspective.	48
General History. Study and		Engraving. Etching.	48
Philosophy.	21	Galleries. Exhibitions. Schools.	49
Ancient History.	21	Landscape Gardening.	50
Asia. The Orient. Eastern		Music.	50 ✓
Question.	22	Numismatics. Gems. Arms	
Africa.	23	and Armor.	51
Oceanica.	24	Painting. Portraits.	52
The Jews.	24	Photography. Photographic	
Europe. Middle Ages.	25	Processes.	52
Austria.	25	Pottery. Glass.	53
Finland.	25	Sculpture. Wood Carving.	
France.	25	Goldsmiths' and Silver-	
Germany.	26	smiths' Work.	53
Great Britain.	27	GEOGRAPHY. TRAVELS.	54
Iceland.	29	Geography. Atlases. General	
Italy.	29	Travels. Hydrography.	54
Montenegro.	29	Asia.	55
Netherlands.	29	Africa.	57
Roumania.	29	Oceanica.	57
Russia.	29	Polar Regions.	58
Spain.	30	Europe.	58
Switzerland.	30	Austro-Hungary.	58
Turkey.	30	Bosnia. Herzegovina.	58
America.	30	France.	58
South America.	30	Germany.	59
Canada.	31	Great Britain.	59
West Indies. Central America.	31	Italy. The Mediterranean.	60
United States.	32	Roumania.	60
Revolution. War of 1812.	32	Russia.	60
Civil War.	33	Scandinavia.	60
The Separate States.	34	Spain.	60
Massachusetts.	36	Switzerland.	61

# SYNOPSIS OF CLASSIFICATION.

	PAGE		PAGE
Turkey.	61	Printing. Book-binding. Il-	
America.	61	lustration of Books. Book-	
South America.	61	selling. Book-plates.	72
Central America.	61	Journalism.	73
North America.	61	Manuscripts. Autographs.	
Canada.	61	Broadsides. Scrap-books.	73
West Indies.	62	Literature. General and Com-	
United States.	62	parative.	74
LANGUAGE. RHETORIC.	63	Armenian.	74
Language.	63	Bengalee.	74
Arabic.	63	Bohemian.	74
Araucanian.	63	Chinese.	74
Assyrian. Cuneiform In-		English and American.	74
scriptions.	63	Shakespeare.	81
Bohemian.	64	French.	82
Chorcha Tartar.	64	German.	83
Coptic.	64	Greek.	84
Danish-Norwegian.	64	Icelandic.	86
Dutch.	64	Italian.	86
Egyptian.	64	Japanese.	87
English.	64	Latin.	87
Eskimo.	64	Lithuanian.	87
Ethiopian. African Lan-		Persian.	88
guages.	64	Russian.	88
Etruscan.	65	Sanskrit.	88
Flemish.	65	Servian.	88
French.	65	Spanish and Portuguese.	88
Gaelic. Celtic. Irish.	65	Swedish.	88
German.	65	Drama.	88
Gothic.	65	Folk Lore.	91
Greek. Romaic.	65	MEDICINE.	93
Icelandic.	66	Medicine. Diseases. Patho-	
Indian of America.	66	logy. Therapeutics.	93
Italian.	66	Anatomy. Surgery.	95
Japanese.	66	Bacteria.	96
Latin.	66	Dentistry.	96
Malay.	66	Homœopathy. Mental Heal-	
Romance.	66	ing.	96
Sanskrit.	66	Infection. Contagion.	97
Saxon.	66	Insanity. Nervous Diseases.	97
Servian.	66	Nursing. Hospitals. Mili-	
Slavic.	66	tary Medicine.	97
Spanish.	67	Pharmacy. Materia Medica.	
Swedish.	67	Toxicology. Medical Ju-	
Syriac.	67	risprudence.	97
Rhetoric. Elocution. Oratory.		Physiology. Anthropometry.	98
Composition.	67	Veterinary Medicine.	98
LITERATURE.	67	Vivisection.	99
Bibliography. Catalogues.	67	Hygiene.	99
Libraries.	71	Food. Diet.	99

# SYNOPSIS OF CLASSIFICATION.

	PAGE		PAGE
Health Resorts.	100	Fathers of the Church. Apostles.	127
Sewerage. Drainage. Plumbing.	100	Hymnology.	128
Ventilation.	100	Missions.	128
Water. Water Supply.	100	Mythology and Non-Christian Religions.	128
SCIENCE.	101	Religious Associations and Institutions.	129
In General.	101	Science and Religion.	129
Anthropology. Ethnology.	101	Sermons.	130
Astrology.	102	Sunday. Sunday Schools.	130
Astronomy.	102	SOCIAL SCIENCE.	130
Biology. Evolution.	102	Political Economy.	130
Botany.	103	Commerce. Communication.	
Chemistry.	105	Transportation. Weights and Measures.	131
Geology. Palæontology.	106	Insurance.	132
Mathematics. Surveying. Geodesy.	107	Labor. Trade Unions. Capital. Wages.	132
Meteorology. Climate.	108	Land.	133
Microscope. Telescope.	109	Money. Finance. Banks.	
Mineralogy. Petrology.	109	The Currency. Prices.	133
Natural History. Nature. Out-of-Door Life.	109	Tariff. Revenue. Taxation.	137
Ornithology.	110	Political Science.	138
Physics.	111	Civil Service.	139
Zoology. Taxidermy.	112	Sociology.	139
PHILOSOPHY. EDUCATION. ETHICS.	114	Charities. The Poor.	140
Philosophy. Knowledge. Logic. Thought.	114	Emigration. Immigration.	141
Hypnotism. Palmistry. Cartomancy.	115	Intemperance. Liquor Traffic.	141
Theosophy. Occultism. Spiritualism.	116	The Negro. Slavery.	141
Education.	116	Prisons. Crime.	141
Children. Kindergarten.	117	Socialism. Communism. Anarchism. Nihilism.	142
Colleges. Institutions.		Woman.	142
Schools.	118	LAW. LEGISLATION.	142
Commercial Education.	119	Law.	142
Deaf and Dumb. The Feeble-minded.	119	Cases.	144
Industrial Education. Sloyd.	120	International Law.	144
Ethics. Manners. Life.	120	Legislation. Statutes. Constitutional Law.	144
RELIGION. THEOLOGY.	121	Military Law.	145
Religion. Theology. Theological Writers.	121	Patents. Copyright.	145
Bible.	121	USEFUL AND INDUSTRIAL ARTS.	145
Ceremonial. Devotional. Doctrinal.	124	Industrial Arts. Inventions.	145
Christ. Christianity.	125	Agriculture. Forestry. Horticulture. Dairy. Domestic Animals. Fisheries.	146
Churches. Sects.	126	Chemical Technology.	148
Ecclesiastical History.	127		

# SYNOPSIS OF CLASSIFICATION.

	PAGE		PAGE
Commercial Methods. Book-keeping. Handwriting. Shorthand.	149	FICTION.	160
Domestic Economy. Cookery.	150	Arranged according to the language in which a work is printed, whether in translation or not.	
Engineering. Electricity, Theoretical and Applied. Mechanics. Mining.	150	In English.	160
Manufactures. Mechanic Trades.	154	In Dutch.	167
Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.	155	In French.	167
AMUSEMENTS. GAMES. SPORTS.	157	In German.	168
Out-door Sports. Athletics.		In Italian.	172
Physical Education.	157	In Portuguese.	173
Hunting. Fishing. Boating.	158	In Provençal.	173
In-door Amusements.	159	In Spanish.	173
Postage Stamps.	159	In Swedish.	173
		ASSOCIATIONS. CLUBS. INSTI- TUTIONS.	174
		PERIODICALS. INDEXES.	175
		PUBLIC DOCUMENTS.	176



# ANNUAL LIST

## OF

# NEW AND IMPORTANT BOOKS

### SELECTED FROM THE

## MONTHLY BULLETINS

### 1896-1897.

---

### Reference Books.

#### Encyclopedias. Directories. Guide Books.

Each year the Library adds many works, which are not entered here because they are serial publications. They are, however, valuable additions to the year's literature. The titles of such works will be found in the Consolidated Periodical List.

Adressbuch der deutschen Maschinen-Industrie, Eisen-, Stahl- und Metallwerke. 2. Aufl. 1895-96. Unter Mitwirkung von A. Holzt. Dresden. [1896.] Portr. \*4033.14

Alden, John B.

Alden's Living topics cyclopedia. [Vol. 1.] A-Boy. N. Y., 1896. \*7389.5

Almanach Hachette. 1895, 96. Paris. [1894, 95.] Illus. \*4639a.33

Appleton's European guide book for English-speaking travellers. 29th ed. 1896. N. Y. [1896.] 2 v. Maps. \*6274.61

Appletons' general guide to the United States and Canada. N. Y., 1896. Illus. Maps. 2389.77

Australian handbook. (Incorporating New Zealand, Fiji, and New Guinea) for 1896. London. [1896.] Pls. 3071.62 (1896)

Bachelor, A. W.

Reference handbook of American history by the library method. Period of the constitution, 1789-1889. Boston, 1895. 4328.17

Baedeker, Carl.

Austria, including Hungary, Transylvania, Dalmatia, and Bosnia. Handbook for travellers. 8th ed. Leipsic, 1896. Maps. 2839.25

Italy. Handbook for travellers. Part 1-3. Leipsic, 1895-97. Maps. Plans. 2739.69

Norway, Sweden, and Denmark. Handbook for travellers. 6th ed. [With a sketch of Norwegian and Swedish grammar.] Leipsic, 1895. Maps. Plans. 2839.24

Bankers' directory and collection guide. Jan., 1897. Compiled by Bradford Rhodes & co. N. Y. [1897.] \*3640a.70

Barrère, Albert.

A dictionary of French and English military terms. [Paris.] 1895, 96. 2 v. \*5959a.90  
— and Charles Godfrey Leland.

A dictionary of slang, jargon & cant. London, 1897. 2 v. \*4584.118

Bartholomew, John George.

Miniature atlas and gazetteer of the world. N. Y. [1896.] 2289a.73

Bartlett, John, of Cambridge. 1820-

A new and complete concordance to the dramatic works of Shakespeare. With a supplementary concordance to the poems. N. Y., 1896. \*4590a.134

Bird, Samuel Robert Scargill-

A guide to the principal classes of documents preserved in the Public record office. 2d ed. London, 1896. \*7020a.53

Blackburn, Helen, editor.

A handbook for women engaged in social and political work. New ed. Bristol, 1895. 5588.129

Bouillet, Marie Nicolas.

Dictionnaire universel des sciences, des lettres et des arts. Nouv. éd., entièrement refondue sous la direction de J. Tannery [et] É. Faguet. Paris, 1896. \*7381.8

Bromley, George W., and Walter S. Bromley.

Atlas of Boston: city proper and Roxbury. Phila., 1895. Map. 45 pls. Scale, 100 ft. to 1 inch \*\*\*Map. 38.3

Broomhall, George James Short.

Corn trade year book. Liverpool, 1897. \*3650a.113

Broughton, Augusta May Anne Delves.

Hand book to the antiquities of Athens. Athens, 1896. Illus. 2969.48

Burdett, Henry Charles.

Burdett's Hospitals and charities, 1896. London. [1896.] \*3767.41

Cassell's complete pocket guide to Europe. Rev. and enl. Ed. by E. C. Stedman. Compiled by E. King. N. Y., 1896. Maps. 6274.64

- Cassell's new biographical dictionary. N. Y. [1893.] \*6246.16
- Chambers's encyclopædia. New ed. London, 1896. 10 v. Illus. \*7395.9
- Chester, Albert Huntington.  
A dictionary of the names of minerals. N. Y., 1896. \*3874.61
- Chevallier, Jean Baptiste Alphonse, and Ernest Baudrimont.  
Dictionnaire des altérations et falsifications des substances alimentaires, médicamenteuses et commerciales. 7e éd. par L. Heret. T. 1. Paris, 1895. Illus. \*3731.4
- Clarke, A. Mason.  
A biographical dictionary of fiddlers. London. [1895.] Portrs. \*4047.35
- Clowes, William Laird.  
The naval pocket-book. Addenda to Feb. 1, 1896. London, 1896. \*5959a.42
- Collins, John Churton, editor.  
A treasury of minor British poetry. London, 1896. 4565.79
- Comey, Arthur Messinger.  
A dictionary of chemical solubilities. Inorganic. London 1896. \*5983.8  
A revised edition of Francis Humphreys Storer's "First outlines of a dictionary of solubilities" [\*5971.12]
- Commercial year book; a statistical and historical record. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1896. \*5642.100
- Crowest, Frederick James.  
The dictionary of British musicians. London, 1895. \*4048.27
- Daily picayune, The.  
The Picayune's hand-book of political information for the campaign of 1896. New Orleans. [1896.] 4222.80
- Dictionary of political economy. Ed. by R. H. Inglis Palgrave. Vol. 2. F-M. London, 1896. \*3640b.70.2
- Emerson, Edwin, jr.  
The college year-book and athletic record. 1896-97. N. Y., 1897. \*4490a.124
- Findlay, Alexander George.  
A directory for the North Atlantic ocean. 15th ed. London, 1895. Illus. \*3952.76
- Gannett, Henry.  
A dictionary of geographic positions in the United States. Washington, 1895. [U. S. Geological survey.] \*7872.55.123
- Gasc, Ferdinand E. A.  
Dictionary of the French and English languages, with more than 15,000 new words. [New ed.] N. Y. [1896?] \*2687.29
- Germanischer Lloyd. Internationales Register. Nachtrag. 1892, 1-9; 1893, 1, 3-11; 1894; 1895, 1-8, 10-12. Rostock i/M., 1892-95. \*3950a.64
- Germanischer Lloyd. Register. 1897. Rostock. [1897.] \*3950a.63 (1897)
- Gopill's Philadelphia city directory for 1896. Phila., 1896. \*4385.1 (1896)
- Hickie, William James.  
Greek-English lexicon to the New Testament. N. Y., 1896. No. 2 in 3419.175
- Hoyt, J. K., compiler.  
Cyclopedia of practical quotations, English, Latin, and modern foreign languages. New ed. N. Y., 1896. \*2252.76
- Hoyt, J. K., and Anna L. Ward.  
The cyclopædia of practical quotations, English and Latin. 12th ed. N. Y., 1894. 6242.69
- Hurst, George H.  
Dictionary of the coal tar colors. 2d ed. London, 1896. \*8033.7
- Iron age manufacturers' index. Revised to June 10, 1897. [N. Y.] 1897. \*8034.14
- Jewish year-book. 5657. 8th September, 1896 — 26th September, 1897. Ed. by J. Jacobs. 2d ed. London, 1896. \*2298.73
- Johnston's electrical and street railway directory, 1896. N. Y. [1896.] \*3960a.73
- Knight, Edward Henry.  
Knight's American mechanical dictionary. Boston. [189-?] 3 v. Illus. \*8031.59
- Knight's new mechanical dictionary. Boston. [189-?] Illus. \*8031.60
- Le Grand, A.  
Le Grand's Manual for stamp collectors. N. Y. [1896.] 2238.39
- Liebmann, James Alexander.  
Vocabulary of technical military terms, English-German, German-English. London. [1896.] 3057.132
- Lippincott's Medical dictionary . . Prepared on the basis of Thomas's Complete medical dictionary by R. W. Greene, with the collaboration of J. Ashhurst, G. A. Piersol, J. P. Remington. Phila., 1897. \*3731.55
- Literary year-book. 1897. Ed. by F. G. Al-lalo. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. \*6196.75
- Luce, Robert.  
Going abroad? Some advice. Boston, 1897. 6274.66
- Lueger, Otto.  
Lexikon der gesamten Technik und ihrer Hilfswissenschaften. Bd. 1, 2. A-Calcium Karbonat. Stuttgart. [1896.] \*4032.2
- Lunn, Henry Simpson.  
How to visit Italy. A guide-book. London, 1896. Illus. Maps. 2739.79
- Martindale mercantile agency. Annual guide. Unabridged ed. 29th year. Chicago. 1896. \*3633.12
- Massachusetts year book and city and town register, 1896. Compiled by A. S. Roe. Worcester. [1895.] \*6359a.1 (1896)
- Melzi, Giovanni Battista.  
New Italian-English and English-Italian dictionary. London, 1897. 2 v. in 1. 2788.57
- Merck & company.  
Merck's 1896 index. An encyclopedia for the physician and the pharmacist. 2d ed. N. Y. [1895.] \*3780a.61
- Mineral industry, The, in the United States and other countries to the end of 1895. Vol. 4. Ed. by R. P. Rothwell. N. Y., 1896. \*3650a.95.4
- Mueller, Hermann Alexander.  
Allgemeines Künstler-Lexicon. 3. Aufl. hrsg. von H. W. Singer. Halbbde 1-3. A-Janinet. Frankfurt a/M. 1894. \*4082.35
- Murlin, E. L.  
An illustrated congressional manual. The United States red book, containing the portraits of the President and his cabinet, senators and members of the House. Albany, 1896. Pls. \*4222.79
- Murray, John, publisher.  
A handbook for travellers in Cornwall. 11th ed. London, 1893. Maps. 6538.58
- Handbook for travellers in Greece. 6th ed. London, 1896. \*3078.35

- Handbook for travellers in Russia, Poland and Finland. 5th ed. London, 1893. 3068.151
- Handbook for travellers in South Germany and Austria. 15th ed. London, 1890. 2 v. 4839.35
- Handbook for travellers in Devon. 11th ed. London, 1895. 4537.22
- A handbook for travellers in lower and upper Egypt. 9th ed., rewritten. Ed. by Mary Brodrick, with the assistance of Prof. Sayce and Capt. H. G. Lyons. London, 1896. Illus. Maps. \*5059a.102
- New popular educator, The. A complete encyclopædia of elementary and advanced education. [Rev. ed.] London, 1889-92. 8 v. Illus. \*3592.102
- An earlier edition has the title, The popular educator [?791.8].
- Nugent, John F.  
Nugent's correct and genuine Moore's almanac for 1897. Also a correct list of fairs in Ireland, post towns of Ireland. Dublin. [1896.] \*6538.67
- Paris-Parisien. 1897. Paris. [1897.] \*4639a.34 (1897)
- Peck, Harry Thurston, editor.  
Harper's dictionary of classical literature and antiquities. N. Y., 1897. Illus. Maps. \*2930a.51
- Pennsylvania securities. [A statistical manual of corporations.] Ed. by J. P. Crittenden. Vol. 1-5. Phila., 1890-95. \*3642.27
- People's cyclopædia, The, of universal knowledge. Ed. by W. H. De Puy. Newly rev. and enl. N. Y. [1895.] 6 v. Illus. \*7381.12
- Phillips, Robert Edward.  
One thousand patent facts. London. [1895.] \*3669.66
- Political appointments, parliaments and the judicial bench in the Dominion of Canada. 1841-65, 67-95. Ottawa, 1866, 96. 2 v. \*4314.154
- Postal dictionary. 8th ed. 1896. Buffalo. [1896.] 5658.81
- Railroad, telegraph, electric and steamship builders' buyers' guide and directory. 1896-97. N. Y., 1896-97. \*3650a.107
- Regenhardt, C.  
Almanach für 1897. Berlin. [1896.] Map. \*4835.43
- Rollins, Alice Wellington, compiler.  
Unfamiliar quotations. N. Y., 1895. 6249a.5
- Sanders, Daniel.  
Moment-Lexikon und Fremdwörterbuch. Berlin, 1897. \*7389.6
- Satchel guide for the vacation tourist in Europe. 1st ed. for 1897 [26th]. Boston, 1897. Maps. 6279.80
- Scartazzini, Giovanni Andrea.  
Enciclopedia dantesca. Dizionario di quanto concerne la vita e le opere di Dante Alighieri. Vol. 1. A-L. Milano, 1896. Portr. \*2796.58
- Scidmore, Eliza Ruhamah.  
Appleton's guide-book to Alaska and the Northwest coast. N. Y., 1896. Pls. Maps. 2369.110
- Scott stamp and coin co.  
The standard postage stamp catalogue. 57th ed. 1897. N. Y., 1897. 2237.42
- Sewell, Robert, and Sankara Bâlkrishna Dikshit.  
The Indian calendar. With tables for the conversion of Hindu and Muhammadan into A.D. dates, and vice versa. With tables of eclipses visible in India by R. Schram. London, 1896. \*2213.75
- Small, Herbert.  
Handbook of the new Library of Congress. Boston, 1897. Illus. 6203.70
- Smith, William, LL.D.  
A dictionary of the Bible. Hartford, 1895. Illus. 3432.59
- Solly, Samuel Edwin.  
A handbook of medical climatology. Phila., 1897. Maps. 3790a.49
- Staats- Hof- und Kommunal-Handbuch des Reichs und der Einzelstaaten. 1896. Hrsg. von J. Kürschner. Eisenach. [1896.] \*2866.80(1896)
- Sweetser, Moses Foster.  
New England: a handbook for travellers. 15th ed. Boston, 1896. Maps. 2358.67
- Tayui, Riuzaburo, compiler.  
The commercial guide and trade directory of Japan. London. [1895.] Maps. \*3010a.74
- "Times atlas, The." Containing 173 maps and index to 130,000 names. London, 1896. \*2280.9
- Trask, Caroline W.  
Reference handbook of Roman history, 753 B.C.-192 A.D., by the library method. Boston, 1895. 2759.13
- Weale, John.  
A dictionary of terms used in architecture, building, engineering, &c. Ed. by R. Hunt. 6th ed. London, 1891. Illus. \*8038.36
- Wilder, Mary E.  
The study of history by the laboratory method: England. Boston, 1895. 2519.34
- Willis, John Christopher.  
A manual and dictionary of the flowering plants and ferns. Cambridge, Eng., 1897. 2 v. Illus. 3859a.110
- Willsey, Joseph H.  
Harper's Book of facts. A classified history of the world. N. Y., 1895. \*2251.58
- Woman's book. N. Y., 1894. 2 v. Illus. 4003.121
- Wood, Katharine B., compiler.  
Quotations for occasions. N. Y., 1896. 2259a.66
- Year-book of Australia for 1896. London, 1896. Maps. \*5077.52 (1896)
- Year's music. 1897. London, 1897. \*8048.71
- Zoologisches Adressbuch. Namen und Adressen der lebenden Zoologen, Anatomen, Physiologen und Zoopalaeontologen. Berlin, 1895. \*3885.47

## Genealogy. Heraldry.

### Genealogy.

- Adams, Andrew Napoleon.  
The descendants of James and William Adams of Londonderry, now Derry, N. H. Rutland, 1894. 4433.141

- Adams, Gardner.  
Genealogy of John Adams and his descendants. Franklin, 1874. 2333.26
- Adams, Smith.  
Genealogy and history of a part of the Newbury Adams family, formerly of Devonshire, Eng. Calais, Me., 1895. 4434.187
- Ames, Blanche Butler.  
The Butler ancestry of Gen. Benjamin Franklin Butler in America. Lowell, 1895. 44336.154
- Annuario della nobilit  italiana, 1897. Bari. [1897.] \*2739a.51 (1897)
- Appleton, William Sumner.  
Gatherings toward a genealogy of the Coffin family. Boston, 1896. 53 pp. 4334.67
- Avery, Elroy McKendree.  
The Groton Averys, Christopher and James, the founders of the family. [Cleveland?] 1893. 4433.177
- Bailey, Frederic W., editor.  
Early Connecticut marriages. New Haven. [1896.] 2 v. \*4439.187
- Barlow, George.  
Family genealogy: comprising the ancestry and descendants of Jonathan Barlow and Plain Rogers. [Brooklyn, 1891.] 4433.147
- Belgrano, Luigi Tommaso, and Marcello Staglieno.  
Documenti relativi a Christoforo Colombo e alla sua famiglia. Roma, 1896. [Reale commissione Colombiana. Raccolta di documenti, [ec.]. Parte 2, vol. 1.] \*4740.8.2, vol. 1
- Bemis, Julia Draper Watson, and Alonzo Amasa Bemis.  
History and genealogy of the Watson family. Spencer, Mass. 1894. 4434.186
- Bent, Allen H.  
The Comey-Comee family in America. Descendants of David Comee of Concord, Mass., killed in King Philip's war, 1676. With notes on the Maltman family. Boston, 1896. 4433.18
- Walter Allen of Newbury, Mass., 1640, and his descendants. Boston, 1896. 4433.179
- Breck, Samuel.  
Descendants of Aaron and Mary (Church) Magoun, of Pembroke, Mass. 3d ed. Washington, 1891. 4433.148
- Broun, Robert, of Edinburgh.  
Protocol book. (Archaeological and historical collections. Vol. 7-9. Edinb., 1894-1895.) \*2500.100.7-9
- Brown, Alexander, of Nelson county, Va.  
The Cabells and their kin. Boston, 1895. Portrs. 4434.174
- Buford, Mary Hunter.  
Seth Read, lieut.-col. Continental army. His ancestors and descendants. Boston, 1895. Portrs. \*4434.181
- Burgner, Jacob.  
History and genealogy of the Burgner family, descended from Peter Burgner. 1st ed. Oberlin, 1890. 4433.145
- Burke, Sir John Bernard.  
A genealogical and heraldic dictionary of the peerage and baronetage. Ed. by his sons. 57th ed. London, 1895. Illus. \*2431.66
- A genealogical and heraldic history of the landed gentry. Ed. by his sons. 8th ed. London, 1894. 2 v. \*2430a.65
- Butters, George.  
The genealogical registry of the Butters family. Chicago, 1896. 4433.182
- Carter, Jane Greenough Avery, and Susan Perry Holmes.  
Genealogical record of the Dedham branch of the Avery family in America. Plymouth, 1893. Portrs. Pls. 4433.162
- Cassel, Daniel Kolb.  
A genealogical history of the Cassel family in America. Norristown, 1896. Portrs. 4433.20
- Genealogical history of the Kolb, Kulp or Culp family. Norristown, 1895. Portrs. 4434.179
- Chambers, Theodore Frelinghuysen.  
The early Germans of New Jersey: their history, churches and genealogies. [Dover, N. J., 1895.] Portrs. 4333.127
- Chester, Arthur Herbert.  
The descendants of Christopher Chester. 1796-1896. [Concord, Mass., 1896.] 11 pp. 4434.194
- Clarke, Augustus Peck.  
Clarke's kindred genealogies. Descendants of Joseph Clarke, Dorchester, 1630; Denice Darling, Braintree, 1662; Edward Gray, Plymouth, 1643; and William Horne, Dover, 1659; and sketches of the Orne (Horne), Pyncheon, and Downing families. Cambridge, 1896. \*2332.14
- Colonial society of Pennsylvania.  
Charter, constitution, by-laws, officers, committees, members, etc. [Phila.] 1896. 47 pp. 4419a.103
- Courtright, George Albert.  
Three of the Pilgrim fathers. St. Paul, 1896. 4433.138
- Contents. — Our ancestors and why we should honor them. — Partial history of some of the descendants of Miles Standish, John Jenny and Henry Wood.
- Crane, Ellery Bicknell.  
Genealogy of the Crane family. Vol. 1. Descendants of Henry Crane. Worcester, 1895. 4433.136
- Cushing, Lemuel.  
The genealogy of the Cushing family. Montreal, 1877. 4339a.114
- Daughters of the American revolution, Western Reserve chapter.  
Revolutionary ancestry of Catherine Hitchcock (Tilden) Avery. Cleveland. 11 pp. 4432.102
- Davis, Horace, of San Francisco.  
Ancestry of John Davis, governor and U. S. senator, and Eliza Bancroft, his wife, both of Worcester, Mass. San Francisco, 1897. 94 pp. Illus. \*4432.105
- Day, Edward Warren.  
One thousand years of Hubbard history. N. Y. [1895.] \*4433.61
- Drummond, Josiah Hayden.  
The John Rogers families in Plymouth and vicinity. [Portland, 1895.] 4433.19
- Dudley, Dean. 1823-  
History and genealogy of the Bangs family in America. Montrose, Mass., 1896. Portrs. 4433.166
- Elderkin, John.  
John Elderkin, one of the founders of Connecticut, and some of his descendants. N. p. [1896?] 4433.173

- Eldredge, Zoeth Skinner.  
Eldredge genealogy. Boston, 1896. 33 pp.  
Charts. 4434.193
- Estabrook, William Booth.  
Genealogy of the Estabrook family, including the Esterbrook and Easterbrooks, in the United States. Ithaca, 1891. 4433.142
- Evans, John Q.  
Salisbury's earliest settlers. Amesbury, 1896. 12 pp. 2355.106
- Fernow, Berthold, compiler and editor.  
Calendar of wills on file and recorded in the offices of the clerk of the Court of appeals, of the county clerk at Albany, and of the Secretary of state. 1626-1836. N. Y., 1896. \*4430a.118
- Field, Osgood.  
The Fields of Sowerby, near Halifax, England, and of Flushing, New York. London, 1895. Pls. \*4530a.6
- Forsyth, Frederic Gregory, viscount de Fronsac.  
Memorial of the De Forsyths de Fronsac. Boston, 1897. 40 pp. Illus. 4433.62
- Franklin, Alfred Louis Auguste.  
Histoire généalogique des souverains de la France. Paris, 1896. 4639.40
- French, Aaron Davis Weld.  
County records of the surnames of Francus. Francis, French, in England, A.D. 1100-1350. Boston, 1896. \*4533.112
- Gage, George Newton.  
A record of Pierce Gage and his descendants. [East Washington?] 1894. 4433.156
- Garland, James Gray.  
Garland genealogy. Biddeford, 1897. 4432.103
- Garlick, Harriet Trubee.  
History of the Trubee family. Bridgeport, Conn., 1894. Portrs. Pls. 4433.167
- Gifford, Harry E.  
Gifford genealogy. 1626-1896. N. p. [1896.] 4433.175
- Gillman, Alexander William.  
The Gillmans of Highgate; with letters from Coleridge, &c. London. [1895.] Illus. 4532.118
- Searches into the history of the Gillman or Gilman family. London, 1895. 2 v. Pls. 4532.119
- Gillman, Herbert Webb.  
Index to the marriage licence bonds of the diocese of Cork and Ross, Ireland. 1623-1750. Cork, 1896/7. 34 pp. \*2502.148
- Gilmore, George C., compiler.  
Roll of New Hampshire men at Louisburg, Cape Breton, 1745. Concord, 1896. 63 pp. \*4412.131
- Glenn, Thomas Allen, compiler.  
A list of some American genealogies which have been printed in book form. Phila., 1897. (5), 71 pp. \*2150.55
- Gould, Benjamin Apthorp.  
The family of Zaccheus Gould, of Topsfield. Lynn, 1895. 4433.135
- Green, Samuel Sweet.  
The Scotch-Irish in America. A paper. Worcester, 1895. 4338.185
- Greenleaf, James Edward.  
Genealogy of the Greenleaf family. Boston, 1896. Portrs. 4432.17
- Greenwood, Isaac John.  
The Willoughby family of New-England. N. Y., 1876. 4433.137
- Hall, Charles Samuel.  
Hall ancestry, a series of sketches of the lineal ancestors of the children of Samuel Holden Parsons Hall and his wife Emeline Bulkeley, of Binghampton, N. Y. N. Y., 1896. 4433.188
- Halsey, Jacob Lafayette, and Edmund Drake Halsey.  
Thomas Halsey of Hertfordshire, England, and Southampton, L. I., 1591-1679, with his American descendants. Morristown, 1895. 4434.185
- Harwood, Watson Herbert.  
A genealogical history of the Harwood families, descended from Andrew Harwood. 2d ed. Chasm Falls, N. Y., 1896. 4434.189
- Hassam, John Tyler.  
The Cheever family. Boston, 1896. No. 3 in 4336.78
- The Hassam family. Boston, 1896. 4336.78
- The Hilton family. Boston, 1896. No. 2 in 4336.78
- Hester, Giles.  
Some memorials of the Hollis family. London. [1895.] 4535.133
- Heyward, Barnwell Rhett.  
Genealogical chart. Heyward of South Carolina. Albany, 1896. Coat-of-arms. \*4433.154
- Heywood, John Healy.  
Judge John Speed and his family. Louisville, 1894. [Filson club.] 4434.182
- Hinchman, Lydia S., compiler.  
Early settlers of Nantucket, their associates and descendants. Phila., 1896. 4432.101
- Hopkins, Hannah Clark Bailey.  
Records of the Bailey family. Descendants of William Bailey of Newport, R. I. Prov., 1895. Portrs. 4434.177
- Houghton family.  
History and genealogy. [Anon.] Halifax, 1896. 4335.190
- Howard, Joseph Jackson, and Frederick Arthur Crisp, editors.  
Visitation of Ireland. Vol. I. [Grove Park.] 1897. \*2430a.70
- Hutchinson, Frank Allen.  
A brief sketch of the Hutchinson family of New Hampshire. Lowell, 1896. 4434.180
- Genealogical and historical sketches of the Allen family of Dedham and Medfield, Mass., 1637-1890. Lowell, 1896. Pl. 4435.44
- Irvine, William Fergusson, editor.  
A collection of Lancashire and Cheshire wills not now to be found in any probate registry. 1301-1752. [London.] 1896. [Record society. Lancashire and Cheshire.] \*2507.73
- Jameson, Ephraim Orcutt.  
The Choates in America. 1843-1696. Boston, 1896. Illus. 4433.180
- Jewers, Arthur John, editor.  
The parish registers of Street, co. Somerset. [London, 1896.] \*2507.112
- Johnson, Edward Francis.  
Abstracts of early Woburn deeds, 1649-1700. [Woburn, 1895.] 78, xii pp. Map. \*4350a.197



- Johnson, William Wallace.  
Johnson genealogy. Records of the descendants of John Johnson of Ipswich and Andover, Mass. North Greenfield, Wis., 1892. 4433.149
- Jones, Horatio Gates.  
The Levering family; or, a genealogical account of Wigard Levering and Gerhard Levering, and their descendants, and brief sketches of Roxborough and Manayunk. Phila., 1858. Portrs. Pls. 4433.171
- Keifer, Sarah Jane Harris.  
Genealogical and biographical sketches of the New Jersey branch of the Harris family. Madison, 1888. Portrs. 4434.173
- King, Marquis F.  
Publications, marriages, births and deaths from the earlier records of Gorham, Maine. Portland, 1897. \*4430a.119
- Kingsley family.  
[Coat-of-arms, and notice of John and Stephen Kingsley.] N. p. N. d. Pl. 4433.161
- Lamborn, Samuel.  
Genealogy of the Lamborn family. Phila., 1894. 4433.143
- Lee, Edmund Jennings.  
Lee of Virginia. Sketches of the descendants of Col. Richard Lee. Phila., 1895. Illus. 4430a.109
- Leicestershire, England.  
Archdeaconry court. Wills & administrations. [London, 1896.] [Index library.] 2502.65
- Leonard, Manning.  
Memorial of Solomon Leonard, 1637, of Duxbury and Bridgewater, and some of his descendants. Southbridge. [1896.] Portrs. Pls. 4434.190
- Lewis, William Terrell.  
Genealogy of the Lewis family in America. Louisville, 1893. 4433.157
- London. Église française.  
The registers of the French church, Threadneedle street, London. By W. J. C. Moens. Vol. 1. Lymington, 1896. [Huguenot society of London.] \*5521.55.9
- Lord, Henry Dutch.  
Memorial of the family of Morse. Cambridgeport, 1896. \*4337.181
- Lull, Newton.  
Genealogical notes concerning descendants of Thomas Newton, of Fairfield, Conn., compiled by Newton Lull, and Henry Wallbridge, of Preston, Conn., compiled by W. S. Wallbridge. [Chicago, 1896.] 39 pp. 4433.185
- Lurion, R. de.  
Nobiliaire de Franche-Comté. Nouv. éd. Besançon, 1894. \*4632.12
- Macomber, John Kingsley.  
The genealogy of Kingsley Williams Macomber. Des Moines, 1897. 23 pp. 4433.23
- Maltby, Georgia Lord Morehouse.  
Family record of the Maltby-Morehouse family. [Pt. 1.] [New Haven, 1895.] \*4433.153
- Mathews, Edward.  
The Rosenberger family of Montgomery county. Harleysville, Pa., 1892. 4434.172
- The Thomas family of Hilltown, Bucks county, Penn'a. Lansdale, Pa., 1884. 4433.152
- Mayer, Brantz. 1809-1879.  
Memoir and genealogy of the Maryland and Pennsylvanian family of Mayer, which originated in the Free imperial city of Ulm, Württemberg. 1495-1878. Baltimore, 1878. Pl. \*4433.170
- Melville, Henry.  
The ancestry of John Whitney. N. Y., 1896. Pls. \*4430a.110
- Montague, George William.  
History and genealogy of Peter Montague, and his descendants. Amherst, 1894. Portrs. 4434.175
- Mordaunt, Henry, 2d earl of Peterborough.  
Succinct genealogical proofs of the house of Greene that were Lords of Drayton. By Robert Halstead [pseud.]. 1685. Photog. fac-simile, with introd. by F. V. Greene. [London.] Illus. \*6530.12
- Morehouse, Cornelius Starr.  
Ancestry and descendants of Gershom Morehouse, jr., of Redding, Conn. [New Haven, 1895.] 4434.184
- Morris, John Emery.  
Stephen Lincoln of Oakham, Mass. His ancestry and descendants. Hartford, 1895. 4433.140
- Morris, Tyler Seymour.  
Ephraim and Pamela (Converse) Morris, their ancestors and descendants. Chicago, 1894. Portrs. 4433.181
- Morrison, Leonard Allison.  
The history of the Sinclair family in Europe and America. Boston, 1896. Portrs. Pls. 4433.169
- Morrison, Leonard Allison, and Stephen Paschall Sharples.  
History of the Kimball family in America, and of its ancestors the Kemballs or Kemboldes of England. Boston, 1897. Portrs. \*4433.24
- Morse society.  
The Morse record. A history of the proceedings of the Morse society in annual meeting, Dec. 4, 1895. Hartford, 1896. 4433.165
- Munson, Myron Andrews.  
Traditions concerning the origin of the American Munsons. New Haven, 1897. (2, 6 pp. 4434.191
- Muskett, Joseph James, editor.  
Evidences of the Winthrops of Groton, co. Suffolk, England. [Boston.] 1894-96. \*4530a.111
- New England historical and genealogical register.  
Index to genealogies and pedigrees for fifty years. Compiled by W. W. Wight. Boston, 1896. \*2335.6
- Order of the founders and patriots of America.  
[Extracts from the constitution, by-laws, etc.] [1896.] 14 pp. \*4419a.102
- Orton, Edward.  
An account of the descendants of Thomas Orton of Windsor, Connecticut, 1641. Columbus, O., 1896. 4433.184
- Paul, Luther.  
Family register of Richard Paul. Also of his descendants. Traced by Luther Paul, Fulton Paul and Martha C. Crane. 1895. 8 sheets. 4430.125

- Perry, Arthur Lincoln.  
Descendants of Jonathan Perry, of Topsham, Maine. Augusta, 1890. 4433.151
- Phillimore, William Phillimore Watts.  
A supplement to How to write the history of a family. London, 1896. 2439.18 (Suppl.)  
How to write the history of a family. London, 1887. 96. 2 v. 2439.18
- Pierce, Edward Lillie.  
Major John Lillie. 1755-1801. The Lillie family in Boston. 1663-1896. Rev. ed. Cambridge, 1896. 4433.186
- Potts, Thomas Maxwell.  
Our family ancestors. Canonsburg, Pa., 1895. 2333.61
- Prime, Edward Dorr Griffin.  
Notes genealogical, biographical and bibliographical, of the Prime family. [N. Y.] 1888. \*4433.183
- Prime, Temple.  
Descent of Comfort Sands and of his children, with notes on Ray, Thomas, Guthrie, Alcock, Palgrave, Cornell, Dodge, Hunt, Jessup. 2d ed. N. Y., 1897. 32, 91 pp. 4333.64  
Some account of the Temple family. 3d ed. N. Y., 1896. 4335-49
- Putnam, John Jay.  
Family history in the line of Joseph Convers of Bedford, Mass., 1739-1828. Worcester, 1897. 97 pp. 4432.104
- Pyncheon, Joseph Charles.  
Record of the Pyncheon family in England and America. Springfield, 1894. 22 pp. 4433.21
- Richardson, Jeffrey.  
Genealogical and biographical sketch of the name and family of Richardson: from 1720 to 1860. Boston, 1860. 4433.163
- Robinson, Herman Foster.  
Genealogical chart of the Lentilhon and de Tours family in New York city (1825-96). [N. Y., 1896.] Broadside. \*4430a.121
- Rollo, John Hollenbeck.  
A genealogical record of the descendants of Alexander Rollo, of East Haddam, Conn., 1685-1895, with biographical notes. Wilmington, 1896. \*4433.160
- Ruggles, Henry Stoddard.  
The Ruggles lineage. Five generations. [Wakefield? 1896?] \*4433.134  
Contents. — The Walker family. — The Sawyer family. — The Gile family. — The Gilkey family. Hunnewell family. 1892. [Broadside.] 4434.23  
Welles family. N. p. 1892. Broadside. 4434.24
- Rymes, Christopher Edwin.  
Rymes genealogy. Somerville, Mass., 1897. 13 pp. \*4433.64
- Sargent, John S.  
Sargent genealogy. Hugh Sargent, of Courteenhall, Northamptonshire, and his descendants in England. By John S. Sargent. William Sargent, of Malden, New England, and his descendants in America. By Aaron Sargent. Somerville, 1895. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 4337.179
- Savary, Alfred William.  
A genealogical and biographical record of the Savary families, and the Severy family. Boston, 1893. 4337.131
- Sayward, Charles Augustus.  
The Sayward family. Being the history and genealogy of Henry Sayward of York, Maine. Ipswich, 1890. 4433.150
- Sellers, Edwin Jaquett.  
Genealogy of the Jaquett family. Phila., 1896. 4433.146
- Severance, John Franklin.  
The Seaverns genealogical history. Huntington, Ind., 1893. No. 2 in 4433.168  
The Severans genealogical history. Chicago, 1893. Portr. No. 1 in 4433.168
- Sharpe, William Carvosso.  
The Chatfield family. Seymour, 1896. Portrs. 4433.174
- Sharpes, The. Vol. 1, no. 1, 4-6, 9, 22, 23. [W. C. Sharpe, editor.] Seymour, Conn., 1893-95. \*2339.84
- Smith, Susan Augusta.  
A memorial of Rev. Thomas Smith, and his descendants. Plymouth, 1895. 4433.144
- Smith, William M'Combie.  
Memoir of the families of M'Combie and Thom, originally M'Intosh and M'-Thomas. New ed. Edinburgh, 1890. 2533.18
- Society of colonial wars in the state of California.  
Publication No. 1. Los Angeles, 1896. 50 pp. \*4412.130
- Sons of the American revolution. Massachusetts society.  
Historical memoranda with lists of members and their Revolutionary ancestors. Boston, 1897. 512 pp. \*4411.169
- Sons of the American revolution, District of Columbia.  
Register. 1896. W. J. Rhees, editor. [Washington, 1896.] \*4411.167
- Sons of the Revolution. California society.  
Report of the historian. 1st. Los Angeles, 1896. \*4410a.130
- Sons of the Revolution. Ohio.  
Year-book. 1897. [Cincinnati.] 1897. \*4411.163
- Southworth, George Champlin Shepard.  
Descendants of Constant Southworth. 2d ed. Salem, Ohio, 1897. 32 pp. 4433.22
- Spofford, Charles B.  
Grave stone records from the ancient cemeteries in Claremont, N. H. Claremont, 1896. 4436.179
- Sprague, Frank William.  
Barnstable Gorhams. Boston, 1896. 4434.183  
Gorhams in the Revolution. (Newspaper cutting.) 4434.183
- Steiner, Lewis Henry, and Bernard Christian Steiner.  
The genealogy of the Steiner family. Baltimore, 1896. 4334.5
- Stiles, Henry Reed.  
The Stiles family in America. Jersey City, 1895. Portrs. 4332.127
- Street, Henry Augustus.  
The Street genealogy. Ed. by Mrs. M. A. Street. Exeter, 1895. Portrs. 4433.132
- Sublett, Samuel S.  
A partial history of the French Huguenots by name Soblets. Richmond, 1896. 4433.178

- Thayer, George.  
Descendants of Rufus and Pamela (Throop)  
Thayer, with some account of their an-  
cestry. Compiled by Clarence E. Peirce.  
Pawtucket, 1896. 4433.176
- Townsend, Rev. Charles.  
The direct ancestry and posterity of Judge  
Charles Townsend, a pioneer of Buffalo,  
N. Y. Orange. [1897.] 62 pp. 4434.192
- Trowbridge, Francis Bacon.  
The Ashley genealogy. New Haven, 1896.  
4433.172
- Walker, Edwin Sawyer.  
The story of my ancestors in America. Chi-  
cago. 1895. Portrs. 4434.188
- Ward, Harry Parker.  
The Follett-Dewey, Fassett-Safford ancestry  
of Martin Dewey Follett and his wife  
Persis Fassett. [Columbus.] 1896.  
4433.187
- Washington, Thornton Augustin.  
A genealogical history, beginning with Colo-  
nel John Washington. Washington. 1891.  
71 pp. \*\*4331.109
- Watkins, Walter K.  
Our Cape Cod homestead. [On the Gorham  
family.] Newspaper cutting. 4434.183
- Watson, Thomas.  
John Watson, of Hartford, Conn., and his  
descendants. N. Y., 1865. \*4433.159
- Wavlan, James.  
The house of Cromwell. A genealogical  
history. New ed., rev. by J. G. Cromwell.  
London, 1897. 2451.66
- Wheeler, Joseph, and Daniella Wheeler.  
American ancestors of the children of Joseph  
and Daniella Wheeler. [Wheeler, Ala-  
bama, 1896.] Pls. 4433.158
- White, Thomas, and Samuel White.  
Ancestral chronological record of the Wil-  
liam White family, from 1607-8 to 1895.  
Concord, 1895. Portrs. Pls. 4335.42
- Wilson, Fred Allan.  
The genealogy of the family of Elihu Par-  
sons Wilson, of Kittery, Me. [Boston?  
1894.] 4433.155
- The genealogy of the family of Nathaniel  
Wilson, of Kittery, Me. [Boston? 1894.]  
No. 2 in 4433.155
- Zieber, Eugene.  
Ancestry. The objects of the hereditary so-  
cieties and the military and naval orders  
of the United States. 2d ed. Phila., 1895.  
\*4434.178

## Heraldry.

- Adam, Frank.  
What is my tartan? or the clans of Scotland,  
with their septs and dependents. Edin-  
burgh, 1896. Coats of arms. 4538.112
- Jenkins, Robert Charles.  
Heraldry, English and foreign. N. Y., 1896.  
Coats-of-arms. 2239.85
- Stroehl, Hugo Gerard.  
Deutsche Wappenrolle. Enthaltend alle  
Wappen, Standarten, Flaggen, Landes-  
farben und Kokarden des deutschen  
Reiches, seiner Bundesstaaten und regie-  
renden Dynastien. Stuttgart, 1897. Illus.  
Col. pls. \*2830.15

- Tagore, Sir Sourindro Mohun, rajah.  
The orders of knighthood, British and for-  
eign, with the titles of rank and merit in  
ancient Hindusthan. Part 1. British or-  
ders. Calcutta, 1883. \*2230a.45

## Flags.

- Champion, Sarah E.  
Our flag: its history and changes from 1620  
to 1896. 2d ed. New Haven, 1896. Pls.  
2329a.88
- Glover, William Brown.  
Our country's flag. N. Y., 1896. 37 pp.  
4229.70
- Griffin, James.  
Flags, national and mercantile. 3d ed.  
Portsmouth, 1895. Pls. 3953.142

## Biography.

### Collective Biographies.

- Bacon, Edwin Munroe, ed.  
Men of progress. One thousand biographi-  
cal sketches and portraits of leaders in  
Massachusetts. Boston, 1896. Portrs.  
\*4341.145
- Ball, Sir Robert Stawell.  
Great astronomers. London, 1895. Illus.  
392d.106
- Beedy, Helen Coffin.  
Mothers of Maine. Portland, 1895. 4442.285
- Biographical review. Biographical sketches  
of the leading citizens of Hampden coun-  
ty, Mass. Boston, 1895. Portrs. \*4340.63
- Boccaccio, Giovanni.  
De claris mulieribus, deutsch übers. von  
Stainhöwel. Hrsg. von K. Drescher. Tü-  
bingen, 1895. [Litterarischer Verein,  
Stuttgart. Bibliothek.] \*4225.50.205
- Bolton, Sarah Knowles.  
Famous givers and their gifts. N. Y. [1896.]  
2349.114
- Brett, Reginald Baliol.  
The yoke of empire. Sketches of the queen's  
prime ministers. London, 1896. Portrs.  
2548.159
- Bridgman, Arthur Milnor.  
A souvenir of Massachusetts legislators.  
1895. Brockton. Portrs. 2342.111
- Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.  
The century book of famous Americans.  
The story of a young people's pilgrimage  
to historic homes. N. Y. [1896.] Illus.  
4441.171
- Great men's sons. N. Y., 1895. Portrs.  
1554.48
- Busbey, T. Addison.  
Biographical directory of the railway offi-  
cials of America. Ed. of 1896. Chicago.  
[1896.] \*3650a.63 (1896)
- Catanzaro, Carlo.  
Il progresso femminile in Italia. Manuale  
illustrato biografico delle scrittrici ed ar-  
tiste viventi. Firenze. [1894.] Portrs.  
\*2747.84

- Colles, Julia Keese.  
Authors and writers associated with Morris-  
town. 2d ed. Morristown, 1895. Pls.  
2345.103
- Dexter, Franklin Bowditch.  
Biographical sketches of the graduates of  
Yale college. Vol. 2. 1745-63. N. Y.,  
1896. \*4380.7.2
- Drew theological seminary.  
Alumni record. 1869-1895. N. Y. [1895.]  
\*4484.141
- Emerson, Ralph Waldo.  
Repräsentanten des Menschengeschlechts.  
Übers. von O. Dähnert. Leipzig. [1895.]  
4896.50.353
- Farnell, Ida, translator and editor.  
The lives of the troubadours. With speci-  
mens of their poetry rendered into Eng-  
lish. London, 1896. 4685.31
- Ford, Worthington Chauncey.  
British officers serving in America, 1754-  
1774. (In New England historical and  
genealogical register. Vol. 48, 49. Bos-  
ton, 1894, 95.) \*2335.1.48.49
- British officers serving in America, 1754-  
1774. Compiled from the "army lists."  
Boston, 1894. \*6521.32
- Fowler, Montague.  
Some notable archbishops of Canterbury.  
London, 1895. Portrs. 5553.63
- Gerard, Frances A.  
Some fair Hibernians: being a supple-  
mentary volume to "Some celebrated  
Irish beauties of the last century." Lon-  
don, 1897. Illus. Portrs. 2544.123
- Guild, Curtis.  
A chat about celebrities: or, the story of a  
book. Boston, 1897. 2246.112
- Hall, Henry, of New York city, editor.  
America's successful men of affairs. An en-  
cyclopedia of contemporaneous biography.  
N. Y., 1895. 2 v. Portrs. \*4340.116
- Hansson, Laura Marholm.  
Six modern women. Psychological sketches.  
Trans. by Hermione Ramsden. Boston,  
1896. 5588.107
- Contents. — The learned woman: Sonia Kova-  
levsky. — Neurotic keynotes: George Egerton.  
— The modern woman on the stage: Eleanora  
Duse. — The woman naturalist: Amalie Skram.  
— A young girl's tragedy: Marie Bashkirtseff.  
— The woman's rights woman: A. Ch. Edgren-  
Lefler.
- Hare, Augustus John Cuthbert.  
Biographical sketches. London, 1895.  
2245.69
- Hill, Georgiana.  
Women in English life from the mediaeval  
to modern times. London, 1896. 2 v.  
Portrs. 2468.150
- Horner, William Garrett.  
Quaker worthies. London, 1896. 5558.75
- Contents. — Woolman. — Amelia Opie. — Ber-  
nard Barton. — Whittier. — Tolstol's doctrine  
of non-resistance.
- Horne, Charles F., comp.  
Great men and famous women. N. Y. [1894.]  
4 v. Portrs. \*2240.56
- Hubbard, Elbert.  
Little journeys to the homes of good men  
and great. N.Y. [1895.] Portrs. 4549a.143
- Hubert, Philip G., jr.  
Inventors. N. Y., 1896. Illus. [Men of  
achievements.] 4345.163
- Jeanroy-Félix, Victor.  
Fauteuils contemporains de l'Académie  
française. Paris. [1897?] 2644.117
- Contents. — Brunetière; de Hérédia; Anatole  
France; Sorel; Jules Lemaitre; Vicomte de  
Bonaier; Pierre Loti; Henri Houssaye; Gaston  
Paris; Melchior de Vogüé; Comte Haussenville;  
Meilhac Challeml; Lacour; Costa de Beaure-  
gard; Bourget; Claretie; de Freycinet; Thureau-  
Dangin; Laviase.
- Jensson, Jens Christian.  
American Lutheran biographies; or, histori-  
cal notes of over 350 leading men of the  
American Lutheran church. Milwaukee.  
[1890.] Portrs. 5551.23
- Johnson, Samuel.  
Lives of the most eminent English poets.  
[Ed. by J. H. Millar.] London, 1896. 3 v.  
2549.138
- Joinville, Jean, sire de.  
Histoire de Saint Louis. Texte original  
ramené à l'orthographe des chartes, pré-  
cédé de notions sur la langue et la gram-  
maire de Joinville et suivi d'un glossaire  
par Natalis de Wailly. Nouv. éd. Paris,  
1890. 2649a.80
- Keddie, Henrietta.  
Tudor queens and princesses. By Sarah  
Tytler [pseud.]. N. Y. [1896.] Portrs.  
2546.157
- Kohut, Adolph.  
Musiker-Biographien. B. 17. Auber. Leip-  
zig. [1895.] 4896.50.345
- Little journeys to the homes of American au-  
thors. N. Y. [1896.] Portrs. 2349.113
- First published in 1893, under the title "Homes  
of American authors" [2346.51]. It was probably  
edited by Henry T. Tuckerman or Charles F.  
Briggs.
- Lynch, Arthur.  
Human documents. Character sketches of  
representative men and women of the  
time. London, 1896. 2247.81
- Contents. — The Prince of Wales. — Kaiser Wil-  
helm II. — John Burns. — Tom Mann. — A. J.  
Balfour. — Joseph Chamberlain. — W. T. Stead.  
— T. P. O'Connor. — Zola. — Kipling. — Sarah  
Bernhardt. — Ada Rehan. — Spencer. — Alex-  
ander Bain.
- McKay, Frederic Edward, and Charles Edgar  
Lewis Wingate, editors.  
Famous American actors of to-day. N. Y.  
[1896.] Portr. 2346.119
- Marden, Orison Swett.  
Architects of fate. Boston, 1895. Portrs.  
5586.16
- Martin, Jules.  
Nos académiciens. Académie française.  
Portraits et biographies. Paris, 1895.  
2649a.73
- Plutarchus.  
Lives of Greek heroes. London, 1894.  
[Blackie's school and home library.]  
3008.58
- Rankin, William.  
Memorials of foreign missionaries of the  
Presbyterian church, U. S. A. Phila.,  
1895. 5538.71
- Rodenbough, Theophilus Francis, compiler.  
Fighting for honor. A record of heroism  
written by brave men who have been  
decorated for valor on the field of battle.  
N. Y., 1893. Illus. Portrs. 4421.141
- An earlier edition, with the title "Uncle Sam's  
medal of honor," is on 4294.76, and another edi-  
tion, with the title "The bravest five hundred of  
'61," is on \*4421.113.

- Rothschild, baron Ferdinand James de.  
Personal characteristics from French history.  
London, 1896. 2646.120
- Schrader, Bruno.  
Musiker-Biographien. B. 19: Händel. Leipzig. [1896.] [Universal-Bibliothek.]  
No. 5 in 4896.50.356
- Stieler, Joseph.  
Lebensbilder deutscher Männer und Frauen.  
2te Aufl. Glogau. [1896?] Illus. 2843.28
- Thayer, William Makepeace.  
Men who win; or, making things happen.  
N. Y., 1896. 2245.72  
Contents. — Spurgeon. — Beecher. — Thomas Arnold. — Daniel Safford. — Horace Mann. — John Roach. — Goodyear. — John Bright. — Whittier. — Charles Jewett. — Agassiz. — N. P. Banks. — Livingstone. — Amos Lawrence. — George Stephenson. — Samuel Budgett. — Fremont.
- Thomson, James. 1834-1882.  
Biographical and critical studies. [Ed. by B. Dobell.] London, 1896. 2557.17
- Trent, William Peterfield.  
Southern statesmen of the old régime:  
Washington, Jefferson, Randolph, Calhoun, Stephens, Toombs, and Jefferson Davis. N. Y. [1897.] Portrs. 2344.84
- Ullery, Jacob G.  
Men of Vermont. Compiled under the editorial supervision of H. A. Huse. Brattleboro, 1894. Portrs. \*4441.168
- Vincent, Arthur, editor.  
Lives of twelve bad women. London, 1897. Portrs. \*4543.139
- Whibley, Charles.  
A book of scoundrels. London, 1897. 5575.116
- Williams college.  
Obituary record. 1885-95. [By] E. B. Parsons. Williamstown, 1895. 4485.167
- Williamson, William Durkee.  
Sketches of the lives of early Maine ministers. (In Maine historical society. Collections. Vol. 5, 6, Series 2. Portland, 1894, 95.) \*2339.1. Series 2, vol. 5, 6
- Witt, Henriette de, née Guizot.  
Les premiers rois de France d'après les chroniqueurs. Texte abrégé, et traduit. Paris, 1895. Illus. \*2621.125
- Zirndorf, Heinrich.  
Some Jewish women. Phila., 1892. 2298.72
- Single Biographies.
- Abbott, Evelyn, M.A. 1843-  
The life and letters of Benjamin Jowett. London, 1897. 2 v. 2544.122
- Adams, Oscar Fay.  
The story of Jane Austen's life. New ed. Boston, 1897. Portrs. 4540a.138
- Airy, Sir George Biddell.  
Autobiography. Ed. by Wilfrid Airy. Cambridge, 1896. 2543.141  
List of printed papers and books, pp. 369-404.
- Allen, Charles Edward.  
Rev. Jacob Bailey, his character and works. N. p. 1895. 2344.117
- American society of railroad superintendents.  
In memoriam. John Adams. William Grafton Wattson. Waterman Stone. [1896.] 5 pp. Portrs. 4344.178
- Anderson, Mary Antoinette.  
A few memories. N. Y., 1896. Portrs. 2343.117
- Andrews, Byron.  
One of the people. Life and speeches of William McKinley. Added, a sketch of Garret A. Hobart. Chicago, 1896. 2349.112
- Ap Howell, Howell.  
The birthplace and childhood of Napoleon. Illustrated by photographs taken on the spot. N. Y., 1896. viii, 54 pp. 2657.110
- Arditi, Luigi.  
My reminiscences. Ed. by the Baroness von Zedlitz. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 4045.84
- Armour, Margaret.  
The home and early haunts of R. L. Stevenson. Edinburgh, 1895. Pls. 2469a.154
- Arms, Jennie M.  
The life of a New England boy [George Albert Arms]. Boston, 1896. (5), 81 pp. Pls. 2349a.130
- Armstrong, Edward.  
Lorenzo de' Medici, and Florence in the fifteenth century. N. Y., 1896. Pls. [Heroes of the nations.] 2746.26
- Arnold, Sir Edwin.  
Victoria, queen and empress. The sixty years. London, 1896. 2548.163
- Arnold, Matthew.  
Letters. 1848-1888. Collected by G. W. E. Russell. N. Y., 1895. 2 v. 2549.135  
Same. N. Y., 1896. 2549.139
- Babcock, John Martin Luther.  
Autobiography, with discourse at the funeral . . . [Springfield, Mass.] 1894. Portr. 2344.120
- Bain, J. Arthur.  
Fridtjof Nansen. His life and explorations. N. Y. [1897.] Illus. 2267.140  
"Abridged from the larger work."
- Bain, R. Nisbet.  
Charles XII. and the collapse of the Swedish empire. N. Y., 1895. Illus. 4826.40
- Ballou, Hosea Starr.  
Hosea Ballou, 2d, D.D., first president of Tufts college: his origin, life, and letters. Boston, 1896. Portrs. 2344.124
- Baring-Gould, Sabine.  
The life of Napoleon Bonaparte. London, 1897. Illus. \*2651.107
- Barker, George Fisher Russell.  
Memoir of Richard Busby, D.D. With some account of Westminster school in the Seventeenth century. London, 1895. Illus. 2542.145
- Barrie, James Matthew.  
Margaret Ogilvy. By her son. N. Y., 1896. Portr. 2548.151
- Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire, Jules. 1805-  
M. Victor Cousin: sa vie et sa correspondance. Paris, 1895. 3 v. 2643.134
- Belloc, M. A., and M. Shedlock.  
Edmond and Jules de Goncourt. With letters, and leaves from their journals. N. Y., 1895. 2 v. 2646.121
- Benson, Edward White, archbishop of Canterbury.  
Cyprian; his life, his times, his work. London, 1897. Illus. Maps. 3552.70
- Berger, Élie.  
Histoire de Blanche de Castille, reine de France. Paris, 1895. [Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome.] \*2953.61.70

- Bergér, Heinrich.**  
Friedrich der Grosse als Kolonisator.  
Giessen, 1896. 2304.57.8
- Bielschowsky, Albert.**  
Goethe. Sein Leben und seine Werke. B.  
1. München, 1896. 4846.35
- Billroth, Christian Theodor.**  
Briefe. [Hrsg. von Georg Fischer.] 2te  
verm. Aufl. Hannover, 1896. Portrs.  
2842.76
- Bird, Francis William.**  
A biographical sketch. [Written by his  
children.] Boston, 1897. Portrs. 2346.123
- Bismarck-Schoenhausen, Otto Eduard Leo-  
pold, Fürst von.**  
Bismarck's table-talk. Ed. by C. Lowe.  
London, 1895. Portr. 4846.33
- Bloomer, Dexter C.**  
Life and writings of Amelia Bloomer.  
Boston, 1895. 2349.109
- Boise, James Robinson.**  
Tributes in memory of. [Cambridge.] 1895.  
2348.39
- Boissevain, Auguste Charles Hugo.**  
De Ludo de morte Claudii Caesaris. Specimen  
litterarium inaugurale. Lugduni-  
Batavorum, 1895. 2945.14
- Boissier, Marie Louis Antoine Gaston.**  
Cicero and his friends. Trans. by A. D.  
Jones. London, 1897. 2949.88
- Bonnechose, François Paul Émile Boissnor-  
mand de.**  
Bertrand Du Guesclin, connétable de France  
et de Castille. Ed. by S. M. Leathes.  
Cambridge, 1896. Map. [Pitt press se-  
ries.] 4649a.84
- Boston, Mass. City council.**  
A memorial of David Glasgow Farragut ...  
with an account of the dedication of the  
Farragut statue. Boston, 1896. Pl.  
2352.109
- Boswell, James.**  
Life of Johnson. Ed. by A. Birrell. West-  
minster, 1896. 6 v. Portr. Pls. 4549.84
- Boudinot, Jane J.**  
The life, public services, addresses and let-  
ters of Elias Boudinot. Boston, 1896. 2 v.  
Portrs. 2343.118
- Boulger, Demetrius Charles.**  
The life of Gordon ... London, 1896. 2 v.  
3052.149
- Boutell, Lewis Henry.**  
The life of Roger Sherman. Chicago, 1896.  
2346.124
- Brahm, Otto.**  
Karl Stauffer-Bern. Sein Leben. Seine  
Briefe. Seine Gedichte. 4te Aufl. Leip-  
zig, 1896. Portr. 4087.18
- Bright, James Franck.**  
Joseph II. London, 1897. [Foreign states-  
men.] 4848.58
- Maria Theresa.** London, 1897. [Foreign  
statesmen.] 4848.57
- Brögger, Waldemar Christopher, and Nordahl  
Rolfen.**  
Fridtjof Nansen. 1861-1893. Trans. by W.  
Archer. London, 1896. Illus. 2267.139
- Brogie, Jacques Victor Albert, duc de.**  
Malherbe. Paris, 1897. 4650b.115
- Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.**  
The true story of Abraham Lincoln, the  
American. Told for boys and girls. Bos-  
ton. [1896.] Illus. 2342.69
- Brosses, Charles de.**  
Selections from the letters of de Brosses,  
trans. by Lord Ronald Sutherland Gower.  
London, 1897. 2642.64
- Brown, Alice.**  
Mercy Warren. N.Y., 1896. [Women of co-  
lonial and revolutionary times.] 2349a.118
- Brown, Peter Hume.**  
John Knox. A biography. London, 1895.  
2 v. Portr. Pls. 3553.73
- Budge, Ernest Alfred Thompson Wallis, ed.**  
The life and exploits of Alexander the Great:  
being translations of the Ethiopic histories  
of Alexander by the pseudo-Callisthenes  
and other writers. London, 1896. Portr.  
5074.31
- Buelow, Hans Guido von.**  
Briefe und Schriften. Hrsg. von Marie von  
Bülw. Bd. 1, 2. Briefe, 1841-55. Leipzig,  
1895. Illus. 4046.46
- Early correspondence.** Ed. by his widow.  
Trans. by Constance Bache. N. Y. [1897.]  
Portrs. 4045.65
- Bulfinch, Ellen Susan.**  
The life and letters of Charles Bulfinch,  
architect. With other family papers.  
Boston, 1896. 8102.34
- Burrage, Henry Sweetser.**  
Richard Cutts. [Portland, 1896.] 30 pp.  
Portr. 4446.49
- Burroughs, John.**  
Whitman. A study. Boston, 1896. Portr.  
2345.117
- Burton, Isabel, lady.**  
The romance of Isabel, Lady Burton. Told  
in part by herself and in part by W. H.  
Wilkins. N. Y., 1897. 2 v. Portrs. Pls.  
2544.124
- Butler, Samuel. 1774-1839.**  
Life and letters, in so far as they illustrate  
the scholastic, religious, and social life of  
England, 1790-1840. By his grandson,  
Samuel Butler. London, 1896. 2 v.  
2544.117
- Cametti, Alberto.**  
Cenni biografici di Giovanni Pierluigi da  
Palestrina. Milano. [1894.] Pls. 4048.49
- Carleton, William. 1798-1869.**  
Life: being his autobiography and letters;  
and an account, from the point at which  
the autobiography breaks off, by D. J.  
O'Donoghue. London, 1896. 2 v. Portrs.  
2547.72
- Carlyle, Thomas.**  
Oliver Cromwell's Letters and speeches.  
With elucidations. Centenary ed. Vol. 1.  
N. Y., 1897. 4574.90
- Carr, James Anderson.**  
The life and times of James Ussher, arch-  
bishop of Armagh. London. [1895.]  
3556.31
- Castromediano, Sigismondo, duca.**  
Memorie. Lecce, 1895. 2 v. 4743.32
- Cavour, Camillo Benso, conte di.**  
Nuove lettere inedite. Torino, 1895. 2746.78
- Chamberlain, Daniel Henry.**  
Whitney, 1827-1894. Dana, 1813-1895. Min-  
ute adopted by the Yale alumni associa-  
tion of New York, May 3, 1895. [N. Y.,  
1895.] (3) pp. 4441.172
- Chamberlain, Houston Stewart.**  
Richard Wagner. München, 1896. Illus.  
\*4041.77

- Champion, George.  
Rev. George Champion, pioneer missionary to the Zulus. Sketch of his life and extracts from his journal, 1834-8. [New Haven, 1896.] 51 pp. 3538.8
- Chandler, Seth Carlo.  
Benjamin Apthorp Gould. [Anon.] Lynn, 1896. 12 pp. 4442.293
- Charles, Elizabeth.  
Our seven homes. Autobiographical reminiscences. London, 1896. Portrs. 2548.152
- Chase, William Leverett.  
In memoriam. [Boston, 1895.] Portr. 2344.112
- Chauvin, Victor Charles.  
Joseph Dejardin. Liège, 1896. (1), 45 pp. 4648.85
- Chicago literary club.  
In memoriam, Arthur Brooks. [Chicago.] 1895. 2348.124
- Clarke, Mary Cowden.  
My long life. An autobiographic sketch. London, 1896. 2548.150
- Clemen, Paul.  
Die Porträtdarstellungen Karls des Grossen. Aachen, 1890. Illus. 2645.65
- Cock, Herman Gerard de.  
Jeremy Bentham. Proefschrift. [Utrecht, 1895.] 3562.85
- Constant-Wairy, Louis.  
Memoirs on the private life of Napoleon. Trans. by E. G. Martin. N. Y., 1895. 4 v. 2659a.105
- Corr, Bernard, ed.  
Souvenir of the sacerdotal golden jubilee of the Most Rev. John J. Williams, archbishop of Boston. Boston, 1895. Portrs. 5551.20
- Corwin, Thomas.  
Life and speeches. Ed. by J. Morrow. Cincinnati, 1896. 2342.115
- Cosentino, Giuseppe.  
Le nozze del re Federico III., con la principessa Antonia del Balzo. Palermo, 1895. 2742.49
- Courtenay, William Ashmead.  
A memoir of George Peabody. [Columbia?] 1896. Portr. 2344.121
- Craig, William Henry.  
Doctor Johnson and the fair sex. A study of contrasts. London, 1895. Portrs. 2549.140
- Craighead, James Geddes.  
The story of Marcus Whitman. Early protestant missions in the North-west. Phila., 1895. 5539.70
- Cramer, Michael John.  
Ulysses S. Grant. Conversations and unpublished letters. N. Y. [1897.] 4249.82
- Cunningham, Sir Henry Stewart.  
Lord Bowen. A biographical sketch: with a selection from his verses. London, 1897. Portr. 2543.148
- Curtis, William Eleroy.  
The authentic letters of Columbus. Chicago, 1895. Pls. [Field Columbian museum. Pub. Vol. 1, no. 2.] \*7813.16
- Daguet, Alexandre.  
Le Père Girard et son temps. Paris, 1896. 5554.61
- Dana, Charles Anderson.  
Lincoln and his cabinet. Cleveland, 1896. Portrs. 2349.110
- Daunt, William Joseph O'Neill.  
A life spent for Ireland: being selections from [his] journals...ed. by his daughter. London, 1896. 2542.147
- De Costa, Benjamin Franklin.  
In memoriam. Mary Rebecca De Costa. N. Y., 1896. 4449.41
- Deems, Charles Force.  
Autobiography, and memoir by his sons. N. Y. [1897.] Portrs. 2344.127
- Delaborde, Henri François.  
Jean de Joinville et les seigneurs de Joinville; suivi d'un catalogue de leurs actes. Paris, 1894. 2640a.111
- De Morgan, Sophia Elizabeth.  
Three score years and ten. Reminiscences. Ed. by Mary A. De Morgan. London, 1895. Portr. 2544.112
- Dickens, Mamie.  
My father as I recall him. Westminster. [1896.] Portrs. Pls. 2457.70
- Digby, Sir Everard.  
The life of a conspirator. By one of his descendants. London, 1895. Portr. 2543.133
- Dix, Morgan.  
Harriet Starr Cannon, first mother superior of the Sisterhood of St. Mary. N. Y., 1896. Pls. 5558.74
- Donaldson, Thomas, of Philadelphia.  
Walt Whitman, the man. N. Y., 1896. Portr. Fac-similes. 2345.118
- Douglas, Robert B.  
Life and times of Madame Du Barry. London, 1896. Portr. 2644.116
- Drexel institute of art, science and industry.  
Service in memory of Anthony J. Drexel, founder of the Drexel institute. [Held Jan. 20, 1894.] Phila., 1896. 2344.123  
The Memorial address was by Rev. H. C. Potter.
- Duff, Sir Mountstuart Elphinstone Grant.  
Notes from a diary, 1851-1872. London, 1897. 2 v. 2548.161
- Du Hausset, Madame.  
The private memoirs of Louis XV. London, 1895. 2644.114
- Dumas, Alexandre Davy.  
Mary Stuart, queen of Scots. Trans. by J. M. Howell. N. Y., 1896. 4544.143
- Eastlake, Elizabeth Rigby, Lady.  
Journals and correspondence. Ed. by C. E. Smith. London, 1895. 2 v. Pls. 2546.154
- Eastman, Charles Rochester.  
Daniel Denison Slade. Boston, 1897. 14 pp. Portr. 4442.290
- Eckermann, Johann Peter.  
Gespräche mit Goethe in den letzten Jahren seines Lebens. B. 1. Stuttgart, 1895. 2891.53
- Edwards, Edward E.  
In memoriam. William Henry Cundy. Boston, 1897. 12 pp. 4449.216
- Egerton, Mary Augusta Phipps.  
Admiral of the fleet, Sir Geoffrey Phipps Hornby. Edinburgh, 1896. Portr. 2542.148
- Emerson, George Homer.  
Life of Alonzo Ames Miner. Boston, 1896. Portrs. Pls. 4343.189
- Everett, William.  
Oration in honor of Col. William Prescott, delivered 14 Oct. 1895 [before] the Bunker hill monument association. Boston, 1896. 2342.117

- Fairmount Park art association.  
Unveiling of the memorial to General J. A. Garfield. Phila., 1896. 32 pp. Portr. Pl. 4343.191
- Fawcett, Millicent Garrett.  
Life of Her Majesty Queen Victoria. London, 1895. [Eminent women series.] 2549.137
- Fea, Allan.  
The flight of the king. Being a full true and particular account of the miraculous escape of His most sacred Majesty King Charles II. after the battle of Worcester. London, 1897. Illus. 4544.144
- Ferguson, Mary Catharine, lady.  
Sir Samuel Ferguson in the Ireland of his day. Edinb. 1896. 2 v. Portrs. 2545.137
- Fields, Annie Adams.  
Authors and friends. Boston, 1896. 2349.117  
Authors and friends. Boston, 1897. 2349.118
- Finlayson, James, M.D.  
An account of Dr. Robert Watt, author of the Bibliotheca Britannica. London, 1897. 46 pp. Portr. 2545.139
- Fitzgerald, Charles Cooper Penrose.  
Life of Vice-admiral Sir George Tryon. Edinburgh, 1897. Illus. 2542.151
- Fitzgerald, Percy Hethrington.  
Stonyhurst memories: or six years at school. London, 1895. 2494.126  
Life of Laurence Sterne. London, 1896. 2 v. 2547.36
- Flower, Benjamin O.  
Gerald Massey: poet, prophet and mystic. Boston, 1895. Pls. 2544.116
- Folsom, Charles Follen.  
Henry Ingersoll Bowditch. [Boston, 1893.] 2342.31
- Forbes, Robert, A.M., bishop of Ross and Caithness, comp.  
The lyon in mourning, or speeches, letters, etc., relative to Prince Charles Edward Stuart. Ed. by H. Paton. Vol. 1, 2. Edinb., 1895. 2544.114
- Ford, Paul Leicester.  
The true George Washington. Phila., 1896. 2344.79
- Fortescue, Hon. John William.  
Dundonald. London, 1895. Portr. [English men of action.] 4546.147
- Fortier, Alcée, editor.  
Napoléon. Extracts from Henri Martin, Victor Duruy, Mémorial de Sainte-Hélène [etc.]. With a narrative. Boston, 1896. 2659a.106
- Frazer, Persifor.  
In memoriam E. Y. Macauley, U. S. N. Phila., 1895. Portr. 4344.173
- French, John C.  
Grace Fletcher. [Wife of Daniel Webster.] [Manchester? 1897.] 8 pp. 4442.43
- Freytag, Gustav.  
Martin Luther. Trans. by H. E. O. Heine-mann. Chicago, 1897. Portrs. 3553.74
- Fulton, John.  
Memoirs of F. A. P. Barnard, president of Columbia college. N. Y., 1896. Portr. 2342.114
- Gaedertz, Carl Theodor.  
Aus Fritz Reuters jungen und alten Tagen. Wismar, 1896. Portrs. 2849.85
- Emanuel Geibel, Sängers der Liebe, Herold des Reiches. Ein deutsches Dichterleben. Leipzig, 1897. Portr. 4846.37
- García León y Pizarro, José.  
Memorias. T. I. Madrid, 1894. [Coleccion de escritores castellanos.] 3099.163
- Gardiner, Samuel Rawson.  
Cromwell's place in history. London, 1897. 2548.155
- Gerry, Elbridge.  
Some letters of Elbridge Gerry. 1784-1804. Ed. by Worthington Chauncey Ford. Brooklyn, 1896. 4344.174
- Gibbon, Edward.  
Autobiographies. Printed verbatim from hitherto unpublished MSS., with an introd. by the earl of Sheffield. Ed. by John Murray. London, 1896. Portr. 2541.68  
Private letters (1753-1794). With an introd. by the earl of Sheffield. Ed. by R. E. Prothero. London, 1896. 2 v. 2541.67
- Gibbs, Montgomery B.  
Military career of Napoleon the Great. ... Authentic anecdotes of the battlefield as told by the famous marshals and generals of the First empire. Chicago, 1895. Pls. 2656.112
- Giles, Chauncey. 1813-1893.  
Progress in spiritual knowledge. A memorial volume. [Biographical sketch by W. L. Worcester.] Phila., 1895. Portr. 3448.136
- Glaserapp, Carl Friedrich.  
Das Leben Richard Wagner's. 3. Ausg. von 'Richard Wagner's Leben und Wirken'. Bd. 1. Leipzig, 1894. Portrs. 4045.79
- Godley, Alfred Denis.  
Socrates and Athenian society in his day. N. Y., 1896. 2997.58
- Godwin, Parke.  
Commemorative addresses. N. Y., 1895. 2245.70
- Goodman, Walter.  
The Kelleys on the stage and at home. London, 1895. Portrs. 4545.148
- Goodwin, Daniel.  
Thomas Hughes of England and his visits to Chicago in 1870 and 1880. [Chicago.] 1896. 58 pp. 2546.158
- Goodwin, Maud Wilder.  
Dolly Madison. N. Y., 1896. [Women of colonial times.] 2349a.116
- Gordon, Ernest Barron.  
Adoniram Judson Gordon. With letters and extracts from unpublished or uncollected sermons and addresses. N. Y. [1896.] Portr. 2344.116
- Gosse, Edmund William.  
The naturalist of the sea-shore: the life of Philip Henry Gosse. London, 1896. 2546.24
- Gounod, Charles François.  
Memoirs of an artist. An autobiography. Chicago, 1895. 4049.109
- Grand-Carteret, John.  
Napoléon en images. Estampes anglaises. Paris, 1895. Illus. 2651.57
- Grandin, Claude Victor Eugène.  
Chanzy. Dans le passé. Paris. [1896.] Illus. 2643.58



- Grandmaison, Geoffroy de.  
Napoleon et ses récents historiens. Paris, 1896. 2659a.107
- Grant, Ulysses Simpson.  
Personal memoirs. N. Y., 1895. 2 v. Portrs Pls. 4243.84
- Green, Samuel Abbott.  
Biographical sketch. [Boston, 1895.] Portr. 2346.112
- Rev. John Higginson, of Salem, Mass. [Boston, 1896.] 2344.115
- Greenleaf, Orick Herman.  
Life, life work and influence. By a fellow traveler along the highway of an active business life. Springfield, 1896. Portr. 2342.120
- Griffin, Martin I. J.  
Commodore John Barry. Washington, 1896. 27 pp. [American historical association.] 4343.37
- Grosse, Julius Waldemar.  
Ursachen und Wirkungen. Lebenserrinerungen. Braunschweig, 1896. 4844.30
- Guenther, Siegmund.  
Kepler. Galilei. Berlin, 1896. Portrs. [Geisteshelden.] 2248.78
- Guimps, Charles Frédéric Louis Roger, baron de.  
Pestalozzi: his life and work. Trans. by J. Russell. N. Y., 1895. 3598.124
- Hale, Edward Everett.  
The life of George Washington studied anew. N. Y., 1893. Illus. 2347.47
- Hale, Sarah King.  
In memory of Sarah King Hale, the first vice-regent for New Hampshire of the Mount Vernon ladies' association of the Union. [Boston, 1896.] Portr. 4444.34  
With an appeal in behalf of the association by Mrs. Hale.
- Hallé, Sir Charles.  
Life and letters. (1819-1860.) Ed. by C. E. Hallé and Marie Hallé. London, 1896. Portr. 4045.83
- Halstead, Murat.  
Life and distinguished services of Hon. Wm. McKinley, and the great issues of 1896. Also, a sketch of the life of Garret A. Hobart. With chapters by Hon. John Sherman [etc.]. N. p. 1896. Portrs. Pls. 2345.107
- Hamerton, Eugénie.  
Philip Gilbert Hamerton. An autobiography, 1834-1858, and a memoir by his wife, 1858-1894. Boston, 1896. 4085.35
- Hane, Joachim.  
Journal, during his employment by Oliver Cromwell in France. Ed. by C. H. Firth. Oxford, 1896. 2549a.81
- Hannay, David.  
Don Emilio Castelar. N. Y. [1896.] Portr. [Public men of to-day.] 3097.147
- Hare, Augustus John Cuthbert.  
The story of my life. London, 1896. 3 v. Illus. 2546.23
- Same. N. Y., 1896. 2 v. Illus. 2546.25
- Harris, Henry.  
L'Abbé Prévost. Paris, 1896. 2647.80
- John Cabot, the discoverer of North-America, and Sebastian his son. London, 1896. Maps. 4313.148
- Hassam, John Tyler.  
Dunster papers. Cambridge, 1895. 2344.107
- Haswell, Charles Haynes.  
Reminiscences of an octogenarian of the city of New York. (1816 to 1860.) N. Y., 1896. Illus. 4472.162
- Hay, Sir John Drummond.  
A memoir. [Ed. by his daughters.] London, 1896. Portr. 2544.118
- Haywood, Marshall De Lancey.  
Governor George Burrington, with an account of his official administrations in North Carolina, 1724-1725, 1731-1734. Raleigh, 1896. 2343.122
- Hazlitt, William Carew.  
The Lambs: their lives, their friends, and their correspondence. London, 1897. 4549a.144
- Heinemann, Carl.  
Goethe. Leipzig, 1895. 2 v. Illus. 4842.49
- Hennequin de Villermont, Charles Antoine, comte de.  
Marie-Thérèse. 1717-1780. Paris, 1895. 2 v. 2844.82
- Herkless, John.  
Richard Cameron. N. Y. [1896.] [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.6
- Herpin, Clara Luce Adèle.  
Une princesse romaine au XVIIe siècle. Marie Mancini Colonna; d'après des documents inédits, par Lucien Perey [pseud.]. Paris, 1896. Portr. 2744.84
- Herwegh, Georg.  
Briefe von und an Georg Herwegh, hrsg. von Marcel Herwegh. 1848. Paris, 1896. 2828.85
- Hill, George Birbeck, editor.  
Johnsonian miscellanies. N. Y., 1897. 2 v. 2573.67
- Hillis, William James.  
A metrical history of Napoleon Bonaparte. A collection of poems and songs ... with notes and connecting narrative. N. Y., 1896. Portrs. 2652.84
- Hodge, Frederick Webb.  
John Gregory Bourke. [1896.] Portr. 4444.37  
From the American anthropologist [\*6239.65-9].
- Hodgkin, Thomas.  
George Fox. Boston, 1896. Portr. [Leaders of religion.] 3558.129
- Hogarth, David George.  
Philip and Alexander of Macedon. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 5074.32
- Hort, Arthur Fenton.  
Life and letters of Fenton John Anthony Hort. London, 1896. 2 v. Portr. 2546.159
- Holmes, Oliver Wendell.  
Ralph Waldo Emerson. John Lothrop Motley. Two memoirs. Boston. [1896.] Pls. [Works. Standard library edition. Vol. 11.] \*4396.155
- Hosmer, James Kendall.  
The life of Thomas Hutchinson, royal governor of the province of Massachusetts Bay. Boston, 1896. Fac-simile. Portr. Pl. 2343.116
- Howe, Samuel Henry.  
A brief memoir of John F. Slater. Baltimore, 1894. Portr. 7582.167.2
- Hugo, Victor Marie, comte.  
Correspondance, 1815-1835. Paris, 1896. 2644.71
- Letters to his family, to Sainte-Beuve and others. Ed. by P. Meurice. [Trans. into English.] Boston, 1896. 2644.69

- Hume, Martin A. Sharp.  
The courtship of Queen Elizabeth. London, 1896. Illus. 2542.146
- Humphreys, Henry H.  
Major general Andrew Atkinson Humphreys, United States volunteers, at Fredericksburg, Va., Dec., 13th, 1862 and Farmville, Va., April 7th, 1865. Chicago. [1896.] 4422.227
- Hunter Sir William Wilson.  
Life of Brian Houghton Hodgson, British resident at the court of Nepal. London, 1896. Portrs. Pls. 2544.119
- The Thackerays in India, and some Calcutta graves. London, 1897. 3047.217
- Hutchinson, John Wallace.  
Story of the Hutchinsons. Ed. by C. E. Mann. Boston, 1896. 2 v. Portrs. 4045.82
- Imbert de Saint-Amand, Arthur Léon, baron.  
Louis-Napoléon et Mademoiselle de Montijo. Paris. [1895.] [Les femmes des Tuileries.] 2649.146
- Louis Napoleon and Mademoiselle de Montijo. Trans. by Elizabeth G. Martin. N.Y., 1897. Portrs. 2649.147
- Imperialist, pseud.  
Cecil Rhodes. A biography and appreciation. With personal reminiscences by Dr. Jameson. London, 1897. Portrs. Map. 3058.162
- Innes, Alexander Taylor.  
John Knox. Edinburgh. [1896.] [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.5
- Irons, James Campbell.  
Autobiographical sketch of James Croll, with memoir. London, 1896. Portrs. 2544.121
- Jackson, Mary Anna.  
Memoirs of Stonewall Jackson. Louisville, Ky. [1895.] Portr. 4342.174
- Jaehns, Max.  
Feldmarschall Moltke. Teil 1. Berlin, 1894. 2849a.10
- James, Bartholomew, rear-admiral.  
Journal. 1752-1828. Ed. by J. K. Laughton with the assistance of J. Y. F. Sullivan. London, 1896. Portrs. Pls. \*2502.117.6
- Janes, Lewis G. Samuel Gorton: a forgotten founder of our liberties; first settler of Warwick, R.I. Providence, 1896. 4438.151
- Jewett, Frances Gulick.  
Luther Halsey Gulick, missionary. Boston, [1895.] Portrs. Map. 3538.114
- Jeyes, Samuel Henry.  
The Right Hon. Joseph Chamberlain. London. [1896.] 2547.143
- Johnson, Thomas George.  
François-Séverin Marceau. 1769-1796. London, 1896. Portr. Maps. 2647.144
- Johnson, Samuel, LL.D. 1709-1784.  
Alexander Pope. Ed. by Kate Stephens. N. Y., 1897. Portr. 2549.143
- Jordan, Eben Dyer.  
Memorial tributes. Boston, 1896. Portr. 4442.284
- Jorga, N.  
Philippe de Mézières, 1327-1405, et la croisade au XVI<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris, 1896. 2293.12
- Judson, Isabella Field.  
Cyrus W. Field: his life and work. N. Y., 1896. 2345.105
- Justi, Ferdinand.  
Iranisches Namenbuch. Marburg, 1895. \*3040a.146
- Karkaria, R. P.  
India: forty years of progress and reform. A sketch of the life and times of Behramji M. Malabari. London, 1896. 3045.146
- Kendrick, Asahel Clark, and Florence Kendrick Cooper.  
Martin B. Anderson. A biography. Phila., 1895. 2349.108
- Kennedy, William Sloane.  
Reminiscences of Walt Whitman. London, 1896. 2345.116
- Kenyon, Edith C.  
Thomas Alva Edison: the telegraph-boy who became a great inventor. London, 1896. Illus. 2349a.113
- Knowlton, Thomas.  
Statue of Colonel Thomas Knowlton. Ceremonies. Hartford, 1895. 4442.38
- Kuehnemann, Eugen.  
Herders Leben. München, 1895. Portr. 2847.81
- Kurth, Godefroid Joseph François.  
Clovis. Tours, 1896. Illus. \*4620a.14
- L., T.  
The life of Sir Kenelm Digby. By one of his descendants. London, 1896. Portrs. Pls. 2543.143
- Lafenestre, Georges Édouard.  
La Fontaine. Paris, 1895. [Les grands écrivains français.] 4650b.114
- Lagarde, Anna de.  
Paul de Lagarde. Erinnerungen Göttingen, 1894. 2843.78
- Lalanne, Marie Ludovic Chrétien.  
Brantôme, sa vie et ses écrits. Paris, 1896. [Société de l'histoire de France.] 2643.45
- Lang, Andrew.  
The life and letters of John Gibson Lockhart. London, 1897. 2 v. Pls. 2543.140
- Pickle the spy; or, the incognito of Prince Charles. London, 1897. Portrs. 2542.150
- Langdell, Christopher Columbus.  
Harvard law school association. Report of the ninth annual meeting at Cambridge, June 25, 1895, in especial honor of C. C. Langdell. Boston, 1895. \*4493.12.9
- Lange, Edmund.  
Franz Grillparzer. Sein Leben, Dichten und Denken. Gütersloh, 1894. Portrs. 4848.14
- Langley, Samuel Pierpont.  
Memoir of George Brown Goode. Read before the National academy, April 21, 1897. Washington, 1897. 30 pp. 4344.177
- Lanman, Charles Rockwell.  
William Dwight Whitney. [Boston, 1895.] 2344.118
- From the Atlantic monthly [\*5314.1-75].
- Lassalle, Ferdinand.  
Briefe an Georg Herwegh. Zürich, 1896. Portr. 4849.37
- Lathrop, Rose Hawthorne.  
Memories of Hawthorne. Boston, 1897. 4347.267
- Laughton, John Knox.  
The Nelson memorial. Nelson and his companions in arms. London, 1896. Pls. 2546.27

- Lavissee, Ernest.  
Un ministre. Victor Duruy. Paris, 1895. 2647.143
- Leader, John Temple.  
In memoriam Borély-Brougham-Berryer. Firenze, 1896. 9 pp. Portrs. 4549a.145
- Leask, W. Keith.  
Hugh Miller. Edinburgh. [1896.] [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.3
- Le Breton, André.  
Rivarol, sa vie, ses idées, son talent. Paris, 1895. Portr. 2644.68
- Lee, James W.  
Henry W. Grady, the editor, the orator, the man. N. Y. [1896.] 2349a.115
- Legler, Henry E.  
Chevalier Henry de Tonty. His exploits in the valley of the Mississippi. Milwaukee, 1896. [Parkman club.] \*4374.45.1  
Another edition entitled "The man with the iron hand" is on 4474.250.  
The man with the iron hand. Chevalier Henry de Tonty's exploits in the valley of the Mississippi. Milwaukee, 1896. 4474.250
- Lejeune, Louis François, baron.  
Memoirs of Baron Lejeune, aide-de-camp to marshals Berthier, Davout, and Oudinot. Trans. and ed. by Mrs. Arthur Bell (N. D'Anvers). London, 1897. 2 v. 2653.111
- Leslie, Alexander von Wolffersdorf.  
Was Swift married to Stella? Halle, 1895. 6542.40
- Lester, Lester Vallis-.  
A memoir of Hugo Daniel Harper, late principal of Jesus college, Oxford ... London, 1896. 2548.154
- Leyser, Jakob Anton.  
Joachim Heinrich Campe. Ein Lebensbild aus dem Zeitalter der Aufklärung. 2te Aufl. B. I. Braunschweig, 1896. 2845.29
- Locker-Lampson, Frederick.  
My confidences. An autobiographical sketch, addressed to my descendants. [Ed. by Augustine Birrell.] N. Y., 1896. 4546.26
- Lodge, Henry Cabot.  
An address commemorative of the life and services of George D. Robinson. Boston, 1896. 2344.122
- Lodge, Richard.  
Richelieu. London, 1896. [Foreign statesmen.] 2647.146
- Lollis, Cesare de.  
Vita e poesie di Sordello di Goito. Halle a. S., 1896. [Romanische Bibliothek.] 4687.65.11
- Lothrop, Thornton Kirkland.  
William Henry Seward. Boston, 1896. [American statesmen.] 4248.76
- Lowe, Charles.  
The German emperor William II. London. [1896.] Portrs. 4846.34
- Lowell, Francis Cabot.  
Joan of Arc. Boston, 1896. Maps. 2644.115
- Loyson, Charles Jean Marie, ecclesiastical name Père Hyacinthe.  
My last will and testament. Trans. by F. Ware. London, 1895. 3559.88
- Lyne, Charles E.  
Life of Sir Henry Parkes, Australian statesman. London, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 3046.146
- McAll, Elizabeth Siddall.  
Robert Whitaker McAll, founder of the McAll mission, Paris. London, 1896. Portrs. 2546.155
- Macaulay, Thomas Babington.  
Life of Samuel Johnson. With his Essay on Johnson. Ed. by H. G. Buehler. N. Y., 1896. [Longmans' English classics.] 2547.131
- McCarthy, Justin.  
Pope Leo XIII. London, 1896. Portr. [Public men of to-day.] 3559.84
- McClellan, Mary Hall.  
Francis Xavier, the apostle of the Indies. London, 1895. Map. 3538.5
- McClure, Alexander Kelly.  
The life and services of A. G. Curtin. Address. [Harrisburg.] 1895. Portr. 2342.110
- MacDonagh, Michael.  
Bishop Doyle, "J. K. L.," a biographical and historical study. London, 1896. 5559.78
- Macdonnell, John Cotter.  
The life and correspondence of William Connor Magee, archbishop of York, bishop of Peterborough. London, 1896. 2 v. Portrs. 3553.104
- McIntosh, Montgomery E.  
Charles Langlade, first settler of Wisconsin. Milwaukee, 1896. 19 pp. [Parkman club.] \*4374.45.8
- McKay, Nathaniel.  
A few words in memory and in honor of John Roach. [Washington, 1896.] 4444.35
- McKinley, William.  
McKinley's record. A review of his career in public life. Editorials and letters from the Evening Post. N. Y., 1896. 2345.108
- McLaughlin, Mary Louise.  
The second Madame. A memoir of Elizabeth Charlotte, duchesse d'Orléans. N. Y. [1895.] 2647.145
- Macpherson, Hector C.  
Thomas Carlyle. Edinburgh. [1896.] [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.1
- Mahan, Alfred Thayer.  
The life of Nelson the embodiment of the sea power of Great Britain. Boston, 1897. 2 v. Portrs. 2542.152
- Manning, Anne.  
Heroes of the desert. The story of the lives of Moffat and Livingstone. By the author of "Mary Powell." New ed. London, 1896. Illus. 1540.61
- Marcou, Jules.  
Life, letters, and works of Louis Agassiz. N. Y., 1896. 2 v. Portrs. Pls. 4448.264
- Marie Christine Joséphe de Lorraine, Erzherzogin von Oesterreich.  
Briefe an Leopold II. Herausg. von H. Schlitter. Wien, 1896. [Fontes rerum Austriacarum.] 4825.74
- Massachusetts. General court.  
In commemoration of the life and public services of Frederic T. Greenhalge. [Boston, 1896.] Portr. 4441.41
- Massie, David Meade.  
Nathaniel Massie, a pioneer of Ohio. Cincinnati, 1896. Portr. Map. 2344.126
- Mayes, Edward.  
Lucius Q. C. Lamar: his life, times, and speeches. Nashville, 1896. Portrs. Pls. 4342.176

- Meier, Gabriel.**  
Heinrich von Ligerz Bibliothekar von Einsiedeln im 14. Jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1896. 68 pp. \*2142.25.17
- Merimée, Prosper.**  
Une correspondance inédite. Avertissement de Ferdinand Brunetière. Paris, 1897. 4542.49
- Miles, Nelson Appleton.**  
Personal recollections and observations, embracing a brief view of the Civil war, and the story of his Indian campaigns. Illus. Chicago, 1896. 4362.159
- Milne, G. Grinnell.**  
Life of Lieut.-admiral de Ruyter. London, 1896. 2847.80
- Mitchell, John Oswald.**  
Burns and his times, as gathered from his poems. Glasgow, 1897. 2477.64
- Mitchell, Maria.**  
Life, letters and journals. Comp. by Phebe M. Kendall. Boston, 1896. Portrs. 2345.104
- Molloy, Joseph Fitzgerald.**  
The most gorgeous Lady Blessington. 3d ed. London, 1896. 2 v. Portr. 2548.72
- Moltke, Helmuth Carl Bernhard, Graf von.**  
Letters to his wife and other relatives. Trans. by J. R. McIlraith. London, 1896. 2 v. 2852.68
- Montalembert, Charles Forbes de Troyon, comte de.**  
Sainte Elizabeth de Hongrie. Tours 1893. Illus. \*3551.106
- Montefiore, Sir Francis Abraham, bart.**  
The Princesse de Lamballe: a sketch. London, 1896. Portrs. Pls. 2643.60
- Morison, John Hopkins.**  
A memoir. [Prepared by Dr. Morison's children.] Boston, 1897. Portrs. 2346.125
- Morley, John.**  
Machiavelli. The Romanes lecture, June 2, 1897. London, 1897. 63 pp. 2747.85
- Morse, John Torrey, jr.**  
Life and letters of Oliver Wendell Holmes. Boston, 1896. 2 v. Pls. 2348.125
- Mostert, Wilhelm, and Edmund Max Stengel, eds.**  
L'ystoyre et la vie de Saint Genis nach der einzigen bekannten Handschrift zum ersten mal veröffentlicht. Marburg. 1895. \*6686.62.93
- Moucheron, Charles Barthélemy Nicholas, comte de.**  
Sainte Elisabeth d'Aragon, reine de Portugal et son temps. Paris, 1896. Portr. Pls. 3093.140
- Munk, William, M.D.**  
The life of Sir Henry Halford. London, 1895. Portr. 2543.132
- Murat, Joachim Joseph André, comte de.**  
Murat, Lieutenant de l'Empereur en Espagne. 1808. Paris, 1897. Portr. 2652.86
- Murray, Elizabeth Hesselius.**  
One hundred years ago. The life and times of Walter Dulany Addison, 1769-1848. Phila., 1895. Portrs. 4448.49
- Museum of fine arts, Boston.**  
Martin Brimmer. [Minutes, in commemoration of his death. Boston, 1896.] 4440a.102
- Myer, Isaac.**  
Anniversaries, the proper time for the celebration of, and especially of Washington's birthday. N. Y., 1895. 4422.224
- Nesmith, James Ernest.**  
The life and work of F. T. Greenhalge. Boston, 1897. Portr. 2342.123
- Nolhac, Pierre de.**  
La dauphine Marie-Antoinette. Paris. [1896.] Portrs. Pls. \*2641.75
- Notovitch, Nicolas.**  
Livre d'or à la mémoire d'Alexandre III. [Paris, 1894.] Illus. 3061.119
- O'Connor, Thomas Power.**  
Napoleon. London, 1896. 2654.80
- Oliphant, Margaret Oliphant Wilson.**  
Jeanne d'Arc: her life and death. N. Y., 1896. Pls. [Heroes of the nations.] 2647.147
- Paget, Sir Arthur.**  
The Paget papers. Diplomatic and other correspondence of Sir Arthur Paget, 1794-1807. Ed. by Sir A. B. Paget. N. Y., 1896. 2 v. 2543.138
- Pailhès, G.**  
Châteaubriand, sa femme et ses amis. Bordeaux, 1896. 2642.23
- Palmer, Alfred Herbert.**  
The life of Joseph Wolf, animal painter. London, 1895. Pls. 4084.38
- Parker, Joseph.**  
Might have been. Some life notes. London, 1896. 4579.140
- Parkman, Francis.**  
Francis Parkman. Boston, 1897. 15 pp. 2346.129
- Parsons, James.**  
Remarks ... at the reception by the University of Pennsylvania, of the portrait of the late Professor C. C. Schaeffer. [On his achievements in Latin.] [Phila., 1897.] 19 pp. 2932.70
- Paumgartner, Balthasar, the younger.**  
Briefwechsel mit seiner Gattin Magdalena, geb. Behaim. (1582-1598.) Hrsg. von G. Steinhäuser. Tübingen, 1895. [Literarischer Verein, Stuttgart. Bibliothek.] \*4225.50.204
- Peabody education fund.**  
Tribute to the memory of R. C. Winthrop. [N. Y., 1895.] 2344.111
- Pennsylvania. General assembly. House of representatives.**  
Proceedings and obituary notices on the death of Hon. Michael B. Lemon. [Phila.] 1895. 2346.115
- Persigny, Jean Gilbert Victor Fialin, duc de.**  
Mémoires. Pub. avec des documents inédits par H. de Laire, Cte d'Espagny. 3e éd. Paris, 1896. 2643.59
- Petitdidier, Léon, editor.**  
Memorial life of Victor Hugo. By contemporary writers. Ed. by Émile Blémont [pseud.]. Boston. [1896.] Portrs. Pls. 2644.70
- Pettis, Olive G.**  
Further communications concerning the historical life of Jesus of Nazareth and extracts from the apostolic age. Including the testimony of John, Bartholomew, ... Given by themselves through the inspiration of Olive G. Pettis. [Boston.] 1896. No. 2 in 3473.105  
Found also in vol. 2 of The historical life of Jesus of Nazareth [5475.162].
- Picavet, François.**  
Gerbert, un pape philosophe d'après la légende. Paris, 1897. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] \*3494.55.9

- Picot, Georges Marie René.  
Jules Simon. Notice historique. Paris, 1897. [Institut de France.] 4648.84
- Pinckney, Charles Cotesworth.  
Life of General Thomas Pinckney. Boston, 1895. 2346.113
- Pond, James B.  
Henry Ward Beecher. An address before the Long Island historical society, March 8, 1897. [Brooklyn(?) 1897.] 53 pp. 2344.128
- Pope, Franklin Leonard.  
In memoriam. [N. Y., 1895.] Portr. Pl. 2345.106
- Porphyrius.  
Porphyry, the philosopher to his wife Marcella. Trans. by Alice Zimmern. London, 1896. 4999.31
- Potter, Eliphalet Nott.  
Washington a model in his library and life. N. Y. [1895.] [Hoffman library lecture.] 4349a.148
- Pressensé, Francis de.  
Cardinal Manning. From the French by E. Ingall. London, 1897. 5553.65
- Pritchard, Ada, compiler.  
Charles Pritchard. Memoirs of his life. London, 1897. Portr. 2544.120
- Proctor, Ellen A.  
A brief memoir of Christina G. Rossetti. With preface by W. M. Rossetti. London, 1896. 85 pp. Portr. 4549a.146
- Purcell, Edmund Sheridan.  
Life of Cardinal Manning. N. Y., 1896. 2 v. Portrs. 5553.64
- Putlitz, Elisabeth, Gräfin zu.  
Gustav zu Putlitz. Ein Lebensbild. Berlin, 1894. 3 v. 4845.29
- Rae, William Fraser.  
Sheridan. A biography. N. Y., 1896. 2 v. Portrs. 4545.149
- Ramsden, J.  
The Brontë homeland: or, misrepresentations rectified. Westminster. [1897.] Portrs. Pls. 2468.84
- Rankine, William Henry.  
A hero of the Dark continent. Memoir of Rev. Wm. Affleck Scott. Edinburgh, 1896. Illus. 3058.151
- Rantoul, Robert Samuel.  
A memoir of Edmund B. Willson. Salem, 1895. 2344.113
- Ravenel, Harriott Horry.  
Eliza Pinckney. N. Y., 1896. Fac-simile. [Women of colonial times.] 2349a.117
- Renan, Joseph Ernest.  
Brother and sister. A memoir and the letters of Ernest and Henriette Renan. Trans. by Lady Mary Loyd. N. Y., 1896. Portrs. 2645.124
- Reuter, Fritz.  
Briefe an seinen Vater aus der Schuler-, Studenten- und Festungszeit. Hrsg. von F. Engel. Braunschweig, 1896. 2 v. 2849.84
- Ricci, Corrado.  
Antonio Allegri da Correggio. From the Italian by Florence Simmonds. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 4071.78
- Rich, Caroline W. D.  
Thomas Hill Rich. A memorial. Idlehaven, 1896. Portr. 2349.111
- Rinaudo, Constantino.  
Commemorazione di Giuseppe Pomba. [1895.] Portr. 2742.21
- Roamer, Stanley.  
Cardinal Manning as presented in his own letters and notes. London, 1896. 5554.62
- Robinson, George A.  
A biographical sketch of Rev. Samuel Kendall, D.D. From 1783 to 1814 minister of the First church at Weston, Mass. Boston, 1897. 32 pp. 2342.121
- Robinson, John Robert.  
'Old Q.' A memoir of William Douglas, fourth duke of Queensberry. 2d ed. London, 1895. 2547.144
- Rocheport-Lucay, Victor Henri, marquis de.  
Les aventures de ma vie. T. 1-3. Paris. [1896.] 2649a.75
- The adventures of my life. Arranged for his English readers by the author and Ernest W. Smith. 2d ed. London, 1897. 2 v. 2645.125
- Roehling, Carl, and Richard Knoetel.  
Der alte Fritz, in fünfzig Bildern. Berlin, 1895. 2870.88
- Rogers, Frederic, baron Blachford.  
Letters of Frederic, lord Blachford, under-secretary of state for the colonies. London, 1896. Portrs. 2543.142
- Rogers, Horatio.  
Mary Dyer of Rhode Island, the Quaker martyr that was hanged on Boston common. Providence, 1896. 5558.73
- Rogers, William Barton.  
Life and letters. Ed. by his wife, with the assistance of W. T. Sedgwick. Boston, 1896. 2 v. Portrs. Pls. 2346.122
- Romanes, George John.  
Life and letters. Ed. by his wife [Ethel Romanes]. London, 1896. Portr. Pls. 2543.135
- Rossetti, William Michael.  
Dante Gabriel Rossetti: his family letters. With memoir. London, 1895. 2 v. Portrs. 4085.23
- Dante Gabriel Rossetti: his family letters. With a memoir. Boston, 1895. 2 v. Portrs. 4085.29
- Rossignol, Jean Antoine.  
La vie véritable du citoyen Jean Rossignol (1759-1802). Pub. par Victor Barrucand. Paris, 1896. 2647.150
- Roye, Jean de.  
Journal de Jean de Roye connu sous le nom de Chronique scandaleuse. 1460-1483. Publié pour la Société de l'histoire de France par B. de Mandrot. T. 1. Paris, 1894. 2624.76
- Ruggles, Henry Stoddard.  
General Timothy Ruggles, 1711-1795. Privately printed. 1897. 40 pp. \*2344.86
- Salt, Henry S.  
Life of Thoreau. London, 1896. [Great writers.] 4343.188
- Schaeffle, Albert Eberhard Friedrich.  
Cotta. Berlin, 1895. Portr. 2849a.8
- Scherillo, Michele.  
Alcuni capitoli della biografia di Dante. Torino, 1896. 2796.59
- Schieffelin, William Henry, and co.  
One hundred years of business life. 1794-1894. N. Y. [1894.] 3655.17
- Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von.  
Briefwechsel zwischen Schiller und Körner. Mit Einleitung von L. Geiger. Bd. 1. Stuttgart. [1892.] Portr. 2909a.68

- Schimmelmänn, Adeline, Gräfin.  
Glimpses of my life at the German court, among Baltic fishermen and Berlin socialists and in prison; including 'A home abroad,' by Otto Funcke. London, 1896. Portrs. 4848.56
- Schoenbach, Anton E.  
Walther von der Vogelweide. Ein Dichterleben. 2te Aufl. Berlin, 1895. 2849a.1
- Schultheiss, Franz Guntram.  
Friedrich Ludwig Jahn. Sein Leben und seine Bedeutung. Berlin, 1894. 2849a.7
- Schumacher, Ludwig.  
Major-general the Earl of Stirling. N. Y., 1897. 57 pp. Portrs. 2548.73
- Schwabe, Julie Salis.  
Reminiscences of Richard Cobden. London, 1895. 2543.137
- Scott, Adam.  
The story of Sir Walter Scott's first love. Edinb., 1896. Portrs. 2546.156
- Scudder, Horace Elisha.  
Henry Oscar Houghton: a biographical outline. Cambridge 1897. Portrs. 2344.85
- Sepp, Johann Nepomuk.  
Görres. Berlin, 1896. Portr. [Geisteshelden.] 3098.158
- Ségur, Philippe Paul, comte de.  
Une aide de campe de Napoléon. 1813-1815. Du Rhin à Fontainebleau. Mémoires du Général Cte de Ségur. Ed. nouv. pub. par le Cte Louis de Ségur. Paris, 1895. Map. 2657.118
- Setoun, Gabriel.  
Robert Burns. Edinb. [1896.] [Famous Scots.] 2549a.4
- Shand, Alexander Innes.  
The life of General Sir Edward Bruce Hamley. Edinb., 1895. Portrs. 2545.136
- Shenstone, W. A.  
Justus von Liebig, his life and work. London, 1895. 5979.99
- Sherman, John.  
Recollections of forty years in the House, Senate and Cabinet. Chicago, 1895. 2 v. Portrs. 4342.169
- Sherrwood, Mary Elizabeth Wilson.  
An epistle to posterity: being rambling recollections. N. Y., 1897. 2346.126
- Shorter, Clement King.  
Charlotte Brontë and her circle. London, 1896. Portrs. Fac-similes. 2546.26
- Sichel, Edith.  
The story of two salons. London, 1895. Portrs. 2663.81
- Simpson, Eve Blantyre.  
Sir James Y. Simpson. Edinburgh. [1896.] [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.7
- Slafter, Carlos.  
William Pitt as the patron of the American colonies. Boston, 1896. (1), 14 pp. 2544.56
- Slafter, Edmund Farwell.  
John Checkley; or the evolution of religious tolerance in Massachusetts Bay ... 1719-1774. Boston, 1897. 2 v. Fac-simile. [Prince society.] 4315.62  
Bibliography of the controversy in America relating to episcopacy, 1719-1774, in vol. 2, pp. 225-298.
- Sloane, William Milligan.  
Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. Vol. 1, 2. N. Y., 1896. Portrs. Pls. 2651.58
- The life of James McCosh. N. Y., 1896. 2342.116
- Smeaton, Oliphant.  
Allan Ramsay. Edinburgh. [1896.] [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.2
- Smyth, Albert Henry.  
Bayard Taylor. Boston, 1896. Portr. [American men of letters.] 4348.202
- Society for ethical culture, New York.  
Memorial exercises in honor of Octavius Brooks Frothingham. Phila., 1895. 2348.40
- Solerti, Angelo.  
Vita di Torquato Tasso. Torino, 1895. 3 v. Portrs. Pls. 4741.59
- Solial, Arthur H.  
Petite histoire de Napoléon le Grand; with English notes. N. Y. [1896.] 96 pp. 2689.110
- Sons of the revolution. Massachusetts.  
In memoriam. William Leverett Chase. [Boston, 1895.] 2349.116
- Souchon, Edmond.  
Reminiscences of Dr. J. Marion Sims in Paris. N. Y., 1894. 2348.41
- Southey, Robert.  
Life of Nelson. Ed. by E. L. Miller. N. Y., 1896. [Longmans' English classics.] 2547.130
- The life of Horatio, Lord Nelson. London, 1896. Portr. [The Temple classics.] 2549a.100
- Stables, William Gordon.  
For honour not honours: being the story of Gordon of Khartoum. N. Y., 1896. Pls. Map. 3052.150
- Stanley, Maria Josepha Holroyd, lady.  
The girlhood of Maria Josepha Holroyd. Recorded in letters of a hundred years ago: from 1776-1796. Ed. by J. H. Adeane. London, 1896. Portrs. 2543.144
- Stapfer, Paul.  
La famille et les amis de Montaigne. Paris, 1896. 2649.85
- Stephens, William Richard Wood.  
Life and letters of Edward A. Freeman. London, 1895. 2 v. 2546.22
- Stevenson, Robert Louis.  
Biography. Edinb., 1896. \*6594.82  
Contents. — Memoir of Fleeming Jenkin. — Records of a family of engineers.
- Stiegler, Gaston, compiler.  
Memoirs of Marshal Oudinot, duc de Reggio. N. Y., 1897. 2656.111
- Stisted, Georgiana M.  
The true life of Capt. Richard F. Burton. London, 1896. Portr. 2543.145
- Strauss, David Friedrich.  
Ausgewählte Briefe. Hrsg. von E. Zeller. Bonn, 1895. Portr. 4842.50
- Suarez, Joaquín.  
Apoteosis al gran ciudadano D. Joaquín Suarez, el 18 de julio de 1896. Las fiestas oficiales y populares. Montevideo, 1896. 4441.170
- Suffolk bar, Boston.  
Proceedings at bar meeting, April 4, 1896, upon the death of William Goodwin Russell. [Boston, 1897.] 55, (1) pp. Portr. 2342.118
- Sullivan, Sir Bartholomew James.  
Life and letters. 1810-1890. Ed. by H. N. Sullivan. Introd. by Sir G. H. Richards. London, 1896. Illus. Portr. Maps. 2543.134

- Sumner, James.  
Memorial addresses on James Sumner.  
With his last public address. Boston,  
1895. Portrs. 2344.119
- Tarbell, Ida M.  
A short life of Napoleon Bonaparte. N. Y.,  
1895. Illus. 4653.8  
Madame Roland. A biographical study.  
N. Y., 1896. Portrs. 2646.119
- Tarbell, Ida M., and J. McCan Davis.  
The early life of Abraham Lincoln. N. Y.,  
1896. Illus. 2342.113
- Taylor, J. F.  
Owen Roe O'Neill. London, 1896. 4579a.165
- Thackeray, Francis St. John.  
Memoir of Edward Craven Hawtrey, D.D.,  
headmaster and afterwards provost of  
Eton. London, 1896. 2548.71
- Thiébauld, Dieudonné Adrien Paul François  
Charles Henry, baron.  
Memoirs. Trans. and condensed by A. J.  
Butler. London, 1896. 2 v. Portrs. 2654.108
- Thirria, Hippolyte.  
Napoléon III avant l'Empire. Paris, 1895,  
96. 2 v. 2622.142
- Thompson, Augustus Charles.  
Address at the funeral of Edmund Kimball  
Alden, D.D., May 4, 1896. [Boston,  
1896.] 2344.114
- Thomson, J. B.  
Joseph Thomson, African explorer. A bio-  
graphy. London, 1896. Illus. 3058.150
- Thorpe, Thomas Edward.  
Humphry Davy, poet and philosopher.  
N. Y., 1896. Portr. [Century science  
series.] 2548.157
- Thouvenot, Ed.  
Ambroise de Milan: son temps et sa vie.  
Toulouse, 1896. 5557.87
- Tocqueville, Alexis Charles Henri Clérel de.  
Recollections. Trans. by A. Teixeira de  
Mattos. N. Y., 1896. Portr. 2643.135
- Tollemache, Hon. Lionel Arthur.  
Benjamin Jowett, master of Balliol. Lon-  
don. [1895.] 2549.134
- Tooker, William Wallace.  
John Eliot's first Indian teacher and inter-  
preter, Cockenoe-de-Long Island, and the  
story of his career. N. Y., 1896. Pl. 4364.185
- Tooley, Sarah A.  
The personal life of Queen Victoria. N. Y.,  
1897. Illus. 2544.125
- Townsend, John Hume.  
Edward Hoare. London, 1896. Portr. 2547.142
- Traill, Henry Duff.  
Life of Sir John Franklin. London, 1896.  
Portrs. Maps. 2543.136
- Lord Cromer. A biography. London,  
1897. Portrs. Pls. 2543.146
- Trollope, Frances Eleanor.  
Frances Trollope: her life and literary work.  
London, 1895. 2 v. Portrs. 2548.149
- Tschudi, Clara.  
Marie Antoinettes Jugend. Übers. aus dem  
Norwegischen von H. von Lenk. Leip-  
zig. [1896.] Portrs. [Universal-Biblio-  
thek.] No. 3 in 4896.50.355
- Tudor, John.  
Deacon Tudor's diary. A record of impor-  
tant events in Boston from 1732 to 1793.  
Ed. by W. Tudor. Boston, 1896. Portrs.  
\*4433.139
- Turgot, Anne Robert Jacques, baron de  
l'Aulne.  
The life and writings of Turgot, comptroller-  
general of France, 1774-6. Ed. for English  
readers by W. W. Stephens. London,  
1895. 4653.67
- Tyler, Moses Coit.  
President Witherspoon in the American rev-  
olution. [N. Y.] 1896. 4442.39
- Union league club, Chicago.  
Exercises in commemoration of the birthday  
of Washington. Chicago, 1897. 2344.83
- Verlaine, Marie Paul.  
Confessions. Paris, 1895. Portr. 2649a.74
- Victoria, queen of Great Britain.  
The private life of the Queen. By a member  
of the royal household. N. Y., 1897.  
Portr. 2548.164
- Villefranche, Jacques Melchior.  
Histoire de Napoléon III. Paris, 1897. 2 v.  
Portrs. 2646.130
- Vogt, William.  
La vie d'un homme: Carl Vogt. Paris, 1896.  
Portr. Pl. 2840.74
- Volbehr, Theodor.  
Goethe und die bildende Kunst. Leipzig,  
1895. 2847.79
- Walisewski, Kazimierz.  
Peter the Great. Trans. from the French by  
Lady Mary Loyd. N. Y., 1897. Portr. 3064.158
- Walton, William.  
Earl Shinn. A sketch. Phila. [1896?]  
Portr. 4085.30
- Ward, Elizabeth Stuart Phelps.  
Chapters from a life. Boston, 1896. Portrs.  
Pls. 2346.121
- Ward, William Hayes, ed.  
Abraham Lincoln. Tributes from his asso-  
ciates. N. Y. [1895.] 2349a.112
- Weeks, Stephen Beauregard.  
Henry Lawson Wyatt, the first Confederate  
soldier killed in battle. Portr. 4441.39
- Welschinger, Henri.  
Le roi de Rome (1811-1832). Paris, 1897.  
2652.85
- Wharton, Anne Hollingsworth.  
Martha Washington. N. Y., 1897. Portr.  
[Women of colonial and revolutionary  
times.] 2349a.119
- Wheeler, Stephen.  
The Ameër Abdur Rahman. London, 1895.  
[Public men of to-day.] 3087.113
- Whiting, Lillian.  
After her death. The story of a summer. By  
the author of "The world beautiful" ...  
Boston, 1897. Portr. 2398.136  
A tribute to the memory of Kate Field.
- Whitman, Walt.  
Calamus. A series of letters written during  
1868-1880 to a young friend (Peter Doyle).  
Ed. by R. M. Bucke. Boston, 1897. 2349.122
- Whittle, James Lowry.  
Grover Cleveland. London, 1896. [Public  
men of to-day.] 2349.120
- Wight, William Ward.  
Eleazer Williams. His forerunners, him-  
self. Milwaukee, 1896. 71 pp. Portr.  
[Parkman club.] \*4374.45.7

Williams, George Huntington.

A memorial by friends for friends. 1856-1894. Privately pr. [N. Y.] 1896. Portr. \*2346.116

Williams, John G.

The adventures of a seventeen-year-old lad and the fortunes he might have won. Boston, 1894. Illus. 4441.40  
A sketch of the early life of the author.

Wilson, James Grant.

General Grant. N. Y., 1897. Pls. Maps. [Great commanders.] 4347.245

Wilson, Woodrow.

George Washington. Illus. by Howard Pyle, Harry Fenn and others. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. Pls. 2344.80  
The illustrations by Pyle are reduced from the originals recently presented to this Library.

Winslow, William Copley.

Governor Edward Winslow: his part and place in Plymouth colony. N. Y., 1896. 2343.121

Wychgram, Jakob.

Schiller. Bielefeld, 1895. Illus. 2842.75

Yale college. Class of 1869.

Sixth biographical record, 1869-1894. New Haven, 1895. \*4490.64

Yenowine, George H., ed.

Eugene Field memorial. Chicago, 1895. Illus. \*4340.12

## History.

### General History. Study and Philosophy.

Acton, Sir John Emerich Edward Dalberg, baron Acton.

A lecture on the study of history. London, 1895. 2218.76

Adams, Brooks.

The law of civilization and decay. An essay on history. N. Y., 1896. 2213.74

Barnes, Mary Sheldon.

Studies in historical method. Boston, 1896. 2218.79

Crawford, John Howard.

The brotherhood of mankind. A study towards a Christian philosophy of history. Edinburgh, 1895. 2212.56

Davis, Cushman Kellogg.

The practical limitations of historic precedents. Address. Ann Arbor, 1886. 6216.18

Deutsche Zeitschrift für Geschichtswissenschaft. Neue Folge. Herausg. von Seeliger. Jahrg. 1, Monatsblätter Nr. 1.

Freiburg i. B., 1896. \*2158.9

Deutsche Zeitschrift für Geschichtswissenschaft. [Quarterly.] Neue Folge ... hrsg. von G. Seeliger. Jahrg. 1. 1896/7.

Freiburg i. B., 1897. \*2158.7

École pratique des hautes études. Section des sciences historiques et philologiques. Annuaire. 1896, 97. Paris, 1895, 96. \*2954.87

Hart, Albert Bushnell.

How to study history, literature, the fine arts. By A. B. Hart, M. Thomson, C. M. Fairbanks. Meadville, 1895. [Wayside course series.] 2219.80

Hinsdale, Burke A.

How to study and teach history, with particular reference to the United States. Rev. ed. N. Y., 1894. 3599.153

Ridpath, John Clark.

Cyclopædia of universal history. Cincinnati. [1890.] 4 v. in 8. Illus. Portrs. 2211.22

Vincent, Benjamin.

Haydn's dictionary of dates. 21st ed. London, 1895. \*2241.67

### Ancient History.

Allcroft, Arthur Hadrian.

The making of Athens: a history of Greece 495-431 B.C. London. [1897?] Maps. 3079.121

Allcroft, Arthur Hadrian, and William Frederick Masom.

Rome under the oligarchs: 202-133, B.C. London. [1892.] 2759.87

Anderson, Robert E.

The story of extinct civilizations of the East. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3049a.139

Beesly, Augustus Henry.

The Gracchi, Marius, and Sulla. New ed. London, 1893. 2959a.87

Bluemner, Hugo.

The home life of the ancient Greeks. Trans. by Alice Zimmern. New ed. London, 1895. Illus. 2964.28

Boughton, Willis.

History of ancient peoples. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 2215.66

Bryant, Ernest Edward.

The reign of Antonius Pius. Thirlwall dissertation, 1894. Cambridge, 1895. 2759.11

Cara, Cesare Antonio de.

Gli Etruschi-Pelasgi. Ricerche di storia e di archeologia orientale, greca ed italiana. Vol. 1. Roma, 1894. Illus. 3043.166

Coleridge, Edward Philip.

Res Romanae. Being brief aids to the history, geography, literature, and antiquities of ancient Rome, for less advanced students. London, 1896. 2958.81

Dezobry, Louis Charles.

Rome au siècle d'Auguste; ou, voyage d'un Gaulois à Rome à l'époque du règne d'Auguste et pendant une partie du règne de Tibère. 5e éd. Paris, 1886. 4 v. Pls. 2764.22

Gibbon, Edward.

The history of the decline and fall of the Roman empire. Ed. by J. B. Bury. Vol. 1. London, 1896. Map. 2757.14

Gilbert, Gustav.

The constitutional antiquities of Sparta and Athens. Trans. by E. J. Brooks [and] T. Nicklin. London, 1895. 2965.48

Greenidge, Abel Hendy Jones.

A handbook of Greek constitutional history. London, 1896. 2965.45

Harnack, Otto.

Deutsches Kunstleben in Rom im Zeitalter der Klassik. Weimar, 1896. 2823.72

Hauvette-Besnault, Amédée.

Hérodote, historien des guerres médiques. Paris, 1894. Plans. 2973.20



- How, Walter Wybergh, and Henry Devenish Leigh.  
A history of Rome to the death of Cæsar. London, 1806. Illus. 2754.70
- Hughes, George Shelley.  
Ancient civilizations. Des Moines, 1896. 2213.76
- Madvig, Johan Nicolai.  
Die Verfassung und Verwaltung des römischen Staates. Leipzig, 1881, 82. 2 v. 2752.74
- Mahaffy, John Pentland.  
The empire of the Ptolemies. London, 1895. Illus. 3059.182  
A survey of Greek civilization. Meadville, 1896. [Chautauqua reading circle literature.] 5077.18
- Maspero, Gaston Camille Charles.  
The struggle of the nations Egypt, Syria, and Assyria. Ed. by A. H. Sayce. Trans. by M. L. McClure. N. Y., 1897. Illus. Maps. 3040a.143
- Meister, —  
Das Colonialrecht von Naupaktos. [Leipzig, 1895.] 2916.12
- Morris, Charles, of Philadelphia.  
Historical tales. The romance of reality. Greek. Phila., 1896. Pls. 910.63
- Mourlot, Félix.  
Essai sur l'histoire de l'Augustalité dans l'Empire romain. Paris, 1895. 3483.62
- Muir, Sir William.  
The Mameluke, or Slave dynasty of Egypt, 1260–1517 A.D. London, 1896. Pls. 3053.175
- Niese, Benedictus.  
Geschichte der griechischen und makedonischen Staaten seit der Schlacht bei Chaeroneia. Teil 1. Gotha, 1893. 5075.30
- Oman, Charles William Chadwick.  
A history of Greece ... to the death of Alexander the Great. 4th ed. London, 1893. Map. 3079a.96  
A history of Greece...to the death of Alexander the Great. 4th ed. London, 1894. Map. 3079a.97
- Petrie, William Matthew Flinders.  
A history of Egypt during the XVIIth and XVIIIth dynasties. London, 1896. 3059.175.2
- Peyre, Roger.  
L'empire romain. Paris. [1894.] 2754.69
- Ragozin, Zinaida Alexeievna.  
The story of Chaldea. N. Y., 1896. [Story of the nations.] 3077.84
- Ramsay, William Mitchell.  
The cities and bishoprics of Phrygia, being an essay of the local history of Phrygia to the Turkish conquest. Vol. 1. Oxford, 1895. 3043.168
- Sayce, Archibald Henry.  
The ancient empires of the East. N. Y., 1896. 2986.75  
The Egypt of the Hebrews and Herodotos. London, 1895. 3059.181  
Les Hétéens, histoire d'un empire oublié. Trad. par J. Menant. Paris, 1891. Illus. [Musée Guimet. Annales.] 3496.94  
Patriarchal Palestine. London, 1895. Map. 3049.168
- Smith, William, L.L.D. 1813–1893.  
A smaller history of Greece, to the Roman conquest. Enl., and in part rewritten, by C. L. Brownson. N. Y., 1897. Illus. Maps. 3079.119
- Smith, William, L.L.D.  
A smaller history of Greece. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 3079.117
- Starr, Frederick, of Chicago.  
Some first steps in human progress. Meadville, 1895. [Chautauqua reading circle literature.] 2235.77
- Stauffer, Albrecht.  
Zwölf Gestalten der Glanzzeit Athens im Zusammenhange der Kulturentwicklung. München, 1896. 2975.79
- Torr, Cecil.  
Memphis and Mycenæ. An examination of Egyptian chronology, and its application to the early history of Greece. Cambridge, 1896. 3052.146
- Whibley, Leonard.  
Greek oligarchies, their character and organization. London, 1896. 3569a.189
- Wilamowitz-Moellendorf, Ulrich von.  
Aristoteles und Athen. Berlin, 1893. 2 v. 2974.27
- Wright, John Henry.  
The date of Cylon. A study in early Athenian history. Boston, 1892. 2964.29
- Asia. The Orient. Eastern Question.
- Armenian question, 1895, 96.  
Correspondence relative to the Armenian question, and reports from Her majesty's consular officers in Asiatic Turkey. London. [1896.] 3080.102  
The Armenian troubles, and where the responsibility lies. By a correspondent. N. Y., 1895. 3088.109
- Benedetti, Vincent, comte.  
Essais diplomatiques. Nouv. série. Précédés d'une introd. sur la question d'Orient. Paris, 1897. 2627.88.2  
Contents. — La question d'Égypte. — Méhémet Ali durant ses dernières années. — Un ambassadeur anglais en Orient. — Le comte de Cavour et le prince de Bismarck.
- Beynon, William George L.  
With Kelly to Chitral. London, 1896. Pls. 3042.182
- Campbell, George Douglas, 8th duke of Argyll.  
Our responsibilities for Turkey. Facts and memories of forty years. London, 1896. 3088.112
- Chirol, Valentine.  
The far Eastern question. London, 1896. Illus. 3015.124
- Cool, W.  
With the Dutch in the East. An outline of the military operations in Lombok, 1894. Trans. by E. J. Taylor. London, 1897. Illus. 3042.190
- Duruy, Jean Victor.  
Histoire de l'Orient. Nouv. éd. par M. A. Moret, sous la direction de E. Lavisse. Classe de sixième. Paris, 1896. Illus. 3049.173

Eastlake, F. Warrington, and Yoshi-aki Yamada.  
 Heroic Japan, a history of the war between China and Japan. Yokohama. [1896.] Illus. Maps. 3013.125

Eitel, Ernest John.  
 Europe in China. The history of Hong-kong to 1882. London, 1895. 3016.113

Frazer, Robert Watson.  
 British India. N. Y., 1897. Illus. [The Story of the nations.] 3047.219

Greene, Frederick Davis.  
 The rule of the Turk. A rev. and enl. ed. of the Armenian crisis. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 3087.112

Gregor, N. Ter.  
 History of Armenia. London. [1897.] Illus. 3088.122

Gribble, James Dunning Baker.  
 A history of the Deccan. Vol. 1. London, 1896. Illus. 3042.183

Hidden, Alexander W.  
 The Ottoman dynasty. N. Y., 1895. Illus. 3088.107

Historical sketch of Armenia and the Armenians in ancient and modern times, with special reference to the present crisis. By An old Indian. London, 1896. 3088.115

Howard, William Willard.  
 Horrors of Armenia: the story of an eyewitness. N. Y., 1896. 3088.110

Inouye, Jukichi.  
 [Scenes from the Japan-China war.] Text by Jukichi Inouye; illus. by Eiki Yamamoto. Tokyo, 1895. 3015.123

The Japan-China war. Illus. by K. Ogawa. Yokohama. [1895.] 3 v. in 1. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 3010a.110

Jamal al-Din, al-Husaini al-Afghani, bey.  
 Sultan Murad V. The Turkish dynastic mystery. 1876-1895. London, 1895. Portrs. 3087.111

Knapp, Arthur May.  
 Feudal and modern Japan. Boston, 1897. 2 v. Pls. 3019.123

Lepsius, Johannes.  
 Armenia and Europe. An indictment. Ed. by J. R. Harris. London, 1897. 3088.119

Lorimer, George Claude.  
 The Turkish power in history and in prophecy. [Boston, 1896.] 3088.113

McFall, Albert William Crawford.  
 With the Zhoib field force, 1890. N. Y., 1895. Illus. Pls. 3045.145

Malleson, George Bruce.  
 The Indian mutiny of 1857. 6th ed. London, 1896. 3045.151

Moncrieff, Robert Hope.  
 The story of the Indian mutiny. By Ascott R. Hope [pseud.]. London, 1896. Pls. 3045.147

Nihongi, chronicles of Japan to A.D. 697. Trans. from the original Chinese and Japanese by W. G. Aston. London, 1896. 2 v. Illus. [Japan society, London.] \*3013.112, Suppl. 1

Pitt, F. W., editor.  
 Incidents in India and memories of the mutiny. London, 1896. 3047.216

Roberts, Sir Frederick Sleight, bart.  
 Forty-one years in India, from subaltern to commander-in-chief. N. Y., 1897. 2 v. Portrs. Maps. 3042.188

Saburo Kitamura.

[Outline of Chinese history. In Japanese. Tokio, 1897.] 2 v. 3018.129

Srinivasa Raghavaiyengar, Seshayangar.  
 Memoranda on the progress of the Madras presidency during the last forty years. [3d ed.] Madras, 1893. Map. 3042.191

Williams, Samuel Wells.  
 A history of China; being the historical chapters from "The middle kingdom." With recent events by F. W. Williams. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3012.119

## Africa.

Amélineau, Émile Clément.  
 Résumé de l'histoire de l'Égypte. Précédé d'une étude sur les mœurs, ... dans l'ancienne Égypte. Paris, 1894. [Musée Guimet. Annales.] 3059.185

Atteridge, Andrew Hilliard.  
 Towards Khartoum. The story of the Sudan war of 1896. London, 1897. Illus. 3052.152

Bartlett, Sir Ellis Ashmead.  
 The Transvaal crisis. The case for the British (Uitlander) residents. 2d ed. London. [1896.] 3056.133

Becker, George Ferdinand.  
 The Witwatersrand and the revolt of the Uitlanders. Washington, 1896. 4 pls. 3056.136

Burleigh, Bennet.  
 Two campaigns: Madagascar and Ashantee. London, 1896. Pls. 3055.144

Combes, Paul.  
 L'Abyssinie en 1896. La lutte italo-abyssine. Paris, 1896. Maps. 3058.153

Davis, Richard Harding.  
 Dr. Jameson's raiders vs. the Johannesburg reformers. N. Y., 1897. 56 pp. Portrs. Maps. 3054.156

De Fremery, James.  
 The Transvaal. Reflections on Jameson's raid. Oakland, 1896. 3053.180

Donovan, Charles Henry Wynne.  
 With Wilson in Matabeleland. London, 1894. Illus. Map. 3056.139

Eannes de Azurara, Gomes.  
 The chronicle of the discovery and conquest of Guinea. Done into English by C. R. Beazley and E. Prestage. Vol. 1. London, 1896. Maps. [Hakluyt society.] \*2274.75

Fisher, W. E. Garrett.  
 The Transvaal and the Boers. London, 1896. 3056.130

Hammond, Natalie.  
 A woman's part in a revolution. N. Y., 1897. 3059.188

An account of the Transvaal war.

Hinde, Sidney Langford.  
 The fall of the Congo Arabs. London, 1897. Maps. 3051.136

King, James, M.A.  
 Dr. Jameson's raid. London, 1896. 3056.132

Knight, Edward Frederick.  
 Letters from the Sudan. By the special correspondent of "The Times." London, 1897. Pls. Maps. 3053.188

Madagascar in war time. London, 1896. Illus. 3055.142

- Latimer, Elizabeth Wormeley.  
Europe in Africa in the nineteenth century.  
Chicago, 1895. 3056.124
- Leo Africanus.  
The history and description of Africa and  
of the notable things therein contained.  
Done into English in 1600, by J. Pory,  
and now ed. by R. Brown. London, 1896.  
3 v. Maps. [Hakluyt society.] \*2274.74
- Leonard, Arthur Glyn.  
How we made Rhodesia. London, 1896.  
3058.152
- Macdonald, Alexander, F.R.G.S.  
Why Gordon perished; causes which led to  
the Sudan disasters. London, 1896. Maps.  
3059.80
- Margry, Pierre.  
La conquête et les conquérants des îles  
Canaries. Nouvelles recherches sur Jean  
iv. de Béthencourt et Gadifer de la Salle.  
Paris, 1896. Pls. 3043.74
- Molteno, Percy Alport.  
A federal South Africa. London, 1896.  
Maps. 3059a.104
- Molyneux, William Charles Francis.  
Campaigning in South Africa and Egypt.  
London, 1896. Maps. 3053.177
- Murray, Robert William.  
The disunited states of South Africa. How  
can unity be achieved? [2d ed.] Lon-  
don. [1896.] 3058.148
- Plumer, Herbert.  
An irregular corps in Matabeleland. Lon-  
don, 1897. Maps. 3054.160
- Powell, Robert Stephenson Smyth Baden-  
The downfall of Prempeh. A diary of life  
with the native levy in Ashanti, 1895-96.  
With a chapter on the political and com-  
mercial position of Ashanti, by Sir George  
Baden-Powell. Phila., 1896. Pls. 3053.181
- Procter, John.  
Boers and Little Englanders. The story of  
the conventions. London, 1897. 3058.164
- Reindorf, Carl Christian.  
History of the Gold Coast and Asante, 1500-  
to 1860. Basel, 1895. Pls. 3053.174
- Sibree, James.  
Madagascar before the conquest. London,  
1896. Map. 3055.143
- Slatin, Rudolf C., Pasha.  
Fire and sword in the Sudan, 1879-1895.  
Trans. by F. R. Wingate. London, 1896.  
Pls. Map. 3052.144
- Theal, George M'Call.  
The Portuguese in South Africa. London,  
1896. Map. 3056.135
- Thomas, Charles G.  
Johannesburg in arms, 1895-96: being the  
observations of a casual spectator. Lon-  
don, 1896. Pls. 3056.134
- Toutain, Jean.  
Les cités romaines de la Tunisie. Paris,  
1896. Map. \*2953.61.72
- Wilmot, Hon. Alexander.  
Monomotapa (Rhodesia). Its monuments  
and its history. London, 1896. Illus.  
Map. 3058.135
- Withers, Hartley.  
The English and the Dutch in South Africa.  
London, 1896. 3058.147
- Wood, H. Freeman.  
Egypt under the British. London, 1896.  
3058.146
- Worsfold, William Basil.  
South Africa. A study in colonial adminis-  
tration and development. London, 1895.  
Map. 3058.144
- Wright, H. C. Seppings.  
Soudan, '96. The adventures of a war artist.  
London, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 3058.154

## Oceanica.

- Chambers, Henry Edward.  
Constitutional history of Hawaii. Balti-  
more, 1896. [Johns Hopkins university  
studies in historical and political science.]  
\*2356.69.14
- Geer, Willem van.  
De opkomst van het nederlandsch gezag  
over Ceilon. Eerste gedeelte. Proet-  
schrift. Leiden, 1895. 3045.149
- Polynesian, The. March 21-April 4, 1863.  
[Also, other documents relating to Ha-  
waii.] [Honolulu, 1863.] 6 broadsides.  
\*3040.148

## The Jews.

- Abrahams, Barnett Lionel.  
The expulsion of the Jews from England in  
1290. Oxford, 1895. 2295.63
- Abrahams, Israel.  
Jewish life in the Middle ages. N. Y., 1896.  
2297.61
- Berliner, Adolf.  
Geschichte der Juden in Rom. Frankfurt  
a. M. 1893. 2 v. in 1. Pls. 2295.64
- Edersheim, Alfred.  
History of the Jewish nation after the de-  
struction of Jerusalem under Titus. Rev.  
by H. A. White. [3d ed.] London, 1896.  
2294.104
- Gordon, Samuel.  
A handful of exotics. Scenes and incidents  
chiefly of Russo-Jewish life. London,  
1897. 3068.155
- Herzl, Theodor.  
A Jewish state. An attempt at a modern  
solution of the Jewish question. Trans.  
by Sylvie d'Avigdor. London, 1896.  
2294.77
- Jacobs, Joseph.  
Jewish ideals, and other essays. London,  
1896. 2294.75
- Kent, Charles Foster.  
A history of the Hebrew people, from the  
settlement in Canaan to the division of  
the kingdom. N. Y., 1896. Plan. 2299.85
- A history of the Hebrew people from the  
division of the kingdom to the fall of  
Jerusalem in 586 B.C. N. Y., 1897. Maps.  
2299.86
- Leroy-Beaulieu, Henri Jean Baptiste Anatole.  
Israel among the nations. A study of the  
Jews and antisemitism. N. Y., 1895.  
2297.60
- Littledale, Willoughby Aston, ed.  
The registers of Christ church, Newgate,  
1538-1754. London, 1895. Pl. [Harleian  
soc.] \*2410a.86
- Loewenstein, Leopold.  
Beiträge zur Geschichte der Juden in  
Deutschland. B. i. Frankfurt a. M., 1895.  
2296.80

- Lombroso, Cesare.  
L'antimilitarismo e le scienze moderne. Torino, 1894. 2299a.78
- McCurdy, James Frederick.  
History, prophecy and the monuments; or, Israel and the nations. Vol. 2: To the fall of Nineveh. N. Y., 1896. 2293.111.2
- Russo-Jewish committee.  
The persecution of the Jews in Russia. Reprinted. Phila., 1897. 87 pp. Maps. 3069.37
- Schechter, Solomon.  
Studies in Judaism. N. Y., 1896. 2294.76
- Wellhausen, Julius.  
Israelitische und jüdische Geschichte. 2te Ausg. Berlin, 1895. 2294.103
- Who are the Israelites? N. p. [1896?] 2294.78
- Wolf, Simon.  
The American Jew as patriot, soldier and citizen. Phila., 1895. 2323.110
- Europe. Middle Ages.
- Andrews, Charles McLean.  
The historical development of modern Europe from the Congress of Vienna to the present time. [Vol.] 1. N. Y., 1896. 2307.71
- Benedetti, Vincent, comte.  
Essais diplomatiques. L'empereur Guillaume 1er et le Prince de Bismarck. La triple alliance. La paix armée et ses conséquences. Ma mission à Ems. Paris, 1895. 2627.88
- Studies in diplomacy. N. Y., 1896. 2627.87
- Contents. — The Triple alliance. — Armed peace and its consequences. — My mission to Ems.
- Conder, Claude Reignier.  
The Latin kingdom of Jerusalem. 1099 to 1291 A.D. London, 1897. 3043.171
- Flower, Benjamin O.  
The century of Sir Thomas More. Boston, 1896. Portrs. 2302.67
- Gobineau, Joseph Arthur, comte de.  
Die Renaissance. Historische Scenen. Deutsch von L. Schemann. Leipzig. [1896.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] No. 1 in 4908.50.358
- Munro, Dana Carleton, ed.  
The fourth crusade. Phila., 1896. 2304.104.3
- Parmentier, A.  
Album historique, pub. sous la direction de E. Lavisse. T. 1. Le Moyen âge. Paris, 1896. Illus. 2210.58
- Thatcher, Oliver Joseph.  
A short history of mediæval Europe. N. Y., 1897. Maps. 2307.74
- Thatcher, Oliver J., and Ferdinand Schwill.  
Europe in the Middle age. N. Y., 1896. Maps. 2307.72
- Austria.
- Luetzow, Franz Heinrich Hieronymus Valentin, Graf von. \*\*2624.109
- Bohemia: an historical sketch. London, 1896. 4824.70
- Maurice, Charles Edmund.  
The story of Bohemia. N. Y., 1896. Illus. [The story of the nations.] 2828.76
- Maximilian II., emperor of Germany.  
Die Registratur Erzherzog Maximilians (Maximilians II.). 1547-1551. Aus der Handschrift des Stiftes Reun hrsg. von J. Loserth. Wien, 1896. [Fontes rerum Austriacarum.] \*4825.74.48, part 2
- Tokoly, Imre, gróf.  
Fejedelem 1691-1692-iki leveleskönyve. Közli Thaly Kálmán. Budapest, 1896. [Monumenta Hungariae historica.] \*6822.2.34
- Vehse, Carl Eduard.  
Memoirs of the court and aristocracy of Austria. Trans. by Franz Demmler. London, 1896. 2 v. Portrs. 2851.3
- Finland.
- Finland in the nineteenth century. By Finnish authors. Illus. by Finnish artists. Helsingfors, 1894. Illus. \*5060.16
- France.
- Adams, George Burton.  
The growth of the French nation. Meadville, 1896. Illus. [Chautauqua reading circle literature.] 2626.117
- Auvry, Claude.  
Histoire de la Congrégation de Savigny. Pub. par A. Laveille. T. 1. Rouen, 1890.
- Biré, Edmond.  
The diary of a citizen of Paris during 'The Terror.' Trans. & ed. by John De Villiers. London, 1896. 2 v. 2625.79
- Bourgeois, Émile.  
Le grand siècle. Louis XIV. Les arts. Les idées. Paris, 1896. Illus. Portrs. \*4660.7
- Broglie, Jacques Victor Albert, duc de.  
L'alliance autrichienne. Paris, 1895. 2824.73
- An ambassador of the vanquished. Viscount Élie de Gontaut-Biron's mission to Berlin, 1871-77. Trans. by A. D. Vandam. N. Y., 1896. 2822.69
- La mission de M. de Gontaut-Biron à Berlin. Paris, 1896. 2629.8
- Brunetière, Marie Ferdinand.  
Le génie breton. Paris, 1895. 55 pp. 2669.77
- Cère, Émile.  
Madame Sans-Gêne et les femmes soldats. 1792-1815. Paris. [1894.] 2676.208
- Chuquet, Alfred.  
Hondschoote. Paris, 1896. 2629.139
- Cobb, James Francis.  
In time of war. A tale of Paris life during the siege and the rule of the Commune. London. [1896?] 30.70
- Previously published under the title, "Workman and soldier."
- Coubertin, Pierre, baron de.  
L'évolution française sous la Troisième république. Paris, 1896. 2625.126
- Denormandie, Louis Jules Ernest.  
Notes et souvenirs. 3e éd. Paris, 1896. 2624.79
- Contents. — Les journées de juin, 1848. — Le Siège de Paris. — La Commune. — L'Assemblée nationale. — Quelques réflexions.
- Du Camp, Maxime.  
Les convulsions de Paris. 7e éd. Paris, 1889. 4 v. 16". 4614.60
- Contents. — 1. Les prisons pendant la Commune. 2. Épisodes de la Commune. 3. Les sauvetages pendant la Commune. 4. La Commune à l'Hôtel de Ville.

- Duruy, Jean Victor.  
A history of France. Abridged and trans.  
by Mrs. M. Carey. With continuation to  
1896, by J. F. Jameson. N. Y. [1896.]  
2 v. Pls. 2618.68
- Farmer, James Eugene.  
Essays on French history: The rise of the  
Reformation in France; The club of the  
Jacobins. N. Y., 1897. 2623.78
- Hassall, Arthur.  
Louis XIV. and the zenith of the French  
monarchy. N. Y., 1895. [Heroes of the  
nations.] 2649.48
- Hesdin, Raoul, pseud.  
The journal of a spy in Paris during the  
Reign of terror. Jan.-July, 1794. Lon-  
don, 1895. 2628.141
- Hopkins, Tighe.  
The dungeons of old Paris. N. Y., 1897.  
2662.84
- Latimer, Elizabeth Wormeley.  
France in the Nineteenth century. 1830-  
1890. Chicago, 1896. 2615.106
- Macdonald, Frederika.  
Studies in the France of Voltaire and Rous-  
seau. London, 1895. 2645.123
- March, Thomas.  
The history of the Paris Commune of 1871.  
London, 1896. 4624.31
- Mignet, François Auguste Marie.  
Geschichte der französischen Revolution.  
1789-1814. Deutsch von F. Köhler. II.  
Aufl. Leipzig. [1895.] 4896.50.349
- Montgomery, David Henry.  
The leading facts of French history. Bos-  
ton, 1895. 4618.68
- Perkins, James Breck.  
France under Mazarin. 4th ed. N. Y., 1894.  
2 v. Portrs. 4621.70
- Prou, Maurice.  
La Gaule mérovingienne. Paris. [1897?]  
Illus. 2622.140
- Robida, Albert.  
Paris de siècle en siècle. Paris. [1895.]  
Illus. \*2620.62
- Ryan, Charles Edward.  
With an ambulance during the Franco-Ger-  
man war. London, 1896. Maps. 2626.116
- With an ambulance during the Franco-Ger-  
man war. N. Y., 1896. Maps. 2626.118
- Salamon, Louis Sifrein Joseph Foncrosé de.  
Mgr. de Salamon. Unpublished memoirs of  
the internuncio at Paris during the Revo-  
lution 1790-1801. With notes and docu-  
ments by the Abbé Bridier. Boston, 1896.  
2625.80
- Tenhulle, —, comte de.  
Lettre adressée à M. le Ministre des affaires  
étrangères de France, le 29 juillet 1896.  
[Saint Cloud, 1896.] 24 pp. 2726.62
- Thompson, James Westfall.  
The development of the French monarchy  
under Louis VI. le Gros, 1108-1137. Dis-  
sertation ... University of Chicago. Chi-  
cago, 1895. 2621.64
- Bibliography, pp. vii-xii.
- Trogan, Edouard.  
Les mots historiques du pays de France.  
Illus. de Job [pseud. of J. de Brévillé].  
Tours, 1896. 2620a.58
- Vandal, Albert. 1853-  
Napoléon et Alexandre Ier. L'alliance russe  
sous le premier empire. 3. La rupture.  
2e éd. Paris, 1896. 2642.117
- Vandam, Albert D.  
Undercurrents of the Second empire. Lon-  
don, 1897. 2625.83
- Vogüé, Eugène Marie Melchior, vicomte de.  
Devant le siècle. Paris, 1896. 4650b.62
- Contents. — Au panorama du siècle. — Le Comte  
d'Antraigues. — Lareveillière-Lépeaux. — Le  
Comte Chaptal. — Le Maréchal Ney. — La Du-  
chesse de Broglie. — Le Maréchal Canrobert. —  
Premier septembre. — Le legs de Pasteur. — Hip-  
polyte Taine. — Les Trophées de Hérédia. — Deux  
bronzes. — Émile Montégut. — Images finales.
- Witt, Henriette de, née Guizot.  
Saint Louis et les croisades. Les premiers  
Valois; d'après les chroniqueurs de Suger  
à Froissart. Paris, 1895. Illus. 4621.13
- Germany.
- Baer, Max.  
Die Politik Pommerns während der  
dreissigjährigen Kriege. Leipzig, 1896.  
[Koeniglich-preussische Staatsarchive.]  
2813.66
- Bigelow, Poultney.  
History of the German struggle for liberty.  
N. Y., 1896. 2 v. Illus. 2824.74
- Eobanus Hessus, Helius.  
Noriberga illvstrata und andere Städte-  
gedichte. Hrsg. von Joseph Neff. Ber-  
lin, 1896. [Lateinische Litteraturdenk-  
mäler des XV. und XVI. Jahrhunderts.]  
2937.51.12
- Frankenberg, Friedrich Ludwig Ernst, Graf.  
Kriegstagsbücher von 1866 und 1870/71.  
Hrsg. von H. von Poschinger. Stuttgart,  
1896. 2826.57
- Grimm, Herman Friedrich.  
Beiträge zur deutschen Culturgeschichte.  
Berlin, 1897. 2873.113
- Hawtrej, Emily.  
Outline history of Germany. London, 1896.  
Map. 2829a.70
- Heussel, Adam.  
Friedrichs des Grossen Annäherung an En-  
gland im Jahre 1755 und die Sendung des  
Herzogs von Nivernais nach Berlin.  
Giessen, 1897. viii, 43 pp. 2304.57-9
- Hey, Gustav.  
Die slavischen Siedelungen im Königreich  
Sachsen mit Erklärung ihrer Namen.  
Dresden, 1893. 3065.120
- Hoehlbaum, Konstantin.  
Kölner Inventar. B. 1. Bearb. unter Mit-  
wirkung von H. Keussen. Leipzig, 1896.  
3217.20
- Janicke, Carl.  
Urkundenbuch des Hochstifts Hildesheim  
und seiner Bischöfe. Theil I. Leipzig,  
1896. [Publicationen aus den K. preussi-  
schen Staatsarchiven.] \*2813.67
- Janssen, Johannes.  
History of the German people at the close  
of the Middle ages. Trans. by M. A.  
Mitchell and A. M. Christie. London,  
1896. 2 v. 2823.49
- Kroeker, Kate Freiligrath.  
Germany. N. Y., 1897. [History for young  
readers.] 2829a.73
- Lindner, Theodor.  
Der Krieg gegen Frankreich und die Ein-  
igung Deutschlands. Berlin, 1895. Illus.  
2820a.72
- Lohr, Ernst Emil.  
Die schleswig-holsteinische Frage. Giessen,  
1895. Table. 2304.57-7

**Marx, Carl.**

Revolution and counter-revolution in Germany in 1848. Ed. by Eleanor Marx Aveling. London, 1896. 282.84

Pflugk-Harttung, Julius Alb. G. von, ed.

Krieg und Sieg. 1870-71. Berlin. [1895.] Illus. 4821.67

Prussia. Kriegsgeschichtliche Abtheilung des Grossen Generalstabes. Der zweite schlesische Krieg. 1744-1745. Berlin, 1895. 3 v. [Die Kriege Friedrichs des Grossen. 2.] 2822.16

Rachfahl, Felix.

Die Organisation der Gesamtstaatsverwaltung Schlesiens vor dem dreissigjährigen Kriege. Leipzig, 1894. \*5644.21.13

Schmoller, Gustav, and D. Krauske. Die Behördenorganisation und die allgemeine Staatsverwaltung Preussens im 18. Jahrhundert. B. 1. Berlin, 1894. [Acta Borussica.] \*6813.50.4

Sommerfeld, W. von.

Geschichte der Germanisierung des Herzogtums Pommern oder Slavien bis zum Ablauf des 13. Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1896. \*5644.21.13

**Great Britain.**

Allardyce, Col. James, ed.

Historical papers relating to the Jacobite period. 1699-1750. Vol. 1. Aberdeen, 1895. Portrs. Pls. 4521.122

Allen, Frederick James.

A topical outline of English history, including references for literature. Boston, 1895. 4526.118

Andrews, William.

Bygone Cheshire. Chester, 1895. Illus. 2462.126

England in the days of old. London, 1897. Illus. 2465.82

Ashton, John.

When William IV. was king. London, 1896. Illus. Portr. 4573.144

Bateson, Edward.

The parishes of Embleton, Ellingham, Howick, Long Houghton and Lesbury. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1895. Illus. [History of Northumberland. Vol. 2.] \*2490a.117.2

Blashill, Thomas.

Sutton-in-Holderness. The manor, the berewic, and the village community. Hull, 1896. Illus. 2465.150

Book, The, of the abbot of Combermere. 1289 to 1529. Trans. from the original MS. in the possession of Lord Combermere, of Combermere abbey, Cheshire. Ed. by James Hall. [Manchester.] 1896. \*2507.59.2

Brophy, John P.

Can Home rule be won by physical force or by constitutional agitation? [N. Y., 1897.] 4 pp. [Irish national federation of America.] 4518.147

Brown, William, editor.

Yorkshire lay subsidy: being a fifteenth, collected 30 Edward I. (1301). [Leeds.] 1897. [Yorkshire archaeological society.] 2493.102.21

Burrows, Montagu.

The history of the foreign policy of Great Britain. Edinburgh, 1895. 4516.131

Butler, James, 2d duke of Ormonde.

The Jacobite attempt of 1719. Letters... relating to Cardinal Alberoni's project for the invasion of Great Britain on behalf of the Stuarts. Ed... by W. K. Dickson. Edinb., 1895. [Scottish history soc.] \*4525.119

Cheyney, Edward Potts, ed.

Social changes in England in the sixteenth century. Pt. 1. Boston, 1895. \*4400a.102.4, pt. 2

Cooke, Frances E.

History for young readers. England. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 2429a.65

Crisp, Frederick Arthur, editor.

The parish registers of Fyfield, Essex, 1538-1700. [London.] 1896. \*2501.145

Cunningham, Granville Carlyle.

A scheme for imperial federation. A senate for the empire. London, 1895. 4519a.117

Dent, Robert K., and Joseph Hill, of Birmingham.

Historic Staffordshire. Birmingham, 1896. Illus. 2461.115

Dickinson, Goldsworthy Lowes.

The development of Parliament during the nineteenth century. London, 1895. 4516.132

Eld, Francis John, editor.

Lay subsidy roll for the county of Worcester, 1 Edward I. Oxford, 1895. [Worcestershire historical society.] \*2500a.142

Fenwick, George Lee.

A history of the ancient city of Chester. Chester, 1896. Illus. \*2461.117

Firth, Charles Harding, ed.

Scotland and the Commonwealth. Letters and papers, 1651-1653. Edinb., 1895. [Scottish history soc.] \*4525.118

Foster, Albert John.

The Chiltern Hundreds. London, 1897. Illus. 2469.154

Froude, James Anthony.

English seamen in the Sixteenth century. N. Y., 1895. 6526.18

Gardiner, Samuel Rawson.

History of England from the accession of James I. to the outbreak of the Civil war. 1603-1642. New ed. London, 1893-95. 10 v. Maps. 2528.22

Gavard, Jacques Dominique Charles.

A diplomat in London. Letters and notes, 1871-1877. Trans. from the French. N. Y., 1897. 2498.81

Gerard, John.

What was the Gunpowder plot? London, 1897. Illus. 4529.36

Gilbert, John Thomas, editor.

"Crede mihi," the most ancient register book of the archbishops of Dublin before the Reformation. Dublin, 1897. Portr. Fac-simile. \*2503.141

Great Britain.

Public record office.

Calendar of entries in the Papal registers relating to Great Britain and Ireland. Petitions to the Pope. Vol. 1. 1342-1419. Ed. by W. H. Bliss. London, 1896. \*7020a.69

- Calendar of state papers, domestic series, of the reign of William and Mary. 13th Feb., 1689-April, 1690. Ed. by W. J. Hardy. London, 1895. \*7013.60
- Calendar of the patent rolls. Richard II. 1377-1381. London, 1895. \*7045.70
- Royal commission on historical manuscripts. The manuscripts of Lincoln, Bury St. Edmund's, and Great Grimsby corporations; and of the deans and chapters of Worcester and Lichfield, &c. London, 1895. \*7090.50.14 Appendix 8
- Green, John Richard.  
The conquest of England. [Ed. by Alice S. Green.] N. Y. [1897?] 2412.46
- Hall, Hubert, editor.  
The red book of the Exchequer. London, 1896. 3 v. [Great Britain. Public record office. Chronicles and memorials.] \*7052.60
- Hinds, Allen Banks.  
Hexhamshire. Pt. 1. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1896. Illus. [History of Northumberland. Vol. 3.] \*2490a.117.3
- Holmes, Thomas Scott, ed.  
Two cartularies of the Augustinian priory of Bruton and the Cluniac priory of Montacute in the county of Somerset. [London.] 1894. [Somerset record soc.] \*2496.139
- Hopkins, Tighe.  
Kilmainham memories. The story of the greatest political crime of the century. [The Phoenix Park murder, 1882.] 2d ed. London, 1896. Portrs. Pls. 4518.142
- Hudson, William, M.A.  
How the city of Norwich grew into shape. Norwich, 1896. 73 pp. Maps. 2461.112
- Hutton, William Holden.  
Hampton court. Illus. by H. Railton. London, 1897. 2464.135
- King and baronage. (A.D. 1135-1327.) N. Y., 1896. Maps. [Oxford manuals of English history.] 4519a.120
- Innes, Arthur Donald.  
Britain and her rivals in the eighteenth century. London, 1895. Maps. 4516.134
- Joyce, Patrick Weston.  
A concise history of Ireland to 1837. 5th ed. Dublin, 1896. 4516.126
- Lord, Walter Frewen.  
The lost possessions of England. London, 1896. 4518.136
- Lucy, Henry W.  
A diary of the Home rule parliament, 1892-1895. London, 1896. 4519a.118
- McCarthy, Justin.  
A history of our own times. From 1880 to the diamond jubilee. London, 1897. 2424.57.5
- Same. N. Y., 1897. 2428.78.3
- MacDonagh, Michael.  
The book of Parliament. London, 1897. 4516.133
- Mackay, William, editor.  
Records of the presbyteries of Inverness and Dingwall. 1643-1688. Edinburgh, 1896. [Scottish historical society.] \*4525.125
- Mackinnon, James.  
The union of England and Scotland. London, 1896. 4515.128
- Maitland, Frederic William.  
Domesday book and beyond. Three essays in the early history of England. Cambridge, 1897. 6520.47
- Markham, Sir Clements Robert.  
The paladins of Edwin the Great. London, 1896. Pls. Map. 2578.173
- Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace.  
Robert the Bruce and the struggle for Scottish independence. N. Y., 1897. Illus. Maps. [Heroes of the nations.] 4548.160
- Miscellanies relating to Lancashire and Cheshire. Vol. 1-3. [Manchester.] 1885-96. 3 v. [Record society. Lancashire and Cheshire. Publications.] \*2507.59
- Montgomery, David Henry.  
The leading facts of English history. 2d ed. Boston, 1896. 2419.70
- Noble, William Mackreth.  
Huntingdonshire and the Spanish Armada. London, 1896. 2464.138
- Nye, Edgar Wilson.  
Bill Nye's History of England from the Druids to the reign of Henry VIII. Phila., 1896. Illus. 2426.52
- O'Brien, W. P.  
The great famine in Ireland, and a retrospect of the fifty years, 1845-95. London, 1896. 3576.131
- O'Leary, John.  
Recollections of Fenians and Fenianism. London, 1896. 2 v. Portrs. 4518.144
- Paul, Arthur.  
A short view of Greater Britain: showing the date of acquisition of the various British dependencies. London, 1895. Map. \*2420.16
- Pearman, Morgan Thomas.  
A history of the manor of Bensington (Bensington, Oxon), a manor of ancient demesne. London, 1896. 2495.151
- Pledge, John J.  
London's chief events, summarised and chronologically arranged. Edinburgh, 1895. 92 pp. 6539.67
- Pollard, Ambrose Francis, compiler.  
Political pamphlets. London, 1897. 4517.130
- Contents. — Sexby's Killing no murder. — Halifax's Rough draft of a new model at sea; Caution for choice of members of Parliament. — Arbuthnot's Art of political lying. — Steele's Crisis. — Swift's Thoughts on the present state of affairs. — Bolingbroke's State of parties at the accession of George I. — Swift's Drapier's letters, no. IV. — Junius's Letter, no. I; Letter to the Duke of Bedford; Letter to the King. — Burke's Thoughts on the cause of present discontents; Letters on a regicide peace, no. 3.
- Richardson, Oliver H.  
The national movement in the reign of Henry III. and its culmination in the Barons' war. N. Y., 1897. 4527.118
- Robertson, Charles Grant.  
The making of the English nation (B.C. 53-1135 A.D.). N.Y., 1896. Maps. [Oxford manuals of English history.] 4519a.119
- Robinson, Percy.  
Relics of old Leeds. Leeds, 1896. 70 pp. Illus. 2460.81
- Round, John Horace.  
Feudal England. Historical studies on the XIth and XIIth centuries. London, 1895. 4515.130

- Ryan, Joseph P.  
The Irish race convention, and its mandates.  
[N. Y., 1897.] 7 pp. [Irish national federation of America.] 4518.147
- Salopia, Ralph de, bishop of Bath and Wells.  
1329-63.  
[London.] 1896. 2 v. [Somerset record Register, 1329-1363. Ed. by T. S. Holmes. society.] \*2496.140
- Scottish history society. Publications. Vol. 26.  
Wariston's diary, and other papers. Edinburgh, 1896. Portrs. \*4525.127
- Seeley, John Robert.  
The growth of British policy. Cambridge, 1895. 2 v. Portr. 4516.130
- Shaw, William Arthur.  
Minutes of the Bury presbyterian classis, 1647-1657. Pt. 1. [Manchester.] 1896. [Chetham society. Remains historical and literary connected with the palatine counties of Lancaster and Chester.] \*2425.83
- Smith, John Guthrie.  
Strathendrick and its inhabitants from early times. An account of the parishes of Fentry, Balfron, Killearn, Drymen, Buchanan, and Kilmarnock. Glasgow, 1896. Illus. Pls. 2471.74
- Snell, William Edward.  
The cabinet and party politics. London, 1895. 4519a.116
- Spence, Catharine Stafford.  
Earl Rögnvald and his forebears; or, glimpses of life in early Norse times in Orkney and Shetland. London, 1896. 2469.27
- Stafford, Thomas.  
Pacata Hibernia; or, a history of the wars in Ireland during the reign of Queen Elizabeth, especially within the province of Munster under the government of Sir George Carew. Ed. by Standish O'Grady. London, 1896. 2 v. Portrs. Maps. 4518.143
- Tait, M., compiler.  
Stories from Northumbria. Hull. [1897.] Illus. 2469.29
- Welch, Charles.  
Modern history of the city of London. London, 1896. Illus. \*2490a.61
- Wigram, Spencer Robert, editor.  
The cartulary of the monastery of St. Frideswide at Oxford. Vol. 2. Oxford, 1896. [Oxford hist. soc. 31.] \*2490.85.2
- Wilkinson, Spenser.  
The volunteers and the national defence. Westminster, 1896. 6527.27
- Williams, Hamilton.  
Britain's naval power. A short history to Trafalgar. London, 1894. Illus. 3958.81
- Iceland.
- Thorgilsson, Ari.  
Ares Isländerbuch. Hrsg. von W. Golther. Halle, 1892. [Altnordische Saga-Bibliothek.] 4872.43.1
- Italy.
- Bernardi, Andrea.  
Cronache forlivesi, 1476-1517. Pub. a cura di G. Mazzatinti. Vol. 1, parte 1. Bologna, 1895. 2722.20
- Biagi, Guido.  
The private life of the renaissance Florentines. Florence, 1896. 92 pp. Illus. 2763.26
- Bonghi, Ruggiero.  
Storia di Roma. Milano, 1888, 96. 3 v. Maps. Plans. 4755.22
- Coldstream, John Phillip.  
The institutions of Italy. Westminster, 1896. 4718.35
- Gregorovius, Ferdinand Adolf.  
History of the city of Rome in the Middle ages. Trans. from the 4th German ed. by Annie Hamilton. London, 1894, 95. 3 v. 2757.16
- Latimer, Elizabeth Wormeley.  
Italy in the nineteenth century, and the making of Austro-Hungary and Germany. Chicago, 1896. 2724.62
- Manfredi, Cristoforo.  
La spedizione sarda in Crimea nel 1855-56. Roma, 1896. Pls. 3063.21
- Oliphant, Margaret Oliphant Wilson.  
The makers of modern Rome. London, 1895. Illus. 2753.9
- Pélissier, Léon G.  
Recherches dans les archives italiennes. Louis XII et Ludovic Sforza. (8 avril 1498-23 juillet 1500.) Paris, 1896. 2 v. [Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome.] \*2953.61
- Regia deputazione di storia patria per le provincie di Romagna.  
Dei monumenti storici pertinenti alle provincie della Romagna. Ser. 3. Bologna, 1895. 2722.20
- Tivaroni, Carlo.  
Storia critica del risorgimento italiano. [4.] L'Italia degli italiani. T. 1. 1849-59. Torino, 1895. 2727.54
- Visioli, Tullio.  
Reminiscenze di un bersagliere, 1848-1890. 2a ed. Milano, 1895. 2777.23
- Montenegro.
- Coquelle, P.  
Histoire du Monténégro et de la Bosnie depuis leur origines. Paris, 1895. Maps. 3082.105
- Netherlands.
- Unger, J. H. W., and W. Bezemer, eds.  
De oudste kronieken en beschrijvingen van Rotterdam en Schieland. Rotterdam, 1895. Text, Atlas, 16 pls. \*Cab. 28.10.5
- Roumania.
- Legrand, Émile, editor. 1841-  
Recueil de documents grecs concernant les relations du patriarcat de Jérusalem avec la Roumanie (1569-1728). Paris, 1895. [Bibliothèque grecque vulgaire.] \*2962.61.7
- Miller, William, M.A.  
The Balkans. Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia and Montenegro. N. Y., 1896. Illus. [Story of the nations.] 3082.106
- Russia.
- Buelau, Friedrich, ed.  
Geheime Geschichten und räthselhafte Menschen. B. 1: Die russische Thronrevolution von 1762-1801. Leipzig. [1890.] 4896.50.280



- Codman, John.  
An American transport in the Crimean war.  
N. Y. [1896.] 3067.51
- Stepniak, pseud.  
King Stork and king Log. A study of modern Russia. London, 1895. 2 v. 3060b.28
- Thompson, Herbert Melford.  
Russian politics. [Appendix. The Society of friends of Russian freedom.] London, 1896. Maps. 3066.116
- Volkonski, Sergi, prince.  
Pictures of Russian history and Russian literature. Boston, 1897. [Lowell lectures.] 3064.40
- Windham, Sir Charles Ash.  
Crimean diary and letters, with observations upon his services during the Indian mutiny. Ed. by Major Hugh Pearse. London, 1897. 3067.52
- Wood, Sir Henry Evelyn.  
The Crimea in 1854, and 1894. London, 1895. Illus. 3063.19

## Spain.

- Becerro de Bengoa, Ricardo, and others.  
En honor de Trueba. Bilbao, 1896. 3097.175  
Bibliography by J. E. Delmas, pp. 158-173.
- Morel-Fatio, Alfred, and Henri Léonard.  
Espagne. T. I. Paris, 1894. [Recueil des instructions données aux ambassadeurs.] \*4611.58.11
- Pérez Pujol, Eduardo.  
Historia de las instituciones sociales de la España goda. Valencia, 1896. 4 v. 3094.135
- Saint-Victor, Paul Jacques Raimond Binsse, comte de.  
The court of Spain under Charles II, and other historical essays. Ed. by F. Storr. London, 1895. 2689a.100

## Switzerland.

- Wirz, Caspar, editor.  
Akten über die diplomatischen Beziehungen der römischen Curie zu der Schweiz. 1512-1552. Basel, 1895. \*2817.55.16

## Turkey.

- McColl, Malcolm.  
The Sultan and the powers. London, 1896. 3084.115
- Perris, G. H.  
The Eastern crisis of 1897, and British policy in the near East. With a poem by William Watson. London, 1897. 5088.16
- Salmoné, Habib Anthony.  
The fall and resurrection of Turkey. London, 1896. Portrs. 3087.114

## America.

- Dawson, Samuel Edward.  
The discovery of America by John Cabot in 1497. Ottawa, 1896. 4315.45
- Neukomm, Edmond.  
The rulers of the sea. The Norsemen in America from the Tenth to the Fifteenth century. Boston. [1896.] Pls. 4317.150
- Sewall, Rufus King.  
Ancient voyages to the Western continent. Three phases of history on the coast of Maine. N.Y. [1895.] 79 pp. Pls. 4435.151

- Thacher, John Boyd.  
The continent of America: its discovery and its baptism. An essay on the nomenclature of the old continents. A critical and bibliographical inquiry into the naming of America. N. Y., 1896. Illus. Maps. \*4310.159
- Winsor, Justin.  
Cabot and the transmission of English power in North America. An address before the New York historical society. N. Y., 1896. 38 pp. 4317.151
- The Cabot controversies, and the right of England to North America. Cambridge, 1896. 4317.149

## South America.

- Argentine Republic. Ministerio de relaciones exteriores.  
Argument upon the question with Brazil in regard to the territory of Misiones, submitted to the President of the United States. Washington, 1894. Maps. 4310a.193
- Aron, Joseph.  
Canada, Transvaal. Paris, 1896. 4314.152
- Begg, Alexander.  
History of British Columbia. Toronto, 1894. Illus. 4314.155
- Boutwell, George Sewall.  
The Venezuelan question and the Monroe doctrine. Washington, 1896. 4316.168
- British Guiana and Venezuela.  
Correspondence between the governments of Great Britain and the United States with respect to proposals for arbitration. London, 1896. [Great Britain. Parliament. Accounts and papers.] 4310.166
- Correspondence in relation to the boundary controversy between Great Britain and Venezuela, being a reprint of Senate Executive document, no. 31, 54th Congress, 1st session. Washington, 1896. Maps. 4316.167
- Correspondence respecting the question of the boundary of British Guiana. London. [1896.] [Accounts and papers. 1896.] \*4310.155
- Documents and correspondence relating to the question of boundary between British Guiana and Venezuela. [Also, Appendix no. 3. Maps.] London, 1896. [Accounts and papers.] \*4310.156
- Further documents relating to the question of boundary between British Guiana and Venezuela. London, 1896. Map. \*4310.160
- This forms the supplement to the Documents and correspondence on \*4310.156.
- Further documents relating to the question of boundary between British Guiana and Venezuela. Despatch enclosing the first part of the brief for Venezuela. London. [1896.] [Great Britain. Parliament. Accounts and papers.] 4310.165
- Further documents relating to the question of boundary between British Guiana and Venezuela. Sir R. Schomburgk's reports. London, 1896. Map. [Great Britain. Parliament. Accounts and papers.] 4310.163

- Daly, Charles Patrick.  
Is the Monroe doctrine involved in the controversy between Venezuela and Great Britain? [N. Y., 1896.] 4315.145
- Figueira, José H.  
Los primitivos habitantes del Uruguay. Ensayo paleoetnológico. [Parte histórica del obispado de Michoacan. México.] Montevideo, 1892. Maps. Table. 4311.183
- Houven van Ordt, Adriaan Julius van der.  
Het regeerings-reglement van Suriname. Proefschrift. Leiden, 1895. 4313.149
- McMaster, John Bach.  
The Venezuela dispute. Prof. McMaster's History of the Monroe doctrine. The President's message and other historical documents. [N.Y.] 1896. Map. 4316.163
- With the fathers. Studies in the history of the United States. N. Y., 1896. 4327.28
- Missiones award.  
The missions award. Washington, 1895. [Bureau of the American republics.] 4311.177
- Rugg, Rowland.  
Anglo-American boundary question, as stated by Great Britain, Venezuela, and the United States. London, 1896. Map. [Whitehall press series.] 4316.165
- Strickland, Joseph.  
Documents and maps on the boundary question between Venezuela and British Guayana, from the Capuchin archives in Rome, with a brief summary of the question. Rome, 1896. xxxvi, 76 pp. 4310.167
- Venezuela boundary commission.  
Brief for Venezuela. 1st part: Introduction and summary. James J. Storrow, of counsel. [Washington, 1896.] 4316.166
- Zeballos, Estanislao S.  
Argentine Republic. Arbitration upon a part of the national territory of Misiones disputed by the United States of Brazil. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1893. 4311.187
- Canada.
- Bourinot, John George.  
The story of Canada. N. Y., 1896. Illus. [The story of the nations.] 4314.156
- Calnek, W. Arthur.  
History of the county of Annapolis, including old Port Royal and Acadia, with memoirs. Ed. and completed by A. W. Savary. Toronto, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 4466.145
- Casgrain, Henri Raymond, abbé.  
L'île Saint-Jean—île du Prince-Édouard sous le régime français. Québec, 1894. 4313.150
- Casgrain, Henri Raymond, abbé, ed.  
Lettres et pièces militaires, instructions, ordres, mémoires, plans de campagne et de défense, 1756-1760. Québec, 1891. Plans. [Collection des manuscrits du Maréchal de Lévis.] \*4312.190
- Crofton, Francis Blake.  
For closer union. Halifax, 1897. 57 pp. 4314.60
- Gagnon, Ernest.  
Le fort et le château Saint-Louis (Québec). Québec, 1895. Plans. 4319a.133
- Jesuit relations, The, and allied documents. Travels and explorations of the Jesuit missionaries in New France. 1610-1791. The original French, Latin, and Italian texts, with English trans. and notes. Ed. by R. G. Thwaites. Vol. 1-4. Cleveland, 1896, 97. Illus. \*2313.72
- Kirby, William, of Niagara, Ontario.  
Annals of Niagara. [Welland.] 1896. 4463.193
- Lizars, Robina, and Kathleen Macfarlane Lizars.  
In the days of the Canada company: the story of the settlement of the Huron tract, 1825-1850. Toronto, 1896. 4362.164
- Lorin, Henri.  
Le Comte de Frontenac. Étude sur le Canada français à la fin du XVII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris, 1895. Map. 2318.69
- McDougall, John.  
Forest, lake, and prairie. Twenty years of frontier life in western Canada. 1842-62. Toronto, 1895. Illus. 4469.171
- Mackenzie, J. B.  
The six-nations Indians in Canada. Toronto. [1896.] Portrs. 4367.147
- Parkman, Francis, jr.  
Count Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV. Boston, 1895. 2318.43
- Richard, Édouard.  
Acadia. Missing links of a lost chapter in American history. By an Acadian [pseud.]. N. Y. [1895.] 2 v. 4314.153
- Roberts, Charles George Douglas.  
A history of Canada. Boston, 1897. Map. Chart. 4314.158
- Rochemonteix, Camille de.  
Les Jésuites et la Nouvelle-France au XVII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris, 1895, 96. 3 v. Portrs. Maps. 5514.52
- Weir, Robert Stanley.  
Administration of the old regime in Canada. [Montreal, 1897.] 95 pp. 4314.159
- West Indies. Central America.
- Cabrera, Raimundo.  
Cuba and the Cubans. Trans. from the 8th Spanish ed. by Laura Guitéras. Phila., 1896. Illus. 2367.47
- Bloomfield, J. H.  
A Cuban expedition. London, 1896. 2367.111
- Davis, Richard Harding.  
Cuba in war time. Illus. by Remington. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 4368.157
- Documents relating to the affairs of Bluefields, Nicaragua, in 1894. Washington, 1895. 4462.126
- Draper, William Franklin.  
Against the recognition of belligerent rights in Cuba under present conditions. Speech in the House, March 2, 1896. Washington, 1896. 7 pp. 4318.188
- Halstead, Murat.  
The story of Cuba. Boston. [1896.] Portrs. Pls. Map. 4318.186
- Keasbey, Lindley Miller.  
The Nicaragua canal and the Monroe doctrine. N. Y., 1896. Maps. 4461.128
- Rodway, James.  
The West Indies and the Spanish main. London, 1896. Illus. 4367.81

- Rowan, Andrew Summers, and Marathon Montrose Ramsay.  
The island of Cuba. A descriptive and historical account. N. Y., 1896. Maps. 2367.110
- Spanish rule in Cuba. Laws governing the island. N. Y., 1896. 5625.17
- Stark, James Henry.  
History and guide to Barbados and the Caribbee islands. Boston. [1893.] Illus. 4467.131
- United States. 54th Congress. 2d session. Senate. Reports of committees.  
Recognition of Cuban independence. [Report of] the Committee on foreign relations. [Washington, 1896.] 4318.185
- United States.
- Abbott, Edward.  
A paragraph history of the United States. Boston, 1896. 2329a.87
- Anderson, Rasmus Björn.  
The first chapter of Norwegian immigration, (1821-1840) its causes and results. 3d ed. Madison, Wisc., 1896. Illus. 4337.180
- Andrews, Elisha Benjamin.  
History of the last quarter-century in the United States. N. Y., 1896. 2 v. Illus. 2321.106
- Baker, Marcus.  
The Alaskan boundary. [Washington? 1896?] 4317.147
- Boutwell, George Sewall.  
The constitution of the United States at the end of the first century. Boston, 1895. 4324.84
- Broadhead, James O.  
"The Louisiana purchase: extent of territory acquired by said purchase." St. Louis, 1897. 42 pp. [Missouri historical society.] \*4462.51
- Bryant, William Cullen, and others.  
Scribner's Popular history of the United States. By W. C. Bryant, S. H. Gay and Noah Brooks. N. Y., 1896. 5 v. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4220a.74  
An earlier edition with the title A popular history of the United States, is on 4220a.73.
- Bryce, James, D.C.L., prof. in Oxford University. 1838-  
The American commonwealth. Abridged ed. N. Y., 1896. 4325.164
- Burgess, John William.  
The middle period, 1817-1858. N. Y., 1897. Maps. [The American history series.] 2329.123
- Channing, Edward.  
The United States of America. N. Y., 1896. Maps. [Cambridge historical series.] 4229.69
- Channing, Edward, and Albert Bushnell Hart.  
Guide to the study of American history. Boston, 1896. \*2159.45
- Coues, Elliott.  
New light on the early history of the greater Northwest. The manuscript journals of Alexander Henry, fur trader of the Northwest company, and of David Thompson, official geographer and explorer of the same company, 1799-1814. N. Y., 1897. 3 v. Maps. \*4374.71  
"The main text consists solely of Henry's journal [recast and almost wholly re-written by Dr. Coues], Thompson's contributions being ... confined to the foot-notes."
- Curtis, George Ticknor.  
Constitutional history of the United States. Vol. 2. Ed. by J. C. Clayton. N. Y., 1896. 4324.133.2
- Dickson, Frederick S.  
"Blackwood's" History of the United States. Phila., 1896. 4423.80
- Donohoe, Thomas.  
The Iroquois and the Jesuits. Buffalo, 1895. 4364.184
- Du Bois, William Edward Burghardt.  
The suppression of the African slave-trade to the United States of America. 1638-1870. N. Y., 1896. [Harvard historical studies.] 7582.61
- Dugard, Marie.  
La société américaine. Mœurs et caractère, la famille, rôle de la femme, écoles et universités. Paris, 1896. 4368.153
- Eggleston, Edward.  
The beginners of a nation. A history of the source and rise of the earliest English settlements in America. N. Y., 1896. 2323.49
- The beginners of a nation. N. Y., 1897. Maps. 2323.48
- Farrand, Max.  
The legislation of Congress for the government of the organized territories of the United States. 1789-1895. [Thesis.] Newark, 1896. 2321.107
- Fiske, John.  
A history of the United States for schools. Boston, 1895. Illus. 4327.123
- A history of the United States for schools. Boston, 1897. Illus. 4327.125
- Ford, John W., editor.  
Some correspondence between the New England company in London and the commissioners of the United colonies in America, the missionaries of the company, and others, 1657-1712. Added, the Journals of the Rev. Experience Mayhew. London, 1896. \*2321.40
- Gordy, John Pancoast.  
A history of political parties in the United States. Vol. 1. Athens, O., 1895. 4229.87
- Grinnell, George Bird.  
The story of the Indian. N. Y., 1895. Pls. 4364.177
- Hale, Edward Everett.  
Studies in American colonial life. Meadville, 1895. 65 pp. 4369a.145
- Hale, William Bayard.  
The making of the American constitution. Oxford, 1896. 4324.85
- Halle, Ernst von.  
Die Entwicklung der Baumwollstaaten Nordamerikas. [Hamburg, 1895.] 4462.146
- Hart, Albert Bushnell, editor.  
American history told by contemporaries. Vol. 1. Era of colonization. 1492-1689. N. Y., 1897. 2322.78
- Johnson, H. U.  
From Dixie to Canada. Romances and realities of the Underground railroad. Vol. 1. Orwell, O., 1894. 2394.74

- Johnston, Alexander.  
The United States: its history and constitution. N. Y., 1896. 4329.160
- Johnston, Alexander, editor.  
American orations. Studies in American political history. Re-edited by J. A. Woodburn. N. Y., 1896. 4 v. 2329a.89
- Judson, Harry Pratt.  
The growth of the American nation. Meadville, 1895. Illus. 2327.106
- Leupp, Francis E.  
The latest phase of the Southern Ute question. Phila., 1895. Map. 4364.178
- Montgomery, David Henry.  
The leading facts of American history. Boston, 1897. 4326.152
- Parkman club, Milwaukee.  
Publications. No. 1, 2, 4-6. Milwaukee, 1895, 96. \*4374.45  
Contents. — 1. Nicholas Perrot, by G. P. Stickney. 2. Exploration of Lake Superior, by H. C. Campbell. 4. The aborigines of the Northwest, by F. T. Terry. 5. Jonathan Carver, by J. G. Gregory. 6. Negro slavery in Wisconsin, by J. N. Davidson.
- Patton, Jacob Harris.  
Political parties in the United States. N. Y., 1896. 4229.86
- Pote, William.  
Journal during his captivity in the French and Indian war. [Ed. by J. F. Hurst.] N. Y., 1806. \*2364.25  
A map bound separately is a fac-simile of Charles Morris's Map of the northern English colonies and French neighboring settlements, 1749.
- Pratt, Mara L.  
Stories of colonial children. Boston. [1894.] Illus. [Young folks' library of American history.] 4329.148
- Richardson, James D.  
A compilation of the messages and papers of the presidents 1789-1897. Published by authority of Congress. 1, 2. 1789-1833. Washington, 1896. 2 v. Portrs. Pls. \*C.
- Riley, Franklin Lafayette.  
Colonial origins of New England senates. Baltimore, 1896. 76 pp. [Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science.] \*2356.69.14
- Schmidt, Emil.  
Vorgeschichte Nordamerikas im Gebiet der Vereinigten Staaten. Braunschweig, 1894. Illus. 4314.34
- Schouler, James.  
Historical briefs. With a biography. N. Y., 1896. 2327.20  
Contents. — Francis Parkman.—Historical grouping. — Spirit of research. — Historical industries. — Historical monographs. — Historical testimony. — Historical style. — Lafayette's tour in 1824. — Monroe and the Rhea letters. — President Polk's diary. — President Polk's administration. — Reform in presidential elections.
- Scudder, Horace Elisha.  
A history of the United States of America. N. Y. [1897.] Illus. 2329a.1
- Siebert, Wilbur H.  
Light on the Underground railroad. [Cambridge?] 1896. Map. 5574.138  
From the Amer. hist. rev. [\*2310a.81.1].
- Stanwood, Edward.  
A history of presidential elections. 4th ed. Boston. [1896.] 4229.90
- Thompson, Lieut. Samuel, of Woburn.  
Diary, while in service in the French war, 1758. With notes by W. R. Cutter. Boston, 1896. Pls. \*4343.31
- Wheeler, Everett Pepperrell.  
The Louisburg expedition of 1745. Address delivered before the Society of colonial wars. Phila., 1895. 18 pp. 4418.219
- Revolution. War of 1812.
- Barnes, James.  
Naval actions of the War of 1812. With illus. in color by C. T. Chapman. N. Y., 1896. 4414.111
- Brown, Abram English.  
Beneath old roof trees. [On the American revolution.] Boston, 1896. Illus. 4418.212
- Durrett, Reuben Thomas.  
Bryant's Station, and the memorial proceedings held on its site under the auspices of the Lexington chapter, D. A. R., Aug. 18th, 1896, in honor of its heroic mothers and daughters. Louisville, 1897. Portrs. Pls. [Filson club publications.] \*4371.135
- Fiske, John.  
The American revolution. Boston, 1896. 2 v. Illus. 4326.151
- Goold, Nathan.  
History of Colonel Edmund Phinney's 31st regiment of foot. Portland, Me., 1896. 4418.222
- Graham, George W., and Alexander Graham.  
Why North Carolinians believe in the Mecklenburg declaration of independence of May 20th, 1775. 2d ed. Charlotte, 1895. 4446.135
- Spartanburg, S. C.  
Proceedings at the unveiling of the battle monument, in commemoration of the centennial of the battle of Cowpens. [Charleston.] 1896. Illus. 4412.129
- Trumbull, Jonathan, and Joseph Gurley Woodward.  
Vindications of patriots of the American revolution. [Hartford.] 1896. 42 pp. 4418.235
- White, Samuel.  
History of the American troops, during the late war [of 1812], under the command of Colonels Fenton and Campbell. Balt., 1830. [Rochester, 1896.] 4419.243
- Civil War.
- Anderson, John, captain, U. S. A.  
The Fifty-seventh regiment of Massachusetts volunteers in the War of the Rebellion. Army of the Potomac. Boston, 1896. Portrs. 2323.119
- Boytont, Henry Van Ness.  
Was General Thomas slow at Nashville? With a description of the greatest cavalry movement of the war. N. Y., 1896. 95 pp. 2328.122
- Brown, Joseph Willard.  
The Signal corps, U. S. A. in the War of the rebellion. Boston, 1896. Illus. Portrs. 2323.117
- Dinkins, James.  
1861-1865. By an "old Johnnie." Personal recollections and experiences in the Confederate army. Cincinnati, 1897. Pls. 4423.335
- Frederick, Gilbert.  
The story of a regiment: a record of the Fifty-seventh New York state volunteer

- infantry in the War of the Rebellion. [Chicago.] 1895. Illus. 2324.195
- Goodhart, Briscoe. History of the independent Loudoun Virginia rangers. 1862-65. Washington, 1896. Illus. 2323.113
- Hamlin, Augustus Choate. The battle of Chancellorsville. Bangor, Me., 1896. Col. maps. 2323.120
- Higginson, Thomas Wentworth. Massachusetts in the army and navy, 1861-65. Vol. 2. Boston, 1895. \*4441.167
- Massachusetts in the army and navy during the War of 1861-65. Vol. 1. Boston, 1896. \*4441.167.1
- Hosmer, Francis J. A glimpse of Andersonville, and other writings. Springfield, 1896. 90 pp. Portrs. Pls. 2325.73
- Houston, David Franklin, ed. Ordinances of secession and other documents. N. Y., 1893. [American history leaflets.] 4419.173.12
- Isham, Asa Brainerd. An historical sketch of the Seventh regiment Michigan volunteer cavalry, 1862-65. N. Y. [1894.] Portrs. 2328.79
- James, Bushrod Washington. Echoes of battle. [Poems and prose descriptive of the Civil war, etc.] Phila., 1895. Pls. 2329.137
- Kansas. Adjutant general. Report, 1861-65, vol. 1. Repr. Topeka, 1896. \*4423.30
- Longstreet, James. From Manassas to Appomattox. Phila., 1896. Pls. 2323.107
- Lord, Edward Oliver. History of the Ninth regiment New Hampshire volunteers, in the War of the Rebellion. Concord, 1895. Portrs. 2323.111
- Newcomb, Mary A. Four years of personal reminiscences of the [Civil] war. Chicago, 1893. 2328.120
- Ohio, Chickamauga and Chattanooga national military park commission. Chickamauga. Record of the ... commission. By J. C. McElroy. Cincinnati, 1896. 2323.116
- Chickamauga. Record of the ... commission. By J. C. McElroy. Cincinnati, 1896. Portrs. Pls. 2323.116
- Oldroyd, Osborn Hamiline. Lincoln's campaign; or, the political revolution of 1860. Chicago. [1896.] Illus. Portrs. 4229.88
- Powell, William H. The Fifth army corps (Army of the Potomac). Operations during the Civil war. N. Y., 1896. Portrs. 2323.108
- Ryder, Charles Jackson. The debt of our country to the American highlanders during the [Civil] war. N. Y. [1897?] 12 pp. 2328.127
- Scott, Eben Greenough. Reconstruction during the Civil war in the United States. Boston, 1895. 2327.107
- Sherlock, Eli J. Memorabilia of the marches and battles in which the 100th regiment of Indiana infantry volunteers took an active part, 1861-5. [Kansas City, 1896.] Portrs. Pls. 2328.124
- Sinclair, Arthur. Two years on the Alabama. 2d ed. Boston, 1896. Pls. 4321.68
- Two years on the Alabama. 3d ed. Boston, 1896. 4321.67
- Taylor, Thomas E. Running the blockade. A personal narrative of adventures, risks, and escapes during the American civil war. London, 1896. Portr. Pls. 2328.121
- Tourgée, Albion Winegar. The story of a thousand. A history of the 105th Ohio volunteer infantry, in the War for the Union. Buffalo, 1896. Portrs. 2323.112
- United States. War department. [War of the rebellion.] Report of the board of publication of the Official record of the Union and Confederate armies. Washington, 1896. 11 pp. \*4223.78
- List of the photographs and photographic negatives relating to the War of the Union. Washington, 1897. \*6172.53-5
- Valentine, Herbert Eugene. Story of Co. F, 23d Massachusetts volunteers, in the War for the Union. Boston, 1896. Portrs. 2324.197
- Vermont. Adjutant general. Revised roster of Vermont volunteers, and lists of Vermonters who served in the army and navy during the Rebellion. Comp. by T. S. Peck. Montpelier, 1892. \*4320.111
- Williams, Major George F. The memorial war book, as drawn from historical records and personal narratives. N. Y. [1894.] Illus. Portrs. \*4320.135
- Williamson, James J. Mosby's rangers: a record of the operations of the Forty-third battalion Virginia cavalry. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 2323.64
- The Separate States.
- Ancient New Orleans. [New Orleans, 1894.] 3 parts in 1 v. 4460a.139
- Contents. — 1. Old absinthe house, by L. O'Donnell. 2. Vendetta alley, by Oneil Sevier. 3. The French opera.
- Anderson, Joseph, D.D., editor. The town and city of Waterbury, Connecticut. New Haven, 1896. 3 v. Illus. Portrs. 4430a.117
- Bailey, James Montgomery. History of Danbury, Conn. 1684-1896. Compiled with additions by Susan Benedict Hill. N. Y., 1896. Portrs. Pls. 4430a.112
- Ballagh, James Curtis. White servitude in the colony of Virginia. Baltimore, 1895. [Johns Hopkins univ. studies in hist. and pol. science.] No. 6, 7 in \*2356.69.13
- Brown, John Henry. History of Texas, 1685-1892. St. Louis. [1892.] 2 v. Portrs. 4462.122
- Bruce, Philip Alexander. Economic history of Virginia in the Seventeenth century. N. Y., 1896. 2 v. Map. 4466.132
- Bruncken, Ernest. The Germans in Wisconsin politics. Milwaukee, 1896. 14 pp. [Parkman club.] \*4374.45-9

- Caldwell, Joshua W.  
Studies in the constitutional history of Tennessee. Cincinnati, 1895. Portrs. 4466.134
- Carnochan, Janet.  
Centennial, St. Andrews, Niagara. 1704-1894. Toronto, 1895. 70 pp. Portrs. Pls. 3549.78
- Carter, Nathan Franklin, and Trueworthy Ladd Fowler.  
History of Pembroke, N. H. Vol. 1. Concord, 1895. Portrs. Pls. 4436.178
- Caulkins, Frances Manwaring.  
History of New London, Conn. With a memoir of the author. New London, 1895. Illus. 4336.39
- Child, Frank Samuel.  
The colonial parson of New England. N. Y. [1896.] 2358.115
- Cochrane, Warren Robert, and George K. Wood.  
History of Fracestown, N. H. With a genealogical record. Nashua, 1895. Pls. 4436.180
- Cook, Samuel Fletcher.  
Drummond island. The story of the British occupation, 1815-1828. Lansing, 1896. Pls. 4477.44
- Davidson, John N.  
In unnamed Wisconsin. Studies in the history of the region between Lake Michigan and the Mississippi. Milwaukee, 1895. Portrs. 4474.243
- Muh-he-ka-ne-ok: a history of the Stockbridge nation. Milwaukee, 1893. 4364.181
- Dayton, Abram C.  
Last days of Knickerbocker life in New York. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. Pls. 2378.79
- Dwight, Theodore Frelinghuysen, ed.  
Campaigns in Virginia, 1861-1862. Boston, 1895. Maps. [Military hist. soc. of Mass. Papers. V. 1.] \*4452.78
- Earle, Alice Morse.  
Colonial days in old New York. N. Y., 1896. 2377.101
- English, William Hayden.  
Conquest of the country northwest of the river Ohio, 1778-1793, and life of Gen. George Rogers Clark. Indianapolis, 1896. 2 v. Illus. 4471.150
- Field, Edward.  
The colonial tavern. A glimpse of New England town life. Providence, 1897. 2355.109
- Revolutionary defences in Rhode Island. Providence, 1896. Illus. 4438.149
- Tax lists of Providence during the administration of Sir Edmund Andros and his council, 1686-1689. Providence, 1895. \*4438.148
- Fisher, Sydney George.  
Pennsylvania, colony and commonwealth. Phila., 1897. Maps. 2378.105
- The making of Pennsylvania. Phila., 1896. Map. 2378.104
- Flint, Martha Bockée.  
Early Long Island. A colonial study. N. Y., 1896. Map. 4375.123
- Gay, Julius.  
Farmington in the war of the Revolution. Historical address. Hartford, 1893. 4439.188
- Glenn, Thomas Allen.  
Merion in the Welsh tract, with sketches of the townships of Haverford and Radnor. Historical and genealogical collections concerning the Welsh barony in Pennsylvania, settled by the Cymric Quakers in 1682. Norristown, 1896. Illus. 4432.100
- Half moon series. Papers on historic New York. Ed. by Maud W. Goodwin, Alice C. Royce, Ruth Putnam. [Vol. 1, no. 1-6.] [N. Y., 1897.] \*4476.40
- Harris, Joel Chandler.  
Georgia, from the invasion of De Soto to recent times. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 4346.176
- Hazen, Henry Allen.  
New Hampshire and Vermont: an historical study. Concord, 1894. 4431.115
- Hendren, Samuel Rivers.  
Government and religion of the Virginia Indians. Baltimore, 1895. [Johns Hopkins univ. studies in hist. and pol. science.] No. 11, 12 in \*2356.69.13
- Henschel, Albert E.  
Municipal consolidation. Historical sketch of the greater New York. [N. Y.] 1895. Map. 4477.232
- Historical society of Montgomery county, Pa.  
Historical sketches. A collection of papers prepared for the Society. Vol. 1. Norristown, 1895. Pls. \*4372.85
- Holden, Stephen.  
New England in New York. [Address before the Oneida historical society, Nov. 12, 1895.] [Utica, 1895.] 4474.103
- Houston, David Franklin.  
A critical study of nullification in South Carolina. N. Y., 1896. [Harvard historical studies.] 2322.102
- Howell, George Rogers.  
The date of the settlement of the colony of New York. Albany, 1897. 16 pp. Map. [New York society of the Order of the founders and patriots of America.] 4474.72
- Hubbard, Charles Horace, and Justus Dartt.  
History of Springfield, Vt., with a genealogical record. Boston, 1895. Pls. 4437.141
- Hunt, Rockwell Dennis.  
The genesis of California's first constitution (1846-49). Baltimore, 1895. [Johns Hopkins univ. studies in hist. and pol. science.] No. 8 in \*2356.69.13
- King, Grace.  
New Orleans. N. Y., 1895. Illus. 4368.148
- Lee, Francis Bazley.  
History of Trenton, New Jersey. [Trenton.] 1895. Illus. \*4430.128
- Libby, Orin Grant.  
Significance of the lead and shot trade in early Wisconsin history. Madison, 1895. Map. 2363.27
- Maine.  
Debates and journal of the Constitutional convention, 1819-20. And amendments. [Ed. by C. E. Nash.] Augusta, 1894. \*6331.5
- Martin, Xavier.  
The Belgians of northeast Wisconsin. Madison, 1895. 2363.28
- Mason, Vroman.  
The fugitive slave law in Wisconsin, with reference to nullification sentiment. Madison, 1895. 4474.248

- Mills, William H., editor.  
California: early history: commercial position: climate ... San Francisco, 1897. Illus. 4474.253
- Mountain whites, The, of the South. By a Scotch-Irishman. Pittsburgh, 1893. 4337.178
- Nebraska.  
Secretary of state.  
Roster of soldiers, sailors, and marines of the War of 1812, the Mexican and the War of the rebellion, residing in Nebraska, June 1, 1893. Lincoln, 1893. \*4426.277
- Nixon, Oliver W.  
How Marcus Whitman saved Oregon. With sketches of life on the plains and mountains in pioneer days. Chicago, 1895. Pls. 4465.149
- Oneida historical society, Utica.  
The dedication. Impressive exercises at the Munson - Williams memorial. [Utica, 1896.] 22 pp. Illus. 4361.68
- Ostrander, Stephen M.  
A history of Brooklyn and Kings county. Ed. by A. Black. Brooklyn, 1894. 2 v. Pls. 2372.102
- Pennsylvania-German society.  
Proceedings and papers. Vol. 1-6. [Lancaster.] 1891. Portrs. \*4372.17
- Perkins, David Lane.  
Manchester up to date. 1846-1896. Manchester, N. H., 1896. Illus. 4430.126
- Perry, William Stevens.  
An historical address delivered in St. John's church; Dubuque, on the occasion of the semi-centennial celebration. Davenport, 1896. 4479a.176
- Saco, Maine.  
First book of records of Pepperellborough, now Saco. Portland, 1896. \*4435.152
- St. Laurent, Charles F.  
Language and nationality in the light of revelation and history. Montreal, 1896. 4354.135  
A discussion of the condition of French Canadians particularly in New England.
- Shepherd, William Robert.  
History of proprietary government in Pennsylvania. N. Y., 1896. [Columbia college. University faculty of political science.] \*3563.110.6
- Silver, John Archer.  
The provisional government of Maryland (1774-1777). Baltimore, 1895. [Johns Hopkins univ. studies in hist. and pol. science.] No. 10 in \*2356.69.13
- Smith, Zachariah Frederick.  
The history of Kentucky. Louisville, 1895. Illus. Portrs. 4462.149
- Sparks, Francis Edgar.  
Causes of the Maryland revolution of 1689. Baltimore, 1896. [Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science.] \*2356.69.14
- Stillé, Charles Janeway.  
The historical relations of Christ church, Philadelphia, with the province of Pennsylvania. Phila., 1895. 4474.247
- Texas state historical association.  
Quarterly. Vol. 1, no. 1. July, 1897. Austin. [1897.] \*4361.71  
Current numbers are in the Periodical Room.
- Thorpe, Sheldon B.  
North Haven annals. 1680-1886. New Haven, 1892. Illus. 4439.185
- Thwaites, Reuben Gold.  
The first census of Wisconsin territory, taken July, 1836. Madison, 1895. 2363.30  
Notes on early lead mining in the Fever (or Galena) river region. Madison, 1895. 2363.31
- The story of Chequamegon bay. Madison, 1895. 2363.29
- Trent, William Peterfield.  
The study of Southern history. Nashville, 1895. 2326.49
- Tubbs, Charles.  
1795-1895. The centennial of Lycoming county. Historical address, July 3, 1895, at Williamsport, Pa. Williamsport, 1896. 4475.42
- Waite, Otis F. R.  
History of Claremont, N. H., 1764-1894. Manchester, 1895. Portrs. 4436.177
- Watts, William Courtney.  
Chronicles of a Kentucky settlement [Livingston county]. N. Y., 1897. 4405.142
- Weeks, Stephen Beauregard.  
Southern Quakers and slavery. Balt., 1896. Map. [Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science.] 3542.31
- Wiley, George F.  
Book of Nutfield. A history of that part of limits of Londonderry. Derry Depot, New Hampshire comprised within the 1895. Illus. \*4430a.111
- Wilson, Frazer E.  
The treaty of Greenville, together with the expeditions of Arthur St. Clair and Anthony Wayne. Piqua, Ohio, 1894. Illus. 4364.179
- Windham, Conn. Bi-centennial.  
A memorial volume: Hartford, 1893. Pls. 4439.186
- Winsor, Justin.  
Virginia and the Quebec bill. [N. Y.] 1896. 4373.131
- With the historians. Annual meetings of the Oneida and Herkimer societies. [Utica.] 1897. 6 pp. 4361.69
- Massachusetts.  
Arber, Edward, editor.  
The story of the Pilgrim fathers, 1606-1623. London, 1897. 4359.119
- Atwater, Francis.  
History of Plymouth, Conn., with an account of the centennial celebration May 14 and 15, 1895. Also a sketch of Plymouth, Ohio. Meriden, 1895. Illus. \*4439.189
- Baker, Charlotte Alice.  
True stories of New England captives carried to Canada during the old French and Indian wars. Cambridge, 1897. Pls. 4362.180
- Baker, Henry Augustus.  
History of Montville, Conn., formerly the north parish of New London. Hartford, 1896. Portr. Pls. \*4439.190
- Blaxland, George Cuthbert.  
"Mayflower" essays, on the story of the Pilgrim fathers, as told in Governor Bradford's MS. History. London, 1896. 4352.138

- bolton, Charles Knowles.  
Brookline; the history of a favored town.  
Brookline, 1897. Portrs. Pls. Map. 4357.109  
Boston.
- City council.  
A memorial of the patriots who fell at the  
battle of Bunker Hill, June 17, 1775.  
[Comp. by W. H. Whitmore.] 4th ed.  
Boston, 1896. Pls. \*4351.127
- Bradford, William.  
History of the Plimoth plantation, contain-  
ing an account of the voyage of the 'May-  
flower.' Reprod. in fac-simile from the  
original manuscript [in the Bishop of  
London's library, at Fulham]. With intro-  
d. by J. A. Doyle. London, 1896. \*2320.5
- An account of this manuscript history is given in  
Charles Deane's preface to the edition published  
in 1856 in the Collections of the Massachusetts his-  
torical society [separately printed on shelf-no.  
\*2320.32]; also in a paper by Justin Winsor re-  
printed from the Proceedings of the same society  
[shelf-no. 2350a.74]. Mr. Doyle, the editor of this  
reprint, fails to mention that the original manu-  
script contains a book-plate stating that "This  
Book belongs to the New-England-Library Begun  
to be collected by Thomas Prince... July 6, 1703  
... which library was deposited by him in 'The  
Steeple Chamber of the old South Church,' and  
after many vicissitudes, in the year 1856 was trans-  
ferred, in trust, to the Boston Public Library.  
How and when this manuscript with other vol-  
umes from the Prince library found its way to  
England can only be a matter of surmise. It has  
been suggested that it may have been among the  
possessions of Governor Hutchinson when they  
were scattered by the mob in 1765, or may have  
been preserved by him and taken to England, or,  
more likely, have been appropriated at the time  
the Old South Church was occupied by British  
troops during the siege of Boston, 1775-76, and  
carried to England after the evacuation. It was  
not until 1855 that this document, so long hidden,  
was brought to light by the efforts of American  
scholars, and its importance revealed.
- Byington, Ezra Hoyt.  
The Puritan in England and New England.  
Boston, 1896. Portr. 3544.124
- Clark, George T.  
Oswego: an historical address at the cen-  
tennial celebration of the evacuation by  
the British of Fort Ontario. [Oswego,  
1896.] 26 pp. 4418.237
- Colonial society of Massachusetts.  
Transactions. Boston, 1895. Portrs. Pls. Fac-  
similes. [Publications. Vol. 1.] \*4353.148
- Converse, Parker Lindall.  
Legends of Woburn. 2d series. Woburn,  
1896. Illus. \*4354.111.2
- Currier, John James.  
"Ould Newbury": historical and biographi-  
cal sketches. Boston, 1896. Illus. Portrs. 2352.87
- Cushing, Harry Alonzo.  
History of the transition from provincial to  
commonwealth government in Massachu-  
setts. N. Y., 1896. [Columbia college.  
University faculty of political science.  
Studies in history.] 3553.110.7, no. 1
- Daggett, John.  
A sketch of the history of Attleborough to  
1888. Boston, 1894. Portr. 4354.133
- Davis, Walter Alonzo, editor.  
The early records of Lunenburg, Mass., in-  
cluding that part which is now Fitchburg.  
1719-1764. Fitchburg, 1896. 4354.43
- The proprietors' records of Lunenburg,  
Mass., including Fitchburg and a portion  
of Ashby. Fitchburg, 1897. \*4354.54
- Dedham, Mass. Town clerk.  
Record of the town meetings, and abstract  
of births, marriages, and deaths in Ded-  
ham, 1887-96. Dedham, 1896. Maps. Pls.  
\*\*4350a.180
- Eaton, Chester Williams, and Warren Everett  
Eaton.  
1644-1894. Proceedings of the 25th anni-  
versary of the ancient town of Redding,  
now comprising Reading, Wakefield, and  
North Reading. Compiled and arranged  
by Will Everett Eaton. Reading, 1896.  
Illus. Portrs. \*4350.62
- Ellis, Leonard Bolles.  
History of New Bedford and its vicinity.  
Syracuse, 1892. Illus. 4351.125
- Essex antiquarian, The. Vol. 1, no. 1, 2.  
Salem, 1897. Illus. \*2354.114
- Ford, Andrew Elmer.  
History of the origin of Clinton, Mass.  
Clinton, 1896. Portrs. Pls. 4353.149
- Gilman, Arthur, editor.  
The Cambridge of eighteen hundred and  
ninety-six. Cambridge, 1896. 2355.76
- Green, Samuel Abbott.  
Remarks on the names of Townsend harbor,  
Mass., and of Mason harbor and Dun-  
stable harbor, N. H. [Boston, 1896.] 3  
pp. 2351.11
- Hadley, Mass.  
The regicides, Indian and general history.  
A souvenir in honor of Maj. gen. Joseph  
Hooker. Northampton. [1895.] Illus.  
Portrs. 4351.126
- Harding, Samuel Bannister.  
The contest over the ratification of the Fed-  
eral constitution in Massachusetts. N. Y.,  
1896. [Harvard historical studies.] 2322.99
- Hathaway, Samuel.  
History of the Worcester guards and the  
Worcester City guards from 1840 to 1896.  
Worcester, 1896. Portrs. 4423.332
- Haxtun, Annie Arnoux.  
Signers of the Mayflower compact. [Part  
1.] N. Y., 1896. Illus. 2320.6
- History, The, of Amherst, Massachusetts.  
Amherst, 1896. 2 v. in 1. Illus. Portrs.  
4351.133
- Houghton, William Addison.  
History of Berlin, Worcester county, Mass.  
Worcester, 1895. Pls. 4353.145
- Johnson, L. L.  
Holyoke past and present. [Holyoke, 1895.]  
Illus. 4354.74
- Julien, Matthew Cantine.  
The Huguenots of old Boston. An address  
before the Huguenot society in America,  
April 30, 1895. [N. Y., 1895.] 21 pp. 4354.137
- King, Henry Melville.  
A summer visit of three Rhode Islanders to  
the Massachusetts Bay in 1651. Provi-  
dence, 1896. 2357.21
- Lamson, D. F.  
History of Manchester, Mass. [Manchester,  
1895.] Pls. 4353.144
- McManus, Blanche.  
The voyage of the Mayflower. N. Y. [1897.]  
vi, 72 pp. Illus. [Colonial monographs.]  
2323.25
- Mann, Charles Edward.  
In the heart of Cape Ann; or, the story of  
Dogtown. Gloucester. [1896.] Illus. 2359.93



- Massachusetts. Secretary of the Commonwealth.  
 Massachusetts soldiers and sailors of the Revolutionary war. A compilation from the archives. [Vol. 1.] Boston, 1896. \*4441.169
- Merrill, Estelle M. Hatch, ed.  
 Cambridge sketches by Cambridge authors. Cambridge. [1896.] Pls. 4357.108  
 Methuen historical society.  
 Catalog of epitaphs from ye old burying ground on Meeting-house hill. Methuen, 1897. 4358.125
- Middleboro, Mass. First congregational church.  
 Two hundredth anniversary. Historical discourse by G. W. Stearns. Oration by T. Weston. Middleboro, 1895. Portrs. 3544.136
- Newhall, James Robinson.  
 Ye great and general court in collonie times. By Obadiah Oldpath [pseud.]. Published by I. A. Newhall and H. M. Newhall. Lynn, 1897. 3636.35
- Northend, William Dummer.  
 The Bay colony. A civil, religious and social history of the Massachusetts colony, 1624 to 1650. Boston. [1896.] 4352.139
- Perkins, Frank H.  
 Handbook of old Burial hill, Plymouth, Mass. Plymouth. [1896.] Illus. 4359a.120
- Perry, Arthur Latham.  
 Origins in Williamstown. 2d ed. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 4351.128
- Plymouth journal, The, and the Massachusetts advertiser. First published by Nathaniel Coverly, Plymouth, 1785. Continued by the Historical festival, Plymouth, July 29-Aug. 3, 1896. Boston, 1896. Illus. \*4350.65
- Rantoul, Robert Samuel.  
 Address in commemoration of the 75th anniversary of the founding of the Essex historical society, Sept. 18th, 1896. Salem, 1897. 34 pp. \*4350a.195
- Reynolds, Grindall.  
 A collection of historical and other papers. [Ed. by Alice R. Keyes.] Concord, Mass. 1895. 2403.136
- Roberts, Oliver Ayer.  
 History of the military company of the Massachusetts, now called the Ancient and honorable artillery company of Massachusetts. Vol. 1. Boston, 1895. Pls. \*4351.55
- Samuels, Edward Augustus, and Henry H. Kimball, editors.  
 Somerville, past and present, commemorative of the twenty-fifth anniversary of the establishment of the city government. Boston, 1897. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 4351.132
- Smith, Frank, of Dover.  
 A history of Dover, Mass. Dover, 1897. Pls. 2356.110
- Sudbury, Mass.  
 Proceedings at the dedication of the soldiers' monument in honor of Revolutionary patriots at Sudbury, June 17th, 1896. Sudbury. [1896.] 91 pp. Portr. \*4418.238
- Ward, May Alden.  
 Old colony days. Boston, 1896. 4352.137
- Woodbury, Louis Augustus.  
 An historical sketch of Bradford, Mass., in the Revolution. (Including East Bradford, now Groveland.) Groveland, 1895. Portr. Pls. 4359.38

## Fine Arts. Archæology.

### Antiquities.

- Amélineau, E.  
 Histoire de la sépulture et des funérailles dans l'ancienne Égypte. Paris, 1896. 2 v. Illus. [Musée Guimet. Annales.] \*3490.55.28, 29
- Arnold, William R., editor.  
 Ancient-Babylonian temple records in the Columbia university library. Ed. with transcriptions into Neo-Assyrian characters. N. Y., 1896. 3035.80
- Babelon, Ernest, and J. Adrien Blanchet.  
 Catalogue des bronzes antiques de la Bibliothèque nationale. Paris, 1895. Illus. 4071.19
- Batres, Leopoldo.  
 Teotihuacan ó la ciudad sagrada de los Toltecas. México, 1889. 9 pls. 4315.144
- Binion, Samuel Augustus.  
 Ancient Egypt; or, Mizraim. Illus. from the works of L'expédition de l'Égypte, Lepsius, &c. N. Y. [1887.] 2 v. \*Cab.30.40.1
- Bohn, Richard.  
 Die Theater-Terrasse. Berlin, 1896. 2 v. Text. Illus. Atlas, 46 pls. [Königliche Museen zu Berlin. Altertümer von Pergamon. B. 4.] \*Cab.29.20.1.4
- Boissier, Marie Louis Antoine Gaston.  
 L'Afrique romaine. Promenades archéologiques en Algérie et en Tunisie. Paris, 1895. Plans. 3058.143
- Rome and Pompeii, archæological rambles. Trans. by D. H. Fisher. N. Y., 1896. Maps. 2736.59
- Boutell, Charles.  
 A manual of British archæology. 2d ed. London, 1897. Col. pls. 2539.32
- Buehler, Johann Georg.  
 Indische Palæographie von circa 350 a. Chr. — circa 1300 p. Chr. Strassburg, 1896. Text, 96, iv pp. Atlas, 17 pls. \*3032.35
- Cañal, Cárlos.  
 Sevilla prehistórica. Madrid, 1894. Illus. 3094.127
- Cardella, Domenico.  
 Le pitture della tomba etrusca degli Hecanias (presso Orvieto). Roma, 1893. Pls. 2730.64
- Cave, Henry William.  
 The ruined cities of Ceylon. London, 1897. Illus. \*5040a.25
- Chancellor, Frederic.  
 The ancient sepulchral monuments of Essex. A record of interesting tombs in Essex churches. London, 1890. Pls. \*6530.13
- Chlingensperg-Berg, Max von.  
 Die römischen Brandgräber bei Reichenhall in Oberbayern. Braunschweig, 1896. Pls. 4831.49

- Clermont-Ganneau, Charles Simon.  
Archæological researches in Palestine, 1873-74. Vol. 2. Trans. by John Macfarlane. London, 1896. Illus. \*3040.110
- Craig, James Alexander.  
Assyrian and Babylonian religious texts... copied from the original tablets preserved in the British Museum and autographed. Vol. 1. Leipzig, 1895. 3030a.67
- Cumont, Frantz.  
Textes et monuments figurés relatifs aux mystères de Mithra. T. 2. Bruxelles, 1896. Illus. \*3040a.154
- Deutscher Palaestina-Verein.  
Mittheilungen und Nachrichten. Hrsg. von O. Seesemann. 1895, Nr. 4-6; 1896, Nr. 1. Leipzig, 1895, 96. Illus. \*5074.68
- Egbert, James Chidester, jr.  
Introduction to the study of Latin inscriptions. N. Y. [1896.] Illus. 2935.18
- Emmanuel, Maurice.  
La danse grecque antique d'après les monuments figurés. Paris, 1896. Illus. 2963.28
- Essex archaeological society.  
Transactions. Vol. 1-5; New series, vol. 1-4. Colchester, 1858-93. \*2506.52
- Evans, Arthur John.  
Cretan pictographs and pre-Phoenician script. London, 1895. Illus. 3071.24
- Excerpta Cypria. Transl. and transcribed by C. D. Cobham. Nicosia, 1895-. \*3081.58
- Supplement to The Owl.
- Fournereau, Lucien.  
Le Siam ancien. Archéologie, épigraphie, géographie. Pte. 1. Paris, 1895. Pls. [Musée Guimet. Annales.] \*3490.55.27
- Galindo y Villa, Jesús.  
Apuntes de epigrafía mexicana. 2a ed. T. 1. México, 1894. 4315.143
- Gardner, Percy.  
Sculptured tombs of Hellas. London, 1896. Illus. 8084.78
- Gell, Sir William.  
Pompeiana: the topography, edifices, and ornaments of Pompeii. By Sir William Gell and John P. Gandy. 2d ed. London, 1821. 81 pls. \*2732.15
- Gsell, Stéphane.  
Guide archéologique des environs d'Alger. Alger, 1896. Maps. 3059a.107
- Harvard college. Peabody museum of American archæology and ethnology. Memoirs. Vol. 1, no. 1. Prehistoric ruins of Copan, Honduras [comp. by G. B. Gordon]. Cambridge, 1896. Pls. \*4460.31
- Hogarth, David George, and Edward Frederic Benson.  
Report on prospects of research in Alexandria. London. [1895.] Map. 3052.145
- Holm, Adolf, and others.  
Kulturgeschichte des klassischen Altertums. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. 4074.89
- Holmes, William Henry.  
Archæological studies among the ancient cities of Mexico. Pt. 1. Chicago, 1895. Illus. Pls. Plans. [Field Columbian museum. Pub. 8. Anthropological series. Vol. 1, no. 1.] \*7813.22
- Contents. — Pt. 1. Monuments of Yucatan.
- International congress of Americanists. 11th session. 1895.
- Programa. México, 1895. \*4317.86
- Koeniglich-preussische Universität, Kiel.  
Sculptur-Museum.
- Das archäologische Sculpturen-Museum der Kieler Universität. Von Prof. Dr. A. Milchhoefer. Kiel, 1896. 16 pp. 4075.39
- Latch, Edward B.  
Application of the Mosaic system of chronology in the elucidation of mysteries pertaining to the "Bible in stone," known as the Great pyramid of Egypt. Phila., 1895. Diagrams. 3057.31
- M., H., and M. A. R. T.  
Handbook to Christian and ecclesiastical Rome. Part 1. London, 1897. Illus. 2739.80
- Martin, William George Wood.  
Pagan Ireland. An archæological sketch. London, 1895. Illus. Pls. Map. 2472.55
- Maspero, Gaston Camille Charles.  
Manual of Egyptian archæology. Trans. by Amelia B. Edwards. New ed. London, 1895. Illus. 3057.109
- Mercer, Henry Chapman.  
Cave exploration in the eastern United States. Preliminary report. [Phila., 1896.] Illus. [University of Penn. Department of archæology and palæontology.] 2230a.64
- The discovery of aboriginal remains at a rockshelter in the Delaware valley known as the Indian house. Boston, 1897. 9 pp. Illus. 4362.169
- The hill-caves of Yucatan. Phila., 1896. Illus. 2315.79
- Montelius, Oscar.  
Les temps préhistoriques en Suède et dans les autres pays scandinaves. Trad. par S. Reinach. Paris, 1895. Illus. Map. 2832.60
- Moore, Clarence Bloomfield.  
Additional mounds of Duval and Clay counties, Florida. 1896. Illus. \*4310.161
- Certain mounds of the St. John's river, Florida. Phila., 1894. 2 v. Illus. \*4310.157
- Certain river mounds of Florida. Phila., 1895. Illus. \*4310.158
- Morgan, Jacques de.  
Fouilles à Dalchour, Mars-Juin, 1894. Avec la collaboration de MM. Berthelot, G. Legrain... Vienne, 1895. Illus. \*3050a.137
- Murray, David.  
An archæological survey of the United Kingdom. Glasgow, 1896. 2533.13
- Nachrichten ueber deutsche Alterthumsfunde. Hrsg. von der Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte. Ergänzungsblätter zur Zeitschrift für Ethnologie. [Jahrg. 1-5.] Berlin, 1890-95. Illus. \*2834.54
- Nadaillac, Jean François Albert du Pouget, marquis de.  
Prehistoric Americans. Chicago, 1896. 4319a.134
- Contents. — The mound builders. The cliff dwellers.
- Noehring, Johannes.  
Aus dem classischen Süden. 150 Lichtdruckbilder nach Original-Aufnahmen. Lübeck, 1896. (9). 72 pp. \*4090.94
- Nordenskiöld, Nils Otto Gustaf.  
The cliff dwellers of the Mesa verde, southwestern Colorado: their pottery and implements. Trans. by D. Lloyd Morgan. [Appendix Human remains. By G. Retzius.] Stockholm. [1893.] Illus. Portr. Map. \*4470.120

- Parker, Charles Arundel.  
The ancient crosses at Gosforth, Cumberland. London, 1896. Pls. 2534.24
- Petrie, William Matthew Flinders.  
Koptos [Egypt]. London, 1896. iv, 38 pp. 28 pls. 3050a.141
- Putnam, Frederick Ward.  
[Review of] Certain sand mounds of Florida. By C. B. Moore. [Cambridge, 1896.] 4316.23
- Ramsay, William.  
A manual of Roman antiquities. Partly rewritten by R. Lanciani. 15th ed. London, 1894. Illus. 2736.58
- Rubin, S.  
Kabbala und Agada in mythologischer, symbolischer und mystischer Personification der Fruchtbarkeit in der Natur. Wien, 1895. 3485.80
- Ruetimeyer, Ludwig, and Wilhelm His.  
Crania Helvetica. Sammlung schweizerischer Schädelformen. Basel, 1864. Text, Atlas, 164 pls. 2230.114
- Schlumberger, Léon Gustave.  
Mélanges d'archéologie byzantine. Sér. 1. Paris, 1895. Illus. 4073.75
- Schreiber, George Theodor.  
Atlas of classical antiquities. Ed. by W. C. F. Anderson. London, 1895. 100 pls. 4070.88
- Seynes, Alphonse de.  
Monuments romains de Nîmes. Paris, 1818. 15 pls. \*4090.40
- Smith, John, of Kilwinning.  
Prehistoric man in Ayrshire. London, 1895. Illus. 2534.23
- Société archéologique de Bordeaux. [Bulletin.] T. 1-20. Bordeaux, 1874-95. 20 v. Illus. \*4630a.1
- Steindorff, Georg.  
Grabfunde des mittleren Reichs in den Königlichen Museen zu Berlin. Berlin, 1896. Pls. \*3050.127.8
- Stephens, George, F.S.A.  
The Runes, whence came they. London, 1894. \*4830.9
- Stuart, James, and Nicholas Revett.  
The antiquities of Athens, and other monuments of Greece. New ed. London, 1893. Pls. 4076.48
- Surrey archaeological society.  
Surrey archaeological collections. Vol. 1-11. London, 1858-93. \*2492.60
- Temple, Richard Carnac.  
Notes on antiquities in Ramannadesa (the Talaing country of Burma). Bombay, 1894. 24 pls. 3040a.72
- Terry, Frank Taylor.  
The aborigines of the Northwest: a glance into the remote past. Milwaukee, 1896. [Parkman club. Pub. No. 4.] \*4374.45.4
- Tout, Charles Hill.  
Later prehistoric man in British Columbia. Ottawa, 1895. Illus. 6235.27
- Tsountas, Chrestos.  
The Mycenaean age. A study of the monuments and culture of pre-Homeric Greece. By Chrestos Tsountas and J. I. Manatt. Boston, 1897. Illus. 2962.84
- University of Cambridge. Museum of general and local archaeology. Annual reports, 7th-9th. [Cambridge.] 1892-94. \*2230a.62
- Viotor, Wilhelm. 1850-  
Die northumbrischen Runensteine. Beiträge zur Textkritik. Grammatik und Glossar. Marburg in Hessen, 1895. viii, 50 pp. 7 pls. 2461.113
- Vincent, William Thomas.  
In search of grave stones old and curious. London, 1896. Pls. 2539.31
- Vix, Ernst.  
Die Totenbestattung in vorgeschichtlicher und geschichtlicher Zeit, in Gegenwart und Zukunft. Leipzig. [1896.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 4896.50.362
- White, John Williams.  
Περὶ τοῦ Πελαργικοῦ ἐπὶ Περιελέουσ. 'Ερ' Ἀθήνας, 1894. 38 col. 2961.49
- Whitehouse, Owen Charles.  
A primer of Hebrew antiquities. London, 1895. Illus. 2299a.79
- Wright, John Henry.  
A votive tablet to Artemis Anaitis and Mên Tiamu in the Boston Museum of fine arts. Boston, 1895. 8079.186
- Zeller-Werdmueller, Heinrich.  
Zuercherische Burgen. Leipzig, 1894. 95. Illus. [Mittheilungen der antiquarischen Gesellschaft in Zürich.] \*4811.60.23

## Fine Arts. General Works.

## Illustrated Books.

- Apuleius Madaurensis, Lucius.  
Amor und Psyche. Ein Märchen des Apulejus. Aus dem Lateinischen von R. Jachmann. Illus. von Max Klinger. München. [1896?] \*4070.93
- Bell, Nancy.  
An elementary history of art. 4th ed. London, 1895. Illus. 8068.78
- Colinet, Emmanuel Constant Édouard.  
Recueil des restes de notre art national. Verzameling der overblijfsels onzer nationale kunst der XIste tot de XVIIde eeuw Jahrg. 1-3. Brussels, 1873-77. 214 pls. \*4090.88
- Crane, Walter.  
On the decorative illustration of books, old and new. London, 1896. Illus. \*4075.81
- Queen Summer, or the tourney of the Lily & the Rose. London, 1891. 40 pls. with inset text. 4071.27
- Day, Lewis Foreman.  
Some principles of every-day art: introductory chapters on the arts not fine. 2d ed. London, 1894. Illus. 4069.86
- Ebe, Gustav.  
Abriss der Kunstgeschichte des Alterthums. Düsseldorf, 1895. Illus. 4072.84
- Furtwaengler, Adolf.  
Intermezz. Kunstgeschichtliche Studien. Leipzig, 1896. (5), 92, (1) pp. Illus. \*8080.85
- Gibson, Charles Dana.  
Pictures of people. N. Y., 1896. Pls. \*8070.192
- Goette, Alexander Wilhelm.  
Holbeins Totentanz und seine Vorbilder. Strassburg, 1897. Illus. 4071.28
- Goodyear, William Henry.  
Roman and mediæval art. Meadville, 1893. Illus. 8086.73

- Gualandi, Michelangelo, ed.  
Nuova raccolta di lettere sulla pittura, scultura ed architettura. Bologna, 1844-56. 3 v. 4077.36
- Haghe, Louis.  
Sketches in Belgium and Germany. London, 1840-50. 3 v. 73 pls. \*Cab. 60.121.2
- Hermitage, St. Petersburg.  
Galerie impériale de l'Ermitage. Lithographiée par Mm. Dupressoir, Huot, Robillard, etc. Éditeurs, Gohier Desfontaines et Paul Petit. [St. Pétersbourg.] 1845, 47. 2 v. 120 pls. \*Cab. 80.135.4  
Title and text in Russian and French.
- Hoppin, James Mason.  
Greek art on Greek soil. Boston, 1897. Pls. 4074.26
- Hunt, William Holman.  
The obligations of the universities towards art. London, 1895. [Romanes lecture. 1895.] 4064.47
- Jameson, Anna Brownell.  
Legends of the Madonna. Ed. by Estelle M. Hurl. Boston, 1896. Illus. 4066.47  
Legends of the monastic orders. Ed. by Estelle M. Hurl. Boston, 1896. Illus. 4066.48
- Legrain, Jules.  
Amours et enfants. Paris. [1896.] (4), iii, (1) pp. 32 pls. \*4070.100
- Leighton, Sir Frederick, bart.  
Addresses delivered to the students of the Royal Academy. London, 1896. 4064.51
- Leslie, Charles Robert.  
[Illustrations of Irving's Sketch book and Knickerbocker.] London, 1823. 10 pls. No. 1 in \*4075.80
- Mielke, Robert.  
Volkskunst. Magdeburg, 1896. 4093.70
- Modern art.  
[Quarterly.] Ed. by J. M. Bowles. Vol. 1-3, 4, no. 1. 1893-96. Boston, 1893-96. \*8070.201
- Montorgueil, Georges.  
Croquis parisiens. Illustrations directes d'après nature de Gervais-Courtellemont. Paris. [1897.] \*Cab. 26.45.1
- Paget, Violet. (Vernon Lee.)  
Renaissance fancies and studies: a sequel to Euphorion. London, 1895. 2722.57
- Pfannschmidt, C. G.  
Die Sieben Bittendes Vater Unser. Acht Kupferätzungen. Mit Text. Berlin. [1896?] \*Cab. 80.146.4
- Plinius Secundus, Caius.  
The Elder Pliny's chapters on the history of art. Trans. by K. Jex-Blake. With historical introd. by E. Sellers. London, 1896. 4074.38
- Raymond, George Lansing.  
Painting, sculpture and architecture as representative arts. N. Y., 1895. 8065.145
- Retzsch, Friedrich August Moritz.  
Die Schachspieler. Nach dessen Andeutungen erläutert von C. Borr. von Miltitz. [Leipzig, 1836.] (6) pp. Pl. \*4070.94  
[Umriss zu Schillers Pegasus in Joche.] [Leipzig, 1833.] 12 pls. \*4071.24
- Revilla, Manuel G.  
El arte en México en la época antigua y durante el gobierno virreinal. México, 1893. 4071.83
- Roger-Milès, L.  
Comment discerner les styles du 8e au 19e siècle. Paris. [1896?] Illus. \*8071.35
- Ruskin, John.  
The eagle's nest. Ten lectures on the relation of natural science to art. With introd. by C. E. Norton. Brantwood ed. N. Y., 1893. 4069.88  
The harbours of England. With thirteen illus. by J. M. W. Turner. Ed. by T. J. Wise. London, 1895. 4069.84  
"A joy forever" (and its price in the market). Two lectures on the political economy of art. With introd. by C. E. Norton. Brantwood ed. N. Y., 1891. 4069.83  
Lectures on art, before the University of Oxford, 1870. With introd. by C. E. Norton. Brantwood ed. N. Y., 1893. 4069.87  
Val d'Arno. Ten lectures on the Tuscan art directly antecedent to the Florentine year of victories. With introd. by C. E. Norton. Brantwood ed. N. Y., 1891. Pls. 4069.95
- Springer, Anton Heinrich.  
Handbuch der Kunstgeschichte. [Bd.] 1. Das Altertum. Leipzig, 1895. Illus. 4072.83
- Stone, Wilbur Fiske.  
Questions on the philosophy of art. London, 1897. 4064.52
- Tarbell, Frank Bigelow.  
A history of Greek art. With an introductory chapter on art in Egypt and Mesopotamia. Meadville, 1896. Illus. [Chautauqua reading circle literature.] 4077.21
- Twentieth century club, Boston. Art department.  
Prize competition. Boston, 1896. 8074.178
- White, William, of Sheffield.  
The principles of art as illustrated by examples in the Ruskin museum at Sheffield. London, 1895. Pls. 4073.72

## Aesthetics.

- Bing, Siegfried.  
La culture artistique en Amérique. Paris, 1896. 4072.48
- Courthope, William John.  
Liberty & authority in matters of taste. Lecture. London, 1896. 35 pp. 2557.21
- Heaton, Aldam.  
Beauty and art. N. Y., 1897. 4099.110
- Santayana, George.  
The sense of beauty: being the outlines of æsthetic theory. N. Y., 1896. 3589.142

## Architecture. Building.

- Académie de France à Rome.  
Les envois de Rome. Restavations des monvments anciens, reprodvites d'après les dessin originavx de MM. les architectes pensionnaires de l'Académie. Pte 1. Paris. [1897.] Pls. \*4090.96
- Adamy, Rudolf.  
Architektonik der Frührenaissance. Hannover, 1896. Illus. 8093.5
- Albert, Joseph.  
Münchener Neubauten. München. [1896.] 50 pls. \*Cab. 60.123.1  
Nürnberger Neubauten. München. [189-?] 50 pls. \*4090.39
- Anderson, William J.  
The architecture of the Renaissance in Italy. London, 1897. Illus. 4106.20

- Architekten-Verein, Berlin.  
Berlin und seine Bauten. Berlin, 1896. 3 v. in 2. Illus. \*4091.11
- Arquitectura moderna de Barcelona. Pub. bajo la dirección artística de Francisco Rogent y Pedrosa. [Part 1.] Barcelona, 1897. \*8090.168
- Aufleger, Otto.  
Die Amalienburg im Königl. Schlossgarten zu Nymphenburg. 2te Aufl. München, 1895. 25 pls. \*Cab.80.136.3
- Mittelalterliche Bauten Regensburgs photographisch aufgenommen. Abt. 1. München, 1896. (3) pp. 25 pls. \*Cab.60.84.4
- Austerfield, England. St. Helen's church. [Appeal for its restoration.] [Doncaster, 1896.] 2465.49
- Baudenkmäler, Die.  
Die Baudenkmäler, in Frankfurt am Main. Bearb. von C. Wolff und Dr. R. Jung. Lfg. 1. Frankfurt a. M., 1895. Illus. Plans. 4102.72
- Bax, Pearce Bonham Ironside.  
The cathedral church of St. Asaph. Bournemouth, 1896. 85 pp. Pls. 2468.151
- Belcher, John, and Mervyn Edmund Macartney.  
Later Renaissance architecture in England. Part 1. London, 1897. \*Cab.60.123.4
- Beltrami, Luca.  
La Certosa di Pavia. Milano, 1895. Illus. Pls. 4109.17
- Billings, Robert William.  
The architectural antiquities of the county of Durham. Edinburgh, 1847. 64 pls. \*4102.75
- Birkmire, William H.  
The planning and construction of American theatres. 1st ed. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 8093.31
- Boston Public library.  
Photographs of progress of the work. 258 photographs, mounted. 2 v. \*Cab.60.128.1
- Bower, William Frank.  
Specifications. A practical system of writing specifications for buildings. N. Y., 1896. \*8103.26
- Bragdon, Claude Fayette.  
Minor Italian palaces. No. 1, 2. Rochester. [1896.] Pls. \*4091.75
- Brickbuilder, The. An illustrated monthly devoted to the advancement of architecture in materials of clay. Vol. 1-4. Boston, 1892-95. \*4091.240
- Buehlmann, Joseph, architect.  
Die Bauformenlehre. Darmstadt, 1896. Illus [Handbuch der Architektur.] \*8092.49.2
- Building news and engineering journal.  
[Architectural plates.] [London, 1880-94.] 6 v. \*8090.202
- The periodical is on \*8090.201.
- Burges, William.  
Architectural drawings. London, 1870. 75 pls. \*Cab. 60.116.4
- Cattaneo, Raffaele.  
Architecture in Italy from the 6th to the 11th century. Trans. by the Contessa Isabel Curtis-Cholmeley in Bermiani. London, 1896. Illus. 4091.77
- Chicago. Public library.  
Building. Interior arrangement. [189-?] Plans. \*6190.46
- Columbia college.  
Catalogue of the Avery architectural library. 1895. Pls. \*2171.12
- Cust, Arthur Perceval Purey-.  
York minster. Illus. by A. Ansted. London, 1897. 66 pp. Illus. 4108.21
- Daniell, A. E.  
London city churches. Westminster, 1895. Illus. 4105.62
- Dearmer, Percy.  
The cathedral church of Oxford. A description ... and history. London, 1897. Illus. [Bell's cathedral series.] 4109.28
- Deutsche Konkurrenzen. Hrsg. von A. Neumeister und Ernst Häberle. Ergänzungsheft 1. Leipzig, 1897. Pls. \*4093.69
- Doerpfeld, Wilhelm, and Emil Reisch.  
Das griechische Theater. Beiträge zur Geschichte des Dionysos-Theaters in Athen und anderer griechischer Theater. Athen, 1896. 4090.43
- Dorr, Julia Caroline Ripley.  
A cathedral pilgrimage. N. Y., 1896. 2469a.156
- Ebe, Gustav.  
Die Schmuckformen der Monumentalbauten aus allen Stilepochen seit der griechischen Antike. Th. 1-5. Leipzig, 1893, 96. Illus. \*4101.70
- Elwell, Newton W.  
The Boston public library. [25 photographs.] Boston. [1896.] \*Cab.60.104.2
- Evans, Edward Payson.  
Animal symbolism in ecclesiastical architecture. With a bibliography. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 4106.17
- Farrar, Frederic William.  
Westminster abbey. Illus. by H. Railton. London, 1897. 81, (1) pp. 4108.20
- Fergusson, James.  
A history of architecture in all countries. 3d ed. London, 1891-93. 5 v. 4103.54
- Fletcher, Banister, and Banister Flight Fletcher.  
A history of architecture for the student, craftsman, and amateur. London, 1896. Illus. 4106.16
- Flottwell, E. von.  
Mittelalterliche Bau- und Kunstdenkmäler in Magdeburg. [Magdeburg, 1891.] 40 pls. \*Cab.60.116.5
- Magdeburgs Bau- und Kunstdenkmäler. Serie 2. Bau- und Kunstdenkmäler der Renaissance und des Barock. Berlin. [1896.] 40 pls. \*Cab.60.116.5, 2d series
- Fontana, Giacomo.  
Raccolta delle migliori chiese di Roma e suburbane. Roma, 1833-55. 4 v. in 2. 232 pls. \*Cab. 60.129.2
- Freitag, Joseph Kendall.  
Architectural engineering, with special reference to high building construction. N. Y., 1895. Illus. 8093.30
- French opera house, New Orleans.  
The French opera. [Description of the building.] New Orleans. [1896?] Illus. 4469a.139
- Fumagalli, Carlo.  
Il castello di Malpaga e le sue pitture. Milano, 1893. 18 pp. 25 pls. 4092.19
- Garnsey, George O.  
The American glossary of architectural terms. Chicago, 1892. Illus. \*4093.19

- Giesenberg, E.  
Das Opernhaus zu Frankfurt a. M. Berlin, 1883. 13 pls. \*Cab.60.96.7
- Gilbert, Bradford Lee.  
Sketch portfolio of railroad stations and kindred structures. 5th ed. N. Y., 1895. Pls. \*8100a.28
- Grassi, Ranieri.  
Rappresentazione degli edifizj più cospicui di Pisa. Ed. 3a. Pisa, 1837. 12 pls. 4093.20
- Greece.  
[Forty photographic views of temples, etc. in Greece and Athens.] \*Cab. 29.29.2
- Grille, Charles Joseph Antoine, and Auguste Jules Laborde.  
Les travaux publics aux États-Unis. Paris, 1896. 2 v. Text; Atlas, 11 pls. 4020a.114.10
- Gropius, Paul, and H. Schmieden.  
Das neue Gewandhaus in Leipzig. Berlin, 1887. 16 pls. \*Cab.60.115.5
- Gurlitt, Cornelius.  
Die Baukunst Frankreichs. [Lief. 1.] Dresden. [1896.] Pls. \*Cab.60.125.1
- Hamlin, Alfred Dwight Foster.  
A text-book of the history of architecture. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 4097.16
- Herville, Henry d'.  
La section d'architecture à l'École nationale et spéciale des beaux-arts. Paris. [1896.] Pls. 8094.53
- Hiatt, Charles.  
The cathedral church of Chester. London, 1897. (9), 96 pp. Illus. 4109.27
- Historic houses in New England. 49 photos. \*8102.33
- Isham, Norman Morrison, and Albert F. Brown.  
Early Rhode Island houses. Providence, 1895. Pls. 4102.71
- Johnson, Robert J.  
Specimens of early French architecture, selected chiefly from the churches of the Ile de France. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1864. 100 pls. \*Cab. 60.113.4
- Kidder, Frank Eugene.  
The architect's and builder's pocket-book. 13th ed. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 8039.153
- Churches and chapels. Designs and suggestions. N. Y., 1895. 52 illus. 4106.18
- Krantz, Camille, editor.  
Exposition internationale de Chicago en 1893. Rapports. Comité 36. Génie civil, travaux publics, architecture. Paris, 1894. 4091.9
- Contents. — J. Hermant: L'architecture et les l'Exposition de Chicago. — P. Debray: Génie industries qui en dépendent en Amérique et à civil, travaux publics, architecture.
- Laborde, Léon Emmanuel Simon Joseph, marquis de, and Alexis Paccard.  
Le Parthénon. Documents pour servir à une restauration. Paris, 1848. 31 pls. \*Cab.29.27.1
- Incomplete. Contains the 18 drawings made by J. Carrey in 1674.
- Lafolaye, Auguste Joseph.  
Le château de Pau. Histoire et description. Paris, 1882. Illus. 27 pls. 4090.38
- Laloux, Victor, and others.  
Grecian architecture and ornament, including the principal Pompeian subjects of recent discovery. Boston. [189-] 57 pls. \*4090.42
- Lange, Walther.  
Der Baracken-Bau, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Wohn- und Epidemie-Baracken. Leipzig, 1895. Illus. 8093.34
- Laske, Friedrich.  
Schloss Wilhelmsburg bei Schmalkalden. Unter Beigabe geschichtlicher Forschungen von Otto Gerland. Berlin, 1895. (8), 26 pp. 34 pls. \*Cab.60.84.5
- Laspeyres, Paul.  
S. Maria della Consolazione zu Todi. Berlin, 1869. Illus. \*Cab.60.115.4
- Libonis, Léon.  
Les styles français, enseignés par l'exemple. Paris. [1896?] Pls. 4091.49
- Lonerger, Walter F.  
Historic churches of Paris. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 2661.26
- Luthmer, Ferdinand.  
Romanische Ornamente und Baudenkmäler in Beispielen aus kirchlichen und profanen Baudenkmälern der XI. bis XIII. Jahrhunderts. Frankfurt a. M., 1896. 30 pls. \*Cab.80.122.4
- Macgibbon, David, and Thomas Ross.  
The ecclesiastical architecture of Scotland to the seventeenth century. Vol. 1. Edinb. 1896. Illus. 4102.73
- Mackenzie, Sir James Dixon, bart.  
The castles of England: their story and structure. N. Y., 1896. 2 v. Illus. 4091.76
- Maginnis, Owen B.  
Roof framing made easy. N. Y., 1896. 52 pp. Illus. 8013.70
- Manega, Rudolf.  
Die Anlage von Arbeiterwohnungen vom wirtschaftlichen, sanitären und technischen Standpunkte. 3te Aufl. herausg. von P. Gründling. Weimar, 1894. Text; Atlas, 16 plans. 8101.59
- Massó, Antoni.  
Album de Poblet. Barcelona. [1895.] 19 pls. 4109.14
- Mathews, Charles Thompson.  
The story of architecture: an outline of the styles in all countries. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 4097.59
- Mauch, Johann Matthaeus von.  
Die architektonischen Ordnungen der Griechen und Römer. Ergänzungsheft zu den früheren Auflagen nach dem Text der achten Auflage zusammeng. von R. Borrmann. Berlin, 1896. (1), 8 pp. Pls. \*8101.60
- Meitzen, August.  
Das nordische und das altgriechische Haus. Berlin, 1895. Illus. 8093.33
- Moscioni, R.  
[Apulia monumentale. Views of mediaeval architecture in Bari and the adjoining provinces.] 236 photographs. 4 v. \*Cab. 60.130.1
- Nancy, France.  
Architecture, beaux-arts, monuments. Paris. [1896.] 100 pls. \*4090.46
- Naville, Henry Édouard.  
The temple of Deir el Bahari. Pt. 1. London, 1896. Pls. [Egypt exploration fund.] \*Cab. 30.39.2
- Nesfield, William Eden.  
Specimens of mediaeval architecture. London, 1862. 100 pls. \*Cab.60.129.1
- Neue Rathhaus, Das, in Hamburg. Lief. 1, 2. Hamburg, 1896. 24 pls. \*4090.90

- Nicolaysen, Nicolay.  
 Norske Bygninger fra Fortiden. (Norwegian buildings from former times.) Kristiania, 1860-80. 56 pls. 4100.39  
 Deals almost exclusively with church architecture and ornamentation.
- Prioux, Stanislas.  
 Monographie de l'ancienne abbaye royale Saint-Yved de Braine. Paris, 1859. Pls. \*Cab. 60.117.2
- Rayner, S.  
 The history and antiquities of Haddon hall. Derby, 1836, 37. 3 v. 39 pls. 4091.10
- Reynaud, François Léonce.  
 Traité d'architecture. 4e éd. Paris, 1894. Text, 2 v.; Atlas, 2 v. \*Cab. 60.127.1
- Ricci, Serafino.  
 Il teatro romano di Verona studiato sotto il rispetto storico ed archeologico con la biografia di Andrea Monga suo scopritore. Venezia, 1895. Portr. Pls. No. 1 in \*2710a.50 Ser. 2, vol. 3
- Richardson, William, architect.  
 The monastic ruins of Yorkshire. York, 1843. Illus. 56 pls. \*Cab. 60.122.1
- Rotch travelling scholarship.  
 Envois, 1885-1892. A series of measured drawings of European architecture, with the successful designs submitted in the competitions. [Boston.] 1896. 62 pls. \*4090.37
- Ruskin, John.  
 Lectures on architecture and painting, delivered at Edinburgh, 1853. With introd. by C. E. Norton. Brantwood ed. N. Y., 1892. Pls. 4069.85  
 The seven lamps of architecture. With introd. by C. E. Norton. Brantwood ed. N. Y., 1892. Pls. 4069.91  
 The stones of Venice. With introd. by C. E. Norton. Brantwood ed. N. Y., 1891. 2 v. 4069.90
- Sauer, Bruno.  
 Die Metopen des Apollontempels von Phigalia. [Leipzig.] 1895. Illus. 4967.28
- Schaefer, Carl.  
 Die Holzarchitektur Deutschlands, vom XIV. bis XVII. Jahrhundert. Hrsg. vom Verbands deutscher Architekten- und Ingenieur-Vereine, unter Leitung von C. Schäfer. [Lief. 1-6.] Berlin, 1886, 89. 49 pls. \*Cab. 60.124.4
- Schneider, Arthur.  
 Das alte Rom. Entwicklung seines Grundrisses und Geschichte seiner Bauten. Leipzig, 1896. xii pp. 14 pls. 12 maps. \*Cab. 49.19.9
- Schneider, Johann Christian Friedrich.  
 Der Dom zu Mainz. Berlin, 1886. 10 pls. \*Cab. 60.115.3
- Schultz, Johann Carl.  
 Danzig und seine Bauwerke. 2te Ausg. Berlin, 1872. Text. Atlas, 54 pls. \*Cab. 60.114.5
- Sedding, John D.  
 Memorial, being illustrations from some of his works, compiled by the Architectural association. London, 1892. 33 pls. \*Cab. 60.114.4
- Semaine, La, du bâtiment. Nouvelle série de La semaine des constructeurs. Année 20 de la collection. No. 1-11. 18 avril, 1895-19 avril, 1896. Paris. [1895, 96.] \*8098.201
- Shiffler bridge co., Pittsburgh, Penn.  
 Album of designs. Building department. Pittsburgh, 1894. Pls. 8010a.73
- Smith, Thomas Roger, and John Slater.  
 Architecture, classic and early Christian. London, 1896. Illus. 4099.107
- Soderholtz, E. E.  
 Colonial architecture and furniture. Boston. [1895.] 60 pls. \*8100.76
- Spiers, Richard Phéné.  
 The great mosque of the Omeiyades, Damascus. London, 1896. 30 pp. 4102.82  
 Saint-Front of Périgueux, and the domed churches of Périgord and La Charente. London, 1896. Illus. 4101.69  
 Sassanian architecture. London, 1891. Illus. 4091.74
- Stiller, Hermann.  
 Das Traianeu. Berlin, 1895. 2 v. Illus. Atlas, 34 pl. \*\*\*Cab. 29.20.1.5
- Strack, Heinrich.  
 Central- und Kuppelkirchen der Renaissance in Italien. Berlin, 1882. Text, (4), 26 pp.; Atlas, 30 pls. \*Cab. 60.123.2
- Streiter, Richard.  
 Das neue Reichstagshaus in Berlin von Paul Wallot. Eine baugeschichtliche Darstellung. Berlin, 1894. Illus. 4090.36
- Sturgis, Russell, jr.  
 A critique of the works of Shepley, Rutan & Coolidge, and Peabody & Stearns. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 4092.66  
 European architecture. An historical study. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 4095.14
- Tarver, Edward J.  
 A guide to the study of the history of architecture. London, 1888. Plans. 4099.105
- Taylor, Andrew.  
 Ancient towers and doorways: masoncraft relating to Celtic and Norman ecclesiology in Scotland. London, 1896. xii, 68 pp. \*4100.44
- Thibault, Anatole François. (Anatole France.)  
 Le château de Vaux le Vicomte, dessiné et gravé par R. Pfnor. Paris, 1888. \*Cab. 26.29.5
- Uhde, Constantin.  
 The architectural forms of the classic ages; giving special attention to columns and cornices. English by M. W. Boehm. Berlin. [1896?] 70 pls. \*Cab. 60.96.8
- Union club, Boston.  
 Plans of additions. [Boston, 1896.] 6 plans. 8094.47
- Upmark, Gustaf Henrik Vilhelm.  
 Die Architectur der Renaissance in Schweden (1530-1760). Lfg. 1. Berlin, 1897. Pls. \*Cab. 60.124.1
- Vogüé, Charles Jean Melchior, marquis de.  
 Byzantine architecture and ornament. By le comte Melchior de Vogüé and others. Boston. [1890.] 52 pls. \*4090.41  
 Many of these plates represent details of St. Mark's in Venice.
- W., H.  
 The cathedral church at Canterbury. London, 1896. Illus. [Bell's Cathedral series.] 4109.25
- Wallis, Frank E.  
 American architecture, decoration and furniture of the eighteenth century. N. Y. [1896.] 52 pls. \*4090.35





- Riotor, Léon.  
L'art et l'idée. Essai sur Puvis de Chavannes. Paris, 1896. Illus. 4082.43
- Rosenberg, Adolf.  
Defregger. Bielefeld, 1897. Illus. [Künstler-Monographien.] 4082.41
- Terborch and Jan Steen. Bielefeld, 1897. Illus. [Künstler-Monographien.] 4082.42
- Santi, or Sanzio da Urbino, Raffaello.  
Illustrazione storico-pittorica con incisioni a contorni dei dipinti della gran sala detta di Costantino presso le stanze di Raffaello Sanzio da Urbino nel Vaticano, accresciuta di diciotto soggetti inediti data alla luce da Pietro Paolo Montagnani. Roma, 1834. 51 pls. \*4070.98
- Imagines Veteris ac Novi Testamenti ... in Vaticanis palatii xystis ... Jo. Jacobi de Rubéis cura ... [Cæs. Fantettus del. sculp.] [Romæ, 1674.] (2), 52, (1) pls. \*Cab.80.115.6
- Psyches et Amoris nuptiæ ac fabvla ... a Nicolao Dorigny ... delineata et incisa et a I. P. Bellorio notis illustrata. Romæ, 1693. 11 pls. \*Cab.80.135.3
- Stevenson, R. A. M.  
The art of Velasquez. London, 1895. 63 pls. \*4071.85
- Tombly, Alexander Stevenson.  
The masterpieces of Michelangelo and Milton. N. Y., 1896. Pls. 4074.49
- Vachon, Marius.  
Puvis de Chavannes. Paris, 1895. Illus. \*4080.51
- Vallance, Aymer.  
The art of William Morris. With reproductions from designs and fabrics of the Kelmscott press ... also, a bibliography by Temple Scott. London, 1897. Portr. \*4070.108
- The late William Morris, art craftsman and poet. [Chiswick, 1896.] 8 pp. Portrs. Illus. No. 1 in \*4080.56
- Van Dyke, John Charles, editor.  
Modern French masters. A series of biographical and critical reviews by American artists. N. Y., 1896. Pls. 4081.45
- Waern, Cecilia.  
John La Farge, artist and writer. London, 1896. Illus. [The portfolio.] 8082.134
- Weale, William Henry James.  
Gerard David painter and illuminator. London, 1895. Illus. [The Portfolio.] 8082.132
- Decoration. Design. Ornament.**  
**Furniture. Lace.**
- Adams, Henry, M.I.C.E.  
The practical designing of structural iron-work. 1st ser. London, 1894. 4015.37
- Alexandre, Arsène.  
Histoire de l'art décoratif du xvi<sup>e</sup> siècle à nos jours. Ouvrage orné de 48 planches en couleurs, 12 eaux-fortes, 526 dessins. Paris. [1891.] \*4070.102
- The modern poster. N. Y., 1895. Illus. 4072.23
- Andel, Anton.  
Elemente des pflanzlichen Ornamentes. Mit 75 Tafeln (159 ornamentale Motive). Wien, 1894. 4060.55
- Baudry, Paul Jacques Aimé.  
Peintures décoratives du grand foyer de l'Opéra. Notice biographique et description par E. About. Paris, 1876. 43 pp. 33 pls. \*Cab.80.143.3
- Boito, Camillo.  
Ornamenti di diversi stili. II. edizione economica dell' opera completamente esaurita Ornamenti di tutti gli stili, con una nuova prefazione dell' autore. Milano, 1895. 108 pls. \*4070.84
- Boston art students' association.  
Catalogue of works of art suggested for schoolroom decoration, published by the joint committee representing the Boston art students' association, the Conference of educational workers, the Public school art league. Boston. [1895.] 4077.12
- Boston Public library.  
Seals and medallions of printers' marks on the façade and elsewhere. 37 photogs., mounted. \*Cab. 60.128.2
- Brown, James, brick manufacturer.  
Brick ornament and its application. Parts 1-4. London. [189-] 91 pls. \*4090.89
- Carrier-Belleuse, Albert Ernest.  
Application de la figure humaine à la décoration et à l'ornementation industrielles. 200 plates in 2 portfolios. Paris. [187-?] \*Cab.80.145.3
- Charvet, A.  
Raccolta d'ornamenti antichi e moderni. [Vol. 1.] Torino. [1890.] 25 pls. \*Cab.80.188.2
- No more was published.
- Cromwell, J. Howard.  
A system of easy lettering. N. Y., 1896. 6118.41
- Day, Lewis Foreman.  
The anatomy of pattern. 4th ed. London, 1895. 8069.67
- Delamotte, Freeman Gage.  
Examples of modern alphabets. 11th ed. London, 1891. 2115.38
- Dolmetsch, H.  
Ornamental treasure: a collection of designs of all styles and periods. N. Y. [1895?] 85 pls. mostly col. \*4070.86
- Elwell, Newton W.  
Colonial furniture and interiors. Boston. [1896.] 56 pls. \*Cab.80.115.5
- Fraipont, Gustave.  
L'art d'appliquer ses connaissances en dessin. Paris. [1896.] Illus. 8063.118
- Contents. — Fusain. — Crayon. — Plume. — Eau-forte. — Lithographie.
- Frisch, Albert.  
Farbige Entwürfe für decorative Malereien aus der Zeit des Rococo. Herausg. von P. Jessen. Berlin, 1894. 12 pls. \*Cab.80.136.4
- Germany. Reichstag.  
Das Kunstgewerbe im Reichstag-Gebäude in Berlin. Eine Sammlung der hervorragendsten Arbeiten in Stein, Holz u. Metall. Berlin. [1897.] \*Cab.60.124.2
- Godron, Richard.  
Modern-stilisierte Blumen und Ornamente. München, 1896. 20 col. pls. \*4060.66
- Grasset, Eugène.  
La plante et ses applications ornementales. Paris. [1896.] 54 pls. \*Cab.80.147.2

- Gropius, Carl.**  
Ornamente in verschiedenen Baustylen nach Modellen, welche in der Fabrik aller Arten Verzierungen in Steinpappe von Carl Gropius in Berlin ausgeführt sind . . . Vorräthig in der Fabrik aller Arten Verzierungen in Steinpappe von Paul Gropius. 4te Aufl. Berlin. [1896?] 90 pls. \*Cab.80.124.4
- Guggenheim, M.**  
Le cornici italiane dalla metà del secolo xv<sup>o</sup> allo scorcio del xvr<sup>o</sup>, con breve testo. Milano, 1897. 19 pp. 100 pls. \*4090.92
- Haddon, Alfred Cort.**  
Evolution in art: as illustrated by the life-histories of designs. London, 1895. Illus. 4076.28
- Hart, Ernest.**  
Stencils of old Japan. London, 1895. 50 pls. \*4070.85
- Hauser, Friedrich.**  
Die neu-attischen Reliefs. Stuttgart, 1889. Pls. 4073.74
- Havard, Henry.**  
La tapisserie. Paris. [1893.] Illus. 4015.39  
L'horlogerie. Paris. [1893.] Illus. [Les arts de l'ameublement.] 4025.31
- Heald, F. B.**  
A selection of suggestive designs. Part 1. (1st series.) Nottingham. [1896.] Pls. \*Cab.80.185.3
- Hiatt, Charles.**  
Picture posters. London, 1895. Illus. 4072.24
- Hofmann, Julius.**  
Romanische Wandmalereien der Koenigl. bayer. Burg Neuschwanstein, nach den Entwuerfen von Julius Hofmann. Photographie von Jos. Albert. München. [1896.] 40 pls. \*Cab.80.114.9
- Huber, Anton.**  
Geometrische Formenlehre. Vorlagen für den Unterricht im geometrischen Zeichnen und Wasserfarb-Malen. Stuttgart. [1895.] 60 pls. 4060.58
- Jackson, Frank G.**  
Lessons on decorative design. London, 1894. Pls. 8085.77
- Jamnig, Carl, and Adelheid Richter.**  
Die Technik der geklöppelten Spitze. Wien. [1886.] (6) pp. 41 pls. \*8070.194
- Japanese drawings.**  
Colored drawings of flowers and birds. 40 pls. Mounted. \*4061.48
- Johnson, Henry J.**  
A collection of practical fresco designs and ornaments. Boston. [1889.] 24 pls. \*8060.82
- Kramer, Theodor von, and W. Behrens.**  
Ornamental fragments, scrolls, etc. Berlin. [1896.] 98 pls. \*4060.54
- Krause, A. M.**  
Muster-Buch und Preis-Verzeichniss für Kunstschmiede-Arbeiten und gestanzte Ornamente. Berlin. [189-:] (9) pp. 51 pls. 8030.47
- Lilley, A. E. V., and W. Midgley.**  
A book of studies in plant form, with suggestions for their application to design. London, 1895. Illus. 4064.45
- Luthmer, Ferdinand.**  
Sammlung von Innenräumen, Möbeln und Geräthen im Louis-Seize-und Empire-Stil aus Schlössern und Kirchen zu Kassel, Wilhelmshöhe und Würzburg. Frankfurt am Main, 1897. 30 pls. \*Cab.80.187.1
- Maindron, Ernest.**  
Les affiches illustrées. Paris, 1896. Illus. \*4071.45
- Mesureur, Gustave.** 1846-  
L'art dans la lingerie. Dessins de broderie. 3e éd. Paris. [1895.] Pls. \*2110.29
- Meurer, Moritz.**  
Italienische Flachornamente aus der Zeit der Renaissance. Karlsruhe. [188-?] 120 pl. \*Cab. 80.92.4
- Pflanzenformen.** Vorbildliche Beispiele zur Einführung in das ornamentale Studium der Pflanze, mit Texte. Dresden, 1895. \*4060.53
- Meyer, Alfred.**  
L'art de l'émail de Limoges ancien et moderne. 2e éd., augm. Paris. [1895.] Pls. 8020.122
- Meyer, Franz Sales.**  
A handbook of art smithing. Trans. With introd. by J. Starkie Gardner. London, 1896. Illus. 8013.172
- Handbook of ornament.** 3d ed. N. Y. [1895]. Illus. 8064.138
- Moser, Ferdinand, and C. Skomal.**  
Ornamentvorlagen für gewerbliche Fach- und Fortbildungsschulen, sowie für kunstgewerbliche Werkstätten. Leipzig, 1895. 100 pls. \*4060.64
- Normand, Charles, architect.** 1858-  
Empire ornaments, furniture, etc. during the epoch of Napoleon I. Berlin. [1896.] 36 pls. \*4100.40  
A reproduction of the work: "Nouveau recueil en divers genres d'ornements et autres objets propres à la décoration."
- Page, Walter Gilman.**  
Interior decoration of school-houses. Boston, 1896. 8095.48
- Paukert, Franz.**  
Die Zimmergotik in Deutsch-Tirol. Leipzig, 1892-94. 192 pls. \*4090.48
- Perin-Grados, —.**  
La décoration des toitures à l'aide du plomb, du cuivre, du zinc. Paris, 1889. 56 pls. \*Cab. 80.112.4
- Pollard, Percival.**  
Posters in miniature. N. Y., 1896. 4077.45  
Poster, The. Vol. 1, no. 1-5. N. Y., 1896. \*4077.44
- No more was published.**
- Rémon, Georges.**  
Soixante planches de peinture décorative. Dourdan. [1895?] \*Cab.80.122.3
- Riegl, Alois.**  
Altorientalische Teppiche. Leipzig, 1891. Illus. 8073.41
- Rouyer, Eugène.**  
La Renaissance de François Ier à Louis XIII. Décorations intérieures. Paris. [1883-87.] 100 pls. \*Cab.80.123.4
- Ruskin, John.**  
The two paths. Being lectures on art, and its application to decoration and manufacture, in 1858-9. With introd. by C. E. Norton. Brantwood ed. N. Y., 1891. Illus. 4069.82

- Sanders, Amanda.  
Bent ironwork. London, 1895. Illus. 4017.48
- Schubert von Soldern, Zdenko, Ritter.  
Das Stilisieren der Natur-Formen. Zürich. [1896.] 2 v. in 1. Illus. 4067.50
- Seler, Eduard.  
Wandmalereien von Mitla. Eine mexicanische Bilderschrift in Fresko. Berlin, 1895. Illus. \*Cab.23.38.2
- Sutherland, W. G.  
Modern wall decoration. Manchester. [1893.] Illus. \*4090.47
- Stencils and stencilling. By W. G. Sutherland, W. Fourniss, L. Soeder, W. J. Pearce. Manchester. [1895.] Illus. \*4070.89
- Thorpe, Mary, and Charlotte Thorpe.  
London church staves. London, 1895. Illus. 2491.149
- Toussaint, Henri.  
Le style dans la décoration. Frises, encadrements & bordures. Paris. [189-?] \*Cab.80.119.2
- Tuquet, Marcel.  
Compositions pour dessin de rideaux. Sér. 2. Paris. [1896.] Pls. \*8070.83
- Viollet-le-Duc, Eugène Emmanuel.  
Dessins inédits. Pub. par les soins de A. de Beaudot [et] J. Roussel. Paris. [1880?] 138 pls. \*4100.41
- Ward, James, of the Macclesfield school of art.  
The principles of ornament. Ed. by George Aitchison. New and enl. ed. London, 1896. Illus. Pls. 8074.167
- Watson, Rosamund Marriott.  
The art of the house. London, 1897. Illus. [Connoisseur series.] 4094.85
- Weerth, Ernst aus'm.  
Der Mosaikboden in St. Gereon zu Köln restaurirt und gezeichnet von Toni Avenarius, nebst den damit verwandten Mosaikböden Italiens. Festschrift. Bonn, 1873. Pls. \*Cab.80.85.2
- White, S. W. Gleeson, ed.  
Practical designing. London, 1894. Illus. 4067.46
- Zahn, Wilhelm.  
Ornamente alle klassischen Kunstepochen. Berlin, 1843, 48. 2 v. 100 col. pls. \*4061.47
- Zanetti, Giuseppe.  
Studi di architettura-ornamentali. 3a ed. Venezia, 1870. Pls. \*Cab. 60.114.3
- Drawing. Perspective.**
- Anthony, Gardner C.  
Machine drawing. [Boston, 1893.] 16 pl. 8069.81
- Barfield, T. C.  
Model drawing and shading from casts. London, 1896. 92 pp. Illus. 4068.43
- Barnard, Frederick.  
Character sketches from Dickens. London, 1896. (2) pp. 16 pls. 2560a.73
- Barter, S.  
Manual instruction. Drawing. London, 1896. 32 pls. 4064.46
- Clark, John S., and others.  
Teachers' manual, pt. 1-4, for Prang's complete course in form-study and drawing. Boston. [1890-95.] 4 v. Illus. 4063.44
- Cross, Anson K.  
Free-hand drawing. Boston, 1896. Illus. 4063.50
- Light and shade, with chapters on charcoal, pencil, and brush drawing. Boston, 1897. Illus. 4063.49
- Du Maurier, George Louis Palmella Bussan. English society. [With introd. by W. D. Howells.] N. Y., 1897. Portr. 89 pls. \*8070.195
- Engineer draughtsmen's work. By a practical draughtsman. London, 1896. Diagrams. 4069.78
- Fraipont, Gustave.  
Le crayon et ses fantaisies, sanguine, crayon noir, crayon blanc, etc. Paris. [1896.] (2), 67, (1) pp. Illus. 8063.119
- Le fusain: figure, paysage. Paris. [1896.] 74, (1) pp. Illus. 8063.121
- Hatton, Richard G.  
Figure drawing and composition. London, 1895. Illus. 4064.43
- Hill, John Edward.  
A text-book on shades and shadows, and perspective. 2d ed., enl. N. Y., 1896. Pls. 3935.63
- Lippmann, Friedrich.  
Drawings by Sandro Botticelli for Dante's Divina commedia. Reduced fac-similes after the originals in the Royal museum, Berlin, and the Vatican library. London, 1896. (7), 80 pp. Illus. 66 pls. \*4070.99
- Moore, Aimée Osborne.  
Studies in the science of drawing in art. Boston, 1895. Illus. 4068.44
- Prout, Samuel.  
Microcosm. The artist's sketch-book of groups of figures, shipping, and other picturesque objects. New ed. London, 1881. 24 pls. \*4060.60
- Puckett, Robert Campbell.  
Sciography; or, radial projection of shadows. London, 1868. 20 pls. 4068.38
- Rimmer, Caroline Hunt.  
Animal drawing. A series of thirteen plates with descriptive text. Boston. [1895.] \*4060.51
- Ruskin, John.  
The elements of drawing, in three letters to beginners. With introd. by C. E. Norton. Brantwood ed. N. Y. [1893.] Illus. 4069.94
- Schoenbrunner, Joseph, and Joseph Meder, editors.  
Handzeichnvnge alter Meister, avs der Albertina vnd anderen Sammlvngen. Bd. 1. Wien. [1896.] \*Cab.80.142.3
- Spanton, J. Humphrey.  
Science and art drawing. Complete geometrical course. London, 1895. 4064.44
- Swannell, M.  
Blackboard drawing. London, 1896. vii, (1), 25 pp. 27 pls. \*4061.49
- Wenzel, Albert B.  
In Vanity fair. Drawings. N. Y., 1896. \*8070.193
- Engraving. Etching.**
- Barbieri, Giovanni Francesco.  
Raccolta di alcuni disegni del Barbieri da Cento detto il Guercino. Roma, 1764. 19 pls. \*Cab.80.134.3
- Many of these plates were engraved by Bartolozzi.

**Bartoli, Pietro Santi.**

*Admiranda Romanarvm antiqvitatvm ac veteris scvptvrae vestigia ... a P.S. Bartolo delineata incisa ... notis Io. Petri Bellorii illvstrata ... Romæ, 1693. 83 pls.*

\*Cab.29.19.1

*Picturae antiquae cryptarum Romanarum et sepulcri Nasonum, delineatae, et expressae ad archetypa a Petro Sancti Bartholi et Francisco ejus filio descriptae vero, & illius. a J. P. Bellorio et M. A. Causse ... Romæ, 1750. 94 pls.*

\*Cab.29.19.2

**Carracci, Annibale.**

*Galeriae Farnesianae icones Romae in aedibus dvicis Farnensis ab Annibale Carraccio ... coloribus expressae ... a Petro Aquila delineatae incisae. Romæ [1753.] 21 pls.*

\*Cab.80.134.5

**Cundall, Joseph.**

*A brief history of wood-engraving from its invention. London, 1895. Illus. 8067.86*

**Curtis, Atherton.**

*Some masters of lithography. N. Y., 1897. 22 pls.*

\*8060.122

**Fraipont, Gustave.**

*Les procédés de reproduction en creux et la lithographie. Paris. [1896?] Illus.*

8063.120

**Houghton, Arthur Boyd.**

*A selection from his work in black and white, printed for the most part from the original wood-blocks. With introd. essay by L. Housman. London, 1896. 89 pls.*

\*4081.43

**Klinger, Max. 1857-**

*Intermezzi. München. [1896?] 12 etchings.*

\*Cab.80.138.2

**Museo del Prado, Madrid.**

*Coleccion litográfica de cuadros del rey de España el Señor Don Fernando VII. Litographiada ... bajo la direccion de José de Madrazo. Madrid, 1826-32. 3 v. 199 pls.*

\*Cab.80.140.2

*The descriptive text is by Juan Agustín Cean Bermúdez, José Musso y Valiente [etc.].*

**Museum of fine arts. Boston.**

*Print department. Catalogue of a collection of etchings, dry-points and mezzotints, by Francis Seymour Haden. Boston, 1896.*

8079.187

**Paton, Hugh.**

*Etching, drypoint, mezzotint. London, 1895. Pls.*

8062.85

**Rossi, Giovanni Jacopo de.**

*Parerga, atque ornamenta, ex Raphaelis Sanctij prototypis, à Ioanne Nannio Vtineni, in Vaticanis palatij xystis. Romæ. 43 pls.*

\*4070.22

*More than half the plates were engraved by P. S. Bartoli.*

**Rossi, Lorenzo Filippo de.**

*Raccolta di vasi diversi formati da illvstri artefici antichi e di varie targhe ... Disegnata e intagliata da F. Aquila. Roma, 1713. 19 pls.*

\*Cab.29.19.1

**Ruskin, John.**

*Ariadne Florentina. Six lectures on wood and metal engraving. With introd. by C. E. Norton. Brantwood ed. N. Y., 1892. Pls.*

4069.93

**Slater, John Herbert.**

*Engravings and their value. 2d ed. London, 1897.*

8069.175

**Strange, Edward F.**

*Japanese illustration. A history of the arts of wood-cutting and colour printing in Japan. London, 1897. Illus.*

4075.82

**Tiepolo, Giovanni Battista.**

*Acque-forti. Con pref. di P. Molmenti. Venezia, 1896. Pls.*

4081.42

**Toppan, Robert Noxon.**

*A hundred years of bank note engraving in the United States. N. Y., 1896.*

3644.156

**Valette, A.**

*Manuel pratique du lithographe. 2e éd. Lyon, 1894. Portrs. Pls.*

6113.45

**Wedmore, Frederick.**

*Fine prints. N. Y., 1897. Pls.*

4075.35

## Galleries. Exhibitions. Schools.

**Benedite, Léonce.**

*Le Musée du Luxembourg. Paris. [1894.] Illus.*

\*4071.86

**Bode, Wilhelm.**

*Die fürstlich Liechtenstein'sche Gallerie in Wien, 1896. 37 pls.*

\*4070.97

**Brinton, Daniel Garrison.**

*Report upon the collections exhibited at the Columbian historical exposition [Madrid]. Washington, 1895.*

4022.63

**Burckhardt, Jakob.**

*Der Cicerone. Eine Einleitung zum Genuss der Kunstwerke Italiens. 6te Aufl., bearb. von W. Bode. Leipzig, 1893. 2 v. in 4.*

4099.108

**Burlington fine arts club, London.**

*The art of ancient Egypt. A series of photographic plates. London, 1895. viii pp. 27 pls.*

No. 1 in \*4070.104

*Exhibition of the art of ancient Egypt. 1895. London, 1895.*

No. 2 in \*4070.104

**Drexel institute of art, science and industry, Phila.**

*A catalogue of drawings illustrating the life of Gen. Washington, and of colonial life. With other examples of work done for the public prints, by Howard Pyle. Exhibited the 6th of February. Phila., 1897. 28 pp. Pls.*

\*4075.42

**Drouet, Paul L. M.**

*Les institutions artistiques et les beaux-arts en général aux États-Unis, au Canada, et à l'Exposition de Chicago en 1893. Avec une notice complémentaire sur la ville de Boston et diverses associations américaines. Caen, 1896.*

4061.50

**Grolier club, New York.**

*Catalogue of an exhibition illustrative of a centenary of artistic lithography. N. Y., 1896.*

8077.38

*Catalogue of an exhibition of Japanese prints. N. Y., 1896.*

8079a.196

**Hatton, Richard G.**

*Guide to the establishment and equipment of art classes and schools of art. London, 1895.*

8065.23

**Jahrbuch der kunsthistorischen Sammlungen des Allerhöchsten Kaiserhauses.**

*Hrsg. unter Leitung... [von] Franz Grafen Folliot de Crenneville. B. 1-16. Wien, 1883-95. Illus. Pls.*

\*8065.201

*There are supplementary parts to volumes 1, 3, 9, 15, 16, which are located in \*Cab.80.137.1, 2, 3 and \*Cab.34.19.1, respectively.*

Lindenberg, Paul.

Pracht-Album photographischer Aufnahmen der Berliner Gewerbe-Ausstellung, 1896. und der Sehenswürdigkeiten Berlins und des Treptower Parks alt-Berlin, Kolonial-Ausstellung, Kairo, etc. Berlin. [1896.] 4020.60

Mackenzie, Tessa.

The art schools of London, 1895. London, 1895. 8065.24

Museum of fine arts, Boston. Print department.

Summer exhibition 1897: wood-engravings, etchings, dry-points, aquatints, mezzotints, stipples, and line-engravings, by American artists. [Boston, 1897.] 15 pp. \*8079a.201

New York city. Public library. Astor, Lenox, and Tilden foundations.

Catalogue of the paintings in the Lenox gallery. N. Y., 1896. 32 pp. 8079a.210

Catalogue of the paintings in the R. L. Stuart collection. N. Y., 1896. 38 pp. 8079a.211

Nolhac, Pierre de, and André Pératé.

Le Musée national de Versailles. Description du château et des collections. Paris, 1896. Portrs. Pls. 4074.42

Philadelphia museums.

Proceedings of the 1st annual meeting of the advisory board. [Phila.] 1896. \*4026.120

Schreiber, Georg Theodor.

Der Gallierkopf des Museums in Gize bei Kairo. Ein Beitrag zur alexandrinischen Kunstgeschichte. Leipzig, 1896. Illus.

## Landscape Gardening.

Cambridge, Mass. Park department.

Annual reports for 1895. Pls. \*6356.52

Caus, Isaac de, engraver.

Wilton garden. [London.] [1640?] 26 pls. 3990a.32

A fac-simile reprint by Quaritch, 1895.

Hibberd, Shirley.

Rustic adornments for homes of taste. New ed. rev. by T. W. Sanders. London, 1895. Illus. 3991.17

Jönsson-Rose, N.

Lawns and gardens. How to plant and beautify the home lot, the pleasure ground and garden. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3991.16

Meyer, G.

Lehrbuch der schönen Gartenkunst. 3te Aufl. Berlin, 1895. Illus. 3990a.33

## Music.

Antiphonarium vesperale. Organ accompaniments to the antiphons of the Roman vesperal. By John Lambert. London, 1852-54. 5 v. 8053.119

Baptie, David.

Sketches of the English glee composers. From about 1735-1866. London, [1896.] Portrs. 4049.140

Bertenshaw, Thomas Handel.

Rhythm, analysis and musical form. With exercises. London, 1896. [Longmans' music course.] 4048.110

Bottermund, Wilhelm.

Die Singstimme und ihre krankhaften Störungen. Leipzig, 1896. iv, 48 pp. 4046.83

Castle square theatre, Boston.

A year of opera, from May 6, '95, to May 6, '96. Boston, 1896. Portrs. 8048.69

Corder, Frederick.

The orchestra and how to write for it. London. [1895.] \*8050.101

Crowest, Frederick James.

The story of British music (from the earliest times to the Tudor period). London, 1896. Illus. 4043.72

Curtis, Henry Holbrook.

Voice building and tone placing. N. Y., 1896. 4047.30

De Koven, Reginald, and others.

Songs of childhood. Verses by Eugene Field. Music by R. de Koven and others. N. Y., 1896. 8050a.107

Dickinson, Edward.

Guide to the study of musical history and criticism. Oberlin. [1895.] 4048.29

Donnell, William Ballou, and John Tempest Walker, comps.

The Columbia college song book. Boston. [1895.] 8052.196

Edwards, F. G.

The history of Mendelssohn's oratorio 'Elijah.' London, 1896. 4048.38

Ehrlich, Heinrich Alfred.

Modernes Musikleben. Berlin, 1895. 4048.19

Elliston, Thomas.

Organs and tuning. 2d ed., enl. London, 1895. 4047.33

Fétis, François Joseph.

How to play from score. Treatise on accompaniment from score, on the organ or pianoforte. Trans. by A. Whittingham. London. [1896.] vii, 40 pp. 4047.45

Gounod, Charles François.

Autobiographical reminiscences, with family letters and notes on music. From the French by W. H. Hutchinson. London, 1896. 4045.81

Gregorian music. An outline of musical palaeography. By the Benedictines of Stanbrook. London, 1897. 4052.62

Grossherzoglich und herzoglich sächsische Gesamt-Universität, Jena. Manuscripts.

Die Jenaer Liederhandschrift. [Jena, 1896.] 88 pp. 371 fac-simile pls. \*Cab.M.11.2  
F. H. von der Hagen in his Minnesinger, mit Abbildungen, gives an account of this MS. and a table of its contents [\*2902.2=\*4251.7].

Grove, Sir George.

Beethoven and his nine symphonies. London, 1896. 4049.87

Hanslick, Eduard.

Vom Musikalisch-Schönen. Ein Beitrag zur Revision der Ästhetik der Tonkunst. 9e Aufl. Leipzig, 1896. 4048.107

Hawes, Charlotte W.

Carol [for Christmas]. Boston, 1895.] Broadside. 8053.117

Victory. [Quartette.] Boston, 1895. Broadside. 8053.116

Helmholtz, Hermann Ludwig Ferdinand von.

Die Lehre von den Tonempfindungen als physiologische Grundlage für die Theorie der Musik. 5te Ausg. Braunschweig, 1896. 2739.16

- Hennig, Carl Rafael.  
Die Aesthetik der Tonkunst. Leipzig.  
[1896.] 4048.47
- Humphreys, Frank Landon.  
The evolution of church music. [N. Y.,  
1896.] 4047.32
- Huse, Carolyn Evans.  
Under the greenwood tree. A Christmas  
operetta in one act. For fifteen children.  
N. Y., 1895. 8059a.121  
Words and music.
- Jacobs, Walter.  
The guitar soloist. A collection arranged  
from the classics. Vol. 1. Boston, 1895.  
8050a.86
- Johnson, Charles W., editor.  
Songs of the nation. With an introduction  
on music in schools. Boston, 1896. 4041.51
- Jullien, Jean Lucien Adolphe.  
Musique. Mélanges d'histoire et de critique  
musicale et dramatique. Paris, 1896. Pls.  
4048.48
- Kleczynski, Jan.  
Chopin's greater works. How they should  
be understood. Trans. by Natalie Janotha.  
London. [1896.] Illus. 4049.141
- Knauff, Christopher W.  
Doctor Tucker, priest-musician. Including  
a brief converse about church music in  
America. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. Pls.  
4046.80
- Knox, James C.  
Hymns and responses. [With music.] [Bos-  
ton, 1894?] 8053.115
- Kobbe, Gustav.  
How to understand Wagner's Ring of the  
Nibelung. 6th ed. London. [1896?] 4049.143
- Krehbiel, Henry Edward.  
How to listen to music. N. Y., 1896.  
Portrs. 4047.47  
How to listen to music. 4th ed. N. Y.,  
1897. Portrs. 4047.44
- Lacombe-Trouillon, Louis.  
Philosophie et musique. Œuvre posthume.  
Paris, 1896. 4042.31
- Lavignac, Albert.  
La musique et les musiciens. Ouvrage con-  
tenant 94 figures et 510 exemples en mu-  
sique. 2e éd. Paris, 1896. 4048.40
- Lewis, J. H.  
Counterpoint. London. [1893.] (5), 70  
pp. 4043.77
- Madeira, Louis Childs.  
Annals of music in Philadelphia and history  
of the Musical fund society, 1820 to 1858.  
Ed. by P. H. Goepf. Phila., 1896. Portrs.  
Pls. 4047.48
- Matthew, James Ebenezer.  
The literature of music. London. 1896.  
[Book-lover's library.] 2179.70
- Michaelis, Alfred.  
Vermischte Aufsätze über Musik. Leipzig,  
1895. 4048.28
- Montz, Katharine.  
Instrumental music. A series of instrumen-  
tal musical sketches for kindergartners.  
Springfield. [1894.] 8052.199
- Naylor, Edward Woodall.  
Shakespeare and music. With illustrations  
from the music of the 16th and 17th cen-  
turies. London, 1896. Pl. [The Temple  
Shakespeare manuals.] 4047.34
- Parry, Charles Hubert Hastings.  
The evolution of the art of music. N. Y.,  
1896. [International scientific series.]  
4047.36
- Peri, Jacopo.  
Scenes from Euridice. Libretto by Ottavio  
Rinuccini. English text arranged by J. F.  
Botume from a trans. by H. Millard.  
Boston. [1894.] 8046.108
- Rhodes, Alfred.  
Curiosities of the key-board and the staff.  
London. [1896.] Illus. 4045.86
- Ripley, Frederic H., and Thomas Tapper.  
The music primer. N. Y. [1895.] [Natural  
course in music.] 4058.18  
Music reader. N. Y. [1895.] 5 v. 4058.19  
Photo-reproductions of the natural music  
charts in reduced size. N. Y. [1895.]  
4055.64
- Sayle, Charles, compiler.  
In praise of music. An anthology. London,  
1897. 4049.146
- Smolian, Arthur.  
The themes of Tannhäuser. Trans. by W.  
A. Ellis. London. [1891.] 8058.69
- Soubies, Albert.  
Histoire de la musique allemande. Paris.  
[1895.] 8087.54
- Streatfield, R. A.  
The opera. A sketch of development. Lon-  
don, 1897. 4047.49
- Tagore, Sir Sourindro Mohun, rajah.  
Ākatana, or the Indian concert. [Calcutta,  
187-?] (1), 47 pp. \*4051.18  
The five principal musicians of the Hindus.  
Calcutta, 1881. 38 pp. \*4051.20  
The "National anthem." Translated into  
Sanskrit and Bengali verse, and set to  
twelve varieties of Indian melody. Cal-  
cutta, 1882. 32 pp. \*4051.22  
Two copies.  
Six principal rāgas, with a brief view of  
Hindu music. 2d ed. Calcutta, 1877. (3),  
46 pp. 7 pls. \*4051.21  
A Vedic hymn. Calcutta, 1878. 6 pp.  
\*4051.19
- Tapper, Thomas, jr.  
The music life and how to succeed in it.  
Phila., 1892. 4048.42  
Music talks with children. Phila., 1897.  
4049.144
- Torr, Cecil.  
On the interpretation of Greek music. Lon-  
don, 1896. 4044.46
- Wiggin, Kate Douglas.  
Nine love songs and a carol. Boston, 1896.  
57 pp. 8050a.114
- Wolzogen, Hans Paul von.  
A key to Parsifal. (With thematic musical  
illustrations.) Trans. by W. A. Ellis.  
London. [1892.] 8058.68
- Numismatics. Gems. Arms and  
Armor.
- Blanche, J. Adrien.  
Les monnaies romaines. Paris, 1896. Pls.  
1896 Illus. 4056.59
- Church, Arthur Herbert.  
Precious stones considered in their scientific  
and artistic relations. New ed. [Lon-  
don.] 1891. 3868.37

- Dagley, Richard.  
Gems, selected from the antique, with illustrations. [Anon.] London, 1804. 16 pls. \*4021.30
- Finot, Louis.  
Les lapidaires indiens. Paris, 1896. 3863.26
- Hazlitt, William Carew.  
The coin collector. N. Y., 1896. Pls. 2225.68
- Hewitt, John, archæologist.  
Ancient armour and weapons in Europe. Oxford, 1860. 3 v. Pls. 2233.9
- Lavoix, Michel Henri.  
Catalogue des monnaies musulmanes de la Bibliothèque nationale. Égypte et Syrie. Paris, 1896. 10 pls. \*3031.135
- Lyman, Benjamin Smith.  
Metallurgical and other features of Japanese swords. Phila., 1896. Illus. 4024.83
- Renton, Edward.  
Intaglio engraving, past and present. London, 1896. Pls. 4029.36
- Stosch, Philipp, Baron von.  
Gemmæ antiquæ cælatæ, sculptorum nominibus insignitæ. Amstelædami, 1724. 7c pls. \*4060.56
- Painting. Portraits.
- Alexandre, Arsène.  
Histoire de la peinture militaire en France. Paris. [1889.] Illus. 8065.147
- Histoire populaire de la peinture. École française. Paris. [1893.] Illus. 8080.75
- Histoire populaire de la peinture. École italienne. Paris. [1894.] Illus. \*8080.74
- Histoire populaire de la peinture. Écoles allemande, espagnole et anglaise. Paris, [1895.] 8080.76
- Histoire populaire de la peinture. Écoles flamande et hollandaise. Paris. [1894.] 8080.73
- Berenson, Bernhard.  
The Florentine painters of the Renaissance. N. Y., 1896. 4087.16
- Cittadella, Cesare.  
Catalogo istorico de' pittori e scultori ferraresi, e delle opere loro con in fine una nota esatta delle più celebri pitture delle chiese di Ferrara. Ferrara, 1782, 83. 4 v. 4089.49
- Clement, Clara E.  
An outline history of painting. 6th ed. London. [1897.] 4077.47
- Curtis & Cameron.  
The Copley prints. Reproductions of work done by Edwin A. Abbey, E. H. Blashfield [etc.]. Boston. [1896.] (15) pp. 8077.43
- Dadd, Stephen T., and E. B. Stanley Montefiore.  
Animal painting for beginners. London. [1895.] 4062.35
- Duplessis, Georges Victor Antoine Gratet, ed.  
Les portraits dessinés par J.-A.-D. Ingres. Paris, 1896. 20 pls. \*Cab.80.103.3
- Fenollosa, Ernest Francisco.  
Mural painting in the Boston public library. Boston, 1896. 4079.93
- Hoppin, Joseph Clark.  
Euthymides. A study in Attic vase-painting. Leipzig, 1896. viii, 42 pp. Illus. 4023.54
- [Iconographie des contemporains depuis 1789 jusqu'en 1820.] [Paris, 1823-32.] 88 photographe.
- There is no title-page and the above title is taken from Brunet. The entire collection contains 200 portraits.
- Keddie, Henrietta.  
Modern painters and their paintings. 7th ed. London, 1893. 4078.95
- Lafenestre, Georges Edouard, and Eugène Richtenberger.  
La Belgique. Paris. [1896?] Portra. Pla. 8067.137
- Layard, George Somes.  
George Cruikshank's portraits of himself. London, 1897. Illus. \*8061.132
- Monkhouse, Cosmo.  
The earlier English water-colour painters. 2d ed. London, 1897. Pls. 8062.86
- Muther, Richard.  
The history of modern painting. N. Y., 1896. 3 v. Illus. \*8081.108
- Phillips, Claude.  
The picture gallery of Charles I. London, 1896. Illus. [The Portfolio.] 8082.133
- Portraits of the British poets [from Chaucer to Cowper and Beattie]. London, 1824. 2 v. 138 portrs. \*4074.48
- Reber, Franz von.  
Geschichte der Malerei, vom Anfang des 14. bis zum Ende des 18. Jahrhunderts München, 1894. 8064.133
- Roger-Miles, L.  
Album classique des chefs-d'œuvre de Corot, comprenant 40 reproductions. Paris. [1895.] 58 pp. Pls. 4075.83
- Ruskin, John.  
Modern painters. Vol. 2. Re-arranged in 2 vols. With introd. by C. E. Norton. Brantwood ed. N. Y., 1893. 4069.89
- Shedd, Julia Ann.  
Famous painters and paintings. 4th ed. Boston, 1896. Pls. 4076.29
- Spemann, Wilhelm.  
Das Museum. Eine Anleitung zum Genuss der Werke bildender Kunst. Hrsg. von R. Graul und R. Stettiner. [Bd. 1.] Berlin. [1896.] Illus. \*8080.84
- Starr, Eliza Allen.  
Three keys to the Camera della segnatura of the Vatican. Chicago, 1895. Pls. \*Cab.80.139.2
- United States. Treasury department. Comptroller of the currency.  
[Portraits of the] Comptrollers, from 1863 to the present time. N. Y., 1896. \*Cab.23.36.2
- Warriner, John, editor.  
National portrait gallery of British musicians. London. [1896?] Portrs. \*4040.49
- Wilpert, Joseph.  
Fractio panis. Die älteste Darstellung des eucharistischen Opfers in der „Cappella greca.“ Freiburg im Breisgau, 1895. Illus. \*4100.43
- Winter, Franz.  
Über die griechische Porträtkunst. Berlin, 1894. Illus. 4071.82
- Photography. Photographic Processes.
- Abney, William de Wiveleslie.  
Instantaneous photography. London, 1895. Illus. 5979.98

Ackroyd, William.

The old light and the new: dealing with the chemistry of colour and the new photography. London. [1896.] Illus. 7978.35

Black, Alexander.

Photography, indoors and out. Boston, 1895. Illus. 7977.43

Blaney, Henry R.

Photogravure. N. Y., 1895. [Scovill's photographic series.] 8063.71

Denison, Herbert.

A treatise on photogravure in intaglio by the Talbot-Klic process. London. [1895.] Illus. 4076.34

Duchochois, Peter C.

The lighting in photographic studios. 2d ed., with diagrams. London, 1895. 7977.39

Fritz, Georg.

Photo-lithography. Trans. by E. J. Wall. London, 1895. 89 pp. Illus. 8073.149

Gale, J. R. Courtenay, and James Cadett.

First aid in photography. Ashstead, Surrey, 1896. 57 pp. 7978.75

Gerlach, Martin.

Baumstudien. Photographische Natur-Aufnahmen. Wien. [1895.] 50 pls. \*4070.96

Henry, W. Ethelbert, and H. Snowden Ward.

Photo-ceramics. London. [1895.] (3), 86 pp. Illus. 4029.27

Hodges, John A.

Photographic lenses: how to choose, and how to use. Bradford, 1895. Illus. 7977.40

Johnson, Robert, and Arthur Brunel Chatwood.

Photography: artistic and scientific. N. Y. [1895.] Pls. 3974.142

Klepp, Hans.

Kleines Lehrbuch der Photographie. Leipzig. [1896.] Illus. [Universal-Bibliothek.] No. 1 in 4908.50.359

Maclean, Hector.

Photography for artists. Bradford, 1896. Illus. 7977.42

Masse, H. J. L. J.

The dark-room and its equipment. Bradford, 1895. [Junior photographer series. No. 2.] 3978.173

[93 photographs of houses, public buildings, etc.] \*Cab.60.117.3

Norton, Charles Goodwin.

The lantern and how to use it. London, 1895. Illus. [The amateur photographer's library.] 6006.100

Ottin, L.

Le vitrail, son histoire, ses manifestations à travers les âges et les peuples. Paris. [1896.] Illus. Pls. 4071.20

Photographic mosaics; an annual record of photographic progress. Edited by E. L. Wilson. 33d year. N. Y., 1897. Illus. \*7977.44

Surface, Matthew.

Photography as a hobby. London, 1897. 61 pp. Illus. 7979.62

Templeton, J. S., and Alfred H. Wall.

The guide to miniature painting, and colouring photographs. 12th ed. London. [1896?] Illus. 4069.75

Welford, Walter Deverell.

The hand camera manual. 2d ed. London, 1896. Illus. 7977.41

## Pottery. Glass.

Chilla, Leo.

Original-Entwürfe für das Glas- und keramische Kunstgewerbe. Lief. 1. Wien, 1897. Pls. \*Cab.40.43.1

China painting as a business. By one who has succeeded. N. Y. [1896?] 4022.66

Clay record, The. [Parts of vol. 6-8.] [Chicago. 1895, 96.] Illus. 4010.202

English pottery and porcelain. New ed. enl. by E. A. Downman. London, 1896. Illus. 4026.74

Frackelton, Susan S.

Tried by fire. A work on china-painting. 3d ed. N. Y., 1895. Illus. 4020.37

Holiday, Henry.

Stained glass as an art. London, 1896. Illus. 64 pls. 4024.37

Jervis, W. P.

Rough notes on pottery. Newark. [1896.] Illus. 4022.65

Langenbeck, Carl.

The chemistry of pottery. Easton, 1895. Illus. 4029.12

Lessing, Julius.

Berliner Porzellan des XVIII. Jahrhunderts. Berlin, 1895. 20 pls. \*\*\*Cab. 80.81.1.18-19

Monachesi, Mrs. N. di R.

A manual for china painters. Boston, 1897. Illus. 4029.30

Phillips, L. Vance.

Book of the china painter. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 4022.64

Putnam, Frederick Ward.

Pueblo pottery. [Boston, 1881.] Illus. 4020a.59

Tiffany glass and decorating co., N. Y.

Tiffany favrile glass. N. Y. [1896.] Pls. 4029.25

Ujfalvy, Charles de.

Petit dictionnaire des marques et monogrammes des biscuits de porcelaine; suivi d'une étude sur les marques de Sèvres. Paris, 1895. 4029.13

Warrington, William, of London.

The history of stained glass. London, 1848. 27 col. pls. \*Cab. 80.115.4

## Sculpture. Wood Carving. Goldsmiths' and Silversmiths' Work.

Baudot, Joseph Eugène Anatole de.

La sculpture française au Moyen âge et à la Renaissance. Paris, 1884. 120 pls. \*Cab. 80.122.2

Bury, Thomas Talbot.

Remains of ecclesiastical woodwork. London, 1847. 20 pls. 4091.73

Chaffers, William.

Hall marks on gold and silver plate. 8th ed. London, 1896. Pls. 4024.38

Cichorius, Conrad.

Die Reliefs der Traianssäule. 2. Textband; Atlas, Bd. 1. Berlin, 1896. \*Cab.49.10.5

Collignon, Maxime.

Histoire de la sculpture grecque. T. 2. Paris, 1897. Pls. \*8071.124.2



- Dekorative Holzarbeiten aus der Konkurrenzausstellung des Württemberg Kunstgewerbevereins. Stuttgart. [1896?] 60 pls. \*8070.85
- Destrée, Ollivier Georges.  
The renaissance of sculpture in Belgium. London, 1895. Illus. [The portfolio.] \*8082.131
- Frullini, C. Luigi.  
A collection of ornamental carvings from nature. Boston. [1896.] 42 pls. \*8070.82
- Havard, Henry.  
Histoire de l'orfèvrerie française. Paris, 1896. Illus. \*4020.58
- Hildreth, Ellen Stephens.  
Clay modeling in the school-room. A manual of instruction for the Kindergarten and school, based on the curved solids. Springfield, Mass. [1892.] Illus. 4029.11
- Hoppe, Feodor, editor.  
Bilder zur Mythologie und Geschichte der Griechen und Römer. Lfg. 1, 2. Wien, 1896. Pls. \*Cab.80.135.5
- Instructions in wood carving for amateurs. With hints on design. By a lady. 2d ed. London, 1891. 48 pp. 10 pls. 4018.89
- Kick, Wilhelm.  
Preisgekrönte und andere decorative Holzarbeiten aus der Konkurrenz-Ausstellung des Württembergischen Kunstgewerbevereins in Stuttgart. Stuttgart. [1890.] 60 pls. \*8070.84
- Marquand, Allan, and Arthur Lincoln Frothingham.  
A text-book of the history of sculpture. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 8088.20
- Museum of fine arts. Boston.  
Catalogue of casts, Part 3. Greek and Roman sculpture. By Edward Robinson. Revised. Boston, 1896. \*8079.188
- Phipson, Emma.  
Choir stalls and their carvings. Examples of miserere cords from English cathedrals and churches. London 1896. 101 pls. \*4101.71
- Reinach, Salomon.  
Répertoire de la statuaire grecque et romaine. Paris, 1897. Pls. 4076.33
- Roesch, Wilhelm.  
Mustergiltige plastische Motive für das Studium und die kunstgewerbliche Praxis des Bildhauers. Photographisch aufgenommen und hrsg. von W. Kick. Stuttgart. [1891, 92.] 40 pls. \*4090.45
- Rowe, Eleanor.  
French wood carvings from the National museums. Printed in collotype from photographs. 54 plates with letterpress. London, 1896-97. 3 v. \*Cab.80.144.3
- Ruskin, John.  
Aratra Pentelici. Seven lectures on the elements of sculpture. With introd. by C. E. Norton. Brantwood ed. N. Y., 1892. Pls. 4069.92
- Saloman, Geskel.  
Die Restauration der Venus von Milo, den Manen de Claracs gewidmet. Stockholm, 1895. vi, 74 pp. Pls. \*4071.35
- Shedd, Julia Ann.  
Famous sculptors and sculpture. New ed. Boston, 1896. Pls. 4076.30
- Stothard, Charles Alfred.  
The monumental effigies of Great Britain. London, 1817. 142 pls. \*4070.87
- Tilgner, Victor.  
Ausgewählte Werke. Erläuternder Text von A. Ilg. Lief. 1-3. Wien, 1896. Pls. \*8080.120
- Unwin, Mary Louisa Hermione.  
A manual of clay-modelling. London, 1895. Illus. 4029.10
- Vischer, Peter.  
Die wichtigsten Bildwerke am Sebaldusgrabe zu Nuernberg. [59] Blätter gezeichnet und gestochen von A. Reindel. Mit erläuternder Zugabe. Nürnberg. [1851-56.] \*4071.23

## Geography. Travels.

### Geography. Atlases. General Travels. Hydrography.

- Arndt, Ernst Moritz.  
Mein Wanderungen und Wandelungen mit dem Reichsfreiherrn Heinrich Karl Friedrich von Stein. Herausg. von Robert Geerds. Leipzig. [1896.] [Universal-Bibliothek. 3472, 73.] No. 2 in 4896.50.354
- A travers le monde. [Paris.] 1895. Illus. \*6292.9
- Barron, William, captain.  
Old whaling days. Hull, 1895. 5908.23
- Beazley, Charles Raymond.  
The dawn of modern geograpy. London, 1897. Illus. 2285.60
- Bonnaiffé, Edmond.  
Voyages et voyageurs de la Renaissance. Paris, 1895. 2266.81
- Ceradini, Giulio.  
A proposito dei due globi mercatoriani, 1541-1551. Milano, 1894. 2282.105
- Cook, Captain James.  
Captain Cook's voyages round the world, with an introductory life by M. B. Synge. London, 1897. Illus. Maps. 2267.28
- Findlay, Alexander George.  
A directory for the North Atlantic ocean. 15th ed. London, 1895. Illus. \*3952.76
- Fiorini, Matteo.  
Sopra tre speciali proiezioni meridiane e i mappamondi ovali del secolo XVI. Roma, 1895. 2286.45
- Sopra una speciale trasformazione delle proiezioni cartografiche atta alla delineazione dei mappamondi. Roma, 1895. 2286.46
- Le proiezioni per ribaltamento nella cartografia. [Firenze, 1896.] 2283.49
- Frye, Alexander Everett.  
How to teach primary geography. Hints to teachers. Boston, 1894. 2289.71
- Geographische Abhandlungen. Hrsg. von Dr. Albrecht Penck. Bd. 1-6, Heft. 1. Wien, 1886-96. 5 v. in 3. Illus; Atlas. \*6273.20
- Globus mundi. Declaratio siue descriptio mundi et totius orbis terrarum, globulo rotundo comparati vt spera solida... aliis permultis de quarta orbis terrarii parte nuper ab Americo reperta. Argentina, 1509. [Milan, 1896.] Illus. \*2288.49
- Hann, Julius.  
Die Erde als Ganzes, ihre Atmosphäre und Hydrosphäre. Wien, 1896. Illus. 5961.74

- Haweis, Hugh Reginald.**  
Travel and talk. 1885-95. My hundred thousand miles of travel. London, 1896. 2 v. 2267.27
- Heiderich, Franz.**  
Die Erde. Eine allgemeine Erd- und Länderkunde. Wien, 1896. Illus. 2283.65  
Kaiserlich-koenigliche Universitaet, Vienna. Geographisches Institut.
- Arbeiten. Mit einer Vorwort von A. Penck.**  
Wien, 1891. Pl. [Geographische Abhandlungen.] \*6273.20.5  
Contents. — A. Swarowsky: Die Eisverhältnisse der Donau in Bayern und Österreich von 1850-1890. — F. Heiderich: Die mittleren Erhebungsverhältnisse der Erdoberfläche nebst einem Anhang über den wahren Betrag des Luftdruckes auf der Erdoberfläche. — L. Kurowski: Die Höhe der Schneegrenze mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Finsternhorn-Gruppe.
- Karstens, Carl.**  
Eine neue Berechnung der mittleren Tiefen der Oceane. Kiel, 1894. 3952.77
- Lapparent, Albert Auguste Coelion de.**  
Leçons de géographie physique. Paris, 1896. Illus. 3822.61
- Longmans' Gazetteer of the world.** Ed. by G. G. Chisholm. London, 1895. \*2281.101
- Lyde, Lionel William.**  
Man and his markets. A course in geography. London, 1896. Illus. 2286.90
- Mandeville, Sir John.**  
Marvellous adventures. Ed. and illus. by A. Layard. Westminster, 1895. Illus. 2275.72
- Martin, William Alexander Parsons.**  
A cycle of Cathay; or, China, south and north. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 3018.130
- Maunoir, Charles Jean.**  
Rapports annuels sur les progrès de la géographie, 1867-1892. Vol. I. Paris, 1895. Illus. [Société de géographie de Paris.] 2282.56
- Morris, Charles, of Philadelphia, compiler.**  
Half-hours of travel at home and abroad. Phila., 1896. 4 v. Pls. 2278.71
- Mountain climbing.** By E. L. Wilson, E. L. Weeks, A. F. Jaccaci . . . [N. Y.] 1897. Illus. [The out of door library.] 4005.131
- National geographic monographs.** Prepared under the auspices of the National geographic society. Vol. 1, no. 1-8. N. Y., 1895. Maps. \*3871.101
- Parker, Francis Wayland.**  
How to study geography. N. Y., 1894. [Internat. educ. ser.] 2288.65
- Partsch, Joseph.**  
Philipp Clüver der Begründer der historischen Länderkunde. Wien, 1891. Map. [Geographische Abhandlungen.] \*6273.20.5
- Pausanias.**  
Des Pausanias Beschreibung von Griechenland. Mit erklärenden Anmerkungen versehen von H. Hitzig und H. Blümner. Halbband I, Buch I. Berlin, 1896. Maps. Pls. 2962.81
- Perthes, Justus.**  
See-Atlas. Bearb. von H. Habenicht. 2. Aufl. Gotha, 1895. 24 maps. 2289a.69  
Taschen-Atlas. 32. Aufl. Bearb. von H. Habenicht. Gotha, 1896. 2289a.68
- Reclus, Jacques Elisée.**  
Projet de construction d'un globe terrestre à l'échelle du cent-millième. [Paris.] 1895. 2284.61
- Redway, Jacques W.**  
The reproduction of geographical forms. Boston, 1893. 84 pp. Illus. 2289.69
- Stevenson, Paul Eve.**  
A deep-water voyage. Phila., 1897. Map. 2269.109
- Talmage, Thomas De Witt.**  
The earth girdled. The world as seen to-day. Phila. [1896.] Illus. 2260a.103
- Tarr, Ralph Stockman.**  
Elementary physical geography. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 3828.114
- Taylor, Isaac, canon of York.** 1829-  
Names and their histories. A handbook of historical geography and topographical nomenclature. N. Y., 1896. 2289.68
- Trotter, Spencer.**  
Lessons in the new geography. 2d ed. Boston, 1895. Illus. Maps. 2289a.72
- United States.**  
Board on geographic names. Decisions, Jan., 1892 to Sept., 1895. Washington, 1895. \*4365.152
- Wauwermans, Henri.**  
Histoire de l'école cartographique belge et anversoise du xvr<sup>e</sup> siècle. Bruxelles, 1895. 2 v. Pls. 2283.13
- Woodward, Robert Samuel.**  
Smithsonian geographical tables. Washington, 1894. \*3350.2.35

## Asia.

- Albrecht, Max.**  
Russisch Centralasien. Reisebilder aus Transkaspien, Buchara und Turkestan. Hamburg, 1896. Illus. 3064.148
- Arnold, Sir Edwin.**  
East and West. Papers reprinted from the "Daily Telegraph" and other sources. London, 1896. Illus. 3044.150
- Baxter, Katharine Schuyler.**  
In bamboo lands. [Japan.] N. Y. [1895.] Illus. 3018.132
- Bottome, Margaret.**  
A sunshine trip. Glimpses of the Orient. N. Y., 1897. 3049.175
- Brocardus, de Monte Sion.**  
Burchard of Mount Sion. A.D. 1280. [A description of the Holy Land.] Trans. from the original Latin by A. Stewart. London, 1896. [Palestine pilgrims' text society.] \*5074.55-30
- Bryce, James.**  
Transcaucasia and Ararat: being notes of a vacation tour in the autumn of 1876. 4th ed. London, 1896. Pl. Map. 3088.120
- Buhl, Franz.**  
Geographie des alten Palästina. Freiburg i. B., 1896. Maps. 3043.169
- Cavendish, Alfred Edward John.**  
Korea and the sacred White mountain. With an ascent of the mountain by H. E. Gould-Adams. New ed. London, 1894. Illus. 3013.122
- Chamberlain, Basil Hall, and W. B. Mason.**  
A handbook for travellers in Japan. 4th ed. London, 1894. 3019.121
- Chevillon, André.**  
In India. Trans. from the French by William Marchant. N. Y., 1896. Pl. 3047.215
- Collins, Edward Treacher.**  
In the kingdom of the Shah. London, 1896. Pls. Map. 3044.156

- Cuinet, Vital.  
Syrie, Liban et Palestine. Géographie administrative, statistique, descriptive et raisonnée. Fasc. 1- Paris, 1896. 3040a.150
- Curtis, William Eleroy.  
The Yankees of the East. Sketches of modern Japan. N. Y., 1896. 2 v. Pls. 3018.128
- Curzon, George Nathaniel.  
The Pamirs and the source of the Oxus. London. [1896.] 83 pp. Illus. 3044.49
- Eckenstein, Oscar.  
The Karakoram and Kashmir. An account of a journey. London, 1896. 3047.209
- Flottwell, — von.  
Aus dem Stromgebiet des Qyzyl Yрмаq (Halys). Gotha, 1895. Maps. \*6271.52.24
- Frazer, R. W.  
Silent gods & sun steeped lands. [India.] N. Y. [1895.] Illus. 3047.204
- Freshfield, Douglas William.  
The exploration of the Caucasus. London, 1896. 2 v. Illus. \*3062.124
- Gazetteer of the Rawalpindi district. Rev. ed. 1893-94. Comp. and pub. by authority of the Punjab government. [Ed. by F. A. Robertson.] Lahore, 1895. 3042.181
- Gervais-Courtellemont, —  
Mon voyage à la Mecque. 3e éd. Paris, 1897. Illus. 3049.176
- Gore, Frederick St. John.  
Lights & shades of hill life in the Afghan and Hindu highlands of the Punjab. London, 1895. Illus. 3042.178
- Gray, John Alfred.  
At the court of the Amir. [ʿAbd al-Rahman.] London, 1895. Illus. 3042.177
- Grindrod, Mrs.  
Siam: a geographical summary. London, 1895. Map. 3026.123
- Hahn, C.  
Kaukasische Reisen und Studien. Leipzig, 1896. 3063.115
- Halcombe, Charles J. H.  
The mystic flowery land [China]. London, 1896. Pls. 3013.123
- Harris, Walter Burton.  
From Boston to Baghdad via Tiflis, Tabriz, and Persian Kurdistan. Edinburgh, 1896. 3044.152
- Hearn, Lafcadio.  
Kokoro: hints and echoes of Japanese inner life. Boston, 1896. 3019.122
- Hirsch, Leo.  
Reisen in Süd-Arabien, Mahra-Land und Hadramüt. Leiden, 1897. Map. 3044.157
- Hodgetts, E. A. Brayley.  
Round about Armenia. The record of a journey across the Balkans, through Turkey, the Caucasus, and Persia in 1895. London, 1896. Map. 3088.118
- Jefferson, Robert Louis.  
Across Siberia on a bicycle. London. [1896.] 80 pp. Illus. 3067.119
- Johnstone, Sir James.  
My experiences in Manipur and the Naga hills. London, 1896. Pls. 3042.179
- Lambart, Sir Frederick Edward Gould, earl of Cavan.  
With the yacht and camera in Eastern waters. London, 1897. Map. 3076.114
- Le Camus, Émile.  
Voyage aux sept églises de l'Apocalypse. Paris, 1896. Illus. 3070.67
- Mc Cormick, Arthur David.  
An artist in the Himalayas. London, 1895. 3042.180
- Macgregor, John, surgeon-major.  
Through the buffer state. A record of recent travels through Borneo, Siam, and Cambodia. London, 1896. Pls. Map. 3046.151
- Nolde, Eduard, Baron.  
Reise nach Innerarabien, Kurdistan und Armenien, 1892. [Hrsg. von R. Andree.] Braunschweig, 1895. Portr. Map. 3043.165
- Obrutseff, V.  
Aus China. Reiseerlebnisse, Natur- und Völkerbilder. Leipzig, 1896. 2 v. in 1. Map. 3018.134
- Perkins, Bertram Mark Nevill.  
Report on Formosa. London. [1896.] [Accounts and papers.] 3010.101
- Pollok, Fitz William Thomas.  
Fifty years' reminiscences of India. London, 1896. 3042.193
- Robertson, Sir George Scott.  
The Káfrs of the Hindu-Kush. London, 1896. Illus. 3042.189
- Russell, Robert Howard.  
The edge of the Orient. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 3044.151
- Sanuto, Marino. 1466-1535.  
Part XIV. of book III. of [his] Secrets for true crusaders to help them to recover the Holy Land, written in A.D. 1321. Trans. by A. Stewart. London, 1896. [Palestine pilgrims' text society.] \*5074.55.29
- Sarre, Friedrich.  
Reise in Kleinasien, Sommer 1895. Berlin, 1896. Ills. 4092.67
- Selby, Thomas G.  
The Chinaman in his own stories. London, 1895. Illus. 3019.124
- Selenka, Emil, and Lenore Selenka.  
Sonnige Welten. Ostasiatische Reise-Skizzen. Borneo. Japan. Java. Sumatra. Vorderindien. Ceylon. Wiesbaden, 1896. Illus. 3020a.115
- Smith, George Adam.  
The historical geography of the Holy Land. [4th ed.] London, 1897. Maps. 3043.172
- Smith, James Robert Dunlop.  
Gazetteer of the Sialkot district. 1894-95. Revised ed. Compiled under the authority of the Punjab government. Lahore, 1895. Map. \*3042.184
- Sommerville, Maxwell.  
Siam. On the Meinam from the gulf to Ayuthia, together with three romances illustrative of Siamese life and customs. Phila., 1897. Pls. 3013.124
- Stone, Samuel James.  
In and beyond the Himálayas. London, 1896. 3044.153
- Terhune, Albert Payson.  
Syria from the saddle. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 3049.172
- Viaud, Louis Marie Julien.  
La Galilée [et La mosquée verte]. Par Pierre Loti [pseud.]. 28e éd. Paris, 1896. 3049.171
- Jérusalem. 41e éd. Paris, 1895. 3049.169

Younghusband, Francis Edward.

The heart of a continent: a narrative of travels in Manchuria, across the Gobi desert, through the Himalayas, the Pamirs, and Chitral, 1884-1894. London, 1896. Pls. 3084.112

Weston, Walter.

Mountaineering and exploration in the Japanese Alps. London, 1896. Pls. 3015.126

## Africa.

Balfour, Alice Blanche.

Twelve hundred miles in a waggon [in South Africa]. London, 1895. Illus. 3054.159

Barkly, Mrs. Fanny A.

Among Boers and Basutos, and with Barkly's horse. Westminster. [1896.] 3059.189

Baumann, Oscar.

Die kartographischen Ergebnisse der Masai-Expedition des deutschen Antisklaverei-Comités. Gotha, 1894. Maps. 36271.52.24

Biddle, Anthony Joseph Drexel.

The Madeira islands. Phila., 1896. Maps. Pls. 3059a.115

Bonnemaison, J.

Historique de Madagascar. Tarbes, 1894. 3056.127

Bruce, George Wyndham Hamilton Knight.

Memories of Mashonaland. London, 1895. 3056.125

Chanler, William Astor.

Through jungle and desert. Travels in Eastern Africa. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 3053.178

Clairmonte, E.

The Africander. A plain tale of Colonial life. London, 1896. Pls. 3058.145

Claparède, Arthur de.

En Algérie. Genève, 1896. 3058.163

Dove, Carl.

Südwest-Afrika. Kriegs- und Friedensbilder aus der ersten deutschen Kolonie. 2te Aufl. Berlin, 1896. Pls. Map. 3058.159

Dubois, Félix.

Timbuctoo, the mysterious. Trans. by Diana White. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 3053.183

Goetzen, Gustav Adolf, Graf von.

Durch Afrika von Ost nach West... In den Jahren 1893/94. Berlin, 1895. Pls. 3050a.133

Gregory, John Walter.

The Great Rift valley. Being the narrative of a journey to Mount Kenya and Lake Baringo. With some account of British East Africa. London, 1896. 3053.179

Harris, Walter Burton.

Tafilet. Exploration in the Atlas mountains and the oases of the north-west Sahara. Edinburgh, 1895. Illus. 3055.141

Keane, Augustus Henry.

Africa. London, 1895. 2 v. Illus. [Stanford's compendium.] 3056.126

Kingsley, Mary N.

Travels in West Africa. Congo français, Corisco and Cameroons. London, 1897. Illus. Pls. 3053.185

Lane, Edward William.

Cairo fifty years ago. Ed. by Stanley Lane-Poole. London, 1896. Plan. 3059.184

Loomis, Eben J.

An eclipse party in Africa. Boston, 1896. Illus. 3053.184

Macdonald, James Ronald Leslie, major.

Soldiering and surveying in British East Africa, 1891-1894. London, 1897. Illus. 3053.189

Macnab, Frances.

On veldt and farm, in Bechuanaland — Cape Colony — the Transvaal — and Natal. London, 1897. Map. 3058.155

Monteil, Parfait Louis.

De Saint-Louis à Tripoli par le lac Tchad. Voyage au travers du Soudan et du Sahara, 1890-92. Illus. de Riou. Paris. [1895.] Illus. 3050a.136

Muller, Hendrick P. N.

Land und Leute zwischen Zambesi und Limpopo. Giessen. [1894?] Illus. 3053.186

Musgrave, George C.

To Kumassi with Scott. A description of a journey from Liverpool to Kumassi with the Ashanti expedition, 1895-6. London, 1896. Pls. Map. 3058.156

Nansen, Fridtjof.

Farthest north. N. Y., 1897. 2 v. Illus. 2261.70

Passarge, Siegfried.

Adamaua. Bericht über die Expedition des Deutschen Kamerun-Komitees. 1893/94. Berlin, 1895. Illus. 3051.135

Pollard, Joseph.

The land of the monuments. Notes of Egyptian travel. London, 1896. Pls. Maps. 3054.155

Selous, Frederick Courteney.

Sunshine and storm in Rhodesia. London, 1896. Portrs. Pls. 3056.137

Smith, Arthur Donaldson,

Through unknown African countries. The first expedition from Somaliland to Lake Lamu. London, 1897. Illus. Maps. 3053.187

Tangye, H. Lincoln.

In new South Africa: travels in the Transvaal and Rhodesia. London, 1896. Illus. 3053.182

Toutée, Georges Joseph.

Dahomé, Niger, Touareg. Récit de voyage. Paris, 1897. Map. 3058.160

Traill, Henry Duff.

From Cairo to the Soudan frontier. London, 1896. 3059.183

Vuillier, Gaston.

La Tunisie. Tours, 1896. Illus. 3050.168

Wilkin, Anthony.

On the Nile with a camera. London, 1896. Illus. 3055.145

Workman, Fanny Bullock, and William Hunter Workman.

Algerian memories. A bicycle tour over the Atlas to Sahara. N. Y. [1895.] Illus. 3059.186

## Oceanica.

Alexander, James McKinney.

The islands of the Pacific. From the old to the new. N. Y. [1895.] Illus. 3049a.125

- Banks, Sir Joseph, bart.  
Journal during Captain Cook's first voyage to Terra del Fuego, Otaheite, New Zealand, etc. Ed. by Sir Joseph D. Hooker. London, 1896. 2261.67
- Beaune, Marie Firmin Gaston.  
La terre australe inconnue. Onze croisières aux Nouvelles Hébrides. Lyon. [1894.] Illus. Map. 5049a.48
- Bicknell, Arthur C.  
Travel and adventure in northern Queensland. London, 1895. Illus. 3046.145
- Calvert, Albert Frederic.  
The exploration of Australia, 1844-1896. London, 1896. 5041.71.2
- Corney, Peter.  
Voyages in the northern Pacific ... 1813 to 1818. With preface and appendix, by W. D. Alexander. Honolulu, 1896. 3078.36
- Fitzgerald, Edward Ambrose.  
Climbs in the New Zealand Alps. London, 1896. Pls. 3041.159
- Harper, Arthur Paul.  
Pioneer work in the Alps of New Zealand. London, 1896. Pls. Map. 3041.160
- Kuekenenthal, Willy.  
Forschungsreise in den Molukken und in Borneo, im Auftrage der Senckenbergischen naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Frankfurt a. M., 1896. Pls. (many colored). Maps. 3040.144
- Lumholtz, Carl Sophus.  
Among cannibals: four years' travels in Australia and of camp life with the aborigines of Queensland. Trans. by R. B. Anderson. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 3048.106
- Oliver, William Dudley.  
Craggs and craters. Rambles in the island of Réunion. London, 1896. Illus. 3058.157
- S., K. S.  
Parts of the Pacific. By a peripatetic parson. London, 1896. Illus. 2265.73
- Snow, H. J.  
Notes on the Kuril islands. London, 1897. (3), 88 pp. Map. 3013.126
- Stevenson, Robert Louis.  
In the South seas. Edinburgh, 1896. Map. \*6594-77.3  
In the South seas. N. Y., 1896. Map. 3049a.55
- Whitney, Henry Martin.  
The tourists' guide through the Hawaiian islands. 2d ed. Honolulu, 1895. Pls. Maps. 5049a.87
- Nansen, Fridtjof.  
In Nacht und Eis. Die Norwegische Polar-expedition, 1893-96. Leipzig, 1897. 2 v. Illus. 2261.69
- Stejneger, Leonhard.  
The Russian fur-seal islands. Washington, 1896. Maps. Pls. [U. S. Commission of fish and fisheries.] \*5901.30
- Walsh, Henry Collins.  
The last cruise of the Miranda. A record of Arctic adventure. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 2267.137

## Europe.

- Bell, Nancy. (N. D'Anvers.)  
The art guide to Europe. London, 1894. Pls. 4079a.1
- Burnham, Sarah Maria.  
Pleasant memories of foreign travel. Boston, 1896. Pls. 2263.73
- Dudley, Lucy Bronson.  
Letters to Ruth. [Travel in Europe.] N. Y. [1896.] 2279a.70
- Holmes, Oliver Wendell.  
Our hundred days in Europe. Boston, 1895. 4396.116  
Contains an Index to the first ten volumes of Holmes's Writings.
- Hughes, Thomas, Q.C.  
Vacation rambles. London, 1895. 2268.81
- Jagatjit Singh of Kapurthala.  
My travels in Europe and America, 1893. London, 1895. Portrs. \*2260a.68

## Austro-Hungary.

- Browning, H. Ellen.  
A girl's wanderings in Hungary. London, 1896. Illus. 4868.30
- Erben, Wilhelm, editor.  
Quellen zur Geschichte des Stiftes und der Herrschaft Mattsee. Hrsg. von W. Erben. Wien, 1896. [Fontes rerum Austriacarum.] \*4825.74.49, pt. 1
- Malleson, George Bruce.  
The lakes and rivers of Austria, Bavaria and Hungary. London, 1897. 4009.189
- Sinigaglia, Leone.  
Climbing reminiscences of the Dolomites. Trans. by Mary A. Vials. London, 1896. 2863.62
- Snaffle, pseud.  
In the land of the bora, or camp life and sport in Dalmatia and the Herzegovina, 1894-5-6. London, 1897. Pls. 4002.151

## Bosnia. Herzegovina.

- Munro, Robert.  
Rambles and studies in Bosnia-Herzegovina and Dalmatia. Edinburgh, 1895. Illus. 3085.77
- Thomson, H[erbert?] C[ampbell?].  
The outgoing Turk. Impressions of a journey through the western Balkans. London, 1897. Illus. Maps. 3084.116

## France.

- Bingham, Denis Arthur.  
Recollections of Paris. London, 1896. 2 v. 2623.75

## Polar Regions.

- Astrup, Eivind.  
Blandt Nordpolens Naboer. Kristiania, 1895. Illus. Maps. 2261.74  
An account of Peary's two expeditions, and the Eskimo of Smith sound.
- Bull, H. J.  
The cruise of the 'Antarctic' to the south polar regions. London, 1896. 2263.110
- Greely, Adolphus Washington.  
Handbook of Arctic discoveries. Boston, 1896. Illus. Maps. 2267.136
- Kahlbaum, Georg W. A.  
Eine Spitzbergenfahrt. Leipzig, 1896. 2269a.86

- Davis, Richard Harding.  
About Paris. Illus. by C. D. Gibson. N. Y., 1895. 2669.116
- Dubouchet, Henri Joseph, and Gustave Dubouchet.  
Zig-zags en Bretagne. Paris, 1894. Illus. 4661.31
- Freeman, Edward Augustus.  
Sketches of travel in Normandy and Maine. London, 1897. Pls. 6666.8
- Hamerton, Philip Gilbert.  
The Mount. Narrative of a visit to the site of a Gaulish city on Mont Beuvray. Boston, 1897. 6667.18
- Paris-Parisien. 1896.  
Paris. [1896.] \*4639a.34
- Robida, Albert.  
Paris de siècle en siècle. Paris. [1895.] Illus. \*4661.33
- Scott, John. -1821.  
Picturesque views of the city of Paris and its environs. The original drawings by Frederick Nash, the literary department by John Scott, and P. B. de La Boissière. London, 1823. 2 v. 57 pls. \*2661.27
- Société de géographie de Lyon.  
Lyon et la région lyonnaise. Lyon, 1894. 2662.104
- Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe.  
Carnets de voyage. Notes sur la province. 1863-1865. Paris, 1897. 6668.21
- Theuriet, Claude Adhémar André.  
Rustic life in France. Trans. by Helen B. Dole. N. Y. [1895.] Illus. 2667.103
- Germany.
- Bludau, Alois.  
Die Oro- und Hydrographie der preussischen und pommerschen Seenplatte, insbesondere im Stromgebiet der Weichsel. Gotha, 1894. \*6271.52.24
- Neumann, Ludwig.  
Orometrie des Schwarzwaldes. Wien, 1886. (4), 50 pp. Map. [Geographische Abhandlungen.] \*6273.20.1
- Whitman, Sidney.  
Teuton studies. London, 1895. 2866.81
- Widmann, Willy.  
Wanderung durch Stuttgart und Umgebung in Wort und Bild. Stuttgart. [1896.] Illus. 2869.4
- Great Britain.
- Baines, Frederick Ebenezer.  
On the track of the mail-coach. Reminiscences. London, 1895. 2464.136
- Blunt, Reginald.  
The Carlyles' Chelsea home. London, 1895. Pls. 2495.158
- Bonham, E.  
A corner of old Cornwall. Illus. by Zoffamy Oldfield. London, 1896. 2469.28
- Brown, Alice.  
By oak and thorn. A record of English days. Boston, 1896. 2497.144
- Candler, Charles.  
Notes on the parish of Redenhall, with Harleston, in Norfolk. London, 1896. 2508.112
- Congress of archæological societies in union with the Society of antiquaries.  
Report of the sub-committee on photographic survey of England and Wales. [London.] 1895. 6536.45
- Cornish, Charles John.  
The New Forest and the Isle of Wight. London, 1895. Illus. 2461.111
- Creighton, Mandell.  
The English national character. London, 1896. [The Romanes lecture. 1896.] 4515.131
- Crowe, Eyre.  
Thackeray's haunts and homes. N. Y., 1897. ix, 82 pp. Pls. 2549.142
- Dodd, Anna Bowman.  
On the Broads. Illus. by Joseph Pennell. London, 1896. 2465.147
- Drouet, Paul L. M.  
Une visite au Concours hippique de Dublin en 1895. Caen, 1896. 6006.102
- Garnett, Richard.  
Richmond on the Thames. London, 1896. Illus. Pls. [The portfolio. Monographs on artistic subjects. No. 27.] 8082.135
- Habben, Frederick Henry.  
London street names. Phila., 1896. 2486.29
- Harper, Charles George.  
The Dover road. London, 1895. Illus. 2464.133
- Hissey, James John.  
On Southern English roads. London, 1896. Maps. Pls. 2464.139
- Holmes, Mrs. Basil.  
The London burial grounds. Notes on their history. London, 1896. Illus. Pls. 2493.156
- Hughes, William, and John Francon Williams.  
The geography of the British empire. Liverpool. [1895.] Maps. [Philips' geographical manuals.] Sm. 8°. 2288.66
- King, Maude Egerton.  
Round about a Brighton coach office. London, 1896. Illus. 2469.26
- Lamb, Alexander Crawford.  
Dundee: its quaint and historic buildings. Illus. by William Gibb. Dundee, 1895. \*Cab.24.24.2
- Murray, John, publisher.  
Handbook for travellers in Scotland. 6th ed. London, 1894. Maps. 4538.14
- Page, John Lloyd Warden.  
The coasts of Devon and Lundy island. London, 1895. Pls. 2465.146
- Parr, Henry.  
New wheels in old ruts. A pilgrimage to Canterbury via the ancient pilgrim's way. With pen and ink sketches by F. W. R. Adams. London, 1896. 2467.146
- Pratt, A. T. Camden.  
Unknown London: its romance and reality. London. [1896.] 2493.158
- Queen's London, The. A pictorial and descriptive record of the streets, buildings, parks, and scenery. London, 1896. Portr. \*2491.49
- Reclus, Élie Élisée.  
Renouveau d'un cité. [Édimbourg.] [Bruxelles.] 1896. 2495.49
- Rowe, Samuel.  
A perambulation of the antient and royal forest of Dartmoor and the Venville precincts. 3d ed. by J. B. Rowe. Exeter, 1896. Illus. 2464.137

- Smith, E. S. Machell.  
Our rambles in old London. London, 1895.  
Illus. 2499a.129
- Smith, Mrs. E. T.  
Annals of Westminster abbey. N. Y., 1895.  
Illus. \*2490.140
- Trumble, Alfred.  
In jail with Charles Dickens. N. Y., 1896.  
2499.118
- Turner, Charles James Ribton-  
Shakespeare's land: a description of central  
and southern Warwickshire. Leaming-  
ton, 1893. Maps. 2469.81
- Veitch, John.  
Border essays. Edinburgh, 1896. 4556.81
- Warren, Harold B.  
Scrooby and Austerfield: the English  
homes of Brewster and Bradford. Six  
etchings. Roxbury, 1896. \*4100.89
- Way, T. R.  
Reliques of old London, drawn in litho-  
graphy, with introd. by H. B. Wheatley.  
London, 1896. 24 pls. \*2491.72
- Winter, William.  
Brown heath and blue bells, being sketches  
of Scotland, and other papers. N. Y.,  
1895. 2479.82
- Gray days and gold, in England and Scot-  
land. New ed. N. Y., 1896. Illus.  
2467.147
- Wroth, Warwick William.  
The London pleasure gardens of the eight-  
eenth century. By W. Wroth, assisted  
by A. E. Wroth. London, 1896. Illus.  
2493.157
- Italy. The Mediterranean.
- Baxter, Lucy E. (Leader Scott.)  
The castle of Vincigliata. Florence, 1897.  
Illus. 2761.55  
This is mainly a reprint of the author's Vincig-  
liata and Maiano [2761.53].
- Boissier, Marie Louis Antoine Gaston.  
The country of Horace and Virgil. Trans.  
by D. H. Fisher. London, 1896. 2759.88
- Brooks, Noah.  
The Mediterranean trip. A guide. N. Y.,  
1895. Pls. 6279a.9
- Clement, Clara Erskine.  
The Eternal city. Rome. Boston. [1896.]  
2 v. Illus. Map. 2765.62
- Guiraud, Jean.  
L'Etat Pontifical après le grand schisme.  
Paris, 1896. 2953.61.73
- Hare, Augustus John Cuthbert.  
The Rivas. London, 1897. Illus. 2769.84
- Hutton, Laurence.  
Literary landmarks of Florence. N. Y.,  
1897. viii, (1), 81 pp. Pls. 2769a.66
- Literary landmarks of Rome. N. Y., 1897.  
(7), 75 pp. Pls. 2769a.67
- Literary landmarks of Venice. N. Y., 1896.  
Pls. 2766.70
- King, E. Augusta.  
Italian highways. London, 1896. Pl. 2768.83
- Loubeau, Pierre de.  
La Méditerranée pittoresque. Paris, 1894.  
Illus. \*3050a.132
- Ludwig Salvator, archduke of Austria and  
Tuscany.  
Columbretes. [Anon.] Prag, 1895. Illus.  
3090.60
- Muentz, Louis Frédéric Eugène.  
Florence et la Toscane. Paysages et monu-  
ments, mœurs et souvenirs historiques.  
Paris, 1897. Illus. \*4760.14
- Pidgeon, Daniel.  
Venice. London, 1895. 4769a.69
- Smith, Francis Hopkinson.  
Venice of to-day. N. Y., 1896. Illus.  
\*Cab.27.23.1
- Many of the plates are printed in colors.
- Vuillier, Gaston.  
The forgotten isles. Impressions of travel  
in the Balearic isles, Corsica and Sardinia.  
Rendered into English by F. Breton.  
N. Y., 1896. Illus. 2762.72
- Yriarte, Charles Emile.  
Venice: its history - art - industries and  
modern life. Trans. by F. J. Sitwell.  
Phila., 1896. Pls. 2766.69
- Roumania.
- Benger, G.  
Rumänien. Ein Land der Zukunft. Stutt-  
gart, 1896. Illus. Map. 3082.20
- Russia.
- Baye, Joseph, baron de.  
Kiev, la mère des villes russes. Paris, 1896.  
24 pls. 3062.127
- Friis, Jens Andreas.  
The monastery of Petschenga. Sketches of  
Russian Lapland. Trans. by Hill Repp.  
London, 1896. 3068.153
- Logan, John Alexander, jr.  
In joyful Russia. N. Y., 1897. Illus.  
\*3065.127
- Russie, La, en images. Paris. [1893.] Illus.  
3064.143
- Stadling, Jonas, and William Reason.  
In the land of Tolstoi. Experiences of  
famine and misrule in Russia. N. Y.,  
1897. Illus. 3063.117
- Scandinavia.
- Chapman, Abel.  
Wild Norway: with chapters on Spitsbergen,  
Denmark, etc. London, 1897. Illus.  
4865.20
- Ferryman, Augustus Ferryman Mockler-  
In the Northman's land. Travel, sport, and  
folk-lore in the Hardanger fjord and field.  
London, 1896. Map. Pls. 4867.20
- Steele, Thomas Sedgwick.  
A voyage to Viking-land. Boston, 1896.  
Illus. 4865.8
- Spain.
- Irving, Washington.  
The Alhambra. Illus. by Joseph Pennell.  
London, 1896. 2394.23
- Jaccaci, August F.  
On the trail of a Don Quixote. Being a  
record of rambles in the ancient province  
of La Mancha. Illus. by Daniel Vierge.  
N. Y., 1896. Pls. 3096.145
- Méndez Vellido, Matias.  
Granadinas. Granada, 1896. 3098.162

- Moulton, Louise Chandler.  
*Lazy tours in Spain and elsewhere.* Boston, 1896. 2279.57
- Roberts, David, R.A.  
*Picturesque sketches in Spain, 1832 & 1833.* London, 1837. 26 pls. \*Cab.70.18.5
- Taylor, H. C. Chatfield.  
*The land of the castanet. Spanish sketches.* Chicago, 1896. Pls. 3006.144
- Workman, Fanny Bullock, and William Hunter Workman.  
*Sketches awheel in fin de siècle Iberia.* London, 1897. Illus. 3096.146
- Switzerland.
- Boehm, August.  
*Eintheilung der Ostalpen.* Wien, 1887. Map. [Geographische Abhandlungen.] \*6273.20.1
- Wherry, George.  
*Alpine notes and The climbing foot.* Cambridge, 1896. Portr. Pls. 2768.81
- Whymper, Edward.  
*Chamonix and the range of Mont Blanc.* A guide. London, 1896. Illus. 2869a.82
- Yung, Emile.  
*Zermatt and the valley of the Viège.* Geneva, 1894. Illus. 4861.9
- Turkey.
- Amicis, Edmondo de.  
*Constantinople.* Trans. from the 7th Ital. ed., by Caroline Tilton. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 3084.62
- Mueller, Georgina Max.  
*Letters from Constantinople.* London, 1897. Pls. 3087.117
- Ramsay, William Michell.  
*Impressions of Turkey during twelve years' wanderings.* London, 1897. 3088.66
- United States. Engineer department.  
*Seat of war in the east. Map of Turkey and parts adjacent.* [Washington.] 1897. Size, 27 $\frac{1}{8}$  x 26 $\frac{1}{8}$  inches. Scale, 37.8+ miles to 1 inch. No. 17 in \*Map 107.3
- America.
- South America.
- Brazil. Comissão exploradora do planalto central do Brazil.  
*Relatorio apresentado a S. Ex. o Sr. Ministro da industria, viação e obras publicas, por L. Cruls.* [Portuguese and French.] Rio de Janeiro, 1894. \*4460.115
- British Guiana and its resources. By the author of "Sardinia and its resources." London, 1895. Map. 4369.142
- Carvajal, M. Meliton.  
*Report on the navigability of the eastern rivers of Peru.* Lima, 1896. 11 pp. Map. 4467.136
- Crommelin, May.  
*Over the Andes, from the Argentine to Chili and Peru.* London, 1896. Illus. 4365.153
- Curtis, William Eleroy.  
*Venezuela. A land where it's always summer.* N. Y., 1896. Map. 2367.109
- Davis, Richard Harding.  
*Three gringos in Venezuela and Central America.* N. Y., 1896. Illus. Maps. 2367.108
- Morris, Ira Nelson.  
*With the trade-winds. A jaunt in Venezuela and the West Indies.* N. Y., 1897. Pls. 4369.150
- Sievers, Wilhelm.  
*Die Cordillere von Mérida nebst Bemerkungen über das karibische Gebirge.* Wien, 1888. Map. [Geographische Abhandlungen.] \*6273.20.3
- Spears, John R.  
*The gold diggings of Cape Horn.* N. Y., 1895. Pls. 2367.106
- United States. Commission on boundary between Venezuela and British Guiana.  
*Maps of the Orinoco-Essequibo region, South America.* Washington, 1897. 76 maps. \*4310.168.4
- Wood, Walter Edmund.  
*Venezuela; or, two years on the Spanish Main.* Middlesbrough, 1896. Illus. Map. 4362.174
- Central America.
- Colquhoun, Archibald Ross.  
*The key of the Pacific: the Nicaragua canal.* Westminster, 1895. Illus. 4462.121
- North America.
- Knapp, Frances, and Rheta Louise Childe.  
*The Thlinkets of southeastern Alaska.* Chicago, 1896. Pls. 4367.145
- Pike, Warburton.  
*Through the subarctic forest. A record of a canoe journey to the Pelly lakes and down the Yukon river to the Behring sea.* London, 1896. Pls. 2365.77
- Ruiz, Eduardo.  
*Michoacan. Paisajes, tradiciones y leyendas.* México, 1891. Illus. 4364.186
- Russell, Israel Cook.  
*Lakes of North America.* Boston, 1895. Maps. Pls. 3864.73
- Wright, Marie Robinson.  
*Mexico.* N. Y. [1892.] Illus. 4460a.117
- Canada.
- Beemer, H. J.  
*A guide to the Lake St. John and its tributary waters.* Montreal. N. d. Illus. 2389a.122
- Chambers, E. T. D.  
*The guide to Quebec.* [Carnival ed.] [Quebec, 1896.] Map. 4469a.137
- Grenfell, Wilfred Thomason.  
*Vikings of to-day; or, life and medical work among the fishermen of Labrador.* London, 1895. Illus. 4367.137
- Hogan, James Francis.  
*The sister dominions. Through Canada to Australia by the new imperial highway.* London, 1896. 2269a.84
- Marriott, Stephen.  
*To Winnipeg, Manitoba and back!* London, 1896. 4469a.142



- Roberts, Charles George Douglas.  
The Canadian guide-book. N. Y., 1896.  
Illus. 2389a.122
- Sladen, Douglas Brooke Wheelton.  
On the cars and off. Being the journal of  
a pilgrimage along the Queen's highway  
to the East, from Halifax in Nova Scotia  
to Victoria in Vancouver's island. 2d ed.  
London, 1895. Illus. 4362.162
- Tucker, Elizabeth S.  
Leaves from Juliana Horatia Ewing's "Can-  
ada home." Boston, 1896. Illus. 4362.163
- Whitney, Caspar.  
On snow-shoes to the Barren Grounds.  
Twenty-eight hundred miles after musk-  
oxen and wood-bison. N. Y., 1896.  
Illus. 2363.104
- Wilcox, Walter Dwight.  
Camping in the Canadian Rockies. N. Y.,  
1896. Illus. 2362.103
- West Indies.
- Institute of Jamaica.  
Jamaica in 1895. Kingston, 1895. Map.  
4466.127
- Newton, Margaret.  
Glimpses of life in Bermuda and the tropics.  
London. [1897.] Illus. 4369.151
- United States.
- America and the Americans from a French  
point of view. N. Y., 1897. 4368.156
- Blaney, Henry R.  
Old Boston. Reproductions of etchings in  
half tone [with text]. Boston, 1896. 35  
pls. 4350a.193
- Bliss, William Root.  
Quaint Nantucket. Boston, 1896. 4353.146
- Boston.  
Boston picture book, The. Boston, 1895. 35  
pls. 4454.260
- Fifty glimpses of Boston, including some  
features of Greater Boston. Chicago,  
1895. \*4458.126
- Historical, descriptive, statistical review of  
Boston. In the English, German, French,  
and Spanish languages. [Boston.] 1896.  
Illus. 4452.135
- Miscellaneous views. 37 photographs.  
\*Cab.23.25.6.
- Street views and views of Peace jubilee. 30  
photographs. \*Cab.23.24.3
- Views of the State house and from its dome,  
etc. 26 photographs. \*Cab.23.23.8
- Views of Tremont street and Church street  
district. 27 photographs. \*Cab.23.23.7
- Bourget, Paul.  
Outre-mer. (Notes sur l'Amérique.) Paris,  
1895. 2 v. 4368.149
- Oltremare. 2a ed. Milano, 1896. 2 v.  
4368.154
- Boynton, Henry Van Ness.  
The national military park. Chickamauga-  
Chattanooga. Cincinnati, 1895. Illus.  
Maps. 2323.109
- Bradford, Gamaliel, jr.  
Types of American character. N. Y., 1895.  
2369a.101
- Brower, Jacob.  
The Missouri river and its utmost source.  
St. Paul, 1896. Illus. 4462.145
- Brownell, William Crary.  
Newport. N. Y., 1896. Illus. [American  
summer resorts.] 2369.109
- Burbank, A. S., publisher.  
Guide to historic Plymouth. [Anon.] Plym-  
outh. [1896.] Illus. 4359a.121
- Chittenden, Hiram Martin.  
The Yellowstone national park. Cincinnati,  
1895. Illus. 2363.103
- Clark, Charles B.  
Illustrated Altoona. [Altoona, 1896.]  
4460a.49
- Clarke, John B., company, Manchester, N. H.  
The Mirror's pictorial Manchester. 1846-96.  
[Manchester, N. H., 1896.] Portrs. Pls.  
\*4430a.116
- Connecticut river.  
[Collection of maps of the Connecticut  
river. Chiefly by the United States coast  
and geodetic survey.] Washington, 1895.  
5 charts. \*Map 118.7
- Cooke, Rollin H.  
Drives and walks in the Berkshire hills.  
Pittsfield, 1895. 48 pp. 4354.58
- Daniel, George, of Cripple Creek.  
History of Cripple Creek. America's most  
famous gold camp. Denver, 1896. Illus.  
4474.249
- Danvers mirror.  
Souvenir. Danvers, Mass., illustrated. [Dan-  
vers.] 1896. (26) pp. 4450.142
- Duluth daily news. 4th illustrated annual ed.  
An historical and statistical review of Du-  
luth. Duluth, 1890. Illus. 4472.165
- Dyer, Mrs. D. B.  
"Fort Reno"; or, picturesque "Cheyenne  
and Arrapahoe army life," before the  
opening of "Oklahoma." N. Y., 1896.  
Pls. 4364.187
- Edwards, William Aloysius, and Beatrice  
Harraden.  
Two health-seekers in southern California.  
Phila., 1897. 2369.111
- Foxcroft, Frank.  
Mount Auburn. [Boston, 1896.] Illus.  
4453.129
- Grant, Robert.  
The north shore of Massachusetts. N. Y.,  
1896. Pls. 4359.64
- Hibbard, George Abijah.  
Lenox. Illus. by W. S. Vanderbilt Allen.  
N. Y., 1896. [American summer resorts.]  
4359.65
- Hole, Samuel Reynolds.  
A little tour in America. London. [1895.]  
2367.107
- Ingle, Edward.  
Southern sidelights: a picture of social and  
economic life in the South a generation  
before the war. N. Y. [1896.] 3566.188
- King, Moses, publisher.  
Boston views. Boston, 1895. \*4450.135
- How to see Boston. Boston, 1895. Illus.  
4459a.150
- Kingsley, Elbridge, and Frederick Knab.  
Picturesque Worcester. Springfield, 1895.  
2 v. Illus. \*4450.136
- Kneidler, H. S.  
The coast country of Texas. Cincinnati,  
1896. Illus. 4472.174

- Through storyland to sunset seas. What four people saw on a journey through the Southwest to the Pacific coast. Chicago, 1895. Illus. 4365.154
- League of American wheelmen.  
New York state division. Tour book. 2d ed. Cortland, N. Y., 1895. 2379a.112
- Massachusetts. Commissioners on the topographical survey.  
Report. 1884-96. Boston, 1885-97. 2 v. Chart. \*6450a.60
- Mercer, Henry Chapman.  
An exploration of Durham cave, Bucks co., Pa., in 1893. Illus. Boston, 1897. 30 pp. \*4400a.102.6
- Mines, John Flavel. (Felix Oldboy.)  
Walks in our churchyards. Old New York. Trinity parish. N. Y., 1896. Pls. 4479a.173
- Oliver, William T.  
Cyclists' road map of Massachusetts. Pt. 1-10. 3d ed. Lynn, 1893. \*2370.106
- Perkins, Mary E.  
Old houses of the antient town of Norwich. Norwich, Conn., 1895. Illus. \*4431.66
- Presbrey, Frank S.  
The land of the sky. Western North Carolina. [Washington, 1896.] Illus. 4470a.112
- St. Louis, Mo.  
Tornado scenes in St. Louis. Chicago. [1896.] 30 pls. 5969.27
- Soissons, S. C. de.  
A Parisian in America. Boston. [1896.] 4368.150
- Southern Pacific Atlantic system.  
New Orleans. An outline of the points of interest in the city. New Orleans, 1896. 16 pp. 4469a.140
- Spencer, Joseph William.  
The duration of Niagara Falls, and the history of the Great lakes. 2d ed. N. Y. [1895.] Illus. 3863.137
- Stearns, Frank Preston.  
Sketches from Concord and Appledore. N. Y., 1895. Pls. 2359.115
- Steevens, George Warrington.  
The land of the dollar. Edinburgh, 1897. 4368.155
- Stoddard, S. R.  
Lake George and Lake Champlain 26th ed. Glens Falls, 1896. Illus. 2379a.45
- Saratoga Springs. Glens Falls, 1896. (2), 33 pp. 2379a.45
- Superior annual. Jan. 1896. Superior, 1896. Illus. \*3655.16
- Sweetser, Moses Foster.  
The White mountains: a handbook for travellers. Boston, 1896. 2389a.45
- Thoreau, Henry David.  
Cape Cod. Boston, 1896. 2 v. Illus. 4506.34
- Tucker, Joseph Clarence.  
To the Golden goal, and other sketches. San Francisco, 1895. Portrs. Pls. 4469.170
- Sketches of life in California, Nicaragua and Guatemala, in 1849.
- Vermont. Board of agriculture.  
A list of desirable farms and summer homes in Vermont. Montpelier, 1895. Illus. 4437.11
- Ward, Julius Hammond.  
The White mountains. A guide to their interpretation. 2d ed., enl. Boston, 1896. 2389a.121
- Wayne, Pa.  
Wayne and St. David's of to-day. [Phila.] (26) pp. Illus. 4374.136
- ## Language. Rhetoric.
- ### Language.
- Babbitt, Eugene Howard.  
Common sense in teaching modern languages. An address. [Newark, 1895.] 2954.84
- Bell, Alexander Melville.  
Phonetic syllabication the cure for oratorical and other defects of speech. Washington. [1896.] 27 pp. 5599.107
- The science of speech. Washington, 1897. 56 pp. 5599.109
- Harvard studies in classical philology. Ed. by a committee of the classical instructors of Harvard university. Vol. 1-7. Boston, 1890-96. \*4957.15
- Each article has been separately catalogued.
- La Grasserie, Raoul de.  
Études de grammaire comparée. Paris, 1893. 2951.78
- Misteli, Franz.  
Charakteristik der hauptsächlichsten Typen des Sprachbaues. Neubearbeitung des Werkes von H. Steinthal (1861). Berlin, 1893. 2956.24
- Rosenthal, Richard S.  
Revolution in the study of foreign languages. Chicago. [1895?] 43 pp. 2959.86
- Somogyi Ede.  
Vocabulary of the English, German, French, Italian and Hungarian language in one alphabet. Budapest. [1895.] 2 v. 2951.23
- ### Arabic.
- Belot, Jean Baptiste.  
Cours pratique de langue arabe. Beyrouth, 1896. 3034.77
- Goldziher, Ignaz.  
Abhandlungen zur arabischen Philologie. Theil 1. Leiden, 1896. 3034.76
- Ibn al-Athir al-Jazari, Majd al-Din al-Mubarak ...  
Kunja-Wörterbuch betitelt Kitâb al-Murassa? Hrsg. von C. F. Seybold. Weimar, 1896. \*5074.72.10, 11
- Spiro, Socrates.  
An Arabic-English vocabulary of the colloquial Arabic of Egypt. Cairo, 1895. 3032.87
- ### Araucanian.
- Lenz, Rudolf.  
Estudios araucanos. 1-4. Santiago de Chile, 1895, 96. \*4362.165
- ### Assyrian. Cuneiform Inscriptions.
- Peiser, Felix Ernst.  
Texte juristischen und geschäftlichen Inhalts. Berlin, 1896. [Keilinschriftliche Bibliothek.] \*3035.78.4

- Reisner, George A., editor.  
Sumerisch-babylonische Hymnen nach Thontafeln griechischer Zeit. Berlin, 1896. [Koenigliche Museen, Berlin. Mittheilungen aus den orientalischen Sammlungen. Heft 10.] \*3050.127.10
- Winckler, Hugo.  
Die Thontafeln von Tell-el-Amarna. Berlin, 1896. [Keilinschriftliche Bibliothek.] 3035.78.5
- Zimmern, Heinrich.  
Beiträge zur Kenntniss der babylonischen Religion. Lfg. 1. Die Beschwörungstafeln Surpu. Leipzig, 1896. 3030a.68  
Bohemian.
- Jonas, Charles.  
Bohemian made easy. Racine, 1890. 4889a.60  
Chorcha Tartar.
- Grube, Wilhelm.  
Die Sprache und Schrift der Jučen. Leipzig, 1896. 3032.88  
Coptic.
- Peyron, Amedeo.  
Peyronis Lexicon Copticum. Accedunt auctaria ex ephemeridi Ægyptiaca Bero-  
linensi excerpta. Berolini, 1896. \*3030.115  
Danish-Norwegian.
- Lund, H.  
A new and easy method of learning the Danish and Norwegian languages. After the system of M. Meissner. 8th ed. London, 1890. 2887.86  
A key to the exercises in this grammar is on shelf-no. 2887.87.
- Sargent, John Young.  
Grammar of the Dano-Norwegian language. Oxford, 1892. 2887.83  
Dutch.
- Hoeven, Adrianus van der.  
Lambert ten Kate. (De „Gemeenschap tussen de gottische spraeke en de nederduytsche“ en zijne onuitgegeven geschriften over klankkunde en versbouw.) Proefschrift. 's Gravenhage, 1896. 4843.30  
Egyptian.
- Budge, Ernest Alfred Thompson Wallis.  
First steps in Egyptian. London, 1895. \*3032.85  
English.
- Abbott, Edwin Abbott, and John Robert Seeley.  
English lessons for English people. Boston, 1893. 2488.89
- Cook, Albert Stanburrough.  
Exercises in Old English. Based upon the prose texts of the author's "First book in Old English." Boston, 1895. 4587.139
- Fernald, James C.  
English synonyms and antonyms, with notes on the correct use of prepositions. N. Y., 1897. 2586.43
- Gorrell, Joseph Hendren.  
Indirect discourse in Anglo-Saxon. Dissertation. Baltimore, 1895. 2585.34
- Hardy, Archibald Cozens-, editor.  
Broad Norfolk: being a series of articles and letters reprinted from the "Eastern daily press." Ed. by C. H. [Cozens-Hardy]. Norwich, 1893. 2489a.97
- Miller, Thomas. 1839-  
Place names in the English Bede and the localisation of the MSS. Strassburg, 1896. [Quellen und Forschungen zur Sprach- und Culturgeschichte der germanischen Völker.] \*2902.50.78
- Northall, G. F.  
Folk-phrases of four countries (Glouc., Staff., Warw., Worc.). London, 1894. [English dialect society.] \*4605.80
- Palgrave, Francis Milnes Temple.  
A list of words and phrases in every-day use by the natives of Hetton-le-Hole in the country of Durham. London, 1896. [English dialect society.] \*4605.81
- Payne, William Morton, ed.  
English in American universities. By professors in the English departments of twenty representative institutions. Boston, 1895. [Heath's pedagogical library.] 5598.22
- Rolfe, William James.  
The elementary study of English. N. Y., 1896. 86 pp. 4587.140
- Rye, Walter.  
A glossary of words used in East Anglia. London, 1895. [English dialect society.] \*4605.82
- Salisbury, Jesse.  
A glossary of words and phrases used in S. E. Worcestershire; with sayings, customs, superstitions. London, 1893. [English dialect society.] \*4605.79
- Schofield, William Henry.  
Studies on the Libeaus Desconus. Boston, 1895. [Studies and notes in philology and literature.] 2957.64.4
- Skeat, Walter William, editor.  
Nine specimens of English dialects. London, 1896. [English dialect society.] \*4605.83
- Sweet, Henry.  
First Middle English primer. Extracts from the Ancren Riwe and Ormulum. 2d ed. Oxford, 1895. 4589.145
- Thurber, Samuel.  
The three parts of English study: their correlation in secondary teaching. [Providence?] [1892.] 3593.118
- Wright, Joseph, editor.  
The English dialect dictionary. Part 1. A-Ballot. London. [1896.] \*2581.7  
Eskimo.
- Bourquin, Theodor.  
Grammatik der Eskimo-Sprache, wie sie im Bereich der Missions-Niederlassungen der Brüdergemeine an der Labradorküste gesprochen wird. London, 1891. 4362.173  
Ethiopian. African Languages.
- Chronique de Galâwdêwos (Claudius) roi d'Éthiopie. Texte éthiopien trad. annoté par W. E. Conzelman. Paris, 1895. 3032.123

- Ingham, Charles E.  
Congo reading book, no. 2. [London, 189-?] 3039.126
- Etruscan.  
Bugge, Elseus Sophus.  
Etruskisch und Armenisch. Sprachvergleichende Forschungen. Reihe 1. Christiania, 1890. 5039.36
- Flemish.  
Claes, Désiré Étienne François.  
Livre de lecture flamande. 4e éd. Namur, 1887. 2889.45
- French.  
Bétis, Victor, and Howard Swain.  
Class-room conversations in French (Conversations en classe.) N. Y., 1896. xv, 77 pp. 4687.72  
The facts of life (Les faits de la vie) idiomatically described and systematically arranged. Pt. 1. N. Y. [1896.] [Psychological methods of teaching and studying languages.] 6685.23  
Brachet, Auguste.  
An historical grammar of the French language. Rewritten and enl. by P. Toynbee. Oxford, 1896. 2686.108  
Étudiant, L'. A monthly review devoted to the study of French language and literature. A. Hennequin, ed. Année 1, livr. 1, 2. Boston, 1896. \*2684.25  
Fertiault, François.  
Dictionnaire du langage populaire verduno-chalonnais (Saône et Loire). Paris, 1896. 4683.11  
Keetels, Jean Gustave.  
An elementary French grammar. New ed. by H. Dalmon. N. Y., 1896. 2689a.85  
Marty-Laveaux, Charles.  
La langue de la Pléiade. Paris, 1896. [La pléiade française. Appendice. T. 1.] 2675.125  
Regnier, Louis Adolphe.  
Lexique de la langue du Cardinal de Retz, avec une introd. grammaticale. Paris, 1896. 4704.53.10  
Roget, F. F.  
An introduction to old French. 2d éd. London, 1894. 2689.96  
Tobler, Adolf. Vermischte Beiträge zur französischen Grammatik. Leipzig, 1886, 94. 2 v. 2684.24
- Gaelic. Celtic. Irish.  
Gillies, Hugh Cameron.  
The elements of Gaelic grammar, based on the work of Rev. A. Stewart. London, 1896. 6583.16  
Yellow book of Lecan, The. A collection of pieces in the Irish language, in part compiled at the end of the 14th century. Pub. from the original manuscript in the library of Trinity college, Dublin, by the Royal Irish academy. With introd. ... by R. Atkinson. Dublin, 1896. (3), 30 pp. 468 pp. of photographic fac-simile. \*4570.22
- German.  
Bremer, Otto.  
Beitraege zur Geographie der deutschen Mundarten in Form einer Kritik von Wenkers Sprachatlas des deutschen Reichs. Leipzig, 1895. 4884.58.3  
Dippold, George Theodore.  
A scientific German reader. Boston, 1895. Illus. 3918.84  
Eysenbach, Wilhelm.  
Graded German lessons: being a practical German grammar. Rev. and largely rewritten, with notes by W. C. Collar. Boston, 1896. 2889a.46  
Harder, Franz.  
Werden und Wandern unserer Wörter. Etymologische Plaudereien. 2te Aufl. Berlin, 1896. 4889.58  
Hetzl, S.  
Wie der Deutsche spricht. Phraseologie der volkstümlichen Sprache. Leipzig, Paul, Hermann.  
Deutsches Wörterbuch. Lief. 1, 2. Halle a. S., 1896. \*2883.5  
Scherer, Wilhelm Ludwig.  
Kleine Schriften zur altdeutschen Philologie. Berlin, 1893. 4873.44.1  
Streitberg, Wilhelm.  
Urgermanische Grammatik. Einführung in das vergleichende Studium der altgermanischen Dialekte. Heidelberg, 1896. [Sammlung von Elementarbüchern der altgermanischen Dialekte. 1.] 2886.22  
Tetzner, Franz.  
Wörterbuch sinnverwandter Ausdrücke. Leipzig. [1896.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] No. 6 in 4908.50.357  
Valentine, William Winston.  
New high German. A comparative study. Ed. by A. H. Keane. London, 1894. 2 v. 2886.21  
Contents. — 1. Phonology and morphology. 2. Syntax.  
Van Daell, C. L.  
A preparatory German reader for beginners. Boston, 1895. 2889.94  
Weise, Friedrich Oscar.  
Unsere Muttersprache, ihr Werden und ihr Wesen. Leipzig, 1895. 2888.56
- Gothic.  
Streitberg, Wilhelm.  
Göthisches Elementarbuch. Heidelberg, 1897. 2886.24
- Greek. Romain.  
Arnold, Edward Vernon, and Robert Seymour Conway.  
The restored pronunciation of Greek and Latin. Cambridge, 1895. 2986.69  
Dawes, Elizabeth Anna Sophia.  
The pronunciation of the Greek aspirates. London, 1895. 2986.70  
Fick, Friedrich Christian August.  
Die griechischen Personennamen nach ihrer Bildung erklärt. 2te Aufl., bearb. von F. Bechtel und A. Fick. Göttingen, 1894. 2987.64  
Gehring, August.  
Index Homericus. Lipsiae, 1891. \*4993.23

- Harding, Benjamin Fosdick.  
The strong and weak inflection in Greek.  
(With appendix on Latin inflection.)  
Boston, 1896. vi, 65 pp. 2989.89
- Kretschmer, Paul.  
Einleitung in die Geschichte der griechischen Sprache. Göttingen, 1896. 2986.72
- Lees, James Thomas.  
The claims of Greek. Syracuse, 1895. 2986.71
- Muller, H. C.  
Beiträge zur Lehre der Wortzusammensetzung im Griechischen, mit Excursen über Wortzusammenstellung im Indogermanischen, und in verschiedenen anderen Sprachfamilien. Leiden, 1896. 60 pp. 2984.43
- Rhizos Rhanakabes, Eugène.  
A practical method in the Modern Greek language. Boston, 1896. 4989.72
- Vlachos, Angelos.  
A new, practical and easy method of learning the modern Greek language. After the system of Meissner. 3d ed. London, 1891. 4989.70
- Wright, John Henry.  
Herondaea. Boston, 1893. 2978.88
- Icelandic
- Kahle, Bernhard.  
Altisländisches Elementarbuch. Heidelberg, 1896. 2886.23
- Indian of America.
- Adam, Lucien.  
Matériaux pour servir à l'établissement d'une grammaire comparée des dialectes de la famille Tupi. Paris, 1896. \*2312.88
- Gatschet, Albert Samuel.  
The whip-poor-will as named in American languages. [Chicago?] 1896. 4364.182
- La Grasserie, Raoul de, and Nicolas León.  
Langue tarasque. Grammaire, dictionnaire, textes, traduits et analysés. Paris, 1896. \*2312.89
- Lee, Charles A., of Alaska.  
Aleutian Indian and English dictionary. Seattle, Wash., 1896. \*4367.146
- Ramos i Duarte, Feliz.  
Diccionario de mejicanismos. Coleccion de locuciones i frases viciosas. Méjico, 1895. \*3037.111
- Italian.
- Vivaldi, Vincenzo.  
Le controversie intorno alla nostra lingua dal 1500 ai nostri giorni. Vol. 1, 2. Catanzaro, 1894, 95. 2786.33
- Japanese.
- MacCauley, Clay.  
An introductory course in Japanese. Yokohama, 1896. 3037.109
- Latin.
- American philological association.  
Report of the committee of twelve on the study of Latin. [2d ed.] [N. Y.?] 1896. (7) pp. 4950a.60
- Bennett, Charles Edwin.  
A Latin grammar. Boston, 1895. 2939.101
- Brenous, Joseph.  
Étude sur les hellénismes dans la syntaxe latine. Paris, 1895. 2934.59
- Hilberg, Isidor.  
Die Gesetze der Wortstellung im Pentameter des Ovid. Leipzig, 1894. 4923.13
- Keller, Otto.  
Zur lateinischen Sprachgeschichte. Th. 1, 2. Leipzig, 1893, 95. 2934.29
- Lindsay, Wallace Martin.  
A short historical Latin grammar. Oxford, 1895. 2937.58
- Noël, François Joseph Michel.  
Gradus ad Parnassum ou nouveau dictionnaire poétique latin-français. Nouv. éd. par F. de Parnajon. Paris, 1895. \*4933.9
- Præco Latinus. Vol. 1, nrus. 9-12; vol. 2, nrus. 2, 3, 6, 8. [Ed. ab Arcadio Avellano (Arcade Mogyoróssy).] Phila., 1895, 96. \*2932.67
- Stolz, Friedrich.  
Einleitung, Lautlehre, Stammbildungslehre [der lateinischen Sprache]. Bd. 1, Hälfte 2. Leipzig, 1895. \*2930a.48
- Thurot, François Charles Eugène, and Émile Chatelain.  
Prosodie latine; suivie d'un appendice sur la prosodie grecque. 3e éd. Paris, 1896. 4938.58
- Tusculum: folia Latina menstrua ad disciplinam linguæ Latinæ viva voce tradendam. Commiscitur Arcadius Avellanus [Arcade Mogyoróssy]. Ser. altera, nrus. 1, 6-10. Phila., 1895, 96. \*2939.10
- Malay.
- Fokker, Abraham Anthony.  
Malay phonetics. Proefschrift. Leiden, 1895. 3034.44
- Romance.
- Romanische Forschungen. Herausg. von Karl Vollmöller. B. 1-7. Erlangen, 1883-93. 7 v. in 6. \*4682.6
- Sanskrit.
- Pizzi, Italo.  
Grammatica elementare della lingua sanscrita con temi, antologia e vocabolario. Torino, 1897. 3033.144
- Speyer, J. S.  
Vedische und Sanskrit-Syntax. Strassburg, 1896. 94, (2) pp. \*3032.30
- Saxon.
- Gallée, Johan Hendrik.  
Old-Saxon texts. Leiden, 1894, 95. Text: Atlas, 29 pls. \*Cab.24.27.6
- Servian.
- Popović, Gorge.  
Wörterbuch der serbischen und deutschen Sprache. 2te Aufl. Pančova, 1886, 95. \*3037.108
- Slavic.
- Linde, Samuel Bogumił.  
Słownik języka polskiego ... Wydanie 2. [With preface and memoir by A. Biełowski.] Lwów, 1854-60. 6 v. \*3031.6

- Masing, Leonhard.  
Zur Laut- und Akzentlehre der macedo-slavischen Dialekte. St. Petersburg, 1891.  
3035.133
- Mucke, Carl Ernst.  
Historische und vergleichende Laut- und Formenlehre der niedersorbischen (niederlausitzisch - wendischen) Sprache ...  
Leipzig, 1891. 3031.125
- Uhlenbeck, C. C.  
Die lexicalische Urverwandschaft des Baltoslavischen und Germanischen. Leiden, 1890. 2954.81
- Spanish.
- Marden, Charles Carroll.  
The phonology of the Spanish dialect of Mexico city. Dissertation. Baltimore, 1896. 3037.110
- Swedish.
- Lenström, Carl Julius.  
A new, practical and easy method of learning the Swedish language. After the new system of Meissner. 6th ed. London, 1892. 2887.85
- Syriac.
- Brockelmann, Carl.  
Lexicon Syriacum. Edinburgh, 1895. \*3032.83
- Dionysius Telmaharensis.  
Chronique de Denys de Tell-Mahré. 4e partie. Pub. et trad. par J. B. Chabot. Paris, 1895. 3043.167
- Syriac text and French translation.
- Macleay, Arthur John.  
Grammar of the dialects of vernacular Syriac. Cambridge, 1895. \*3012.84
- Smith, J. Payne-, editor.  
A compendious Syriac dictionary. Part 1. Oxford, 1896. \*3032.124
- Rhetoric. Elocution. Oratory.  
Composition.

- Baker, George Pierce.  
The principles of argumentation. Boston, 1895. 3609.160
- Bates, Arlo.  
Talks on writing English. Boston, 1896. 3595.82
- Talks on writing English. Boston, 1897. 3595.83
- Cohen, Isabel E., compiler.  
Readings and recitations for Jewish homes and schools. Phila., 1896. 2298.71
- Driscoll, J. L.  
The sentence analyzed, punctuated, capitalized. Nashville, 1896. Portr. 6197.41
- Fletcher, Jefferson Butler, and George Rice Carpenter.  
Introduction to theme-writing. Boston, 1893. 3599.99
- Foster, Joe Edgar.  
The art of speaking. Ipswich. [1896?] 5599.39
- Garrett, Phineas, compiler.  
The speaker's garland and literary bouquet. Phila., 1888-96. 8 v. 2390.55

- Hardwicke, Henry.  
History of oratory and orators. N. Y., 1896. 5592.84
- Hill, Adams Sherman.  
The foundation of rhetoric. N. Y., 1896. 3596.138
- Hinsdale, Burke Aaron.  
Teaching the language-arts: speech, reading, composition. N. Y., 1896. [International education series.] 3597.30
- Bibliography, pp. 203-205.
- Kirby, Edward Napoleon.  
Public speaking and reading. Boston, 1896. 5599.43
- Lewis, Edwin Herbert.  
The history of the English paragraph. Chicago, 1894. 5595.39
- Newcomer, Alphonso Gerald.  
A practical course in English composition. Boston, 1895. 5596.17
- Osmun, Thomas Embley.  
The verbalist. A manual devoted to brief discussions of the right and wrong use of words. By Alfred Ayres [pseud.]. New ed., enl. N. Y., 1896. 2488.49
- Phelps, Austin, and Henry Allyn Frink.  
Rhetoric, its theory and practice. N. Y., 1895. 5597.106
- Sears, Lorenzo.  
The history of oratory from the age of Pericles to the present time. Chicago, 1896. 5595.38
- Tuttle, Emma Rood, editor.  
Angell prize-contest recitations. To advance humane education. Chicago, 1896. 1396.34
- Wagner, Leopold, editor.  
Modern political orations. N. Y., 1896. 2556.80
- Wendell, Barrett.  
English composition. Lectures at the Lowell institute. N. Y., 1895. 3597.149
- Williams, Ralph Olmsted.  
Some questions of good English, examined in controversies with Dr. Fitzedward Hall. N. Y., 1897. 2487.86

## Literature.

### Bibliography. Catalogues.

- Allen, Charles Dexter.  
Ex libris. Essays of a collector. Boston, 1896. Pls. 6114.67
- Almack, Edward.  
A bibliography of the King's book, or, Eikon Basilike. London, 1896. Illus. \*2110a.1
- American library association.  
Supplement to the Catalog of "A. L. A." library. [List of books submitted for criticism.] [Albany, 1896.] \*6202.47
- American printing house for the blind.  
List of publications. [Louisville, 1896?] \*6170.35
- Printed in raised letters for the use of the blind.
- Anderegg, Felix, and E. Anderegg.  
Agriculture. La littérature agricole depuis ses origines, au XV siècle, jusqu'à fin 1892. Berne, 1895. \*2152.58.gab

- Armor, William Crawford.  
Scotch-Irish bibliography of Pennsylvania.  
Nashville, 1896. 38 pp. \*2154.111
- Ashbee, Henry Spencer.  
An iconography of Don Quixote. London,  
1895. [Bibliographical society.] \*6112.55
- Associazione tipografico-libreria italiana,  
Milan.  
Catalogo annuale, 1895, semestre 1, 2. Mil-  
ano, 1895. \*6160.27
- Bahlmann, Paul.  
Jesuiten-Dramen der niederrheinischen Or-  
densprovinz. Leipzig, 1896. \*2142.25.15
- Belfast library and society for promoting  
knowledge. (Linen hall library.) General  
catalogue. Compiled by G. Smith.  
Belfast, 1896. \*6151.32
- Bibliographia zoologica. Edidit J. Victor  
Carus. Vol. 1. Lipsiae, 1896. \*2177.9  
Published as a supplement with each number of  
the Zoologischer Anzeiger [\*588.49].
- Bibliothèque nationale. Département des im-  
primés.  
Catalogue d'une collection musicale et d'  
ouvrages divers légués par M. O. Thierry-  
Poux. [Paris.] 1896. \*2176.46
- Catalogue de la collection napoléonienne du  
Baron Hippolyte Larrey, donnée par Mlle.  
Dodu. [Paris.] 1896. \*2176.45
- Bisbee, Marvin Davis, ed.  
Bibliography of Dartmouth college and  
Hanover. J. T. Gerould, compiler. Con-  
cord, 1894. \*2144.100
- Blanchard, René, and others.  
Physiologie. Classification décimale. In-  
dex général. Rapport. Paris, 1896. \*6197.40
- Boncompagni-Ludovisi, Baldassare, prince.  
Catalogo della insigne biblioteca ... Parte  
1a. Matematica. — Scienze naturali, ecc.,  
ecc. Roma, 1895. \*2142.33
- Catalogo di edizioni del secolo xv. le quali  
fanno parte della insigne biblioteca ... del  
principe D. Baldassare Boncompagni.  
Roma, 1896. 80 pp. \*2142.34
- Book-lover's almanac for 1896. N. Y. Illus.  
\*2127.76 (1896)
- Boston, Mass. Public library.  
List of works in the Russian language.  
Boston, 1896. \*6143.34
- Monthly bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1-9. Boston,  
1896. 6202.60 = \*6202.59
- West End branch. Finding list. Boston,  
1896. \*6201.43
- Boston Browning society.  
Catalogue of the library. Boston, 1897. 45,  
(1) pp. \*2162.55  
This collection is now placed in the Boston Pub-  
lic Library.
- Bowman, George Franklin.  
A selected bibliography of the religious de-  
nominations of the United States. With  
a list of the most important Catholic  
works of the world. By J. H. McMahon.  
N. Y., 1896. 6186.42
- British museum. Library.  
List of parts of the General catalogue of  
printed books issued from 1881 to 1896.  
[London 1897.] 8 pp. \*2130.12
- Brooks, Robert C.  
A bibliography of municipal administration  
and city conditions. N. Y., 1897. [Reform  
club. Municipal affairs.] \*3563.170
- Canto, José do.  
Collecção Camoneana. Tentativa de um  
catalogo methodico e remissivo. Lisboa,  
1895. 2 pls. \*\*D.191.23
- Carnegie library, Pittsburgh.  
Descriptive list of some old books and  
MSS., some fine editions and fine bind-  
ings, and some books on printing, exhi-  
bited at the Carnegie library. [Pittsburgh,  
1896.] 23 pp. \*2186.55
- Castellani, Carlo.  
Catalogus codicum Graecorum qui in Bi-  
bliothecam d. Marci Venetiarum inde ab  
anno MDCCXL ad haec usque tempora  
inlati sunt. Venetiis, 1895. Fac-similes.  
\*2182.13
- Centralkommission für schweizerische Landes-  
kunde.  
Mitteilung 1-7. Bericht über den Stand der  
Arbeit an der Bibliographie der schwei-  
zerischen Landeskunde, 1890-95. Bern,  
1890-95. \*2156.10
- Chadwick, James Read.  
Medical libraries, their development and  
use. Boston, 1896. 10 pp. 6199.12
- Chase, Frank Herbert.  
A bibliographic guide to Old English syn-  
tax. Leipzig, 1896. 27 pp. \*6188.10
- Chivers, Cedric.  
New catalogue of British literature. 1896.  
A record of the publications of the year.  
London, 1897. \*2164.45
- Cleveland, O. Public library.  
Cumulative index to a selected list of peri-  
odicals. Vol. 1, no. 1- Cleveland, 1896. \*2172.24
- Special reading lists. School holiday series.  
No. 1-5. [Cleveland, 1897?] \*6156.65
- Codera y Zaidin, Francisco, and J. Ribera  
Tarrago, editors.  
Index librorum de diversis scientiarum or-  
dinibus quos a magistris didicit Abu  
Bequer Ben Khair. Vol. 1. Cæsaraugus-  
tae, 1894. \*\*D.244.20.9
- Cole, Theodore Lee.  
Bibliography of the statute law of the  
southern states. Alabama. Washington,  
1897. 15 pp. \*6187.35
- Colmar, Alsace. Stadtbibliothek.  
Catalogue des incunables... Paris, 1895. \*2182.12
- Copinger, Walter Arthur.  
Supplement to Hain's Repertorium biblio-  
graphicum. Pt. 1. London, 1895. \*2141.87 (C. R. 22.2)
- Cundall, Frank.  
Bibliotheca Jamaicensis. Some account of  
the principal works on Jamaica in the li-  
brary of the Institute. Kingston, 1895. \*2154.103
- Delarue, François et fils, Paris.  
Publications spéciales pour l'enseignement  
du dessin artistique et industriel. Juillet,  
1881. Paris. [1881.] \*2174.17
- Deniker, Joseph.  
Bibliographie des travaux scientifiques (sci-  
ences mathématiques, physiques et natu-  
relles) pub. par les sociétés savantes de la  
France, dressée sous les auspices du Mi-  
nistère de l'instruction publique. T. 1,  
livr. 1. Paris, 1895. \*2171.13

- Dulles, Joseph Heatley.  
Mc Cosh bibliography. A list of the published writings of James Mc Cosh, D.D. [Princeton, 1895.] \*2172.22
- Ebner, Adalbert.  
Quellen und Forschungen zur Geschichte und Kunstgeschichte des Missale Romanum im Mittelalter. [Bd. 1.] Iter Italicum. Freiburg im B., 1896. Illus. \*2184.25
- Essex institute. Library.  
Books on China in the Library. Salem, 1895. \*6172.60
- Foley, Patrick K.  
American authors, 1795-1895. A bibliography of first and notable editions, chronologically arranged. Boston, 1897. \*2154.113
- Frere, Walter Howard.  
Bibliotheca musico-liturgica. A descriptive handlist of the musical & Latin-liturgical MSS. of the Middle ages. Fasc. 1. London, 1894. \*6172.43
- General society of mechanics and tradesmen of the city of New York. Library.  
Monthly bulletin of new books, no. 1-4. Jan.-May, 1897. [N. Y.] 1897. \*6151.33
- Gesellschaft für Erdkunde, Berlin.  
Bibliotheca geographica. Bearb. von O. Baschin. B. 1. Jahrg. 1891/2. Berlin, 1895. \*2173.38
- Goode, George Brown.  
Bibliography of the published writings of Philip Lutley Sclater. Washington, 1896. 3904.50.49
- Grand Rapids, Mich. Public school library.  
Special catalogue. Industrial books. Grand Rapids, 1896. \*2173.37
- Green, Richard, Wesleyan minister.  
The works of John and Charles Wesley. A bibliography. London, 1896. \*2172.92
- Green, Samuel Abbott.  
Remarks on an early book-catalogue [of the library of Rev. Samuel Lee] printed in Boston. [Boston, 1896.] 6146.7
- Griffin, Appleton Prentiss Clark.  
Bibliography of American historical societies (the United States and the Dominion of Canada). Washington, 1896. \*2150a.31
- Bibliography of the historical publications issued by the New England states. Cambridge, 1895. 47 pp. \*2150a.41
- From the Publications of the Colonial society of Massachusetts [\*4351.148.1].
- Index of the literature of American local history, in collections published in 1890-95. Boston, 1896. \*2150a.42
- Haight, W. R.  
Canadian catalogue of books. Part 1. Toronto, 1896. \*2154.107
- Harper, Francis P.  
Bibliotheca Americana. Priced catalogue of scarce and out-of-print books, being purchases selected from private libraries. N. Y., 1897. \*2154.110
- Priced catalogue of an extensive collection of books and pamphlets relating to the Rebellion and slavery. N. Y. [1896.] \*6146.6
- Harvard college. Astronomical observatory.  
Miscellaneous papers. 1888-1895. [List of titles.] Cambridge, 1896. 15 pp. \*2176.130
- Hawaiian historical society.  
Catalogue of the bound books in the library. Honolulu, 1897. 29 pp. \*2169.32
- Heiberg, J. L.  
Beiträge zur Geschichte Georg Valla's und seiner Bibliothek. Leipzig, 1896. \*2142.25.16
- Hickcox, John Howard.  
United States government publications. July 1, 1890-June 30, 1895. Compiled under the editorial direction of R. R. Bowker. N. Y., 1896. 60 pp. \*6170.38
- A reprint of Appendix of the American catalogue, 1890-95 [\*2160.37=\*2160.38].
- Hiersemann, Carl W.  
Aegyptologie. Leipzig, 1895. \*2164.23
- The shelf-numbers of books in this Library are given.
- Hoepli, Ulrico.  
XXV anni di vita editoriale. Catalogo ... delle edizioni Hoepli 1872-1896. Milano. [1896.] Portra. \*6168.41
- Institut international de bibliographie.  
Bulletin. Année 1, no. 1. Bruxelles, 1895. \*6194.62
- Note du bureau de l'Institut. Bruxelles, 1895. 2175.28
- Institute of Jamaica. Library.  
Books on Jamaica in the library of the institute. Kingston. [1894.] \*6175.87
- International catalogue conference, London, 1896. Acta. [London, 1896.] \*6192.43
- Jameson, John Franklin.  
Bibliography of early party conventions. [N. Y., 1896.] \*2154.105
- King, Philip Stephen, and son.  
Catalogue of parliamentary reports, relating to railways. [London, 1892.] \*2176.40
- Kitton, Frederic G.  
The novels of Charles Dickens. A bibliography and sketch. London, 1897. [The book-lover's library.] 2127.90
- La Fontaine, Henri, and P. Otlet.  
Bibliographia sociologica. [English, French and German text.] Bruxelles. [1895.] \*6176.45
- Langstroth, Lorenzo Lorraine.  
Catalogue of books on honey-bees, comprising [his] bee library. To be sold at auction. [N. Y., 1897.] 6 pp. \*2174.28
- Lanman, Charles Rockwell.  
Bibliographical notes upon Buddhism. [Cambridge, 1896.] 2173.39
- The king of Siam's edition of the Buddhist scriptures, and the Harvard copy of the first Sanskrit book ever printed. [New Haven, 1895.] \*5028.25
- The ed. of the Buddhist scriptures referred to above is in 39 vols. on \*5028.24.
- Laughlin, James Lawrence.  
Fifty books on bimetalism, free coinage of silver, paper money, and banking. N. Y. [1896.] \*6179a.9
- Leland Stanford junior university.  
Catalogue of the Hopkins railway library. By F. J. Teggart. Palo Alto, 1895. \*2173.10
- Le Soudier, Henri.  
Bibliographie française. Recueil de catalogues des éditeurs français, accompagné d'une table alphabétique par noms d'auteurs, et d'une table systématique. Paris. 1896. 6 v. \*2172.43



- Lundstedt, Bernhard.  
Sveriges periodiska litteratur. Bibliografi enligt Publicistklubbens uppdrag. [B.] 1. 1645-1812. Stockholm, 1895. \*2173.36
- Mabley, Arthur Hull.  
Bibliography of Juvenal. (In Western reserve university bull. Vol. 1, no. 2, pp. 3-31. 1895.) \*7290a.20.1
- Macomber, Frank Gair.  
Catalogue of books, pamphlets, and other matter appertaining to tapestries, belonging to [his] library. Boston, 1895. 75 pp. \*2179.10
- Marchmont, Frederick.  
A concise handbook of ancient and modern literature, issued either anonymously, under pseudonyms, or initials. London, 1896. Portr. \*2144.104
- Margerie, Emmanuel de.  
Catalogue des bibliographies géologiques. Paris, 1896. [Congrès géologique internationale.] \*2174.24
- Martin, Edward Alfred.  
A bibliography of Gilbert White, the natural historian. Westminster. [1897?] 2172.93
- Matthew, James Ebenezer.  
The literature of music. London, 1896. 2179.70
- Mayor, Joseph Bickersteth.  
Guide to the choice of classical books. New supplement. (1879-96.) London, 1896. \*6178.30
- Mensch, Dr. Ella.  
Litterarisches Konversations-Lexikon für Jedermann. Praktisches Hand- und Nachschlagebuch über die Romane und Novellen aller Kulturvölker. Stuttgart. [1895.] 2169.22
- Monroe, Will Seymour.  
Bibliography of Henry Barnard. Boston, 1897. 10 pp. \*2162.53
- Muller, Frederik and co.  
Americana. Livres et cartes provenant en partie de la collection d'un ancien ministre aux États-Unis. En vente. Amsterdam, 1896. Portr. 2154.106
- Newburyport, Mass. Public library.  
Class list. No. 1. Fiction. Newburyport, 1896. \*6146.96
- Olschki, Leo S.  
Riche et précieuse collection d'incunables. Catalogue 35. Venise, 1896. \*2184.20
- Ontario, Province. Education department.  
Catalogue of books recommended for public libraries. Nov., 1895. [Also, Supplemental list, No. 1.] Toronto, 1895. \*6202.58
- Osterberg, Max.  
Synopsis of current electrical literature. N. Y., 1896. \*2173.35
- Paine, Nathaniel.  
A list of early American imprints, 1640-1700, belonging to the library of the American antiquarian society. Worcester, 1896. \*2154.94
- Palat, Barthélemy Edmond.  
Bibliographie générale de la guerre de 1870-1871. Paris, 1896. \*2164.47
- Paterson, N. J. Free public library.  
Monthly bulletin. Vol. 1. No. 1. Nov., 1896. Paterson, 1896. Pl. \*6156.61
- Peabody institute, Baltimore.  
Second catalogue of the Library, including the additions made since 1882. Part 1. A-B. Baltimore, 1896. \*2142.64
- Platner, Samuel Ball.  
Bibliography of the younger Pliny. (In Western reserve university bull. Vol. 1, no. 1. 1895.) \*7290a.20.1
- Pothast, August.  
Bibliotheca historica Medii aevi. Wegweiser durch die Geschichtswerke des europäischen Mittelalters bis 1500. Vollständiges Inhaltsverzeichnis zu 'Acta sanctorum' Boll. — Bouquet — Migne — Monum. Germ. hist.— Muratori — Rerum Britann. scriptores, etc. Anhang. Quellenkunde für die Geschichte der europäischen Staaten während des Mittelalters. 2. verm. Aufl. Bd. 1. Berlin, 1895, 96. \*2184.19
- Raines, C. W.  
A bibliography of Texas. Austin, 1896. \*2154.96
- Revue néo-scolastique de Louvain.  
Sommaire idéologique des ouvrages et des revues de philosophie publié par la Revue. Fasc. 1, année 1. Louvain. [1895.] \*2173.40
- Riant, Paul, comte.  
Catalogue de la bibliothèque de M. le comte Riant. Rédigé par L. de German et L. Polain. Pte. 1. Livres concernant la Scandinavie. Paris, 1896. \*6173.117
- Rijks-Universiteit te Leiden.  
Bibliothèque japonaise. Catalogue raisonné des livres et des manuscrits japonais enregistrés à la Bibliothèque. Par L. Serurier. Leyde, 1896. \*6170.52
- Rijks-Universiteit te Leiden. Bibliotheek.  
Thorbecke-Stichting.  
Alphabetische catalogus der boeken, aangekocht voor rekening der Thorbecke-stichting gedurende 1884-95. Leiden, 1896. \*6174.49
- Santiago. Instituto nacional. Biblioteca.  
Biblioteca peruana. Entrega 1. A-Litis. Santiago de Chile, 1896. \*2154.108
- Schmidt-Hennigker, Friedrich.  
Elektrotechniker's literarisches Auskunftsbüchlein. 1884 bis 1895. 3. verm. Aufl. Leipzig. 1895. \*6178.27
- Schulze, Alfred.  
Bibliographie. 1893. Halle, 1897. [Zeitschrift für romanische Philologie. B. 18, Supplementheft.] \*6682.55.18 Supplement
- Scott, Temple.  
A bibliography of the works of William Morris. London, 1897. \*2172.94
- Sébillot, Paul.  
Bibliographie des traditions populaires de la Bretagne. (In Revue de Bretagne, de Vendée & d'Anjou. T. 12. 1894.) \*4693.60.12
- Shepherd, Richard Herne.  
The bibliography of Tennyson. London, 1896. \*2162.52
- Smithsonian institution.  
Publications. May, 1896. By W. J. Rhees. Washington, 1896. iv, 86 pp. \*2176.124
- Société géologique de France.  
Catalogue des publications en vente. Paris, 1896. \*2174.22

Solerti, Angelo.

Bibliografia delle Opere minori in versi di Torquato Tasso. Bologna, 1893. \*2162.54  
Spectator company, publishers.

Catalogue of insurance publications. American and foreign. N. Y., 1896. \*2179.67

Stammhammer, Josef.

Bibliographie der Social-Politik. Jena, 1896. \*2173.43

Sturgis, Russell, jr.

Annotated bibliography of fine art. Music by H. E. Krehbiel. Ed. by G. Iles. Boston, 1897. (5), 89 pp. [American library assoc. annotated lists.] \*2171.43

Syllabus for the history of the Renaissance and Reformation. [Boston? 1896?] Type-written copy. \*2174.18

Teikoku Daigaku, Tokio. Library.

Catalogue of the [European books in the] Library. Pt. 1. Tokyo, 1896. \*2142.31

Trelease, William.

The Sturtevant Prelinnean library of the Missouri Botanical garden. St. Louis, 1896. \*2175.27

United States. Adjutant-general's office. Military information division.

Sources of information on military professional subjects. A classification list. Washington, 1896. \*5951.77

United States. Department of agriculture. Division of publications.

Monthly list. [Washington, 1896.] \*2176.121

United States. Superintendent of documents. Catalogue of the public documents of the

53d Congress and of all departments of the government of the United States for the period from March 4, 1893, to June 30, 1895. Washington, 1896. \*C

For an index to the earlier documents, see J. G. Ames's List of Congressional documents from the 15th to the 51st Congress [\*6172.24]; and his Comprehensive index of the publications of the U. S. government, 1829-1893 [\*C.200.81].

United States. War department. Library.

Military literature relating to the participation of the individual states in the War for the Union. Washington, 1897. 6172.53.6

Watkins, George.

Bibliothecas [sic] Americana. (1622-1896.) A handy book about books which relate to books about America. Indianapolis, 1896. \*2154.109

Williamson, Joseph.

A bibliography of Maine, to 1891. Portland, 1896. 2 v. \*2154.95

Winship, George Parker.

A list of works useful to the student of the Coronado expedition. Washington, 1896. \*2150a.39

Winsor, Justin.

The literature of witchcraft in New England. Worcester, 1896. 2154.104

The New England Indians: a bibliographical survey, 1630-1700. Cambridge, 1895. \*6175.48

World's Columbian exposition. World's congress auxiliary.

Papers prepared for the World's library congress. Ed. by Melvil Dewey. Washington, 1896. 6194.60=\*7596.59(1896)

Wright, John.

Early prayer books of America. St. Paul, 1896. Pls. \*2185.36

## Libraries.

Basel, Switzerland. Universität.

Bericht über die Verwaltung der öffentlichen Bibliothek der Universität, 1895. [Basel, 1896.] 2148.12

Benton, Josiah Henry, jr.

Address at the dedication of the Bradford public library building, July 4, 1895. Boston, 1896. 6195.66

Public libraries as a means of education. Extracts from address at the dedication of the Bradford Public library building, Bradford, Vermont, July 4, 1895. Boston, 1896. 6195.67

Boston. Public library.

By-laws, house-rules, and other rules relating to the conduct of employés in the Library. Feb. 1896. \*6147.38

Regulations. Rev. to Jan. 1896. \*6147.37

Same. Rev. to March, 1896. \*6147.39

Burgoyne, Frank J., and John Ballinger.

Books for village libraries. London, 1895. \*6196.57

Carnegie library, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Dedication souvenir. [Pittsburgh.] 1895. Illus. Portr. Pls. 6194.56

Credland, William R.

The free library movement in Manchester. Manchester, 1895. Tables. 6194.58

Ebrard, Friedrich Clemens, editor.

Die Stadtbibliothek in Frankfurt am Main. Frankfurt am Main, 1896. Pls. 6140.32

Fletcher, Robert Schenck.

Official guide to the new building for the Library of Congress. Washington, 1897. 23 pp. Illus. 6203.71

Fovargue, H. West.

Adoption of the public libraries acts in England and Wales. London, 1896. 6196.58

Hayes, John S.

Souvenir. Our Public library. Somerville, 1896. 6206.28

Humphreys, Arthur L.

The private library. What we do know, what we don't know, what we ought to know about our books. London, 1897. 2127.87

Kaiserlich-koenigliche Hofbibliothek, Vienna.

Instructionen für die Katalogarbeiten. Heft 1. Bibliographisches System der Bibliothek. Wien, 1895. 6196.72

Koopman, Harry Lyman.

The mastery of books. Hints on reading and the use of libraries. N. Y. [1896.] 2127.84

Maire, Albert.

Manuel pratique du bibliothécaire. Paris, 1896. \*6194.53

Michigan. State library.

Bulletin no. 1. Study clubs. Lansing, 1896. \*6193.26

New Hampshire.

Dedication of the State library building at Concord. Concord, 1895. Pls. 6190a.14

New York, city. Public library. Astor, Lenox, and Tilden foundations.

Address to the mayor, aldermen and commonality. Presented March 25, 1896. [N. Y.] 1896. 6190.48

Bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1-4. N. Y., 1897. \*6157.43

- Noerrenberg, Constantin.  
Der Bibliothekar und seine Stellung. Leipzig, 1895. 6196.74
- Philadelphia. Free library.  
Annual report. 1st. 1895-96. [Phila., 1896.] 57 pp. \*2200.39
- Small, Herbert, compiler.  
Handbook of the new Public library in Boston. Boston, 1895. Illus. 6203.60
- United States. Library of Congress.  
Letter from the officer in charge of the construction of the building, transmitting his report for the year ending Dec. 1, 1896. [Washington, 1896.] 11 pp. 6198.41
- Regulations, blank forms, etc. Washington. [1897.] 6 leaflets. \*6203.72
- University of Pennsylvania.  
Opening of the Bechstein Germanic library. Addresses, March 21, 1896. [Phila.] 1896. \*6194.64
- Waddington, G. W.  
Indexing and arranging a reference library. Whitby, 1894. 6196.70
- Wisconsin. State library commission.  
Biennial report, 1st. 1895/6. Madison, 1896. Pls. \*6194.67
- Printing. Book-binding. Illustration of Books. Book-selling.  
Book-plates.
- American book-prices current. From Sept. 1, 1894 to Sept. 1, 1896. Compiled from the auctioneers' catalogues by L. S. Livingston. N. Y., 1895. 96. 2 v. \*6153.25
- Barrows, Samuel June.  
A tariff on education. Speech in the House [on proposed tariff on books], March 25, 1897. Washington, 1897. 7 pp. 7643.156
- Beraldi, Henri.  
Le reliure du XIXe siècle. Paris, 1895. 2 v. Pls. \*6111.22
- Boerckel, Alfred.  
Gutenberg. Zur Erinnerung an die 500 jährige Geburt des Erfinders der Buchdruckerkunst. Giessen, 1897. Illus. 6110.60
- Charles V. of Germany. I. of Spain.  
Mandamet der Keyserlijcker Maisteit vuyt-geheue int iaer xlv. Met dintitulatie ende declaratie vandē gereprobeerde boecken, gheschicht bijden doctoren inde Faculteyt van theologie in duniuersiteyt van Loeuen, duer dordonnantie ende beuel der seluer K. M. Loeuen, 1546. [N. Y. De Vinne presse. 1896.] \*2187.26
- Claudin, Anatole.  
Un typographe rouennais oublié. Maitre J. G. [Jacques Le Gentil], imprimeur d'une édition de Commynes en 1525. Paris, 1896. Illus. 6656.8
- Dauze, Pierre.  
Index biblio-iconographique. Précédé d'une préface de Paul Eudel. [Vol. 1.] Paris, 1895. \*6150.40
- Davenport, Cyril.  
Royal English bookbindings. London, 1896. Pls. [The portfolio.] 8082.138
- Duff, Edward Gordon.  
Early English printing. A series of fac-similes of all the types used in England during the XVth century, with some of those used in the printing of English books abroad. London, 1896. 40 pls. \*6110.46
- Hand-lists of English printers. 1501-1556. Pt. 1. London, 1895. \*6114.64
- Fletcher, William Younger.  
English bookbindings in the British museum. The plates in fac-simile by W. Griggs. London, 1895. 64 pls. \*6110.45
- Green, Samuel Abbott.  
Remarks on the early history of printing in New England. [Boston, 1897.] 16 pp. 6117.42
- Growoll, Adolph.  
The profession of bookselling. N. Y., 1893. 95. 2 v. Pls. 2121.10
- Heitz, Paul.  
Frankfurter und Mainzer Drucker- und Verlegerzeichen bis in das 17. Jahrhundert. Strassburg, 1896. Pls. \*6110.48
- Hildeburn, Charles Swift Riché.  
Sketches of printers and printing in colonial New York. N. Y., 1895. 6117.21
- Juerges, Paul.  
Die modernen Systeme von Büchergestellen mit verstellbaren Legerböden. Leipzig, 1895. Pls. \*6111.81.9
- La Bouillierie, Sébastien, baron de.  
Histoire de l'imprimerie à La Flèche jusqu'à la Révolution, 1575-1789. Mamers, 1896. Fac-similes. \*6112.64
- Labouchere, Norna.  
Ladies' book-plates. London, 1895. Illus. \*6114.65
- Nassau smelting and refining works, New York.  
Guide to the use of standard linotype metal in the Mergenthaler linotype machines. N. Y., 1896. 6113.43
- Pennell, Joseph.  
The illustration of books. N. Y. [1895.] 6119.64
- Powell, George Herbert.  
Excursions in libraria: being retrospective reviews and bibliographical notes. London, 1895. Illus. 2127.79
- Proofsheet, The. Vol. 1. Chicago, 1895. Illus. \*6117.38
- Putnam, George Haven.  
Books and their makers during the Middle ages. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1896. 2122.19
- Roberts, William, of London.  
The book-hunter in London. London, 1895. Illus. 2121.9
- Rare books and their prices. N. Y., 1896. 2127.80
- Scott, Temple.  
Book sales of 1895. London, 1896. \*6144.30
- Slater, John Herbert.  
The sale prices of 1896 ... of objects of artistic and antiquarian interest. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1897. \*6144.31
- Tuer, Andrew White.  
History of the horn-book. London, 1896. 2 v. Illus. \*2184.14
- Typographical journal, The. [Semi-monthly.] Official paper of the International typographical union of North America. Vol. 9, no. 3-5. Indianapolis, 1896. Illus. \*6111.100
- Wood, Sir Henry Trueman.  
Modern methods of illustrating books. 3d ed. London, 1890. 6119.63

## Journalism.

Boardman, Samuel Lane.

The equipment of the sanctum. Address.  
Portland, 1896. 6196.73

Cooper, Charles A.

An editor's retrospect. Fifty years of news-  
paper work. London, 1896. 6197.42Manuscripts. Autographs. Broad-  
sides. Scrapbooks.

British museum.

Catalogue of the Stowe manuscripts. Vol. 2.  
London, 1896. \*2131.11Fac-similes of royal, historical, literary and  
other autographs. 1st ser. No. 1-30.  
London, 1895. \*2130.21

Codice Messicano Vaticano, no. 3773.

Il manoscritto Messicano Vaticano 3773.  
Riprodutto in fotocromografia a spese di  
S. E. il duca di Loubat. Roma, 1896. Fac-  
simile in a box; Text, 3 v. \*\*D.160b.23

Colthurst, John Bowen.

[Manuscript journal from July, 1835 to June,  
1838, while Special magistrate for the Is-  
land of Barbadoes.] Manuscript. 183 pp.  
in 5 v. Illus. 8 water-color sketches.  
\*4200.87Contains an illustrated description of the Thames  
tunnel.Confirmation al conceso y hombres buenos  
del Castillo de las peñas de San Pedro por  
el rey Don Phelippe quarto ... [Coi-  
phon: Dada en la villa de Madrid ... año  
de ... mill y seis cientos y veynte y cinco  
...] Manuscript. Parchment. 14 ff. and  
covers. \*\*3091.122

Dearborn, Henry Alexander Scammell.

An account of the reconnoissances and sur-  
veys, of routes of canals, between Boston  
harbour and Hudson river, made by N.  
Willis, E. Hoyt and H. A. S. Dearborn.  
1825. 4 v. Manuscript. \*\*G.35.35  
A folded map is inserted in vol. 4, and a number  
of maps drawn and colored by Mr. Dearborn him-  
self, are scattered through the volumes.

Everett, Edward.

Oration delivered before the city authorities  
of Boston, on the Fourth of July, 1860.  
Boston, 1860. Autograph manuscript. 5  
portrs. \*\*G.342.35France. Ministère de l'instruction publique  
et des beaux-arts.Catalogue général des manuscrits des biblio-  
thèques publiques de France. Namely: —Albanès, abbé. Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque d'  
Aix. Paris, 1894. \*6173.100.16Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque de Marseille.  
Paris, 1892. \*6173.100.15Coudere, Camille. Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque  
de Bordeaux. Paris, 1894. \*6173.100.23Coyecque, E. Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque  
d'Amiens. Paris, 1893. \*6173.100.19Cuissard-Gaucheron, Charles. Manuscrits de la  
Bibliothèque d'Orléans. Paris, 1889. \*6173.100.12Fagnan, E. Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque-musée  
d'Alger. Paris, 1893. \*6173.100.18Lahande, L. H. Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque  
d'Avignon. Paris, 1894, 95. 2 v. \*6173.100.27, 28Molinier, Auguste. Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque  
de Cambrai. Paris, 1891. \*6173.100.17Musset, Georges. Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque de  
La Rochelle. Paris, 1889. \*6173.100.8Omont, Henri. Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque de  
Rouen. Paris, 1886, 88. 2 v. \*6173.100.1, 2

Franklin, Benjamin.

Letter to his bankers, Messrs. Smith,  
Wright, & Gray. Not dated. [London.]  
\*\*K.10.19Letter to Wm. Strahan, Printer, London,  
introducing Mr. Matthias Harris. Dated,  
Philada Augt 7, 1752. Manuscript. 1 p.  
and address. \*\*K.24.24Letter to Wm. Strahan thanking him for  
civility shown to Mr. Harris. Dated May  
9, 1753. (2) ff. \*\*K.10.20

Gleason, Benjamin.

[Acrostics, addresses, extracts, toasts, peti-  
tions, etc., dated 1800-1811.] Manuscript.  
\*A.110.34This contains, among other things, his Address  
at Mason's hall, Aug. 11, 1807, and a two-act  
drama called The family of True-hearts, or old  
proverbs verified.Journal for the year 1814. [Also miscel-  
laneous writings, 1808-19.] Manuscript.  
\*A.130.31

Journal. 1817-24. Manuscript. \*A.130.35

Goddard, Matilda, compiler.

Passing events, educational, scientific, na-  
tional, personal, etc. Newspaper cuttings  
arranged in scrap books. July, 1881-June,  
1891. 18 v. \*5581.4

Grant, John.

[17 letters written to him between 1810 and  
1815.] Manuscript. \*\*G.342.38

Hill, George Birbeck.

Talks about autographs. Boston, 1896.  
Portrs. Pls. Fac-similes. 6112.62

Hudson, Seth.

H—ds—n's speech from the pillory. Bos-  
ton, 1762. Framed broadside, colored.  
Per. room

James, Montague Rhodes

A descriptive catalogue of the manuscripts  
in the Library of Eton college. Cam-  
bridge, 1895. \*2143.59A descriptive catalogue of the manuscripts  
in the Library of Jesus college, Cam-  
bridge. London, 1895. \*2143.57A descriptive catalogue of the manuscripts  
other than Oriental in the Library of  
King's college, Cambridge. Cambridge,  
1895. \*2143.58

Johnston, Harold Whetstone.

Latin manuscripts. An introduction to the  
use of critical editions. Chicago, 1897.  
\*2181.20

Lidzbarski, Mark, ed.

Die neu-aramäischen Handschriften der  
Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin. Wei-  
mar, 1896. \*5074.72.4-9

Longman, Thomas, bookseller.

List of books sent to John Hancock, Bos-  
ton, March 21, 1766. Manuscript. (11)  
pp. \*6140.34

Maynard, Lyman.

Six sermons, preached Nov., 1829-Dec.,  
1860. Manuscript. 6 parts in 1 v. \*\*G.35.46

Quaritch, Bernard.

Facsimiles of illustrations in Biblical and  
liturgical manuscripts, executed in various  
countries during the xi-xvi centuries.  
London, 1892. 15 pp. 45 col. pls. \*4071.30

Raghunātha Temple library, Jummoo.

Catalogue of the Sanskrit manuscripts. Pre-  
pared by M. A. Stein. Bombay, 1894.  
\*2141.43

- Reale biblioteca riccardiana di Firenze.  
I manoscritti della biblioteca. Vol. 1, fasc.  
1-5. Roma, 1893-95. \*2177.12
- Romagnoli, Ettore.  
[Doc. senesi. Vite dei architetti, scultori e  
pittori di Sienna. 1100-1600.] Manuscript.  
[1840?] 2 v. \*4080a.54
- Thompson, Sir Edward Maunde.  
English illuminated manuscripts. London,  
1895. Pls. \*6111.89
- Triunfo, El. de Belisario y constancia de  
Maximio. Comedia en prosa. [Anon.]  
Manuscript. 115 pp. \*\*D.Mss.43
- University of Cambridge. Library.  
Catalogue of the Persian manuscripts in the  
Library. By E. G. Browne. Cambridge,  
1896. \*6174.45
- Vega Carpio, Lope Felix de.  
El castigo sin venganza. Tragedia. Manu-  
script signed: En Madrid prim de Agosto  
de 1631, Frey Lope Felix de Vega Carpio.  
At the end: Puede representarse. Madrid.  
3. de Mayo, 1632. Pedro de Vargas Ma-  
chuca. \*\*D.174.19
- Whitney, George Wallace.  
Six sermons. Manuscript. 6 parts in 1 v.  
\*\*G.35.45
- Literature. General and Com-  
parative.
- Kersey, John A.  
Ethics of literature. Marion, Ind., 1894.  
2193.52
- Scherr, Johannes.  
Illustrierte Geschichte der Weltliteratur.  
9. Aufl. von O. Haggenschmacker. Stuttgart.  
[1895.] 2 v. in 1. Illus. 4873.43
- Armenian Literature.
- Blackwell, Alice Stone, transl.  
Armenian poems, rendered into English  
verse. Boston, 1896. 3089.129
- Bengalee Literature.
- Dutt, Romesh Chunder.  
The literature of Bengal. Rev. ed. Cal-  
cutta, 1895. 3047.208
- Bohemian Literature.
- Kopta, F. P.  
Bohemian legends and other poems. 2d ed.  
N. Y., 1896. 6896.39
- Vrchlický, Jaroslav.  
Gedichte. Übers. von F. Adler. Leipzig.  
[1895.] 4896.50.350
- Chinese Literature.
- [Selected poems of the To and So periods.  
In Chinese.] 20 v. 3019a.129
- English and American Literature.
- Addison, Joseph.  
Sir Roger de Coverley. With notes, life,  
&c., by J. R. Large and A. A. Large.  
Westminster. [1897?] 2557.91
- The Sir Roger de Coverley papers from  
"The Spectator." Ed. with introd. and  
notes by D. O. S. Lowell. N. Y., 1896.  
Portr. [Longmans' English classics.]  
4556.18
- Aldrich, Thomas Bailey.  
Judith and Holofernes. A poem. Boston,  
1896. 4397.143
- Arnold, Matthew.  
Alaric at Rome, and other poems. With  
introd. by R. Garnett. London, 1896.  
Portr. [XIXth century classics.] 4576.160
- The strayed reveller, Empedocles on Etna,  
and other poems. With introd. by W.  
Sharp. London. [1896.] [Canterbury  
poets.] 2560b.120
- Austin, Alfred.  
The conversion of Winckelmann, and other  
poems. London, 1897. 2567.115
- Lyrical poems. 2d ed. London, 1896.  
2567.109
- Narrative poems. London, 1891. 2567.110
- Prince Lucifer. 3d ed. London, 1896. 2567.111
- Ayres, Samuel Gardiner.  
Fifty literary evenings. For Epworth  
leagues and the home circle. N. Y.  
[1896.] 63 pp. 2259a.67
- Barham, Richard Harris.  
Die Ingoldsby Legenden, von Thomas In-  
goldsby [Pseud.]. Übers. von I. Schmidt.  
Leipzig. [1897.] No. 5 in 4896.50.370
- Baring-Gould, Sabine.  
Curiosities of olden times. N. Y., 1896.  
6578.14
- Bates, Herbert.  
Songs of exile. Boston, 1896. 62 pp. \*2399a.6
- Batten, John Mullin.  
Random thoughts. Pittsburgh, Pa., 1896.  
4328.94
- A part of this work is a revised edition of Remi-  
niscences of two years in the United States navy  
[4328.78=\*\*4328.85].
- Baumont, Francis, 1584-1616, and John  
Fletcher. 1579-1625.  
Lyric poems. Ed. by E. Rhys. London.  
[1897?] 6609a.41
- Belloc, Bessie Rayner.  
In a walled garden. N. Y., 1895. 2577.148
- Belloc, Bessie Rayner Parkes.  
A passing world. London, 1897. 2577.149
- Contents. — A passing world. — The two Fred-  
ericks. — Dr. Samuel Parr. — Franklin's America.  
— Augusta Theodosia Drane. — Dr. Ulysses Tré-  
lat. — The moment of miracle. — An English  
saint. — From the golden West. — The old New  
Yorker. — The land of rumour.
- Benson, Arthur Christopher.  
Essays. London, 1896. 2557.87
- Beerbohm, Max.  
Works. N. Y., 1896. 2579.134
- Contents. — Dandies and dandies. — A good  
prince. — 1880. — King George the Fourth. —  
The pervasion of rouge. — Poor Romeo. — Di-  
minuendo.
- Beers, Henry Augustine.  
Initial studies in American letters. Mead-  
ville, 1895. [Chautauqua reading circle  
literature.] 2409.172
- Blackmore, Richard Doddridge.  
Fringilla, or, tales in verse. Cleveland, 1895.  
Illus. 6604.79
- Blunt, Wilfrid Scawen.  
Esther: a young man's tragedy: with the  
love sonnets of Proteus. [Boston.] 1895.  
2568.146
- T. p., borders and initial letters designed by B.  
G. Goodhue.
- Bolton, Charles Knowles.  
The love story of Ursula Wolcott: being a  
tale in verse of the time of the great re-  
vival in New England. Boston, 1895.  
4409a.172

- Boyle, Eleanor Vere.  
*Ros rosarum ex horto poetarum.* Dew of the ever-living rose gathered from the poets' gardens of many lands. By E. V. B. 2d ed. London, 1896. Illus. 2569.159
- Brink, Bernhard ten.  
*History of English literature.* Trans. by H. M. Kennedy [and W. C. Robinson]. Vol. 1; 2, pt. 1. N. Y., 1889, 93. 2 v. 2554.83
- History of English literature.* Trans. by L. Dora Schmitz. Vol. 2, pt. 2. From the 14th century to the death of Surrey. N. Y., 1896. 2554.75
- Briscoe, John Potter.  
*A tale of Prince Dorus* [put into prose after Charles Lamb's rhymed version]: a pendant to "The story of a little book," related by J. Potter Briscoe. [Nottingham.] 1897. Portr. 2559a.108
- Brooke, Stopford Augustus.  
*English literature.* N. Y., 1897. 2475.56
- Brooks, Phillips.  
*Good cheer for a year.* Selections from [his] writings, by W. M. L. Jay [pseud. of Julia Louisa Matilda Woodruff.] N. Y., 1896. 3447.126
- Brown, Alice.  
*The road to Castaly.* [Poems.] Boston, 1896. 2399a.139
- Browne, Sir Thomas.  
*Hydriotaphia and The garden of Cyrus.* Ed. by W. A. Greenhill [and E. H. Marshall]. London, 1896. [Golden treasury series.] 6609a.35
- Browne, William Hand, editor.  
*Selections from the early Scottish poets.* Baltimore, 1896. 6607.24
- Browning, Robert.  
*Dramatic romances and lyrics: and Sordello.* With note by E. Dixon. (1840-1845.) London. [1897.] [Canterbury poets.] 2560b.124
- Pippa passes, and other poetic dramas.  
 With note by F. Rinder. London. [1896.] [Canterbury poets.] 2560b.122
- Contents. — Pauline: a fragment of a confession. — Paracelsus. — Strafford: an historical tragedy. — Pippa passes. — King Victor and King Charles.
- Poems. From the author's revised text of 1889. His own selections with additions from his latest works. Ed. by Charlotte Porter and Helen A. Clarke. N. Y. [1896.] 2 v. 4563.115
- Buckham, James.  
*The heart of life.* [Poems.] Boston, 1897. 80 pp. 2399a.5
- Bunner, Henry Cuyler.  
*Poems.* N. Y., 1896. Portr. 2398.137
- Burns, Robert.  
*Life and works.* Ed. by R. Chambers. Rev. by W. Wallace. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1896. Pls. 2567.27
- Love and laughter. N. Y., 1895. Portr. 2396.151
- Lyric poems. Ed. by E. Rhys. London. [1895.] 6609a.40
- Poems and songs. Ed. by Andrew Lang, assisted by W. A. Craigie. N. Y., 1896. 6602.6
- Poetical works. Ed. by John Fawside. N. Y., 1896. 6602.5
- Poetical works; with a memoir, notes, and glossary. Ed. by J. & A. Macpherson. Edinburgh, 1896. 6609a.39
- Burton, Richard.  
*Dumb in June.* [Verses.] Boston, 1895. 2399a.125
- Byron, George Gordon Noel, 6th baron Byron.  
*The works of Lord Byron.* Ed. by W. E. Henley. Vol. 1- N. Y., 1897. 2549.141
- Cap and gown. 2d series. Selected by F. L. Knowles. Boston, 1897. 2398.100.2
- Carlyle, Thomas.  
*Sartor resartus.* [Ed. by H. D. Traill.] N. Y., 1896. [Centenary edition.] 4574.87
- Carpenter, Edward.  
*Towards democracy.* Manchester, 1896. 6569a.174
- Carpenter, Frederic Ives, editor.  
*English lyric poetry. 1500-1700.* With introd. London, 1897. [The Warwick library.] 2558.84
- Carman, Bliss.  
*Behind the Arras.* Boston, 1895. 2399a.134
- Cawein, Madison Julius.  
*Undertones.* [Verses.] Boston, 1896. viii. 65 pp. \*2399a.7
- Chamberlin, Joseph Edgar.  
*The Listener in the country.* Boston, 1896. 4409a.171
- The Listener in the town.* Boston, 1896. 4409a.170
- Both volumes reprinted from the Boston "Transcript."
- Chambers, Edmund Kerchever, editor.  
*English pastorals.* London, 1895. 2558.82
- Chandler, Horace Parker, comp.  
*The lover's year-book of poetry.* [3d series.] The other life. Boston, 1896. 2 v. 2409.155, 3d ser.
- Chaucer, Geoffrey.  
*The works of Geoffrey Chaucer* now newly imprinted. [Colophon: ... edited by F. S. Ellis: ornamented with pictures designed by Sir Edward Burne-Jones, and engraved on wood by W. H. Hooper. Printed by me William Morris at the Kelmscott Press, ... Hammersmith ... 1896.] Illus. \*Cab.21.13.1
- Church, D. W.  
*The records of a journey.* A prologue. Greenfield, Iowa. [1888.] 4508.250
- Church, Richard William.  
*Occasional papers* selected from the Guardian, the Times, and the Saturday review, 1846-1890. [Principally book reviews.] London, 1897. 2 v. 2557.90
- Clark, William Adolphus.  
*Intellectual people.* [Verses.] 3d ed. Buffalo, 1895. (1), 97 pp. 2399a.142
- Clarke, Augustus Peck.  
*A book of poems.* Cambridge, 1896. 2399a.137
- Clarke, Jennie Thornley, editor.  
*Songs of the South.* Phila. 1896. 2397.135
- Clary, Joseph Monroe.  
*Our nation's history and song.* With the campaign songs our fathers sung. Chicago, 1896. 4395.135
- Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. (Mark Twain.)  
*How to tell a story, and other essays.* N. Y., 1897. 4407.155

- Clough, Arthur Hugh  
The bothie, and other poems. Ed. by E. Rhys. London. [1896.] [Canterbury poets.] 2560b.121
- Cocke, Zitella.  
A Doric reed. Boston, 1895. 2399a.126
- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.  
The golden book of Coleridge. Ed. by S. A. Brooke. London, 1895. Portr. 2569.148
- Principles of criticism: chapters I, III, IV-XXII of "Biographia literaria." With notes by A. J. George. Boston, 1895. [Heath's English classics.] 2559.31
- Rime of the ancient mariner. Ed. by H. Bates. N. Y., 1896. [Longmans' English classics.] 6606.27
- Coles, Abraham.  
Man, the microcosm. [A poem.] Ed. by J. A. Coles. 5th ed. N. Y., 1892. Pls. 4404.80
- Souvenir. National anthems, psalms and hymns. [The words] selected from [his] works. Newark, N. J., 1895. 32 pp. 8043.127
- Columbia college songs. [N. Y., 1896?] 8052.200
- Coogler, J. Gordon.  
Purely original verse. 5th vol. Columbia, 1897. 82 pp. Illus. 2399a.4
- Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller-Adventures in criticism. N. Y., 1896. 2559.84
- Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller-, editor.  
English sonnets. London, 1897. Portr. 6604.81
- Crawshaw, W. H.  
The interpretation of literature. N. Y., 1896. 4559a.29
- Crosby, Adelaide Upton.  
The story of a wild rose. Minneapolis. [1897.] (7) pp. 2405.88
- Cynewulf.  
Elene. A metrical translation from Zupitza's edition. By Jane Menzies. Edinburgh, 1895. 2566.127
- Darmesteter, James.  
English studies. Trans. by Mary Darmesteter (A. Mary F. Robinson). London, 1896. 4557.22
- Daymude, James L.  
Hear, then, the verdict! [Poem.] By Lorin Ludlow [pseud.]. Boston, 1896. 4399a.140
- Dickinson, Emily.  
Poems. 3d series. Ed. by Mabel Loomis Todd. Boston, 1896. 2399.104.3
- Dixon, William Macneile.  
A primer of Tennyson, with essay. London, 1896. 2569a.111
- List of dates and bibliography.
- Dobson, Henry Austin.  
Eighteenth century vignettes. 3d series. London, 1896. 4558.121.3
- A handbook of English literature. New ed., with new chapters. By W. Hall Griffin. N. Y., 1897. 2555.34
- The story of Rosina, and other verses. Illus. by Hugh Thomson. London, 1895. 4568.109
- Downs, Annie Sawyer.  
Poem. Historic Andover. Andover, 1896. 56 pp. Illus. 4351.131
- Dryden, John.  
Palamon and Arcite. Ed. by W. T. Brewster. N. Y., 1897. [Longmans' English classics.] 2547.129
- Dunbar, Paul Laurence.  
Lyrics of lowly life. With introd. by W. D. Howells. N. Y., 1896. Portr. 2399a.144
- Edmunds, Albert J.  
Songs of Asia sung in America, with other poems. By a member of the Oriental society. Phila., 1896. 44 pp. 2399a.141
- Emerson, Ralph Waldo.  
Two unpublished essays. The character of Socrates. The present state of ethical philosophy. With introd. by E. E. Hale. Boston, 1896. 4409.172
- Erichen, Hugo.  
Methods of authors. Boston, 1894. 6198.36
- Essays from the Chap-book. Chicago, 1896. 2409a.143
- Evans, M. A. B.  
Nymphs, nixies and naiads. Legends of the Rhine [in verse]. N. Y., 1895. Illus. 6909a.17
- Fairweather, George Edwin.  
The Stone church bell and other poems. St. John, N. B., 1895. Portrs. Pl. 4395.26
- Field, Eugene.  
Songs and other verse. N. Y., 1896. 2406.138
- Writings in prose and verse. N. Y., 1896. 10 v. Portrs. Pls. 2406.137
- Fleming, George, of London?  
For plain women only. N. Y., 1896. 2579a.150
- Forbes, Archibald.  
Camps, quarters and casual places. London, 1896. 2579.71
- Garnett, Richard.  
The age of Dryden. London, 1895 4559a.133
- Geddie, John.  
The balladists. Edinbvrgh. [1896.] [Famous Scots series.] 2538.25
- Gildehaus, Charles.  
In rhyme and time: Shakespeare's birthday; Poems; Translations from Goethe. Saint Louis, 1895. 2396.152
- Gilder, Richard Watson.  
"For the country." [Verses.] N. Y., 1897. x, (1), 69 pp. 4407.154
- Gold stories of '49 [in verse], by a Californian. Boston, 1896. (3), 52 pp. \*2399a.147
- Gosse, Edmund William.  
Critical kit-kats. N. Y., 1896. 4557.21
- Seventeenth century studies. [3d ed.] N. Y., 1897. 2551.65
- Graham, Gabriela Cunninghame, and Robert Bontine Cunninghame Graham.  
Father Archangel of Scotland and other essays. London, 1896. 4576.157
- Graves, Charles Larcom.  
The Hawarden Horace. 3d ed. London, 1895. 2568.150
- Parodies on Horace, referring to Gladstone, etc., and originally published in the Spectator.
- Graz, Friedrich.  
Die Metrik der sog. Caedmonschen Dichtungen mit Berücksichtigung der Verfasserfrage. Weimar, 1894. 4587.128.3
- Groesbeck, Telford.  
The Incas, the children of the sun. [A poem.] N. Y., 1896. xii, (1), 75 pp. 2392.102

- Gunsaulus, Frank Wakeley.  
Songs of night and day. Chicago, 1896. 2395.121
- Gurteen, Stephen Humphreys.  
The epic of the fall of man. A comparative study of Caedmon, Dante and Milton. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 4558.142
- Harrison, Frederic.  
Studies in early Victorian literature. London. [1895.] 4558.141
- Hay, John.  
Poems. [New ed.] Boston, 1897. 4397.142
- Henley, William Ernest, compiler.  
A London garland selected from five centuries of English verse. With pictures by members of the Society of illustrators. London, 1895. \*2571.61
- Herford, Charles Harold.  
The age of Wordsworth. London, 1897. 2558.83
- Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.  
Book and heart. Essays on literature and life. N. Y., 1897. 4404.145
- Holmes, Oliver Wendell.  
Works. [Standard library edition.] Boston. [1896.] 13 v. Portrs. \*4396.145
- Howells, William Dean.  
Impressions and experiences. N. Y., 1896. 2408.142
- Hudson, William Henry.  
Studies in interpretation. Keats, Clough, Matthew Arnold. N. Y., 1896. 4557.147
- Hugh of Eglinton, Sir.  
Huchown's Pistel of swete Susan. Kritische Ausg. von H. Köster. Strassburg, 1895. \*2902.50.76
- Hunnewell, James Frothingham, editor.  
Elegies and epitaphs. 1677-1717. Boston, 1896. [Club of odd volumes. Early American poetry.] 2403.123
- Huntington, Emily.  
World's fair supplement. [Verses.] [N. Y., 1895.] (16) pp. No. 2 in 7599.115
- Ingelow, Jean.  
Poems. Boston, 1896. 4567.75
- Irving, Washington.  
Bracebridge hall, or the humourists. Surrey ed. N. Y., 1896. 2 v. Pls. \*2392.30
- Jacks, William.  
Robert Burns in other tongues. A critical review of the translations of the songs & poems of Burns. Glasgow, 1896. 2566.128
- Jean d'Arras.  
Melusine. English about 1500. Ed. from a unique manuscript by A. K. Donald. Pt. 1. London, 1895. [Early English text society.] \*4607.68
- Jephson, Richard Mounteney.  
Sword and song. London, 1895. 4047.31
- Jewett, Sophie.  
The pilgrim and other poems. N. Y., 1896. 2399.132
- Johnson, Clifton.  
A book of country clouds and sunshine. Boston, 1897. Illus. 4351.129
- Jusserand, Jean Adrien Antoine Jules.  
English essays from a French pen. N. Y., 1895. Pls. 4578.156
- Histoire abrégée de la littérature anglaise. Paris, 1896. 2574.151
- Keats, John.  
Poems. Ed. by G. T. Drury. London, 1896. 2 v. 4569a.169
- Keidel, George Charles.  
Romance and other studies. No. 1, 2. Baltimore, 1895, 96. 2 pts. 2954.85  
Contents. — 1. The Evangile aux femmes. 2. A manual of Æsopic fable literature, Fasc. 1.
- Kenyon, Frederic George, comp.  
The Brownings for the young. London, 1896. 4569a.182
- Kenyon, James Benjamin.  
An oaten pipe. [Poems.] N. Y. [1895.] 2399.131
- Ker, William Paton.  
Epic and romance. Essays on medieval literature. London, 1897. 2255.73
- Kimball, Hannah Parker.  
Soul and sense. [Verses.] Boston, 1896. 2399a.1
- Kipling, Rudyard.  
The seven seas. N. Y., 1896. 4567.146
- Lamb, Charles.  
[Prince Dorus.] The story of a little book; or, the tale of a Lamb-kin, told by J. Potter Briscoe, with a letterpress-facsimile of the 1811 edition of "Prince Dorus." [Nottingham, 1896.] xvi, 31 pp. Col. pls. 2559a.105
- Lampman, Archibald.  
Lyrics of earth. Boston, 1895. 2399a.3
- Lang, Andrew, editor.  
The animal story book. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 4576.155
- Lawton, William Cranston.  
Folia dispersa. Poems. N. Y., 1895. Illus. 2399a.2
- Lefroy, Edward Cracroft.  
His life and poems, including a reprint of Echoes from Theocritus. By W. A. Gill. With estimate of the sonnets by J. A. Symonds. London, 1897. Portr. 4566.165
- Le Gallienne, Richard.  
Prose fancies. 2d series. Chicago, 1896. 6588.53.2
- Retrospective reviews. A literary log. London, 1896. 2 v. 4557.116
- Lightfoot, Joseph Barber.  
Historical essays. London, 1895. 4558.140
- Lilly, William Samuel.  
Essays and speeches. London, 1897. 2552.74
- Lindsay, James.  
Essays, literary and philosophical. Edinburgh, 1896. 2559.83  
Contents. — The mind of Dante. — The philosophy of 'Faust.' — The philosophy of Tennyson. — Emerson as a thinker.
- Lindsey, William.  
Apples of Istakhar. [Poems.] Boston, 1895. \*2398.57
- Lobban, J. H., editor.  
English essays. London, 1896. [The Warwick library.] 2558.80
- Lovejoy, Mary I., comp.  
Nature in verse. A poetry reader for children. N. Y., 1896. 1337.18
- Lowell, James Russell.  
The power of sound. A rhymed lecture. N. Y., 1896. 35 pp. \*4396.126
- Luce, Morton.  
A handbook to the works of Tennyson. London, 1895. 2569a.110
- Lydgate, John. 1375?-1460?  
Fabula duorum mercatorum. Aus dem Nachlasse des Dr. J. Zupitza, nach sämtlichen Handschriften hrsg. von Gustav



- Schleich. Strassburg, 1897. [Quellen und Forschungen zur Sprach- und Culturgeschichte der germanischen Völker.] \*2902.50.83
- M., N., compiler.  
Precious nonsense! N. Y., 1895. 4509a.249
- Mabie, Hamilton Wright.  
Books and culture. N. Y., 1896. 4559.143  
My study fire. [Essays.] N. Y., 1895, 96. 4403.145
- McGaffey, Ernest.  
Poems. N. Y., 1895. 2399a.135
- Mackay, Eric.  
The lover's missal. London, 1897. [The Canterbury poets.] 2560b.130
- MacKnight, Samuel John.  
The avatar of peace, and other poems. Boston, 1896. 4395.24
- Macdermott, Martin, editor.  
Songs and ballads of Young Ireland. London, 1896. 4569.175
- Maguire, Tom.  
Machine-room chants. London. [1895.] 2568.147
- Mangan, James Clarence.  
His selected poems. With a study by Louise Imogen Guiney. Boston, 1897. 4568.180
- Manly, Louise.  
Southern literature from 1579-1895. A comprehensive review. Richmond, 1895. 2405.35
- Mansfield, Robert Blachford.  
New and old chips from an old block. London. [1896.] 2268.82
- Martin, Arthur Shadwell.  
On parody. N. Y., 1896. 2568.149
- Mather, Cotton.  
A poem and an elegy. Boston, 1896. \*2403.122
- Mathews, William.  
Nugæ litterariæ; or, brief essays on literary, social, and other themes. Boston, 1896. 4408.164
- Matthews, Brander.  
Aspects of fiction, and other ventures in criticism. N. Y., 1896. 2407.138  
An introduction to the study of American literature. N. Y. [1896.] Illus. Portrs. Fac-similes. 2399.81
- Maud, Constance.  
Wagner's heroines. London, 1896. Pls. 27.47
- Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace, bart.  
Meridiana: noontide essays. Edinburgh, 1892. 2557.80  
Contents. — Ancient lights. — A country member's moan. — Manners. — Customs. — Contrasts. — Civilisation. — Mnemosyne. — Imagination. — Pleasure. — Personal names. — Birds. — Education.
- Rainy days in a library. London, 1896. 4557.20
- Meynell, Alice C.  
The children. N. Y., 1897. 4559a.135  
The colour of life, and other essays on things seen and heard. London, 1896. 4559a.134  
Poems. London, 1896. 2569.126
- Mill, John Stuart.  
Early essays. Selected by J. W. M. Gibbs. London, 1897. 2556.45
- Milsand, Joseph.  
Littérature anglaise et philosophie. Paris, 1893. 2551.71
- Milton, John.  
L'allegro, Il penseroso, Comus, and Lycidas. Ed. by W. P. Trent. N. Y., 1895. [Longman's English classics.] 6609.21  
L'Allegro and other poems. With biog. sketch, introductions, and notes. Boston. [1895.] 96 pp. [Riverside literature series.] 6609.32
- Paradise lost. Books I. and II. Ed. by E. E. Hale, jr. N. Y., 1896. [Longmans' English classics.] 6609.22
- Mitchell, Donald Grant.  
American lands and letters. The Mayflower to Rip Van Winkle. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 4400a.165
- Mitchell, Silas Weir.  
Collected poems. N. Y., 1896. 4394.123
- Molineux, Marie Ada, compiler.  
A phrase book from the poetic and dramatic works of Robert Browning. Added, an index containing the significant words not elsewhere noted. Boston, 1896. \*4553.22
- Moolhuizen, Jan Jurrien.  
Vondels Lucifer en Miltons Verloren paradijs. Proefschrift. 's Gravenhage, 1895. 4604.6
- Moorman, Frederic William.  
William Browne. His Britannia's pastorals and the pastoral poetry of the Elizabethan age. Strassburg, 1897. [Quellen und Forschungen zur Sprach- und Culturgeschichte der germanischen Völker.] \*2902.50.81
- More, Sir Thomas.  
Thomas Morvs Vtopia. Hrsg. von V. Michels und T. Ziegler. Berlin, 1895. [Lateinische Litteraturdenkmäler des XV. und XVI. Jahrhunderts.] \*2937.51
- Morris, William.  
Child Christopher and Goldilind the Fair. [London. Kelmscott press. 1895.] 2 v. \*4577.85
- The earthly Paradise. A poem. New ed. London, 1896. 4609.35
- Morrison, George Ebenezer.  
Alonzo Quixano, otherwise Don Quixote. A dramatization of the novel of Cervantes, especially those parts which he left unwritten. London. [1895.] 6568.40
- Moscheles, Felix.  
In Bohemia with Du Maurier. With original drawings by G. Du Maurier. London. [1896.] 2574.156
- Myers, Frederic William Henry.  
Saint Paul. [Poem.] London, 1896. (5), 53 pp. 4569a.49
- N., H. R.  
Here and there memories. London, 1896. 4573.145
- Neale, John Mason.  
Good king Wenceslas. A carol. Pictured by A. J. Gaskin. With introd. by W. Morris. Birmingham, 1895. 2571.104
- Nesbit, E.  
A pomander of verse. London, 1895. 2568.148
- Newkirk, Garrett.  
Rhymes of the states. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 2361.28
- Nicoll, William Robertson, and Thomas J. Wise, eds.

- Literary anecdotes of the nineteenth century.  
Contributions towards a literary history  
of the period. [V. 1.] London, 1895.  
Portrs. Fac-similes. 2554.8
- Norton, Charles Eliot, ed.  
The Heart of oak books. Boston, 1895. 6 v.  
76.20
- On the art of writing fiction. London. [1894.]  
4558.138
- Ossian.  
Poems. Trans. by J. Macpherson, with  
introd. by W. Sharp. [Century edition.]  
Edinburgh, 1896. 6607.25
- Palgrave, Francis Turner.  
Landscape in poetry, from Homer to Ten-  
nyson. London, 1897. 4565.78
- Parker, Mary Salstonstall.  
At the Squire's in old Salem. [Verse.]  
Salem, Mass., 1897. 24 pp. Illus. 2398.86
- Pater, Walter.  
The child in the house. Boston, 1895.  
2409a.98
- Patmore, Coventry Kearsey Dighton.  
The rod, the root, and the flower. London,  
1895. 4579.139
- Pattee, Fred Lewis.  
A history of American literature, with a view  
to the fundamental principles underlying  
its development. Boston, 1896. 2399.80
- Pearson, Charles Henry.  
Reviews and critical essays. Ed. by H. A.  
Strong. With biog. sketch. London,  
1896. 2552.73
- Pierce, Edward Lillie.  
Enfranchisement and citizenship. Addresses  
and papers. Ed. by A. W. Stevens. Bos-  
ton, 1896. 3564.33
- Pierce, George Winslow.  
My soundspeed discovery expanded into a  
constructive medley of wit and song. A  
four years after-inflorescence of The life-  
romance of an algebraist. Boston. [1895.]  
4502.154
- Same. 2d ed. 4502.155
- Platt, Charles D.  
Ballads of New Jersey in the Revolution.  
Morristown, 1896. Map. Pls. 2392.101
- Poetry for the standards. No. 1-7. Arranged  
by the editor of 'Poetry for the young.'  
London. [1895, 96.] [Griffith, Farran &  
co's educational series.] 4569.48
- Pollard, Alfred William.  
Chaucer. London, 1895. [Literature prim-  
ers.] 2559a.1
- Poole, Fanny H. Runnells.  
A bank of violets. Verses. N. Y., 1895.  
vii, 76 pp. 2398.87
- Porter, Rose, compiler.  
A charm of birds. [Selected verse.] N. Y.  
[1897.] 2398.85
- Price, Thomas R.  
John Banister Tabb. A study of his poetry.  
A paper prepared for the Woman's club  
of Richmond, Va., 18 March, 1895. [Bos-  
ton.] 1896. (1), 12 pp. \*439c.137
- Procter, Adelaide Anne.  
Legends and lyrics. With introd. by Charles  
Dickens. New ed., with additional poems,  
by Ida Lovering. London, 1895. Pls.  
4568.170
- Rabb, Kate Milner.  
National epics. Chicago, 1896. 2255.72
- Rees, Thomas.  
Reminiscences of literary London, 1779-  
1853. Ed. by a book lover. N. Y., 1896.  
2127.82
- Reynolds, Myra.  
The treatment of nature in English poetry,  
between Pope and Wordsworth. [Dissert-  
ation] ... University of Chicago. Chi-  
cago, 1896. 4552.44
- Riley, James Whitcomb.  
A child-world. [Poems.] Indianapolis,  
1897. 4396.129
- Roberts, William, of London.  
Book-verse: an anthology of poems of books  
and bookmen. London, 1896. [The book-  
lover's library.] 2569.150
- Rollins, Alice Wellington.  
The story of Azron. [Poem.] N. Y., 1895.  
Pl. 2398.134
- Romanes, George John.  
A selection from [his] poems. London,  
1896. 2566.132
- Rossetti, Christina Georgina.  
New poems hitherto unpublished or uncol-  
lected. Ed. by W. M. Rossetti. N. Y.,  
1896. Portr. 4568.167
- St. John, Henry, viscount Bolingbroke.  
Lord Bolingbroke: being extracts from [his]  
political writings. Edited by Hon. Stuart  
Erskine. Westminster. [1897.] 4517.140
- Saintsbury, George Edward Bateman.  
Essays in English literature. 1780-1860. 2d  
series. N. Y., 1895. 4574.138.2
- The flourishing of romance and the rise of  
allegory. Edinburgh, 1897. 2256.42
- The flourishing of romance and the rise of  
allegory. N. Y., 1897. 2256.31
- A history of Nineteenth century literature.  
(1780-1895.) London, 1896. 2557.89
- Same. N. Y., 1896. 2557.88
- Sangster, Margaret Elizabeth.  
With my neighbors. N. Y., 1896. 5588.117  
"Bits of talk on homely themes."
- Savage, Philip Henry.  
First poems & fragments. Boston, 1895.  
(8), 91 pp. \*2399a.149
- Schelling, Felix Emmanuel, editor.  
A book of Elizabethan lyrics. Boston, 1895.  
[Athenæum press series.] 6609.68
- Scollard, Clinton.  
A boy's book of rhyme. Boston, 1896. (11),  
53 pp. \*2399a.148
- Hills of song. Boston, 1895. 2399a.138
- Skenandoa. [Poetry.] [Cambridge.] 1896.  
89 pp. 2399a.143
- Scott, Alexander, Scotch poet.  
Poems. Ed. by James Cranstoun. Edin-  
burgh, 1896. [Scottish text society.]  
\*4554.65
- Scott, Sir Walter, bart.  
Des letzten Minnesängers Sang. Übers.  
von C. Cornelius. Leipzig. [1895.]  
4896.50.353
- Marmion. Ed. by R. M. Lovett. N. Y.,  
1896. [Longmans' English classics.]  
6606.28
- Scottish poetry of the eighteenth century.  
Vol. 1. Glasgow, 1896. [Abbotsford  
series of the Scottish poets.] 4566.141
- Scudder, Eliza.  
Hymns and sonnets. Boston, 1896. xxiii,  
(1), 54 pp. 2398.138

- Shapleigh, Bertram Lincoln.  
The music of the spheres, and other verses.  
[Boston, 1896.] 2399a.140
- Sharp, William.  
Ecce puella and other prose imaginings.  
London, 1896. 4578.74
- Sherman, Francis.  
Matins. [Verses.] Boston, 1896. (7), 58 pp. \*2399.139
- Skelton, John, LL.D.  
Summers and winters at Balmawhapple: a second series of the Table-talk of Shirley.  
Edinburgh, 1896. 2 v. 4540.74
- Spenser, Edmund.  
Britomart. From Books III, IV, and V of the Faery queene. Ed. by Mary E. Litchfield. Boston, 1896. 2569.77
- Spofford, Ainsworth Rand, and Charles Gibbon, compilers.  
The library of choice literature and encyclopædia of universal authorship. 2d ed., illus. and aug. Phila., 1895. 10 v. Portrs. \*6254.5
- Spofford, Harriet Elizabeth Prescott.  
In Titan's garden, and other poems. Boston, 1897. 2390b.71
- Sproull, Lyman H.  
Hours at home. Poems. St. Louis, 1895. 2398.133
- Stanley, Arthur Penrhyn.  
Letters and verses. London, 1895. 4542.135
- Stephen, James Kenneth.  
Lapsus calami, and other verses. Cambridge, 1896. Portr. 2569.151
- Sterne, Laurence.  
Works. Ed. by G. Saintsbury. London, 1894. 6 v. Portr. 1803.36
- Stevens, Charles Ellis.  
The romance of Arenfels and other tales of the Rhine. [Poems.] N. Y., 1897. vii, 90 pp. 2399.85
- Stevenson, Robert Louis.  
A child's garden of verses. N. Y., 1895. 2569.149  
Poetry. Edinb., 1895. \*\*\*6594.80
- Strachey, John St. Loe.  
From grave to gay. Essays and studies. London, 1897. 2556.81
- Swift, Jonathan.  
Tale of a tub, and other early works. Ed. by Temple Scott. With biographical introd. by W. E. H. Lecky. London, 1897. Portr. [Prose works. Vol. I.] 4574.156
- Swinburne, Algernon Charles.  
The tale of Balen. N. Y., 1896. 2566.129
- Swing, David.  
Old pictures of life. With introd. by F. H. Head. Chicago, 1894. 2 v. 2400a.139
- Taylor, Ida Scott, compiler.  
The year book of American authors. Illus. in colours by C. Klein. N. Y., 1894. 2407.142
- Tennyson.  
Idylls of the king. In twelve books. Ed. by W. J. Rolfe. Boston, 1896. Portr. Pls. 2569a.113
- The princess. Ed. by G. E. Woodberry. N. Y., 1896. Portr. [Longmans' English classics.] 2569a.114
- Thomas, Edith Matilda.  
A winter swallow; with other verse. N. Y., 1896. 2397.133
- Thompson, Francis.  
New poems. Boston, 1897. 6604.82
- Thompson, Hugh Miller, bishop of Mississippi.  
More "Copy." A second series of essays. N. Y., 1897. 4506.77
- Thompson, James.  
Poetical works. New ed. by D. C. Tovey. London, 1897. 2568.160
- Tomlinson, William Weaver, ed.  
Songs and ballads of sport and pastime. London. [1896.] [Canterbury poets.] 2560b.119
- Townsend, Mary Ashley.  
Down the bayou, The captain's story, and other poems. Phila., 1896. 2397.132
- Tyler, Moses Coit.  
The literary history of the American revolution. 1763-1783. N. Y., 1897. 2391.62
- Van Dyke, Henry Jackson, jr.  
The builders and other poems. N. Y., 1897. vi, 87 pp. 2403.140
- Vaughan, Charles Edwyn, editor.  
English literary criticism. London, 1896. [The Warwick library.] 2558.8  
Contents. — An apology for poetry, by Sir Launcelot Sidney. — Preface to the fables, by Dryden. — On the metaphysical poets, by Johnson. — On poetic genius and poetic diction, by Coleridge. — On poetry in general, by Hazlitt. — On the artificial comedy of the last century, On Webster's Duchess of Malfi, On Ford's Broken heart, by Charles Lamb. — A defence of poetry, by Shelley. — Goethe, by Carlyle. — Sandro Botticelli, by Walter Pater.
- Vaughan, Henry. 1621-1695.  
Poems, edited by E. K. Chambers, with an introduction by H. C. Beeching. London, 1896. 2 v. [The Muses' library.] 4569a.170
- Walker, Horace Eaton.  
Acrisius, king of Argos, and other poems. Claremont, N. H., 1895. 2394.108
- Warner, Charles Dudley.  
The relation of literature to life. N. Y., 1897. 4409.174
- Watson, E. H. Lacon.  
The unconscious humorist, and other essays. London, 1896. 2559.85
- Watson, William, of Liverpool.  
The father of the forest, and other poems. Chicago, 1895. Portr. 6609a.72
- The purple East. A series of sonnets on England's desertion of Armenia. London, 1896. 3088.111
- The year of shame. [Poems.] London, 1897. 75 pp. 2569.154  
Some of the poems are on the Armenian question.
- Webster, Daniel.  
First Bunker Hill oration, with other addresses relating to the Revolution. Ed. by F. N. Scott. N. Y., 1895. Portrs. [Longmans' English classics.] 4399.9
- West, Kenyon.  
The laureates of England. With selections. N. Y. [1895.] Portrs. 2567.105
- Westall, John.  
Wayside poems. Boston, 1891. 2399.137
- Wheelwright, John Tyler.  
Lines read at the centennial celebration of the Hasty pudding club of Harvard college. Boston, 1896. Pls. 4483.163
- Whiting, Lilian.  
From dreamland sent. [Poems.] Boston, 1895. 2398.135

- The world beautiful. 2d series. Boston, 1896. 3589.128.2
- Whitman, Walt.  
Complete prose works. Phila., 1892. 4400a.160
- Leaves of grass. Including Sands at seventy, Good-bye my fancy, A backward glance o'er travel'd roads. Phila. [1894.] \*\*G.264.19
- Wilson, Henry Schuetz.  
History and criticism. London, 1896. 2557.18
- Wilson, Woodrow.  
Mere literature, and other essays. Boston, 1896. 4557.146
- Woodhouse, James.  
Life and poetical works. (1735-1820.) Ed. by R. I. Woodhouse. London, 1896. 2 v. 2561.29
- Wright, Kate A., editor.  
Dainty poems of the nineteenth century. Birmingham. [1895 ?] 4569a.184
- Wright, William Henry Kearley.  
West-country poets: their lives and works. Being an account of about four hundred verse writers of Devon and Cornwall, with poems and extracts. London, 1896. Portrs. 2561.30
- Wuelker, Richard Paul.  
Geschichte der englischen Litteratur, von den ältesten Zeiten bis zur Gegenwart. Leipzig, 1896. Illus. Portrs. 2553.25
- Yeats, William Butler.  
Poems. London, 1895. 6604.78
- Zangwill, Israel.  
Without prejudice. N. Y., 1896. 2558.79
- (Shakespeare.)
- Boas, Frederick Samuel.  
Shakespeare and his predecessors. N. Y., 1896. [University series.] 4598.169
- Bormann, Edwin.  
Neue Shakespeare-Enthüllungen. Leipzig, 1895. 2 v. 4599a.6
- Brandes, Georg Morris Cohen.  
William Shakespeare. Paris, 1896. 4594.123
- Brink, Bernhard ten.  
Five lectures on Shakespeare. Transl. by Julia Franklin. N. Y., 1895. 4597.135
- Castle, Edward James.  
Shakespeare, Bacon, Jonson and Greene. A study. London, 1897. 4595.13
- Crane, Walter.  
Shakespeare's Merry wives of Windsor, presented in eight designs. London. [1894.] \*4590.112
- Danckelman, Eberhard Ernst Carl Emil, Freiherr von.  
Shakespeare in seinen Sonetten. Leipzig, 1897. 23 pp. 4596.40
- Dunning, Edwin James.  
The genesis of Shakespeare's art. A study of his sonnets and poems. Boston, 1897. 4596.39
- Kreutzberg, P.  
Brutus in Shakespeare's Julius Caesar. Neisse, 1894. 4593.158
- Lamb, Charles, and Mary Lamb.  
Tales from Shakespeare. Boston, 1896. [The Riverside library.] 4599.110
- Nesbit, E.  
The children's Shakespeare. Illus. by Frances Brundage, etc. London. [1895.] 4592..105
- Platt, Isaac Hull.  
Are the Shakespeare plays signed by Francis Bacon? Phila., 1897. (1), 14 pp. 4593.170
- Reed, Edwin.  
Bacon vs. Shakspeare. Brief for plaintiff. 7th ed. rev. Boston, 1897. Pls. Portrs. 4595.136
- Renan, Joseph Ernest.  
Caliban. A philosophical drama continuing "The tempest" of William Shakespeare. Trans. from the French by Eleanor G. Vickery. N. Y., 1896. 68 pp. [Shakespeare society of New York.] 4672.50
- Rolfe, William James.  
Shakespeare the boy. [N. Y., 1896.] 6 parts in 1 v. Illus. \*\*G.85.14  
First proof sheets with corrections and additions.
- Rossi, L.  
Side-lights on Shakspeare. By L. Rossi and E. M. Corbould. London, 1897. 4598.170
- Shakespeare.  
Arden Shakespeare. Heath's English classics. 1895, 96. Namely:  
As you like it. Ed. by J. C. Smith. 4599a.194  
The life of Henry the Fifth. Ed. by G. C. Moore Smith. 4599a.192  
The tragedy of Hamlet, prince of Denmark. Ed. by E. K. Chambers. 4599a.193  
The tragedy of Julius Cæsar. Ed. by A. D. Innes. 4599a.196  
The tragedy of King Richard II. Ed. by C. H. Herford. 4599a.191  
The tragedy of Macbeth. Ed. by E. K. Chambers. 4599a.190  
Twelfth night; or, what you will. Ed. by A. D. Innes. 4599a.195  
As you like it. With introd. by B. Wendell and notes by W. L. Phelps. N. Y., 1896. [Longmans' English classics.] 4597.138  
Comedies. With drawings by E. A. Abbey. N. Y., 1896. 4 v. \*4591.107  
Dramatic works. With Samuel Johnson's preface and notes. 2d ed. Boston, 1802-7. 9 v. \*6599.42  
Macbeth. Ed. by J. M. Manly. N. Y., 1896. [Longmans' English classics.] 4597.141  
Merchant of Venice. Ed. by F. B. Gummere. N. Y., 1896. [Longmans' English classics.] 4597.139  
The merry wives of Windsor: according to the first folio (spelling modernised). With the emphasis-capitals in this play, omitted by the second, third, and fourth folios. Also introd. . . by A. P. Paton. Greenock, 1896. [Hamnet Shakspeare.] 6592.11.10
- A midsummer night's dream. Illvs. by Robert Anning Bell. Ed. by I. Gollancz. London, 1895. 4595.135
- A midsummer night's dream. Ed. by G. P. Baker. N. Y., 1896. [Longmans' English classics.] 4597.137
- Rape of Lucrece [A lover's complaint and The phoenix and the turtle]. With preface, glossary, &c., by I. Gollancz. London, 1896. [Temple Shakespeare.] 4599.172

- Sonnets. With preface, glossary, &c. by Israel Gollancz. London, 1896. [Temple Shakespeare.] 4599.173
- The tempest. A reduced Dallastype facsimile from the first folio (1623) edition and facing each page thereof the text as determined by the late Charles Knight. Introd. by F. J. Furnivall. Ed. by F. A. Hyndman and D. C. Dallas. London, 1895. \*4599.111
- Tragedy of Antony and Cleopatra. With preface, glossary, &c., by Israel Gollancz. London, 1896. [Temple Shakespeare.] 4599.167
- Tragedy of Coriolanus. With preface, by I. Gollancz. London, 1896. [Temple Shakespeare.] 4599.162
- Tragedy of Cymbeline. With preface, glossary &c. by Israel Gollancz. London, 1896. [Temple Shakespeare.] 4599.170
- Tragedy of Julius Caesar. With preface, glossary, &c. by I. Gollancz. London, 1896. [Temple Shakespeare.] 4599.165
- Tragedy of Macbeth. With preface, glossary, &c., by Israel Gollancz. London, 1896. [Temple Shakespeare.] 4599.168
- Tragedy of Pericles. With preface, glossary, &c., by Israel Gollancz. London, 1896. [Temple Shakespeare.] 4599.169
- Tragedy of Romeo & Juliet. With preface, glossary &c., by I. Gollancz. London, 1896. [Temple Shakespeare.] 4599.164
- Tragedy of Timon of Athens. With preface, glossary, &c., by I. Gollancz. London, 1896. [Temple Shakespeare.] 4599.166
- Tragedy of Titus Andronicus. With preface, by I. Gollancz. London, 1896. [Temple Shakespeare.] 4599.163
- Troilus and Cressida. With preface, by I. Gollancz. London, 1896. [Temple Shakespeare.] 4599.161
- Venus & Adonis [and The passionate pilgrim]. With preface, glossary, etc. by I. Gollancz. London, 1896. [Temple Shakespeare.] 4599.171
- A very seasonable kalendar for the year of our Lord 1897. Designed to be used, by ye manie louers of ye great poet. Compiled by Louella C. Poole and Andr  a Jonsson. Boston, 1896. Illus. \*G.90.2
- Sherman, Lucius Adelno.  
Analytic questions on the art of Shakespeare. Lincoln, 1896. ix, 60 pp. 4597.145
- Stone, Walter George Boswell.  
Shakespeare's Holinshed. The chronicle and the historical plays compared. N. Y., 1896. 4590a.135
- Thorpe, William George.  
The hidden lives of Shakespeare and Bacon and their business connection. London, 1897. 4594.19
- Victory, Louis H.  
The higher teaching of Shakespeare. London, 1896. 4598.164
- Ward, H. Snowden, and Catharine Weed Ward.  
Shakespeare's town and times. London. [1896.] Illus. 6590.45
- Wingate, Charles Edgar Lewis.  
Shakespeare's heroes on the stage. N. Y. [1896.] Portrs. 4596.135
- French Literature.
- Altfranz  sische Prosalegenden aus der Hs. der Pariser Nationalbibliothek Fr. 818. Hrsg. von A. Mussafia und T. Gartner. Theil 1. Wien, 1895. 5552.19
- Aucassin and Nicolette.  
Cest daucasi & de nicolete. Reproduced in photo-facsimile and type-transliteration from the unique MS. in the Biblioth  que nationale, by F. W. Bourdillon. Oxford, 1896. \*2662.83
- This is of Aucassin and Nicolette: a song-tale of true lovers. Trans. by M. S. Henry from the Old French ... and the verse trans. rhymed by E. W. Thomson. Boston, 1896. 2660b.88
- Aymon. Quatre fils.  
Die Haimonskinder, in deutscher   bers. des XVI. Jahrhunderts. Hrsg. von A. Bachmann. T  bingen, 1895. [Litterarischer Verein, Stuttgart. Bibliothek.] \*4225.50.206
- Brakelmann, Jules, editor.  
Les plus anciens chansonniers fran  ais (Fortsetzung des 1891 in Paris bei E. Bouillon erschienenen ersten Teiles). Marburg. 1896. \*6686.62.94
- Bruneti  re, Marie Ferdinand.  
Nouveaux essais sur la litt  rature contemporaine. Paris, 1895. 2678.189
- Discours de r  ception. R  ponse de M. le comte d'Haussonville. S  ance de l'Acad  mie fran  aise du 15 f  vrier 1894. Paris, 1894. 4648.83
- Casag  s, Constant P.  
Les obs  d  es. [Po  sies.] Paris, 1893. 6709a.8
- Corneille, Pierre.  
Chefs-d'  uvre. Pr  face et notes par F. Bruneti  re. Paris. [1894.] Illus. 4705.54
- Crestien de Troyes.  
Kristian von Troyes Erec und Enide. Neue Textausg. mit Einleitung und Glossar. Herausg. von Wendelin Foerster. Halle a. S., 1896. [Romanische Bibliothek.] 4687.65.13
- Decazis, Ana  s.  
Christophe Colomb. Po  me. Paris, 1893. 2676.72
- Dreyfus, Irma.  
Lectures on French literature, delivered in Melbourne. London, 1896. Portr. 2670b.72
- Enfances Vivien, Les. Chanson de geste. Publi  e ... par C. Wahlund & Hugo von Feilitzen. Pr  c  d  e d'une th  se ... par A. Nordfelt. Upsala, 1895. 2670.105
- Esclarmonde, Chanson.  
Chanson d'Esclarmonde. Erste Fortsetzung der Chanson de Huon de Bordeaux nach der Pariser Handschrift Bibl. nat. fr  . 1451. Eingeleitet und hrsg. von Hermann Sch  fer. Worms, 1895. 6674.31
- Faguet,   mile.  
Dix-huiti  me si  cle.   tudes litt  raires. Paris. [1894.] 4670b.47
- Folquet de Romans, troubadour. -1228.  
Die Gedichte des Folquet von Romans. Hrsg. von R. Zenker. Halle a. S. Niemeyer, 1896. 4687.65.12

- Froissart, Jean.**  
Méliador. Roman comprenant les poésies lyriques de Wenceslas de Bohême, duc de Luxembourg et de Brabant, publié pour la première fois par A. Longnon. Paris, 1895. 2 v. [Société des anciens textes français.] \*2694.98
- Henry, Stuart.**  
Hours with famous Parisians. Chicago, 1897. 466ob.48
- Lanson, Achille Alexandre Gustave Marie.**  
Hommes et livres. Études morales et littéraires. Paris, 1895. 2679a.48
- Lecomte de Lisle, Charles Marie.**  
Derniers poèmes. Paris, 1895. 2672.163
- Lemaître, Jules.**  
Les contemporains. Études et portraits littéraires. Paris, 1890-95. 5 v. 2243.75
- Luquiens, Jules.**  
Places and peoples. Boston, 1895. 2689.105  
French selections with English notes. Contents. — Les ours de Berne. Par Dumas, père. — Scènes de l'enfance de Victor Hugo en Espagne. — Promenades aux environs de Naples. Par Marc Monnier. — Pagodes souterraines. Par Pierre Loti [pseud.]. — Le château de Versailles. Par E. Scherer. — Alger, la Ville blanche. Par Fromentin. — La vie en Italie au temps de la Renaissance. Par Taine. — Notes.
- Margaret of Angoulême, queen of Navarre.**  
Dernières poésies. Avec une introd. et des notes par A. Lefranc, Paris, 1896. 6674.30
- Mérimée, Prosper.**  
Carmen. Trans. by E. H. Garrett. With a memoir by Louise I. Guiney. Boston, 1896. Pls. 6698.14
- Mistral, Frédéric.**  
Le poème du Rhône en XII chants. Text provençal et trad. française. Paris, 1897. 6709.10
- Morris, William, trans.**  
Old French romances. Done into English, with introd. by J. Jacobs. London, 1896. 4677.30  
Contents. — The tale of King Coustans the emperor. — The friendship of Amis and Amile. — The tale of King Florus and the fair Jehane. — The history of oversea.
- Napoleon I.**  
Napoleon's addresses. Selections from [his] proclamations, speeches and correspondence. Ed. by Ida M. Tarbell. Boston, 1897. Portr. 2629a.86
- Nicholas, Georges.**  
Brins d'œuvre. Poésies ouvrières. Paris, 1896. 6709a.25
- Paris, Gaston Bruno Paulin.**  
La poésie du Moyen âge. Leçons et lectures. Paris, 1895. 2 v. 4679a.32
- I racconti orientali nella letteratura francese.**  
Traduzione di M. Menghini. Firenze, 1895. (5), 55 pp. 4775.75
- Pellissier, Georges.**  
The literary movement during the Nineteenth century. Authorized English version by Anne G. Brinton. N. Y., 1897. 4697.96
- Petit de Julleville, Louis.**  
Histoire de la langue et de la littérature française. T. I. Moyen âge (des origines à 1500). Paris, 1896. Pls. \*2672.49
- Histoire de la littérature française.** Nouv. éd. Paris, 1896. 2 v. 4677.29
- Rosières, Raoul.**  
Recherches sur la poésie contemporaine. Paris, 1896. 2679.80
- Thieme, Hugo P.**  
French literature in the nineteenth century. La littérature française du dix-neuvième siècle. Bibliographie. Paris, 1897. (2), 90 pp. \*2173.42
- Verlaine, Marie Paul.**  
Parallèlement. [Poèmes.] Nouv. éd. Paris, 1894. 6709a.17
- Poems.** Translated by Gertrude Hall. Pictured by Henry McCarter. Chicago, 1895. [Green tree library.] 2709a.40
- Vidal de Castelnau, Arnaud.**  
Guillaume de la Barre. Roman d'aventures. Publié pour la première fois ... par P. Meyer. Paris, 1895. Pls. [Société des anciens textes français.] \*2694.97
- Wells, Benjamin Willis.**  
Modern French literature. Boston, 1896. 2670b.71
- German Literature.
- Ambrosius, Johanna.**  
Gedichte. Hrsg. von Karl Schrattenthal [pseud. of Karl Weiss]. 18. Aufl. Königsberg i. Pr., 1896. 16°. 6909a.6
- Poems.** Trans. by Mary J. Safford. Boston, 1896. Portr. 6909a.16
- Berg, Leo.**  
Zwischen zwei Jahrhunderten. Gesammelte Essays. Frankfurt a. M., 1896. 2302.73
- Berger, Alfred, Freiherr von.**  
Studien und Kritiken. Wien, 1896. 4877.35
- Betz, Louis P.**  
Heine in Frankreich. Eine litterarhistorische Untersuchung. Zürich, 1895. 4844.26
- Bismarck-Schoenhausen, Otto Eduard Leopold, Fürst von.**  
Fürst Bismarck's Reden. Hrsg. von P. Stein. Bd. 1. Leipzig. [1895.] Portr. 4896.50.340
- Same.** Bd. 2. Leipzig. [1895.] Portr. 4896.50.343
- Same.** Bd. 3. Leipzig. [1895.] Portr. 4896.50.348
- Same.** Bd. 4. Leipzig. [1895.] Portr. 4896.50.352
- Boetticher, Hans Georg.**  
Neue Allotria. [Gedichte.] Leipzig. [1895.] Illus. \*4896.50.353
- Burggraf, Julius.**  
Schillers Frauengestalten. Stuttgart, 1897. 4875.88
- Eberlin, Johann, of Günzburg.**  
Ausgewählte Schriften. Hrsg. von L. Enders. Bd. 1. Halle a. S., 1896. [Neudrucke deutscher Litteraturwerke des XVI. und XVII. Jahrhunderts.] \*2879.108.139-141
- Francke, Kuno.**  
Social forces in German literature. N. Y., 1896. 2870.85
- Geibel, Emanuel.** 1815-1881.  
Brunhild. Eine Tragödie aus der Nibelungensage. 5. Aufl. Stuttgart, 1890. 4879a.87
- Gerlach, Martin, editor.**  
Allegorien. [Neue Folge.] Serie 1. [Lief. 1-4.] Originalentwürfe von namhaften modernen Künstlern, mit erlauterndem Text. Wien. [1896.] \*8080.72

- Gilm, Hermann von.  
Gedichte. Leipzig. [1895.] Portr. 4896.50.346
- Göttinger Musenalmanach auf 1771. Hrsg. von C. Redlich. Stuttgart, 1895. [Deutsche Litteraturdenkmale des 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts.] \*2890b.50.52, 53
- Hoelderlin, Johann Christian Friedrich.  
Gesammelte Dichtungen. Neu durchg. Ausg. Mit biog. Einleitung hrsg. von B. Litzmann. Stuttgart. [1897.] 2 v. [Cotta'sche Bibliothek der Weltliteratur.] 2890a.59
- Immermann, Carl Leberecht.  
Ausgewählte Werke. Mit Einleitung von F. Muncker. Bd. 1, 2. Stuttgart. [1897.] 2890a.58
- Joseph, Eugen.  
Die Frühzeit des deutschen Minnesangs. 1. Die Lieder des Kurenbergers. Strassburg, 1896. \*2902.50.79
- Jugend-Liederbuch. Leipzig. [1895.] 4896.50.347
- Keller, I.  
Bilder aus der deutschen Litteratur. N. Y. [1895.] 4878.29
- Klinger, Friedrich Maximilian von.  
Betrachtungen und Gedanken über verschiedene Gegenstände der Welt und der Litteratur. Leipzig. [1896.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] No. 3 in 4908.50.359
- Kluge, Hermann.  
Geschichte der deutschen National-Litteratur. 26. Aufl. Altenburg, 1895. 4874.38
- Koch, Dr. Maximilian. 1855-  
Geschichte der deutschen Litteratur. Stuttgart, 1895. 4870b.86
- Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim.  
The Laocoon, and other prose writings. Trans. by W. B. Rönfeldt. London. [1895.] 2879a.122
- Merian, Hans.  
Die sogenannten "Jungdeutschen" in unserer zeitgenössischen Litteratur. Leipzig. [1888.] 4879.80
- Muncker, Franz, ed.  
Anakreontiker und preussisch-patriotische Lyriker. Stuttgart. [1894.] Portrs. [Deutsche National-Litteratur.] 4893.67
- New York, state. Regents of the University of the state of New York.  
German and French poems for memorizing. N. Y., 1895. 4870a.99
- Nietzsche, Friedrich Wilhelm.  
Works. Ed. by A. Tille. Trans. by T. Common. Vol. II. N. Y., 1896. 2907.15.11
- Ohorn, Anton.  
Deutsches Dichterbuch. Lebensbilder aus der deutschen Litteraturgeschichte. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. 2875.122
- Phillips, Mary E.  
A handbook of German literature. Rev. by A. Weiss. London, 1895. 4878.28
- Regenhardt, C., ed.  
Die deutschen Mundarten. Auserlesenes aus den Werken der besten Dichter. Niederdeutsch. Berlin. [1896.] Portrs. 2888.57
- Rosegger, Petri Kettenfeier.  
Bergpredigten. Gehalten auf der Höhe der Zeit unter freiem Himmel und Schimpf und Spott unseren Feinden den Schwächern, Lastern und Irthümern der Cultur gewidmet. 3te Aufl. Wien, 1894. 2899a.70.20
- Rueckert, Friedrich. 1788-1866.  
Liebesfrühling. Hrsg. von P. Stein. Leipzig. [1897.] No. 1 in 4896.50.370
- Scheffler, Johann, called Angelus Silesius.  
Angelus Silesius Cherubinischer Wandersmann (geistreiche Sinn- und Schlussreime). Abdruck der ersten Ausgabe von 1657. Hrsg. von G. Ellinger. Halle a. S., 1895. [Neudrucke deutscher Literaturwerke des XVI. und XVII. Jahrhunderts.] 2879.108.135-138
- Scherer, Wilhelm Ludwig.  
A history of German literature. Trans. by Mrs. F. C. Conybeare. N. Y., 1895. 2 v. 2870.84
- Kleine Schriften zur neueren Litteratur, Kunst und Zeitgeschichte. Berlin, 1893. 4873.44.2
- Spalding, John Lancaster, comp. and trans.  
Songs chiefly from the German. Chicago, 1896. 2877.151
- Stolberg-Stolberg, Friedrich Leopold, Reichsgraf zu.  
[Gedichte.] (In Goettinger Dichterbund. Stuttgart, [1896.]) 4893.69.3
- Sudermann, Hermann.  
Magda. A play. Transl. by C. E. A. Winslow. Boston, 1896. 2879a.123
- Thomasius, Christian. 1655-1728.  
Von Nachahmung der Franzosen. Nach den Ausgaben von 1687 und 1701. Stuttgart, 1894. ix, 50 pp. [Deutsche Litteraturdenkmale des 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts in Neudrucken.] \*2890b.50.51
- Tille, Franz Alexander, ed.  
German songs of to-day. N. Y., 1896. 6909a.5
- Uhland, Johann Ludwig.  
Poems. Ed. by W. T. Hewett. N. Y., 1896. 6908.1
- Voss, Johann Heinrich. 1779-1822.  
Goethe und Schiller in Briefen. Briefaufzüge, in Tagebuchform zeitlich geordnet, und mit Erläuterungen hrsg. von H. G. Gräff. Leipzig. [1896.] 4896.50.365
- Voss, Richard.  
Der König. Schauspiel. Leipzig. [1896.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] No. 1 in 4908.50.357
- Zwischen zwei Herzen. Schauspiel. Leipzig. [1895.] 4896.50.347
- Walthor von der Vogelweide, the minnesinger.  
Selected poems. Done into English verse by W. A. Phillips. London, 1896. Pls. 4873.85
- Werner, Jakob.  
Die ältesten Hymnensammlungen von Rheinau. Leipzig, 1891. Pls. [Mittheilungen der antiquarischen Gesellschaft in Zürich.] \*4811.60.23
- Zedlitz, Joseph Christian, Freiherr von.  
Waldfraulein. Ein Märchen in achtzehn Abenteuern. Eingeleitet von Wilhelm Müller-Amorbach. Leipzig. [1896.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] No. 4 in 4908.50.361
- Greek Literature.
- Apollonius Citiensis.  
Illustrierter Kommentar zu der hippokratischen Schrift *Περὶ ἀφθουῶν*. Hrsg. von H. Schöne. Leipzig, 1896. xxxix, 35 pp. 31 pls. 2983.63

**Aristophanes.**

- The birds. In English rhyme ... Trans. by G. S. Hodges. London, 1896. 2979a.90
- The Plutus. With notes in Greek ... ed. by F. W. Nicolson. Boston, 1896. Illus. 2979a.89
- The Plutus. By W. C. Green. New ed. Cambridge, 1892. [Pitt press series.]
- Ranae. A close trans. with test papers by F. G. Plaistowe. London. [1897.] (3), 48 pp. [University correspondence college. Tutorial series.] 2979a.91
- Ranae. Ed. by F. G. Plaistowe. London. [1897.] 2979a.92
- Scholia Aristophanica: comments preserved in the Codex Ravennas. Arranged by W. G. Rutherford. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1896. 2973.71
- Benecke, E. F. M.  
Antimachus of Colophon, and the position of women in Greek poetry. London, 1896. 2968.74
- Brooks, Francis, translator.  
Greek lyric poets, selected. [Greek texts with English translations.] London, 1896. 2997.59
- Bruns, Ivo.  
Die atticistischen Bestrebungen in der griechischen Literatur. Rede, 27. Januar 1896. Kiel, 1896. 4967.27
- Demosthenes.  
Quae fertur Oratio adversus Polyclem annotationibus illustrata. Specimen inaugurale litterarium proponet B. ter Haar. Snecae, 1894. 2972.16
- Deventer, Ch. M. van.  
Platonische studien. Amsterdam, 1896. 3004.62
- Euripides.  
The Alcestis. Ed. by W. S. Hadley. Cambridge, 1896. [Pitt press series.] 2999a.76
- Bacchantes. Ed. by I. T. Beckwith. Boston, 1886. [College series of Greek authors.] 2977.32
- The Heracleidae. With notes by E. A. Beck and C. E. S. Headlam. Camb., 1895. [Pitt press series.] 2979a.45
- Ion. Ed. by C. S. Jerram. Oxford, 1896. [Clarendon press series.] 2979a.44
- Ion. Tragödie. Übers. von K. Wernicke. Leipzig. [1896.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] No. 5 in 4896.50.364
- Orestes. Ed. by N. Wedd. Cambridge, 1895. [Pitt press series.] 2979a.47
- Tragedies. In English verse. By Arthur S. Way. Vol. 1. London, 1894. 2996.25
- Contents. — 1. Alcestis. Medea. Hippolytus. Hecuba. Ion. Suppliants.
- Same. Alcestis. Medea. Hecuba. 2996.37
- Grenfell, Bernard Pyne.  
An Alexandrian erotic fragment, and other Greek papyri, chiefly Ptolemaic. Oxford, 1896. 3052.147
- Grenfell, Bernard Pyne, and Arthur Surridge Hunt, editors.  
New classical fragments and other Greek and Latin papyri. Oxford, 1897. Pls. [Greek papyri.] 3052.153
- Grev. William Richard.  
The treatment of philosophy and philosophers by the Greek comic poets. Dissertation. Baltimore, 1896. 2975.17

**Hartmann, Carl, of Bamberg, Germany.**

- Über die Taktik des Arrian. Bamberg, 1895. 4979a.6
- Hauvette-Besnault, Louis Victor Amédée.  
De l'authenticité des épigrammes de Simonide. Paris, 1896. 3002.68
- Herodotus.  
Book 5, 6, 8, 9. With notes by E. S. Shuckburgh. Cambridge, 1887-94. 4 v. Maps. [Pitt press series.] 2999a.72
- [Book] 8, [chap.] 1-90. Artemisium and Salamis. With notes by E. S. Shuckburgh. Cambridge, 1887. Map. [Pitt press series.] 2999a.70
- [Book] 9, [chap.] 1-89. Plataea. With notes by E. S. Shuckburgh. Cambridge, 1887. Map. [Pitt press series.] 2999a.71
- The text of Canon Rawlinson's translation, with the notes abridged. By A. J. Grant. London, 1897. 2 v. Maps. 4995.18
- Homer.  
Opera et reliquiae. Recensuit D. B. Munro. Oxonii, 1896. 2998.84
- Werke, von J. H. Voss. Stuttgart, 1878. 2 v. 2999.72
- Die Homerische Batrachomachia des Karers Pigres, nebst Scholien und Paraphrase. Hrsg. und erläutert von Arthur Ludwig. Leipzig, 1896. 2992.62
- Iliad. Book 6, 22-24. With notes by G. M. Edwards. Cambridge, 1892-94. 4 v. [Pitt press series.] 2999a.64
- Pope's The Iliad of Homer, books I, VI, XXII, and XXIV. Ed., with notes and introd. by W. H. Maxwell and Percival Chubb. N. Y., 1896. [Longmans' English classics.] 2998.83
- Odysseus in Phaeacia (Odyssey VI.). By J. W. Mackail. London, 1896. 2999a.66
- The Odyssey. Book 9, 10, 21. With notes by G. M. Edwards. Cambridge, 1887-90. 3 v. [Pitt press series.] 2999a.65
- Kaibel, Georg.  
Stil und Text der Πολυτελὴ Ἀθηναίων des Aristoteles. Berlin, 1893. 2974.26
- Kuiper, K.  
Studia Callimachea. [T.] 1. Lugduni Batavorum, 1896. 2975.5
- Lawton, William Cranston.  
Art and humanity in Homer. N. Y., 1896. 2999a.45
- Lucianus Samosatensis.  
Lucian. Literally and completely trans. for the first time from the Greek text of C. Jacobitz. [Greek and English.] Athens. Athenian society. 1895. \*3006.30
- Selections. Trans. by D. C. Brown. Indianapolis, 1896. 2999a.82
- Somnium, Charon, Piscator et De luctu. With notes by W. E. Heitland. Cambridge, 1885. [Pitt press series.] 2999a.81
- Τίμων ἡ μισάνθρωπος. Timon. Fritzsche's text. With notes and vocabulary by J. B. Sewall. Boston, 1896. 2979a.43
- Lysias.  
Eight orations. Ed. by M. H. Morgan. Boston, 1895. 2976.76
- Murray, Gilbert.  
A history of ancient Greek literature. N. Y., 1897. [Short history of the literatures of the world.] 2978.47



## Orpheus.

The mystical hymns of Orpheus. Trans. from the Greek and demonstrated to be the invocations which were used in the Eleusinian mysteries, by Thomas Taylor. New ed. London, 1896. 4997.12

## Pindar.

Carmina. Edidit W. Christ. Lipsiae, 1896. 2993.63

## Plato.

Apologia Socratis. With notes by J. Adam. New ed. Cambridge, 1894. [Pitt press series.] 3009a.73

Crito. With notes by J. Adam. 2d ed. Cambridge, 1893. [Pitt press series.] 3009a.71

Protagoras. With notes by J. Adam and A. M. Adam. Cambridge, 1893. [Pitt press series.] 3009a.72

## Plutarch.

Πλουτάρχου Βίαι. Plutarch's Lives of the Gracchi. With introd., notes and lexicon by H. A. Holden. Cambridge, 1885. [Pitt press series.] 3009a.55

Πλουτάρχου Δημοσθένους. Plutarch's Life of Demosthenes. With introd., notes and indexes by H. A. Holden. Cambridge, 1893. [Pitt press series.] 3009a.54

Πλουτάρχου Νικίας. Plutarch's Life of Nikias. With introd., notes and lexicon by H. A. Holden. Cambridge, 1887. Map. [Pitt press series.] 3009a.53

## Schwenk, Rudolf.

De anachronismis apud Euripidem obviis. Hof, 1895. 2977.33

## Sophocles.

Oedipus Tyrannus. Ed. by R. C. Jebb. Cambridge, 1885. [Pitt press series.] 3009a.45

## Thucydides.

Book III. Ed. by A. W. Spratt. Cambridge, 1896. [Pitt press series.] 3009.44

Θουκυδίδου ἑβδόμη. The seventh book of the History of Thucydides. The text newly revised by H. A. Holden. Cambridge, 1891. Maps. [Pitt press series.] 3009.48

## Valerius Maximus.

Fifty selections. Ed. by C. S. Smith. Boston, 1895. [Students' series of Latin classics.] 2949a.62

## Wentzel, Georg, ed.

Die griechische Übersetzung der Viri illustres des Hieronymus. Leipzig, 1895. \*3504-50.13, pt. 3

## Xenophon.

The Anabasis. With notes by A. Pretor. Cambridge, 1881. 2 v. [Pitt press series.] 3009a.60

Sokrates. Eine Sammlung apologetischer Schriften Xenophons und Platons. Mit einer Einleitung, hrsg. von K. Linke. Halle a. S., 1896. 2979.38

## Icelandic Literature.

## Egils saga Skallagrímssonar.

Egils saga Skallagrímssonar, nebst den grösseren Gedichten Egils hrsg. von F. Jónsson. Halle a. S., 1894. [Altnordische Saga-Bibliothek.] 4872.43.3

Laxdœla Saga. Hrsg. von Kr. Kálfund. Halle a. S., 1896. [Altnordische Saga-Bibliothek.] 4872.43.4

Oddr, called Orvar-Oddr.

Orvar-Odds Saga. Hrsg. von R. C. Boer. Halle, 1892. [Altnordische Saga-Bibliothek.] 4873.43.2

## Italian Literature.

## Benini, Vittorio.

Versi. Firenze, 1897. 2779.80

## Bojardo, Matteo Maria, conte di Scandiano.

Der verliebte Roland. Aus dem Italienischen von J. D. Gries. Neu hrsg. von L. Fränkel. Stuttgart. [1895?] 2 v. 6778.2

## Cantù, Cesare.

Della letteratura italiana. Nuova ed. Torino, 1892, 94. 2 v. 2770.31

## Ciminelli, Serafino de'.

Le rime di Serafino de' Ciminelli dall'Aquila, a cura di Mario Menghini. Vol. I. Bologna, 1894. 4763.66

## Cliffe, Francis Henry.

A manual of Italian literature. London, 1896. 2778.87

## Dante Alighieri.

Divine comedy. A version in the nine-line metre of Spenser, by G. Musgrave. The inferno. N. Y., 1896. 2796.57

La divina commedia. Riveduta nel testo e commentata da G. A. Scartazzini. 2a ed. Coll' aggiunta del rimario perfezionato del Dott. L. Polacco. Milano, 1896. 2798.79

The Vita nuova and its author: being the Vita nuova literally trans., with introd. by C. S. Boswell. London, 1895. 2799.77

Vita nova. Kritischer Text unter Benützung von 35 bekannten Handschriften, von F. Beck. München, 1896. 2791.65

## Garnett, Richard, translator.

Dante, Petrarch, Camoens. CXXIV. sonnets. London, 1896. 4797.18

## Kuhns, Levi Oscar.

The treatment of nature in Dante's 'Divina commedia.' London, 1897. 2798.80

## Lubin, Antonio.

Dante e gli astronomi italiani. Dante e la Donna gentile. Trieste, 1895. 2795.63

## Moore, Edward, D.D.

Studies in Dante. First series. Scripture and classical authors in Dante. Oxford, 1896. 2795.76

## Mott, Lewis Freeman.

The system of courtly love studies as an introduction to the Vita nuova of Dante. Boston, 1896. 2793.53

## Oliva, Domenico.

Poesie. 2a ed. Milano, 1896. 2777.85

## Petrarca, Francesco.

Rime. Con note di G. Rigutini. Milano, 1896. 4779a.82

## Roseo, Mambrino.

"L'assedio di Firenze." Poema in ottava rima dichiarato con note... da Ant. Dom. Pierrugues. Firenze, 1894. 4777.62

## Roux, Amédée.

La littérature contemporaine en Italie. Dernière période, 1883-1896. Paris, 1896. 2779.53.4

Tasso, Torquato.

*La Gerusalemme liberata.* Riveduta nel testo e commentata dal Prof. Pio Spagnotti. Milano, 1895. 4778.41

Teza, Emilio.

Estratti dalla Biblioteca delle scuole classiche italiane. Rassegna quindicinale di lettere, scienze e materie scolastiche. Nuova serie, anno 6. [Modena, 1894.] 2777.74

Vernon, William Warren.

Readings on the Purgatorio of Dante chiefly based on the commentary of Benvenuto da Imola. London, 1897. 2 v. 2798.78

Zenatti, Albino.

Arrigo Testa e i primordi della lirica italiana. Nuova ed. Firenze, 1896. vii, 89 pp. 4775.70

### Japanese Literature.

Riordan, Roger, and Tozo Takayanagi.

Sunrise stories. A glance at the literature of Japan. N. Y., 1896. 3018.125

### Latin Literature.

Anderson, James Nesbitt.

On the sources of Ovid's *Heroides*, I, III, X, XII. A dissertation, Johns Hopkins university. Berlin, 1896. 4925.30

Burn, Robert.

Roman literature in relation to Roman art. London. [1888?] Illus. 4077.9

Cicero.

Select orations of Cicero. (Allen & Greenough's edition) rev. by J. B. Greenough and G. L. Kittredge. Boston, 1896. Illus. 2928.29

Comparetti, Domenico Pietro Antonio.

Vergil in the Middle ages. Trans. by E. F. M. Benecke. London, 1895. 2923.76

Dianu, Jean.

Tite-Live. Étude et collation du manuscrit 5726 de la Bibliothèque nationale. Paris, 1895. 2922.6

Ehwald, R.

Kritische Beiträge zu Ovids *Epistulae ex Ponto*. Gotha, 1896. (3), 86 pp. 4926.30

Guenther, Otto, ed. 1861-

*Epistulae imperatorum, pontificum, aliorum inde ab A. CCCLXVII. vsque ad A. DLIII. datae Avellana quae dicitur collectio.* Pars I. Vindobonae, 1895. [Corpus scriptorum ecclesiasticorum Latinorum.] \*7500a.1.35

Hartman, J. J.

*De Terentio et Donato commentatio.* Lugduni Batavorum, 1895. 2946.10

Horatius Flaccus, Quintus.

*Carminum liber II.* With introd. and notes by J. Gow. Cambridge, 1896. [Pitt press series.] 2929a.87

*Epodon liber.* With notes by J. Gow. Cambridge, 1896. [Pitt press series.] 2929a.88

*Horacianas. Ad litteram verse per Un arcade de Roma.* La Plata, 1895. 2929a.86

*The Odes & Carmen seculare trans. into English verse.* By A. S. Aglen. Glasgow, 1896. 2926.28

Juvenalis, Decimus Junius.

*Saturarum libri V.* Mit erklärenden Anmerkungen von Ludwig Friedlaender. Leipzig, 1895. 2 v. 2925.24

Thirteen satires of Juvenal, with a commentary by John E. B. Mayor. London, 1893. 2 v. 2925.23

Lucanus, Marcus Annaeus.

*Pharsalia.* Cum commentario ed. C. M. Francken. Vol. I. Lugduni Batavorum. [1896.] 2923.78

*The Pharsalia.* Trans. into blank verse by E. Ridley. London, 1896. 2923.77

Manitius, Maximilian.

*Analekten zur Geschichte des Horaz im Mittelalter (bis 1300).* Göttingen, 1893. 4928.24

Merlet, Gustave.

*Études littéraires sur les grands classiques latins, et extraits empruntés aux meilleures traductions.* 4<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris, 1896. 2950a.89

Middleton, George, and Thomas Ross Mills.

*The student's companion to Latin authors.* London, 1896. 2959.85

Plautus, Titus Maccius.

*Asinaria.* From the text of Goetz and Schoell. With introd. and notes by J. H. Gray. Cambridge, 1894. 2949a.66

*The captives.* Trans. into English prose by R. Taylor. Boston, 1896. 2924.67

*The Pseudolus.* Ed. by H. W. Auden. Cambridge, 1896. 2949a.65

Sallustius Crispus, Caius.

*Quae supersunt opera; cura J. Hunter.* Curri in Fifa, 1897. 4949a.25

Schreuders, Otto.

*Observationes in P. Ovidii Nasonis ex Ponto libros I-III.* Lugduni-Batavorum, 1895. (3). 67 pp. 4926.29

Sellin, Ernst (?).

*Das sabinische Landgut des Horaz. Eine Reisestudie.* Schwerin i. M., 1896. 10 pp. Map. 2941.10

Tacitus.

*Dialogus de oratoribus.* Ed. by C. E. Bennett. Boston, 1894. [College series of Latin authors.] 2948.58

*Histories. Book I.* Ed. by G. A. Davies. Cambridge, 1896. [Pitt press series.] 2949a.63

Tibullus, Albius.

*Libri quatuor. Les élégies de Tibulle.* Lygdamus et Sulpicia. Texte revu ... avec une trad. par P. Martinon. Paris, 1895. 2940.13

*Selections from Tibullus and Propertius.* With introd. and notes by G. G. Ramsay. 2d ed. Oxford, 1895. 2940.32

Virgilius Maro, Publius.

*Virgil's Æneid, books I-VI, VIII, IX, and selections from other books.* Ed. by D. Y. Comstock. Boston, 1896. 2929.48

*Aeneis: Bucolica: Georgica.* The greater poems of Virgil. Vol. I. First six books of the Æneid. Ed. by J. B. Greenough and G. L. Kittredge. Boston, 1895. Illus. 2929a.84

*The Æneid. Book 7-12.* Trans. into English verse by J. Rhoades. London, 1896. 2927.73.2

### Lithuanian Literature.

Donalitis, Christian.

*Littauische Dichtungen.* Übers. von L. Pasarge. Halle a. S., 1894. 5069a.37

## Persian Literature.

- Khansa Bint 'Amr.  
Le diwan d'Al-Hansa'. Trad. par le P. de Coppiet et suivi des fragments inédits d'Al Hirniq. Beyrouth, 1889. 2 v. in 1. 3026.104
- Omar Khayyám.  
Rubáiyát. English, French and German translations comparatively arranged in accordance with the text of Edward Fitzgerald's version, with further selections, notes, biographies, bibliography and other material collected and edited by Nathan Haskell Dole. Boston, 1896. 2 v. 2 ports. 3028.79  
Called Variorum edition on the cover.
- Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám and the Salmán and Absál of Jámi. Rendered into English verse by E. Fitzgerald. [With an introd. by M. K.] N. Y. [1896.] Ports. 3029a.49
- Pizzi, Italo.  
Storia della poesia persiana. Torino, 1894. 2 v. 3025.12

## Russian Literature.

- Nikitin, Ivan Slavitch.  
No. 5 in 4908.50.359
- Petoefi, Alexander.  
Prosaische Schriften. Aus dem Magyarischen von A. Kohut. Leipzig. [1895.] 4896.50.352

## Sanskrit Literature.

- Chaurapanchásika, The. An Indian love-lament. Trans. and illus. by Sir Edwin Arnold. London, 1896. \*3028.80  
In Sanskrit and English. Lithographie fac-simile of Sir Edwin Arnold's handwriting.

## Servian Literature.

- Teza, Emilio.  
Dei canti serbi tradotti in Greco da N. Tommaseo. Padova, 1891. 4774.49

## Spanish and Portuguese Literature

- Araujo, Joaquim de.  
Luis de Camões. Poemato. Hayward, Cal., 1897. 62 pp. 3099a.132  
Bibliography, pp. 51-59.
- Braga, Theophilo.  
Bernardim Ribeiro e o bucolismo. Porto, 1897. 3099a.150
- Introdução e theoria da historia da litteratura portugueza. Porto, 1896. 3099a.145
- Cancionero catalán de la Universidad de Zaragoza. Exhumado y anotado por Mariano Baselga y Ramirez. Zaragoza, 1896. 3095.26
- Cano, Rafael.  
Lecciones de literatura general y española. 4a ed. Valladolid, 1892. 2 v. 3093.28
- Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de.  
The history of Don Quixote of the Mancha. Translated by Thomas Shelton, annis 1612, 1620. With introductions by James Fitzmaurice-Kelly. London, 1896. 2 v. [Tudor translations.] \*3094.66

- Dionysius, king of Portugal.  
Das Liederbuch des Königs Denis von Portugal. Versehen von H. R. Lang. Halle, 1894. 3094.128
- Echegaray, José.  
O locura ó santidad. Drama. 7a ed. Madrid, 1892. 3099a.3
- El gran galeoto. Drama. 22a ed. Madrid, 1895. 3098.166
- La muerte en los labios. Drama. 8a ed. Madrid, 1889. 3097.149
- Gruenbaum, Max.  
Jüdisch-spanische Chrestomathie. Frankfurt am Main, 1896. \*3033.145
- Herculano de Carvalho e Araujo, Alexandre.  
Opusculos. Lisboa, 1880-91. 6 v. 3098.154
- Heredia, José Maria de.  
Il Niagara. Ode. Volgarizzata da E. Teza. Padova, 1895. 2668.134
- March, Ausias.  
Les obres del valeros cavaller y elegantíssim poeta. Ara novament...revistes. Barcelona, 1888. \*3098.153
- Montes de Oca y Obregon, José Maria Ignacio.  
Ocios poéticos. Madrid, 1896. 3099.164
- Ramos-Coelho, José.  
Lampejos. Poesias. Lisboa, 1896. 3095.48
- Revista crítica de historia y literatura españolas, portuguesas é hispano-americanas. Año 1, núm. 1-3. Madrid, 1895, 96. \*7361.21
- Sanchez, Miguel, called El Divino, fl. 1588.  
La isla bárbara, and La guarda cuidadosa. Two comedies. Ed. by Hugo A. Rennert. Boston, 1896. \*4400a.102.5
- Tellez, Gabriel.  
Don Juan, der Verführer von Sevilla und der steinerne Gast. Drama. Nach dem Spanischen von H. Ossig. Leipzig. [1896.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] No. 6 in 4896.50.363

## Swedish Literature.

- Tegner, Esaias.  
Frithiofs-Sage [und Die Abendmahlskinder]. Aus dem Schwedischen von G. Mohnike. Berlin. [1895.] Illus. 2871.82

## Drama.

- Augier, Guillaume Victor Émile, and Léonard Sylvain Jules Sandeau.  
Le gendre de Monsieur Poirier. Comédie. Ed. by B. W. Wells. Boston, 1896. [Heath's Modern language series.] 6699.21
- Austin, Alfred.  
England's darling. [Alfred the Great. A play.] N. Y., 1896. Portr. 2567.106
- Savonarola. A tragedy. London, 1891. 2567.107
- Bangs, John Kendrick.  
The bicyclers and three other farces. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 67.27
- Bates, Katharine Lee, and Lydia Boker Godfrey.  
English drama. A working basis. [Boston.] 1896. \*2175.22

- Bell, Mrs. Hugh.**  
 Fairy tale plays and how to act them. London, 1896. Illus. 1398.39  
 Contents. — Ali Baba, or, the forty thieves. — Rumpelstiltskin. — Red Riding Hood. — Beauty and the beast. — Jack and the beanstalk. — Cinderella. — Foolish Jack. — The golden goose. — The tinder-box. — The three wishes. — The emperor's new clothes. — The fisherman and his wife. — The sleeping beauty. — Bluebeard.
- Benedix, Julius Roderich.**  
 Die Hochzeitsreise. Ed. by Natalie Schieferdecker. Boston, 1895. [Heath's modern language series.] 6875.32
- Bergen, Alexander.**  
 Eine Vorlesung bei der Hausmeisterin. Posse. Herausg. von C. F. Wittmann. Leipzig. [1896.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 4896.50.355
- Bersezio, Vittorio.**  
 Eine Seifenblase. Lustspiel. Aus dem Italienischen übers. von F. Otto. Leipzig. [1896.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 4896.50.355
- Bethe, Erich.**  
 Prolegomena zur Geschichte des Theaters im Alterthum. Leipzig, 1896. 2968.76
- Bradley, Katherine, and Edith Cooper.**  
 Attila, my Attila! A play by Michael Field [pseud.]. London, 1896. 4568.173
- Borkenstein, Hinrich.**  
 Der Bookesbeutel. Lustspiel. (1742.) Leipzig, 1896. [Deutsche Literaturdenkmale des 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts in Neudrucken.] \*2890b.50.56.57
- Calderon de la Barca, Pedro.** 1600-1681.  
 Semiramis, ó la hija del aire. (Segunda parte.) Drama. Arreglado y refundido par J. Echegaray. Madrid, 1896. 70 pp. 3094.49
- Chamisso, Adelbert von.**  
 Fortunati Glückseckel und Wunschhütlein. Ein Spiel (1806). Hrsg. von E. F. Kossmann. Stuttgart, 1895. [Deutsche Literaturdenkmale des 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts.] \*2890b.50.54.55
- Coppée, François Édouard Joachim.**  
 Pour la couronne. Drame. Paris. [1895.] 6699a.34
- Creizenach, Wilhelm Michael Anton.**  
 Geschichte des neueren Dramas. Bd. 1. Halle a. S., 1893. 4874.37
- Daly, Charles Patrick.**  
 A consideration of the objections to the stage from the earliest period, and the conclusion it warrants. N. Y., 1896. \*4504.13
- Delavigne, Jean François Casimir.**  
 Les enfants d'Édouard. Tragédie. Ed. by H. W. Eve. Cambridge, 1895. [Pitt press series.] 6699a.21
- Delmar, Axel.**  
 See. Drama. Leipzig. [1895.] 4896.50.345
- Devrient, Philipp Eduard.**  
 Hans Heiling. Romantische Oper von Marschner. [Words only.] Leipzig. [1895.] 4896.50.353
- Donovan, Thomas, editor.**  
 English historical plays, by Shakespeare, Marlowe, Peele, Heywood, Fletcher, and Ford. Arranged for acting, as well as for reading. London, 1896. 2 v. 6599.44
- Dreyer, Max.**  
 Drol. Drama. Berlin, 1894. 6899a.52
- Dumas, Alexandre Davy.**  
 Kean; oder, Genie und Leidenschaft. Lustspiel, frei nach dem Französischen von L. Barnay. Leipzig. [1896.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 4896.50.363
- Elsas, Hugo.**  
 Ein Rechtsfall. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1897.] 28 pp. No. 2 in 4896.50.369
- Erdmann, Friedrich, and Georg Hartwig.**  
 Privatsekretär Sr. Durchlaucht. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1895.] 4896.50.350
- Filon, Pierre Marie Augustin.**  
 Le théâtre anglais; hier, aujourd'hui, demain. 2e éd. Paris, 1896. 2559.82
- Fischer, Ernst Kuno Berthold.**  
 Goethes Faust. 3. Aufl. Stuttgart, 1893. 2 v. 4879a.22
- Forster, John.** 1812-1876.  
 Dramatic essays. John Forster, George Henry Lewes. Reprinted from the "Examiner" and the "Leader," with notes and an introduction by William Archer and Robert W. Lowe. London, 1896. Portr. 4577.156
- Froning, Richard, ed.**  
 Das Drama der Reformationszeit. Stuttgart. [1894.] Illus. [Deutsche National-Literatur.] 4894.72
- Fulda, Ludwig.**  
 Der Sohn des Kalifen. Dramatisches Märchen. 3te Aufl. Stuttgart, 1897. 6899a.59
- Fuller, Henry B.**  
 The puppet-booth. Twelve plays. N. Y., 1896. 4406.156
- Furman, Alfred Antoine.**  
 Philip of Pokanoket. An Indian drama. N. Y., 1894. 2396.150
- Goethe.**  
 Iphigenie auf Tauris. Erläutert con A. Zipper. Leipzig. [1897.] 76 pp. [Universal-Bibliothek.] No. 7 in 4896.50.370
- Gogol, Nikolai Vasilievitch.**  
 The inspector-general (or "Revizór"). A Russian comedy: trans. by A. A. Sykes. London, 1892. 3069.140
- Grube-Templin, Carl.**  
 Leonorens Zopf. Schwank. Leipzig. [1896.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] No. 3 in 4908.50.357
- Haigh, Arthur Elam.**  
 The tragic drama of the Greeks. Oxford, 1896. Pls. 2963.29
- Harden, Maximilian.**  
 Literatur und Theater. Berlin, 1896. 2879a.48
- Hauptmann, Gerhart.**  
 Florian Geyer. [Schauspiel.] 4te Aufl. Berlin, 1896. 6899a.12
- Florian Geyer.** 4te Aufl. Berlin, 1896. 6899a.57
- Historical drama dealing with the Peasant's war of 1525.**
- Hazlitt, William.** 1778-1830.  
 Dramatic essays. Selected and edited, with notes and an introduction, by William Archer and Robert W. Lowe. London, 1895. Portr. 4577.155
- 1894.** Portr. 4577.154
- Hebbel, Christian Friedrich.**  
 Demetrius. Trauerspiel. Leipzig. [1895.] 4896.50.350

- Heine, Heinrich.  
Ratcliff. Eine Operndichtung. Leipzig. [1895.] 4896.50.352
- Hennequin, Alfred Louis François.  
A woman of sense and A hair-powder plot. Two plays intended for translation into French. N. Y. [1896.] 2689.106
- Henley, William Ernest, and Robert Louis Stevenson.  
Drama. [Four plays.] Edinburgh, 1897. \*6594.83
- Henzen, Wilhelm.  
Der Tod des Tiberius. Drama. Leipzig. [1896.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] No. 6 in 4908.50.358
- Herzog, Rudolf.  
Der ehrliche Name. Drama. Leipzig. [1896.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 4896.50.356
- Hinkson, Katherine Tynan.  
Miracle plays: our Lord's coming and childhood. London, 1895. Pls. 2575.30
- Hunt, James Henry Leigh.  
Dramatic essays. Selected and edited, with notes and an introduction by William Archer and Robert W. Lowe. London, 1897. 4869.82
- Ibsen, Henrik. 1828-  
John Gabriel Borkman. Trans. by W. Archer. N. Y., 1897. 4869.82
- Jantsch, Heinrich.  
Prinzessin Hirschkuh. Ausstattung-Feerie. Nach dem Französischen. Leipzig. [1896.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 4896.50.356
- Jones, Henry Arthur.  
Michael and his lost angel. A play. N. Y., 1896. 6599.88
- Kegel, Hugo.  
Der einzige Lieutenant. Lustspiel. Der Damenschneider. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1895.] 4896.50.445
- Koepfel, Emil.  
Quellen-Studien zu den Dramen George Chapman's, Philip Massinger's und John Ford's. Strassburg, 1897. \*2902.50.82
- Ludwig, Otto.  
Der Erbförster. Trauerspiel. Leipzig. [1896.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 4896.50.354
- Die Makkabäer. Trauerspiel. Leipzig. [1896.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 4896.50.355
- Maeterlinck, Maurice.  
Aglavaine et Sélysette. [Drame. 3e éd.] Paris, 1896. 2679a.190
- Plays. Trans. by R. Hovey. Chicago, 1895. 4877.89
- Plays. 2d series. Trans. by R. Hovey. Chicago, 1896. 4877.89.2
- Marlowe, Christopher.  
Edward the Second. Ed. by A. W. Verity. London, 1896. Pl. [The temple dramatists.] 4609a.50
- Meredith, George.  
An essay on comedy and the uses of the comic spirit. N. Y., 1897. (3), 99 pp. 2559.86
- Meyer-Foerster, Elsbeth.  
Käthe. Schauspiel. Leipzig. [1896.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] No. 2 in 4908.50.359
- Michels, Victor Carl Theodor.  
Studien über die ältesten deutschen Fastnachtspiele. Strassburg, 1896. \*2902.50.77
- Moser, Gustav von.  
Der Schimmel. Lustspiel. Berlin. [188-?] 6899a.54
- Narcissus, a Twelfth night merriment, played by youths of the parish, at the college of S. John the Baptist in Oxford, A.D. 1602. Now first ed. from a Bodleian ms. by Margaret L. Lee. London, 1893. xxxii, 51 pp. [The Tudor library.] \*4601.105
- Navarre, Octave.  
Dionysos. Étude sur l'organisation matérielle du théâtre athénien. Paris, 1895. Illus. 2965.47
- Nestroy, Johann Nepomuk Eduard Ambrosius.  
Der Zerrissene. Posse. Neu bearb. von A. Schmasow. Leipzig. [1897.] No. 4 in 4896.50.369
- Olden, Hans.  
Die offizielle Frau. Schauspiel, nach der Novelle des Col. Savage. Leipzig. [1897.] No. 3 in 4896.50.370
- Thielemanns. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1895.] 4896.50.351
- Philippi, Felix.  
Wohlthäter der Menschheit. Schauspiel. Leipzig. [1895.] 4896.50.345
- Sardou, Victorien.  
Theodora. Drama. Deutsch von H. von Löhrer. Leipzig. [1896.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] No. 4 in 4896.50.364
- Scott, Clement W.  
From "The Bells" to "King Arthur." A critical record of the first-night productions of the Lyceum Theatre from 1871 to 1895. London, 1896. Portrs. 4545.150
- Sheridan, Richard Brinsley Butler.  
The school for scandal and The rivals. With introd. by A. Birrell. London, 1896. Illus. 4578.159
- Soubies, Albert.  
La Comédie-Française, 1825-1894. Paris, 1895. 4670.32
- Stobitzer, Heinrich.  
Der Tugendheld. Schwank. Leipzig. [1896.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 4896.50.354
- Die Barbaren. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1895.] 4896.50.351
- Stoklasser, Ottokar.  
Heinzelmännchen. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1896.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 4896.50.356
- Sudermann, Hermann.  
Das Glück im Winkel. Schauspiel. 6te Aufl. Stuttgart, 1896. 6899a.58
- Tewele, Heinrich.  
Mein Papa. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1895.] 4896.50.346
- Truempelmann, August.  
Luther und seine Zeit. Dramatische Dichtung. Gotha, 1869. 6899a.35
- Vanbrugh, Sir John.  
[Plays.] Ed. by A. E. H. Swaen. London, 1896. [Mermaid series.] 4575.158
- Vischer, Otto.  
Schlimme Saat. Schauspiel. Leipzig. [1895.] 4896.50.346
- Voss, Richard.  
Luigia Sanfelice. Trauerspiel. Leipzig. [1896.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 4896.50.365
- Der Mohr des Zaren. Schauspiel. Leipzig. [1896.] 4896.50.362

- Die Patricierin. Trauerspiel. Leipzig. [1896.] No. 4 in 4896.50.367
- Wagner, Oscar.  
Der stille Portier. Berliner Lebensbild. Leipzig. [1895.] 4896.50.350
- Wahlenberg, Anna.  
Arme Kleine. Lustspiel. Übers. und bearb. von Auerbach und Wittmann. Leipzig. [1895.] 4896.50.348
- Walther, Oscar, and Leo Stein.  
Fräulein Doktor. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1897.] No. 6 in 4896.50.370
- Wartenegg, Wilhelm von.  
„Hm!“ Lustspiel. Wien, 1896. 78 pp. 6893.1  
Time of Louis XIV.  
In der neuen Burg zu Wien. Dramolet. Wien, 1896. 15 pp. 6893.2  
Place, Vienna; time, 13th century.
- Webster, John, dramatist.  
The Duchess of Malfi. A play. Ed. by C. Vaughan. London, 1896. Pl. [The Temple dramatists.] 4609a.51
- Weiser, Carl.  
Penelope. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1895.] 4896.50.353
- Werther, Julius von.  
Der Kriegsplan. Historisches Intriguenstück. Leipzig. [1895.] 4896.50.352
- Wichert, Ernst Alexander August George.  
Aus eignem Recht. Vaterländisches Schauspiel. Leipzig. [1896.] 99 pp. [Universal-Bibliothek.] No. 1 in 4896.50.367
- Wildenbruch, Ernest Adolf von.  
Heinrich und Heinrichs Geschlecht. Tragödie. Berlin, 1896. 6890a.56  
Deals with the struggle between Henry IV. of Germany and Pope Gregory VII.
- Winslow, Catherine Mary, compiler.  
Readings from the old English dramatists. Boston, 1895. 2 v. Portr. 4609.43
- Wittmann, Carl Friedrich.  
Dramatische Zwiegespräche. B. 3. Leipzig. [1895.] 4896.50.347
- Wittmann, Carl Friedrich, editor.  
Jux-Spiele. B. 1. Leipzig. [1896.] No. 5 in 4896.50.368  
Contents. — 1. Hänsel und Gretel, Oper ohne Bötel von P. Lubahn. — Antigone, Bier-Kommers-Fest und Trauerspiel von A. Hesse. — Der Klapperstorch, Schwank von P. Lubahn.  
Solo-Spiele. Bd. 6. Leipzig. [1895.] 4896.50.348
- Wohlbrueck, Wilhelm August.  
Der Templer und die Jüdin. Romantische Oper von H. A. Marschner. Dichtung nach Walter Scott's "Ivanhoe" von W. A. Wohlbrück. Leipzig. [1896.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] No. 2 in 4896.50.362
- Der Vampyr. Romantische Oper von H. A. Marschner. Dichtung von W. A. Wohlbrueck. Leipzig. [1896.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] No. 3 in 4908.50.358
- Wolters, Wilhelm.  
Tragische Konflikte. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1896.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 4896.50.354
- Ziegler, Clara.  
Furcht vor der Schwiegermutter. Schwank. Leipzig. [1896.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] No. 5 in 4896.50.366
- Folk Lore.**
- Anderson, Duncan.  
Scottish folk-lore; or, reminiscences of Aberdeenshire. N. Y. [1895.] 2479.83
- Arndt, Ernst Moritz.  
Fairy tales from the isle of Rügen. Trans. by Anna Dabis. London, 1896. Illus. 2906.67
- Asbjørnsen, Peter Christen.  
Tales from the Fjeld, a series of popular tales from the Norse, by Sir G. Dasent. New ed. with illus. by Moyr Smith. N.Y., 1896. 77.31
- Ashton, John.  
The devil in Britain and America. [London.] 1896. Illus. 5600.47
- Barberena, Santiago I.  
Quicheismos. Contribución al estudio del folklore americano. Serie 1. San Salvador. [1894.] 4364.188
- Baring-Gould, Sabine, editor.  
A book of nursery songs and rhymes. With illus. by members of the Birmingham art school. London, 1895. 2568.151
- Barlaam and Josaphat.  
English lives of Buddha. Ed. by J. Jacobs. London, 1896. [Bibliothèque de Carabas.] 3028.32
- Beckwith, M. Helen.  
In mythland. Boston. [1896.] Illus. 3489.10
- Bergen, Fanny Dickerson.  
Current superstitions collected from the oral tradition of English speaking folk. With notes by W. W. Newell. Boston, 1896. [Amer. folk-lore soc. Memoirs.] 3603.139
- Bolton, Henry Carrington.  
The language used in talking to domestic animals. Washington, 1897. 47 pp. 3888.24
- Bousset, Wilhelm.  
The antichrist legend. Englished, with a prologue on the Babylonian dragon myth, by A. H. Keane. London, 1896. 3486.33
- Bower, Herbert Morris.  
The elevation & procession of the Ceri at Gubbio. London, 1897. Illus. [Folk-lore society.] \*4550a.77
- Brinton, Daniel Garrison.  
The myths of the new world. 3d ed. Phila., 1896. 5488.37
- Brun, Samuel Jacques.  
Tales of Languedoc. With introd. by H. W. Preston. San Francisco, 1896. Illus. 2663.82
- Chodźko, Alexander Edmund Boreyko, compiler.  
Fairy tales of the Slav peasants and herdsmen. Trans. and illus. by Emily J. Harding. London, 1896. 77.43
- Clark, Kate McCosh.  
Maori tales and legends. London, 1896. Illus. 3046.147
- Cox, Marian Roalfe.  
An introduction to folk-lore. London, 1895. 5484.56
- Craigie, William Alexander, editor and translator.  
Scandinavian folk-lore. London, 1896. 2906.63
- Ditchfield, Peter Hampson.  
Old English customs extant to the present time. N. Y. [1896.] 2467.148
- Færeyinga Saga.  
The tale of Thronð of Gate commonly called Færeyinga saga. Englished by F. Y. Powell. London, 1896. xiv, (1), 83 pp. Map. 4871.102

- Farist, Johannes.  
Dr. Johannes Faustus' Puppet play. Now first done into English [by Mrs. Leighton]. London, 1892. [Mediæval legends. No. 1.] 2575.82.1
- Fletcher, Alice C.  
The emblematic use of the tree in the Dakotan group [of the American Indians]. Salem, 1896. 3485.24
- Gisler, Anton.  
Die Tellfrage. Versuch ihrer Geschichte und Lösung. Bern, 1895. 4872.45
- Grimm, Jakob Ludwig Carl, and Wilhelm Carl Grimm.  
Kinder- und Hausmärchen. Bd. 3. Leipzig. [1895.] 4896.50.351
- Guerber, H. A.  
Legends of the Middle ages. N. Y. [1896.] Pls. 2296.66
- Myths of Northern lands. With special reference to literature and art. N. Y., 1895. Pls. 2906.61
- Hodge, Frederick Webb.  
Pueblo snake ceremonials. [Washington.] 1896. 4463.49
- Jacottet, E., compiler and translator.  
Contes populaires des Bassoutos (Afrique du sud). Paris, 1895. 3029a.65
- Bibliographie du folklore des Bassoutos et des Béchuanas, des peuples bantous et des autres tribus du sud de l'Afrique, pp. 262-269.
- Johnson, Clifton.  
What they say in New England. A book of signs, sayings, and superstitions. Boston, 1896. 5609.88
- Kerbezuec, Henri de.  
Cojou-Breiz. Sér. 1. Plougasnou. Paris, 1896. 4678.83
- Kunos, Ignác, compiler.  
Turkish fairy tales and folk tales. Trans. from the Hungarian version by R. Nisbet Bain. N. Y. [1896.] Pls. 3084.114
- Lefèvre-Pontalis, Pierre.  
Chansons et fêtes du Laos. Paris, 1896. [Collection de contes et chansons populaires.] 3029a.87
- Leighton, Mrs. —, trans.  
Mediæval legends. [3-7] Five legends: being a gift-book to the children of England of old-world tales from France and Germany. London, 1895. 2575.83
- Levi, Eugenia, ed.  
Fiorita di canti tradizionali del popolo italiano. Firenze, 1895. 2779.79
- With the melodies of some of the songs.
- Litchfield, Mary E.  
The nine worlds. Stories from Norse mythology. Boston, 1895. 2903.47
- Mabie, Hamilton Wright, compiler.  
A book of old English ballads, with decorative drawings by G. W. Edwards. N. Y. [1896.] 4568.168
- Magnússon, Eiríkr.  
Odin's horse Yggdrasil. London, 1895. 4889a.59
- Matthews, Washington.  
Navaho legends. Boston, 1897. Illus. [American folk-lore society.] \*4402.150
- Mont, Pol de, and Alfons de Cock.  
Dit zijn vlaamsche wondersprookjes het volk naverteld. Gent, 1896. 4875.75
- Orczy Emmuska, báróno, and Montagu Barstow.  
Old Hungarian fairy tales. London. [1895.] Illus. 77.30
- Parker, K. Langloh.  
Australian legendary tales. With introd. by A. Lang. Illus. by a native artist. London, 1896. 3046.148
- Pauline Elisabeth Ottilie Louise, queen of Roumania.  
Legends from river & mountain. By Carmen Sylva [pseud.] and Alma Strettell. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 1108.30
- Philpot, Mrs. J. Henry.  
The sacred tree, or the tree in religion and myth. London, 1897. Illus. 3485.25
- Rolle, William James, editor.  
Fairy tales in prose and verse. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 1440.34
- Rolland, Eugène.  
Flore populaire, ou histoire naturelle des plantes dans leurs rapports avec la linguistique et le folklore. T. 1. Paris, 1896. 5854.27
- Rouanet, Léo, compiler and translator.  
Chansons populaires de l'Espagne. Tra- duites. Paris, 1896. 3099.175
- Savitri, oder der Triumph ehelicher Treue. Eine brahmanische Legende aus dem Mahābhārata. Übers. von H. C. Kellner. Leipzig. [1896.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] No. 4 in 4908.50.357
- Schischmanov, Lydia.  
Légendes religieuses bulgares. Paris, 1896. [Collection de contes et chansons populaires.] 3029a.68
- Schrammen, Johannes.  
Legends of German heroes of the Middle ages. London, 1895. 6879a.32
- Sébillot, Paul.  
Légendes et curiosités des métiers. Paris, 189-. Illus. 6241.19
- Seidel, A., translator.  
Geschichten und Lieder der Afrikaner. Berlin. [1896.] 3058.161
- Skinner, Charles M.  
Myths & legends of our own land. Phila., 1896. 2 v. Pls. 2409.171
- Smith, Charles H., of London?  
Fairy tales from classic myths. London. [1895.] Illus. 77.39
- Stirling, R. M'D.  
Inveresk parish lore, from pagan times. Musselburgh, 1894. 2473.65
- Suárez de P. y de la Vega, Antonio.  
Tojos. Costumbres populares de Galicia. Madrid, 1895. 3098.159
- Todhunter, John.  
Three Irish bardic tales. London, 1896. 6609a.36
- Trébucq, S.  
La chanson populaire en Vendée. Paris, 1896. 4043.78
- Underhill, Zoe Dana, editor.  
The dwarfs' tailor and other fairy tales. N. Y., 1896. Pls. 77.68
- Virgilius Maro, Publius.  
The wonderful history of Virgilius the sorcerer of Rome. Englished for the first time [by Mrs. Leighton]. London, 1893. [Mediæval legends.] 2575.82.2

- Voretzsch, Carl.  
Die französische Heldensage. Heidelberg, 1894. 6675.46
- Voyage, The, of Bran, son of Febal, to the land of the living; an old Irish saga now first ed., with trans., by K. Meyer. London, 1895. 4577.153
- Wagner, Dr. Richard, of Dresden.  
Der Entwicklungsgang der griechischen Heldensage. Dresden, 1896. 2971.48
- Weston, Jessie L.  
The legends of the Wagner drama. N. Y., 1896. 2894.62
- Whymper, Frederick.  
The romance of the sea: its fictions, facts, and folk-lore. London, 1896. Illus. 5822.78

## Medicine. Hygiene.

### Medicine. Diseases. Pathology. Therapeutics.

- Alden, Charles Henry.  
The special training of the medical officer, with notes on army medical schools. [Washington, 1894.] 3734.77
- Allen, Gardner Weld.  
Chronic inflammation of the seminal vesicles. [Phila.] 1894. 3776.44
- Two cases of litholapaxy. Boston, 1894. 3749.71
- The etiology and pathology of impotence. [N. Y.] 1893. 3772.76
- Allport, Frank.  
The eye and its care. Phila., 1896. Illus. 3807.124
- Althaus, Julius. 1831-  
The value of electrical treatment. London, 1895. 3804.117
- American text-book of obstetrics for practitioners and students. By J. C. Cameron [and others]. Phila., 1895. Illus. \*3771.71
- Armstrong, Henry George.  
Football impetigo. London, 1896. 3797.85
- Atwood, Charles Augustus.  
A case of abdominal nephrectomy for cystic kidney; recovery. Boston, 1895. 3749.70
- Beale, Lionel Smith.  
On slight ailments, and on treating disease. 4th ed. London, 1896. 3785.79
- Berdoo, Edward.  
Myxœdema and the thyroid "cure." London, 1896. 3798.15
- Biedermann, Wilhelm.  
Electro-physiology. Trans. by F. A. Welby. Vol. 1. London, 1896. Illus. 3763.115
- Bishop, Seth Scott.  
Acute suppurative inflammation of the middle ear; acute suppurative mastoiditis; abscess of the neck; operation. St. Louis, 1896. 5 pp. 5803.37
- Adenoid growths in the vault of the pharynx. [Chicago, 1896.] Illus. 3804.125
- A clinical study of twenty-one thousand cases of diseases of the ear, nose and throat. Chicago, 1896. 3809.134
- Boston society of medical sciences.  
Journal. No. 1. [Boston.] 1896. \*2712.58

- Bouchard, Charles Jacques.  
Lectures on auto-intoxication in disease. Phila., 1894. 3783.55
- Traité de pathologie générale. T. 1. Paris, 1895. Illus. 3793.104
- Bowditch, Henry Pickering.  
The advancement of medicine by research. Discourse delivered at the annual meeting of the Massachusetts medical society. [Boston, 1896.] 5746.38
- Bowen, John Templeton.  
Modern theories and treatment of eczema. Boston, 1895. 3799.41
- Bra, M.  
La méthode Brown-Séguard. Traité d'histothérapie. La thérapeutique des tissus. Compendium des médications par les extraits d'organes animaux. Paris, 1895. Illus. 3782.59
- Briggs, Frederic Melancthon.  
The treatment of cervical adenitis. Boston, 1896. 12 pp. Illus. 3749.75
- Two cases of cyst of the finger. Boston, 1895. 5749a.31
- Brouardel, Paul Camille Hippolyte.  
Death and sudden death. Trans. by F. L. Benham. London, 1897. 3764.82
- Buckingham, Edward Marshall.  
The medical treatment of diphtheria. Boston, 1895. 3799.43
- Burrage, Walter Lincoln.  
Cases of retrodeviation of the pregnant uterus. Boston, 1895. 3779.120
- Notes on the repair of rupture of the perineum through the sphincter ani. Boston, 1895. Illus. 3779.119
- Burroughs, James A.  
Management and treatment of tuberculosis in the Asheville climate. [Asheville, 1896.] 7797.4
- Cabot, Arthur Tracy.  
Remarks on the treatment of enlarged prostate. Boston, 1895. 3745.38
- Coley, William Bradley.  
The operative treatment of hernia in children, with a report of 133 cases. [Phila.] 1895. 3742.121
- Connor, Leartus.  
Strabismus as a symptom, its causes and its management. Chicago, 1895. 3806.117
- Crockett, Eugene Anthony.  
An acute syphilitic affection of the ear. Boston, 1897. 7 pp. 3809.93
- Dozy, François.  
Dystrophia muscularis progressiva. Proefschrift. Leiden, 1896. Pls. 5754.26
- Duckworth, Sir Dyce.  
The sequels of disease. Lumleian lectures, 1896. London, 1896. 3794.133
- Ehlers, Edward H.  
Conditions under which leprosy has declined in Iceland. London, 1895. 3797.86
- Elias, Joseph Philip.  
Hartziekten, afhankelijk van aandoeningen der nervi vagi. Proefschrift. Utrecht, 1894. 3795.127
- Evans, Thomas C.  
Adenoid growths of the naso-pharynx. N.Y., 1895. 3809.133
- Primary idiopathic perichondritis of the auricle. [Louisville.] 1895. 3806.118



- Evers, Iman Gualtherus Jacob.  
Retentio placentiae post abortum. Proefschrift. Leiden, 1894. 3776.42
- Ewald, Carl Anton.  
Die Erkrankungen der Schilddrüse, Myxödem und Cretinismus. Wien, 1896. Illus. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] No. 1 in \*3782.112.22
- Literaturverzeichnis, pp. 203-247.
- Garceau, Edgar.  
Vaginal hysterectomy as done in France. N. Y., 1895. Illus. 3776.43
- Goldthwait, Joel Ernest.  
Tendon transplantation in the treatment of paralytic deformities. Boston, 1896. Illus. 3746.5
- Goodale, Joseph Lincoln.  
On the identity of the conditions commonly known as wandering rash of the tongue and Moeller's superficial glossitis. Phila., 1896. 16 pp. 3793.75
- Gould, George M., and Walter L. Pyle.  
Anomalies and curiosities of medicine. Phila., 1897. Illus. 5771.34
- Gruenwald, Ludwig.  
Atlas der Krankheiten der Mundhöhle, des Rachens und der Nase. München, 1894. Pls. [Lehmann's Medicin. Hand-Atlan-ten.] 3808.43
- Gutzmann, Hermann.  
Vorlesungen über die Störungen der Sprache und ihre Heilung. Berlin, 1893. Illus. 3805.45
- Hall, Josiah Newhall.  
Certain points concerning gunshot wounds. [Denver, 1896.] 7751.19
- Report of three cases of phthisis pulmonalis following scald of the chest. N. Y., 1896. (3) pp. 3799.47
- A study of gunshot-wounds with regard to the causation of unconsciousness. [Denver.] 1895. 5759a.19
- The value of the pulmonic sound. Chicago, 1896. 4 pp. 3799.141
- Hermanides, Renicus Suffridus.  
Operatieve behandeling van hersengezwel- len. Proefschrift. Utrecht, 1894. 3806.112
- Herschell, George.  
Cycling as a cause of heart disease. Lon- don, 1896. 44 pp. 3768.153
- Hippocrates.  
Opera quae serventur omnia. Vol. 1. Re- censuit Hvgō Kvehlewein. Lipsiae, 1894. 2969a.49
- Holleman, Egbert Johan Wernhard.  
Wervelzuilverkrommingen bij ischias. Proefschrift. Gouda, 1896. 7804.64
- Holmes, Oliver Wendell.  
Medical essays. Boston, 1895. 4396.115
- Hough, Theodore.  
On the escape of the heart from vagus in- hibition. Thesis. [Baltimore.] 1895. 3803.34
- Hunt, Reid.  
The fall of blood-pressure resulting from the stimulation of afferent nerves. Thesis. [Baltimore.] 1895. 3802.81
- Johnson, Frederic William.  
The Alexander operation. Boston, 1896. 3772.31
- Johnson, Walter Buckley.  
Peroxide of hydrogen and its use in ear dis- eases. Chicago, 1892. 3806.120
- Transplantation of skin in plastic operations of the eyelid. N. p. [1895.] 7802.74
- Journal of experimental medicine. Ed. by W. H. Welch. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1896. Illus. \*3724.66
- Judson, Adoniram Brown.  
Practical inferences from clinical observa- tions in lateral curvature of the spine. [Phila., 1896.] 5747.62
- Jurasz, Anton Stanislaus.  
Die Krankheiten der oberen Luftwege. Hei- delberg, 1891. 3795.126
- Keeley, Leslie E.  
The non-heredity of inebriety. Chicago, 1896. 7793.34
- Keith, George Skene.  
Fads of an old physician. A sequel to 'Plea for a simpler life.' London, 1897. 3769.167
- Kneipp, Sebastian.  
My will. A legacy to the healthy and the sick. [On water-cure.] Trans. from the 9th German ed. London, 1896. Illus. 7807.15
- Lautenbach, Louis J.  
Some observations on corneal astigmatism. [Phila.? 1894?] 4 pp. 3809.95
- The treatment of epidemic conjunctivitis or pink eye. [Phila.? 1896?] 8 pp. 3807.125
- The treatment of various forms of conjunc- tivitis as practised at the German hospital. Phila., 1894. 3806.114
- The value of nitroglycerine in tinnitus aurium. [Phila., 1892.] 3806.121
- Lemaire, Franciscus Antonius.  
Over het voorkomen van koolhydraten in de urine van gezonden mensch, en over lac- tosurie bij kraamvrouwen. Proefschrift. Breda, 1895. 71, iv pp. 3743.69
- Lester, John C.  
An electric pressure sound for the direct vibration of the membrana tympani. [N.Y. 1895.] 5804.33
- Lowndes, Frederick Walter.  
Reasons why the office of coroner should be held by a member of the medical pro- fession. 2d ed. London, 1895. 3727.25
- McCollom, John Hildreth.  
Antitoxine in the treatment of diphtheria. [Boston, 1896.] 3793.16
- Maine medical register. Comp. and ed. by F. A. Hanson. [1895.] Bangor, 1896. \*3739.69
- Moebius, Paul Julius.  
Die Basedow'sche Krankheit. Wien, 1896. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie. B. 22.] No. 2 in \*3782.112.22
- Bibliographie, pp. 90-121.
- Monks, George Howard.  
Fracture of the humerus from an unusual cause. Boston, 1895. 3742.17
- Unilateral laryngectomy for cancer. . . Phila., 1895. 3742.16
- Morrill, Ferdinand Gordon.  
The immunizing effects of antitoxin. Bos- ton, 1895. 3799.42
- Morrison, William Alexander.  
The value of the stomach-tube in feeding after intubation. Boston, 1895. 3769.160
- Murrell, Thomas E.  
Wherein and to what extent the wearing of glasses is abused. Columbia, Mo., 1895. 3802.134

- Naunyn, Bernhard.  
A treatise on cholelithiasis. Trans. by A. E. Garrod. London, 1896. [New Sydenham society.] \*5714.76
- Neumann, Isidor. 1837-  
Syphilis. Wien, 1896. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] \*3782.112.23
- Newell, Otis Kimball.  
The improvement of evacuators for litholapaxy... [N. Y.] 1891. 3741.21  
The treatment of urethral stricture and a new divulsor for rapid dilatation. N. Y., 1891. 3778.69
- Oliver, Charles A.  
Description of an improved form of trial frame. [Phila.] 1895. Illus. 3802.135
- Orford, Henry.  
Modern optical instruments. London, 1896. Illus. 3804.26
- Otis, Edward Osgood.  
Methods of chest examination supplementary to auscultation and percussion. Boston, 1895. 3798.24  
The sanatorium or closed treatment of phthisis. N. Y., 1896. 3799.140  
The value of respiratory gymnastics in maintaining the integrity of the lungs and as an aid in the treatment of the diseases of these organs. Boston, 1896. 3799.44
- Otis, Walter Joseph.  
External piles and their relation to the external hemorrhoidal veins. [Phila.] 1895. 3772.75
- Palmer, Charles Follen.  
Inebriety, its source, prevention, and cure. N. Y., 1896. Pls. 7793.37
- Pan-American medical congress.  
Transactions of the 1st congress, held in Washington, Sept. 5-8, 1893. Washington, 1895. 2 v. Pls. \*3724.67
- Pitré, Giuseppe.  
Medicina popolare siciliana. Torino, 1896. 4776.65
- Posthuma, Job.  
De Therapie der actinomycose bij den mensch. Proefschrift. Leiden, 1895. 71 pp. 5782.60
- Praetorius, Christiaan Frederik Eduard.  
Carcinoma uteri. Beloop en behandeling. Proefschrift... Leiden, 1895. 3773.80
- Prize essays on leprosy. London, 1895. Map. [New Sydenham society.] \*5714.75
- Reber, Wendell.  
The pupil in health and in epilepsy. [Phila. 1895.] 3806.115
- Richardson, Sir Benjamin Ward.  
Vita medica: chapters of medical life and work. London, 1897. 3724.68
- Richey, Stephen Olin.  
The halo symptom in glaucoma. [St. Louis.] 1894. 3801.118
- Roebroeck, Matheus Hubertus Maria.  
Het ganglion supremum colli nervi sympathici. Proefschrift. Utrecht, 1895. 3802.132
- Royaards, John Sebastiaan.  
Wijzigingen in de provinciale wet, noodzakelijk geworden ten gevolge van de grondwetsherziening van 1887. Proefschrift. Utrecht, 1895. 4813.58
- Russell, Gurdon Wadsworth.  
Early medicine and early medical men in Connecticut. [Hartford?] 1892. 4442.283
- Russell, James Burn.  
On the prevention of tuberculosis. Boston, 1896. 3790b.48
- Senn, Nicholas.  
The pathology and surgical treatment of tumors. Phila., 1895. Illus. 3742.120
- Shields, Thomas Edward.  
The effect of odours, irritant vapours, and mental work upon the blood flow. Dissertation. [N. Y.] 1896. Illus. 3763.86
- Smith, Henry August.  
Welche Stellung sollen wir Aerzte der Alkoholfrage gegenüber einnehmen. Basel, 1895. 7588.170
- Sperk, Eduard Leongard.  
Syphilis; Prostitution; Études médicales diverses. Trad. du russe par les docteurs Oelsnitz et de Kervilly. Paris, 1896. 2 v. \*5771.63
- Stockham, Alice B.  
Tokology. A book for every woman. Rev. ed. Chicago, 1897. \*3779.78
- Thoma, Richard.  
Text-book of general pathology and pathological anatomy. Trans. by Alexander Bruce. Vol. 1. London, 1896. Illus. 3791.86
- Thorndike, Augustus.  
Three cases of spastic hemiplegia treated by open tenotomy or myotomy in the forearm and hand. [Boston.] 1892. 3745.39
- Tucker, Willis Gaylord.  
State control in medicine. Introductory address, Albany medical college. Albany, [1895.] 3724.26
- Universal medical journal, The. Ed. by C. E. Sajous [and] Eugene Devereux. April, Aug., 1895-Jan., 1896. Phila., 1895, 96. \*3723.107
- West, Charles.  
The profession of medicine. London, 1896. 3728.76
- West, James Park.  
An epidemic of glandular fever. [Bellaire? 1896?] 12 pp. 3792.74
- White, James Clarke.  
The prevalence of germ dermatoses. Boston, 1896. 3799.40  
Current numbers are in the Periodical Room.
- Wood, Horatio Curtis, and Reginald Heber Fitz.  
The practice of medicine. Phila., 1897. 3782.61
- Ziegler, Ernst.  
Entzündung. (Inflammatio, Phlogosis.) [Wien, 1895?] 7745.22
- Ziegler, S. Lewis.  
The treatment of corneal ulcer by the general practitioner. [N. Y., 1894.] 3806.116
- Anatomy. Surgery.
- Bailey, James Blake.  
The diary of a resurrectionist, 1811-1812. Added an account of the resurrection men in London, and the passing of the Anatomy act. London, 1896. Pls. 4578.160
- Burrage, Walter Lincoln.  
Notes on operations on the ovaries and tubes through a vaginal incision into the posterior cul-de-sac. [Boston, 1895.] 10 pp. 7779.63

- Chudzinski, Théophile.  
Quelques observations sur les muscles peauciers du crâne et de la face dans les races humaines. Paris, 1896. 90 pp. Illus. 4062.37
- Cleland, John, and John Yule Mackay.  
Human anatomy. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 3743.18
- Collinge, Walter E.  
The skull of the dog. A manual for students. London, 1896. Illus. 3749.22
- Delafield, Francis, and Theophilus Mitchell Prudden.  
A handbook of pathological anatomy and histology. With section on post-mortem examinations. 5th ed. London, 1897. Illus. 3742.21
- Eccles, William McAdam.  
Elementary anatomy and surgery for nurses. London, 1896. Illus. 3749.73
- Emerson, Edward Waldo.  
A history of the gift of painless surgery. Boston, 1896. 5795.137
- Festschrift zum siebenzigsten Geburtstage von Carl Gegenbaur am 21. August 1896. Leipzig, 1896-97. 3 v. Illus. \*3740a.52
- A collection of monographs by former students of Gegenbaur.
- Gardner, Harold Bellamy.  
The history of surgical anæsthesia. London. [1896.] 3797.49
- Gray, Henry, M.D.  
Anatomy, descriptive and surgical. New edition, revised by American authorities, from the 13th English ed., ed. by T. P. Pick. Phila., 1896. Illus. 3742.114
- Hopkins, William Barton.  
The roller bandage; with a chapter on surgical dressing. 4th ed. Phila., 1897. 3749.76
- Johnson, Frederic William.  
Deductions from hospital work in abdominal surgery. Boston, 1897. 46 pp. 5778.72
- Judson, Adoniram Brown.  
Mechanical vs. operative surgery. [N. Y., 1895.] 5749a.36
- Mensuration of the deformity of hip disease. Chicago, 1896. Illus. 5758.72
- A method of preventing shortening after hip disease. [N. Y., 1895.] 5758.71
- Lelyveld, Lucas Petrus van.  
Klinische bijdrage tot de chirurgie der galwegen. Proefschrift. Utrecht, 1896. xvi, 78 pp. Chart. 3744.71
- Muehlreiter, E.  
Anatomie des menschlichen Gebisses. 2te verm. Aufl. Leipzig, 1891. Illus. 5803.72
- Plummer, Edward Mark.  
Intubation; with an analysis of fifty cases. Portland, 1896. 24 pp. 3805.46
- Stetson, George Rochford.  
The ears and eyes of whites and blacks. [N. Y., 1897?] 16 pp. 3804.87
- Thane, George Dancer, and Rickman John Godlee.  
Superficial and surgical anatomy. 10th ed. London, 1896. 3742.103 Appendix
- Tracy, Edward Aloysius.  
The new surgical splinting. A further report of cases. Boston, 1895. Illus. 5749a.25
- Ziegler, Ernst.  
A text-book of special pathological anatomy. Trans. and ed. from the 8th German ed. by D. MacAlister and H. W. Cattell. Sections 1-8. N. Y., 1896. Illus. \*3743.68
- Zuckerkindl, Emil.  
Anatomie der Mundhöhle mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Zähne. Wien, 1891. Illus. 5802.44
- Normale und pathologische Anatomie der Nasenhöhle und ihrer pneumatischen Anhänge. Wien, 1893. 2 v. Pls. 2791.121

## Bacteria.

- Abbott, Alexander C.  
The principles of bacteriology. 3d ed. Phila., 1895. Illus. 3795.130
- Frank, Georg.  
Die Bedeutung der Bakterien im Haushalte der Natur. Wiesbaden, 1895. 3790a.48
- Italy. Ministero dell' interno. Direzione di sanità. (Sezione batteriologica.)
- Sull' azione che il siero di sangue di alcuni animali spiega contro la proprietà sporificatrice del bacillo del carbonchio. Ricerche del dott. A. Bormans. Roma, 1895. 3760a.72
- Ministero dell' interno. Laboratori della direzione di sanità. Sesione batteriologica. Contributo allo studio del bacterium coli commune, pel Dott. Oreste Bordano. Roma, 1896. 3793.49
- Sulla immunità contro la difterite conferita agli animali mediante la somministrazione delle sostanze antitossiche per la via della bocca. Nota del dott. Egidio Perini. [Roma, 1896.] 3793.48
- Klein, Emanuel, F. R. S.  
Micro-organisms and disease. New ed. London, 1896. Illus. 3790b.103
- Vaughan, Victor Clarence, and Frederick George Novy.  
Ptomains, leuconains, toxins and antitoxins. 3d ed. Phila., 1896. 3769.163

## Dentistry.

- Tomes, Charles Sissmore.  
A manual of dental anatomy, human and comparative. 4th ed. London, 1894. 2808.40

## Homœopathy. Mental Healing.

- Eddy, Mary Baker Glover.  
Miscellaneous writings. 1883-1896. 4th ed. Boston, 1897. Portr. 5767.105
- Same. 11th ed. 5767.108
- Same. 18th ed. 5767.109
- Science and health; with key to the Scriptures. 100th ed. Boston, 1896. 3765.133
- Hahnemann, Samuel Christian Friedrich.  
Defence of the Organon of rational medicine and of his previous homœopathic works against the attacks of Professor Hecker. Trans. by R. E. Dudgeon. Phila., 1896. 7808.84

Régis, Emmanuel.

A practical manual of mental medicine. With preface by M. Benjamin Ball. 2d ed., rev. and largely re-written. Trans. by H. M. Bannister. Phila., 1895. 3808.14

Roberts, John Bingham.

Modern medicine and homœopathy. Phila., 1895. 3807.122

### Infection. Contagion.

Andrews, Joseph Alfred.

A new portable apparatus for sterilizing eye instruments by boiling in water. [N. Y.] 1893. Illus. 7808.26

Bowditch, Vincent Yardley.

A plea for moderation in our statement regarding the contagiousness of pulmonary consumption. [Boston, 1896.] 5799a.27

Crookshank, Edgar March.

History and pathology of vaccination. London, 1889. 2 v. Pls. \*5790.61

Hutton, Arthur Wollaston.

The vaccination question. London, 1895. 3798.125

Illinois. State factory inspectors.

First special report on small-pox in the tenement house sweat-shops of Chicago. Springfield, 1894. 3796.49

Johnson, Sir George.

History of the cholera controversy. London, 1896. 7792.65

Storer, Horatio Robinson.

1796-1896. The memorials of Edward Jenner. Address at the centennial celebration held at Atlanta. Chicago, 1896. 5795.134

### Insanity. Nervous Diseases.

American medico-psychological association.

Proceedings, 1894, 95. Utica, 1894, 95. 2 v. Illus. \*7800a.55

Channing, Walter.

The significance of palatal deformities in idiots. Lewes. [1897.] 15 pp. 7807.71

Cowles, Edward.

Progress in the care and treatment of the insane during the half-century. Chicago, 1894. 7805.13

Dercum, Francis Xavier, ed.

A text-book on nervous diseases. Phila., 1895. Illus. 3802.79

Donaldson, Henry Herbert.

The growth of the brain: a study of the nervous system in relation to education. London, 1895. [Contemporary science series.] 3809.49

Dumas, Georges.

Les états intellectuels dans la mélancolie. Paris, 1895. 3809.91

Gray, Landon Carter.

A treatise on nervous and mental diseases. 2d ed. Phila., 1895. Illus. 3802.80

Halleck, Reuben Post.

The education of the central nervous system. N. Y., 1896. 3808.15

Knight, George H.

The feeble-minded. Boston, 1895. 7803.17

Mac Donald, Carlos F.

The practical workings of the new laws for the state care of the insane. [N. Y.] 1894. 7805.14

Michaut, Paul.

Contribution à l'étude des manifestations de l'hystérie chez l'homme. Thèse. Paris, 1890. Illus. 5800.25

Mitchell, John Kearsley.

Remote consequences of injuries of nerves and their treatment. An examination of the present condition of wounds received 1863-65.... Phila., 1895. Illus. 3807.123

Mitchell, Silas Weir.

Address before the American medico-psychological association. Phila., 1894. 7804.22

On insane asylums.

Reyes, Lisandro.

Contribution à l'étude de l'état mental chez les enfants dégénérés. Paris, 1890. 5800.24

Rubinovitch, J.

Hystérie mâle et dégénérescence. Paris, 1890. 5800.23

Shuttleworth, George Edward.

Mentally-deficient children: their treatment and training. London, 1895. Illus. 3808.13

Wilder, Burt Green.

Neural terms, international and national. [Granville, O.] 1897. 3734.49  
Bibliography, pp. 340-352.

Nursing. Hospitals. Military Medicine.

Anderson, James, M.D. 1853-1893.

Notes on medical nursing, from lectures given at the London hospital. Ed. by Ethel F. Lamport. 2d ed. London, 1895. 3768.32

Busey, Samuel C.

The organization, high esprit de corps, high standard of education and scientific attainments of the Army medical department. Address. Washington, 1897. 22 pp. 3755.79

Holland, Mary A Gardner.

Our army nurses ... During the Civil war. Boston, 1895. Portrs. Pls. \*2323.114

New York post-graduate medical school and hospital.

Report of the babies' wards. Jan., 1896. N. Y., 1896. \*5767.102

Richmond, Charles Ernest.

Antiseptic principles for nurses. London, 1897. 47 pp. 3769.169

Tucker, Genevieve.

Mother, baby, and nursery. Boston, 1896. Pls. 3775.31

Stoney, Emily A. M.

Practical points in nursing for nurses in private practice. Phila., 1896. Illus. 3778.49

Trained nurse, and Hospital review. [Monthly.] Vol. 16. N. Y., 1896. Pls. \*7761.48

Worcester, Alfred.

Training schools for nurses in small cities. Boston. [1893.] 3764.122

Pharmacy. Materia Medica. Toxicology. Medical Jurisprudence.

Binz, Carl.

Lectures on pharmacology. Trans. from the 2d German ed. by Arthur C. Latham. Vol. 1. London, 1895. Illus. [New Sydenham society.] \*5714.72

- Blyth, Alexander Wynter.  
Poisons: their effects and detection. 3d ed.  
London, 1895. Illus. 5780a.52
- Browne, Lennox.  
Criticism of the Metropolitan anti-toxin report. [London.] 1896. 3793.17
- Chapman, Henry Cadwalader.  
A manual of medical jurisprudence and toxicology. 2d ed. Phila., 1896. Illus. 3787.26
- Hall, Josiah Newhall.  
Certain points in the medico-legal investigation of gunshot wounds. N. Y., 1895. 5759a.20
- A study of gunshot wounds, with reference to the proximity of the weapon at the time of firing. Boston, 1895. 5759a.18
- Melichar, L., and W. Snýdr.  
Anleitung zur Erkennung und Prüfung der in der österr. Pharmakopoë 7. Ausgabe aufgenommenen Arzneimittel. Leipzig, 1894. Pls. 3788.102
- Scoville, Wilbur Lincoln.  
The art of compounding. A text book for students and a reference book for pharmacists. Phila., 1895. 3784.21
- Swaters, Jacobus Alphonse Bernardus.  
Piscidia erythrina (Jamaica dogwood). Proefschrift. Utrecht, 1896. 64 pp. 3785.80
- Thompson, C. J. S.  
The chemist's compendium, for pharmacists, chemists, and students. London, 1896. \*3789.82
- Thudichum, John Louis William.  
The progress of medical chemistry. London, 1896. 3785.118
- Tirard, Nestor.  
Diphtheria and antitoxin. London, 1897. Illus. 3793.80
- Wood, Casey Albert.  
Further studies of the cycloplegic value of homatropine plus cocaine discs as atropine, duboisine and hyoscine substitutes. [Washington, 1893.] 3806.119
- Physiology. Anthropometry.  
See also division Science, subdivision Biology.
- Berends, Petrus Henricus Joannes.  
Eenige schedelmaten van recruten, moordenaars, paranoïsten, epileptici en imbecillen, onderling vergeleken. Proefschrift. Nijmegen, 1896. 89 pp. Pls. 3761.86
- Boekelman, Willem Anton.  
Het pantokymographion en eenige daarmee verrichte physiologische proeven. Proefschrift. Delft, 1894. 7 pls. 3795.128
- Colenbrander, Mattheus.  
Over de structuur der gangliencel uit den voorsten hoorn. Proefschrift. Utrecht, [1896.] 91 pp. 7805.17
- Helmholtz, Hermann Ludwig Ferdinand.  
Handbuch der physiologischen Optik. 2te umgearb. Aufl. Lief. 1-12. Hamburg, 1886-95. 5803.21
- Hoeben, Gerardus Wilhelmus Marie.  
Over een centrum oculo-spinale. Proefschrift. Nijmegen, 1896. 56 pp. Pls. 3801.119
- Howell, William Henry, editor.  
An American text-book of physiology. Phila., 1896. Illus. 3762.66
- Kirkes, William Senhouse.  
Hand-book of physiology. 14th ed. [Ed.] by W. D. Halliburton. London, 1896. Illus. 3763.14
- Kuhne, Louis.  
Lehrbuch der Gesichtsausdruckskunde oder die neue Untersuchungsart zur Erkennung der Krankheitszustände. 2te deutsche Aufl. Leipzig, 1896. Illus. 5601.80
- Livi, Ridolfo.  
Antropometria militare. Parte 1. Dati antropologici ed etnologici. Roma, 1896. \*3753.71
- Lombroso, Cesare.  
Handbuch der Graphologie. Übers. nach dem Italienischen. Leipzig, [1896.] Facsimiles. [Universal-Bibliothek.] No. 1 in 4896.50.366
- Macalister, Alexander.  
Physiology. London, 1895. Illus. 3769.159
- M'Kendrick, John Gray.  
Elementary human physiology. London, 1896. Illus. 3768.34
- Marey, Etienne Jules.  
Movement. Trans. by E. Pritchard. N. Y., 1895. Illus. [Internat. scientific ser.] 3769.158
- Martin, Henry Newell.  
Physiological papers. Baltimore, 1895. Illus. [Johns Hopkins university. Memoirs from the Biological laboratory.] \*3900.49.3
- Pavy, Frederick William.  
The physiology of the carbohydrates. London, 1894. Illus. 3762.109
- Richet, Charles, editor.  
Dictionnaire de physiologie. T. 1. Paris, 1895. \*3761.120
- Ruedinger, Nikolaus.  
Ueber die Wege und Ziele der Hirnforschung. Festrede, 22. Nov., 1893. München, 1893. 7801.79
- Starr, Moses Allen.  
Atlas of nerve cells. N. Y., 1896. Pls. \*5720.9
- Stephenson, Franklin Bache.  
Color blindness in Asiatics. Tokio, 1894. 3801.81
- Stevens, George Thomas.  
The relation of the function of accommodation to that of convergence. [N. Y.] 1895. 3802.136
- Stewart, George Neil.  
A manual of physiology. London, 1895. Illus. 3764.81
- Tiffany, Flavel Benjamin.  
Anomalies of refraction and of the muscles of the eye. 2d ed. Kansas City, 1896. Illus. Portrs. Pls. 3804.30
- Contains portraits of Von Helmholtz, Donders and Edmund Landolt.
- Woltering, Henricus Wilhelmus Franciscus Carolus.  
Over de resorptie van ijzerzouten in het spijsverteringskanaal. Proefschrift. Utrecht, 1895. 3765.132
- Veterinary Medicine.
- Archer, A. H.  
Practical veterinary advice for stockowners. London, 1895. 6008.40
- Craig, Quintin, and James C. Lyell.  
The diseases of poultry and pigeons. London, [1895.] 6009.48

Dalziel, Hugh.

The diseases of dogs: their causes, symptoms, and treatment. 3d ed. London, [1896.] 8006.41

Gresswell, George, and others.

The veterinary pharmacopœa, materia medica, and therapeutics. N. Y. [1887.] 8009a.10

### Vivisection.

Leffingwell, Albert.

Does science need secrecy? With statement concerning vivisection, by W. T. Porter. Providence, 1896. 5746.35

Mitchell, Silas Weir, and others.

"Vivisection." A statement in behalf of science. 1896. 5746.33

Peabody, Philip Glendower.

Personal experiences of two American anti-vivisectionists in various countries. Boston. [1895.] 5746.34

### Hygiene.

Baginsky, Adolf.

Die hygienischen Grundzüge der mosa-ischen Gesetzgebung. 2te Aufl. Braun-  
schweig, 1895. 3762.65

Beauty and hygiene. N. Y., 1897. 3769.166

Berliner Verein für Volksbäder.

Die Thätigkeit des Berliner Vereins für Volksbäder. Berlin, 1896. 72 pp. Plans. 8094.46

Bourges, H.

L'hygiène du syphilitique. Paris, 1897. 3799.149

Brissaud, Édouard.

L'hygiène des asthmatiques. Paris, 1896. 3799.145

Burgerstein, Leo, and August Netolitzky.

Handbuch der Schulhygiene. Jena, 1895. Illus. Pls. [Handbuch der Hygiene.] \*3760a.65-7, pt. 1

Delfau, Gérard.

Hygiène et thérapeutique thermales. Paris, 1896. 3799.154

Hayes, J. R.

How to live longer, and why we do not live longer. Phila., 1897. 3768.152

Hoff, John Van Rensselaer.

Outlines of sanitary organization of some of the great armies of the world. [N. Y.? 1895.] 3762.135

Italy. Ministero dell' interno. Direzione della sanità pubblica.

Istruzioni ministeriali sull' igiene del suolo e dell' abitato. Roma, 1896. 5768.111

Ministero dell' interno. Laboratori scientifici della Direzione di sanità pubblica.

Cemento, terra cotta e grès come materiali di tubatura per le acque potabili. Ricerche del dott. B. Gosio. Roma, 1895. 3760a.71

Regolamento per la sanità marittima approvato con r. decreto 29 settembre 1895, n. 636. Roma, 1895. 5760.35

Sulla sterilizzazione di mescle liquide incompatibili ad elevata temperatura. Pel Dott. B. Gosio. Roma, 1895. Illus. 3760a.70

Kane, John.

New system of public baths. Newport, Mon. [1895.] Plan. 8094.45

Kneipp, Sebastian.

The care of children, in sickness and in health. Kempten (Bavaria), 1897. Illus. Pl. 5779a.45

Ma cure d'eau, ou hygiène et médication pour la guérison des maladies et la conservation de la santé. 55e éd. Strasbourg, 1896. 7808.30

Leitenstorfer, Dr. —.

Das militärische Training auf physiologischer und praktischer Grundlage. Stuttgart, 1897. 5760a.44

Long life.

The occasional review of an investigation of the intimate causes of old age and organic death. Conducted by C. A. Stephens. Vol. 2. Norway lake, Me., 1896. Pls. \*3823.103

Lorenz, Paul.

Die Ergebnisse der sanitärischen Untersuchungen der Recruten des Kantons Graubünden, 1875 bis 1879. Bern, 1895. Maps. 3761.49

Lovell, Arthur.

Ars vivendi; or, the secret of acquiring mental and bodily vigour. London, 1895. 3768.31

Martin, Henry Newell.

The human body: an account of its structure and activities and the conditions of its healthy working. 7th ed. N. Y., 1896. 3762.136

Metchnikof, Iliya.

Immunität. Jena, 1897. (2), 62 pp. [Handbuch der Hygiene.] \*3760a.83

Proust, Achille Adrien, and Albert Mathieu.

L'hygiène du gouteux. Paris, 1896. 3799.144

L'hygiène de l'obèse. Paris, 1897. 3799.148

Reynolds, Ernest Septimus.

Hygiene for beginners. London, 1896. Illus. 3769.165

Rohé, George H.

Text-book of hygiene. 3d ed., largely rewritten. Phila., 1895. 3762.64

Roosevelt, James West, editor.

In sickness and in health. A manual of domestic medicine and surgery, hygiene, dietetics, and nursing ... N. Y., 1896. Illus. \*3783.56

Sandlands, John Poole.

How to be well; or, the principles of health. New ed. Westminster. [1896.] 3765.137

Snell, Simeon.

Eyesight and school life. Bristol, 1895. 3806.113

United States. Weather bureau.

Climate and health. Ed. by W. F. R. Phillips. [Monthly.] No. 1-3. Washington, ton, 1895. Charts. \*5960.78

Wyman, Walter.

Public health service in the United States. [Cleveland, 1897.] 20 pp. 5762.88

### Food. Diet.

See also Useful Arts, subdivision Domestic Economy.

Atwater, Wilbur Olin.

Methods and results of investigations on the chemistry and economy of food. Washington, 1895. [U. S. Dept. of agric. Office of experiment stations. Bulletin. No. 21.] \*5993.70.21

Blyth, Alexander Wynter.

Foods: their composition and analysis. 4th ed., enl. London, 1896. Illus. 3976.137

Davies, Nathaniel Edward Yorke.

Foods for the fat. 8th ed. London, 1897. 3768.148

Freudenreich, Eduard von.

Dairy bacteriology. Trans. by J. R. Ainsworth Davis. London, 1895. 3997.23

Godfrey, W. S.

Against killing customs. In praise of vegetarianism. Manchester, 1895. 3768.35

Hart, Alice M. (Mrs. Ernest Hart.)

Diet in sickness and in health. London, 1895. Illus. 3764.117

Hay, Albert Harris.

Eating and drinking. The alkalinity of the blood, the test of food and drink in health and disease. Chicago, 1896. 3768.36

Historicus, pseud.

Cocoa: all about it. London, 1896. Pls. 3994.79

Italy. Ministero dell' interno. Laboratori scientifici della direzione della sanità pubblica.

Contributo alle analisi chimico-legali del latte, per Carlinfanti Emilio. Roma, 1896. 3991.49

Della sofisticazione del pane e della paste alimentari con i prodotti del maiz bianco, per Achille Sclavo. Roma, 1896. 7761.49

Knight, James, M.A., B.Sc.

Food and its functions. London, 1895. Illus. 3767.127

Spivak, Charles D.

Kephir. [N. Y., 1896.] 3769.161

Thompson, William Gilman.

Practical dietetics with special reference to diet in disease. London, 1896. 3764.121

What to eat. Vol. 1, no. 2, 3. Minneapolis, 1896. Illus. 8001.20

Wiley, Harvey Washington.

The synthetic food of the future. [N. Y., 1895.] 3764.119

Gymnastics. Physical Training.

See also Amusements, sub-division Out-of-Door-Sports.

Health Resorts.

Royal medical and chirurgical society of London.

The climates and baths of Great Britain. Vol. 1. London, 1895. 3793.105

Weber, Hermann, and Frederick Parks Weber.

The spas and mineral waters of Europe. London, 1896. 7809.71

Sewerage. Drainage. Plumbing.

Baker, M. N.

Sewerage and sewage purification. N. Y., 1896. [Van Nostrand's science series.] 5769a.44

Coleman, T. E.

Sanitary house drainage, its principles and practice. London, 1896. Illus. 4019.124

Davies, Philip John.

Standard practical plumbing. Vol. 2. London, 1896. Illus. Portr. Pl. 8020a.64

Denton, Eardley Fraser Bailey.

Sewage purification brought up to date, 1896. London, 1896. 44 pp. Pls. 3765.138

Gerhard, William Paul.

Plumbing simplified. N. Y., 1896. 11 pp. Pls. 4016.31

Hawaiian islands. Board of health.

Report on sewerage of Honolulu, by F. S. Dodge. Honolulu, 1896. (1), 31 pp. \*5767.107

Hyde Park, Mass.

Report of the special committee on sewerage. Hyde Park, 1896. 53 pp. Map. \*6340.19

Lawler, James J.

American sanitary plumbing. N. Y. [1896.] Illus. 4016.30

Louque, Charles.

Draining the city. [New Orleans.] [New Orleans, 1894.] 8 pp. Maps. 4010a.111

Maguire, William R.

Domestic sanitary drainage and plumbing. 2d ed. London, 1896. Illus. 8015.117

New York, city. Department of street cleaning.

First parade. May 26th, 1896. N. Y., 1896. Pls. 4478.268

A report on the final disposition of the wastes of New York. G. E. Waring, jr., commissioner. N. Y., 1896. Illus. \*6491.56

Robinson, Henry.

Sewerage and sewage disposal. London, 1896. 5992.85

Savage, Edward Ballard.

Sewerage and sewage disposal of a small town. London. [1895.] 78, v pp. Pls. 4010a.112

Waring, George Edwin, jr.

How to drain a house. 2d ed. N. Y., 1895. 5768.110

Ventilation.

Grove, David.

Ausgeführte Heizungs- und Lüftungs-Anlagen. Berlin, 1895. Text; Atlas, 51 pls. \*Cab.40.47.1

Morrison, Gilbert B.

The ventilation and warming of school buildings. N. Y., 1892. Illus. [Internat. educ. ser.] 4099.102

Sturtevant, Benjamin F.

The ventilation and heating of school buildings. N. Y., 1895. Illus. 8095.47

Ventilation and heating. Boston. [1896.] 8010a.134

Wyman, Morrill.

Experiments and observations on the summer ventilation and cooling of hospitals. [Boston, 1894.] 3764.120

Water. Water Supply.

Brooklyn. Department of city works. Division of water supply.

Report on the future extension of water supply. [I. M. DeVarona, engineer.] [Brooklyn.] 1896. 75 pp. Pls. \*5940.60

Collet, Harold.

Water softening and purification. London, 1895. Illus. 3946.81

- Cox, Walter Gibbons.  
Artesian wells as a means of water supply.  
Brisbane, 1895. Pls. 5943.81
- Hazen, Allen.  
The filtration of public water supplies.  
2d ed. N. Y., 1896. 3946.82
- Loeffler, Friedrich August Johannes.  
Wasserversorgung, Wasseruntersuchung und  
Wasserbeurteilung. Bearb. von F. Loeff-  
ler, G. Oesten, R. Sendtner. Jena, 1896.  
[Handbuch der Hygiene.] \*3760a.75.2
- Mason, William Pitt.  
Water-supply. (Considered principally from  
a sanitary standpoint.) 1st ed. N. Y.,  
1896. Illus. 3763.24
- Rideal, Samuel.  
Water and its purification. London, 1897.  
Illus. 5946.56
- Wanklyn, James Alfred, and Ernest Theo-  
phron Chapman.  
Water-analysis. 10th ed. rev. by J. A.  
Wanklyn. London, 1896. 3979.106
- Wegmann, Edward.  
The water-supply of the city of New York.  
N. Y., 1896. Pls. \*5940a.20

## Science.

### In General.

- Academia mexicana de ciencias exactas, físi-  
cas y naturales. Anuario. Año. 1. Méx-  
ico, 1896. \*7913.77
- Accademia pontificia dei nuovi lincei, Rome.  
Memorie. Vol. 1-10. Roma, 1887-94.  
\*3303.61
- Adams, John Couch.  
Scientific papers. Ed. by W. G. Adams,  
with memoir by J. W. L. Glaisher. Vol. 1.  
Cambridge, 1896. \*\*E.5141.9
- Berthelot, Pierre Eugène Marcellin.  
Science et morale. Paris, 1897. 3913.70
- Day, George.  
Naturalists and their investigations. Lin-  
naeus, Edward, Cuvier, Kingsley. N. Y.  
[1896.] Illus. 3829.35
- Hopkins, George M., of New York.  
Experimental science. 17th ed. N. Y., 1895.  
3962.154
- Jordan, David Starr.  
Science sketches. New and enl. ed. Chi-  
cago, 1896. 3825.34
- Natural science: a monthly review of scientific  
progress. Vol. 8, no. 47, 48. London,  
1896. Pls. \*3813.66
- Pluecker, Julius.  
Gesammelte wissenschaftliche Abhandlung-  
en. Hrsg. von A. Schoenflies und F.  
Pockels. Leipzig, 1895-96. 2 v. Illus.  
\*\*E.5123.4
- Romanes, George John.  
Essays. Ed. by C. Lloyd Morgan. London,  
1897. 3829.40
- Contents. — Primitive natural history. — The  
Darwinian theory of instinct. — Man and brute.  
— Mind in men and animals. — Origin of human  
faculty. — Mental differences between men and  
women. — What is the object of life? — Recrea-  
tion. — Hypnotism. — Hydrophobia and the mus-  
sling order.
- Sociedad científica argentina, Buenos Aires.  
Anales. T. 1-24. Buenos Aires, 1875-87.  
Illus. \*7911.72
- Youmans, William Jay, editor.  
Pioneers of science in America. N. Y., 1896.  
Illus. 2346.120
- ### Anthropology. Ethnology.
- Achelis, Thomas.  
Moderne Völkerrkunde, deren Entwicklung  
und Aufgaben. Stuttgart, 1896. 2232.10
- Allen, Harrison.  
Crania from the mounds of the St. John's  
river, Florida. Phila., 1896. Pls.  
\*4310.162
- Brinton, Daniel Garrison.  
The aims of anthropology. Salem, 1895.  
2232.63
- Left-handedness in North American abor-  
iginal art. Washington, 1896. 3765.134
- Cunow, Heinrich.  
Die Verwandtschafts-Organisationen der  
Australneger. Stuttgart, 1894. 3041.158
- Haliburton, Robert Grant.  
Dwarf survivals, and traditions as to pigmy  
races. [Phila., 1895.] 2232.66
- Hodge, Frederick Webb.  
Pueblo Indian clans. Washington, 1896.  
4363.188
- Hutchinson, Henry Neville.  
Prehistoric man and beast. N. Y., 1897.  
Illus. 2235.78
- Ihering, Rudolf von.  
The evolution of the Aryan. Trans. by A.  
Druker. London, 1897. 2236.78
- Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie.  
Ethnographische Beiträge. Festgabe zur  
Feier des 70sten Geburtstages von Prof.  
Ad. Bastian. Supplement zu Band 9.  
Leiden, 1896. 85 pp. Illus. \*2230.65
- Keane, Augustus Henry.  
Ethnology. Cambridge, 1896. Illus. 2235.75
- Lenthéric, Charles P. Marie.  
L'homme devant les Alpes. Paris, 1896.  
Maps. 4864.30
- M'Lennan, John Ferguson.  
Studies in ancient history. 2d series. Com-  
prising an inquiry into the origin of exo-  
gamy. Ed. by [Eleonora A. M'Lennan]  
and A. Platt. London, 1896. 2239.80
- Paulitschke, Philipp.  
Ethnographie Nordost-Afrikas. Die geis-  
tige Cultur der Danakil, Galla und Somäl.  
Berlin, 1896. 3051.131.2
- Preuss, Theodor.  
Die Begräbnisarten der Amerikaner und  
Nordostasiaten. Königsberg, 1894. 6232.68
- Ratzel, Friedrich.  
The history of mankind. Trans. from the  
2d German ed. by A. J. Butler. Vol. 1.  
London, 1896. Illus. 2232.67
- Regeneration.  
A reply to Max Nordau. Introd. by N. M.  
Butler. N. Y., 1896. 3585.127
- Ridpath, John Clark.  
Great races of mankind. Cincinnati. [1893.]  
8 v. Illus. Maps. Charts. 2231.59
- Robley, Horatio Gordon.  
Moko; or, Maori tattooing. London, 1896.  
Illus. \*2239.61



- Roth, Henry Ling.  
The natives of Sarawak and British North Borneo. Based chiefly on MSS. of the late Hugh Brooke Low. London, 1896. 2 v. Illus. 2231.58
- Sergi, Giuseppe.  
Origine e diffusione della stirpe mediterranea. Induzioni antropologiche. Roma, 1895. Illus. Map. 2235.47
- Stocker, R. D.  
A concordance of graphology and physiognomy. Westminster. [1895.] 6117.40
- Thein, John.  
Christian anthropology. With an introd. by C. G. Herbermann. 2d ed. N. Y. [1892.] 3822.63
- Tyler, John Mason.  
The whence and the whither of man. A brief history of his origin and development through conformity to environment. N. Y., 1896. 1826.87
- Ujfalvy von Mező-Kóvesd, Carl Eugén Samuel Valentin.  
Les Aryens au nord et au sud de l'Hindou-Kouch. Paris, 1896. Map. 6234.63
- Vierkandt, Alfred.  
Naturvölker und Kulturvölker. Ein Beitrag zur Socialpsychologie. Leipzig, 1896. 5562.160
- Astrology.**
- Butler, Hiram Erastus.  
Solar biology. 6th ed. Applegate, Cal., 1895. 3922.82
- Kirk, Eleanor, and J. C. Street.  
The influence of the zodiac upon human life. N. Y. [1894.] 3600b.80
- Smith, R. C.  
Raphael's astronomical ephemeris of the planets' places. 1800-1897. London, 1882-96. 98 v. in 4. \*7949.4
- Astronomy.**
- Aratus, Solensis.  
A literal translation of the astronomy and meteorology of Aratus. With bibliographical remarks by C. Leeson Prince. Lewes, 1895. Pls. 3924.107
- Astronomical society of the Pacific.  
Publications. Vol. 8, no. 46-51. San Francisco, 1896. Illus. \*3927.5
- Bailey, Solon Irving, and Edward Charles Pickering.  
A catalogue of 7922 southern stars observed with the meridian photometer during 1889-91. Cambridge, 1895. Pls. \*5920.3.34
- Becker, Ernst.  
Catalog von 9208 Sternen zwischen 20° 0' und 25° 10' nördlicher Declination 1855 für das Aequinoctium 1875. Leipzig, 1895. [Astronomische Gesellschaft.] \*\*E.5140a.55. Abth. 1. S. 10
- Brennand, W.  
Hindu astronomy. London, 1896. Illus. 3922.84
- Brown, Ernest William.  
An introductory treatise on the lunar theory. Cambridge, 1896. 3920a.76
- Chambers, George Frederick.  
The story of the solar system simply told for general readers. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 3929.93
- Chandler, Seth Carlo.  
Third catalogue of variable stars. Lynn. [1896.] 5920a.7
- Douglass, A. E.  
The Lowell observatory in Mexico. [Northfield, Minn., 1897.] 7 pp. Pls. 3922.130
- Elger, Thomas Gwyn.  
The moon: a full description and map of its principal physical features. London, 1895. 3922.83
- Fowler, A.  
Popular telescopic astronomy. How to make a 2 inch telescope and what to see with it. London, 1896. Illus. Pls. 3929.94
- Goodwin, Henry Bedingfield.  
Azimuth tables for the higher declinations between the parallels of latitude 0° and 60°. London, 1896. \*\*E.5124.34
- Harvard college. Astronomical observatory.  
Miscellaneous quarto publications. 1877 to 1896. Cambridge, Mass., 1896. Illus. \*5920.38
- Honoré, Charles.  
Loi du rayonnement thermique solaire, ses principales conséquences et tables du soleil. Montévidéo, 1896. Charts. 3920a.78
- Howe, Herbert A.  
A study of the sky. Meadville, 1896. Illus. [Chautauqua reading circle literature.] 3929.105
- Langley, Samuel Pierpont.  
The new astronomy. Boston, 1896. Illus. 3921.75
- Lowell, Percival.  
Mars. Boston, 1895. Pls. 3922.125
- Millar, William J.  
Latitude and longitude: how to find them. London, 1896. \*\*E.5119.38
- New York academy of sciences.  
Memoir 1. The variation of latitude at New York city. By J. K. Rees, H. Jacoby and H. S. Davis. Pt. 1. N. Y., 1895. \*3920a.75
- Orchard, Thomas Nathaniel.  
The astronomy of Milton's "Paradise lost." London, 1896. 3923.76
- Proctor, Richard Anthony.  
Other suns than ours. With other science gleanings, two essays on whist, and correspondence with Sir John Herschel. New ed. London, 1896. Pls. 3927.49
- Schaeffle, Albert Eberhard Friedrich.  
Die Steuern. Besonderer Teil. Leipzig, 1897. \*3561.155
- Société belge d'astronomie.  
Bulletin. Année 1, no. 1, 2. Bruxelles. [1895.] Illus. \*3922.126
- Stebbing, Frank Cole.  
Navigation and nautical astronomy. London, 1896. \*\*E.5118.40
- Valentiner, Wilhelm.  
Handwörterbuch der Astronomie. Bd. 1, 2. Breslau, 1895-97. Illus. [Encyklopädie der Naturwissenschaften.] \*3921.87
- Biology. Evolution.**
- Aristoteles.  
On youth & old age, Life & death, and Respiration. Trans., with introd. and notes, by W. Ogle. London, 1897. 3822.21

- Bailey, Liberty Hyde, jr.  
The survival of the unlike. Evolution essays suggested by domestic plants. N. Y., 1896. 5999a.43
- Biologische Station zu Ploen.  
Forschungsberichte. Von Dr. Otto Zacharias, Direktor. Berlin, 1893-96. 4 v. in 3. Illus. 5882.19
- Bonavia, Emmanuel.  
Studies in the evolution of animals. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 3822.58
- Clodd, Edward.  
Pioneers of evolution from Thales to Huxley. London, 1897. Portrs. 3828.89
- Cope, Edward Drinker.  
The primary factors of organic evolution. Chicago, 1896. Illus. 3824.80
- Cramer, Frank.  
The method of Darwin. A study in scientific method. Chicago, 1896. 3829.89
- Davenport, Charles Benedict.  
Experimental morphology. Part 1-. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3822.18
- Delage, Marie Yves.  
La structure du protoplasma et les théories sur l'hérédité et les grands problèmes de la biologie générale. Paris, 1895. Illus. 3822.57
- Denmark. Biologisk Station.  
Report, 3-5. 1892-95. By C. G. Joh. Petersen. [Copenhagen.] 1893-96. Pls. \*5902.74
- Dubois, Eugène.  
Pithecanthropus erectus. Eine menschenähnliche Uebergangsform aus Java. Batavia, 1894. Illus. 3820.18
- Graham, Duncan.  
Is natural selection the creator of species? London. [1896.] 3828.118
- Haeckel, Ernst Heinrich.  
Systematische Phylogenie. Entwurf eines natürlichen Systems der Organismen auf Grund ihrer Stammesgeschichte. Theil 1. Berlin, 1894. 3822.16
- Hansen, Emil Christian.  
Practical studies in fermentation. Trans. by A. K. Miller. London, 1896. Illus. 3790b.47
- Henneguy, Louis Félix.  
Leçons sur la cellule. Morphologie et reproduction. Recueillies par Fabre-Domergue. Paris, 1896. Illus. 3822.19
- Hertwig, Oscar.  
The biological problem of today. Preformation or epigenesis? The basis of a theory of organic development. Authorized trans. by P. C. Mitchell. N. Y. [1896?] 3828.87
- The cell. Outlines of general anatomy and physiology. Trans. by M. Campbell and ed. by H. J. Campbell. London, 1895. Illus. 3824.30
- Korschelt, Eugen, and Carl Heider.  
Text-book of the embryology of invertebrates. Trans. by E. L. Mark [and] W. Mc M. Woodworth. Pt. 1. London, 1895. Illus. 3883.57
- Loew, Oscar.  
The energy of living protoplasm. London, 1896. 3828.117
- Mandel, John A.  
Handbook for the bio-chemical laboratory. Including methods of preparation and numerous tests. 1st ed. N. Y., 1896. 3978.88
- Manton, Walter Porter.  
Syllabus of lectures on human embryology. 2d ed. Phila., 1895. Illus. 3778.68
- Minot, Charles Sedgwick.  
Human embryology. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3771.72
- Morgan, Conwy Lloyd.  
Habit and instinct. London, 1896. 3822.62
- Morgan, Thomas Hunt.  
The development of the frog's egg. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 5883.29
- Poulton, Edward Bagnall.  
Charles Darwin and the theory of natural selection. N. Y., 1896. Pl. 3826.45
- Reid, G. Archdall.  
The present evolution of man. London, 1896. 3824.81
- Richardson, Sir Benjamin Ward.  
Biological experimentation, its functions and limits. Including answers to nine questions submitted from the Leigh-Browne trust. London, 1896. 5746.37
- Sandeman, George.  
Problems of biology. London, 1896. 3828.16
- Spencer, Herbert.  
The principles of biology. N. Y., 1895. 2 v. [System of synthetic philosophy.] 5606.20
- Weismannism once more. London, 1894. 5827.74
- Tille, Franz Alexander.  
Von Darwin bis Nietzsche. Ein Buch Entwicklungsethik. Leipzig, 1895. 3825.77
- Vernhout, Johannes Hendrik.  
Bijdrage tot de kennis der placentalie van den mol (Talpa europaea L.). Amersfoort, 1894. 3882.53
- Weismann, August.  
The effect of external influences upon development. [Trans. by Gregg Wilson.] London, 1894. [Romanes lecture.] 3826.88
- Wilson, Edmund Beecher.  
The cell in development and inheritance. N. Y., 1896. Illus. [Columbia university biological series.] 3824.28

## Botany.

- Allen, Charles Grant Blairfindie.  
The story of the plants. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 3858.89
- Bailey, William Whitman.  
New England wild flowers and their seasons. Providence, 1897. 5859.64
- Barnes, Charles Reid.  
Analytic keys to the genera and species of North American mosses. Rev. by F. DeF. Heald. Madison, 1897. 5841.38
- Bennett, Alfred William.  
The flora of the Alps. London, 1896. Col. pls. 5856.6
- Bergen, Joseph Y.  
Elements of botany. Boston, 1897. Illus. 3856.93
- Bonnier, Gaston, and Georges de Layens.  
Tableaux synoptiques des plantes vasculaires de la flore de la France. [Paris, 1895.] Illus. 5854.25
- Britton, Nathaniel Lord, and Hon. Addison Brown.  
An illustrated flora of the northern United States, Canada and the British possessions. Vol. 1. Ophioglossaceae-Aizooaceae. N. Y., 1896. \*5851.16

- Tubeuf, Carl, Freiherr von.**  
Diseases of plants induced by cryptogamic parasites. English ed. by W. G. Smith. London, 1897. Illus. 3853.116  
Pflanzenkrankheiten durch kryptogame Parasiten verursacht. Berlin, 1895. Illus. 3852.83
- Vincent, Frank, compiler.**  
The plant world, its romance and realities. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 3849.75
- Warming, Johannes Eugenius Bülow.**  
A handbook of systematic botany. With a revision of the fungi by E. Knoblauch. Trans. and ed. by M. C. Potter. London, 1895. Illus. 5854.26  
Lehrbuch der ökologischen Pflanzengeographie. Deutsche verm. Ausg. von E. Knoblauch. Berlin, 1896. 5854.28
- Westermaier, Max.**  
A compendium of general botany. Trans. by Albert Schneider. 1st ed. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 3855.21
- Wolle, Francis.**  
Diatomaceæ of North America. Bethlehem, Pa., 1894. 112 pls. 5843.53
- Zimmermann, Albrecht.**  
Die Morphologie und Physiologie des pflanzlichen Zellkernes. Jena, 1896. Illus. 3852.84
- Chemistry.**
- Adriance, John S.**  
Laboratory calculations and specific gravity tables. 3d ed. N. Y., 1897. 5978.69
- Austen, Peter Townsend.**  
Notes for chemical students. 2d ed. N. Y., 1896. 3979.172
- Base, Daniel.**  
Some double halides of zinc. Dissertation. Easton, 1895. 5976.97
- Blair, Andrew Alexander.**  
The chemical analysis of iron. 3d ed. Phila., 1896. Illus. 3870a.65
- Bloxam, Charles Loudon.**  
Chemistry, inorganic and organic. 8th ed., rewritten by J. M. Thomson and A. G. Bloxam. London, 1895. Illus. 3975.119
- Borgman, Pieter Jacob Schieveen.**  
Over het tin als conservatiemiddel voor levensmiddelen en zijn quantitative bepaling. Proefschrift. Utrecht, 1896. 69 pp. Illus. 3978.182
- Bromwell, William.**  
A study of the nitrate and sulphate of ortho-diazotoluene and the action of the sulphate on methyl alcohol. Dissertation. Easton, 1895. 5976.100
- Clowes, Frank.**  
The detection and measurement of inflammable gas and vapor in the air. London, 1896. Illus. 5965.47
- Faraday, Michael.**  
The liquefaction of gases. Papers. (1823-45.) Edinburgh, 1896. [Alembic club reprints.] 3979.161
- Gattermann, Ludwig.**  
The practical methods of organic chemistry. Trans. by W. B. Shober. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 5977.80
- Gray, George William.**  
The chlorides of paranitroorthosulphobenzoic acid. Dissertation. Easton, 1895. 5976.102
- Hunter, Joseph Rufus.**  
The relation of the anilides of orthosulphobenzoic acid. Dissertation. Easton, 1895. 5970.99
- Keiser, Edward Harrison.**  
Laboratory work in chemistry. N. Y. [1895.] Illus. 3970.170
- Lassar-Cohn, —, Dr.**  
Chemistry in daily life. Popular lectures. Trans. by M. M. Pattison Muir. London, 1890. Illus. 3979.45
- Leffmann, Henry.**  
Handbook of structural formulæ for use of students. [Chemistry.] Phila., 1897. 57 pp. 3979a.132
- McKee, Solomon Reid.**  
A further investigation of the chlorides of orthosulphobenzoic acid. Dissertation. Easton, 1895. 5976.101
- Masson, Orme.**  
The classification of the chemical elements. London. [1896.] 5978.65
- Menshutkin, Nikolai Alexandrovitch.**  
Analytical chemistry. Trans. from the 3d German ed. by J. Locke. Part I. N. Y., 1896. 3973.69
- Minet, Adolphe.**  
Conférence donnée le 26 mars 1896 à la Société industrielle de l'Est de Nancy, sur l'électrochimie. Nancy, 1896. Illus. 5973.43
- Möller, Frantz Peckel.**  
Cod-liver oil and chemistry. London, 1895. Illus. 5972.88
- Morgan, John Livingston Rutgers.**  
An outline of the theory of solution and its results. For chemists and electricians. N. Y., 1897. vii, 63 pp. 5978.70
- Muckenius, Anthony Mautrie.**  
Some transformations of parasulphaminebenzoic acid. Dissertation. Easton, 1895. 5976.98
- Newth, G. S.**  
Elementary practical chemistry. N. Y., 1896. 3977.27
- Noyes, Arthur A.**  
A detailed course of qualitative chemical analysis of inorganic substances. 3d enl. ed. N. Y. 1897. 89 pp. 5972.49
- Ramsay, William, chemist.**  
The gases of the atmosphere. London, 1896. Portrs. 5965.45  
The position of argon and helium among the elements. Being the fifth Robert Boyle lecture. London, 1896. 5978.64
- Reijnen, Petrus Johannes Ludovicus.**  
Scheiding van eenige organische verbindingen. Proefschrift. Utrecht, 1896. 3975.70
- Remsen, Ira.**  
An introduction to the study of the compounds of carbon; or organic chemistry. [3d (?) ed.] Boston, 1896. Illus. 3978.177  
The principles of theoretical chemistry. 5th ed. London, 1897. 3978.179
- Richards, Joseph William.**  
Aluminium: its history, occurrence, properties, metallurgy and applications. 3d ed., enl. Phila., 1896. 3860a.87
- Roberts, Charlotte F.**  
The development and present aspects of stereo-chemistry. Boston. 1896. 5978.68

- Roscoe, Sir Henry Enfield, and Arthur Harden.  
A new view of the origin of Danton's atomic theory. London, 1896. Pls. 3973.147
- Sanger, Charles Robert.  
A short course of experiments in general chemistry. St. Louis, 1896. 3978.175
- Sanford, Percy Gerald.  
Nitro-explosives. London, 1896. Illus. 3978.178
- Sanger, Charles Robert.  
Laboratory experiments in general chemistry. St. Louis, 1896. 3978.172
- Taylor, Russell Leigh.  
Analysis tables for chemical students. (Revised syllabus, 1895.) London, 1896. 3979.48
- Tilden, William Augustus.  
Hints on the teaching of elementary chemistry. London, 1895. Illus. 3978.171
- Tuttle, Herbert B.  
Chemistry at a glance. A study in molecular architecture. No. 1. N. Y., 1896. Table. 3977.28
- Venable, Francis Preston.  
A short history of chemistry. Boston, 1896. 3978.176
- The development of the periodic law. Easton, Pa., 1896. 5975.36
- Vulté, Hermann Theodore, and George M. S. Neustadt.  
Laboratory manual of inorganic preparations. N. Y., 1895. Illus. 3976.136
- Weitz, Maximilian.  
¿Qué cantidad de nitrato de soda (salitre de Chile) necesitan los diferentes cultivos y en qué épocas del año conviene emplear este abono? Iquique. [1896.] 30 pp. Illus. 7994.53
- Wichmann, Ferdinand G.  
Lecture-notes on theoretical chemistry. 2d ed., enl. N. Y., 1895. 3977.116
- Zeitschrift für physikalische Chemie, Stöchiometrie und Verwandtschaftslehre. Bd. 1-14. Leipzig, 1887-94. Illus. \*3975.134
- Geology. Palaeontology.**
- Becker, George Ferdinand.  
Schistosity and slaty cleavage. [Chicago, 1896.] Illus. 3862.146
- Bonney, Thomas George.  
Ice-work, present and past. London, 1896. Illus. [International scientific series.] 3867.21
- Cole, Grenville A. J.  
Open-air studies: an introduction to geology out-of-doors. London, 1895. Illus. [Griffin's scientific text-books.] 3868.117
- Denny, G. A.  
The Klerksdorp gold fields. Being a description of the geologic and of the economic conditions obtaining in the Klerksdorp district, South African Republic. London, 1897. Maps. \*3862.77
- Field Columbian museum, Chicago. Handbooks.  
Handbook and catalogue of the meteorite collection. By Oliver C. Farrington. Chicago, 1895. 6 pls. [Pub. 3. Geological series. Vol. 1, no. 1.] \*7813.18
- Floyer, Ernest Ayscoghe.  
L'âge du grès nubien et note sur l'érosion par le vent et l'eau. Le Caire, 1896. 12 pls. [Institut égyptien.] 3862.147
- Geikie, Sir Archibald.  
The ancient volcanoes of Great Britain. London, 1897. 2 v. Illus. 7862.86
- Gilbert, Grove Karl, and F. P. Gulliver.  
Tepee buttes. Rochester, 1895. Illus. 3864.74
- Hay, O. P.  
On certain portions of the skeleton of *Protopstea gigas* Cope. Chicago, 1895. 2 pls. [Field Columbian museum. Pub. 7. Zoological series. Vol. 1, no. 2.] \*7813.20
- Heilprin, Angelo.  
The earth and its story. A first book of geology. Boston, 1896. Illus. 3867.24
- James, Joseph Francis.  
Manual of the paleontology of the Cincinnati group. Part 7. Monticuloporoidea-Echinodermata. [Cincinnati.] 1896. 26 pp. Illus. 3874.65
- On the value of supposed algae as geological guides. [Minneapolis.] 1894. 3874.68
- The St. Peter's sandstone. [Cincinnati, 1894.] 21 pp. 3864.19
- Keilhack, Konrad.  
Lehrbuch der praktischen Geologie. Stuttgart, 1896. Illus. 3864.76
- Kemp, James Furman.  
A handbook of rocks, for use without the microscope. With a glossary. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 3862.34
- Keyes, Charles Rollin.  
Paleontology of Missouri. Jefferson City, 1894. 2 v. Pls. 3864.59.4, 5
- Koken, Ernst.  
Die Leitfossilien. Leipzig, 1896. Illus. 5873.61
- Le Conte, Joseph.  
Elements of geology. [3d ed.] enl. N. Y., 1896. Illus. Pl. 3863.143
- Elements of geology. Rev. and enl. N. Y., 1895. Illus. 3863.142
- Same. 1896. 3863.143
- Lubbock, Sir John, bart.  
The scenery of Switzerland and the causes to which it is due. N. Y., 1896. Illus. Pls. 3867.22
- Lyman, Benjamin Smith.  
The Yardley fault; and the Chalfont fault rock, so called. [Phila., 1895.] Pls. 3864.17
- Merrill George Perkins.  
A treatise on rocks, rock-weathering and soils. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3862.75
- Neumayr, Melchior.  
Erdgeschichte. 2te Aufl. Neubearb. von Viktor Uhlig. Leipzig, 1895. 2 v. Illus. Pls. Maps. 3861.62
- Contents. — 1. Allgemeine Geologie. 2. Beschreibende Geologie.
- Newton, William.  
The origin of nitrate in Chile. Iquique, 1896. 11 pp. 7996.61
- Renault, Bernard.  
Bassin houiller et permien d'Autun et d'Épinac. Flore fossile. Partie 2. Paris, 1896. 2 v. Text. Illus.; Atlas, 89 pls. \*3860.111.2

- Richards, Lysander Salmon.  
Breaking up; or, the birth, development and death of the earth and its satellite in story. Boston, 1896. 3869.48
- Russell, Israel Cook.  
Glaciers of North America. Boston, 1897. Illus. 3864.63
- Salisbury, Rollin D.  
The Greenland expedition of 1895. Chicago. [1895.] 3862.145
- Scott, William Berryman.  
An introduction to geology. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3866.82
- Scudder, Samuel Hubbard.  
The miocene insect-fauna of Eningen, Baden. London, 1895. 5892.86
- Smith, James Perrin.  
Marine fossils from the coal measures of Arkansas. Palo Alto, Cal., 1896. 72 pp. Pls. 5903.39
- Taber, C. A. M.  
The coming ice age. Boston, 1896. Maps. 3867.23
- Tarr, Ralph Stockman.  
Elementary geology. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3866.118
- Winslow, Arthur, and James D. Robertson.  
Lead and zinc deposits of Missouri. Jefferson City, 1894. 2 v. Pls. [Missouri. Geol. survey.] \*3864.59.6, 7
- Woods, Henry.  
Elementary palæontology. Invertebrate. 2d ed. Cambridge, 1896. Illus. [Cambridge natural science manuals.] 3879.33
- Wright, George Frederick, and Warren Upham.  
Greenland icefields and life in the north Atlantic. With a new discussion of the causes of the ice age. N. Y., 1896. Illus. Maps. 2267.135
- Zittel, Carl Alfred von.  
Textbook of palæontology. Trans. and ed. by C. R. Eastman. Vol. 1. London, 1896. Illus. 3873.106
- Mathematics. Surveying. Geodesy.**
- Andrews, George A.  
Composite geometrical figures. Boston, 1896. 3937.79
- Apollonius Pergæus.  
Apollonius of Perga. Treatise on conic sections. Ed. in modern notation by T. L. Heath. Cambridge, 1896. \*\*E.5116.34
- Archiv for Mathematik og Naturvidenskab.  
Udgivet af Sophus Lie, Worm Müller og G. O. Sars [etc.]. Bd. 1-19. Kristiania, 1876-96. Illus. Maps. \*3934.40
- Bachmann, Paul Gustav Heinrich.  
Zahlentheorie. Leipzig, 1892, 94. 2 v. \*\*E.5117.34
- Barker, Arthur Henry.  
Graphical calculus. London, 1896. 3937.78
- Bolyai, János.  
The science absolute of space, independent of the truth or falsity of Euclid's axiom xi. Trans. from the Latin by G. B. Halsted. 4th ed. Austin, Texas, 1896. xxx, 71 pp. 3937.81
- Bowser, Edward Albert.  
An elementary treatise on analytic geometry. 19th ed. N. Y., 1895. 3939.37
- Byerly, William Elwood.  
Problems in differential calculus. Boston, 1895. \*\*E.5118.35
- Cajori, Florian.  
A history of elementary mathematics; with hints on teaching. N. Y., 1896. 3936.39
- Cape of Good Hope. Geodetic survey.  
Report of the geodetic survey of South Africa executed by Lieutenant-Colonel Morris, 1883-92, under the direction of David Gill. Cape Town, 1896. Illus. \*3860.49
- Conant, Levi Leonard.  
The number concept, its origin and development. N. Y., 1896. 3936.37
- Deutsche mathematiker Vereinigung.  
Katalog mathematischer und mathematisch-physikalischer Modelle, Apparate und Instrumente. Hrsg. ... W. Dyck. [Nebst Nachtrag.] München, 1892, 93. Illus. \*\*E.5117.35
- Durège, Heinrich. 1821-  
Elements of the theory of functions of a complex variable, with especial reference to the methods of Riemann. Authorized trans., by G. E. Fisher and I. J. Schwatt. Phila., 1896. \*\*E.5115.31
- Faber, Theodore.  
Philosophy of the "New law in geometry" leading to the solution of unsolved problems. Manchester, 1895. Illus. 3934.73
- Gentry, Ruth.  
On the forms of plane quartic curves. A dissertation presented to the faculty of Bryn Mawr college. N. Y., 1896. 73 pp. \*\*E.5116.35=3934.75
- Gillespie, William Mitchell.  
A treatise on surveying. Rev. and enl. by Cady Staley. Pt. 1. N. Y., 1896. 3936.96
- Graham, John.  
An elementary treatise on the calculus for engineering students. London, 1896. 5938.84
- Grassmann, Hermann Guenther.  
Gesammelte mathematische und physikalische Werke. B. 1. Die Ausdehnungslehre von 1862. Leipzig, 1896. \*\*E.5123.13
- Haas, Marc de.  
Metingen in absolute maat van wrijvings-coëfficiënten van vloeistoffen tusschen het kookpunt en den kritischen toestand. Proefschrift. Leiden, 1894. 5943.80
- Hathaway, Arthur Safford.  
A primer of quaternions. N. Y., 1896. 3937.80
- Holman, Silas Whitcomb.  
Computation rules and logarithms. N. Y., 1896. \*\*E.5113.31
- Istituto geográfico y estadístico, Madrid.  
Memorias. T. 1-9. Madrid, 1875-92. Pls. Maps. \*7920a.67
- Johnson, William Woolsey.  
Treatise on ordinary and partial differential equations. 3d ed. N. Y., 1896. \*\*E.5113.33
- Jordan, Charles H.  
Tabulated weights of angle, tee, and bulb iron and steel, and other information, for the use of naval architects, shipbuilders and manufacturers. 5th ed., enlarged. London, 1896. \*5959a.44

- Koenigliches preussisches geodaetisches Institut, Berlin.  
Jahresbericht des Direktors. April, 1886–April, 1896. Berlin, 1887–96. \*7924.18
- Koenigsberger, Leo.  
Hermann von Helmholtz's Untersuchungen über die Grundlagen der Mathematik und Mechanik. Leipzig, 1896. 58 pp. Portr. \*\*E.5127.32
- Leaning, J.  
Quantity surveying for the use of surveyors, architects, engineers and builders. 3d ed. London, 1897. Illus. 8016.182
- Lefevre, Arthur.  
Number and its algebra. Syllabus of lectures. Boston, 1896. [Heath's Pedagogical library.] 3939.38
- Lie, Sophus.  
Geometrie der Berührungstransformationen. Dargestellt von Sophus Lie und Georg Scheliars. Bd. 1. Leipzig, 1896. \*\*E.5129.19
- Lilienthal, Reinhard von.  
Grundlagen einer Krümmungslehre der Curvenscharen. Leipzig, 1896. \*\*E.5124.36
- Lodge, Alfred.  
Mensuration for senior students. London. 1895. 3939.32
- Maltbie, William Henry.  
On the curve of  $y = G(x) = 0$ , and its associated Abelian integrals. Dissertation. Baltimore, 1894. 3932.66
- Marcon, Charles Abdy.  
Oxford questions in arithmetic and algebra. Enl. ed., containing papers set in responses, 1880–1896. Oxford, 1897. 3939.40
- Markof, Andrei Andreivitch. Differenzenrechnung. Deutsche Übersetzung von T. Friesendorff und E. Prumm. Leipzig, 1896. \*\*E.5118.36
- Marx, Johannes Coenraad.  
Over de ontbinding in priemfuncties van geheele transcendentale functies. Proefschrift. Utrecht, 1896. 3935.62
- Medici, Charles de.  
Rational mathematics. Section A, B. N. Y., 1895, 96. 7 pts. in 3 v. 3939.35
- Merriman, Mansfield, and Robert Samuel Woodward, editors.  
Higher mathematics. A text-book. 1st ed. N. Y., 1896. Diagrams. \*\*E.5114.35
- Močnik, Franz, Ritter von.  
Lehrbuch der Arithmetik und Algebra. 22te Aufl. Wien, 1890. 5934.61
- Mueller-Bertossa, J. August.  
Anleitung zum Rechnen mit den logarithmischen Rechenschieber. 2. Aufl. Zürich, 1896. iv, 59, (1) pp. \*\*E.5128.20
- Netto, Eugen.  
Vorlesungen über Algebra. Bd. 1. Leipzig, 1896. Diagrams. \*\*E.5114.36
- Nichols, Edgar Hamilton.  
Elementary and constructional geometry. N. Y., 1896. 3937.77
- Niewengulski, Boleslas Alexandre.  
Cours de géométrie analytique. Paris, 1894–96. 3 v. \*\*E.5113.35
- Nijland, Albert Antonie.  
Over een bijzondere soort van geheele functiën. Proefschrift. Utrecht, 1896. 85 pp. 3935.61
- Phillips, Andrew Wheeler, and Irving Fisher.  
Elements of geometry. N. Y., 1896. Illus. \*E.5113.32
- Raymond, William Galt.  
A text-book of plane surveying. N. Y. [1896.] Illus. \*\*E.5119.39
- Robinson, James Watts.  
Robinsonian unique calculator. Dorchester, 1896. \*\*E.5115.30
- Schlegel, Victor.  
Die Grassmann'sche Ausdehnungslehre. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Mathematik in den letzten fünfzig Jahren. Leipzig, 1896. 44 pp. \*\*E.5117.36
- Stahl, Hermann.  
Theorie der Abel'schen Functionen. Leipzig, 1896. Diagrams. \*\*E.5124.35
- Staudé, Ernst Otto.  
Die Focaleigenschaften der Flächen zweiter Ordnung. Ein neues Capitel zu den Lehrbüchern der analytischen Geometrie des Raumes. Leipzig, 1896. \*\*E.5129.18
- Stolz, Otto.  
Grundzüge der Differential- und Integralrechnung. Leipzig, 1893, 1896. 2 v. \*\*E.5118.37
- Thompson, Henry Dallas.  
Elementary and solid geometry and mensuration. N. Y., 1896. \*\*E.5129.17
- Usill, George William.  
Practical surveying. 4th ed. London, 1896. Illus. 3938.49
- Weber, Heinrich. 1842–  
Lehrbuch der Algebra. Braunschweig, 1895–96. 2 v. Diagrams. \*\*E.5116.36
- Wells, Webster.  
The elements of geometry. Rev. ed. Boston. [1894.] 3936.40
- Wertheim, Gustav.  
Die Arithmetik des Elia Misrachi. 2. Aufl. Braunschweig, 1896. (9), 68 pp. \*\*E.5122.33
- Zeitschrift für Mathematik und Physik. Begründet 1856 durch O. Schlömilch. Bd. 42. Leipzig, 1897. Pls. \*3931.105

## Meteorology. Climate.

- American climatological association.  
Transactions. 1895. Vol. 11. Phila., 1895. \*3793.106
- Angot, Alfred.  
The aurora borealis. N. Y., 1897. Illus. [International scientific series.] 3929.106
- Barus, Carl.  
Report on the condensation of atmospheric moisture. Washington, 1895. [United States. Weather bureau. Bulletin.] 5965.76=\*5996.64.12
- Chambers, George Frederick.  
The story of the weather simply told for general readers. London, 1897. Illus. 5969a.83
- Forster, Adolf E.  
Die Temperatur fließender Gewässer Mitteleuropas. Wien, 1894. 95 pp. Chart. [Geographische Abhandlungen.] \*6273.20.5
- Jackson, Captain Robert, R. N.  
The principal winds and currents of the globe: also rainy seasons, ice limits, fogs and rollers and revolving storms. London, 1896. 36 pp. 5966.59
- Marsh, Charles C.  
A report upon some of the magnetic observatories of Europe. Washington, 1897. 37 pp. Illus. \*3961.28

- Royal meteorological society, London.  
The meteorological record. Monthly results. Vol. 9-11, 13, and parts of 7, 12, 14-16. London, 1887-96. Maps. \*5962.67
- United States. Weather bureau.  
Monthly review of the California section climate and crop service, weather bureau, in co-operation with the State agricultural society. Vol. 10. Sacramento, 1896. \*5965.70
- University of Nebraska. Agricultural experiment station.  
Nebraska weather review for 1895. By G. D. Swezey and G. A. Loveland. [Lincoln.] 1895. \*7992.31
- Veeder, Major Albert.  
Magnetic storms and sunspots. Lyons, N. Y., 1895. 5960.83

### Microscope. Telescope.

- Cooke, T., & sons.  
On the adjustment and testing of telescopic objectives. 2d ed. York, 1896. 96 pp. Illus. 3926.85
- Cross, M. I.  
Modern microscopy. 2d ed. London, 1895. Illus. 3925.81
- Gosse, Philip Henry.  
Evenings at the microscope. New ed. by F. J. Bell. London, 1895. Illus. 5926.81

### Mineralogy. Petrology.

For works on Mining, see Useful Arts, subdivision Engineering.

- Brush, George Jarvis.  
Manual of determinative mineralogy. With introd. on blow-pipe analysis. Rev. by S. L. Penfield. 14th ed. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 3863.73
- Buffum, W. Arnold.  
The tears of the Heliades, or amber as a gem. London, 1896. 4029.40
- Chester, Albert Huntington.  
A dictionary of the names of minerals; including their history and etymology. 1st ed. N. Y., 1896. \*3864.75
- Emerson, Benjamin Kendall.  
A mineralogical lexicon of Franklin, Hampshire, and Hanipden counties, Massachusetts. Washington, 1895. [U. S. Geological survey. Bulletin.] \*7872.55.126
- Hamlin, Augustus Choate.  
The history of Mount Mica of Maine, and its wonderful deposits of matchless tourmalines. Bangor, 1895. 72 pp. Pls. (many colored). 3864.29
- Harker, Alfred.  
Petrology for students. Cambridge, 1895. Illus. 5869.88
- Kirkpatrick, Thomas Saunders Godman.  
Simple rules for the discrimination of gems. London, 1895. 3869.83
- Lewis, Henry Carvill.  
Papers and notes on the genesis and matrix of the diamond. London, 1897. xvi, 72 pp. Illus. 3864.130
- Martin, Edward Alfred.  
The story of a piece of coal. London, 1896. Illus. 3869.36

- Merrill, George Perkins.  
Stones for building, etc. 2d ed. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3873.62
- Nicols, William Jasper.  
The story of American coals. Phila., 1897. 3860.117
- Rosenbuch, Carl Harry Ferdinand.  
Microscopical physiography of the rock-making minerals. Trans. and abridged by J. P. Iudings. 3d ed. N. Y., 1893. Illus. 3862.76
- University of Wyoming. School of mines.  
Petroleum series. Bulletin no. 1. The petroleum of Salt Creek, Wyoming. [Laramie, 1896.] \*7803.73
- Volta, Kiccardo dalla.  
Il nuovo oro africano. Firenze, 1896. 3868.96
- Williams, Edward H., jr.  
Manual of lithology. 2d ed. N. Y., 1895. 5863.72

### Natural History. Nature. Out-of-Door Life.

- Abbott, Charles Conrad.  
Notes of the night, and other outdoor sketches. N. Y., 1896. 3815.85
- Affalo, Frederick G.  
A sketch of the natural history of Australia. London, 1896. Illus. 3829.36
- Bayliss, Clara Kern.  
In brook and bayou, or life in the still waters. N. Y., 1897. Illus. [Appletons' home reading books.] 3818.80
- Boyle, Eleanor Vere.  
A garden of pleasure. By E. V. B. 3d ed. London, 1895. Illus. 3818.72
- Brehm, Alired Edmund.  
From North pole to Equator. Trans. by Margaret R. Thomson. London, 1896. Illus. 5821.51
- Briggs, H. Mead.  
By tangled paths. Stray leaves from nature's byeways. London, 1896. Pl. 3818.69
- Buchan, John.  
Scholar gipsies. London, 1896. Pl. 3818.73
- Burt, Mary E., ed.  
Little nature studies for little people, from the essays of John Burroughs. Vol. 1. Rev. ed. Boston, 1895. Illus. 3819.15.1
- Crawford, John Howard.  
Summer days for winter evenings. London, 1897. Illus. 3818.81
- Wild life in Scotland. London 1896. Illus. 3818.76
- Ellwanger, George H.  
Idyllists of the country side. N. Y., 1896. 3818.66
- Fisher, Arthur Thomas.  
Outdoor life in England. London, 1896. 3814.60
- Furneaux, William S.  
Life in ponds and streams. London, 1896. Illus. 5908.39
- In the green leaf and the sere. By A son of of the marshes. Ed. by J. A. Owen. London, 1896. Pls. 3905.70
- Jackman, Wilbur Samuel.  
Nature study for common schools. 2d ed. N. Y., 1894. 3825.35

- Lydekker, Richard.  
The La Plata museum. London, 1894. Pls. 5811.20
- Marston, Edward.  
By meadow and stream. By the Amateur angler [pseud.]. London, 1896. Pls. 3818.68
- Mathews, F. Schuyler.  
Familiar features of the roadside. The flowers, shrubs, birds and insects. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3818.82
- Miall, Louis Compton.  
Round the year. A series of short nature-studies. London, 1896. Illus. 3815.87
- Miles, Alfred H., editor.  
Natural history in anecdote. N. Y. [1895.] 3814.63
- Miller, Olive Thorne.  
Upon the tree-tops. Boston, 1897. Pls. 3909.84
- Museo nacional de Buenos Aires.  
Anales. T. 1, t. 2, ent. 1, t. 4 (2a ser., t. 1). Buenos Aires, 1864-95. Illus. \*7812.20
- Robinson, Rowland E.  
In New England fields and woods. Boston, 1896. 3818.67
- Semon, Richard Wolfgang.  
Im Australischen Busch und an den Küsten des Korallenmeeres. Reiseerlebnisse und Beobachtungen eines Naturforschers in Australien, Neu-Guinea und den Molukken. Leipzig, 1896. Illus. 3823.47
- Skinner, Charles M.  
Nature in a city yard. N. Y. 1897. 3818.77
- Swann, H. K.  
Nature in Acadie. London, 1895. viii, 74 pp. 3909.88
- Torrey, Bradford.  
Spring notes from Tennessee. Boston, 1896. 3815.84
- The foot-path way. Boston, 1896. 3816.102
- Traill, Catharine Parr.  
Pearls and pebbles; or, notes of an old naturalist. With biographical sketch by Mary A. Fitzgibbon. Toronto, 1894. Portr. Pls. 3815.86
- Watkins, Morgan George.  
Gleanings from the natural history of the ancients. [2d ed.] London, 1896. 3823.9
- Ornithology.**
- Abbott, Charles Conrad.  
Bird-land echoes. Phila., 1896. Illus. 3818.70
- American ornithologists' union.  
Check-list of North American birds. 2d ed. N. Y., 1895. 3902.74
- Arnold, Friedrich.  
Unsere einheimischen Stubenvögel. Bd. 1. Korbtierrassende Sänger. Leipzig. [1895.] 4896.50.346
- Baskett, James Newton.  
The story of the birds. N. Y., 1897. Illus. [Appleton's home reading books.] 5909.25
- Bates, Frank A.  
The game birds of North America. Boston, 1896. Illus. 3909.82
- Cherrie, George K.  
Contribution to the ornithology of San Domingo. Chicago, 1895. [Field Columbian museum. Pub. 10. Ornithological series. Vol. 1, no. 1.] \*7813.21
- Frederick II., of Germany. 1194-1250.  
Bücher von der Natur der Vögel und der Falknerei. Aus dem Lateinischen übers. ... von H. Schöpffer. Berlin, 1896. Illus. \*3900.103
- Glossary of hawking terms, pp. 196-203. Literature, pp. 204-212.
- Grant, William Robert Ogilvie.  
A handbook to the game-birds. London, 1897. 2 v. Illus. 3906.105
- Greene, William Thomas.  
Favorite foreign birds for cages and aviaries. London, 1891. Illus. 3906.104
- Hayward, Jane Mary.  
Bird notes. London, 1895. Illus. 3907.79
- Headley, F. W.  
The structure and life of birds. London, 1895. Illus. 3907.78
- Howe, Reginald Heber.  
"Every bird." A guide to the identification of the birds of woodland, beach and ocean. Boston, 1896. Illus. 3909.79
- Kearton, R.  
British birds' nests. London, 1895. Illus. 3902.73
- Maynard, C. J.  
Handbook of the sparrows, finches, etc., of New England. Newtonville, 1896. Pls. 3909.81
- Merriam, Florence A.  
A-birding on a bronco. Boston, 1896. Illus. 3909.83
- Nehrling, Henry.  
Our native birds of song and beauty. Milwaukee, 1893-96. 2 v. Pls. \*\*\*3900.48
- Nuttall, Thomas. 1786-1859.  
A popular handbook of the ornithology of eastern North America. 2d annotated ed. by Montague Chamberlain. Boston, 1896. 2 v. Illus. 3905.69
- Payne, Frank Owen.  
One hundred lessons in nature study around my school. N. Y. [1895.] Illus. 3816.45
- Reichenow, Anton.  
Die Vögel Deutsch-Ost-Afrikas. Mit über 100 Abbildungen nach der Natur gezeichnet von Anna Held. Berlin, 1894. 5901.56
- Ricker, Everett W.  
Notes on the birds of Hull, Massachusetts. Newtonville, 1896. 36 pp. Illus. 5909a.24
- Ridgway, Robert.  
A manual of North American birds. 2d ed. Phila., 1896. Pls. \*3903.89
- Salvadori, Tommaso.  
Catalogue of the Chenomorphæ (Palamedææ, Phœnicopteri, Anseres), Crypturi, and Ratitæ in the collection of the British museum. London, 1895. 19 col. pls. \*5895.19.27
- Saunders, Howard.  
Gaviae (terns, gulls, and skuas). London, 1896. Illus. [British museum. Catalogue of the birds in the British museum.] \*5895.19.25
- Seebohm, Henry.  
Coloured figures of the eggs of British birds, with notices. Ed. by R. Bowdler Sharpe. Sheffield, 1896. Pls. 3902.78
- Sharpe, Richard Bowdler.  
A chapter on birds. Rare British visitors. London, 1895. Col. pls. 5909.24
- Catalogue of the Limicolæ in the collection of the British museum. London, 1896. Col. pls. \*5895.19.24



Shelley, George Ernest.

The birds of Africa, comprising all the species which occur in the Ethiopian region. Vol. 1. London, 1896. \*3901.49

Stone, Witmer.

The birds of Eastern Pennsylvania and New Jersey. With introductory chapters on geographical distribution and migration. Prepared under the direction of the Delaware valley ornithological club. Phila., 1894. Portr. Maps. 5904.38

Swann, H. Kirke.

A concise handbook of British birds. London, 1896. 5909a.25  
One of the first English books to employ the trinomial nomenclature for subspecies.

Willcox, Mary Alice.

Pocket guide to the common land birds of New England. Boston. [1895.] 3909.78

Wilson ornithological chapter of the Agassiz association, Oberlin college.

Bulletin no. 4-8. Oberlin, 1895, 96. \*3907.49

Wintle, Ernest D.

The birds of Montreal. Montreal, 1896. Pls. 5901.27

Witchell, Charles A.

The evolution of bird-song. London, 1896. 3909.80

World's Columbian exposition. World's congress on ornithology.

Papers presented. Ed. by Mrs. E. Irene Rood. Chicago, 1896. 5904.40

## Physics.

For Electricity, both theoretical and applied, see Useful Arts, subdivision Engineering.

Ames, Joseph Sweetman.

Theory of physics. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 5967.39

Anthony, William Arnold, and Cyrus Fogg Brackett.

Elementary text-book of physics. Rev. by W. F. Magie. 8th ed. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 5967.43

Bailey, Franklin H.

Inductive elementary physical science. [Pt.] 1. Boston, 1895. Illus. [Experimental science series.] 5962.36

Inductive elementary physical science, with inexpensive apparatus. [Pt.] 1. Boston, 1896. 5962.37

Bazin, Henri Émile.

Experiments upon the contraction of the liquid vein issuing from an orifice, and upon the distribution of the velocities within it. Trans. by J. C. Trautwine, jr. N. Y., 1896. vii, 64 pp. 3943.35

Bradley, Milton.

Elementary color. Rev. ed. Springfield. [1895.] Illus. 3928.120

Brunel, Georges.

Manuel pratique de radiographie par l'emploi des rayons X et applications de la découverte du Dr. Roentgen. Paris, 1896. 7978.34

Carnot, Nicolas Léonard Sadi.

Reflections on the motive power of heat. Ed. by R. H. Thurston. 2d ed. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 5969.80

Central-Zeitung für Optik und Mechanik.

Redakteur: Oscar Schneider. Jahrg. 5-7. Leipzig [etc.]. 1884-1896. 12 v. Illus. \*7942.50

Cornish, Vaughn.

Short studies in physical science, mineralogy, chemistry and physics. London, 1897. Pls. 5967.42

Cornoldi, Giovanni Maria.

The physical system of St. Thomas. Trans. by E. H. Dering. London, 1893. 5967.44

Daniell, Alfred.

A text-book of the principles of physics. 3d ed. N. Y. 1895. Illus. 3962.75  
Physics for students of medicine. London, 1896. 3967.95

Eastburn, George.

Smithsonian physical tables. Washington, 1896. [Smithsonian institution. Miscellaneous collections.] \*3350.2.35

Emtage, William Thomas Alder.

Light. London, 1896. [Longmans' Advanced science manuals.] 5967.38

Frick, Joseph.

Physikalische Technik. 6. Aufl., von O. Lehmann. Braunschweig, 1890-95. 2 v. Illus. 5947.37

Glazebrook, Richard Tetley.

James Clerk Maxwell and modern physics. London, 1896. 5967.36

Heen, Pierre Jacques Frédéric de.

La chaleur. Liège, 1894. Illus. 5964.41

Helmholtz, Hermann Ludwig Ferdinand von.

Vorträge und Reden. 4te Aufl. Braunschweig, 1896. 2 v. Illus. 3913.58

Vorlesungen über theoretische Physik. Hrsg. von A. König, O. Krüger-Menzel, C. Runge. B. 5. Hamburg, 1897. Diagrams. 3962.74

Hertz, Heinrich Rudolf.

Gesammelte Werke. Leipzig, 1894, 95. 3 v. Illus. 5964.43

Hinrichs, Gustavus Detlef.

The elements of atom-mechanics. Vol. 1. St. Louis, 1894. 3974.144

Houston, Edwin J., and Arthur E. Kennelly.

Magnetism. N. Y., 1896. [Elementary electrotechnical series.] 3969a.140

Jackson, Edward, A.M., M.D.

Skiascopy and its practical application to the study of refraction. Phila., 1895. Illus. 3802.131

Jennings, J. Ellis.

Color-vision and color-blindness. Phila., 1896. Illus. 3802.137

Lamb, Horace.

Hydrodynamics. Cambridge, 1895. 3943.33

Loudon, William James.

An elementary treatise on rigid dynamics. N. Y., 1896. 3945.18

Maclean, Magnus.

Physical units. London. [1896.] 3966.104

Meidinger, Heinrich.

Über Durchsichtigkeit der Luft im Hinblick auf Fernsichten. Karlsruhe, 1895. 52 pp. Map. 5965.46

Morton, William James.

The X ray and its value in surgery. Written in collaboration with E. W. Hammer. N. Y., 1896. Pls. 7978.37

- Neumann, Carl Gottfried.  
Allgemeine Untersuchungen über das Newton'sche Princip der Fernwirkungen, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die elektrischen Wirkungen. Leipzig, 1896. \*E.5117.28
- Rosenberg, Fabian.  
First stage mechanics. [Solids.] London. [1895.] Illus. 3947.110
- Santini, E. N.  
La photographie à travers les corps opaques par les rayons électriques, cathodiques et de Röntgen. 4e éd. Paris, 1896. Illus. Portr. 3977.117
- Sohncke, Leonhard.  
Ueber die Bedeutung wissenschaftlicher Ballonfahrten. München, 1894. 5961.68
- Strutt, John William, baron Rayleigh.  
The theory of sound. 2d ed. London, 1894. 96. 2 v. \*E.5113.26
- Thompson, Edward P.  
Roentgen rays and phenomena of the anode and cathode. N. Y. [1896.] Illus. 7972.58
- Trevert, Edward.  
Something about X rays for everybody. Lynn, 1896. Illus. Pls. Portr. 7978.33
- Ward, H. Snowden.  
Practical radiography: a handbook of the applications of the X rays. London, 1896. Illus. 7978.36
- Watson, William, B. Sc.  
Elementary practical physics. N. Y., 1896. 5967.37
- Woglom, Gilbert Totten.  
Parakites. A treatise on tailless kites. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 5962.38
- Wright, Thomas Wallace.  
Elements of mechanics, including kinematics, kinetics and statics. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 3943.34
- Wunschmann, Ernst.  
Die Röntgen'schen X-Strahlen. Berlin, 1896. Illus. Pls. 7972.57
- Zoology. Taxidermy.**
- Boehmig, Ludwig.  
Die Turbellaria acoela der Plankton-Expedition. Kiel, 1895. 3 pls. \*7880.12.7
- Borgert, A.  
Die Thaliacea der Plankton-Expedition. C. Vertheilung der Doliolen. Kiel, 1894. Illus. \*7880.9.3
- Brehm, Alfred Edmund.  
The animals of the world. Brehm's life of animals. Mammalia. Trans. from the 3d German ed. Chicago, 1895. Illus. 3880a.62
- Brown, John Alexander Harvie-, and Thomas Edward Buckley.  
A fauna of the Moray basin. Edinburgh, 1895. 2 v. Illus. Map. 3883.66
- A vertebrate fauna of Argyll and the inner Hebrides. Edinburgh, 1892. Pls. 3903.90
- Browne, Montagu.  
Artistic and scientific taxidermy and modeling. London, 1896. Pls. 3902.76
- Buckley, Thomas Edward, and John Alexander Harvie-Brown.  
A vertebrate fauna of the Orkney Islands. Edinburgh, 1891. Illus. 3903.88
- Bungartz, Jean.  
Illustriertes Katzenbuch. Berlin, 1896. Illus. 6006.103
- Claus, Carl Friedrich Wilhelm.  
Elementary text-book of zoology. London, 1892-93. 2 v. Illus. 3885.81
- Clessin, Stephan.  
Die Familie Dentaliidae. Nürnberg, 1896. 48 pp. Pls. [Martini und Chemnitz. Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet.] \*3876.50.6, pt. 5
- Die Familie Gastrochaenidae. Nürnberg, 1895. Col. pls. \*3876.50.11 pt. 4a
- Comstock, John Henry.  
Insect life. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3896.56
- Cooke, Alfred Hands.  
Molluscs, by A. H. Cooke. Brachiopods (recent), by A. E. Shipley. Brachiopods (fossil), by F. R. C. Reed. N. Y., 1895. Illus. 3823.87.3
- Cornish, Charles John.  
Animals at work and play. London, 1896. Pls. 3888.23
- Cunningham, Joseph Thomas.  
The natural history of the marketable marine fishes of the British islands. London, 1896. Illus. 5902.77
- Davey, Richard.  
Furs and fur garments. London. [1895.] Pls. 2236.17
- Dean, Bashford.  
Fishes, living and fossil. An outline of their forms and probable relationships. N. Y., 1895. Illus. [Columbia university biological series.] 5905.60
- Delage, Marie Yves, and Edgard Joseph Émile Hérourard.  
Traité de zoologie concrète. T. 1. La cellule et les protozoaires. Paris, 1896. Illus. 3883.64
- Elliot, Daniel Giraud.  
On sundry collections of mammals. Chicago, 1896. 9 pls. [Field Columbian museum. Pub. 11. Zoological series. Vol. 1, no. 3.] \*7813.20
- Everitt, Nicholas.  
Ferrets. Their management in health and disease. London, 1897. Illus. 4007.149
- Fernald, Charles Henry.  
The crambidæ of North America. [Amherst.] 1896. Illus. [Massachusetts agricultural college.] 5892.49
- Franklin, Alfred Louis Auguste.  
Les animaux. [T. 1.] Paris, 1897. Illus. [La vie privée d'autrefois.] 2639a.87
- Goode, George Brown, and Tarleton Hoffman Bean.  
Oceanic ichthyology, a treatise on the deep-sea and pelagic fishes of the world, based chiefly upon the collections made by the steamers Blake, Albatross, and Fish Hawk in the northwestern Atlantic. Washington, 1895. 2 v. Text. Atlas, cxxiii pls. [Smithsonian contributions to knowledge. 981, 982.] \*3340.1.30, 31
- Hamann, Otto.  
Europäische Höhlenfauna. Jena, 1896. Pls. 3892.68
- Hansen, H. J.  
Isopoden, Cumaceen und Stomatopoden der Plankton-Expedition. Kiel, 1895. Pls. \*7880.11.3
- Harrison, Ross Granville.  
The development of the median and paired fins of teleosts. Thesis. [German text.] [Baltimore.] 1895. 5902.70

- Hawkins, Rush Christopher.**  
Better than men. N. Y., 1896. 3888.46  
On animal intelligence.
- Hay, O. P.**  
On the structure and development of the vertebral column of *Amia*. [Chicago, 1895.] 3 col. pls. [Field Columbian museum. Pub. 5. Zoological series. Vol. 1, no. 1.] \*7813.20
- Herrick, Francis Hobart.**  
The American lobster. Washington, 1895. Illus. 5901.59
- Hertwig, Richard.**  
General principles of zoology. Trans. by G. W. Field. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 3884.49
- Houssay, Frédéric.**  
The industries of animals. London, 1893. Illus. [Contemporary science series.] 3889.45
- Huidekoper, Rush Shippen.**  
The cat. N. Y., 1895. Illus. 3885.80
- James, Joseph Francis.**  
The first fauna of the earth. [Salem.] 1895. Illus. 3873.61  
Remarks on a "catalogue of Ohio plants" by Kellerman and Werner. Cincinnati, 1895. 3852.80
- Jatta, Giuseppe.**  
I cefalopodi viventi nel Golfo di Napoli. (Sistematica.) [Text only.] Berlin, 1896. Illus. [Fauna und Flora des Golfes von Neapel. 23.] \*3820.85
- Jordan, David Starr.**  
Notes on fishes, little known or new to science. Palo Alto, 1896. 4 pp. Pls. 5903.35  
Observations on the fur seals of the Pribilof islands. Preliminary report by the commissioner in charge of fur seal investigations for 1896. Washington, 1896. 69 pp. Map. 5901.70
- Jordan, David Starr, and Barton Warren Evermann.**  
The fishes of North and Middle America: a descriptive catalogue. Part 1. Washington, 1896. [United States. National museum. Bulletin.] 3904.50.47
- Jordan, David Starr, and Edwin Chapin Starks.**  
The fishes of Puget sound. Palo Alto, 1895. 29 pls. [Leland Stanford junior university publications.] 5903.32
- Knobel, Edward.**  
The turtles, snakes, frogs and other reptiles and amphibians of New England and the North. Boston. [1896.] Illus. 3886.61  
The fresh water fishes of New England. Boston. [1896.] Illus. 5909.21
- Kohelt, Wilhelm.**  
Die Familie Bullidae. Nürnberg, 1896. Pls. [Martini und Chemnitz. Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet.] \*3876.50.1, pt. 9
- Lang, Andrew, editor.**  
The animal story book. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 77.56
- Lydekker, Richard.**  
A geographical history of mammals. Cambridge, 1896. Illus. [Cambridge geographical series.] 3825.78
- Massachusetts. Board of agriculture.**  
The gypsy moth. A report of the work of destroying the insect in Massachusetts. By E. H. Forbush and C. H. Fernald. Boston, 1896. Illus. \*5892.87
- Merriam, Clinton Hart.**  
Monographic revision of the pocket gophers, family Geomyidae (exclusive of the species of *Thomomys*). Washington, 1895. 18 pls. [U. S. Department of agric. Division of ornithology and mammalogy.] 5902.66=5902.64.8
- Miller, Olive Thorne.**  
Four-handed folk. Boston, 1896. Pls. 5889.58
- Museo nacional de Chile.**  
Anales. 1a sección. Zoolojía. Santiago de Chile, 1894. Pls. \*3810.51
- Peckham, George W., and Elizabeth Gifford Peckham.**  
Additional observations on sexual selection in spiders of the family Attidae, with some remarks on Mr. Wallace's theory of sexual ornamentation. Milwaukee, 1890. Illus. \*3813.64.1  
Ant-like spiders of the family attidae. Milwaukee, 1892. 7 pls. \*3813.64.2  
Spiders of the homalattus group of the family attidae. Milwaukee, 1895. 2 pls. \*3813.64.2  
Spiders of the marptusa group of the family attidae. Milwaukee, 1894. \*3813.64.2
- Petersen, Carl G. Johan.**  
Eine Methode zur Bestimmung des Alters und Wuchses der Fische. [Berlin, 1895.] 5902.68  
On the biology of our flat-fishes, and on the decrease of our flat-fish fisheries. [Copenhagen, 1894.] \*5902.74
- Prime, Temple.**  
Catalogue of the species of corbiculadae in the collection of Temple Prime, now forming a part of the collection of the Museum of comparative zoology at Cambridge, Mass. [Cambridge, 1895.] 3883.60
- Reibisch, Johannes.**  
Die pelagischen Phyllocociden und Typhlococociden der Plankton-Expedition. Kiel, 1895. Pls. Maps. \*7880.12.3
- Rutter, Cloudsley.**  
Notes on fresh water fishes of the Pacific slope of North America. Palo Alto, 1896. Illus. [Leland Stanford junior university publications.] 5903.36
- Sanborn, Kate.**  
My literary zoo. N. Y., 1896. 3889.46
- Sedgwick, Adam.**  
Peripatus, by Adam Sedgwick. Myriapods, by F. G. Sinclair. Insects, pt. 1, by David Sharp. London, 1895. Illus. 3823.87.5
- Seeliger, Oswald.**  
Die Pyrosomen der Plankton-Expedition. Kiel, 1895. 6 pls. \*7880.9.2
- Shufeldt, Robert Wilson.**  
Scientific taxidermy for museums. Washington, 1894. Pls. [U. S. National museum.] 3902.75
- Simroth, Heinrich.**  
Die Gastropoden der Plankton-Expedition. Kiel, 1895. Pls. \*7880.10.4
- Somerville, William, F. R. S. E.**  
Farm and garden insects. London, 1897. Illus. 3999.160
- Starks, Edwin Chapin.**  
List of fishes collected at Port Ludlow, Washington. Palo Alto, 1896. Pls. [Leland Stanford junior university publications.] 5903.38

- Step, Edward.  
By the deep sea. A popular introduction to the wild life of the British shores. London, 1896. Illus. 5908.45
- Theobald, Frederick Vincent.  
Insect life. London, 1896. Illus. [University extension series.] 3897.58
- Thomson, William, of Canada.  
Great cats I have met. Adventures in two hemispheres. Boston, 1896. Illus. 3885.79
- United States. Department of agriculture. Division of entomology.  
Insect life. General index to the seven volumes. Washington, 1897. \*5892.66
- University of Pennsylvania. Zoological laboratory.  
Contributions. Vol. 1, no. 2. 1895. Phila., 1895. Illus. \*3883.58
- Washburn, Frederick Leonard.  
The eastern oyster on the Oregon coast. A preliminary report. Salem, Oregon, 1896. 14 pp. 3872.64
- Williston, Samuel Wendell.  
Manual of the families and genera of North American Diptera. 2d ed. New Haven, 1896. 3896.55
- Bibliography, pp. xxxiii-liv.
- ## Philosophy. Education. Ethics.
- ### Philosophy. Knowledge. Logic. Thought.
- Aa, J. van der.  
Praelectionum philosophiae scholasticae brevis conspectus. Editio altera. Lovanii, 1888, 89. 5 v. 3602.170
- Acland, Sir Thomas Dyke, bart.  
Knowledge, duty, and faith. Suggestions for the study of principles taught by typical thinkers. London, 1896. 3607.31
- Allier, Raoul.  
La philosophie d'Ernest Renan. Paris, 1895. 7608.45
- Année psychologique. Pub. par H. Beaunis [et] A. Binet. Année 1, 2. 1894, 95. Paris, 1895, 96. \*7600.29
- Baldwin, Joseph.  
Psychology applied to the art of teaching. N. Y., 1895. Illus. 3608.158
- Bastian, Adolf.  
Die Denkschöpfung umgebender Welt aus kosmogonischen Vorstellungen in Cultur und Uncultur. Berlin, 1896. 4 pls. 5823.33
- Bigelow, John.  
The mystery of sleep. N. Y., 1897. 3608.172
- Binet, L. A. Alfred.  
Alterations of personality. Trans. by Helen G. Baldwin. N. Y., 1896. 3606.142
- Bjerregaard, C. H. A.  
Lectures on mysticism and talks on kindred subjects. Chicago, 1896. 3603.142
- Bobba, Romualdo.  
La dottrina dell' intelletto in Aristotile, e nei suoi più illustri interpreti. Torino, 1896. 2973.75
- Bowne, Borden Parker.  
Theory of thought and knowledge. N. Y., 1897. 3604.124
- Brunetière, Marie Ferdinand.  
La renaissance de l'idéalisme. Paris, 1896. 88 pp. 3589.145
- Bussell, Frederick William.  
The school of Plato, its origin, development, and revival under the Roman empire. London, 1896. 3002.67
- Calkins, Mary Whiton.  
Association. An essay analytic and experimental. N. Y. [1896.] 3602.146
- Cook, Arthur Bernard.  
The metaphysical basis of Plato's ethics. Cambridge, 1895. 3007.68
- Cooke, John P.  
The apperception of God: being an account of an experience in Yogism. An address to the Procopeia club of Boston. Boston, 1896. 7608.46
- Crozier, John Beattie.  
History of intellectual development: on the lines of modern evolution. Vol. 1. London, 1897. 3604.123
- Curtis, Mattoon Monroe.  
An outline of philosophy in America. (In Western reserve university bull. Vol. 2, no. 1. 1896.) \*7290a.20.2
- Du Bois-Reymond, Emil Heinrich.  
Terische Bewegung, Über die Grenzen des Naturerkennens, Die sieben Welträtsel. Ed. by J. H. Gore. Boston, 1896. 3889.88
- Erdmann, Johann Eduard.  
Outlines of logic and metaphysics. Trans. by B. C. Burt. London, 1896. [Introductory science text-books.] 3608.166
- Psychologische Briefe. 7te Aufl. Leipzig, 1896. 3609.162
- Ferrero, Guglielmo.  
Les lois psychologiques du symbolisme. Trad. de l'italien. Paris, 1895. 3605.148
- Guillon, Albert.  
Les maladies de la mémoire. Essai sur les hypermnésies. Paris, 1897. 3602.164
- Hartmann, Carl Robert Eduard von.  
Kants Erkenntnistheorie und Metaphysik in den vier Perioden ihrer Entwicklung. Neue Ausg. Leipzig. [1894.] 3601.75
- Herbart, Johann Friedrich.  
A text-book in psychology. Trans. by Margaret K. Smith. N. Y., 1895. [Internat. educ. ser.] 3609.157
- Hibben, John Grier.  
Inductive logic. N. Y., 1896. 3608.164
- Hirsch, William.  
Genius and degeneration. A psychological study. Trans. from the 2d ed. N. Y., 1896. 3585.130
- Hobhouse, Leonard Trelawney.  
The theory of knowledge. A contribution to some problems of logic and metaphysics. London, 1896. 3603.136
- Houck, Maurits Ernestus.  
De ratione stoica in Persii Satiris conspicua. Daventriae, 1894. 3582.113
- James, William, M.D.  
The will to believe, and other essays in popular philosophy. N. Y., 1897. 3605.150
- Jones, Henry, M.A.  
A critical account of the philosophy of Lotze. The doctrine of thought. N. Y., 1895. 3606.13
- Kantstudien. Philosophische Zeitschrift. Hrsg. von Hans Vaihinger. Bd. 1. Hamburg, 1896. \*3605.154

- Kirkpatrick, E. A.  
Inductive psychology. N. Y. [1895.] 3609.161
- Kuelpe, Oswald.  
Outlines of psychology, based upon the results of experimental investigation. Trans. by E. B. Titchener. London, 1895. 3606.133
- Ladd, George Trumbull.  
Introduction to philosophy. N. Y., 1895. 3603.137  
Philosophy of knowledge. N. Y., 1897. 5603.88
- Le Bon, Gustave.  
The crowd. A study of the popular mind. London, 1896. 3586.49
- MacVannell, John Angus.  
Hegel's doctrine of the will. N. Y., 1896. 3603.141
- Merz, John Theodore.  
A history of European thought in the nineteenth century. Vol. 1, part 1. Edinburgh, 1896. 3603.80
- Morgan, Conwy Lloyd.  
Psychology for teachers. London. [1894.] 3608.162
- Mosso, Angelo.  
Fear. Trans. by E. Lough and F. Kiesow. London, 1896. Illus. 3767.128
- Nichols, Herbert, and William Edwin Parsons.  
Our notions of number and space. Boston, 1894. 3939.34
- Novaro, Mario.  
Die Philosophie des Nicolaus Malebranche. Berlin, 1893. 3603.140
- Ozanam, Antoine Frédéric.  
Dante and catholic philosophy in the 13th century. Trans. by Lucia D. Pychowska. N. Y. 1897. 2798.77
- Paulhan, F.  
Le nouveau mysticisme. Paris, 1891. 3608.161
- Plotinus.  
Select works. Trans. by T. Taylor. New ed., with bibliography by G. R. S. Mead. London, 1895. 5008.19
- Princeton contributions to psychology.  
Ed. by J. M. Baldwin. Vol. 1, no. 1-3. Princeton, 1895, 96. \*3602.143
- Riehl, Alois.  
The principles of the critical philosophy. Introduction to the theory of science and metaphysics. Trans. by Arthur Fairbanks. London, 1894. 3600b.75
- Robertson, George Croom.  
Elements of general philosophy. Ed. by C. A. Foley Rhys Davids. London, 1896. [University extension manuals.] 3608.168  
Elements of psychology. Ed. from notes of lectures delivered 1870-92. By C. A. Foley Rhys Davids. N. Y., 1896. 3608.167
- Schopenhauer, Arthur.  
The art of controversy, and other posthumous papers. Trans. by T. B. Saunders. London, 1896. 3609.29
- Seth, Andrew.  
Man's place in the cosmos, and other essays. Edinburgh, 1897. 3605.153
- Sollier, Paul.  
Psychologie de l'idiot et de l'imbécile. Paris, 1891. 12 pls. 3802.129
- Sterrett, John Douglas.  
The power of thought. N. Y., 1896. 3600b.77
- Stuckenberg, John Henry Wilburn.  
Tendencies in German thought. Hartford, 1896. 3608.165
- Sully, James.  
Outlines of psychology. New ed. London, 1894. 3606.134
- Tracy, Frederick.  
The psychology of childhood. 2d ed. Boston, 1894. [Heath's pedagogical library.] 3608.84
- Ueberweg, Friedrich.  
Grundriss der Geschichte der Philosophie. 8te Aufl., hrsg. von M. Heinze. Theil 1, 3. Berlin, 1894, 96. 3602.162
- Van Nostrand, J. J.  
The formal concept. [Supplement.] [Chicago.] 1896. 3601.74
- Vijnána Bhikshu.  
The Sāṃkhya-pravacana-bhāṣya: or, commentary on the exposition of the Sāṃkhya philosophy. Ed. by R. Garbe. Cambridge, 1895. [Harvard Oriental series.] 3023.18
- Vivekānanda, Sivāmi.  
The vedānta philosophy. An address before the Graduate philosophical society of Harvard university, March 25, 1896. Cambridge, 1896. 7608.111
- Yoga philosophy. London, 1896. 7608.110
- Wood, Henry, of Roxbury.  
Studies in the thought world, or practical mind art. Boston, 1896. 3608.163
- Wundt, Wilhelm.  
Grundzüge der physiologischen Psychologie. 4te Aufl. Leipzig, 1893. 2 v. Illus. 3604.121
- Outlines of psychology. Trans., with the co-operation of the author, by C. H. Judd. Leipzig, 1897. 3604.122
- Zeller, Eduard.  
Aristotle and the early peripatetics. Being a trans. from [his] 'Philosophy of the Greeks.' By B. F. C. Costelloe and J. H. Muirhead. London, 1897. 2 v. 7603.86

### Hypnotism. Palmistry. Cartomancy.

- Antrobus, Robert.  
The square of sevens. With a prefatory notice by E. Irenæus Stevenson. N. Y., 1897. 3600a.44
- Baughan, Rosa.  
A handbook of palmistry. 6th ed. London, 1895. iv, 32 pp. Pls. 5600.89
- Bernheim, Hippolyte.  
Suggestive therapeutics. A treatise on hypnotism. N. Y., 1895. Illus. 5801.86
- Haas, Lorenz.  
Ueber Hypnotismus und Suggestion. Augsburg, 1893. 3605.76
- Henderson, Eliza Easter-.  
A guide to palmistry. Boston, 1895. Illus. 5600b.47
- Lehmann, Alfred.  
Die Hypnose und die damit verwandten normalen Zustände. Leipzig, 1890. 3605.146

- Mason, R. Osgood.  
Telepathy and the subliminal self. N. Y., 1897. 3608.175
- Thomas, Pierre Marie Félix.  
La suggestion, son rôle dans l'éducation. Paris, 1895. 3599a.117
- Wood, Henry, of Roxbury, Mass.  
Ideal suggestion through mental photography. 6th ed. Boston, 1896. 3602.159
- Theosophy. Occultism. Spiritualism.**
- Bataille, Charles.  
Le diable au XIXe siècle, ou les mystères du spiritisme... Paris. [1894.] 2 v. Illus. \*\*5600.48
- Blavatsky, Helena Petrovna.  
Posthumous memoirs. Dictated ... from the spirit world, upon the typewriter, independent of all human contact ... Given to [her] astral friend J. M. Wade. Boston, 1896. 3482.135
- Bois, Jules.  
Le satanisme et la magie. Avec une étude de J. K. Huysmans. Paris, 1896. Pls. 5600.46
- Borderland, a quarterly review and index. Vol. 4, no. 1. London, 1897. Illus. \*7600.52
- Cahagnet, Louis Alphonse.  
Sanctuaire du spiritualisme. Paris, 1850. 3607.157
- Constant, Alphonse Louis.  
Histoire de la magie. Par Eliphas Lévi [pseud.]. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1892. 3605.145
- Desertis, V. C.  
Psychic philosophy as the foundation of a religion of natural law. London, 1896. 3606.138
- Dodge, Mary Abigail. (Gail Hamilton.)  
X rays. [Boston? 1896.] 3449.150
- Encausse, Gérard.  
Absolute key to occult science. The tarot of the Bohemians. By Papus [pseud.]. From the French by A. P. Morton. London, 1896. Illus. Pls. 7606.38
- Irish theosophist, The. Ed. by D. N. Dunlop. Vol. 4, no. 5. Dublin, 1896. \*3482.60
- Lacroix, Henry.  
My transcendental experiences with spirits. Boston, 1895. Portrs. 7609.103
- Laurent, A.  
La magie et la divination chez les Chaldéens-Assyriens. Paris, 1894. 3606.80
- Olcott, Henry Steel.  
Old diary leaves. The true story of the Theosophical society. N. Y., 1895. Pls. 3486.107
- Secret, The, of mankind. With some singular hints gathered in the elsewhere of after-life: as also some account of the planet Mercury. N. Y., 1895. 3608.160
- Wetterstrand, Otto Georg.  
Hypnotism and its application to practical medicine. Trans. by H. G. Petersen. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 7802.75
- Education.**
- Aber, Mary R. Alling-.  
An experiment in education. N. Y., 1897. 3596.139
- Adhémar, —, vicomtesse d'.  
Nouvelle éducation de la femme dans les classes cultivées. Paris, 1896. 3599.47
- Aiken, Catharine.  
Methods of mind-training. Concentrated attention and memory. N. Y., 1896. Pls. 5598.103
- Alexander, Grammaticus.  
Das doctrinale des Alexander de Villa-Dei. Kritisch-exegetische Ausgabe, bearb. von D. Reichling. Berlin, 1893. [Monumenta Germaniae paedagogica.] \*3590a.103.12
- Baldwin, Joseph.  
School management and school methods. N. Y., 1897. [International education series.] 3598.156
- Barnes, Earl, editor.  
Studies in education. Vol. 1, no. 1-5. [Palo Alto.] 1896. [Stanford university.] \*3595.27
- Beebe, Katherine.  
The first school year for primary workers. Chicago. [1895.] 7599.116
- Bétis, Victor, and Howard Swan.  
The facts of life (Les faits de la vie), idiomatically described and systematically arranged. Pt 1. N. Y. [1896.] [Psychological methods of teaching and studying languages. French series. 1.] \*6685.24
- Boone, Richard G.  
Education in the United States. N. Y., 1894. 3599.152
- Bremner, C. S.  
Education of girls and women in Great Britain. London, 1897. 3597.158
- Brunetière, Marie Ferdinand.  
Éducation et instruction. Paris, 1895. 3599.162
- Buisson, Benjamin.  
L'enseignement primaire aux Congrès d'éducation et à l'Exposition scolaire de Chicago. Paris, 1896. 3595.142
- Buss, Frances Mary.  
Leaves from [her] note-books, being selections from her weekly addresses to the girls of North London collegiate school. Ed. by Grace Toplis. London, 1896. 3599.159
- Chamberlain, Alexander Francis.  
The child and childhood in folk-thought. (The child in primitive culture.) N. Y., 1896. 3590a.72
- Channing, Walter. 1849-  
The relation of the medical profession to school education. Boston, 1897. 8 pp. 3722.65
- Comenius, Johann Amos.  
The great didactic. Now for the first time Englished by M. W. Keatinge. London, 1896. 3596.132
- Compayré, Gabriel.  
Éléments d'instruction morale et civique. 112e éd. Paris. [1896?] 3598.46
- L'enseignement supérieur aux États-Unis. Paris, 1896. 3595.144
- Psychology applied to education. Trans. by W. H. Payne. Boston, 1896. [Heath's Pedagogical library.] 3599a.133
- Craig, Asa H.  
New common school question book. Enl. ed. for 1898. N. Y. [1898.] \*5507.49

- Farnham, Amos W.  
The Oswego normal method of teaching geography. Syracuse, 1896. 2289a.70
- Felkin, Henry M., and Emmie Felkin.  
An introduction to Herbart's Science and practice of education. Boston, 1895. [Heath's Pedagogical library.] 3599a.134
- Garlick, Alfred Hezekiah.  
A new manual of method. N. Y., 1896. Diagrams. 3597.154
- Giesebrecht, Friedrich Wilhelm Benjamin von.  
L'istruzione in Italia nei primi secoli del Medio-Evo. Trad. di Carlo Pascal. Firenze, 1895. (4), 95 pp. 4775.74
- Greyson, Émile.  
L'enseignement public en Belgique. Bruxelles. [1896.] 3 v. 3595.149
- Harley, Lewis R.  
A history of the Public education association of Philadelphia. Phila., 1896. 3596.25
- Hawtrey, Mabel.  
The co-education of the sexes. London, 1896. 3599.155
- Herbart, Johann Friedrich.  
A B C of sense-perception and minor pedagogical works. Trans. by W. J. Eckoff. N. Y., 1896. [International education series.] 3597.155
- Holman, Henry.  
Education. An introduction to its principles and their psychological foundations. N. Y., 1896. 3596.129
- Howland, George.  
Practical hints for the teachers of public schools. N. Y., 1895. 3598.148
- Jacquot, abbé.  
Le rôle des études scientifiques dans l'éducation intellectuelle. Discours. Orléans, 1894. 3595.147
- Johonnot, James, and Sarah Evans Johonnot.  
Principles and practice of teaching. N. Y., 1896. [International education series.] 3597.31
- King, Robert M.  
School interests and duties. N. Y. [1894.] 3597.150
- Luqueer, Frederic Ludlow.  
Hegel as educator. N. Y., 1896. 3593.119
- Maine. State superintendent of common schools.  
A study of the rural schools of Maine. 1895. [Augusta, 1896.] Pls. 6312.24
- Mitchell, Edward Cushing.  
Higher education and the negro. N. p. 1896. 7589a.253
- Monroe, Will S.  
Educational museums and libraries of Europe. [N. Y., 1896.] 3595.145
- Munroe, James Phinney.  
The educational ideal. Boston, 1896. [Heath's Pedagogical library.] 3599a.132
- Ozanam, Antoine Frédéric.  
Le scuole e l'istruzione in Italia nel Medio Evo. Traduzione di G. Z.-I. Firenze, 1895. (5), 74 pp. 4775.73
- Pennsylvania. Superintendent of public instruction.  
The common school laws of Pennsylvania, and decisions of the superintendent. Arranged by N. C. Schaeffer. Phila., 1896. 5599.42
- Peterson, Ellis.  
Annual report on limits of supervision, etc. April, 1896. Boston, 1896. 3593.38
- Rein, Wilhelm. 1842-  
Encyklopädisches Handbuch der Pädagogik. Bd. 1. A-E. Langensalza, 1895. 3593.116
- Ridley, Annie E.  
Frances Mary Buss and her work for education. London, 1895. 3598.151
- Rosenkranz, Johann Carl Friedrich.  
The philosophy of education. Trans. by Anna C. Brackett. 2d ed. N. Y., 1895. 5597.93
- Spencer, Frederic, editor.  
Chapters on the aims and practice of teaching. Cambridge, 1897. 3597.46
- Steeley, F., and B. H. Trotman.  
The "Guide" series. Blackboard illustrations for object lessons. 2d series. London. [1896.] 4063.46
- Ufer, Christian.  
Introduction to the pedagogy of Herbart. Trans. by J. C. Zinser. Ed. by C. De Garmo. Boston, 1896. [Heath's pedagogical library.] 3599a.130
- Union college practical lectures. (Butterfield course.) Vol. 1. N. Y. [1895.] Portrs. \*4484.123
- Woodward, William Harrison.  
Vittorino da Feltre and other humanist educators. An introduction to the history of classical education. Cambridge, 1897. 3599.163
- Children. Kindergarten.
- Bates, Lois.  
Kindergarten guide. London, 1897. Illus. 7599.120
- Child life. Varied occupations by various authors. London. [1893-95.] 6 pts. in 1 v. Illus. 3599a.118
- Clarke, George.  
The education of children at Rome. N. Y., 1896. 5599.44
- Comenius, Johann Amos.  
School of infancy. An essay on the education of youth during the first six years. Ed. by W. S. Monroe. Boston, 1896. [Heath's Pedagogical library.] 3599a.121
- Compayré, Gabriel.  
The intellectual and moral development of the child. Part 1. Trans. by Mary E. Wilson. N. Y., 1896. [International education series.] 3598.155
- Cooke, Flora J.  
Nature myths and stories for little children. Chicago. [1895.] Illus. 7599.105
- Deveraux, Anna W.  
Outline of a year's work in the Kindergarten. Boston. [1895.] 7599.107
- Diaz, Abby Morton.  
The religious training of children. N. Y., 1895. 3596.28
- Fouillée, Madame Alfred.  
Les enfants de Marcel. Instruction morale et civique en action. 70e éd. Par G. Bruno [pseud.]. Paris, 1896. 3598.47
- Fröbel, Friedrich.  
Pedagogics of the kindergarten. Trans. by Josephine Jarvis. N. Y., 1896. 13 pls. [International education series.] 5597.105
- The songs and music of [his] Mother play. Arranged by Susan E. Blow. N. Y., 1895. Illus. 8059a.17

- The student's Froebel, adapted by William H. Herford. Part 1. Theory of education. Boston, 1894. [Heath's Pedagogical library.] 3599a.131
- Gebhardt, Bruno.  
Die Einführung der Pestalozzischen Methode in Preussen. Berlin, 1896. 3595.15
- Gregory, Jeannette R.  
Practical suggestions for kindergartners, primary teachers and mothers. 2d ed. St. Louis, 1895. 7590.22
- Harrison, Elizabeth.  
A study of child-nature from the Kindergarten standpoint. 10th ed. Chicago, 1895. 7599.108
- Haskell, Ellen M., editor.  
Child observations. 1st series: Imitation and allied activities. Made by the students ... of the State normal school at Worcester, Mass. Boston, 1896. [Heath's Pedagogical library.] 3599a.122
- Hughes, James Laughlin.  
Froebel's educational laws for all teachers. N. Y., 1897. [International education series.] 7599.32
- Huntington, Emily.  
Children's kitchen-garden book. N. Y., 1895. 56, (2) pp. 7599.115
- Illinois society for child-study.  
Transactions. Vol. 1. 1894. Chicago. [1895.] \*3595.153
- Kindergarten magazine. Vol. 8, no. 4. Andrea [and] Amalie Hofer, eds. Chicago, 1895. Illus. \*7224.10
- Mackenzie, Jeanie.  
The principles and practice of kindergarten. London, 1896. Illus. 7599.114
- Massachusetts. State normal school at Westfield.  
Saturday teachers' class: child study. [No.] 1-11. [Conducted by W. S. Monroe.] [Westfield, 1897.] 3597.45
- Moore, Kathleen Carter.  
The mental development of a child. N. Y. [1896.] 3602.147
- Preyer, Wilhelm.  
The mind of the child. Pt. 1, 2. Trans. by H. W. Brown. N. Y., 1895. 2 v. 5597.26
- Sewall, Frank.  
The angel of the state; or, the kindergarten in the education of the citizen: a study of Pestalozzi, Froebel, and Swedenborg. Boston, 1896. 7599.113
- Sully, James.  
Studies of childhood. N. Y., 1896. 3590a.71
- Thayer, William Makepeace.  
Around the hearthstone; or, hints for home builders. N. Y., 1896. 5588.120
- Van Nostrand, Frances Post, and Alice H. Putnam.  
Royal gifts for the Kindergarten. With songs, games, and poems. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 7594.92
- Walker, Jane Harriett.  
A book for every woman. Part 1. The management of children in health and out of health. London, 1895. 5589.48
- Walker, Louisa.  
Varied occupations in string work. London, 1896. Illus. 6009a.121
- Weaver, Emily A.  
Paper and scissors in the schoolroom. Springfield. [1893.] 7599.112
- Wiebé, Edward.  
Paradise of childhood. A practical guide to Kindergartners, ed. by M. Bradley. Including a life of Froebel, by H. W. Blake. Springfield, 1896. Illus. 7590.21
- Wiggin, Kate Douglas, and Nora Archibald Smith.  
Froebel's Gifts. Boston, 1895. 3598.150
- The republic of childhood. [Vol. 1, 2.] Boston, 1896. 3598.152
- Wiltse, Sara E.  
Kindergarten stories and morning talks. Boston, 1894. 7599.104
- Myths and motherplays. Springfield, 1895. 7594.91
- Colleges. Institutions. Schools.
- Andrews, William Loring.  
A prospect of the colleges in Cambridge in New England. Engraved by Wm. Burgis in 1726. [With] Description. N. Y., 1897. (9), 38 pp. \*4483.217
- Barker, John Marshall.  
Colleges in America. Cleveland, 1894. 3599a.115
- Barneaud, Charles.  
Origines et progrès de l'éducation en Amérique. Jefferson et l'éducation en Virginie. Paris, 1895. 3593.117
- Boyd, Andrew Kennedy Hutchinson.  
The last years of St. Andrews, Sept. 1890 to Sept. 1895. By the author of The recreations of a country parson. London, 1896. 2545.138
- Claghorn, Kate Holladay.  
College training for women. N. Y. [1897.] 3589.144
- Claris, A. Gabriel Gaston.  
Notre École polytechnique. Paris, 1895. Illus. 2630.6
- Coleridge, Arthur Duke.  
Eton in the forties. London, 1896. 2498.80
- Columbia college.  
Many publications by and relating to Columbia college have been received during the past year, and are entered in the Card Catalogue under the name of the college.
- Corpsstudentische Monatsblätter. Herausg. von E. Roeder. Oct., 1895-Marz, 1896. Dresden, 1895, 96. Illus. \*4862.18
- Davies, Emily.  
Women in the universities of England and Scotland. Cambridge, 1896. 3597.159
- Eliot, Samuel. 1821-  
The Perkins institution and Massachusetts school for the blind. [Boston, 1897.] 16 pp. Illus. 5590a.9
- Fay, Eugene Francis.  
An illustrated biographical catalogue of the principals, teachers, and students of the West Newton English and classical school. 1854-1893. Boston, 1895. Portrs. \*4490a.143
- Guild, Reuben Aldridge.  
Early history of Brown university, including the life, times, and correspondence of President Manning. 1756-1791. [Vol. 1.] Providence, 1897. Portrs. Pls. \*4397.23
- Hapgood, Herbert Jackson, and Craven Laycock, eds.  
Echoes from Dartmouth: collection of poems, stories, and historical sketches. Hanover, 1895. Portrs. 4408.161



- Harvard college. Board of overseers.  
Report of the committee on composition and rhetoric. [Boston, 1895.] 4493.49
- Healy, John.  
Maynooth college: its centenary history. Dublin, 1895. Illus. 2490a.126
- Hooker, Henrietta Edgecomb.  
Mount Holyoke college. [Boston, 1897.] 21 pp. Illus. 4485.147
- Krackowizer, Emil Washington.  
B. P. L. S. [Boston Public Latin School.] Milwaukee, 1895. \*4491.115
- Laurent, O.  
Les universités des deux mondes. Paris, 1896. Pls. 5595.42
- Maddison, Isabel, and others.  
Handbook of courses open to women in British, Continental and Canadian universities. N. Y., 1896. 3597.160
- Mayo, Amory Dwight.  
Public schools during the colonial and revolutionary period in the United States. Washington, 1896. (From United States Bureau of education. Report of the commissioner for 1893/94, vol. 1, pp. 639-738.) 3595.156
- Medford, Mass. High school.  
Speeches and addresses at the dedication of the building, May 21, 1896. [Medford, 1896.] 25 pp. Pls. 4498.70
- Moe, Alfred Keane, jr.  
A history of Harvard. Cambridge, 1896. 4483.197
- A burlesque history.  
Museo y biblioteca pedagógicos, Montevideo. Publication 1, 2. Montevideo, 1894. Illus. \*4310a.194
- Nebraska state association of superintendents and principals of graded schools.  
Program and synopsis of reports. Lincoln, 1895. 5599a.89
- Nijland, Meindert Cornelis.  
Rijkswelddadigheidsscholen in België. Proefschrift. Utrecht, 1895. Plan. 3595.140
- Peter, Robert, and Johanna Peter.  
Transylvania university: its origin, rise, decline, and fall. Louisville, 1896. [Filson club.] \*4490.110
- Remsen, Ira.  
A plea for a lower standard in colleges. [Baltimore, 1894.] 3596.134
- Ross, George William.  
The school system of Ontario (Canada). N. Y., 1896. [International education series.] 3598.154
- Rousselot, Théophile Louis.  
Nos grandes écoles d'application militaires et civiles: Iphigénie — Saumur — Fontainebleau — Barreau — Internat — Écoles des chartes, des mines, des ponts et chaussées, d'Athènes et de Rome. Paris, 1895. Illus. 2632.9
- Nos grandes écoles militaires et civiles. 3e éd. Paris, 1892. Illus. Pls. 2632.10
- Seeley, Levi.  
The common school system of Germany, and its lessons to America. N. Y., 1896. 3596.130
- Start, Alaric Bertrand, editor.  
History of Tufts college. Published by the Class of 1897. [Cambridge.] 1896. Portrs. 4490a.109
- Storey, Moorfield.  
Harvard in the sixties. Address before the Harvard memorial society, April 3, 1896. Boston, 1896. 24 pp. 4483.212
- Switzerland. Département de l'instruction publique.  
Histoire du Collège de Genève. Genève, 1896. 3593.130
- University of Pennsylvania.  
Biographical catalogue of the matriculates of the college, with lists of the members of the college faculty and the trustees, officers and recipients of honorary degrees, 1749-1893. Prepared by a committee of the alumni. Phila., 1894. \*4481.133
- University of Virginia.  
Alumni bulletin. Published quarterly by the faculty. Vol. 2, no. 3, 4; vol. 3, no. 1. Lynchburg, 1895, 96. \*4490a.127
- Western reserve university bulletin. [Vol. 1, no. 1, 2; vol. 2, no. 1.] Cleveland, 1895, 96. \*7290a.20
- Whitney, Henry Mitchell.  
A history of Beloit college, and a sketch of Aaron L. Chapin. Beloit, 1893. Portrs. 4386.112
- Yale college.  
Record and statistics of the academic class of '54, Yale university. 1854-1896. Compiled by the class secretary [C. H. Leeds]. Stamford, 1896. \*4490.86

## Commercial Education.

- James, Edmund Janes.  
Education of business men in Europe. N. Y., 1893. \*5593.56.4
- Philadelphia's need of a commercial high school. Phila., 1894. 3597.151
- A plea for the establishment of commercial high schools. N. Y., 1893. \*5593.56.3
- Deaf and Dumb. The Feeble-Minded.
- Bell, Alexander Graham.  
Growth of the oral method of instructing the deaf. Boston, 1896. Chart. 5594.102
- Methods of instructing the deaf in the United States. [Boston.] 1896. 5594.101
- Fornari, Piero.  
Il sordomuto non istruito. Milano, 1894. 3599a.116
- Monroe, Will Seymour.  
Education of feeble-minded children in California. [San Francisco, 1894.] 8 pp. 7807.58
- Feeble-minded children in the public schools. An address. Westfield, 1897. 11, (1) pp. 7803.19
- Sturgis, Dinah.  
The Kindergarten for the blind. [Boston.] 1895. Illus. 7592.144
- Volta bureau for the increase and diffusion of knowledge relating to the deaf, Washington.  
Circular of information, no. 1-3. Washington, 1894-96. \*5594.103
- Walther, Eduard.  
Handbuch der Taubstummenbildung. Berlin, 1895. Illus. 5595.43

## Industrial Education. Sloyd.

- Barter, S.  
Manual instruction. Woodwork. (The English sloyd.) London. [1892.] Illus. 8015.132
- Bon, Giovanni.  
Il problema del lavoro educativo. Torino, 1896. 87 pp. 3597.161
- Goetze, Woldemar.  
Illustrated manual of hand and eye training on educational principles. London. [1895?] Illus. 4018.49
- Hewitt, G. C.  
Cardboard sloyd. A graduated scheme of manual work. Leeds. [1894.] Pls. 7594.94
- Industrial school for crippled and deformed children, Boston.  
Annual report, 2d. Boston, 1896. Pls. \*5576.122
- Massachusetts. Massachusetts nautical training school.  
Annual report. Jan. 1, 1897. Boston, 1897. \*5953.68
- Terms of admission, course of studies, daily routine and code of discipline. [Boston, 1897.] 13, (7) pp. 5953.69
- North, S. N. D.  
The man and the machine. A plea for industrial education. Boston, 1896. 8016.65
- Salomon, Otto.  
The teacher's handbook of slöjd. London, 1894. 8017.191
- The theory of educational sloyd. 2d ed. London. [1894.] 8016.182
- Ethics. Manners. Life.
- Ames, Charles Gordon.  
"As natural as life." Studies of the inner kingdom. Boston, 1894. 3589.99
- Bigge, Lewis Amherst Selby-, editor.  
British moralists: being selections from writers principally of the eighteenth century. Oxford, 1897. 2 v. 2556.49
- Bosanquet, Bernard.  
Psychology of the moral self. London, 1897. 3608.169
- Carpenter, Clement.  
Morals in the state. [Toledo, 1896.] 3585.129
- Cooper, W. D., editor.  
The blossoms of morality. By the editor of The looking-glass for the mind. With cuts designed by I. Bewick. London, 1796. \*4579.75
- Dickinson, Goldsworthy Lowes.  
The Greek view of life. London, 1896. [University extension series.] 2969a.47
- Dole, Charles Fletcher.  
The golden rule in business. N. Y. [1896.] 3659.116
- Dresser, Horatio W.  
The perfect whole. An essay on the conduct and meaning of life. Boston, 1896. 5589a.114
- Eliot, Charles William.  
The happy life. N. Y. [1896.] 3449a.132
- Fitzgerald, Penelope F.  
The rational, or scientific, ideal of morality. London, 1897. 3583.57
- Harris, George. Abbott professor of Andover theological seminary. 1844-  
Moral evolution. Boston, 1896. 3606.136
- Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich.  
Hegel's Philosophy of right. Trans. by S. W. Dyde. London, 1896. 3585.88
- Hontheim, Joseph.  
Institutiones theodicaeae sive theologiae naturalis secundum principia S. Thomae Aquinatis. Friburgi Brisgoviae, 1893. 3602.176
- Horton, Robert Forman.  
On the art of living together. N. Y., 1896. 5589a.116
- The four pillars of the home. N. Y., 1897. 5589a.124
- Humphry, Mrs. —.  
Manners for men. London, 1897. 3587.133
- Jordan, Furneaux.  
Character as seen in body and parentage: with notes on education, marriage, change in character and morals. 3d ed. London, 1896. Pls. 5600b.71
- May, Rev. Joseph. 1836-  
The wickedness of recklessly invoking war. Sermon. Dec. 29, 1895. Phila. 5577.49
- Mortimer, Geoffrey.  
The blight of respectability. London, 1897. 3584.83
- Nārada sūtra. An inquiry into love (bhakti-jijnāsā). Trans. from the Sanskrit with an independent commentary by E. T. Sturdy. London, 1896. 3029.22
- Page, Emma E.  
Heart culture. A text book for teaching kindness to animals. San Francisco, 1897. 3587.134
- Rod, Edouard.  
Les idées morales du temps présent. 4e éd. Paris, 1892. 3589.134
- Schopenhauer, Arthur.  
On human nature. Essays in ethics and politics. Trans. by T. B. Saunders. London, 1897. 3606.108
- Sewell, Elizabeth Missing.  
Conversations between youth and age. London, 1896. 3589.136
- Sinks, Perry Wayland.  
Popular amusements and the Christian life. N. Y. [1896.] 3589.143
- Smiles, Samuel.  
Die Pflicht. Aus dem Englischen von H. T. Kühne. Leipzig. [1896.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] No. 5 in 4896.50.365
- Stephen, Leslie.  
Social rights and duties: addresses to ethical societies. London, 1896. 2 v. 3587.132
- Strong, Thomas Banks.  
Christian ethics. [Bampton lectures, 1895.] London, 1896. 3503.75
- Thomas Aquinas, St.  
Aquinas ethicus: or the moral teaching of St. Thomas. A trans. of the principal portions of the second part of "Summa theologica," with notes. By J. Rickaby. London, 1896. 2 v. 3588.106
- Trine, Ralph Waldo.  
What all the world's a-seeking, or the vital law of true life, true greatness, power, and happiness. Boston, 1896. 5586.26
- Watkins, Oscar Dan.  
Holy matrimony. A treatise on the divine laws of marriage. London, 1895. 3583.56

Whitney, Adeline Dutton Train.  
Friendly letters to girl friends. Boston,  
1896. 5589.119

## Religion. Theology.

### Religion. Theology. Theological Writers.

Butler, Joseph, bishop.  
Works. Ed. by Hon. W. E. Gladstone.  
Oxford, 1896. 2 v. 3492.75

Caird, John.  
An introduction to the philosophy of religion. New ed. Glasgow, 1894. 5481.53

Coupland, William Chatterton, comp.  
Thoughts and aspirations of the ages. Selections from religious writings. London, 1895. 3533.58

Donald, Elijah Winchester.  
The expansion of religion. Six lectures before the Lowell institute. Boston, 1896. 3487.31

Fairbairn, Andrew Martin.  
The city of God: a series of discussions in religion. 5th ed. London, 1894. 3486.37

Fraser, Alexander Campbell.  
Philosophy of theism. Gifford lectures, 1894-95. 1st ser. Edinburgh, 1895. 3496.117

Gladstone, William Ewart.  
Studies subsidiary to the works of Bishop Butler. Oxford, 1896. 5502.62

Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich.  
Lectures on the philosophy of religion, with a work on the proofs of the existence of God. Trans. by E. B. Speirs and J. B. Sanderson. London, 1895. 3 v. 3484.137

Kernahan, Coulson.  
The child, the wise man, and the devil. N. Y., 1896. (1), 69 pp. 3449a.133

God and the ant. [5th ed.] N. Y. [1895.] 3449.47

Leo I, the Great, pope.  
Letters and sermons, trans. with introd. by C. L. Feltoe. (In Schaff. A select library of the Nicene and Post-Nicene fathers. 2d ser., vol. 12, 1895.) \*3501.55, 2d ser., 12

Leo XIII., pope.  
Encyclical letter on the unity of the church. Authorized translation. London, 1896. 3464.58

Menzies, Allan.  
History of religion. N. Y., 1895. 3489.31

Moberly, Robert Campbell.  
Reason and religion. London, 1896. 3489.34

Natorp, Paul.  
Religion innerhalb der Grenzen der Humanität. Freiburg i. B., 1894. 5579.120

Pascal, Blaise.  
Provincial letters. London. [1896.] [Ancient and modern library of theological literature.] 3536.24

Peabody, Francis Greenwood.  
Mornings in the College chapel. Short addresses to young men on personal religion. Boston, 1896. 3449a.130

Rauwenhoff, Lodewijk Willem Ernst.  
Religionsphilosophie. Uebers. und herausg. von J. R. Hanne. 2te Aufl. Braunschweig, 1894. 3483.67

Silberstein, Solomon J.  
The disclosures of the universal mysteries. N. Y., 1896. 3605.77

Stuckenberg, John Henry Wilburn.  
The age and the church. Hartford. [1893.] 3527.63

Terzian, Dikran.  
Mathématiques de religion. Paris, 1893. 3 broadsides. \*Cab.34.19.3

Thomas Aquinas, St.  
Opera omnia iussu impensaue Leonis XIII. P.M. Vol. 1-8. Romae, 1882-95. \*7500.18

Wade, Joseph Marshall.  
Nature's unveiling. A new Bible. London, 1896. Portr. 3487.91

## Bible.

### Whole Bible.

Bible.  
La Sainte Bible selon la Vulgate. Trad. nouv., avec les dessins de Doré. Tours, 1866. 2 v. \*Cab.34.17.1

Expositor's Bible. Namely:  
Adeney, Walter Frederick.  
Ezra, Nehemiah, and Esther. 1893. 3413.124

The Song of Solomon, and the Lamentations of Jeremiah. 1895. 3413.131

Bennett, William Henry.  
The book of Jeremiah. Chapters 21-52. London, 1895. 3413.123

Forms, a supplement to the volume of the Expositor's Bible on Jeremiah by the Rev. Charles James Ball [3413.122].

The books of the Chronicles. 1894. 3413.121

Blaikie, William Garden.  
The book of Joshua. 1893. 3413.118

Burton, Rev. Henry.  
The Gospel according to St. Luke. 2d ed. 1893. 3413.147

Cox, Samuel, D.D. 1826-  
The book of Ecclesiastes. With a new trans. 2d ed. 1897. 3413.128

Denney, James.  
The Epistles to the Thessalonians. 1897. 3413.157

The Second epistle to the Corinthians. 1894. 3413.152

Dods, Marcus.  
The Gospel of St. John. 3d ed. 1894. 2 v. 3413.148

Farrar, Frederick William.  
The book of Daniel. 1895. 3413.133

The second book of Kings. 1894. 3413.120

Findlay, George Gillanders.  
The Epistle to the Ephesians. 2d ed. 1897. 3413.154

Harper, Andrew.  
The book of Deuteronomy. 1895. 3413.115

Horton, Robert Forman.  
The book of Proverbs. 2d ed. 1894. 3413.127

Kellogg, Samuel Henry.  
The book of Leviticus. 2d ed. 1896. 3413.114

Lumby, Joseph Rawson.  
The Epistles of St. Peter. 1893. 3413.162

Maclaren, Alexander, D.D. 1826-  
The Psalms. London, 1894-96. 3 v. 3413.126

- Moule, Handley Carr Glyn.  
The Epistle of St. Paul to the Romans.  
3d ed. 1896. 3413.151
- Plummer, Alfred.  
The General epistles of St. James and St. Jude. 1891. 3413.163
- The pastoral epistles. [Timothy, Titus.]  
1894. 3413.158
- Rainy, Robert.  
The Epistle to the Philippiana. 1893. 3413.155
- Skinner, John, of the Presbyterian college,  
London.  
The book of Ezekiel. 1895. 3413.132
- Smith, George Adam.  
The book of Isaiah. N. Y. [1889.] 95.  
2 v. 3413.129
- Stokes, George Thomas.  
The Acts of the Apostles. London, 1893,  
96. 2 v. 3413.150
- Watson, Robert Addison.  
The book of Job. 1892. 3413.125
- The book of Numbers. 1894. 3413.117

## Old Testament.

- Vetus Testamentum Graece. Codicis Sarra-  
viani-Colbertini quae supersunt in biblio-  
thecis Leidensi, Parisiensi, Petropolitana  
phototypice edita. Praefatus est H. Omont.  
Lugduni Batavorum, 1897. (3), xi, (1) pp.  
306 fac-simile pp. \*3412.121
- The book of Genesis. Critical edition of the  
Hebrew text, printed in colors. With  
notes by C. J. Ball. Leipzig, 1896.  
[Sacred books of the Old Testament.]  
\*3412.122
- The book of Genesis. Ed. by G. Woosung  
Wade. London, 1896. Maps. 3423.17
- Genesis. Ed. by R. G. Moulton. N. Y.,  
1897. [Modern reader's Bible.] 3429a.2
- The Exodus. Ed. by R. G. Moulton. N. Y.,  
1896. [Modern reader's Bible.] 3429a.3
- Deuteronomy. Ed. by R. G. Moulton.  
N. Y., 1896. [Modern reader's Bible.]  
3429a.6
- The Judges. Ed. by R. G. Moulton. N. Y.,  
1896. [Modern reader's Bible.] 3429a.8
- The Kings. Ed. by R. G. Moulton. N. Y.,  
1896. [Modern reader's Bible.] 3429a.12
- The books of the Chronicles. Critical ed.  
of the Hebrew text, with notes by R. Kit-  
tel. English trans. of the notes by B. W.  
Bacon. Leipzig, 1895. 3412.121
- The fourth book of Ezra. The Latin version  
ed. from the MSS. by R. L. Bensly. Cam-  
bridge, 1895. \*3504.74.3
- The book of Job, ed. by R. G. Moulton.  
N. Y., 1897. [The modern reader's Bible.]  
3429a.17
- Psalmi penitenciales. [Colophon: ... writ-  
ten at Gloucester about 1440, and now  
ed. by F. S. Ellis. Pr. by William Morris,  
at the Kelmescott press, ... Hammersmith  
... 1894.] (1), 63 pp. \*3440.115
- The book of Psalms. Critical ed. of the  
Hebrew text. With notes by J. Wellhau-  
sen. English transl. of the notes by J. D.  
Prince. Leipzig, 1895. 3412.120
- Psalms. Exposition by G. Rawlinson.  
Homiletics by E. R. Conder and W. Clark-  
son. Homilies by various authors. Lon-  
don, 1896. 3 v. [Pulpit commentary.]  
\*3423.100.14

- Die Psalmenübersetzung des Paul Schede  
Melissus (1572). Hrsg. von M. H. Jel-  
linek. Halle a. S., 1896. [Neudrucke  
deutscher Literaturwerke des XVI. und  
XVII. Jahrhunderts.] \*2879.108.144-148
- Ecclesiastes and the Wisdom of Solomon.  
Ed. by R. G. Moulton. N. Y., 1896.  
[Modern reader's Bible.] 3429a.20
- Biblical idylls. Ed. by R. G. Moulton. N. Y.,  
1897. [Modern reader's Bible.] 3429a.21
- Contents. — Solomon's song. — Ruth. — Esther.  
— Tobit.
- Das Buch des Propheten Jesaja. Übers.  
versehen von Franz Herrmann. Leipzig.  
[1895.] 4896.50.353
- The book of the prophet Isaiah, chapters 1-  
39. With introd. and notes by J. Skinner.  
Cambridge, 1896. [The Cambridge Bible  
for schools and colleges.] 3419.166
- Isaiah; with an introduction and notes.  
N. Y., 1897. [The modern reader's Bible.]  
3429a.22
- Jeremiah. Ed. by R. G. Moulton. N. Y.,  
1897. [Modern reader's Bible.] 3429a.23
- Ezekiel; ed. by R. G. Moulton. N. Y., 1897.  
[Modern reader's Bible.] 3429a.25
- The book of Daniel. Critical edition of the  
Hebrew and Aramaic text, printed in col-  
ors. With notes by A. Kamphausen.  
English trans. of the notes by B. W.  
Bacon and D. B. Macdonald. Leipzig,  
1896. [Sacred books of the Old Testa-  
ment.] \*3412.138
- The books of Nahum, Habakkuk and Zeph-  
aniah. With introd. and notes by A. B.  
Davidson. Cambridge, 1896. [The Cam-  
bridge Bible for schools and colleges.]  
3419.131

## New Testament.

- The New Testament in the original Greek.  
The text revised by B. F. Westcott [and]  
F. J. A. Hort. London, 1895. 3415.73
- Printed in the Greek type designed on the model  
of 19th century manuscripts for Macmillan & co.  
by Selwyn Image.
- Some pages of the four Gospels re-trans-  
cribed from the Sinaitic palimpsest with  
a trans. of the whole text. By Agnes  
Smith Lewis. London, 1896. 5410.62
- The Acts of the apostles in Greek and Eng-  
lish; with notes by F. Rendall. London,  
1897. Maps. 3426.49
- The epistles to Timothy and Titus. With  
notes by A. E. Humphreys. Cambridge,  
1895. [Cambridge Bible.] 3419.149
- The Apocalypse of St. John, in a Syriac  
version hitherto unknown ... with critical  
notes ... and an annotated reconstruction  
of the underlying Greek text, by J. Gwynn.  
Dublin, 1897. \*3420.47

## Apocrypha.

- The apocrypha. Being the version set forth  
A.D. 1611 compared with the most ancient  
authorities and rev. A.D. 1894. Oxford,  
1896. 3416.109
- Anderson, John Corbet.  
Old Testament and monumental coinci-  
dences with an historical essay on Chris-  
tianity and its early introduction into Bri-  
tain. London, 1895. 3429a.1

- Barton, William Eleazar.**  
Apocalypse. Syllabus of studies. Pastor's Bible class, Shawmut Congregational church. Boston, 1897. 5 parts in 1 v. 7429a.135
- Borrow, George.**  
The Bible in Spain. New ed., by U. R. Burke. N. Y., 1896. 2 v. Pls. 2578.172
- Boscawen, William St. Chad.**  
The primitive Hebrew records in the light of modern research. 2d ed. London, 1895. Pls. 3424.122
- Brooke, Stopford Augustus.**  
The Old Testament and modern life. [Sermons.] N. Y., 1896. 3448.45
- Budde, Carl.**  
Das Buch Hiob übersetzt und erklärt. Göttingen, 1896. 3421.116
- Burnet, William, and Arthur Lukyn Williams.**  
The Jews in their present condition witnesses to the Bible. [London, 1894.] \*3437.56.13
- Burton, Ernest De Witt, ed.**  
The records and letters of the Apostolic age. The New Testament Acts, Epistles, and Revelation in the version of 1881, arranged for historical study. N. Y., 1895. 3424.105
- Conder, Claude Reignier.**  
The Bible and the East. Edinb., 1896. Pls. 3425.116
- Conybeare, William John, and John Saul Howson.**  
The life and epistles of Saint Paul. Hartford, 1895. Illus. 3422.135
- Cornill, Carl Heinrich.**  
The prophets of Israel. Popular sketches from Old Testament history. Trans. by S. F. Corkran. 2d ed. Chicago, 1897. 3427.123
- Driver, Samuel Rolles.**  
An introduction to the literature of the Old Testament. 5th ed. Edinb., 1894. 3414.120
- Farrar, Frederic William.**  
The Bible and the child. N. Y., 1896. 3429.86  
The Bible, its meaning and supremacy. N. Y., 1897. 3425.118
- Fiske, Amos Kidder.**  
The myths of Israel. The ancient book of Genesis with analysis. N. Y., 1897. 3428.142  
The Jewish Scriptures. The books of the Old Testament in the light of their origin and history. N. Y., 1896. 3428.141
- Flier, Abraham van der.**  
Deuteronomium 33. Een exegetisch-historische studie. Proefschrift. Leiden, 1895. 3423.16
- Gibson, Margaret Dunlop, ed. and trans.**  
Apocrypha Sinaitica. London, 1896. [Studia Sinaitica.] \*3023.142
- Goodenow, Smith Bartlett.**  
Bible chronology unfolded. Added, a Restoration of Josephus. N. Y., 1896. 3424.106
- Gould, Ezra Palmer.**  
A critical and exegetical commentary on the Gospel according to St. Mark. N. Y., 1896. [The international critical commentary.] 5423.28
- Green, Samuel Walter.**  
The early witnesses to the four Gospels. [London, 1894.] \*3437.56.13
- Hausrath, Adolf.**  
A history of the New Testament times. The time of the Apostles. Trans. from the 2d German ed. by L. Huxley. London, 1895. 4 v. 3424.72
- Hill, James Hamlyn.**  
A dissertation on the Gospel commentary of S. Ephraem the Syrian. Edinburgh, 1896. 3500.10
- Hilprecht, Herman Vollrat, editor.**  
Recent research in Bible lands. Phila., 1896. Illus. 3043.170
- Kennedy, John, D.D., of Stepney.**  
Old Testament criticism and the rights of the unlearned. [London.] 1897. 96 pp. 5429a.93
- Kenyon, Frederick George.**  
Our Bible and the ancient manuscripts. London, 1895. Illus. 3427.120
- Lorimer, George Claude, editor.**  
The people's Bible history. Chicago, 1896. Pls. 3423.81
- Luckock, Herbert Mortimer.**  
Footprints of the apostles as traced by Saint Luke in the Acts. London, 1897. 2 v. 3427.122
- Mackail, John William.**  
Biblia innocentium: being the story of God's chosen people before the coming of Jesus Christ upon the earth, written anew for children. London, 1897. 5428.80
- Mitchell, Rev. Edward Cushing, D.D.**  
The critical handbook of the Greek New Testament. New ed. N. Y., 1896. 3416.83
- Montefiore, Claude Joseph Goldsmid.**  
The Bible for home reading. Ed. with comments for the use of Jewish parents and children. Part 1. To the second visit of Nehemiah to Jerusalem. London, 1896. 5426.79
- Moore, George Foot.**  
A critical and exegetical commentary on Judges. N. Y., 1895. [The international critical commentary.] 5422.18
- Moulton, Richard Green.**  
The Bible in literature. By Richard G. Moulton, John P. Peters, A. B. Bruce and others. N. Y. [1896.] 3426.37  
The literary study of the Bible. Boston, 1895. 3427.121
- Moulton, William Fiddian, and Alfred Shennington Geden.**  
A concordance to the Greek Testament according to the texts of Westcott and Hort, Tischendorf, and the English revisers. Edinburgh, 1897. \*3432.64
- Origenes.**  
Commentary on S. John's Gospel. Text rev. by A. E. Brooke. Cambridge, 1896. 2 v. 3428.139
- Plummer, Alfred.**  
A critical and exegetical commentary on the Gospel according to St. Luke. N. Y., 1896. [International critical commentary.] 5423.29
- Redford, Robert Ainslie.**  
Bible revelations. [London, 1894.] \*3437.56.13
- Sadler, Ralph.**  
The first chapter of Ezekiel. Trans. by R. Sadler. [London, 1895.] 5419.36

- A prophetic utterance by Ezekiel. Rendered afresh from the original Hebrew. [London.] 1896. 5419.37
- Sanday, William, and Arthur Cayley Headlam. A critical and exegetical commentary on the Epistle to the Romans. N. Y., 1895. [The international critical commentary.] 5423.32
- Smith, George Adam. The book of the twelve prophets. Vol. 1. Amos, Hosea and Micah. London, 1896. [The Expositor's Bible.] 3413.135
- Smith, George Barnett. William Tyndale and the translation of the English Bible. London. [1896.] Illus. 5559a.44
- Smith, William Robertson. The prophets of Israel and their places in history, to the close of the eighth century B.C. New ed. by T. K. Cheyne. London, 1895. 3423.79
- Studia biblica et ecclesiastica. Essays chiefly in biblical and patristic criticism. By members of the university of Oxford. [Ed. by S. R. Driver, W. Sanday, J. Wordsworth and T. K. Cheyne. Vol. 1-14. Oxford, 1885-96. 4 v. 3414.69
- Tolstoi, Lief Nikolaievitch, count. The Gospel in brief. Trans. from the Russian original. N. Y. [1896.] 3427.76
- Van Dyke, Henry Jackson, jr. The gospel for an age of doubt. Yale lectures on preaching, 1896. N. Y., 1897. 3439.115
- Viteau, Joseph. Étude sur le grec du Nouveau Testament comparé avec celui des Septante. Paris, 1896. 3421.29
- Whitney, Adeline Dutton Train. The open mystery. A reading of the Mosaic story. Boston, 1897. 3428.140
- Wildeboer, G. The origin of the canon of the Old Testament. Trans. by B. W. Bacon. London, 1895. 3424.15
- Ceremonial. Devotional. Doctrinal.**
- American Eucharistic congress. Eucharistic conferences. Papers presented at the 1st American Eucharistic congress, Oct., 1895. N.Y., 1896. Pl. Portr. 3469.31
- Contents. — Letter of Pope Leo XIII. — The Eucharistic congress. — The place of the Holy Eucharist in the Divine plan of salvation, by E. R. Dyer. — The Holy Eucharist in the Eastern church, by J. Yazbeck. — The Holy Eucharist and the personal life of the priest, by D. J. McMahan. — The Holy Eucharist and the ministry of the priest, by D. F. Feehan. — How to promote devotion to the blessed Sacrament among the people, by J. F. Foley. — The preparation of souls for first communion, by H. J. Heuser. — Priests' Eucharistic league, by H. Brinkmeyer. — How the real presence makes converts, by W. Elliott. — Appendix.
- Amram, David Werner. The Jewish law of divorce according to Bible and Talmud. Phila., 1896. 5584.68
- Anrich, Gustav. Das antike Mysterienwesen in seinem Einfluss auf das Christentum. Göttingen, 1894. 3484.135
- Astesanus, de Ast. [Summa de casibus conscientiae.] [Colophon. Sumptibus : iussu Nicolai de franc-
- fordia Venetiis finis imprimendo impositus est per Leonardū wild de Ratisbona. 1480.] In double columns of 56 lines. Sig. a-y, aa-yy, and 1-10. \*\*2791.61
- All of the first signature is missing except the last leaf.
- Augustinus, Aurelius, St. Augustinus de ciuitate dei cum commento. [Colophon: impressus Venetijs iussu impensisq; nobilis viri Octauiani scoti ... anno salutiferi virginalis part9 octogesimonono supra milesimū : quatercētesimum ...] (264) ff. Black letter. F°. \*\*3502.52
- Brant, Sebastian. [Christiferae crucis lamentatio et in mirificum opus Rabani Mauri De laudibus crucis commendacio.] 1500. (8) pp. \*\*G.403.2
- Brightman, Frank Edward, ed. Liturgies, eastern and western, being the texts original or translated of the principal liturgies of the church. Vol. 1. Oxford, 1896. 3443.28
- Busti, Bernardino de'. Mariale . . . eximii viri Bernardini de busti ordinis seraphici Francisci: de singulis festiuitatibus beate virginis per modum sermonū tractans . . . [Colophon.] Mariale De excellentijs Regine celi. Impasuz Argētine Martinū flach. Anno a natuiate dñi Millesimoqdringentesimononagesimosexto.] F°. \*\*G.401.1
- Campbell, George Douglas, 8th duke of Argyll. The philosophy of belief; or, law in Christian theology. London, 1896. 5482.59
- Charpentier, F. Les œufs de Pâques. Fontenay-le-Comte, 1895. 7486.75
- Church historical society. The Encyclical Satis cognitum. London, 1896. 3469.33
- Cuckson, John. Faith and fellowship. Boston, 1897. 3448.135
- Eland, Edwin Harding. The layman's introduction to the Book of common prayer: being a short history of its development. London, 1896. Facsimile. 5446.7
- Fisher, George Park. History of Christian doctrine. N. Y., 1896. 3454.84
- Garnier, John. Sin and redemption; or, the spirit and principle of the cross of Christ. London, 1895. 3456.128
- Gordon, George Angier. Immortality and the new theodicy. Boston, 1897. 5459.45
- Greene, Reuben. Thoughts for the people, illustrating man's real relation to the universe of God. Boston, 1896. Portr. 3769.164
- Harnack, Carl Gustav Adolf. History of dogma. Trans. from the 3d German ed. by Neil Buchanan. Boston, 1895. 97. 2 v. 3452.125
- Hastings, Harriet Barnett. Pebbles from the path of a pilgrim. Boston, 1894. 4405.138
- Hill, Thomas, D.D. President of Harvard college. 1818-91. The postulates of revelation and of ethics. Boston, 1895. Portr. 3585.128

- Hollister, A. G., and C. Green.  
Pearly gate of the true life and doctrine for  
believers in Christ. 2d ed., enl. Mt. Le-  
banon, 1896. 3429.42
- Hudson, Thomas Jay.  
A scientific demonstration of the future life.  
Chicago, 1895. 5609.40
- Katholikos, pseud.  
The supernatural. A rational view of the  
Divine word, and of the dual nature of  
man. With introd. by J. W. Reynolds.  
Boston, 1897. 3455.120
- Kaufmann, Moritz.  
Hereditry and personal responsibility. [Lon-  
don, 1894.] \*3437.56.13
- Langton, Stephen, archbishop of Canterbury.  
Laudes Beatae Mariae Virginis. [Anon.]  
[Colophon: These poems are taken from  
a Psalter written by an English scribe ...  
early in the 13th century. Printed by Wil-  
liam Morris at the Kelmscott press ...  
Hammersmith ... 1896.] (1), 34 pp.  
\*3440.114  
Inserted is a half-page, issued from the Kelmscott press Dec. 26th, 1896, stating that the author of these poems is Stephen Langton, archbishop of Canterbury.
- Lea, Henry Charles.  
A history of auricular confession and indulgences in the Latin church. Phila., 1896. 3453.113
- Lépicier, Alexius Maria.  
Indulgences, their origin, nature, and development. London, 1895. 5515.21
- Macalister, R. A. S.  
Ecclesiastical vestments: their development and history. London, 1896. Illus. [The Camden library.] 3430a.66
- Martineau, James. 1805-  
Faith the beginning, self-surrender the fulfilment, of the spiritual life. N. Y., 1897. 7452.114
- Mead, George Whitefield.  
Modern methods in church work. The gospel renaissance. N. Y., 1897. 7436.82
- Merriam, George Spring.  
The chief end of man. Boston, 1897. 3486.111
- Mills, Anna W.  
Your heaven. Chicago. [1894?] 56 pp. 3449.40
- Morris, David.  
The growth of sacrificial ideas connected with the Holy Eucharist. London, 1897. (4), 78 pp. 3449.88
- Mortimer, Alfred Garnett.  
Catholic faith and practice. A manual of theological instruction for confirmation and first communion. N. Y., 1897. 3455.93
- Newbolt, William Charles Edmund.  
The gospel of experience, or the witness of human life to the truth of revelation. Being the Boyle lectures for 1895. London, 1896. 3489.106
- Palmer, Frederic.  
Studies in the theologic definition underlying the Apostles' and Nicene creeds. N. Y., 1895. 3459.156
- Phillimore, Sir Robert Joseph, bart.  
The ecclesiastical law of the Church of England. 2d ed. by Sir W. G. F. Phillimore, assisted by C. F. Jemmett. London, 1895. 2 v. \*3531.8
- Reeves, Ellis Biddle.  
No salvation beyond the grave. An answer to Canon Farrar. By a layman. Phila., 1897. 20 pp. 3458.188
- Ruskin, John.  
Letters to the clergy on the Lord's prayer and the church, with replies from clergy and laity. Ed. by F. A. Malleon. 3d ed. N. Y., 1896. 3440.113
- Salzmann, Christian Gotthilf.  
Der Himmel auf Erden. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.369
- Sanday, William.  
Inspiration. 3d ed. Bampton lectures for 1893. N. Y., 1896. 3503.74
- Shaw, George Bernard.  
This is the preaching on going to church. East Aurora, N. Y., 1896. 3449.86
- Smyth, Samuel Phillips Newman.  
The place of death in evolution. N. Y., 1897. 3488.110
- Spencer, Jesse Ames.  
Papalism versus catholic truth and right. N. Y., 1896. 3469.38
- Stoppani, P.  
 Lourdes; con prefazione di A. Conti. Milano, 1896. 6666.9
- Sweetser, Edwin Chapin.  
Repentance after death. A sermon. Phila., 1895. 7448.134
- Tenney, Edward Payson.  
The triumphs of the cross. Boston, 1895. Illus. 3530a.53
- Trumbull, Henry Clay.  
The threshold covenant, or, the beginning of religious rites. Edinburgh, 1896. 3497.88
- Tyrrrell, George.  
Nova et vetera: informal meditations for times of spiritual dryness. N. Y., 1897. 5446.111
- Watson, John. (Ian Maclaren.)  
The cure of souls. Lyman Beecher lectures on preaching, at Yale university, 1896. N. Y., 1896. 3439.114
- Wilson, Henry Austin, editor.  
The missal of Robert of Jumièges. London, 1896. Pls. [Henry Bradshaw society.] \*3432.110
- Wirgman, Augustus Theodore.  
The doctrine of confirmation considered in relation to baptism as a sacramental ordinance of the Catholic church ... London, 1897. 5456.80

## Christ. Christianity.

- Bergsma, J.  
[De levens van Jezus in het middelnederlandsch. Gedeelte 1.] Groningen, 1895. \*4902.48
- Brooks, Phillips.  
The more abundant life. Lenten readings selected chiefly from unpublished manuscripts, by W. M. L. Jay [pseud. of J. L. M. Woodruff]. N. Y., 1897. 3447.127
- Davies, Thomas Alfred.  
Gospel Christianity. [N. Y., 1896.] 5457.84
- Dods, Marcus.  
Why be a Christian? Addresses to young men. N. Y., 1896. 3449.151

- Dorchester, Daniel.  
Christianity in the United States. N. Y. [1895.] 3520a.65
- Duggan, J.  
The life of Christ. London, 1897. 3477.109
- Fluegel, Maurice.  
The Messiah-ideal. Baltimore, 1896. 2 v. 3484.79
- Gibbons, James, cardinal.  
The ambassador of Christ. Baltimore, 1896. 3438.113
- Gordon, George Angier.  
The Christ of to-day. Boston, 1896. 3476.63  
The Christ of to-day. [4th ed.] Boston, 1896. 3476.64
- Guinness, Henry Grattan.  
Creation centred in Christ. London, 1896. 2 v. 3484.144
- Hale, William Bayard.  
The new obedience. A plea for social submission to Christ. N. Y., 1897. 3569a.223
- Hall, Arthur Crawshaw Alliston.  
Christ's temptations and ours. N. Y., 1897. [Baldwin lectures, 1896.] 3456.132
- Hofer, Andrea.  
Child's Christ-tales. Chicago, 1894. Pls. 7599.106
- Light. [By Rameses, pseud. Detroit, 1896.] 3483.64
- Maturin, Basil William.  
Practical studies on the parables of Our Lord. London, 1897. 3477.73
- Plumb, Albert Hale.  
Dr. George A. Gordon's reconstruction of Christian theology. Oberlin, 1896. 3476.49
- Schanz, Paul.  
A Christian apology. Trans. by M. F. Glancey and V. J. Schobel. 2d ed. N. Y., 1896. 3 v. 5435.71
- Tolstoi, Lyef Nikolaevitch, count.  
Patriotism and Christianity. London, 1896. 3578.144
- Walden, Treadwell.  
The great meaning of Metanoia. An undeveloped chapter in the life and teaching of Christ. New ed. N. Y., 1896. 3457.163
- Wallace, O. C. S.  
The life of Jesus: studies for young people. Phila. [1893.] 3479.82
- Ward, Wilfrid.  
Witnesses to the unseen, and other essays. London, 1893. 3483.69
- Watson, John.  
The mind of the Master. N. Y., 1896. 5476.32
- Watson, John, prof. in Queen's university, Kingston, Canada.  
Christianity and idealism. Glasgow, 1897. 3496.118
- Wendt, Hans Hinrich.  
The teaching of Jesus. Trans. by John Wilson. Edinburgh, 1896. 2 v. 3473.106
- Wright, William.  
Life and immortality brought to light by Christ. [London, 1894.] \*3437.56.13
- Churches. Sects.
- Allen, Joseph Henry.  
Sequel to "Our liberal movement." Boston, 1897. 3549.80
- Appleton, William Sumner.  
Views of unitarian belief held by a layman of Boston. Cambridge, 1896. 12 pp. 7464.29
- Brown, William Montgomery.  
The church for Americans. 7th ed. N. Y., 1896. 3525.72
- Buckley, James Munroe.  
A history of methodists in the United States. N. Y., 1896. [American church history.] 3524.117
- Dryerre, J. Meldrum.  
Heroes and heroines of the Scottish Covenanters. London. [1897?] Illus. 5529.23
- English church, The, and the Roman schism. Edinburgh, 1896. 3527.64
- Gibbs, Edward D.  
Romanism in America. Important statements from Roman catholic historians. Boston, 1897. 45 pp. 3469.36
- Goyau, Georges, and others.  
Le Vatican, les papes et la civilisation. Paris, 1895. Illus. \*3461.6
- Gray, Andrew.  
Episcopacy and the Anglican church. A series of questions by a Methodist minister. With answers. N. Y., 1897. 24 pp. 3549.79
- Gregory, Rev. J., of Edinburgh.  
Puritanism in the old world and the new, to the establishment of the Puritan theocracy in New England. N. Y., 1896. 3544.123
- Herford, Brooke.  
A unitarian's answer to the claims of Roman catholicism. London, 1897. 28 pp. 5469.110
- Jones, Alonzo T.  
The two republics; or, Rome and the United States of America. Battle Creek. [1891.] Portrs. Pls. 3464.42
- Kelsey, Francis Willey.  
The presbyterian church and the University of Michigan. [Detroit.] 1895. 43 pp. 3544.129
- King, Henry Melville.  
The mother church. A brief account of the First Baptist church in Providence. Phila. [1896.] 85 pp. 3549a.114
- Law, Thomas Graves, editor.  
The archpriest controversy. Documents relating to the dissensions of the Roman catholic clergy, 1597-1602. Vol. 1. [Westminster.] 1896. [Camden society.] \*2426.97
- MacDevitt, John.  
Are Anglican orders valid? Dublin, 1896. 5529.88
- Mathews, Edward.  
History of Montgomery baptist church, in Montgomery township, Pa. Ambler, 1895. Illus. 3544.104
- Pennington, Arthur Robert.  
The church in Italy. London. [1897?] Maps. [The national churches.] 3524.128
- Perry, William Stevens, D.D., bishop of Iowa.  
The episcopate in America. Sketches, biographical and bibliographical, of the bishops of the American church. N. Y., 1895. 3551.105
- Pierling, Paul.  
La Russie et le Saint-Siège. Études diplomatiques. T. 1. Paris, 1896. 3464.59



- Sachse, Julius Friedrich.  
The German pietists of provincial Pennsylvania. 1694-1748. Phila., 1895. Illus. 3542.132
- St. Laurent, Charles F.  
Germanization and Americanization compared. Montreal, 1896. 5544.39
- Scotland, Church of. Church assemblies.  
The records of the commissions of the General assemblies, Edinburgh, 1648 and 1649. Ed. by A. F. Mitchell, and J. Christie. Edinburgh, 1896. \*4525.111.2
- Soderini, Eduardo.  
Socialism and catholicism. From the Italian by Richard Jenery-Shee. London, 1896. 3569a.222
- Townsend, Alice N.  
Chronology of the Society of Friends. 1644-1828. Phila., 1895. 3548.122
- Usher, Edward Preston.  
Protestantism. London. [1896.] 3455.119
- Wakeman, Henry Offley.  
An introduction to the history of the Church of England. N. Y., 1896. 3527.65
- Walker, George Leon.  
Some aspects of the religious life of New England with special reference to congregationalists. N. Y., 1897. [Carew lectures.] 3548.30
- Harris, W. R.  
The Catholic church in the Niagara peninsula, 1626-1895. Toronto, 1895. Illus. 3465.85
- Hunt, John, D.D.  
Religious thought in England in the nineteenth century. London, 1896. 3484.139
- Hutton, William Holden.  
The church of the sixth century. Six chapters in ecclesiastical history. London, 1897. Pls. 5527.68
- Jevons, Frank Byron.  
An introduction to the history of religion. London, 1896. 3484.140
- Lectures on ecclesiastical history delivered in Norwich cathedral. With preface by the Dean of Norwich [William Lefroy]. N. Y., 1897. 3527.66
- Lescot, Richard.  
Chronique de Richard Lescot, religieux de Saint-Denis, (1328-1344) suivie de la continuation de cette chronique (1344-1364). Pub. par J. Lemoine. Paris, 1896. 2624.77
- Locke, Clinton.  
The age of the great western schism. Edinburgh, 1897. [Eras of the Christian church.] 5526.76
- Lupton, Joseph Hirst.  
Archbishop Wake and the project of union (1717-1720) between the Gallican and Anglican churches. London, 1896. 3523.109
- Marteilhe, Jean.  
The memoirs of a protestant condemned to the galleys of France for his religion. Trans. by Oliver Goldsmith. With introd. by Austin Dobson. London, 1895. 2 v. 5559a.45
- Morris, Rupert Hugh.  
Chester. London, 1895. [Diocesan histories.] 5529.45
- Pearman, Augustus John.  
Rochester. London, 1897. Map. [Diocesan histories.] 5529.46
- Relación del bautizo y suplicio de un esclavo moro [Francisco Ignacio] en la plaza de San Francisco de Sevilla el día 3 de Octubre de 1625. [Publicado por José María de Valdenebro y Cisneros.] Sevilla, 1895. \*\*D.278.30
- Temple, Oliver Perry.  
The Covenant, the Cavalier, and the Puritan. Cincinnati, 1897. 3548.31
- Tisdall, William St. Clair.  
The conversion of Armenia to the Christian faith. [London.] 1897. 3539.108
- Venables, Edmund, canon of Lincoln, and George Gresley Perry.  
Lincoln. London, 1897. Map. [Diocesan histories.] 5529.47
- Vincent, Marvin Richardson.  
The age of Hildebrand. Edinburgh, 1897. [Eras of the Christian church.] 5526.75
- Fathers of the Church. Apostles.
- Ambrosius, St., bishop of Milan.  
Opera recensvit Carolvs Schenkl. Pars 1. Vindobonae, 1896. [Corpus scriptorum ecclesiasticorum Latinorum.] \*7500a.1.32

### Ecclesiastical History.

- Select works and letters. (In Schaff. Nicene and Post Nicene fathers. 2d ser., vol. 10. 1896.) \*3501.55, 2d ser., 10
- Augustinus, Aurelius, St.  
Confessionvm libri tredecim. Recensvit et commentario critico instrvxit P. Knöll. Vindobonae, 1896. [Corpvs scriptorvm ecclesiasticorvm Latinorvm.] \*7500a.1.33 sect. 1, pt. 1.
- Qvaestionvm in Heptatevchvm libri VII. adnotationvm in Iob liber vnus. Recensvit I. Zycha. Vindobonae, 1895. [Corpvs scriptorvm ecclesiasticorvm Latinorvm.] \*7500a.1.28. Sect. 3, pt. 3
- Baring-Gould, Sabine.  
A study of St. Paul, his character and opinions. London, 1897. Maps. 3555.64
- Ephraem Syrus, saint.  
Fragments of the commentary upon the Diatessaron. By J. R. Harris. London, 1895. 3473.104
- Euthalius, bishop of Sulce, in Egypt.  
Euthaliana: studies of Euthalius Codex H of the Pauline Epistles and the Armenian version. By J. A. Robinson. Cambridge, 1895. [Robinson. Texts and studies.] \*3504.74.3
- Grandgeorge, L.  
Saint Augustin et le néo-platonisme. Paris, 1896. \*3494.55.8
- Gregory I, the Great, St., pope.  
The book of pastoral rule, and selected epistles, trans., with introd. by J. Barmby. (In Schaff. A select library of the Nicene and Post-Nicene fathers. 2d ser., vol. 12. 1895.) \*3501.55, 2d ser., 12
- Pastoralis sancti Gregorij pape. [Colophon: Uenetijs per Hieronymũ de Paganinis ... impressus ... Anno domini millesimo [sic] quadringentesimo nonagesimo secundo: ...] 55 ff. 2 cols. Black letter. Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>. \*\*G.402.1
- Ramsay, William Mitchell.  
St. Paul the traveller and the Roman citizen. London, 1896. Map. 3521.109
- Thomas of Monmouth.  
The life and miracles of St. William of Norwich. Now first ed. from the manuscript, by A. Jessopp and M. R. James. Cambridge, 1896. Pls. 3552.47
- Tichonius Afer.  
The Book of rules; newly ed. with examination into the text of the Biblical quotations, by F. C. Burkitt. Cambridge, 1894. [Robinson. Texts and studies. Vol. 3, no. 1.] \*3504.74.3
- Barclay, Peter, M.A.  
A survey of foreign missions. Edinburgh, 1897. Maps. 3538.118
- Chamberlain, Jacob.  
In the tiger jungle, and other stories of missionary work among the Telugus of India. With introd. by F. E. Clark. N.Y. [1896.] Portr. Pls. 3538.6
- Dolling, Robert William Radclyffe.  
Ten years in a Portsmouth slum. London, 1896. Portrs. Pls. 3576.86
- Home mission echo. Vol. 12, no. 1, 2. Augusta, Me. 1896. Illus. \*7532.34
- Leonard, Delavan L.  
A hundred years of missions. N. Y., 1895. 3538.4
- Lovett, Richard, editor.  
A primer of modern British missions, with references to American missions. N. Y. [Present day primers.] 3539.67
- Merriman, Daniel.  
The prophetic function of missions. N. Y., 1896. 3532.49
- Mission among the higher classes in China.  
Report, 3d-5th. Peking, 1895, 96. \*3538.117
- Tucker, Henry William.  
Under His banner: papers on the missionary work of modern times. 7th ed. London, 1897. 3538.75
- Women's national Indian association.  
Our missions, 1895. [Phila., 1896.] 5539a.46
- Young, Egerton Ryerson.  
Oowikapun; or how the gospel reached the Nelson river Indians. Toronto, 1895. Pls. 3539.69

## Mythology and Non-Christian Religions.

- 'Abd Allah ibn 'Umar Muḥammad ibn Ali, Naṣir al-Din abū Sa'id, Al Baidhawī.  
Chrestomathia Baidawiana. The commentary of El-Baidāwī on sura iii. Trans. and explained by D. S. Margoliouth. London, 1894. 3482.58
- Apollant, S.  
Leitfaden für den systematischen Unterricht in der jüdischen Religion. Berlin, 1895. 3488.45
- Arnold, Thomas Walker.  
The preaching of Islam. A history of the Muslim faith. Westminster, 1896. Maps. 3484.146
- Arya-Sūra.  
The Gātakamālā; or, garland of birth-stories. Trans. from the Sanskrit by J. S. Speyer. London, 1895. 3016.114
- Asvaghosha Bodhisattva.  
Buddhas Leben und Wirken. In deutsche Verse übert. von T. Schultze. Leipzig. [1895.] 4896.50.348
- Atharva-Veda.  
Hymns, together with extracts from the ritual books and the commentaries. Trans. by M. Bloomfield. Oxford, 1897. [Sacred books of the East.] \*3014.72
- Blonay, Godefroy de.  
Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire de la déesse buddhique Tārā. Paris, 1895. 3482.134
- Hymnology.
- Horder, William Garrett.  
The hymn lover. An account of the rise and growth of English hymnody. London. [1895.] 5446.98
- Horder, William Garrett, editor.  
The treasury of American sacred song. With notes. London, 1896. 3445.75
- Missions.
- Banks, Martha Burr.  
Heroes of the South seas. N. Y. [1896.] Pls. 3538.115

- Buddharakkhita.**  
Jinālaṅkāra; or, "Embellishments of Buddha." Ed. with introd., notes, and trans. by James Gray. London, 1894. 3026.29
- Buddhist Mahayana texts.** Part 1, 2. Oxford, 1894. [Sacred books of the East.] \*3014.79
- Couturat, Louis.**  
De Platonis mythis. Thesia. Parisii, 1896. 2992.69
- Farnell, Lewis Richard.**  
The cults of the Greek states. Vol. 1, 2. Oxford, 1896. Pls. 3483.66
- Maass, Ernst Wilhelm Theodor**  
Orpheus. Untersuchungen zur griechischen, römischen, altchristlichen Jenseitsdichtung und Religion. München, 1895. 3484.147
- Mayer, Elard Hugo.**  
Germanische Mythologie. Berlin, 1891. 3483.63
- Mitchell, J. Murray.**  
Hinduism, past and present. 2d ed. [London.] 1897. 3487.140
- Mueller, Friedrich Max.**  
Contributions to the science of mythology. London, 1897. 2 v. 3484.142
- Retana, Wenceslao E.**  
Supersticiones de los indios filipinos. [Facsimile de un libro de aniterias.] Madrid, 1894. 3489.105
- Simpson, William.**  
The Buddhist praying-wheel. London, 1896. Pls. 3483.70
- Tagore, Sir Sourindro Mohun, rajah.**  
The eight principal rasas of the Hindus with murti and vrindaka, or tableaux and dramatic pieces representing their character. Calcutta, 1880. 9 pls. \*3021.26
- The ten principal avatāras of the Hindus, with a short history of each incarnation and directions for the representation of the murtis as tableaux vivants. Calcutta, 1880. 12 pls. \*3021.25
- Tcheng Wen-Ming, called I-Tsing.**  
Mémoire composé à l'époque de la grande dynastie T'ang sur les religieux éminents qui allèrent chercher la loi dans les pays d'occident. Trad. par E. Chavannes. Paris, 1894. 3483.61
- Upanishads, The.** Trans. . . by G. R. S. Mead and Jagdish Chandra Chatterjādhya (Roy Choudhuri). Vol. 1. London, 1896. 3487.95
- Warren, Henry Clarke, editor and translator.**  
Buddhism in translations. Cambridge, 1896. [Harvard oriental series.] 3023.19
- Wiedemann, Alfred.** 1856-  
The ancient Egyptian doctrine of the immortality of the soul. London, 1895. xi, 71 pp. Illus. 3457.168
- Religion of the ancient Egyptians. London, 1897. Illus. 3484.145
- Andrews, William Given.**  
A history of Christ episcopal church in Guilford, Conn. An address delivered on the 150th anniversary. Guilford, 1895. 73 pp. Portrs. 3542.35
- Armstrong, Joseph.**  
The mother church. [First church of Christ, Scientist.] Boston, 1897. Pls. 3549.81
- Corey, Charles Henry.**  
A history of the Richmond theological seminary, with reminiscences of thirty years' work among the colored people. Richmond, 1895. Illus. 4499.179
- Currier, Charles Warren.**  
History of religious orders. Boston, 1896. Pls. 5482.49
- De Normandie, James.**  
An historical sketch of the First church in Roxbury. [Anon.] [Roxbury.] 1896. 7541.318
- Gibelli, Alberto.**  
Monografia dell' antico monastero di S. Croce di Fonte Avellana i suoi priori ed abati. Faenza, 1895. 3512.67
- Lorimer, George Claude.**  
Tremont Temple sketch book. Containing a brief history of Tremont Temple church. Boston, 1896. Illus. 3540.67
- Merion, Pa.** Friends' meeting house. 1695-1895. Bi-centennial anniversary. Phila., 1895. 49 pp. Pls. 3544.127
- Montalembert, Charles Forbes de Tryon, comte de.**  
The monks of the West. N. Y., 1896. 6 v. 3514.14
- New England Christian association, Boston.**  
Danger signals, no. [1.] 2. Secret societies illuminated. Witnesses to their influence in the home, the church and the state. Boston, 1894, 96. 7560a.38
- New York, city.** Reformed protestant Dutch church.  
Bicentenary of the charter . . . May 11, 1896. N. Y., 1896. 3542.133
- Old Saybrook, Conn.** First church of Christ (Congregational).  
The celebration of the 250th anniversary, July 1, 1896. Middletown, 1896. Pls. 3542.134
- Palmer, Mass.** Second congregational church.  
History and manual. 1847-1895. Palmer, 1895. 7541.316
- Philadelphia.** Christ church.  
Memorial of the 200th anniversary of the founding of Christ church. Phila., 1896. Pl. 3540a.72
- Shakers.**  
Authorized rules of the Shaker community. Mount Lebanon, N. Y., 1894. 5549a.101
- Woodhouse, Frederick Charles.**  
Monasticism, ancient and modern. London. [1896.] 5513.19

## Religious Associations and Institutions.

- Allies, Thomas William.**  
The monastic life, from the fathers of the desert to Charlemagne. London, 1896. 3462.83

## Science and Religion.

- Dawson, Sir John William.**  
The historical deluge in its relations to scientific discovery and to present questions. [London, 1894.] \*3437.56.13

- French, Richard Valpy, ed.  
Lex Mosaica; or, the law of Moses and the  
higher criticism. London, 1894. 3422.134
- Kinsley, William Wirt.  
Old faiths and new facts. N. Y., 1896.  
3488.107
- Martin, Alfred W.  
What science has done for religion. [Ta-  
coma.] 1897. 30 pp. 3488.48
- Schurman, Jacob Gould.  
Agnosticism and religion. N. Y., 1896.  
3489.37
- Talmud.  
New edition of the Babylonian Talmud.  
English translation. Original text edited,  
formulated, and punctuated by Michael  
L. Rodkinson. Revised and corrected by  
Isaac M. Wise. Vol. 1. N. Y. [1896.]  
Portrs. 3481.59
- White, Andrew Dickson.  
A history of the warfare of science with  
theology in Christendom. N. Y., 1896.  
2 v. 5484.78
- Zahm, John A.  
Evolution and dogma. Chicago, 1896.  
3486.108

### Sermons.

- Brooks, Phillips.  
Sermons for the principal festivals and fasts  
of the church year. Ed. by J. C. Brooks.  
9th series. N. Y., 1895. 3447.124
- Coyle, John Patterson.  
The spirit in literature and life. The E. D.  
Rand lectures in Iowa college for 1894.  
Boston, 1896. 3447.125
- Crothers, Samuel McChord.  
Fortnightly sermons . . . Preached in the  
First parish church, Cambridge. No.  
1-15. Cambridge, 1895, 96. 7469.154
- Hale, Edward Everett.  
The foundation of the nation. [Sermon.]  
Nov. 8, 1896. Boston, 1896. 16 pp. 4417.152
- Hale, William Bayard.  
The eternal teacher. Sermon. Oxford,  
1895. 5478.55
- Herford, Brooke.  
The answer of modern liberalism to the  
claims of the Roman Catholic church. An-  
nual Dudleian lecture, 1895. Newspaper  
cutting. \*5467.77
- Dudleian lecture. Oct. 16, 1895. [Boston,  
1895.] 5467.78
- Hodges, George.  
In this present world. [Sermons.] N. Y.,  
1897. 3448.139
- Lawrence, William, bishop of Massachusetts.  
Visions and service. Fourteen discourses  
in college chapels. Boston, 1896. 3453.112
- Liddon, Henry Parry.  
Sermons preached on special occasions 1860  
-1889. London, 1897. 3445.138
- Moxom, Philip Stafford.  
The religion of hope. [Sermons, 1880-93.]  
Boston, 1896. 3453.111

### Sunday. Sunday Schools.

- Beard, Frederica.  
The kindergarten Sunday school. Chicago,  
1895. 7450b.36

- Hobson, Edwin.  
The principles and practice of teaching, in  
their application to Sunday-schools. Lon-  
don, 1896. 7449.129
- Moodie, William.  
Tools for teachers: a collection of anec-  
dotes, illustrations, legends, etc., for  
teachers of Sunday schools. 7th ed. N. Y.  
[1897?] 3438.114
- New England Sabbath protective league,  
Boston.  
Annual reports of 1895/6. Boston, 1896.  
\*5456.41

## Social Science.

### Political Economy.

- American economic association.  
Economic studies. Vol. 1, no. 1 [with sup-  
plement]-3. N. Y., 1896. Per. Room \*5560a.14
- Appleton, Nathan. 1779-1861.  
The forty bale theory, which misled the  
South before the war, and is being worked  
among farmers today. Extracts from  
speeches . . . in Congress in 1832 and 1833.  
Boston, 1896. 23 pp. 7643.155
- Ashley, William James.  
Englische Wirtschaftsgeschichte. Übers.  
aus dem Englischen von R. Oppenheim.  
[B.] 1. Leipzig, 1896. 3644.117
- Bernoulli, Daniel.  
Die Grundlage der modernen Weltlehre:  
Daniel Bernoulli, Versuch einer neuen  
Theorie der Wertbestimmung von Glücks-  
fällen. (Specimen theoriae novae de men-  
sura sortis.) Aus dem Lateinischen übers.  
von A. Pringsheim. Leipzig, 1896. 60 pp.  
3644.177
- Combes de Lestrade, Gaëtan, vicomte.  
La Russie économique et sociale à l'avène-  
ment de S. M. Nicholas II. Paris, 1896.  
3066.125
- Crocker, Uriel Haskell.  
The cause of hard times. Boston, 1896.  
5649a.48
- Davenport, Herbert Joseph.  
Outlines of economic theory. N. Y., 1896.  
3643.114
- France. Ministère de l'instruction publique.  
Comité des travaux historiques et scien-  
tifiques. Section des sciences économiques  
et sociales. Bulletin. Séances mensuelles.  
Rapports. Mémoires. 1895. Paris, 1896.  
\*3561.148
- Gide, Charles.  
Principes d'économie politique. 5e éd.,  
augm. Paris, 1896. 5644.60
- Principles of political economy. Trans. by  
Edward Percy Jacobsen. With introd.  
and notes by James Bonar. Boston, 1896.  
5644.69
- Hadley, Arthur Twining.  
Economics: an account of the relations be-  
tween private property and public welfare.  
N. Y., 1896. 3642.49
- Haynes, John.  
Risk as an economic factor. Dissertation.  
Boston, 1895. 3642.25

- Higgs, Henry.**  
The physiocrats. Six lectures on the French économistes of the 18th century. London, 1897. 5659.92
- Kleinwachter, Friedrich.**  
Das Einkommen und seine Verteilung. Leipzig, 1896. [Hand- und Lehrbuch der Staatswissenschaften. Abt. I. B. 5.] \*3561.145  
Bibliography, pp. 303-352.
- Koolen, Dionysius Adrianus Petrus Norbertus.**  
De kapitaalrente. Proefschrift. [Utrecht, 1894.] 3646.88
- Macleod, Henry Dunning.**  
The history of economics. London, 1896. 5645.127
- Marston, Robert Bright.**  
War, famine and our food supply. London, 1897. Illus. 3658.74
- Mulhall, Michael George.**  
Industries and wealth of nations. London, 1896. 3640.48
- Notes on political economy from the colonial point of view.** By a New Zealand colonist. London, 1897. 3646.141
- Pareto, Vilfredo.**  
Cours d'économie politique, professé à l'université de Lausanne. T. I. Lausanne, 1896. 3642.110
- Parsons, Frank.**  
Our country's need, or the development of a scientific industrialism. Part I. Industrial philosophy. Boston, 1894. 3567.196
- Ricardo, David.**  
Letters to John Ramsay McCulloch, 1816-1823. Ed. with introd. and annotations, by J. H. Hollander. N. Y., 1895. [American economic association. Publications. Vol. 10, no. 5, 6.] \*5560a.10.10
- Schmoller, Gustav.**  
The mercantile system and its historical significance illustrated chiefly from Prussian history. N. Y., 1896. Map. 5659.88
- Schober, Hugo.**  
Katechismus der Volkswirtschaftslehre. 5te Aufl. besorgt von E. O. Schulze. Leipzig, 1896. [Illustrierte Katechismen. 41.] 3649a.4
- Smart, William.**  
Studies in economics. London, 1895. 3644.153
- Wetzel, William Achenbach.**  
Benjamin Franklin as an economist. Baltimore, 1895. [Johns Hopkins univ. studies in hist. and pol. science.] No. 9 in \*2356.69.13
- Commerce. Communication. Transportation. Weights and Measures.**
- Bley, Gustave.**  
La Roumanie. Étude économique et commerciale. Paris, 1896. 3652.79
- Burgis, Edwin.**  
Perils to British trade, how to avert them. London, 1895. 3658.72
- Conférence générale des poids et mesures.**  
Comptes-rendus des séances. 1<sup>re</sup>, 2<sup>e</sup> conférence. 1889, 1895. Paris, 1890-96. \*3930.61
- Cooley, Charles Horton.**  
The theory of transportation. [Baltimore.] 1894. [Amer. econ. assoc. Pub.] \*5560a.10.9
- Cowles, James Lewis.**  
A general freight and passenger post. A practical solution of the railroad problem. N. Y., 1896. [Questions of the day.] 3659.115
- Crueger, Hans.**  
Getreide- Absatz-Genossenschaften. Berlin, 1896. 40 pp. [Volkswirtschaftliche Zeitfragen.] \*3562.53.17
- Depew, Chauncey Mitchell, ed.**  
One hundred years of American commerce. By one hundred Americans. N. Y., 1895. 2 v. Portrs. 3650a.106
- Dixon, Frank H.**  
State railroad control; with its development in Iowa. N. Y. [1896.] Map. 3657.43
- Eder, Albert.**  
Die Eisenbahnpolitik Oesterreichs nach ihren finanziellen Ergebnissen. Wien, 1894. Folded tables. 7658.113
- Gothein, Georg.**  
Die Wirkung der Handelsverträge. Berlin, 1895. [Volkswirtschaftliche Zeitfragen.] \*3562.53.17
- Kuentzel, Georg.**  
Über die Verwaltung des Mass- und Gewichtswesen in Deutschland während des Mittelalters. Leipzig, 1894. \*5644.21.13
- Michelson, Albert Abraham.**  
Détermination expérimentale de la valeur du mètre en longueurs d'ondes lumineuses. Trad. par J. R. Benoît. Paris, 1894. Illus. \*3930.60
- Mun, Thomas.**  
England's treasure by forraign trade. 1664. N. Y., 1895. [Economic classics.] 5659.91
- Norway, Arthur Hamilton.**  
History of the post-office packet service, between the years 1793-1815. London, 1895. Pls. 3954.156
- Oxley, J. Macdonald.**  
The romance of commerce. N. Y. [1896.] Portrs. Pls. 3659.114
- Philadelphia. Philadelphia museums. Commercial museum.**  
Comments from commercial bodies. [Phila., 1895.] 4029a.2  
[Plan and purpose, etc.] [Phila., 1894.] 4029a.1
- Quandt, Georg.**  
Die Niederlausitzer Schafwollindustrie in ihrer Entwicklung zum Grossbetrieb und zur modernen Technik. Leipzig, 1895. \*5644.21.13
- Schwob, Maurice.**  
Le danger allemand. Étude sur le développement industriel & commercial de l'Allemagne. Paris, 1896. 5658.82
- Tipper, H.**  
England's attainment of commercial supremacy. London, 1897. 5657.43
- United States.**  
Census bureau. 11th census. Report on transportation business in the United States. Pt. I. [By] H. C. Adams. Washington, 1895. \*C.281.14

- State department.  
Review of the world's commerce. Introductory to Commercial relations of the United States with foreign countries, 1894/95. Washington, 1896. 3652.78  
United States. Consuls.  
Commercial relations of the United States with foreign countries, 1895 and 1896. Washington, 1897. 2 v. \*7655.1  
Wakefield, Charles Cheers.  
Future trade in the far East. London, 1896. 3557.45  
Woodlock, Thomas F.  
The anatomy of a railroad report. N. Y., 1895. 7658.112
- Insurance.
- Berg, ———, Landrichter.  
Die deutsche Krankenversicherung. Leipzig. [1896.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] No. 2 in 4896.50.363  
Book, The, of Lloyds and reciprocal underwriters. 2d annual ed. N. Y., 1895. 5666.47
- Labor. Trade Unions. Capital. Wages.
- Andom, R., pseud.  
Industrial explorings in and around London. London, 1895. Illus. 3569a.175  
Andrews, Charles Freer.  
The relation of Christianity to the conflict between capital and labour. Burney prize essay, 1894. London, 1896. 3569a.201  
Behrends, Adolphus Julius Frederick.  
The Pauline doctrine of the sword. A sermon on the Brooklyn strike. N. Y., 1895. 31 pp. 5575.105  
Brice, Hubert.  
Les institutions patronales: leur état actuel — leur avenir. Paris, 1895. 3565.203  
Brooks, George.  
Industry and property. A plea for truth and honesty in economics. London, 1895. 3567.195  
Buch, Leo von.  
Intensität der Arbeit, Wert und Preis der Waren. Leipzig, 1896. 3657.48  
Mainly a consideration of Marx's theory of labor and value.  
Consumers' league of the city of New York.  
Annual report of the governing board. 1895. [N. Y., 1896.] \*7579a.12  
Cordingley, Charles.  
Concise guide to the new factory act. London, 1895. 3636.34  
De Bernardi, G. B.  
Trials and triumphs of labor. The text book of the Labor exchange. Independence, Mo., 1896. 3569a.210  
Drage, Geoffrey.  
The labor problem. London, 1896. 3564.29  
Ernst, E. Z.  
The organizer's guide. [Trades unions.] Olathe, Kansas, 1895. 50 pp. Portr. 3569a.211  
France. Ministère du commerce, de l'industrie, des postes et des télégraphes. Office du travail.  
Répartition des salaires du personnel ouvrier dans les manufactures de l'état et les compagnies de chemins de fer. Paris, 1896. 3568.49
- France. Office du travail.  
Documents sur la question du chômage. Paris, 1896. \*3640a.72  
Frankenstein, Kuno.  
Der Arbeiterschutz. Seine Theorie und Politik. Leipzig, 1896. [Hand- und Lehrbuch der Staatswissenschaften. Abt. 1, B. 14.] \*3561.146  
Galton, Frank W., editor.  
Select documents illustrating the history of trade unionism. I. The tailoring trade. London, 1896. 3567.189  
Gibbins, Henry de Beltgens.  
Industry in England. Historical outlines. London, 1896. 3654.80  
Based on his Industrial history of England [354.64].  
Guyot, Yves.  
Labour, socialism and strikes. London, 1896. 3569a.180  
Hobson, John Atkinson.  
The problem of the unemployed. London, 1896. 3569a.202  
Howell, George.  
A handy-book of the labour laws. 3d ed. London, 1895. 3576.129  
Jevons, W. S.  
The state in relation to labour. 3d ed. London, 1894. 3564.76  
Johannis, Arturo Jéhan de.  
Sui rapporti tra capitale e lavoro. Firenze, 1895. 3643.120  
Johnston, Alexander W.  
Strikes, labour questions, and other economic difficulties. London, 1895. 3569a.203  
Keeble, Samuel E.  
Industrial day-dreams: studies in industrial ethics and economics. London, 1896. 3569a.187  
Mallock, William Hurrell.  
Classes and masses; or, wealth, wages and welfare in the United Kingdom. London, 1896. 3569a.186  
Massachusetts. Board to investigate the subject of the unemployed.  
Report. Pt. 1-5. Boston, 1895. 3573.49  
Moore, Henry Ludwell.  
Von Thünen's theory of natural wages. Boston, 1895. 3564.30  
Nicholson, Joseph Shield.  
Strikes and social problems. London, 1896. 3569a.182  
North, S. Newton Dexter.  
Industrial arbitration: its methods and its limitations. Boston, 1896. 3569.46  
Offermann, Alfred.  
Das fictive Capital als die Ursache niedrigen Arbeitslohnes. Wien, 1896. 3641.19  
Proctor & Gamble co.  
Addresses, on the occasion of the seventeenth semi-annual dividend meeting of the employees. February 3, 1896. [1896.] 32 pp. 3569a.224  
Contents. — Washington Gladden, "The relations of capital and labor." — Benjamin Butterworth, "Higher citizenship."  
Rogers, Edward H.  
Product sharing at Provincetown, and its relation to the churches. [Chelsea, 1896.] 3569a.199  
Rousiers, Paul de.  
The labour question in Britain. With a preface by Henri de Tourville. Trans. by F. L. D. Herbertson. London, 1896. 3563.140

- Stimson, Frederic Jesup.  
Labor in its relations to law. N. Y., 1895. 3569a.173
- Handbook to the labor law of the United States. N. Y., 1896. 3638.55
- Strachey, John St. Loe.  
Industrial and social life and the empire. London, 1895. 3569a.183
- Taussig, Frank William.  
Wages and capital. An examination of the wages fund doctrine. N. Y., 1896. 3648.39
- United States. Department of labor.  
Bulletin. No. 1-4. Ed. by Carroll D. Wright [and] Oren W. Weaver. Washington, 1895, 96. \*3563.133
- Wright, Carroll Davidson.  
The industrial evolution of the United States. Meadville, 1895. Illus. [Chautauqua reading circle literature.] 3567.86
- Land.
- Dermout, Jacob.  
Het recht van den staat op den grond. Proefschrift. Amersfoort, 1896. 3564.189
- Einaudi, Luigi.  
La crisi agraria nell' Inghilterra. Bologna, 1896. 3563.149
- Emmet, Thomas Addis, M.D., of N. Y.  
England's destruction of Ireland's manufactures, commerce and population. [N. Y., 1897.] 7 pp. [Irish national federation of America.] 4518.147
- Fox, Michael.  
Shall Ireland become an English grazing farm? [N. Y., 1897.] 7 pp. [Irish national federation of America.] 4518.147
- Green, J. L.  
Allotments and small holdings. London, 1896. [Social science series.] 3566.129
- Jones, Rev. Richard.  
Peasant rents. 1831. N. Y., 1895. [Economic classics.] 5659.93
- Kuehnemann, Otto.  
Die agrarischen Angriffe auf den Handel insbesondere den Getreidehandel. Berlin, 1895. [Volkswirtschaftliche Zeitfragen.] \*3562.53.17
- Meitzen, August.  
Siedelung und Agrarwesen der Westgermanen und Ostgermanen, der Kelten, Römer, Finnen und Slawen. Berlin, 1895. Text, 3 v.; Atlas, 1 v. \*2301.61
- Ross, Denman Waldo.  
On the capitalization of land in early society. Cambridge, 1896. 5562.45
- United States. Census bureau. 11th census.  
Report on farms and homes: proprietorship and indebtedness in the United States. G. K. Holmes and J. S. Lord, agents. Washington, 1896. Maps. \*C.281.16
- Vincent, James Edmund.  
The land question in North Wales. London, 1896. 3564.32
- Money. Finance. Banks. The Currency. Prices.
- Adams, Brooks.  
The gold standard. An historical study. Revised to June, 1896. Washington, 1896. 3642.116
- Andrews, Elisha Benjamin.  
An honest dollar. New ed. Hartford, 1896. 3646.100
- Ashley, Charles S.  
The financial question. Toledo, 1895. 3649.26
- Aubrey, William Hickman Smith.  
Stock exchange investments. London, 1896. 3643.110
- Babcock, Joseph W.  
History of money and financial legislation in the United States. Speech in the House. [Washington, 1896.] 3647.120
- "Three evenings with silver and money." A talk of four neighbors about money and silver. From [his] remarks in the House, June 8. Washington, 1896. 3646.122
- Baker, Henry Moore.  
How to use silver. An address before the New Hampshire club, at Boston. Washington, 1895. 3644.42
- Barbour, Sir David Miller.  
The currency question from an Indian point of view. Address. London, 1894. 3646.125
- Barclay, Robert.  
The disturbance in the standard of value. 2d ed. London, 1896. Portra. 5646.131
- Beeton, Henry Ramie.  
Bimetallism; its advantage and what we suffer by the loss of it. London, 1895. 3646.108
- The case for monetary reform. Address. 2d ed. London, 1894. 3646.118
- Bennett, J. W.  
A breed of barren metal; or, currency and interest. A study of social and industrial problems. Chicago. [1895.] 3649.21
- Bimetallic league.  
[Leaflets 1-13 of] The Bimetallic league and the Gold standard defence association. London. [1895?] 1 v. & unbd. pts. 3646.105
- Nos. 1-12 have the general title The monetary question.
- Reply to the memorial of certain merchants and bankers in the city of London against monetary reform. London, 1895. 3646.127
- What is bimetallism? Its advantages and what we suffer by the loss of it. [London, 1896.] 3646.124
- Blakeslee, Jesse W.  
Title certificates. The panic-preventing and prosperity-producing money system. Detroit. [1895.] 3646.130
- Bliss, H. L.  
Coin's financial fraud. Chicago. [1895.] Illus. 3649.28
- Boutwell, George Sewall.  
Speech on the mint bill of 1873, delivered before the Twentieth century club, Oct. 14, 1896. Boston, 1896. 20 pp. 5645.135
- Brecht, Gus. V., butchers' supply co.  
Why we favor gold! St. Louis. [1896.] 3649a.13
- Breckenridge, Roeliff Morton.  
The Canadian banking system, 1817-1890. N. Y., 1895. [American economic association.] \*5560a.10.10
- Buddington, Thomas C.  
What is money? Springfield, 1895. [American finance.] 3646.131

- Caffery, Donelson.  
Aldredge on free coinage of silver. From [his] remarks in the Senate. [Washington, 1896.] 3647.118
- Calthrop, Samuel Robert.  
Gold and silver as money. 2d ed., enl. Syracuse. [1896.] 3643.122  
A plea for international bimetallism.
- Cargill, John F.  
A freak in finance; or, the boy teacher taught; being a reply to "Coin's financial school." Chicago, 1896. Pls. 5649.119
- Carlisle, John Griffin.  
Carlisle on the ratio of 16 to 1. Speech before the workmen of Chicago. Printed as Senate document 256. Washington, 1896. 3644.173  
Silver and wages. Address before the labor organizations of Chicago. Boston, 1896. 3644.172
- Case, The, for monometallism. Two essays selected by Lord Farrer as the best in the competition for the prize offered through the Bimetallic league. London, 1895. 3646.109  
Contents. — The maintenance by England of her single gold standard. By Lesley C. Probyn. — Bimetalism. From a monometallist point of view. By Hartley Withers.
- Chaplin, Henry.  
Land and money. The chief cause of agricultural depression. [London.] 1895. 3646.123  
On the restoration of the bimetallic standard.
- Cohn, Gustav.  
The science of finance. Trans. by T. B. Veblen. Chicago, 1895. [University of Chicago. Economic studies.] 3642.112
- Corant, Charles A.  
A history of modern banks of issue. N. Y., 1896. 3642.28
- Cowperthwait, J. Howard.  
Money, silver and finance. 2d ed. N. Y., 1896. 3640b.53
- Craven, Hermon W.  
Errors of populism. Seattle, 1896. 3649.16
- Cuntz, J. H.  
Plain words about silver money. [N. Y., 1892.] 3647.110
- Davis, Andrew McFarland.  
Legislation and litigation connected with the Land bank of 1740. Worcester, 1896. 5644.39
- Dell, Sidney.  
Free silver. Boston. [1894.] 3648.47
- Delmar, Alexander.  
History of monetary systems. London, 1895. 3644.161  
The science of money. 2d ed. London, 1896. 3651.48
- Dembitz, Lewis N.  
The free coinage problem. N. Y., 1896. 48 pp. [Present problems.] 3649a.15
- Dick, George Handasyde.  
International bullion money. London, 1894. 3644.159
- Dodsworth, William.  
Our legal tender system; its evils and their remedy. N. Y., 1897. 15 pp. 5645.144  
"Dollar, A, worth a dollar." A collection of articles and speeches on sound money, by J. G. Carlisle, Josiah Patterson . . . and others. N. Y. [1895.] Portr. 3649.19
- Donnelly, Ignatius.  
The Bryan campaign for the American people's money. Portrait, platform and famous speech of William J. Bryan. Chicago, 1896. Illus. Pls. 3649.23
- Douglas, John Monteath.  
Gold and silver money; loss & danger in present system. 2d ed. London, 1892. 3646.119
- Easton, H. T.  
Banks and banking. London, 1896. 3642.119
- Edgcombe, Sir Edward Robert Pearce.  
Popular fallacies regarding bimetallism. London, 1896. 3648.109
- Ehrenberg, Richard.  
Das Zeitalter der Fugger. Geldkapital und Creditverkehr im 16. Jahrhundert. Jena, 1896. 2 v. 3644.26
- Elstaetter, Carl.  
The Indian silver currency. Trans. by J. L. Laughlin. Chicago, 1895. [University of Chicago. Economic studies.] 3641.39  
Indien's Silberwährung. Stuttgart, 1894. [Münchener Volkswirtschaftliche Studien.] 3644.40
- Emery, Henry Crosby.  
Speculation on the stock and produce exchanges of the United States. N. Y., 1896. [Columbia college. University faculty of political science. Studies in history.] \*3563.110.7, no. 2
- Everett, Robert Lacey.  
The real cause of agricultural distress. Prize essay on bimetalism. N. p. 1894. 3642.30
- Evlis, R., pseud.  
Uncle Sam's dreams. Chicago. [1896.] Illus. 3649.31
- Foote, Allen Ripley.  
A sound currency and banking system. How it may be secured. N. Y., 1895. [Questions of the day.] 3640b.34
- Foxwell, Herbert Somerton.  
A criticism of Lord Farrer on the monetary question. London. [1895.] 3644.167  
Certain misconceptions in regard to the bimetallic policy of the fixed ratio. An address at the Bimetallic conference, Manchester. 5th ed. London, 1895. 3646.116
- François, Gustave.  
Les banques d'émission. Paris, 1896. 3649.35
- Fraser, John A. jr., and Charles H. Sergel.  
Sound money. Chicago, 1895. Pls. 3649.20  
An answer to Coin's financial school.
- Free coinage catechism, A. N. Y. [1896.] 3648.100
- Free silver and its effect on the farmer and wage-earner. Chicago, 1896. 3647.129
- Gairdner, Charles.  
The Royal commission on gold and silver. An examination of the report with remarks on bimetalism. Read before the Glasgow philosophical society. Glasgow, 1889. 3647.100
- Gardiner, Robert Hallowell.  
You and I. Boston. [1896.] 3647.130  
Against the free coinage of silver.
- Germany. Kommission behufs Erörterung von Massregeln zur Hebung und Befestigung des Silberwerthes, 1894.  
Verhandlungen. Berlin, 1894. 2 v. 3641.79  
Same. Stenographische Bericht. 8-20. Sitzung. Berlin, 1894. 2 v. 3644.162



- Ghosh, A. S.  
What is bimetallism? or, how to restore England's loss of £5,000,000,000. Calcutta, 1895. 3648.41
- Gibbs, Herbert C.  
A bimetallic primer. 3d ed. London, 1896. 5649.121
- Goddard, Frederick B.  
Giving and getting credit. N. Y., 1895. 3646.48
- Goode, James B.  
The modern banker: a story of his rapid rise and dangerous designs. Chicago, 1896. 3649a.7
- Gordon, Armistead C.  
Congressional currency. An outline of the federal money system. N. Y., 1895. [Questions of the day.] 3646.87
- Great Britain. Royal commission on gold and silver.  
Synopsis of the final report of the commission by George Howell. London, 1889. [Bimetallic league.] 3646.106
- Great debate, The, on the financial question between Roswell G. Horr and William H. Harvey. The six chapters of "Coin's financial school" the subject of the debate. Chicago. [1895.] Portrs. 3649.29
- Green, Mason Arnold.  
Are we losing the West? Boston, 1895. 3649.27
- Greene, Jacob L.  
Our currency problems. [Hartford, 1896.] 3643.115
- Greene, Thomas L.  
Corporation finance. N. Y., 1897. 3648.110
- Grenfell, William Henry.  
An address on bimetallism, at the Junior constitutional club. London. [1895.] 3646.117
- Gundry, R. S.  
English industries and eastern competition Read before the British association. London, 1895. 3646.128
- On the danger to English industry from competition with silver-using countries.
- Hadley O. A.  
Danger line reached! A plain statement of fact on the silver question. Chicago, 1896. 3649.18
- Harper, J. Wilson.  
Money and social problems. Edinburgh, 1896. 3642.106
- Harvey, William H.  
Coin's financial school. Chicago. [1894.] Illus. 5649.104
- Coin's financial school up to date. Chicago, 1895. Illus. Portrs. Pls. 5649.114
- The elementary principles of money, and statistics on gold and silver. Chicago, 1894. [Coin's financial series.] 5649.120
- The money of the people. By W. H. Harvey, William J. Bryan and others. Chicago. [1896.] 5649.113
- A tale of two nations. Chicago, 1894. 3649.32
- A story giving the history of the demonetization of silver, and advocating free coinage.
- Haupt, Ottomar.  
Arbitrages et parités. Traité des opérations de banque ... de tous les pays du globe. 8e éd. Paris, 1894. \*3642.35
- L'histoire monétaire de notre temps. Paris, 1886. 3643.116
- History, A, of banking in all the leading nations. Ed. by the editor of the Journal of commerce and commercial bulletin. Vol. 1-3. N. Y., 1896. 3 v. \*3641.78
- Hole, Albert.  
Savings bank investments. Boston, 1896. 3649a.14
- A revised and much abridged edition of "Investment laws" [3649a.1].
- Howe, S. G.  
Money: its uses and abuses. A key to the financial problem, with supplement on taxation and insurance. Detroit. [1895?] 3648.40
- Howell, J. H.  
Bi-metallism; or, currency reform. 7th ed. London, 1895. 3646.107
- How bimetallism will affect the working classes. London, 1895. 3648.43
- Hubbard, Evelyn.  
The pros and cons of bimetallism. London, 1895. [Bimetallic league.] 3646.122
- International bimetallism versus monometallism. Full report of the discussion at the London institution. London, 1895. 3648.102
- Jevons, W. S.  
Money and the mechanism of exchange. N. Y., 1894. 3648.49
- Jordan, William Leighton.  
The standard of value. 7th ed. London, 1896. 3643.124
- Kearny, John Watts.  
Sketch of American finances. 1789-1835. N. Y., 1887. 3650a.91
- Kitson, Arthur.  
A scientific solution of the money question. Boston, 1895. 3649.33
- Knapp, Martin A.  
Some observations on railroad pooling. Phila., 1896. 7658.42
- Landon, Melville Delancy.  
Money: gold, silver or bimetallism. Chicago, 1895. Illus. 3649a.9
- Laughlin, James Laurence.  
The history of bimetallism in the United States. 4th ed. N. Y., 1897. Charts. 3651.103
- Lee, Joseph M.  
Lee's Manual of financial values and fluctuations. (Annual.) 1896. N. Y., 1896. v. Tables. \*5640a.60
- The volume for 1896 covers the six years from 1890-96 and is called the 1st edition.
- Lorini, Eteocle.  
La moneta e il principio del costo comparativo. Torino, 1896. 3642.111
- Lynch, E. M.  
Killboyian bank; or, every man his own banker. London, 1896. 3648.31
- McClung, D. W.  
Money talks. Some of the things it says when it speaks. Cincinnati, 1894. Illus. 3646.138
- McPherson, Logan G.  
The monetary and banking problem. N. Y., 1896. 3649.15
- Matlekovits, Alexander von.  
Geschichte des ungarischen Staatshaushaltes, 1867-1893. Wien, 1895. (1), 51 pp. 3641.82
- Mead, C. F.  
Gold or silver, which? Added a review of Coin's financial school. Chicago. [1895.] 5649.118

- Miller, Henry G.  
 Chapters on silver, as published in the Chicago Times. Chicago. [1894?] 3649.22
- Miller, Marcus A.  
 Gold or silver? N. Y., 1896. 3649.14
- Mitchell, W. B.  
 Dollars, or, what? A little common sense applied to silver as money. Chattanooga. [1895.] 3646.132
- Molesworth, Sir Guilford Lindsey.  
 Indian currency. Phila. [1896.] [American academy of political and social science.] 3644.176
- Muhleman, Maurice L.  
 Monetary systems of the world. A study of present currency systems [etc.]. N. Y., 1895. 3649.34
- New York securities. Manual of the corporations of New York city and Brooklyn, and the railroads of the United States. N. Y., 1893. \*3650a.105
- Nicholson, Joseph Shield.  
 A treatise on money, and Essays on present monetary problems. 3d ed. London, 1895. 3644.163
- Nickerson, Stephen Westcott.  
 The relative values of gold and silver in ancient and modern times. [Boston, 1896.] 3644.164
- Peoples, W. O.  
 Gold and silver. A book on the financial question. Chattanooga. [1895.] 3649a.8
- Preston, Robert E.  
 History of the monetary legislation and of the currency system of the United States. Embracing rare and invaluable documents. Added, a speech on our currency system, by James H. Eckels. Phila., 1896. 3644.175
- Price, Langford Lovell Frederick Rice.  
 Money and its relations to prices. London, 1896. 3649a.2
- Robert, George E.  
 Coin at school in finance. Chicago, 1895. 5649.115
- Roberts, Isaac.  
 Wages, fixed incomes and the free coinage of silver. Phila., 1896. 3649.17
- Roscher, Wilhelm.  
 System der Finanzwissenschaft. 4te Aufl. Stuttgart, 1894. [System der Volkswirtschaft. B. 4.] 3655.60.4
- Ross, Edward Alsworth.  
 Honest dollars. Chicago, 1896. Illus. Pls. 3644.118
- Rothwell, Richard Pennefather.  
 Universal bimetallism and an international monetary clearing house. [2d ed.] N. Y., 1896. 63 pp. 3642.115
- Sauerbeck, Augustus.  
 Course of average prices of general commodities in England. London. [1894.] Broadside. 5641.32
- Say, Jean Baptiste Léon.  
 Les finances. Paris, 1896. [La vie nationale.] 5648.140
- Schoenhof, Jacob.  
 A history of money and prices. N. Y., 1896. [Questions of the day.] 3646.49
- Shaw, William Arthur.  
 The history of currency, 1252-1894. 2d ed. N. Y., 1896. 5645.126
- Shaw, William Arthur, editor.  
 Select tracts and documents illustrative of English monetary history, 1626-1730. London, 1896. 3648.44
- Sherman, John.  
 Deficiency of revenue the cause of financial difficulty. Speech in the Senate, Jan. 3, 1896. The gold reserve. Washington, 1896. 3647.123
- "Silas Honest Money."  
 Base "Coin" exposed: being the arrest, exposure and confession of W. H. H. Money, and the dismissal of the so-called "Coin's financial school." Chicago. [1895.] 5649.112
- Solid money the salvation of our national honor. Conclusive arguments by Robert Morris, Alexander Hamilton [and many others]. N. Y., 1896. 3648.104
- Somerville, H. G.  
 Curiosities of impecuniosity. London, 1896. 4572.150
- Sound currency. Published semi-monthly by the Sound currency committee of the Reform club. Vol. 2. N. Y., 1894. \*3644.45
- Sound currency, 1896. A compendium of information on currency questions. N. Y., 1896. 3642.26(1896)
- Spahr, Charles Barzillai.  
 An essay on the present distribution of wealth in the United States. N. Y. [1896.] 3648.34
- Stevens, C. M.  
 Bryan and Sewall, and the great issue of 1896. N. Y., 1896. 3647.133
- Silver vs. gold. Free silver and the people. A campaign hand-book. N. Y., 1896. 3649a.11
- Stickney, Alpheus B.  
 The economic problems involved in the presidential election of 1896. [St. Paul? 1896.] 89 pp. 3644.33
- Swan, Charles Herbert, jr.  
 Monetary problems and reforms. N. Y., 1897. (5), 81 pp. [Questions of the day.] 3647.136
- Taussig, Frank William.  
 The silver situation in the United States. 2d ed., enl. N. Y., 1896. [Questions of the day.] 3640b.33
- Teller, Henry Moore.  
 Silver coinage and coin redemption. Speech in the Senate. Washington, 1896. 3646.104
- Teller, James H.  
 The battle of the standards. Chicago. [1896.] 3648.38
- Thorpe, Thomas May.  
 What is money? or, popular remedies for popular ills. N. Y., 1896. 3648.46
- Tiessen, Ed.  
 Der Börsengesetzentwurf. Berlin, 1895. [Volkswirtschaftliche Zeitfragen.] 3562.53.17
- Tourgée, Albion Winegar.  
 The war of the standards. Coin and credit vs. coin without credit. N. Y., 1896. [Questions of the day.] 3648.105
- Twelve reasons why workingmen should support bimetallism. London. [1896?] 3641.80

- United States. Acts and laws.  
Gold and silver coinage under the Constitution. Laws enacted thereon by Congress. Chicago, 1896. 3649a.10  
Census bureau. 10th census.  
Statistics of the production of the precious metals in the United States. By Clarence King. Washington, 1881. Pls. 7860.42  
Mint.  
Report of the director upon the production of the precious metals in the United States, 1894. Washington, 1895. \*3640.74 (1894)  
Treasury department.  
A brief history of coinage legislation in the United States. Washington, 1891. 3647.111  
Information respecting United States bonds, paper currency, coin, production of precious metals, etc. Rev. ed. Washington, 1896. 3642.108  
Upton, Jacob Kendrick.  
A coin catechism. Chicago, 1895. 3649.25  
Money in politics. With introd. by Edward Atkinson. Boston, 1895. 3657.54  
Valentine, John J.  
Money. Natural law of money. International bimetallism. [San Francisco, 1896.] 3646.135  
Van Nest, G. W.  
Why 16 to 1? A discussion of the financial plank of the Chicago platform. N. Y. [1896.] 3644.48  
Van Oss, S. F.  
Stock exchange values: a decade of finance, 1885 to 1895. London, 1895. \*3640a.71  
Vickers, Robert H.  
Fiat silver: its ruinous effects shown in history. Chicago, 1895. 3649.24  
Wagner, Adolf Heinrich Gotthilf.  
Finanzwissenschaft. Ergänzungsheft zum dritten Theil: Specielle Steuerlehre. Die britische und französische Besteuerung in ihrer neuesten Entwicklung und Gestaltung (1886-1896). Leipzig, 1896. 5561.167  
The 3d part referred to is on shelf-no. 5561.162.3.  
Walker, Albert H.  
The Jennings-Mack debate, and the resulting Melville decision on silver coinage. Hartford, 1896. 3649a.17  
A report of an imaginary debate, supposed to have taken place in Chicago, Sept., 1896.  
Walker, Francis Amasa.  
International bimetallism. N. Y., 1896. 3648.37  
Warner, John De Witt.  
Wages vs. 16 to 1. N. Y., 1896. 3649a.12  
Waterloo, Stanley.  
Honest money: "Coin's" fallacies exposed. Chicago, 1895. Illus. Pls. 3649.30  
Weissinger, Rozel.  
What is money? A discussion of the silver question. With a brief historical account of the coinage legislation of the United States. Louisville, 1895. 3649a.6  
Wells, David Ames.  
Robinson Crusoe's money; or, the remarkable financial fortunes and misfortunes of a remote island community. With illus. by T. Nast. New ed. N. Y., 1896. 3646.114  
Wethered, H. L.  
International bimetallism: a cure for agricultural depression. A lecture. London, 1895. [Bimetallic league.] 3646.126  
Wheeler, Everett Pepperell.  
Real bi-metallism, or true coin versus false coin. A lesson for "Coin's financial school." N. Y., 1895. Pls. [Questions of the day.] 5649.111  
White, Andrew Dickson.  
Fiat money in France: how it came, what it brought, and how it ended. New ed. N. Y., 1896. 3648.103  
Earlier editions bear the title Paper-money inflation in France [\*5649a.59-7; 5649a.49-7].  
White, Horace.  
Coin's financial fool; or, the artful dodger exposed. N. Y., 1895. 5649.110  
Money and banking, illustrated by American history. Boston, 1896. Illus. 3647.46  
Whitehead, T. H.  
The critical position of British trade with Oriental countries. [London.] 1895. 3646.129  
Wicksell, Knut.  
Finanztheoretische Untersuchungen nebst Darstellung und Kritik des Steuerwesens Schwedens. Jena, 1896. 5641.37  
Wight, William Ward.  
Early legislation concerning Wisconsin banks. Madison, 1895. 3642.105  
Wisner, Edward.  
Cash vs. coin. An answer to "Coin's financial school." Chicago, 1895. Pls. 5649.116  
Wood, Stanley.  
"The official book." Answer to Coin's financial school. Illus. by Frank Beard. Chicago. [1895.] Illus. 5649.117  
Tariff. Revenue. Taxation.  
American iron and steel association.  
The question of tariff revision. A letter to the chairman of the Ways and means committee. Phila., 1897. 43 pp. 7643.151  
Cannan, Edwin.  
The history of local rates in England. London, 1896. 3649a.3  
Curtiss, George Brooks.  
Protection and prosperity. An account of tariff legislation and its effect in Europe and America. N. Y., 1896. 7641.97  
Fitger, E.  
Probleme der Einkommen-Besteuerung. Mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Neuordnung der Einkommensteuer in Bremen. Berlin, 1895. [Volkswirtschaftliche Zeitfragen.] \*3562.53.17  
Grenfell, Bernard Pyne, editor.  
Revenue laws of Ptolemy Philadelphus. Ed. from a Greek papyrus in the Bodleian library, with a trans. Introd. by J. P. Mahaffy. Oxford, 1896. Text; Atlas, 13 pls. 3050.158  
Howe, Frederic Clemson.  
Taxation and taxes in the United States under the internal revenue system. N. Y. [1896.] 3647.48  
Jones, Frederick Robertson.  
History of taxation in Connecticut. 1636-1776. Baltimore, 1896. 70 pp. [Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science.] \*2356.69.14  
Lewis, Eugene C.  
A history of the American tariff. 1789-1860. Chicago, 1896. 7649a.7

- Lohmann, Friedrich.  
Vauban, seine Stellung in der Geschichte der Nationalökonomie und sein Reformplan. Leipzig, 1895. \*5644.21.13
- Lough, Thomas.  
England's wealth Ireland's poverty. London. [1896.] 3644.155
- McCormick, John B.  
Reasoning from cause to effect. The opinions of a manufacturer on the economic and industrial situation. Holyoke, 1894. 46 pp. 7643.149
- Malthus, Thomas Robert.  
Kleine Schriften. Übers. von E. Leser. [B.] 1. Drei Schriften über Getreidezölle, 1814 und 1815. Leipzig, 1896. 3644.116
- Powell, Edgar.  
The rising in East Anglia in 1381. With the Suffolk poll tax lists for the year. Cambridge, 1896. 4515.129
- Shearman, Thomas Gaskell.  
Natural taxation. An inquiry into a scientific and natural method of taxation. N. Y., 1895. 3649.4
- Walker, Francis, Ph.D., of N. Y. city.  
Double taxation in the United States. N. Y., 1895. [Columbia college. University faculty of political science. Studies in history, etc.] \*3563.110.5, no. 1
- Winn, Henry.  
Massachusetts tax problems. Boston. [1896.] 3644.160
- Wood, Frederick Augustus.  
History of taxation in Vermont. N. Y., 1894. [Columbia college. University faculty of political science. Studies in history, economics and public law.] \*3563.110.4
- Wood, William Converse.  
Henry Clay and the American system. Boston, 1896. 7648.59
- Yahya bin Adam bin Sulaiman al-Qorashy, abu Zakarya.  
Kitab al-kharadj. Le livre de l'impôt foncier. Pub. par Th. W. Juynboll. Leide, 1895, 96. 3644.157
- Political Science.**
- American conference on international arbitration.  
[Proceedings, addresses, etc.] April 22 and 23, 1896. N. Y. [1896.] \*3575.149
- Bayard, Thomas Francis.  
Individual freedom: the germ of national progress and permanence. Address before the Edinburgh philosophical institution, Nov. 7, 1895. Boston, 1896. 3569a.190
- Belgium.  
Constitution of the kingdom of Belgium. Trans. with notes by J. M. Vincent and Ada S. Vincent. Phila., 1896. [American acad. of pol. and social sci.] 4815.11
- Bell, Sir James, bart., and James Paton.  
Glasgow: its municipal organization and administration. Glasgow, 1896. Plan. 2471.75
- Benedetti, Vincent, comte.  
Essais diplomatiques. L'empereur Guillaume 1er et le Prince de Bismarck. La triple alliance. La paix armée et ses conséquences. Ma mission à Ems. Paris, 1895. 2627.88
- Bingham, Harry.  
The rights and responsibilities of the United States in respect to the international relations of the lesser republics of America and the great powers of Europe. Concord, 1896. 4422.69
- Bolton, Charles Edward.  
A few civic problems of greater Cleveland. Cleveland, 1896. 4472.168  
A few civic problems of greater Cleveland. Cleveland, 1897. 40 pp. Plan. 4472.169
- Bondy, William.  
The separation of governmental powers in history, in theory, and in the constitutions. N. Y., 1896. [Columbia college. University faculty of political science. Studies in history, etc.] \*3563.110.5, no. 2
- Borgeaud, Charles.  
Adoption and amendment of constitutions in Europe and America. Trans. by C. D. Hazen. N. Y., 1895. 5564.42
- Bridgman, Raymond London.  
Biennial elections. Boston, 1896. 4428.264
- Brookings, Walter Du Bois, and Ralph Curtis Ringwalt, editors.  
Briefs for debate on current political, economic and social topics. N. Y., 1896. 5599.45
- Brunetière, Marie Ferdinand.  
L'idée de patrie. Conférence à Marseille, le 28 octobre, 1896. Paris. [1896.] 35 pp. 5568.86
- Campo, Robert del.  
De minister-afgevaardigde. Den Haag, 1895. 3563.135
- Chandler, Julian Alvin Carroll.  
Representation in Virginia. Baltimore, 1896. 83 pp. [Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science.] \*2356.69.14
- Commons, John Rogers.  
Proportional representation. N. Y. [1896.] 3569a.191
- Dallinger, Frederick William.  
Nominations for elective office in the United States. N. Y., 1897. 2322.103
- Devlin, Thomas C.  
Municipal reform in the United States. N. Y., 1896. 5566.30
- Essays in liberalism. By six Oxford men. [Ed. by J. S. Phillimore and F. W. Hirst.] London, 1897. 3565.30
- Figgis, John Neville.  
The theory of the divine right of kings. Prince consort dissertation, 1892. Cambridge, 1896. 3569a.196
- Fisher, Sydney George.  
The evolution of the constitution of the United States. Phila., 1897. 4327.31
- Follett, M. P.  
The speaker of the House of representatives. With introd. by Albert Bushnell Hart. N. Y., 1896. 2329a.101
- Gilbert, Gustav.  
Handbuch der griechischen Staatsalterthümer. Bd. 1. 2. Aufl. Leipzig, 1893. 2965.46
- Godkin, Edwin Lawrence.  
Problems of modern democracy. N. Y., 1896. 3564.31
- Hinsdale, Burke Aaron.  
The American government, national and state. New ed. Chicago. [1895.] 4222.83

- Hoar, George Frisbie.  
Popular discontent with representative government. Inaugural address [American historical association], Dec. 27. 1895. Washington, 1896. 4428.268
- Hofer, E.  
The school of politics. The American primary system. Chicago, 1896. 4229.85
- James, Edmund Janes.  
An early essay on proportional representation. Phila., 1896. 20 pp. [American academy of political and social science.] 3563.144
- Lake Mohonk conference on international arbitration.  
Report of the 1st, 2d annual meeting. N. p. 1895, 96. \*5574.140
- Lalor, John J., ed.  
Cyclopædia of political science. N. Y., 1895. 3 v. \*5560a.24
- Lecky, William Edward Hartpole.  
Democracy and liberty. N. Y., 1896. 2 v. 3565.202
- Lowell, Abbott Lawrence.  
Governments and parties in continental Europe. Boston, 1896. 2 v. 2303.63
- Macy, Jesse.  
The English constitution. A commentary on its nature and growth. N. Y., 1897. 4517.138
- Michel, Henry.  
L'idée de l'état. Essai critique sur l'histoire des théories sociales et politiques en France depuis la Révolution. 2e éd. Paris, 1896. 3563.139
- Mill, John Stuart.  
Über Freiheit. Aus dem Englischen übers. von David Haek. Leipzig. [1896.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 4896.50.356
- Moran, Thomas Francis.  
The rise and development of the bicameral system in America. Baltimore, 1895. [Johns Hopkins univ. studies in hist. and pol. science.] No. 5 in \*2356.69.13
- Municipal affairs. [Quarterly.] Vol. 1, no. 1. N. Y. Reform club. 1897. \*3563.170
- New York, state. Commission to recommend changes in methods of legislation.  
Report, Nov. 30, 1895. N. Y., 1895. \*6493.19
- New York board of trade and transportation.  
Legislation, how it may and should be methodized. Report of the special committee. [N. Y., 1894.] 3568.43
- Paine, Thomas. 1737-1809.  
Rights of man. Ed. by M. D. Conway. N. Y., 1895. 3563.132
- Primrose, Sir Archibald Philip, 5th earl of Rosebery.  
Speeches (1874-1896). London, 1896. 4515.132
- Sears, Hamblen.  
Governments of the world of to-day. Meadville, 1895. Map. 3569.48
- Seeley, Sir John Robert.  
Introduction to political science. London, 1896. 3569a.181
- Shaw, Albert.  
Municipal government in Great Britain. N. Y., 1895. 3566.180
- Shebbear, Charles John.  
The Greek theory of the state and the non-conformist conscience. London, 1895. 3569a.194
- Spelman, William.  
A dialogue or confabulation between two travellers which treateth of civile and polittike government. Ed. by J. E. L. Pickering. London, 1896. Fac-similes. [Roxburghe club.] \*4600a.15
- Switzerland. Constitution.  
Die Bundesverfassung der Schweizerischen Eidgenossenschaft. Herausg. von E. Zeys. Leipzig. [1896.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] No. 5 in 4908.50.358
- Thomas, Thaddeus P.  
The city government of Baltimore. Baltimore, 1896. 51 pp. [Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science.] \*2356.69.14
- Vauthier, Maurice.  
Le gouvernement local de l'Angleterre. Paris, 1895. 3566.130
- Wilcox, Delos Franklin.  
Municipal government in Michigan and Ohio. N. Y., 1896. [Columbia college. University faculty of political science. Studies in history.] \*3563.110.5, no. 3
- Wilkinson, Spenser.  
The nation's awakening. Essays toward a British policy. Westminster, 1896. 4517.136
- Contents. — Our past apathy. — The aims of the great powers. — The defence of British interests. — The organisation of government for the defence of British interests. — The idea of the nation.
- Willoughby, Westel Woodbury.  
An examination of the nature of the state. N. Y., 1896. 3563.138
- Zeitschrift für die gesamte Staatswissenschaft. Hrsg. von Mohl, Volz, Schüz, Fallati, Hoffmann [etc.]. Jahrg. 1-51. 1844-1895. Tübingen, 1844-95. \*5644.20
- Vols. 18 and 27 are lacking. The index to vols. 1-50 is at the end of vol. 50.

## Civil Service.

- Chicago. Civil service commission.  
Annual report, 2d, 1896. Chicago, 1897. \*5562.156
- Laws, rules and classification. Chicago, 1896. 95 pp. 5562.144
- Dana, Richard Henry. 1851-  
The appointment and tenure of postmasters. A paper. [N. Y.] 1895. \*C.278.36
- Noyes, Isaac Putnam.  
Civil service. Washington, 1897. Broadside. 5562.161

## Sociology.

- Abbott, Lyman.  
Christianity and social problems. Boston, 1896. 3489.35
- Ashley, William James.  
The beginnings of town life in the Middle ages. [With MS. corrections.] [Boston.]
- Seeböhm's Tribal system in Wales. Boston, 1896. 3563.147
- Babeau, Albert Arsène.  
Le village sous l'ancien régime. 4e éd. Paris, 1891. 3566.85
- Balicki, Sigismond.  
L'état comme organisation coercitive de la société politique. Paris, 1896. 3563.155

- Bolton, Charles Knowles.  
What the small town may do for itself.  
[Boston.] 1896. 4413.66
- Bosanquet, Bernard, editor.  
Aspects of the social problem. London,  
1895. 3577.113
- Bosanquet, Helen.  
Rich and poor. London, 1896. 3567.87
- Bradford, Amory Howe.  
Heredity and Christian problems. N. Y.,  
1895. 3579.145
- Caird, Edward.  
Individualism and socialism: being the in-  
augural address to the Civic society of  
Glasgow. Glasgow, 1897. 30 pp. 3565.207
- Crafts, Wilbur Fisk.  
Practical Christian sociology. N. Y., 1895.  
3569a.192
- Dietzel, Heinrich.  
Theoretische Socialökonomik. Band 1,  
Buch 1. Leipzig, 1895. [Lehr- und  
Handbuch der politischen Oekonomie.  
2te Hauptabth.] \*5561.160
- Giddings, Franklin Henry.  
The principles of sociology. N. Y., 1896.  
3563.137
- Gladden, Washington.  
Ruling ideas of the present age. Boston,  
1895. 3569a.174
- Hake, Alfred Egmont, and O. E. Wesslau.  
The coming individualism. Westminster,  
1895. 3563.134
- Hodges, George.  
Faith and social service. Eight lectures be-  
fore the Lowell institute. N. Y., 1896.  
3569a.206
- Lilienfeld, Paul de.  
La pathologie sociale. Paris, 1896. 3563.152
- M'Kechnie, William Sharp.  
The state and the individual. Glasgow,  
1896. 3565.33
- Massart, Jean, and Emile Vandervelde.  
Parasitism, organic and social. Trans.  
London, 1895. 3569a.176
- Molinari, Gustave de.  
Comment se résoudra la question sociale.  
2e éd. Paris, 1896. 5645.84
- Considers at length the effects of free competition.
- Patten, Simon Nelson.  
The theory of the social forces. Phila., 1896.  
[American acad. of pol. and social sci.]  
3563.148
- Peschkau, Emil.  
Moderne Probleme. Eine Zeitbrevier.  
Leipzig. [1895.] 4896.50.350
- Powell, Baden Henry Baden-.  
The Indian village community examined  
with reference to the physical, ethno-  
graphic, and historical conditions of the  
provinces. London, 1896. Map. 3564.37
- Robertson, John Mackinnon.  
Buckle and his critics. London, 1895.  
3565.199
- Salt, Henry S., ed.  
Cruelties of civilization: a program of hu-  
mane reform. London. [1895.] [HUMANI-  
TARIAN LEAGUE.] 7569a.25
- Samuelson, James, editor.  
The civilisation of our day. By expert  
writers. London, 1896. Illus. 2301.64
- Seal, Horace.  
The science of status. A study in sociology.  
London, 1896. 5568.85
- Seeböhm, Hugh E.  
On the structure of Greek tribal society.  
London, 1895. 3563.143
- Sociology: popular lectures before the Brook-  
lyn ethical association. Boston, 1893.  
3569a.188
- Spencer, Herbert.  
The principles of sociology. N. Y., 1895.  
2 v. 3566.84
- The principles of sociology. Vol. 3. Pt. 6.  
Ecclesiastical institutions. Pt. 7. Profes-  
sional institutions. Pt. 8. Industrial insti-  
tutions. N. Y., 1897. 3566.84.3
- The study of sociology. N. Y., 1895.  
3607.79
- Starkenbug, Heinz.  
Die Bevölkerungs-Wissenschaft und ihre  
praktische Bedeutung für die Gegenwart.  
Leipzig, 1895. 3642.33
- Switzerland. Statistisches Bureau des eidge-  
nössischen Departements des Innern.  
Graphisch-statistischer Atlas der Schweiz.  
1897. Bern. [1897.] Pls. \*4832.26
- United States. Census bureau.  
Report on the social statistics of cities in the  
United States. J. S. Billings, agent.  
Washington, 1895. Diagrams. \*C.281.11
- Report on vital and social statistics in the  
United States. Pt. 3. [By] J. S. Billings.  
Washington, 1894. \*C.281.13
- United States. Department of labor. Special  
reports. No. 8.  
The housing of the working people. Pre-  
pared by E. R. L. Gould. Washington,  
1895. Plans. \*3570.167.8
- Vignes, J. B. Maurice.  
La science sociale d'après les principes de  
Le Play et ses continuateurs. Paris, 1897.  
2 v. 3563.159
- Ward, Lester Frank.  
Dynamic sociology. N. Y., 1894. 2 v.  
3562.84
- The principles of sociology. Phila., 1896.  
31 pp. 3565.205
- Wuarin, Louis.  
Une vue d'ensemble de la question sociale.  
Paris, 1896. 3569a.200
- Charities. The Poor.
- Association for improving the condition of the  
poor, New York.  
Harbor excursions, ocean parties, sea side  
homes for the convalescent children.  
[N. Y., 1896?] 7579a.14
- Goldie, John.  
The poor and their happiness. Missions &  
mission philanthropy. London, 1895.  
3579.146
- Mackay, Thomas.  
Methods of social reform. London, 1896.  
3576.130
- Largely a consideration of the poor laws.
- National bulletin of charities and correction.  
Published quarterly by the National con-  
ference of charities and correction. Vol.  
1, no. 1. St. Paul. [1896.] \*5576.120
- Neumann, Hugo.  
Öffentlicher Kinderschutz. Jena, 1895.  
[Handbuch der Hygiene.] \*3760a.65.7, pt. 2

Paulian, Louis.

The beggars of Paris. (Paris qui mendie.)  
Trans. by Lady Herschell. London, 1897.  
3578.146

Poor, The, in great cities. By Robert A.  
Woods [and others]. N. Y., 1895. Illus.  
3575.146

Ray, Prithwis Chandra.  
The poverty problem in India. Calcutta,  
1895. 3577.120

#### Emigration. Immigration.

Chetwood, John.  
Immigration fallacies. Boston, 1896.  
3579a.120

Smith, Richard Mayo-  
Emigration and immigration. N. Y., 1895.  
3565.200

#### Intemperance. Liquor Traffic.

Bunge, Gustav.  
Die Alkoholfrage. Basel, 1895. [Verein zur  
Bekämpfung des Alkoholgenusses.]  
7588.171

Capen, Samuel B., and others.  
The Norwegian bill. A catechism. [2d ed.]  
[Boston.] 1895. 5579a.139

Gaule, Justus.  
Wie wirkt der Alkohol auf den Menschen.  
Basel, 1895. [Verein zur Bekämpfung des  
Alkoholgenusses.] 7588.172

Goadby, Edwin.  
The Gothenburg licensing system. London,  
1895. 7588.166

Gould, Elgin Ralston Lovell.  
Popular control of the liquor traffic. Lon-  
don, 1894. 7588.165

Smith, Henry August.  
Die Alkoholfrage und ihre Bedeutung für  
Volkswohl und Volksgesundheit. Tü-  
bingen, 1895. Pls. 7583.159

Wines, Frederick Howard, and John Koren.  
The liquor problem in its legislative aspects;  
an investigation made under the direction  
of Charles W. Eliot, Seth Low, and James  
C. Carter, sub-committee of the Com-  
mittee of fifty to investigate the liquor  
problem. Boston, 1897. Maps. 7583.163

#### The Negro. Slavery.

Bacon, Alice Mabel.  
The negro and the Atlanta exposition. Balt-  
imore, 1896. [Trustees of the John F.  
Slater fund. Occasional papers.]  
7582.167.7

Bassett, John Spencer.  
Slavery and servitude in the colony of North  
Carolina. Baltimore, 1896. 86 pp. [Johns  
Hopkins university studies in historical  
and political science.] \*2356.69.14

Cooley, Henry Scofield.  
A study of slavery in New Jersey. Balti-  
more, 1896. 60 pp. [Johns Hopkins uni-  
versity studies in historical and political  
science.] \*2356.69.14

Cotton states exhibition, Atlanta, 1895. Con-  
gress on Africa.

Africa and the American negro. Addresses  
and proceedings. Ed. by J. W. E. Bowen.  
Atlanta, 1896. Illus. 3534.23

Gannett, Henry.

Occupations of the negroes. Baltimore,  
1895. [Trustees of the John F. Slater  
fund. Occasional papers.] 7582.167.6

Hobson, Elizabeth C., and Charlotte Everett  
Hopkins.

A report concerning the colored women of  
the South. Baltimore, 1896. [Trustees of  
the John F. Slater fund. Occasional pa-  
pers.] 7582.167.9

Johnson, John Quincy.  
Report of the fifth Tuskegee negro confer-  
ence. Baltimore, 1896. [Trustees of the  
John F. Slater fund. Occasional papers.]  
7582.167.8

Mohonk conference on the negro question.  
[Report] 1st. Boston, 1890. \*7582.165

#### Prisons. Crime.

Bertillon, Alphonse.  
Signalétique instructions, including anthropo-  
metrical identifications. Edited under the  
supervision of Maj. R. W. McClaughry.  
Chicago, 1896. Illus. 3572.129

Bouzon, Jacques.  
Le crime et l'école. Paris, 1896. 3578.145

Chile. Direccion general de prisiones.  
Estadística de las cárceles correspondiente  
al año de 1894. Santiago, 1895. Charts.  
\*7570.68

Earle, Alice Morse.  
Curious punishments of bygone days. Chi-  
cago, 1896. Pls. 6297.18

Ferri, Enrico.  
Criminal sociology. N. Y., 1896. 3579.147

International prison congress, Paris, 1895.  
Report of the delegates of the United States.  
Washington, 1896. \*7573.117

Lossen, Max.  
Die Lehre vom Tyrannenmord in der christ-  
lichen Zeit. Festschrift, 28. März 1894.  
München, 1894. 5551.22

MacDonald, Arthur.  
Le criminel-type dans quelques formes  
graves de la criminalité. Trad. de l'an-  
glais par H. Coutagne. 3e éd. augmentée  
d'une bibliographie de sexualité patholo-  
gique et criminelle. Lyon, 1895. 3574.118

Massachusetts prison association.  
Crime and criminals. Boston, 1895.  
5579.49

Morrison, William Douglas.  
Juvenile offenders. N. Y., 1897. [The crim-  
inology series.] 3579.148

Sanger, William Wallace.  
The history of prostitution. N. Y., 1895.  
\*3574.17

Tallack, William.  
Penological and preventive principles, with  
special reference to Europe and America.  
2d ed. London, 1896. 3573.138

Tarde, Gabriel.  
La criminalité comparée. 3e éd. Paris,  
1894. 3579a.117

Toennies, Ferdinand.  
Das Verbrechen als soziale Erscheinung.  
(Cut from Archiv für soz. Gesetzgeb. u.  
Statistik. Vol. 8, pp. 329-344. Tübingen,  
1895.) 5574.137

## Socialism. Communism. Anarchism. Nihilism.

See also Labor.

Almanach de la question sociale. 1897. Sous la direction de P. Argyriadès. Paris, 1897. \*3563.150

Arcès-Sacré, —  
Lois du socialisme. Pte. 2, 3. Paris. [1894?] 3569a.153

Bemmelin, Pieter van.  
Le nihilisme scientifique. Leide, 1891. 5564.78

Charléty, S.  
Essai sur l'histoire du Saint-Simonisme. Thèse. Paris, 1896. 5564.98

Fédération révolutionnaire arménienne.  
Au Congrès international socialiste de Londres. [1896.] 3088.114

Giles, Fayette Stratton.  
The industrial army. N. Y. [1896.] 3569a.205

A plea for socialism.  
Gonner, Edward Carter Kersey.  
The socialist state: its nature, aims, and conditions. London, 1895. 3569a.204

Haushofer, Max.  
Der moderne Sozialismus. Leipzig, 1896. [Illustrierte Katechismen. 154.] 3569.45

Haussonville, Othenin Bernard Paul Gabriel de Cléron, comte d'.  
Socialisme et charité. Paris, 1895. 3574.67

Janet, Paul Alexandre René.  
Les origines du socialisme contemporain. 3e éd. Paris, 1896. 3569a.213

Kirkup, Thomas.  
A history of socialism. London, 1892. 3567.157

Kropotkin, Petr Alexeievitch, prince.  
Expropriation. [London, 1895?] 3569a.177

The place of anarchism in socialistic evolution. London. [1895?] 3569a.179

Lassalle, Ferdinand Johann Gottlieb.  
Reden und Schriften. Neue Gesamt-Ausgabe. Hrsg. von Ed. Bernstein. Berlin, 1892, 93. 3 v. Portr. 7568.90

Laycock, F. U.  
Economics and socialism. A demonstration of the cause and cure of trade depressions and national poverty. London, 1895. 3642.32

Mesnil, Jacques.  
Le mouvement anarchiste. Année 1897. Bruxelles. [1897.] 87 pp. 3567.49

Reclus, Jacques Elisée.  
L'anarchie. Paris, 1896. 23 pp. 3567.48

Russell, Bertrand.  
German social democracy. With an appendix on social democracy and the woman question in Germany. By Alys Russell. London, 1896. 3569a.218

Salter, William Mackintire.  
Anarchy or government? An inquiry in fundamental politics. N. Y. [1895.] 3569a.193

Sartorius von Waltershausen, Johann Georg August, Freiherr.  
Der moderne Socialismus in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. Berlin, 1890. 3563.84

Say, Jean Baptiste Léon.  
Contre le socialisme. 3e éd. Paris, 1896. 3569a.197

Wtixon, Sir Henry John.

Socialism: being notes on a political tour. London, 1896. 3565.78

## Woman.

Boucherett, Jessie, and Helen Blackburn.  
The condition of working women, and the factory acts. London, 1896. 5588.112

Eckenstein, Lina.  
Woman under monasticism. Cambridge, 1896. 5513.18

Hartmann, Carl Robert Eduard von.  
The sexes compared, and other essays. Trans. by A. Kenner. London, 1895. 3600b.76

Hartt, Irene W.  
How to make money although a woman. N. Y. [1895.] 5586.18

Johnson, Helen Kendrick.  
Woman and the Republic. N. Y., 1897. 5588.136

Morgenstern, Lina.  
Frauenarbeit in Deutschland. Berlin. [1893.] 5583.57

Contents. — 1. Geschichte der deutschen Frauenbewegung und Statistik der Frauenarbeit. 2. Adressbuch und Statistik der Frauenvereine in Deutschland.

New York state association opposed to the extension of the suffrage to women.  
Annual report, April, 1896. [N. Y.] 1896. \*5588.118

Starrett, Helen Ekin.  
After college, what? — for girls. N. Y. [1896.] 5576.102

Weber, Carl Julius.  
Das Weib. Aus „Demokritos, oder hinterlassene Papiere eines lachenden Philosophen.“ Leipzig. [1895.] 4896.50.351

Women in the business world. Boston, 1894. 5586.17

## Law. Legislation.

## Law.

Amira, Carl von. 1848—  
Nordgermanisches Obligationenrecht. Leipzig, 1882, 95. 2 v. 3663.61

Asch van Wijck, Hubert Willem van.  
De subrogatie van den Verzekeraar. Aanteekeningen op art. 284 W. v. k. Proefschrift ... aan de Rijks-universiteit te Utrecht. Utrecht, 1895. 3627.7

Austin, Henry, of the Boston bar.  
American game and fish laws. Boston, 1895. 4009.191

Bardeen, Charles William.  
A manual of common school law. Syracuse, 1896. 3668.6

Bolles, Albert Sidney.  
The elements of commercial law. N. Y., 1896. 3638.57

Bracton, Henry de.  
Select passages from the works of Bracton and Azo. Ed. by F. W. Maitland. London, 1895. [Selden society.] \*4600a.107

Buckler, William Hepburn.  
The origin and history of contract in Roman law down to the end of the republican period. London, 1895. 3619.67



- Celliée Muller, George Jacobus du.  
Eenige vragen naar aanleiding van art. 37  
alineæ 2 Wetb. v. sr. Proefschrift. Nijme-  
gen, 1895. 3627.9
- Cleveland, Arthur Rackham.  
Woman under the English law, from the  
landing of the Saxons. London, 1896. 5635.35
- Couderc, Camille.  
Inventaire sommaire de la collection Clé-  
ment de Boissy sur la juridiction et la juris-  
prudence de la Chambre des comptes.  
Paris, 1895. 3642.103
- Ernst, George Alexander Otis.  
The law of married women in Massachu-  
setts. 2d ed. Boston, 1897. 5635.36
- Faber, Godfried von.  
Het familie en enfrecht der Chineezen in  
Nederlandsch-Indië. Proefschrift. Leiden,  
1895. 3627.29
- Germany.  
Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch für das deutsche  
Reich, nebst dem Einführungsgesetz zum  
Bürgerlichen Gesetzbuche vom 18. August  
1896. Hrsag. von Karl Pannier. Leipzig.  
[1896.] 4896.50.364
- Gould, John Melville.  
A treatise on the law of waters, including  
riparian rights, and public and private  
rights in waters tidal and inland. 2d ed.  
Chicago, 1891. \*3661.57
- Grævestein van Heyst, Derk.  
Het venten van geschriften op den open-  
baren weg als strafbaar feit beschouwd.  
Proefschrift. Zutphen, 1894. 3627.5
- Grafton and Coös bar association.  
Proceedings. [Vol. 3, pt. 1.] 1895. [Con-  
cord, N. H.] 1895. 7632.25
- Hale, Albert.  
Investment laws, with appendix explaining  
the manner of computing bond values.  
Boston, 1895. 3649a.1
- Herzfeld, Edmund R. von, ed.  
Oesterreichische Civilprozessgesetze. Abt.  
1. Leipzig. [1895.] 4896.50.349
- Hoar, George Frisbie.  
The charge against President Grant and At-  
torney general Hoar of packing the Su-  
preme court of the United States, to se-  
cure the reversal of the legal tender de-  
cision, by the appointment of Judges  
Bradley and Strong, refuted. Worcester,  
1896. 45 pp. 7657.71
- Hoffmann, Hans.  
Die Haftung für ausserkontraktliche Scha-  
denszufügungen durch Tiere nach Ham-  
burger Recht. Breslau, 1896. \*7616.54.51
- Hooft Graafland, Jacob.  
Het recht van den naam. Proefschrift.  
Utrecht, 1895. 3623.7
- Ijssel de Schepper, Gerhard Jacob.  
Eenige opmerkingen naar aanleiding van  
art. 188 Wetboek van strafrecht. Proef-  
schrift. Arnheim, 1895. 3627.8
- Immink, Johannes Willem Antonie.  
De betrapting op heerderdaad in verband  
met art. 40 W.v.Sv. Proefschrift. Amers-  
foort, 1895. 3627.11
- James, Edmund Janes.  
A review of Bryce's American common-  
wealth, a study in American constitutional  
law. Phila., 1896. 4325.160
- Labouchere, Alfred Joan.  
Artt. 255 en 257 Wetboek van strafrecht.  
Proefschrift. Utrecht, 1894. 5629.25
- Legitimation league.  
The bar sinister and licit love. The first bi-  
ennial proceedings. Ed. by O. Dawson.  
London, 1895. \*5588.111
- The rights of natural children [being the  
presidential address by W. Donisthorpe].  
London. [1893.] \*5588.110
- Lier, Bernard Louis Philip van.  
Invloed van de verwerping eener erfenis op  
de legitime. Proefschrift. Amersfoort,  
1894. 3627.10
- Macdonald, George A.  
How successful lawyers were educated.  
N. Y., 1896. Portrs. 7632.29
- Manson, Edward.  
The builders of our law during the reign of  
Queen Victoria. London, 1895. Portrs.  
2544.113
- Menochius, Jacobus.  
Consiliorvm sive responsorvm liber 1-13.  
Francofvrti ad Moenvm, 1625-37. 14 v.  
in 5. \*5610.19
- Phillimore, William Phillimore Watts, and  
Leland Lewis Duncan, eds.  
A calendar of wills proved in the Consistory  
court of the Bishop of Gloucester, 1541-  
1650. With an appendix of dispersed wills  
and wills proved in the peculiar courts of  
Bibury and Bishop's Cleeve. With indices  
nominum et locorum. London, 1895.  
\*2502.136
- Post, Herman Johan Jacob.  
Cautio iudicatum solvi. Art. 152, 153 j° 616-  
619 Wetb. v. burg. rechtsv. Proefschrift.  
Utrecht, 1895. 3627.4
- Preston, Sidney Herbert.  
Unclaimed money. A handy book for heirs  
at law, next of kin [etc.]. 3d ed. Lon-  
don. [1896.] 3667.89
- Sarbah, John Mensah.  
Fanti customary laws. A brief introduction  
to the principles of the native laws and  
customs of the Fanti and Akan sections  
of the Gold Coast. London, 1897. 3626.32
- Scaife, Walter Bell.  
Some European modifications of the jury  
system. Washington, 1896. [American  
historical assoc.] 3623.8
- Schreuer, Hans.  
Die Behandlung der Verbrechenskunkur-  
renz in den Volksrechten. Breslau,  
1896. \*7616.54.50
- Schultze, Alfred.  
Die langobardische Treuhand und ihre Um-  
bildung zur Testamentsvollstreckung.  
Breslau, 1895. \*7616.54.49
- Sittl, Carl.  
Die Grenzbezeichnung der Römer. Ein Bei-  
trag zur Limes-Frage. Mit Anhang:  
Nachträge zu den „Parerga.“ Würzburg,  
1894. 4 pls. 2730a.3
- Smith, Adam.  
Lectures on justice, police, revenue and  
arms. Delivered in 1763. Ed. by Edwin  
Cannan. Oxford, 1896. 3640.47
- Sutro, Adolph.  
Foreclosure not a legislative but a judicial  
question. [San Francisco? 1896.] 7658.111

Tucker, George Fox.

Your will: how to make it. Boston, 1895.

5637.35

United States. Census bureau. 11th census.

Report on real estate mortgages in the

United States. G. K. Holmes and J. S.

Lord, special agents. Washington, 1895.

\*C.281.15

United States. Court of claims.

Rules, adopted Jan. 7, 1895, and of the Su-

preme court relating to appeals. Wash.,

1895. No. 2 in \*7634.16

Verkuijl, Gerard Anton.

Annaal bezit of bezit en bezitrecht? Proef-

schrift. Utrecht, 1894. 3627.6

Visser, Lodewijk Ernst.

De territoriale zee. Proefschrift. Amers-

foort, 1894. 5622.9

Watt, Francis.

The law's lumber room. London, 1895.

3638.54

Whitney, Edwin Baldwin.

The reciprocity acts of 1890: are they con-

stitutional? [Phila., 1892.] 7643.139

Whittaker, William Joseph, ed.

The mirror of justices. Introd. by F. W.

Maitland. London, 1895. \*4600a.105

Zijst, Wouter Adriaan van.

Stellingen ter verkrijging van den graad

van doctor in de rechtswetenschap.

Utrecht, 1896. 14 pp. 7632.32

## Cases.

Baildon, William Paley, editor.

Select cases in chancery, 1364-1471. Lon-

don, 1896. [Selden society.] \*4600a.109

Blatt, William M.

Leading and important cases in Massachu-

setts common law. Boston, 1896. 7697.38

Clinton, Henry Lauren.

Extraordinary cases. N. Y., 1896. 7685.41

Davis, Charles Gideon.

The conduct of the law in the Borden case.

Boston, 1894. 3625.18

Dumas, Alexandre Davy.

Celebrated crimes. Boston, 1896. 3 v.

Illus. 7689.11

Fishwick, Henry, editor.

Pleadings and depositions in the duchy

court of Lancaster, time of Henry VII.

and Henry VIII. [Vol. 1.] [Rochdale.]

1896. [Record society. Lancashire and

Cheshire.] \*2507.75

Great Britain. High court of admiralty.

Select pleas. Vol. 1. Ed. by R. G. Marsden.

The Court of the admiralty of the West

(A.D. 1390-1404) and the High court of

admiralty (A.D. 1527-1545). London, 1894.

[Selden society.] \*4600a.106

Gross, Charles, ed.

Select cases from the Coroners' rolls, A.D.

1265-1413. London, 1896. [Selden socie-

ty.] \*4600a.108

Legitimation league.

The bar sinister and licit love. The first bi-

ennial proceedings. Ed. by O. Dawson.

London, 1895. \*5588.111

The rights of natural children [being the

presidential address by W. Donisthorpe].

London. [1893.] \*5588.110

Norfolk county, Mass. County commission-

ers.

The court house investigation. Comments

of the Commissioners and portions of the

arguments of T. E. Grover and R. M.

Morse. Dedham, 1896. 7634.22

Whitney, Edward Baldwin.

In the Supreme court of the United States.

October term, 1895. The United States,

plaintiff in error, v. Andrew H. Gay. The

United States, plaintiff in error, v. The

Realty company. In error to the Circuit

court of the United States for the eastern

district of Louisiana. Brief for plaintiff

in error. [Washington, 1895.] 7693.48

On the constitutionality of the so-called sug-

bounty legislation of 1890 and 1895.

## International Law.

American bar association.

Report of the committee on international

law, presented Aug. 20, 1896. [Phila.?] 7632.31

1896. 14 pp.

On international arbitration.

Balch, Thomas, of Philadelphia. 1821?-1877.

International courts of arbitration. [Ed. by

T. W. Balch.] Phila., 1896. 3575.148

Boutwell, George Sewall.

International arbitration and international

bimetallism. Boston, 1897. 22 pp. 5575.106

Falcke, —, Dr. jur.

Die Hauptperiode der sogenannten Frie-

densblockaden. (1827-50.) Eine völker-

rechtliche Studie. Leipzig, 1891. 5612.49

Gates, Merrill Edwards.

Why should we have a permanent system of

international arbitration between Great

Britain and the United States? An ad-

dress. Boston, 1896. 24 pp. 5575.107

Lawrence, Thomas Joseph.

The principles of international law. Bos-

ton, 1895. 3615.22

## Legislation. Statutes. Constitutional Law.

Austria.

Oesterreichisches Gesetz vom Jahre 1896,

betreffend die direkten Personalsteuern.

Hrsg. von E. R. von Herzfeld. Leipzig.

[1896.] [Universal-Bibliothek.]

No. 6 in 4896.50.167

Bacon, Edwin Munroe, comp.

Supplement to the Acts and resolves of Mas-

sachusetts which were published under

authority of chapter 104, Resolves of 1889.

Vol. 1. 1780-84. Boston, 1896. \*6421.17

Boele, Hendrik Wigand.

Eenige onderzoekingen over transfusie.

Proefschrift. Utrecht, 1895. 3795.129

Boston, Mass. Department for inspection of

buildings.

Pocket manual of the Boston building laws.

Revised and corr. to July 1, 1896. 4th ed.

Boston, 1896. 3668.10

Davis, George Breckenridge.

The elements of law. An introduction to

the study of the constitutional and mili-

tary law of the United States. 1st ed.

N. Y., 1897. 3613.61

oster, Roger.

Commentaries on the constitution of the United States, historical and judicial. Vol. 1. Boston, 1895. \*4321.45

Will, Henry Wayland.

Development of constitutional law in New York state, and the Constitutional convention of 1894. Buffalo, 1896. 41 pp. 6492.11

James, Edmund Janes.

A review of Bryce's American commonwealth, a study in American constitutional law. Phila., 1896. 4325.160

Jindsay, Walter Manville.

The jurisdiction of the probate courts, the execution and proof of wills, and the statutes of descent and distribution in Massachusetts. Boston, 1896. 98 pp. 3638.58

Lebraska. Acts and laws.

The school laws and school land laws of Nebraska, as rev. in 1895, with notes... by H. R. Corbett. Lincoln, 1895. 3596.128

New York, state. Constitutional convention, 1894. Part 2, vol. 1-3, 6. Albany, 1894. 6490a.48

Contents. — Part 2, vol. 1, 2. American constitutions. 2, vol. 3. Foreign constitutions. 2, vol. 6. Annotated constitution of the state of New York. Record. May 8, 1894-Sept. 29, 1894. [Albany, 1894?] 6 v. \*6490a.49

North, S. N. D.

Factory legislation in New England. Boston, 1895. 3563.136

Ontario. Province. Acts and laws.

Acts and regulations respecting public libraries, reading rooms, evening classes and art schools. Toronto, 1895. 6195.69

Pennsylvania.

The statutes at large, from 1682 to 1801. Compiled by J. T. Mitchell and H. Flinders. Vol. 2. 1700 to 1712. [Phila.] 1896. \*7691.9

Torey, Moorfield.

A year's legislation. Address [before] the American bar association, Aug. 19, 1896. Phila., 1896. 74 pp. 7632.34

United States. Acts and laws.

The compiled statutes in force in the District of Columbia, including the Acts of the 2d session of the 50th Congress, 1887-89. Compiled by William Stone Abert and Benjamin G. Lovejoy. Washington, 1894. \*3691.14

United States. Department of labor.

Special reports. No. 2. Labor laws of the United States. Prepared under the direction of Carroll D. Wright. 2d ed. Washington, 1896. 3664.72

United States. 53d Congress. 2d Sess. House.

Digested summary and alphabetical list of private claims presented to the House from the 47th to the 51st Congress inclusive. Finished under the direction of James Kerr. Washington, 1896. \*C.3268

## Military Law.

Lauchheimer, Charles H.

Forms of procedure for general and summary courts-martial, courts of inquiry,

investigations, naval and marine examining and retiring boards. Washington, 1896. 3635.33

Winthrop, William.

Military law and precedents. 2d ed. Boston, 1896. 2 v. \*3633.11

## Patents. Copyright.

Great Britain. Commissioners of patents.

Abridgments of specifications. Class 116. Shop, publichouse, and warehouse fittings and accessories. 1884-88. London, 1896. viii, 74 pp. Illus. Patent Room

Howson and Howson.

Patents. A manual relating to United States and foreign patents. Phila., 1896. 3669.65

Kalmár, J.

Das ungarische Patentgesetz vom 14. Juli 1895. Budapest, 1895. \*Patent Room

Newton, John T.

Digest of patent office trade-mark decisions. Chicago, 1896. Illus. \*3664.73

Putnam, George Haven.

The question of copyright. 2d ed. N. Y., 1896. 3663.82

Queensland. Patents office.

The patents, designs, and trade marks acts, 1884 to 1890. With rules and forms, and indexes. Compiled by H. I. Blake. Brisbane, 1896. Patent Room

Scrutton, Thomas Edward.

The law of copyright. 3d ed. London, 1896. 3663.81

Simonds, William Edgar.

A condensed treatise on the law of patents. [N. Y.?] 1893. 3669.63

Wise, William Lloyd.

Gleanings from the patent laws of all countries. 1st portion. Argentine Republic-Germany. London, 1895. 3669.64

## Useful and Industrial Arts.

### Industrial Arts. Inventions.

Aluminum world.

The Aluminum world. Vol. 2, no. 4-7. N. Y., 1896. \*7860a.19

Cochrane, Robert.

The romance of industry and invention. Phila., 1897. Illus. 8018.84

Cox, Mabel.

The Arts and crafts exhibition. [Chiswick, 1896.] 30 pp. Illus. No. 2 in \*4080.56

Davies, John J.

The workshop manual and compendium of useful information. Chicago, 1896. Illus. [American artisan manuals.] \*8038.38

Dictionary of the leading technical and trade terms. London. [189-?] 28 pls. \*8035.15

Hildebrand, Han Olaf Hildebrand.

The industrial arts of Scandinavia in the pagan time. [London.] 1892. 4026.90

Rocheleau, W. F.

Great American industries. Vol. 1. Coal, petroleum, iron, marble, slate, gold and silver. Chicago. [1896.] Illus. [Home and school series for young folks.] 3868.42

Routledge, Robert.

Discoveries and inventions of the Nineteenth century. 11th ed., partly re-written. London, 1896. Illus. 8035.63

Agriculture. Forestry. Horticulture.

Dairy. Domestic Animals.

Fisheries.

Aikman, Charles M.

Milk; its nature and composition. London, 1895. Illus. 3978.169

American fisheries society.

Transactions. Annual meeting, 23d-25th. N. Y., 1894-96. \*5902.40

American poultry association.

The American standard of perfection, containing a complete description of all the recognized varieties of owls. Ed. by B. N. Pierce. [Indianapolis.] 1894. Illus. 6008.49

Amherst, Hon. Alicia Margaret.

A history of gardening in England. London, 1895. Illus. 3990a.31

Austin, Alfred

In Veronica's garden. London, 1895. Illus. 3994.130

Bailey, Liberty Hyde, jr.

The forcing book. A manual of the cultivation of vegetables in glass houses. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3999.153

Plant-breeding. Lectures upon the amelioration of domestic plants. N. Y., 1895. Illus. 3999.150

Barton, Frank Townsend.

Every-day ailments of poultry. London. [1896?] 79 pp. Pls. 8009a.13

Crole, David.

Tea. A text book of tea planting and manufacture. London, 1897. Illus. 3993.81

Cuthbertson, William, editor.

The dahlia, its history and cultivation. London, 1897. 81 pp. Illus. 3997.30

Dalziel, Hugh.

British dogs: describing the history, etc. of the various breeds of dogs established in Great Britain. Vol. 3. Practical kennel management. By Hugh Dalziel, D. J. Thomson Gray, Mrs. Jagger [etc.]. Ed. by W. D. Drury. London, 1897. Illus. 6001.22.3

The fox terrier; its history, points, breeding, rearing, preparing for exhibition, and coursing. London. [1896.] Pls. [Monographs on British dogs.] 8006.42

De La Bere, Kinard Baghot Baghot.

The new poultry guide for British farmers and others. London, 1897. 64 pp. Illus. 3995.81

Denmark. Indenrigsministeriet.

Fiskeri-Beretning for 1891/2. Udarbejdet paa Indenrigsministeriets Foranstaltning af C. F. Drechsel. Kjøbenhavn, 1892. Pls. \*5902.69

Deutsche Fischerei-Zeitung. Hrsg. von W. Dunker. Jahrg. 5-17. Stettin, 1882-94. \*5900.16

Dietrich, Theodor, and Franz Josef Koenig. Zusammensetzung, und Verdaulichkeit der Futtermittel. 2te Aufl. Berlin, 1891. 2 v. \*3991.75

Duhoussset, Émile.

The gaits, exterior and proportions of the horse. Trans. from the French. London, 1896. Illus. 4003.124

Einandi, Luigi.

La crise agraria nell' Inghilterra. Bologna, 1896. 3563.149

Ellacombe, Henry Nicholson.

In a Gloucestershire garden. London, 1895. Pls. 5858.17

Farm-poultry. Semi-monthly. Vol. 8. Boston, 1897. Illus. \*7990.15

Fisher, William Richard.

Forest utilization. An English translation of "Die Forstbenutzung," by Dr. Karl Gayer. London, 1896. Illus. Pls. [Schlich's Manual of forestry. Vol. 5.] 5846.12.5

Fleischmann, Wilhelm.

The book of the dairy. Trans. by C. M. Aikman and R. P. Wright. London, 1896. Illus. 5994.63

Gilbert, Sir Joseph Henry.

Agricultural investigations at Rothamsted, England, during a period of fifty years. Six lectures. Washington, 1895. [U. S. Dept. of agric.] \*5993.70.22

Grille, Charles Joseph Antoine, and G. Le-large.

L'agriculture et les machines agricoles aux États-Unis. Paris, 1896. 2 v. Text; Atlas, 63 pls. [Revue technique de l'Exposition universelle de Chicago en 1893.] \*4020a.114.6

Halford, Frederic Michael.

Making a fishery. London, 1895. Illus. 5908.35

Husmann, George.

American grape growing and wine making. 4th ed. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 3999.151

Jackson, Sheldon.

Report on introduction of domestic reindeer into Alaska, 1895. Washington, 1896. Pls. 5994.35

Jonsson-Rose, N.

Window and parlor gardening. N. Y., 1895. Illus. 3998.128

Keffer, Charles A.

Tree planting in the Western plains. Washington, 1896. 20 pp. No. 2 in 3844.84

Kentucky. State college. Kentucky agricultural experiment station.

Annual report, 1st-8th. Frankfort, 1890-96. Illus. Pls. \*7995.45

Landolt, Elias.

Die forstliche Betriebslehre, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der schweizerischen Verhältnisse. Zürich, 1892. Maps. 5844.49

Lee, Rawdon B.

A history and description of the modern dogs (sporting division) of Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1893. 4001.128

Levasseur, Pierre Émile.

L'agriculture aux États-Unis. Paris, 1894. Pls. 5994.36

- Lodemann, Ernest Gustavus.  
The spraying of plants...for the purpose of  
destroying insects and fungi. N. Y., 1896.  
Illus. 3999.149
- Long, James.  
Cheese and cheese-making, butter and milk,  
with special reference to continental fancy  
cheeses. London, 1896. 5999.104
- Maine. Forest commission.  
Annual report 1st-3d. 1896. Augusta, 1892-  
96. 3 v. Illus. \*5840.72
- Malden, Walter J.  
Pig keeping for profit. London, 1896.  
5998.73
- Meyer, G.  
Forstwirtschaft. Berlin, 1895. (4), 93 pp.  
5849.74
- Michigan dairymen's association.  
Annual report, 12th. 1896. Lansing, 1896.  
\*5994.79
- Minnesota. Office of chief fire warden.  
Forest preservation. Annual report, 1st,  
for 1895. St. Paul, 1896. \*5843.14
- Mulertt, Hugo.  
The goldfish and its systematic culture, with  
a view to profit. New ed. Brooklyn.  
[1896.] Illus. 5908.36
- Myrick, Herbert, editor.  
Turkeys and how to grow them. N. Y., 1897.  
Illus. 6004.33
- National academy of sciences.  
Report of the committee... upon the in-  
auguration of a forest policy for the for-  
ested land of the United States, to the  
Secretary of the interior. Washington,  
1897. 47 pp. 5844.65
- Nebraska agricultural experiment station, Lin-  
coln.  
Press bulletin, no. 6. [Lincoln, 1895.]  
\*7992.30
- Nebraska state horticultural society.  
Annual report, 1894. Lincoln. Illus.  
\*5993.24
- New York, state. Commissioners of fisheries,  
game and forests.  
Annual report, 1st- 1895- [Albany,  
1896-] Illus. \*5900.24
- North Carolina. State board of agriculture.  
North Carolina and its resources. Winston,  
N. C., 1896. Pls. Map. 4474.254
- North Dakota. Government agricultural ex-  
periment station, Fargo.  
Bulletin. No. 27. Fargo, 1897. Illus. \*7995.53
- Ontario. Department of agriculture.  
Annual reports of the live stock associations  
of the province of Ontario, 1895/6. To-  
ronto, 1896. Illus. \*5994.73
- Organization lists of the agricultural experi-  
ment stations and institutions with courses  
in agriculture in the United States. Wash-  
ington, 1895. 88 pp. [U. S. Dept. of  
agric.] \*5993.70.23
- Plumb, Charles Sumner.  
Indian corn culture. Chicago, 1895. 5997.65  
Silos and silage. Washington, 1895. Illus.  
[U. S. Dept. of agric. Farmers' bulletin.]  
3993.80=\*7995.40.32
- Ramos Montero, Dionisio.  
Estudios sobre ensenanza agricola. Santi-  
ago de Chile, 1896. 3993.82
- Ravenscroft, B. C.  
Carnation culture for amateurs. London,  
1896. Illus. 3859.40
- Re, Antonio lo.  
Economia della industria agraria. Con pre-  
fazione di Giuseppe Pavoncelli. Foggia,  
1895. 3993.83
- Russell, Fox.  
Horse-keeping for amateurs. London.  
[1896?] 6008.43
- Russell, Herbrand Arthur, 11th duke of Bed-  
ford.  
A great agricultural estate: being the story  
of Woburn and Thorney. London, 1897.  
3997.85
- Samson, John.  
Inventions and their commercial develop-  
ment. London, 1896. 4039.12
- Sanders, J. H.  
Horse-breeding. [Rev. ed.] Chicago, 1893.  
6008.42
- Slade, Daniel Denison.  
The evolution of horticulture in New Eng-  
land. N. Y., 1895. 3999.148
- Smith, A. M. Dew-.  
Confidences of an amateur gardener. Lon-  
don, 1897. Illus. 3997.26
- Smith, John B.  
Economic entomology for the farmer and  
fruit grower... Phila., 1896. Illus.  
3896.54
- Snyder, Harry.  
The chemistry of dairying. Easton, Pa.,  
1897. Illus. 5990.106
- Society for the promotion of agricultural  
science.  
Proceedings of the annual meeting, 17th.  
[Geneva, N. Y., 1896.] Portr. Pls. \*5995.78
- Stabler, Edward.  
A brief narration of the invention of reaping  
machines; and an examination of the  
claims for priority of invention: by a  
Maryland farmer and machinist. Balti-  
more, 1854, 55: Repr. 1897. 8034.12
- Storer, Francis Humphreys.  
Agriculture in some of its relations with  
chemistry. 7th ed. N. Y., 1897. 3 v.  
3992.61
- Theobald, Frederick Vincent.  
The parasitic diseases of poultry. London,  
1896. Illus. 6008.48
- Thomas, John J.  
The American fruit culturist. 20th ed., enl.  
by W. H. S. Wood. N. Y., 1897. Illus.  
5996.33
- True, Alfred Charles.  
Agricultural experiment stations, their ob-  
ject and work. Washington, 1895. 16 pp.  
[U. S. Dept. of agric.] \*5993.70.26
- United States. Census bureau. 11th census.  
Report on agriculture by irrigation in the  
western part of the United States. F. H.  
Newell, special agent. Washington, 1894.  
Pls. No. 2 in \*C.281.12
- Report on the statistics of agriculture in the  
United States. Washington, 1895.  
No. 1 in \*C.281.12
- Report on statistics of fisheries in the United  
States. Washington, 1894.  
No. 3 in \*C.281.12
- Department of agriculture.  
Arbor day: its history and observance. By  
N. H. Egleston, Washington, 1896.  
Illus. 5843.54
- Circular no. 5, 6. [Washington, 1895.]  
\*7995.41

- Department of agriculture. Division of pomology.  
Nut culture in the United States. Washington, 1806. Illus. 3841.12
- Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletins. Namely:—
- Allen, Edwin W. The feeding of farm animals. 1893. No. 28 in \*7995-40  
Leguminous plants for green manuring and for feeding. 1894. No. 16 in \*7995-40  
Souring of milk and other changes in milk products. 1895. No. 29 in \*7995-40
- Atwater, Wilbur Olin. Foods: nutritive value and cost. 1894. No. 23 in \*7995-40
- Beal, Walter H. Barnyard manure. 1894. No. 21 in \*7995-40
- Dabney, Charles W. Washed soils: how to prevent and reclaim them. 1894. No. 20 in \*7995-40
- Dewey, Lyster H. Russian thistle and other troublesome weeds in the wheat region of Minnesota and North and South Dakota. 1895. No. 10 in \*7995-40
- Weeds; and how to kill them. 1895. No. 25 in \*7995-40
- Dodge, Charles Richards. Flax for seed and fiber in the United States. 1895. No. 27 in \*7995-40
- Duggar, John F. Sweet potatoes: culture and uses. 1895. No. 26 in \*7995-40
- Estes, John M. Tobacco: instructions for its cultivation and curing. 1892. No. 6 in \*7995-40
- Galloway, Beverly T. Fungous diseases of the grape and their treatment. 1891. No. 4 in \*7995-40  
Some destructive potato diseases. 1894. No. 15 in \*7995-40
- Handy, Robert B. Peanuts: culture and uses. 1895. No. 25 in \*7995-40
- McBryde, John MacLaren. Fertilisers for cotton. 1894. No. 14 in \*7995-40
- Mariatt, Charles Lester. Important insecticides. 1894. No. 19 in \*7995-40
- Milk fermentations and their relations to dairying. 1892. No. 9 in \*7995-40
- Pierce, Newton B. Grape diseases on the Pacific coast. 1895. No. 30 in \*7995-40
- Salmon, Daniel Elmer. Hog cholera and swine plague. 1894. No. 24 in \*7995-40  
Results of experiments with inoculation for the prevention of hog cholera. 1892. No. 8 in \*7995-40
- Saunders, William. Cranberry culture. 1894. No. 13 in \*7995-40
- Shaw, Thomas. The rape plant: its history, culture, and uses. 1893. No. 11 in \*7995-40
- Smith, Erwin F. Peach yellows and peach rosette. 1894. No. 17 in \*7995-40
- Spraying fruits for insect pests and fungous diseases. 1892. No. 7 in \*7995-40
- Swingle, Walter T. Treatment of smuts of oats and wheat. 1892. No. 5 in \*7995-40
- Tracy, S. M. Forage plants for the South. 1894. No. 18 in \*7995-40
- What, The, and why of agricultural experiment stations. June, 1889. No. 1 in \*7995-40
- Wiley, Harvey Washington. Culture of the sugar beet. 1891. No. 3 in \*7995-40  
Nostrums for increasing the yield of butter. 1893. No. 12 in \*7995-40
- Work, The, of the agricultural experiment stations. 1890. No. 2 in \*7995-40
- University of Minnesota. Agricultural experimental station.  
Bulletin no. 1-3, 12-40. [St. Anthony park.] 1888-95. \*7992.21
- Vermont. State board of agriculture.  
Report of the State board of agriculture acting as Cattle commissioners. Burlington, 1896. 44 pp. \*5993.49
- Wallace, Robert L.  
The canary book. 3d ed., enlarged. London, 1893. Illus. Pls. 5909.23  
Farming industries of Cape Colony. London, 1896. Illus. 3994.131
- Walsh, John Henry.  
The dog, its varieties and management in health, by "Stonehenge" [pseud.], with its diseases and their treatment, by George Armatage. London, 1896. Illus. 4007.49
- Whitney, Milton.  
Some physical properties of soils in their relation to moisture and crop distribution. Washington, 1892. [United States. Weather bureau. Bulletin.] \*5996.64.4
- Wilcox, Lute.  
Irrigation farming. N. Y., 1895. Illus. 3997.49
- Wiley, Harvey Washington.  
Principles and practice of agricultural analysis. Easton, Pa., 1894-97. 3 v. Illus. \*3994.15
- Wing, Henry Hiram.  
Milk and its products. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3997.40
- Wood industries, The, of Sweden. London, 1806. 8010.155
- Wright, S. T.  
Fruit-culture for amateurs. London, 1897. 3996.34

## Chemical Technology.

- Allen, John Alpheus.  
Tables for iron analysis. N. Y., 1896. vii, 85 pp. 3974.145
- Andrews, Thomas, metallurgist.  
Microscopic internal flaws in steel rails and propeller shafts. London, 1896. 12 pp. 8015.185
- Microscopic internal flaws inducing fracture in steel. London, 1896. 52 pp. Illus. 8015.186
- Arth, Georges Marie Florent.  
Recueil de procédés de dosage pour l'analyse des combustibles, des minerais de fer, des aciers et des fers. Paris, 1897. Illus. 3975.137
- Blount, Bertram, and Arthur George Bloxam.  
Chemistry for engineers and manufacturers. Vol. 1. London, 1896. Illus. 3974.143
- Body, B. R.  
The sugar factory managers' handbook. Manchester, 1896. 78 pp. Illus. 4019.115
- Boyd, Robert Nelson.  
Petroleum: its development and uses. London, 1895. viii, 85 pp. 3979.46
- Brannt, Wilhelm T.  
The metallic alloys. New ed. Phila., 1896. Illus. 3877.66
- British iron trade association.  
The iron and steel industries of Belgium and Germany. London, 1896. 7656.80
- Butterfield, William John Atkinson.  
Gas manufacture: the chemistry of. London, 1896. 3977.115
- Campbell, Harry Huse.  
The manufacture and properties of structural steel. N. Y., 1896. 3865.82
- Carpenter, William Lant.  
A treatise on the manufacture of soap and candles, lubricants and glycerin. 2d ed., enl. by H. Leask. London, 1895. Illus. 5979a.85
- Duerr, George.  
Bleaching and calico-printing. London, University of Minnesota. Agricultural experiment station. 1896. Pls. \*5975.16

- Fulton, John, E.M.  
Coke. A treatise on the manufacture of coke, and the saving of by-products. Scranton, 1895. Illus. 7864.81
- Furman, Howard Van Fleet.  
A manual of practical assaying. 4th ed. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3863.144
- Gardner, Walter M.  
Wool dyeing. Part 1. Phila. [1897.] Illus. 8011.35
- Hiorns, Arthur H.  
Principles of metallurgy. London, 1895. Illus. 3869.132
- Hornby, John.  
A text book of gas manufacture for students. London, 1896. Illus. [Technological handbooks.] 3979.160
- Lang, Herbert.  
Matte smelting. N. Y., 1896. 3864.128
- Le Blanc, Max.  
The elements of electrochemistry. Trans. by W. R. Whitney. London, 1896. Illus. 3978.185
- Lefèvre, Léon.  
Traité des matières colorantes organiques artificielles, de leur préparation industrielle et de leurs applications. Paris, 1896. 2 v. Pls. \*5971.49
- Lehne, Adolf.  
Tabular survey of the artificial organic colouring matters and their application in dyeing and calico printing. Trans. by J. K. Gajjar. With dyed patterns. Pt. 1, 2. Bombay, 1895. \*5971.48
- Means, James.  
Twentieth century energy. [Gas.] Boston, 1896. 8013.169
- Metal. A practical journal of the factory, foundry [etc.]. Vol. 1, 2. N. Y. [1893.] Illus. \*4010.201
- Park, James.  
The cyanide process of gold extraction. 2d ed. Auckland, N. Z., 1896. Illus. 5866.27
- Peters, Edward Dyer, jr.  
Modern copper smelting. 7th ed. Greatly enlarged. N. Y., 1895. Illus. 3861.137
- Phillips, H. Joshua.  
The handling of dangerous goods. London, 1896. Illus. 3978.168
- Fuels, solid, liquid and gaseous. 3d ed. London, 1896. Illus. 3978.174
- Phillips, William Battle.  
Iron making in Alabama. Montgomery, 1896. [Alabama. Geological survey.] 5879.62
- Redwood, Boverton.  
Petroleum. Assisted by G. T. Holloway, and other contributors. London, 1896. 2 v. Illus. Maps. 5974.30
- Rhead, E. L.  
Metallurgy. London, 1895. Illus. 3869.131
- Ricketts, Pierre de Peyster, and Edmund Howd Miller.  
Notes on assaying. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3863.145
- Romocki, S. J. von.  
Geschichte der Explosivstoffe. Bd. 1, 2. Berlin, 1895, 96. Illus. 3954.26
- Sansone, Antonio.  
Recent progress in the industries of dyeing & calico printing: being a supplement to "The printing of cotton fabrics" and "Dyeing." Vol. 2. Manchester, 1896. Illus. 5974.33
- Sexton, A. Humboldt.  
Fuel and refractory materials. London, 1897. 8015.180
- Spencer, Guilford Lawson.  
A hand-book for sugar manufacturers and their chemists. 3d ed. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 5999a.74
- Standage, H. C.  
Cements, pastes, glues, and gums. 2d ed. London, 1896. 8039.152
- Stillman, Thomas B.  
Engineering chemistry: a manual of quantitative chemical analysis. Easton, Pa., 1897. Illus. 5972.48
- Technisch-chemisches Jahrbuch. 1894-1895. Berlin, 1896. \*5979a.55 (1894/95)
- Templeton, William.  
The modernised Templeton. The practical mechanic's workshop companion. 17th ed., enl. by W. S. Hutton. London, 1895. 8039.151
- United States.  
Geological survey. (Powell.)  
The manufacture of coke in 1893. By J. D. Weeks. Washington, 1894. 7864.83
- Villars, Étienne de.  
Statistique générale des richesses minérales et métallurgiques de la France et des principaux états de l'Europe. Paris, 1895. 3861.136
- Warn, Reuben Henry.  
The sheet-metal worker's instructor, comprising geometrical problems and practical rules. New ed., rev. and enl. by Joseph G. Horner. London, 1896. Illus. 8010a.40
- West, Thomas D.  
Metallurgy of cast iron. Cleveland, 1897. Illus. 3866.81
- Wilson, Edmund Beecher.  
Cyanide processes. 1st ed. N. Y., 1896. 3868.95
- Commercial Methods. Bookkeeping. Handwriting. Shorthand.
- Bacon, George Washington.  
Reform in handwriting. London. [1895.] 6117.37
- Brown, David Wolfe.  
The mastery of shorthand. Cincinnati, 1895. 6149.96
- Burbank, Cora Elisabeth.  
Complete manual of the Beale shorthand (simplified phonography). 9th ed. Boston, 1896. Illus. 2119.50
- Business. A practical journal of the office. Vol. 10-14. N. Y. [1891-94.] Illus. \*5650.34
- Calvo, J. B.  
Los museos de Filadelfia. Museo comercial y económico. Washington. [1896.] 32 pp. 4029a.8
- Carr, Frank L., jr.  
The wide-awake window-dresser. N. Y. [1894.] Illus. \*8016.69
- Cross, Jesse George.  
Eclectic short-hand. Chicago, 1897. 2119.51

- Eaton, Seymour.  
How to do business as business is done in great commercial centers. Phila. [1896.] Illus. 5648.132
- Hasluck, Paul N.  
How to write signs, tickets, and posters. London, 1895. Illus. 6119.65
- Keene, John Harington.  
The mystery of handwriting. A book of graphology. Boston, 1896. 6117.39
- Leavitt, T. H.  
Accounting as relates to the prevention and discovery of fraud and the establishment and maintenance of credits. [Lincoln, Nebraska?] 1896. 5648.43
- Parkyn, Walter A.  
Commercial handbook of typewriting. 2d ed. London, 1894. 2111.36
- Pernin, H. M.  
Universal phonography in ten lessons. 7th ed. Detroit, 1895. 2149.29
- Pernin's monthly stenographer. Vol. 10. No. 3. March, 1896. Detroit, 1896. \*6124.11
- Philadelphia museums. Commercial museum. Bureau of information. [Phila., 1896?] (3) pp. 4029a.7
- Comments. [Phila., 1896.] 22 pp. 4029a.5
- Department of foreign manufactures. [Circular.] [Phila., 1896?] (3) pp. 4029a.6
- [Fines y propósitos.] [Phila., 1894.] 11 pp. 4029a.4
- Pitman, Sir Isaac.  
Complete phonographic instructor. Rev. ed. N. Y., 1896. 6128.60
- A manual of phonography. London, 1893. 6139.48
- Reporting exercises: a praxis of Pitman's shorthand. New ed. London. [1896?] 2119.49
- Quinn, D. A.  
Stenotypy: or, shorthand by the typewriter. 2d ed. Providence, 1895. 6117.41
- Richardson co., M. T.  
Practical window dressing for shoe stores. N. Y., 1896. Pls. 8016.68
- Salvo, D.  
Spanish and English commercial correspondence. New ed. London. [1896.] 3039.123
- Domestic Economy. Cookery.
- See also Medicine and Hygiene, subdivision Food.
- Edden, Helen.  
Gas cookery, with recipes. London. [1895.] 8009.88
- Campbell, Helen.  
Household economics. Lectures in the School of economics of the University of Wisconsin. N. Y., 1897. 5586.22
- Farmer, Fannie Merritt.  
The Boston cooking-school cook book. Boston, 1896. 8008.70
- Gallier, Adolphe.  
The Majestic family cook-book. Containing 1300 selected recipes. N. Y., 1897. 8008.75
- Herrick, Christine Terhune.  
Liberal living upon narrow means. Boston, 1894. 8007.59
- Jack, Florence B.  
The art of laundry-work practically demonstrated for use in homes and schools. Edinb., 1895. 6009.108
- Kennedy-Herbert, Arthur Robert.  
Fifty luncheons. London. [1896.] 8008.60
- Keyworth, Samuel.  
Form-growth. A book for tailors, clothiers and costumers. London, 1895. 8031.13
- King, Charles H.  
Cakes, cake decorations and desserts. Phila., 1896. 8008.65
- Lemcke, Gesine.  
Chafing-dish recipes. N. Y., 1896. 8008.73
- Desserts and salads. 6th ed. N. Y., 1896. 8008.69
- Muir, John.  
Bazaars and fancy fairs. London, 1896. (3), 95 pp. 4029a.10
- Pennell, Elizabeth Robins.  
The feasts of Autolycus. The diary of a greedy woman. London, 1896. 4008.179
- Rorer, Sarah Tyson.  
New salads, for dinners, luncheons, suppers, and receptions. Phila. [1897.] 63 pp. 8008.79
- Salmon, Lucy Maynard.  
Domestic service. N. Y., 1897. 3565.209
- Senn, Charles Herman.  
Practical gastronomy and culinary dictionary, with which is incorporated 'Recherché cookery.' 3d ed. London. [1895.] Illus. 8009.85
- Terhune, Mary Virginia, and Christine Terhune Herrick.  
The national cook book. By Marion Harland [pseud.] and Christine Terhune Herrick. N. Y., 1896. 8008.66
- Welch, Deshler.  
The bachelor and the chafing dish. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 8009.37
- Wells, Robert.  
The bread and biscuit baker's and sugar-boiler's assistant. 3d ed. London, 1896. 8008.55
- Ysaguirre, pseud., and La Marca, pseud.  
Cold dishes for hot weather. N. Y., 1896. 8008.58
- Engineering. Electricity, Theoretical and Applied. Mechanics. Mining.
- For Building, see Fine Arts, subdivision Architecture.
- Adams, Henry, M. I. C. E.  
Handbook for mechanical engineers. 4th ed. London, 1897. 8017.196
- American society of irrigation engineers.  
Quarterly. Vol. 2, no. 1, 2. Denver, 1895. Illus. \*5942.73
- American steam and hot-water heating practice. From the Engineering record. N. Y., 1895. Illus. 4012.74
- Asociacion salitrera de propaganda.  
Circular trimestral. 1-9. Iquique, 1894-96. 5650.22
- Atkinson, Philip.  
The elements of electric lighting. 8th ed. N. Y., 1893. Illus. 3960a.65



- Baldwin, William J.**  
 Baldwin on heating; or, steam heating for buildings revised. 14th ed. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 4017.101  
 Earlier editions under the title "Steam heating for buildings" are on 4017.87, etc.
- Bauschinger, Julius.**  
 Resolutions of the conventions held at Munich, Dresden [etc.], for the purpose of adopting uniform methods for testing construction materials with regard to their mechanical properties. Trans. Washington, 1896. 4014.31
- Bedell, Frederick.**  
 The principles of the transformer. N. Y., 1896. 3964.143
- Bell, George Joseph.**  
 A practical treatise on segmental and elliptical oblique or skew arches ... Carlisle, 1896. Illus. 4012.86
- Benjamin, Park.**  
 The intellectual rise in electricity. N. Y., 1895. Illus. 3964.141
- Björling, Philip R.**  
 Pumps and pump motors. London, 1895. Text, 1 v.; Atlas, 261 pls. \*4010.84
- Boston water works.**  
 Data. [Boston, 1896.] 14 pp. Plan. 5949a.11
- Bottone, S. R.**  
 The dynamo, how made and how used. 9th ed. London, 1896. Illus. 3968.171
- Boulnois, Henry Percy.**  
 The construction of carriageways and footways. London. [1895.] 8012.174
- Brown, Alexander, of Lochee.**  
 A practical treatise on the construction of the power-loom and the art of weaving all descriptions of texture produced by leaves of heddles. 7th ed. Dundee. [1896.] 8019a.55
- Bulletin des constructeurs.** Revue de la propriété foncière et immobilière. [Paris, 1895.] \*4094.203
- Bulman, H. F., and R. A. S. Redmayne.**  
 Colliery working and management. London, 1896. Illus. 7863.75
- Burr, William Hubert.**  
 The elasticity and resistance of the materials of engineering. 5th ed. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 4012.29
- Byrne, Austin T.**  
 A treatise on highway construction. 3d ed. N. Y., 1896. 8012.171
- Cain, William.**  
 Theory of voussoir arches. 2d ed. N. Y., 1893. Diagrams. [Van Nostrand science series. 12.] 8019a.38
- Carpenter, Rolla Clinton.**  
 Experimental engineering. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 8011.162
- Carter, E. Tremlett.**  
 Motive power and gearing for electrical machinery. N. Y. [1896.] Illus. 4014.82
- Cassier's magazine.** Engineering illustrated. [Monthly.] Vol. 1-8. N. Y. [1891-95.] Illus. \*4010a.256
- Church, Irving Porter.**  
 Mechanics of engineering. N. Y., 1895. Illus. 3940a.60
- Clerk, Dugald.**  
 The gas and oil engine. 6th ed., enl. N. Y. [1896.] Illus. 4010a.47
- Cochrane, Charles H.**  
 Wonders of modern mechanism. Phila., 1896. Illus. 8013.168
- Cole, William Henry.**  
 Notes on permanent-way material, plate-laying, and points and crossings. 2d ed. London, 1896. Pls. 8019.190
- Colles, George Wetmore, and Edward Beach Gallaher.**  
 Report of a test on a new design of electric railway power station. Hoboken. [1895.] Illus. 5965.66
- Colvin, Fred H., and Walter Lee Cheney.**  
 Machine shop arithmetic. 1st ed. East Orange, N. J., 1896. 8019a.54
- Cotterill, James Henry.**  
 The steam engine considered as a thermodynamic machine. 3d ed. London, 1896. 8015.178
- Crapper, Ellis H.**  
 Practical electrical measurements. London, 1897. Illus. 3969a.151
- Crocker, Francis Bacon.**  
 Electric lighting. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 3963.137
- Cushing, Harry C., jr.**  
 Standard wiring for electric light and power, as adopted by fire underwriters throughout the United States. [Boston.] 1896. 9 pp. Illus. 3969a.150
- Desroziers, Edmond Léon.**  
 Considérations sur le transport et la distribution de la force (concours de Mulhouse). [Paris.] 1893. Illus. 3961.49  
 Projets de station centrale d'énergie mécanique pour la ville et la banlieue de Mulhouse. Strasbourg, 1893. Pls. 3961.48
- Digest of physical tests and laboratory practice.** Vol. 1, no. 1-3. Phila., 1896. Illus. \*4014.210
- Donkin, Bryan.**  
 A text-book on gas, oil, and air engines; or, internal combustion motors without boiler. 2d ed., largely rewritten. London, 1896. Illus. 4013.30
- Du Bois, Augustus Jay.**  
 The stresses in framed structures. Including the strength of materials and theory of flexure. 10th ed. N. Y., 1896. Illus. \*4011.28
- Du Bois, Heinrich.**  
 The magnetic circuit in theory and practice. Trans. by Dr. Atkinson. London, 1896. 3964.142
- Dye, Frederick.**  
 Popular engineering. London, 1895. Illus. 4010a.46
- Hot water fitting and steam cooking apparatus.** London, 1893. vii, 92 pp. Illus. 8019a.56
- Ebert, Caesar Hermann Robert.**  
 Magnetic fields of force. An exposition of the phenomena of magnetism, electromagnetism and induction, based on the conception of lines of force. Trans. by C. V. Burton. Part 1. London, 1897. Illus. 3964.144
- Elliott, W. H.**  
 Block and interlocking signals. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 8015.184

- Farman, D.  
Auto-cars. Cars, tramcars, and small cars.  
Trans. from the French by Lucien Ser-  
raillier. London, 1896. Illus. 8017.197
- Fehrenbatch, John.  
A library of steam engineering. Cincinnati,  
1895. Illus. 4012.87
- Fitzgerald, Desmond.  
Flow of water in 48 in. pipes. [N. Y., 1896.]  
Diagrams. 3943.116
- Flather, John J.  
Rope-driving: a treatise on the transmis-  
sion of power by means of fibrous ropes.  
1st ed. N. Y., 1895. 4019a.150
- Fodor, Étienne de.  
Electricität direkt aus Kohle. Wien, 1897.  
Illus. 3969a.132
- Foster, George Carey, and Edmund Atkinson.  
Elementary treatise on electricity and mag-  
netism, founded on Joubert's "Traité éle-  
mentaire d'électricité." London, 1896.  
Illus. 3067.176
- Frith, Henry, and William Stepney Rawson.  
Coil and current; or, the triumphs of elec-  
tricity. London, 1896. Illus. 3969a.146
- Gerhard, William Paul.  
Theatre fires and panics: their causes and  
prevention. 1st ed. N. Y., 1896. 8015.179
- Gill, Augustus H.  
Gas and fuel analysis for engineers. N. Y.,  
1896. vii, 89 pp. Illus. 3977.118
- Glover, James.  
Formulæ for railway crossings and switches.  
London, 1896. 28 pp. Diagrams. 5949a.12
- Grimshaw, Robert.  
Shop kinks and machine-shop chat. N. Y.,  
1896. 8038.37
- Harcourt, Leveson Francis Vernon-.  
Rivers and canals. 2d ed. Oxford, 1896.  
2 v. 5942.75
- Hawkins, C. C., and F. Wallis.  
The dynamo. 2d ed. London, 1896. Illus.  
3968.174
- Henck, John B.  
Field-book for railroad engineers. 2d ed.  
N. Y., 1896. 8019a.52
- Hering, Hermann S., and others.  
Electric car tests. By H. S. Hering, assisted  
by C. Reutlinger and B. H. Branch.  
[N. Y., 1895.] Illus. 4010.83
- Hertz, Heinrich. 1857-94.  
Miscellaneous papers. Trans. by D. E.  
Jones and G. A. Schott. London, 1896.  
5964.42
- Hickenlooper, A.  
Fuel-gas for Cincinnati. Cincinnati. [1893.]  
3977.119
- Hill, Charles Shattuck.  
The Chicago main drainage channel. N. Y.,  
1896. Illus. 4010a.99
- Hirst, Harry.  
Simple method of screw and gear-cutting.  
Trenton, N. J., 1896. 8019a.53
- Hiscox, Gardner D.  
Gas, gasoline, and oil vapor engines. N. Y.,  
1897. Illus. 4013.34
- Hofer, Hans.  
Taschenbuch für Bergmänner. Leoben,  
1897. Illus. 5868.78
- Holibaugh, John R.  
The lead and zinc mining industry of south-  
west Missouri and southeast Kansas.  
N. Y., 1895. Illus. 3864.72
- Holman, Silas Whitcomb.  
Thermo-electric interpolation formulae.  
[Boston, 1896.] 25 pp. 3965.164
- Holmes, F. Morell.  
Celebrated mechanics and their achieve-  
ments. London. [1895.] Illus. 4018.26
- Hood, William.  
Deep water harbor in Southern California.  
Port Los Angeles vs. San Pedro. Full  
report of public hearings. Los Angeles.  
[1897.] 3952.143
- Hooley, Edgar Purnell.  
Management of highways. London. [1896.]  
8018.192
- Houston, Edwin J., and Arthur E. Kennelly.  
Electric arc lighting. N. Y., 1896. Illus.  
3969a.149
- Electric heating. N. Y., 1895. [Elementary  
electrotechnical series.] 3969a.142
- Electro-dynamic machinery for continuous  
currents. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 3963.136
- Howe, Malverd A.  
Retaining walls for earth. 3d ed. N. Y.,  
1896. Illus. 8018.191
- International association of fire engineers.  
Proceedings of the 23d annual convention.  
Oct. 7-9th, 1895. Cincinnati, 1895.  
\*8022.122
- Jackson, Dugald Caleb, and John Price Jack-  
son.  
Alternating currents and alternating current  
machinery. Being vol. 2 of the Text-book  
on electro-magnetism and the construction  
of dynamos. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 3965.149.2
- Johnson, J. C. F.  
Getting gold. A practical treatise for pro-  
spectors. London, 1897. Illus. 3866.120
- Johnson, F. P.  
Basin and well covering of the Waltham  
waterworks. New London. [1894?] 5947.35
- Johnson, Francis Robert.  
Practical hints for light railways at home  
and abroad. London, 1896. 31 pp. Pls.  
4018.90
- Johnston, Sidney Paine, compiler.  
The furnace work manual. Chicago, 1895.  
Illus. [American artisan manuals.] 4013.80
- The house warming manual. Chicago, 1896.  
Illus. 4013.81
- Joyce, Samuel.  
Examples in electrical engineering. Lon-  
don, 1896. Illus. 3969a.144
- Kalender für Maschinen-Ingenieure, 1896.  
Hrsg. von W. H. Uhland. Leipzig. 3 v.  
Illus. \*8038.18 (1896)
- Kapp, Gisbert.  
Transformers for single and multiphase cur-  
rents. Trans. from the German by the  
author. London, 1896. [The specialists'  
series.] 3968.177
- Kempe, Harry R.  
The engineer's year-book. London, 1895.  
Illus. \*4019.113
- Kinealy, John Henry.  
Charts for low pressure steam heating.  
N. Y., 1896. 4010.86
- An elementary text-book on steam engines  
and boilers. N. Y., 1895. Illus. 4013.26
- Kingdon, John Augustine.  
Applied magnetism. An introduction to  
the design of electromagnetic apparatus.  
London. [1896?] Illus. 3963.139

- Kitchen boiler connections.** 3d ed. N. Y., 1894. Illus. 8012.172
- Kneass, Strickland Landis.**  
Practice and theory of the injector. N. Y., 1894. Illus. 4014.84
- Knight, John Henry.**  
Notes on motor carriages. London, 1896. Illus. 4016.49
- Kroehnke, G. H. A.**  
Handbook for laying out curves on rail-ways and tramways. [New ed.] Lon- don, 1896. 5949a.59
- Lakes, Arthur.**  
Prospecting for gold and silver. Scrant- on, Pa., 1895. Illus. 3868.39
- Langdon, William Edward.**  
The application of electricity to railway working. London, 1897. Illus. 4014.83
- Lanza, Gaetano.**  
Applied mechanics. 7th ed. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 3945.69
- Launay, Louis de.**  
Les mines d'or du Transvaal. Paris, 1896. Illus. 3861.36
- Lebre, Adriaan.**  
Metingen over het verschijnsel van [E. H.] Hall in bismuth. Proefschrift. Leiden, 1895. 4 pls. 5964.39
- Lieckfeld, G.**  
A practical handbook of the care and man- agement of gas engines. Trans. by G. Richmond. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 4019a.152
- Lock, Charles George Warnford.**  
Economic mining. London, 1895. 3864.127
- Loewe, Carl, and others.**  
Geschichte des Nord-Ostsee-Kanals. Ber- lin, 1895. Pls. Plans. \*3940a.3
- Lords' power and machinery magazine and builders' handbook.** Vol. 3, no. 1. Bos- ton, 1896. Illus. \*4014.201
- Loree, Leonor F.**  
Emergencies in railroad work. Madison, 1895. [University of Wisconsin. Bul- letin.] 4013.28=\*4010.242.1
- McNeill, Thomas E.**  
Steam and hot water fitters' text book. N. Y. [1896.] Illus. 4019a.156
- Mackay, John Charles.**  
Light railways for the United Kingdom, India, and the colonies. London, 1896. 4013.77
- Martin, Harold Medway.**  
Statically indeterminate structures and the principle of least work. London, 1895. 4017.47
- Mascart, Éleuthère Élie Nicolas, and Joseph Joubert.**  
Leçons sur l'électricité et le magnétisme. 2e éd., refondue par E. Mascart. T. 1. Paris, 1896. 3962.73
- Massachusetts. Highway commission.**  
Annual report, 2d. Boston, 1895. Illus. \*8013.148
- Massachusetts highway association.**  
Journal. Vol. 1, no. 1, 2. Boston. [1896.] Illus. \*8012.170
- Maycock, W. Perren.**  
Electric lighting and power distribution. 3d ed. Vol. 1. London, 1896. Illus. 3968.172
- More, Louis Trenchard.**  
On the changes in length produced in iron wires by magnetization. Dissertation. Baltimore, 1895. 7964.7
- Morrison, William A.**  
Practical engineer and mechanics' guide. 3d ed. Boston, 1895. 4017.46
- Munro, John.**  
The story of electricity. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 3969a.143
- Murray, Stuart.**  
The Goulburn weir and its dependent sys- tem of works. A descriptive memoran- dum compiled from official records. [Mel- bourne.] 1893. 27 pls. \*Cab.40.17.3
- Newman, John, C. E.**  
Metallic structures: corrosion and fouling, and their prevention. London, 1896. 4016.48
- Nicolls, William Jasper.**  
The railway builder. 5th ed. Phila., 1897. Illus. 4019a.167
- Norrie, H. S.**  
Ruhmkorff induction-coils. N. Y., 1896. 3969a.147
- Norris, William.**  
A practical treatise on the 'Otto' cycle gas engine. London, 1896. Illus. 4012.31
- O'Donahue, T. A.**  
Colliery surveying. London, 1896. Illus. 3939.39
- Palaz, Adrien.**  
A treatise on industrial photometry, with special application to electric lighting. Trans. by G. W. Patterson and M. R. Patterson. 2d ed. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 3963.138
- Pamely, Caleb.**  
The colliery manager's handbook. Contain- ing nearly 700 plans, diagrams, and other illustrations. 3d ed., enlarged. London, 1896. 3861.138
- Parker, Herschel Clifford.**  
A systematic treatise on electrical measure- ments. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3963.86
- Parshall, Horace Field, and H. M. Hobart.**  
Armature windings of electric machines. N. Y., 1895. Pls. 3961.138
- Pence, William D.**  
Stand-pipe accidents and failures in the United States. N. Y., 1895. Illus. Pls. 5949a.9
- Pennington, Myles.**  
Railways and other ways. Toronto, 1894. 8015.177
- Perry, Nelson W.**  
Electric railway motors. N. Y., 1894. Illus. 3969a.137
- Petsche, Albert.**  
Le bois et ses applications au pavage à Paris, en France et à l'étranger. Paris, 1896. Illus. 8019a.166
- Rankine, William John Macquorn.**  
A manual of applied mechanics. 14th ed. London, 1895. 5947.32
- A manual of civil engineering.** 19th ed. London, 1894. 8016.189
- Reagan, H. C., jr.**  
Locomotive mechanism and engineering. With an appendix on the modern electric locomotive. 2d ed. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 8017.195
- Rickard, Thomas Arthur.**  
Professional papers read before the Ameri- can institute of mining engineers... [Arti- cles on mining in Australia, etc.]. N. Y., 1895. Illus. 7862.40

- Rix, Edward A., and A. E. Chodzko.  
A practical treatise on compressed air and pneumatic machinery. San Francisco, 1896. Illus. 4018.27
- Robb, Russell.  
Electric wiring for the use of architects, underwriters, and the owners of buildings. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 3963.134
- Robinson, Stillman Williams.  
Principles of mechanism. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 4013.33
- Rockwell, Alfred Perkins.  
Roads and pavements in France. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 8017.193
- Roper, Stephen.  
Engineer's handy-book. Containing explanation of the steam-engine indicator. 14th ed. Phila., 1896. Illus. 8017.194
- Rose, Joshua.  
The complete practical machinist. 19th ed. Phila., 1895. Illus. 4017.35
- Schiemann, Max.  
Bau und Betrieb elektrischer Bahnen. Strassenbahnen. Leipzig, 1895. 3963.140
- Sennett, Alfred Richard.  
"Carriages without horses shall go": being a reprint of a paper on Horseless road locomotion, read before the British association, 1896. London, 1896. Pls. 8014.184
- Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate.  
American highways. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 8018.45
- Sheldon, Henry Isaac.  
Notes on the Nicaragua canal. Chicago, 1897. Pls. Map. 4462.125
- Shinn, Charles Howard.  
The story of the mine, as illustrated by the great Comstock lode of Nevada. N. Y., 1896. Pls. 7868.21
- Simms, Frederick Walter.  
Practical tunnelling. 4th ed., with additional chapters by D. Kinnear Clark. London, 1896. Illus. Pls. 4011.77
- Snow steam pump works, Buffalo, N. Y.  
[Description of the Snow pumping engines, etc.] Buffalo. [1896.] Illus. 4013.49
- Spangenberg, E.  
More than 2000 questions relating to steam engineering; with argued answers. Vol. 1. St. Louis, 1895. 4019a.151
- Standring, J. A.  
Engineering translations, comprising 1600 technical parts of boilers, engines, etc. in English and Spanish. London, 1895. 4019a.154
- Steele, James W.  
Steam, steel and electricity. Chicago. [1895.] Illus. 4017.32
- Steiner, Charles.  
The theory of elasticity applied to a system of continuous girders and columns. El-mira, 1895. 4013.27
- Steinmetz, Charles Proteus, and Ernest J. Berg.  
Theory and calculation of alternating current phenomena. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3963.151
- Switzerland. Statistisches Bureau des eidgenössischen Departements des Innern.  
Ergebnisse der schweizerischen Brandzählung vom 1. Januar 1893 bis zum 31. Dezember 1894. Bern, 1896. \*4832.23
- Taylor, Alexander James Wallis.  
Bearings and lubrication. London. [1896.] Illus. 4019a.157
- Taylor, Thomas.  
"Gauges at a glance." London, 1895. 8039.84
- Thompson, Silvanus Phillips.  
Dynamo-electric machinery. London, 1896. Illus. 3963.135
- Thurston, Robert Henry.  
Materials of engineering. 4th ed. Pt. 1. N. Y., 1893. Illus. 8034.11
- Tompkins, Albert Edward.  
A text book of marine engineering. Portsmouth, 1896. Illus. 4012.84
- Trevert, Edward.  
Dynamos and electric motors, and all about them. Lynn, 1897. 96 pp. Illus. 3969.163
- Trowbridge, John.  
What is electricity? N. Y., 1896. Illus. [International scientific series.] 3967.177
- Usher, John T.  
The modern machinist. 2d ed. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 4017.38
- Verity, John B.  
Electricity up to date. [5th ed.] London, 1896. Illus. 3969a.138
- Voss, William.  
Railway car construction. N. Y., 1892. Illus. 4011.24
- Wakeman, W. H.  
Practical guide for firemen. Bridgeport, 1896. Illus. 4019a.155
- Walker, Sydney Ferris.  
Electric lighting for marine engineers. 2d ed. London, 1896. Illus. 3969a.148
- Warwick, P. B.  
How to make and use the storage battery. Lynn, 1896. Illus. 3969a.141
- Watson, William, B.Sc.  
Die Construction des Tunnels für die elektrische Strassenbahn in Boston. Illus. (In Allgemeine Bauzeitung. Heft. 3, pp. 109-116. Wien, 1897.) \*4090.201 (1897)
- Webb, Walter Loring.  
Problems in the use and adjustment of engineering instruments. 1st ed. N. Y., 1895. 5949a.58
- Webster, Arthur Gordon.  
The theory of electricity and magnetism, being lectures on mathematical physics. London, 1897. 3964.84
- Weisbach, Julius, and Gustav Hermann.  
The mechanics of pumping machinery. Authorized trans. by K. P. Dahlstrom. London, 1897. Illus. 8012.173
- Wilkinson, Henry D.  
Submarine cable laying and repairing. N. Y. [1896.] Illus. 3963.141
- Wittbecker, William A.  
Domestic electrical work. N. Y., 1895. Illus. 3967.175
- World's Columbian exposition.  
Proceedings of the International electrical congress. N. Y., 1894. Illus. \*3962.153
- Manufactures. Mechanic Trades.
- Arabol manufacturing company, New York.  
Theory and practice of the sizing of paper. N. Y., 1895. 4016.23

- Clark, Benjamin Cutler.  
The cordage industry. [Boston.] 1895. 4011.23
- Denning, David.  
Fretwork and marquetry. London. [1896.] 8077.39  
Illus.
- Dewson, Edward H.  
The tanning industry of the South shore of Massachusetts bay. [N. Y.] 1895. 8 pp. 4013.45
- Eastern hydraulic-press brick company, Philadelphia.  
Suggestions in brickwork. Phila., 1895. Illus. 4091.15
- Firth, Annie.  
Cane basket work. London, 1897. (7), 85 pp. Illus. 4017.43
- Green, J. L.  
The rural industries of England. London. [1896.] 4016.22
- Guastavino, Rafael.  
Prolegomenos on the function of masonry in modern architectural structures. Pt. 1. [N. Y., 1896.] 4097.17
- Horner, Joseph G.  
Metal turning. 2d ed. London, 1896. Illus. 4017.42
- Jacoby, Henry Sylvester.  
A text-book on plain lettering. N. Y., 1895. 48 pls. 6115.17
- Kirkpatrick, C. A.  
New system of carpentry. Boston, 1896. Diagrams. 4011.27
- Pocket manual to New system of carpentry. Boston, 1896. 4019a.160
- Lathrop, C. R.  
The fibre industry. By American fibre company. [Milwaukee, 1896?] 47 pp. 8019a.165
- Leland, Charles Godfrey.  
A manual of mending and repairing. London, 1896. \*8038.44
- Lewis, J. Slater.  
The commercial organization of factories. A handbook for the use of manufacturers. London, 1896. \*3651.102
- MacKellar, Smith and Jordan foundry, Philadelphia.  
1796-1896. One hundred years. [Phila., 1896.] 96 pp. Illus. Portrs. \*8030.48
- Metcalfe, William.  
Steel: a manual for steel-users. 1st ed. N. Y., 1896. 4018.88
- Mitchell, Charles F., and George A. Mitchell.  
Forty lessons in carpentry workshop practice. New and enl. ed. London, 1896. Illus. 8016.190
- New York wood vulcanizing co.  
Facts about wood and its preservation. [N. Y., 1895?] Illus. 8017.84
- Paper trade journal. Vol. 26, no. 1-. N. Y., 1897. Newspaper Room
- Petibon, Maxime.  
Le wagon solidaire Lacote. Le brique costière et les boisseaux à témoins d'Étienne Lacote. Paris, 1895. Illus. 4010a.110
- Philadelphia and Boston face brick co.  
Illustrated catalogue. [Boston, 1896?] 110 pls. 8030.49
- Philipson, John.  
The art and craft of coachbuilding. London, 1897. Illus. 8028.29
- Posselt, Emanuel A.  
Technology of textile design. 5th ed. Phila., 1895. Illus. 8011.34
- Textile calculations, being a guide to calculations relating to the construction of all kinds of yarns and fabrics. Phila., 1896. Illus. 8011.33
- Practical guide, A, to French polishing. By a practical man. 5th ed. London. [1896?] [Wyman's technical series.] 8038.43
- Ransome, James Stafford.  
Modern wood-working machinery. London. [1895.] Illus. 4019a.149
- Redgrave, Gilbert Richard.  
Calcareous cements. London, 1895. Illus. 4016.45
- Reinhardt, Charles W.  
Lettering for draughtsmen, engineers and students. N. Y., 1896. (3), 23 pp. Pls. 6115.18
- Rowell, Harvey.  
Manual of instruction in hard soldering; with an appendix on the repair of bicycle frames. 2d ed. N. Y., 1895. Illus. 8019a.164
- Siebert, John S., and Frederic Child Biggin.  
Modern stone-cutting and masonry. 1st ed. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 4012.83
- Smith, Oberlin.  
Press-working of metals. A treatise upon shaping metals in dies by the action of presses. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 4013.64
- South Australian chamber of manufactures.  
Annual report [26th] of the committee. Adelaide, 1895. \*3657.44
- Southern lumberman. [Semi-monthly.] Vol. 15-22, 25-29. Nashville, Tenn., 1888-96. Illus. \*4012.310
- Taggart, William Scott.  
Cotton spinning. Vol. 1. London, 1896. Illus. 4018.87
- Taylor, Alexander James Wallis-.  
Refrigerating and ice-making machinery. London, 1896. Illus. 4017.45
- Thary, A.  
Maréchalerie. Paris, 1896. Illus. 4007.144
- Thudicum, John Louis William.  
A treatise on wines. London, 1896. Illus. 8009.84
- Upholsterer, The. Vol. 16, no. 3. [N. Y.] 1896. Illus. \*8092.212
- Williams, R. R.  
The American hardware store. A manual of approved methods of arranging and displaying hardware. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 4013.78
- Wilson, Frederick J. J.  
Stereotyping and electrotyping. 5th ed. London. [1896.] 4017.40
- Wolfensberger, Arnold.  
Theory of silk weaving. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 4013.63
- Young, Francis Chilton.  
Home carpentry for handy men. London, 1895. Illus. 4012.82
- Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.
- Armstrong, George Elliot.  
Torpedoes and torpedo-vessels. London, 1896. Illus. [Royal navy handbooks.] 3957.131
- Barker, D. Wilson.  
A manual of elementary seamanship. London, 1897. Illus. 3959.33

- Bellows, W.  
The ocean liners of the world. 2d ed.  
London, 1896. Pls. 3953.136
- Bennett, Francis Marion.  
The steam navy of the United States. Pitts-  
burgh, 1896. Illus. 3952.142
- Blue book of American shipping. Published  
by the Marine review. Cleveland, O.,  
1896. Pls. \*5954.25
- Boehm, Wendelin.  
Meister der Waffenschmiedekunst vom XIV.  
bis ins XVIII. Jahrhundert. Berlin, 1897.  
Illus. 4081.48
- Boguslawski, Albert von.  
Deutschland: Das Heer, von A. von Bogus-  
lawski; Die Flotte, von R. Aschenborn.  
Anhang: Das internationale rote Kreuz,  
von V. von Strantz. Berlin. [1896.] Pls.  
3952.147
- Boutell, Charles.  
Arms and armour in antiquity and the  
Middle ages. London, 1893. Illus. Pl.  
2239.82
- Brassey, Sir Thomas. 1836-  
Unarmoured ships. London, 1895. 5954.51
- Bruff, Lawrence Laurenson.  
A text-book of ordnance and gunnery. Pre-  
pared for the use of cadets of the U. S.  
military academy. N. Y., 1896. Illus.  
3951.144
- Callwell, Charles Edward.  
The effect of maritime command on land  
campaigns since Waterloo. Edinburgh,  
1897. Maps. 3953.143
- Clarke, Sir George Sydenham, and James  
Richard Thursfield.  
The navy and the nation, or naval warfare  
and imperial defence. London, 1897.  
Maps. Plans. 3954.158
- Conner, Philip Syng Physick.  
The home squadron under Commodore  
Conner in the War with Mexico. [Phila.]  
1896. 83 pp. 4416.120
- Danson, J. T.  
Our commerce, in war; and how to protect  
it. London, 1897. 3658.75
- Dyer, Alexander Byrdie.  
Handbook for light artillery. N. Y., 1896.  
Illus. 3953.35
- English, Vincent John.  
Navigation for yachtsmen. With illustra-  
tions and charts. London, 1896. 3955.37
- Forbes, Archibald.  
The "Black watch": the record of an his-  
toric regiment [the Royal Highlanders].  
London, 1896. Pl. 6524.12
- Fry, Henry.  
The history of the north Atlantic steam  
navigation. London, 1896. Illus. 3958.82
- Giddings, Howard A.  
Instructions in military signaling, for the  
use of the National guard of the United  
States. N. Y., 1897. 61 pp. Illus. 5959a.47
- Greener, William Wellington.  
The gun and its development. 6th ed., re-  
written. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3953.64
- Hamilton, Sir Richard Vesey.  
Naval administration. The constitution,  
character, and functions of the Board of  
admiralty. London, 1896. Pls. 3958.128
- Holland, John.  
Two discourses of the navy, 1638 and 1659.  
Also A discourse of the navy, 1660, by  
Sir Robert Slyngesbie. Ed. by J. R. Tan-  
ner. [London.] 1896. [Navy records  
society.] \*2502.117.7
- Ingalls, James M.  
General ballistic tables for mortar firing.  
Fort Monroe, 1896. 5954.22
- Interior ballistics. [2d ed.] Fort Monroe,  
Va., 1894. 5955.38
- Range tables for the 12-inch cast-iron  
breach-loading mortar and 10-inch breach-  
loading rifle, steel. Fort Monroe, 1896.  
5954.23
- The resistance of the air to the motion of  
oblong projectiles as influenced by the  
shape of the head. [Fort Monroe, 1895.]  
5955.09
- Kelley, James D. Jerrold.  
The ship's company, and other sea people.  
N. Y., 1897. 4404.144
- Contents. — The ship's company. — The squad-  
ron cruise. — Midshipmen, old and new. — Su-  
perstitions of the sailor. — The basket of the sea.  
— The rigor of the game. — The spirit of Libogen.  
Queer pets of sailor Jack.
- Kimball, Sumner I.  
Organization and methods of the United  
States life-saving service. Washington,  
1894. 3953.134
- Longridge, James Atkinson.  
The progress of artillery. Naval guns.  
London, 1896. 5954.24
- Luce, Stephen Bleecker.  
Text-book of seamanship. For the use of  
the United States naval academy. Rev.  
by A. Ward. N. Y., 1895. Illus. \*3952.44
- MacKenzie, Thomas, F. R. A. S.  
Practical mechanics applied to the require-  
ments of the sailor. London, 1896. 5955.41
- May, Edward Sinclair.  
Guns and cavalry. Boston, 1896. 3958.83
- Mey, P. de.  
Étude sur l'amélioration et l'entretien des  
ports en plage de sable, et sur le régime  
de la côte de Belgique. Paris, 1894  
Text; Atlas, 42 pls. \*5950.40
- Molyneux, Henry Howard, fourth earl of  
Carnarvon.  
The defence of the empire. A selection from  
letters and speeches. Ed. by G. S. Clarke.  
London, 1897. Map. 4517.137
- Oldknow, Reginald Charles.  
The mechanism of men-of-war. London,  
1896. Pls. [Royal navy handbooks.]  
3958.129
- Oppenheim, Michael.  
A history of the administration of the Royal  
navy, and of the merchant shipping in  
relation to the navy. Vol. 1. London,  
1896. 6525.10
- Naval accounts and inventories of Henry  
vii. 1485-8 and 1495-7. [London.] 1896.  
[Naval records society.] \*2502.117.8
- Picard, Louis Auguste.  
L'armée en France et à l'étranger. Tours,  
1897. Illus. \*3950.99
- Preble, George Henry.  
A chronological history of steam naviga-  
tion. 2d ed. Phila., 1895. 3951.49
- Radford, Cyrus S.  
Handbook on naval gunnery. Rev. and  
enl., with the assistance of S. Morgan.  
N. Y., 1896. Pls. 3959.183

- Rodenbough, Theophilus Francis, and William L. Haskin.  
The army of the United States. Historical sketches of staff and line. N. Y., 1896. Portrs. 2323.118
- Ross-of-Bladensburg, Lieut.-col. John Foster George.  
A history of the Coldstream guards, 1815 to 1895. London, 1896. Pls. 6521.31
- Stayton, William H.  
Naval militiaman's handbook. N. Y., 1895. 3959a.134
- Tenhulle, ———, comte de.  
Le Feld-Zeugmeister Baron d'Aspre, et son lieutenant le Feld-maréchal lieutenant Archiduc Albert en 1849, aux batailles de Mortara et de Novare. Paris, 1895. viii, 55 pp. 2726.61
- United States. Adjutant-general's office. Military information division.  
The military schools of Europe and other papers. Washington, 1896. Pls. \*5951.76
- Notes and statistics of organization, armament, and military progress in American and European armies. Washington, 1896. Pls. \*5951.75
- United States. Navy department. Naval war college.  
Abstract of course. Washington, 1895. 39 pp. Folded chart. 5958.45
- United States. War department.  
Drill regulations for light artillery, United States army. Washington, 1896. 5959a.43
- Walton, Thomas.  
Know your own ship: a simple explanation of the stability, construction, tonnage and freeboard of ships. London, 1896. Illus. 5955.39
- Wilson, Henry Walter.  
Ironclads in action. A sketch of naval warfare, 1855-1895. London, 1896. 2 v. Maps. 3952.141
- Wood, Sir Henry Evelyn.  
Achievements of cavalry. London, 1897. xvi, 260 pp. Portr. Maps. 5957.33
- ## Amusements. Games. Sports.
- ### Out-door Sports. Athletics. Physical Education.
- Anderson, William Gilbert.  
Gymnastic nomenclature. [New Haven, 1896.] 29 pp. Illus. 4009.84
- Athletic sports. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 4005.132
- Contents. — The physical proportions of the typical man, by D. A. Sargent. 2. Physical characteristics of the athlete, by D. A. Sargent. 3. Golf, by H. J. Whigham. 4. Lawn tennis, by R. D. Wrenn. 5. Bicycling: The wheel of to-day, by P. G. Hubert, Jr. — Woman and the bicycle, by Marguerite Merington. — A doctor's view of bicycling, by J. W. Roosevelt.
- Battersby, H. F.  
Hockey. London, 1895. Illus. 4009.81
- Beard, Daniel Carter.  
Outdoor games for all seasons. The American boy's book of sport. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 181.42
- Beekman, W. S., and C. W. Willis.  
Cycle gleanings. Boston, 1894. (2), 47 pp. 4366.150
- Burr, S. D. V., comp.  
Bicycle repairing. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 4013.76
- Channing, Walter. 1849-  
The importance of physical training in childhood. [N. Y., 1895.] 3596.126
- Cruden, George.  
Manual of musical drill, and system of physical training, for the use of teachers. 4th ed. London, 1896. Illus. 4009a.165
- Cycle, The, of to-day, and how to keep it in order. [6th ed.] London. [1896?] 56 pp. Illus. 6009a.128
- Emmanuel, Mauritius.  
De saltationis disciplina apud Graecos. Thesis facultati litterarum Parisiensi proponenda Mauritius Emmanuel. Parisiis, 1895. 2963.59
- Erskine, F. J.  
Lady cycling. London. [1897.] 4009.188
- Everard, Harry Stirling Crawford.  
Golf in theory and practice. London, 1896. 4009.83
- Faries, Randolph.  
Practical training for athletics, health, and pleasure. N. Y. [1897.] Illus. [Outing library of sport.] 4006.150
- Graham, P. Anderson.  
Country pastimes for boys. London, 1895. Illus. Pls. 3816.46
- Hall, John E., and Robert Osborne McCulloch.  
Sixty years of Canadian cricket. Toronto, 1895. 4006.136
- Harvey, Francis Joseph.  
Physical exercises and gymnastics for girls and women. London, 1896. Illus. 4008.180
- Keppel, William Coutts, 7th earl of Albemarle. 1832- and G. Lacy Hillier.  
Cycling. New ed. London, 1895. 4000a.2
- Lewis, Angelo John.  
Every boy's book of sport and pastime. Ed. by Professor Hoffmann [pseud.]. London, 1897. Illus. 4004.125
- Lewis, William Henry.  
A primer of college football. N. Y., 1896. 4008.182
- Lockyer, Joseph Norman, and William Rutherford.  
The rules of golf. N. Y., 1896. 4009a.162
- Miller, Edward Darley.  
Modern polo. Ed. by M. H. Hayes. London, 1896. Illus. 4007.141
- Park, William.  
The game of golf. London, 1896. Illus. 4004.33
- Patterson, John.  
Pulvis Olympicus. [Paisley, 1896.] 4004.124
- Peek, Hedley, editor.  
The poetry of sport. With a chapter on classical allusions to sport by Andrew Lang. London, 1896. Illus. [The Badminton library.] 4000a.30
- Porter, John. 1838-  
Kingsclere. Ed. by Byron Webber. London, 1896. Illus. Pls. 4004.29
- On horse training and horse racing.

Preece, Louise.

A system of physical culture prepared expressly for public school work. Arranged by Louise Gilman Kiehle. Syracuse, 1894. Illus. 4002.147

Ryder, Miss H. P.

Cycling and shooting. Knickerbocker stockings. How to knit them. London, 1896. Illus. 6001.43

Saint-George, Henry.

The bow, its history, manufacture & use. London, 1896. Illus. [The "Strad." library.] 4048.103

Schaeffer, Edward Morton.

The physical director in the second and nineteenth centuries. [Baltimore, 1896.] Illus. 4002.149

Sharp, Archibald.

Bicycles & tricycles. London, 1896. Illus. 4013.79

Stecher, William A.

Gymnastics. A text-book of the German-American system of gymnastics. Boston. [1896.] Illus. 4002.148

Taylor, Alexander James Wallis.

Modern cycles. London, 1897. Illus. 8018.85

Thompson, Norcliffe George, and F. Laura Cannan.

Hand-in-hand figure-skating. London, 1896. Illus. 4009.82

Track athletics in detail. Compiled by the editor of "Interscholastic sport" in "Harper's round table." N. Y., 1896. Illus. 4004.32

Underhill, Francis T.

Driving for pleasure; or, the harness stable and its appointments. N. Y., 1896. Pls. 4000a.104

Ward, Maria E.

The common sense of bicycling. Bicycling for ladies. N. Y. [1896.] Pls. 4004.123

Wilson, Winifred.

Physical exercises for boys and girls. Based on the Swedish system. With music. Hull. [1895.] Illus. 7594.95

## Hunting. Fishing. Boating.

Aflalo, Frederick G.

Sea-fishing on the English coast. London, 1891. Illus. 4008.183

Barkley, Henry C.

Studies in the art of rat-catching. London, 1896. Illus. 4007.150

Chambers, E. D. T.

The ouananiche and its Canadian environment. N. Y., 1896. Pls. 4003.74

Chapman, Abel.

First lessons in the art of wildfowling. London, 1896. Pls. 6002.87

Cook, Charles Henry.

Wild sports in Ireland. By John Bickerdyke [pseud.]. London, 1897. Illus. 4005.124

Cory, Charles B.

Hunting and fishing in Florida, including a key to the water birds in the state. Boston, 1896. Illus. 4002.146

Davis, Samuel T.

Caribou shooting in Newfoundland: with a history of England's oldest colony. Lancaster, 1895. Illus. 4367.138

Dewar, George Albemarle Bertie.

The book of the dry fly. London, 1897. Pls. 4002.152

Eins, R.

Das Rudern bei den Alten. Eine technisch-historische Studie. Danzig, 1896. 18 pp. 4 pls. 4001.135

Galloway, Sir Ralph William Payne-, bart.

Letters to young shooters. 3d series. Comprising a short natural history of British wildfowl and directions in shooting wildfowl on the coast and inland. London, 1896. Illus. 4003.104.3

Grimble, Augustus.

The deer forests of Scotland. London, 1896. Pls. \*4000.26

Grohman, William A. Baillie.

Sport in the Alps, in the past and present. London, 1896. Illus. 4002.150

Hall, Bradnock.

Fish-tails, and some true ones. London, 1897. Pls. 4002.153

Kemp, Dixon.

A manual of yacht and boat sailing. 8th ed. London, 1895. Illus. \*3952.78

Kenealy, A. J.

Boat-sailing in fair weather and foul. 2d ed. N. Y. [1896.] Illus. [Outing library of sport.] 6009a.123

Kirby, Frederick Vaughan.

In haunts of wild game. From Kahlambe to Libombo [in South Africa]. Edinb., 1896. Illus. 4002.145

McLeod, Alexander I.

The amateur sailor. The rudiments of boat sailing. Detroit, 1895. Illus. 5959a.41

Macpherson, Hugh Alexander.

Red deer. Natural history, by the Rev. H. A. Macpherson. Deer-stalking, by Cameron of Lochiel. Stag-hunting, by Viscount Ebrington. Cookery, by A. I. Shand. London, 1896. Illus. [Fur and feather series.] 4006.138

Moissenet, Louis Joseph.

Yachts et yachting. Architecture et construction du yacht. Paris, 1896. Illus. 3959a.137

Reed, James Russell.

Argument ... before the Committee on fisheries and game of the Massachusetts legislature of 1896. [Boston, 1896.] 8 pp. 4007.81

Rogers, Archibald.

Hunting. [N. Y.] 1896. Illus. [Out of doors library.] 4005.130  
Contents. — Hunting American big game, by Archibald Forbes. — Camping and hunting in the Shoshone, by W. S. Rainsford. — Climbing for white goats, by G. B. Grinnell. — Sport in an untouched American wilderness, by Frederick Ireland. — A kangaroo hunt, by Birge Harrison. — The last of the buffalo, by G. B. Grinnell. — At St. Mary's, by H. C. Hale. — Hunting musk-ox with the dog Ribs, by Frank Russell.

Sharp, Henry.

Practical wild-fowling. London. [1895.] Illus. 4006.135

Smith, Thomas, sportsman.

The life of a fox written by himself and extracts from the diary of a huntsman. New ed. London, 1896. Illus. [The sportsman's library.] 4003.75

Sport, Le, de l'aviron. Par un ex-champion. Paris, 1895. Illus. [Encyclopédie des sports.] 4002.125



- Walton, Izaak.**  
The compleat angler. Ed. by Andrew Lang.  
London, 1896. Illus. 4005.121
- Watson, Alfred Edward T., editor.**  
The hare. Natural history, by H. A. Macpherson. Shooting, by Hon. Gerald Lascelles. Coursing, by Charles Richardson. Hunting, by J. S. Gibbons and G. H. Longman. Cookery, by Col. Kenney Herbert. London, 1896. Pl. [Fur and feather series.] 4006.137
- Wise, John Sergeant.**  
Diomed: the life, travels, and observations of a dog. Boston, 1897. Illus. 4006.86
- In-door Amusements.**
- Bachmann, Ludwig, compiler.**  
Geistreiche Schachparteien alter und neuer Zeit. Ansbach, 1893-96. 5 parts in 1 v. 6008.101
- Ballard, Harlan Hogue.**  
Re-open, sesame. Rhymed acrostics answering Bellamy's "Second century," and involving in each answer a new charade. Boston, 1897. 4009a.173
- Bayley, R. Child.**  
Modern magic lanterns. London, 1896. Illus. 3928.86
- Bedding, S. A.**  
Music and drill, based on the principles of Ling's Swedish system. London. 59 pp. 4005.122
- Bell, Mrs. Hugh.**  
Fairy tale plays and how to act them. London, 1896. Illus. 77.62
- Bertrand, Victor, Elffendi.**  
Les silhouettes animées à la main. Paris, 1892. Illus. 4003.73
- Boardman, Emery.**  
Winning whist. N. Y., 1896. 4009a.177
- Broadfoot, William.**  
Billiards. Boston, 1896. [Badminton library of sports and pastimes.] 4000a.3
- Cheshire, Horace F., editor.**  
The Hastings chess tournament, 1895. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 6005.103
- Dialogues & plays for school entertainments.**  
1st, 2d ser. London. [1896.] 2 v. 4578.49
- Drayson, Alfred Wilkes.**  
Whist laws and whist decisions. N. Y., 1896. 4009a.163
- Elmendorf, Dwight Lathrop.**  
Lantern slides: how to make and color them. N. Y., 1895. Illus. 3928.82
- Foster, R. F.**  
Whist tactics. N.Y. [1895.] Illus. 4009a.158
- Freeborough, E., and Charles Edward Ranken.**  
Chess openings, ancient and modern. 3d ed., ed. by E. Freeborough. London, 1896. 6008.95
- Gray, Norman D.**  
'96 charades. Boston, 1896. \*4009a.167
- Grove, Mrs. Lilly, and others.**  
Dancing. With musical examples. Boston, 1895. Illus. [Badminton library.] 4000a.23
- Harquevaux, L., and L. Pelletier.**  
200 jeux d'enfants en plein air et à la maison [4e éd.] Paris. [1895.] Illus. 4003.125
- Howell, Edwin Cull.**  
Whist openings. A systematic treatment of the short-suit game. Boston, 1896. 4009a.174
- Ingalls, Herbert.**  
The Boston charades. Boston, 1895. 2399a.133
- The Columbian prize charades.** Boston, 1897. 4009a.166
- Jones, Henry (pseud. Cavendish).**  
The laws of piquet adopted by the Portland and Turf clubs, with a treatise on the game, by Cavendish [pseud.]. 9th ed. London, 1896. 4009a.164
- Jones, Henry, (pseud. "Cavendish"), ed.**  
The laws of rubicon bézique adopted by the Portland and Turf clubs; with a guide to the game by "Cavendish." 2d ed. London, 1892. 4009a.161
- Lasker, Emanuel.**  
Common sense in chess. London, 1896. Diagrams. 6008.98
- Levick, Mary d'I.**  
A whist catechism. 2d ed. Phila., 1897. 61 pp. 4009a.176
- Mason, James, chess-player.**  
The principles of chess in theory and practice. 2d ed., enl. London, 1896. Illus. 6008.100
- Chess openings.** London, 1897. 6008.102
- Middleton, Elizabeth Avis.**  
Scarf fantasies. An aesthetic drill for nine young ladies. N. Y., 1896. Pls. 5592.83
- Sanford, Katharine L.**  
A new book of charades. N. Y., 1896. 4009a.171
- Starnes, Val. W.**  
Short-suit whist. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 4009a.175
- Sturges, Joshua.**  
Guide to draughts. Rev. by J. A. Kear. London, 1895. Illus. 6007.47
- Tableaux mouvants and poses plastiques.** No. 1-3. N. Y., 1894, 95. 3 pts. Pls. 5599.41
- Tabourot, Jehan.**  
Orchesographie. Par Thoinot Arbeau [anagramme]. Réimpression précédée d'une notice sur les danses du XVIe siècle, par Laure Fonta. Paris, 1888. Illus. 4043.71
- Vasquez, Andrés Clemente.**  
El ajedrez de memoria. Habana, 1893. 6008.99
- Wheelock, Kate.**  
Whist rules. [Phila.?] 1896. vi, 75 pp. 4009a.177
- White, Mary.**  
The book of a hundred games. N. Y., 1896. 4009a.160
- Wittmann, Carl Friedrich, editor.**  
Goldhochzeit Scherz und Ernst. Zum Vortrag und zur Aufführung in Familienkreisen. Bd. 1, 2. Leipzig. [1896.] 2 v. No. 5 in 4896.50.362=No. 2 in 4896.50.365
- Postage Stamps.**
- Mekeel, Charles Haviland.**  
The history of the postage stamps of the St. Louis postmaster, 1845-1847. Saint Louis, 1895. Illus. Fac-similes. 2231.116
- Mekeel (C. H.) stamp and publishing co.**  
Mexico. [A description of Mexican postage stamps, envelopes, etc.] St. Louis. [1897?] 48 pp. Illus. 2239.87
- Scott stamp and coin co.**  
The standard postage stamp catalogue. 55th ed. 1895. N. Y. [1895.] 2237.41

## Fiction.

## In English.

Some of these titles have place and date of publication, and some have not. This is due to a change in method at the beginning of Vol. 2 of the Monthly Bulletin.

Books, the call-numbers of which are preceded by a Y, are placed in the room for Younger Readers.

- Alden, Isabella McDonald. (Pansy.)  
 Jessie Wells; or, how to save the lost. 1808.7  
 Christie's Christmas. 39.28
- Allen, James Lane.  
 Aftermath. Part second of "A Kentucky cardinal." 66.88  
 The choir invisible. N. Y., 1897. 67.120  
 A story of Kentucky during the last part of the eighteenth and the first of the nineteenth century.
- Altsheier, Joseph A.  
 The sun of Saratoga: a romance of Burgoyne's surrender. N. Y., 1897. 67.128
- Andrews, Jane.  
 The seven little sisters who live on the round ball that floats in the air. 1744.1
- Armstrong, William.  
 An American nobleman. A story of the Canaan wilderness. Chicago, 1896. 67.98
- Austen, Jane.  
 Lady Susan. The Watsons. With a memoir by her nephew, J. E. Austen Leigh. Boston, 1894. 751.3
- Ballantyne, Robert Michael.  
 The gorilla hunters. A tale of the wilds of Africa. New ed. London, 1897. 757.14
- Balzac, Honoré de.  
 A daughter of Eve. [And A commission in lunacy, and The rural ball.] 1068.20  
 The deputy of Arcis. Trans. by K. P. Wormeley. Boston, 1896. 1068.27  
 The gallery of antiquities. [And An old maid.] Trans. by K. P. Wormeley. 1068.21  
 Gobseck [and other stories]. Trans. by Katherine Prescott Wormeley. Boston, 1896. 1068.25  
 Contents. — Gobseck. — The secrets of the princess de Cardignan. — Unconscious comedians. — Another study of woman. — Comedies played gratis.
- La grande Bretèche and other stories.  
 Trans. by Clara Bell. 1068.23
- Juana. Trans. by K. P. Wormeley. Boston, 1896. 1068.26
- The unknown masterpiece (Le chef-d'œuvre inconnu) and other stories. Trans. by Ellen Marriage. 1068.24
- Bangs, John Kendrick.  
 A house-boat on the Styx. 67.21  
 A rebellious heroine. 67.71
- Baring-Gould, Sabine.  
 The Broom-Squire. 56.33
- Barlow, Jane.  
 Mrs. Martin's company and other stories. 67.49  
 Strangers at Lisconnel. A second series of Irish idylls. 61.89
- Barnes, James.  
 A loyal traitor. A story of the war of 1812. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 4408.163
- Barr, Amelia Edith.  
 A knight of the nets. 56.86
- Barr, Robert.  
 The mutable many. N. Y. [1896.]
- Barrie, James Matthew.  
 Sentimental Tommy.
- Barry, John D.  
 Mademoiselle Blanche. N. Y., 1896.
- Becke, Louis, and Walter Jeffery.  
 A first fleet family.  
 A story of convict life in New South Wales the latter part of the 18th century.
- Becker, Wilhelm Adolph.  
 Charicles, or, illustrations of the private life of the ancient Greeks. London, 1894. 2  
 Gallus, or, Roman scenes of the time of Augustus. Trans. by F. Metcalfe. New London, 1895. 4
- Bell, Maria.  
 The country minister's love story.
- Bellamy, Edward.  
 Equality.
- Benson, Edward Frederic.  
 The Babe, B.A.  
 Dodo. London, 1894. 25  
 Limitations. N. Y., 1896.
- Besant, Sir Walter.  
 The master craftsman.
- Bjørnson, Bjørnstjerne.  
 Magnhild & Dust. (Trans. from the Norwegian.) London, 1897. 1
- Black, Clementina.  
 The princess Désirée. N. Y., 1896. 11
- Black, William.  
 Briseis.
- Blackmore, Richard Doddridge.  
 Slain by the Doones and other stories
- Bland, Edith.  
 In homespun. By Edith Nesbit.
- Braddon, Mary Elizabeth.  
 All along the river.  
 Asphodel.  
 Aurora Floyd.  
 Birds of prey.  
 The captain of the Vulture.  
 Charlotte's inheritance.  
 The cloven foot.  
 Dead men's shoes.  
 Dead sea fruit.  
 The doctor's wife.  
 Eleanor's victory.  
 Gerard: or, the world, the flesh, and an devil.
- Henry Dunbar.  
 Hostages to fortune.  
 John Marchmont's legacy. 1  
 Joshua Haggard.  
 Lady Audley's secret.  
 The lady's mile.  
 Like and unlike.  
 Lost for love. 1  
 Lucius Davoren.  
 Milly Darrell and other tales.  
 Mohawks.  
 Mount Royal.  
 One life, one love.  
 One thing needful.  
 An open verdict.  
 Ralph, the bailiff, and other stories.  
 Robert Ainsleigh.  
 Run to earth.  
 Rupert Godwin.

- ry of Barbara. 32.9  
 ge world. 1772.18  
 t the man. 54.58  
 il of the serpent. 54.63  
 he red flag. 35.34  
 netians. 54.60  
     95.23  
     39.6  
 's weird. 39.6  
 Sarah Warner.  
     opal and other tales. 67.60  
 lice.  
     of his youth. Boston, 1897. 67.106  
 nna Robeson.  
 k. A tale of the first capital. 67.64  
 hn, M.D., of Edinburgh. 1810-1882.  
 his friends and other dogs and men.  
 rside classics.] 77.48  
 Thomas Alexander. (Rolf Boldred.)  
 oked stick: or, Pollie's probation. 27.40  
 ohn.  
 kote of the Moors. 27.38  
 Shan F., pseud.?  
 sha river: the story of a townland.  
     by one John Farmer and edited by  
     end Shan F. Bullock. 67.16  
 Henry Cuyler.  
     old cloathes. 67.67  
 urban sage. Illus. 67.62  
 Frances Hodgson.  
     of quality. 67.25  
     Clara Louise.  
     e woman. 27.44  
     ntleman." Boston, 1897. 34.76  
     th, Hezekiah.  
     journeys in Australia. 1661.32  
     izabeth Lyman.  
     air. N. Y., 1897. 67.121  
     omas Henry Hall.  
     Davy's honeymoon; The last con-  
     ; The blind mother. 56.10  
     dow of a crime. 54.37  
     Gerald.  
     eses and the Asterisks. 27.42  
     sa Nouchette.  
     Mona. 67.5  
     ias. 39.55  
     e governess. 25.72  
     Ord's atonement. 39.21  
     and married. 1796.7  
     William.  
     nd stories of the Irish peasantry.  
     r D. J. O'Donoghue. London, 1896.  
     4565.30  
 od, Mary Hartwell.  
 it of an Illinois town and The little  
 lt. Boston, 1897. 67.103  
 le Renault is the story of an episode in  
 of Henri, Sieur de Tonti.  
 Saavedra, Miguel de.  
 ory of the valourous and witty knight-  
 Don Quixote of the Mancha.  
 by T. Shelton. [Ed. by J. H. Mc-  
 r.] London, 1895. 4 v. Pls.. 3098.76  
 enious gentleman Don Quixote of  
 ncha. Trans. by J. Ormsby. N. Y.,  
 4 v. Illus. 90.40  
 , Elizabeth Williams.  
 vinnie's studio. 61.25  
 Grace Ellery.  
 rs of a saint and other stories. 67.6
- Clark, Imogen.  
 The victory of Ezry Gardner. 67.63  
 Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. (Mark Twain.)  
 The American claimant and other stories and  
 sketches. N. Y., 1897. 11.251  
 Personal recollections of Joan of Arc. By  
 the Sieur Louis de Conte [pseud.]. Illus.  
     67.36  
 The tragedy of Pudd'nhead Wilson and the  
 comedy Those extraordinary twins. 60.66  
 Cobban, J. Maclaren.  
 The king of Andaman: a saviour of society.  
     56.13  
 Cochran, Mrs. M. A.  
 Posic; or, from reveille to retreat. An army  
 story. Cincinnati, 1896. Illus. 4409a.173  
 Cogswell, Frederick Hull.  
 The Regicides. A tale of early colonial  
 time. N. Y., 1896. 67.82  
 Coolidge, Harriett Lincoln.  
 In the story land: short stories for the kin-  
 dergarten, the school and the home.  
     1145.28  
 Cornford, L. Cope.  
 The master-beggars. Phila., 1897. Pls.  
     56.116  
     A story of the Netherlands in the 16th century.  
 Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller-.  
 Wandering heath. Stories, studies, and  
 sketches. By Q. 56.24  
 Craigie, Christopher.  
 An old man's romance. Boston, 1895.  
     2409a.141  
 Craik, Dinah Maria.  
 The half-caste, an old governess's tale. By  
 the author of "John Halifax, gentleman."  
 N. Y., 1897. Pls. 56.124  
 Crane, Stephen.  
 The red badge of courage. An episode of  
 the American Civil war. 67.10  
 The little regiment and other episodes of  
 the American Civil war. N. Y., 1896. 67.80  
 Crawford, Francis Marion.  
 Adam Johnstone's son. 67.34  
 Taquisara. N. Y., 1896. 2 v. 67.88  
 Crockett, Samuel Rutherford.  
 Cleg Kelly, arab of the city, his progress and  
 adventures. 56.32  
 The gray man. 56.83  
 Lads' love. N. Y., 1897. 56.118  
 Sweetheart travellers. A child's book for  
 children, for women, and for men. 2d ed.  
     77.55  
 Cromarty, Deas.  
 When hearts are young; an idyll. London.  
 [1897.] Pls. 56.122  
 Crompton, Frances E.  
 The gentle heritage. 77.46  
 Dabney, Julia P.  
 Little daughter of the sun. Boston, 1896.  
     Pls. 67.86  
 Dana, Francis.  
 Leonora of the Yawmish. N. Y., 1897. 67.116  
 Davis, J. A.  
 The young mandarin. A story of Chinese  
 life. Boston. [1896.] 77.66  
 Davis, Mollie E. Moore.  
 An elephant's track and other stories. N. Y.,  
 1897. 67.90  
 Davis, Rebecca Harding.  
 Doctor Warrick's daughters. 67.30  
 Davis, Richard Harding.  
 Cinderella and other stories. 67.33

- Dawson, A. J.  
Middle greyness. London, 1897. 56.123
- De Foe, Daniel.  
The life and adventures of Robinson Crusoe.  
With reproductions of engravings, by  
Heath, from designs of T. Stothard. Lon-  
don. [1895.] 1802.32
- De Quincey, Thomas.  
Revolt of the Tartars. Ed. by C. S. Bald-  
win. N. Y., 1896. [Longmans' English  
classics.] 3069.31
- Deland, Margaret.  
The wisdom of fools. Boston, 1897. 67.108
- Dougall, L.  
A question of faith. 27.39
- Doyle, Arthur Conan.  
The exploits of brigadier Gerard. [Time of  
Napoleon I.] 56.21
- The great Keimplatz experiment, and other  
stories. 56.82
- The mystery of Cloomber. 56.73
- Uncle Bernac. A memory of the Empire.  
N. Y., 1897. Pls. 56.130
- Drachmann, Holger Henrik Herholdt.  
Paul and Virginia of a northern zone. From  
the Danish. 1028.6
- Drake, Samuel Adams.  
The watch fires of '76. 276.24
- Du Bois, Constance Goddard.  
The shield of the fleur-de-lis. 67.18
- Dudevant, Amantine Lucile Aurore Dupin.  
(George Sand.)  
The master mosaic-workers. Tr. by Char-  
lotte C. Johnston. 1069.21
- Dumas, Alexandre.  
Ascanio. [A story of Benvenuto Cellini at  
the court of Francis I.] 1490.48
- Black. The story of a dog. 1490.50
- Tales of the Caucasus: The ball of snow, and  
Sultanetta. 1490.51
- The war of women. [A romance of the  
Fronde, period of Louis XIV.] 1490.49
- Duncan, Sara Jeannette.  
His Honour, and a lady. By Mrs. Everard  
Cotes. 56.40
- Earle, Mary Tracy.  
The wonderful wheel. N. Y., 1896. 67.84
- Ebers, Georg Moritz.  
In the Blue Pike: a romance of German civi-  
lization at the commencement of the six-  
teenth century. 1024.16
- Ebner-Eschenbach, Marie, Freifrau von.  
Beyond atonement. 1024.14
- Edgeworth, Maria. 1767-1849.  
The parent's assistant, or, stories for chil-  
dren. With an introd. by Anne Thack-  
eray Ritchie. London, 1897. 6569.129
- Edwards, Matilda Barbara Betham-  
The dream-Charlotte. 56.71
- Elizabeth, queen of Roumania. (Carmen  
Sylva.) 3084.74
- Legends from river & mountain. 3084.74
- Ephlatiotis, Argyris.  
Tales from the isles of Greece: being  
sketches of modern Greek peasant life,  
trans. by W. H. D. Rouse. London, 1897.  
3078.37
- Eckmann, Emile, and Alexandre Chatrian.  
The Polish Jew. 479.23
- Farrar, Frederic William.  
Gathering clouds. A tale of the days of St.  
Chrysostom. 56.7
- Fénelon, François de Salignac de la Mothe.  
Adventures of Telemachus. 759.12
- Fenn, George M.  
Dick o'the Fens; a tale of the Great East  
Swamp. 24.55
- Field, Eugene.  
The house. An episode in the lives of Reu-  
ben Baker, astronomer, and of his wife  
Alice. 67.37
- The love affairs of a bibliomaniac. 2127.81
- Second book of tales. 67.73
- Fisher, Frances C. (Christian Reid.)  
Nina's atonement, and other stories. N. Y.,  
1895. 1745.14
- Fletcher, Joseph Smith.  
God's failures. N. Y., 1897. 56.108
- Fleming, Alice M. Kipling.  
A pinchbeck goddess. N. Y., 1897. 56.112
- Foote, Mary Hallock.  
The cup of trembling and other stories. 67.14
- Ford, Paul Leicester.  
The great K. & A. robbery. N. Y., 1897.  
67.107
- Fothergill, Caroline.  
The comedy of Cecilia: or, an honourable  
man. 56.30
- Fox, John, jr.  
A Cumberland vendetta and other stories. 67.8
- France, Lewis Brown.  
Pine valley. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 67.110
- Frederic, Harold.  
The damnation of Theron Ware. 56.36
- March hares. 67.69
- Mrs. Albert Grundy, observations in Phil-  
istia. 56.44
- Frémont, Jessie Benton.  
The story of the Guard: a chronicle of the  
war. [3d ed.] 2328.118
- Frost, William Henry.  
The court of King Arthur. N. Y., 1896.  
Illus. 2579.74; 77.65
- Galt, John.  
The entail: or, the lairds of Grippy. With  
introd. by S. R. Crockett. 2 v. 788.11
- The provost and The last of the lairds.  
With introd. by S. R. Crockett. 2 v. 56.81
- Garland, Hamlin.  
Rose of Dutcher's Coolly. 67.15
- Gaunt, Mary.  
Dave's sweetheart. 56.18
- Gerard, Dorothea.  
The wrong man. 56.20
- Giberne, Agnes.  
The girl at the dower house and afterward.  
N. Y. [1896?] 56.98
- Glyn, Anna L.  
A pearl of the realm. A story of Nonsuch  
palace in the reign of Charles I. N. Y.,  
1896. 56.115
- Goldsmith, Oliver.  
The vicar of Wakefield. Ed. by Mary A.  
Jordan. N. Y., 1896. [Longmans' Eng-  
lish classics.] 2574.152
- The vicar of Wakefield. Illus. by Wm. Mul-  
ready. N. Y., 1896. 6595.55
- Goodwin, Maud Wilder.  
White aprons. A romance of Bacon's re-  
bellion: Virginia, 1676. 56.60
- Graham, P. Anderson.  
The Red Scaur. A novel of manners. N. Y.,  
1897. 56.109

- Charles.  
 of Naples and the Camorra. With  
 air by J. B. Capper. London, 1896. 56.96  
 lix.  
 eds of the Midi: an episode in the  
 ch Revolution. 1069.23  
 nna Katharine.  
 a Wakeham's money. 1738.16  
 lurd: an enigma. 1738.17  
 ige disappearance. N. Y., 1894. 30.88  
 fair next door. N. Y., 1897. 56.111  
 Evelyn Everett-.  
 gn of the red cross. A tale of old  
 ion. London, 1897. Illus. 56.99  
 Arthur George Frederick.  
 als I have known. 27.45  
 Jakob Ludwig Carl, and Wilhelm Carl  
 imm.  
 tales, ed. by Sara E. Wiltse. Pt. 1.  
 on, 1895. Illus. 77.40  
 Louise Imogen.  
 Saint Ruth's and three other tales.  
 67.12  
 , Henry Rider.  
 tra. 54.76  
 Quaritch, V.C. A tale of country  
 54.75  
 21.91  
 obert Beverly.  
 ries and some verse. Boston. [1896.]  
 67.81  
 ven.  
 ack of a storm. 56.23  
 t, Herbert E.  
 any seas; the life and exploits of a  
 ee sailor. By Frederick Benton Wil-  
 s [pseud.]. Ed. by his friend William  
 e Booth. N. Y., 1897. 56.106  
 n, Kate W.  
 rson's proxy. 67.24  
 Thomas.  
 ell-beloved. N. Y., 1897. 56.114  
 n, Beatrice.  
 Strafford. A California story. N. Y.,  
 Illus. 67.105  
 oel Chandler.  
 abbit at home. 77.28  
 Jane: her friends and acquaintances.  
 on, 1896. 67.78  
 t, Constance Cary. (Mrs. Burton  
 arrison.)  
 rry maid of Arcady, His lordship,  
 other stories. By Mrs. Burton Har-  
 1. Boston, 1897. Pls. 67.115  
 of the Old Dominion. Boston, 1897.  
 67.136  
 ry of Virginia in the days immediately pre-  
 g the Revolution.  
 Francis Bret.  
 ollow of the hills. 67.4  
 Joseph.  
 Greek meets Greek. [A story of the  
 ch revolution.] 56.31  
 t, Anthony Hope. (Anthony Hope.)  
 lies of courtship. 56.25  
 art of princess Osra. 56.69  
 t. A romance. N. Y. [1897.] Illus.  
 56.104  
 ne, Julian.  
 of nature. 67.32  
 e's fool. Boston, 1895. 1426.5  
 Hawthorne, Nathaniel.  
 Colonial stories. Illus. by F. T. Merrill.  
 Boston, 1897. Illus. 4400.108  
 Hector, Annie French. (Mrs. Alexander.)  
 A crooked path. N. Y. [1896.] 103.40  
 Henty, George Alfred.  
 On the Irrawaddy. A story of the first Bur-  
 mese war. N. Y., 1896. 77.71  
 Higginson, Ella.  
 The flower that grew in the sand, and other  
 stories. Seattle, 1896. 67.100  
 Holland, Clive.  
 The lure of fame. 67.38  
 A writer of fiction. Boston, 1897. 67.92  
 Holley, Marietta. (Josiah Allen's wife.)  
 Josiah's alarm and Abel Perry's funeral.  
 27.36  
 Samantha in Europe, by Josiah Allen's wife.  
 1673.28  
 Hornung, Ernst William.  
 Irralie's bushranger. A story of Australian  
 adventure. 56.19  
 Hornung, Ernest William.  
 A bride from the bush. N. Y., 1897. 67.97  
 Horsley, Reginald.  
 Stonewall's scout: a story of the American  
 Civil war. London, 1896. 4405.144  
 Horton, George.  
 Constantine. A tale of Greece under king  
 Otho. 56.74  
 Houghton, Louise Seymour.  
 Antipas, son of Chuza, and others whom  
 Jesus loved. 5479.38  
 House, The, of dreams. N. Y., 1897. 2409.176  
 House, The, of dreams. N. Y., 1897. 67.122  
 Housman, Clemence.  
 The were-wolf. Illus. 56.57  
 Howells, William Dean.  
 The day of their wedding. Illus. 67.23  
 A parting and a meeting. Illus. 67.35  
 Hugo, Victor Marie, comte.  
 The history of a crime. 1067.32  
 Hungerford, Margaret.  
 Doris. 37.13  
 The Duchess. 23.94  
 Green pleasure and grey grief. 54.50  
 Lady Branksmere. 55.77  
 Lady Verner's flight. 54.51  
 A life's remorse. 55.78  
 A maiden all forlorn [etc.]. 39.14  
 Marvel. 25.62  
 Mrs. Geoffrey. 34.90  
 A modern Circe. 55.44  
 Jacobs, Joseph, editor.  
 The book of wonder voyages. N. Y., 1896.  
 Pls. 77.76  
 James, Henry, jr.  
 Embarrassments. 67.59  
 The other house. 67.66  
 The portrait of a lady. 18th ed. Boston,  
 1897. 470.29  
 Jensen, Wilhelm.  
 Karine. A story of Swedish love. Trans.  
 from the German by Emma A. Endlich.  
 Chicago, 1896. 1027.8  
 Jewett, John Howard.  
 The bunny stories, for young people. Illus.  
 77.42  
 Jewett, Sarah Orne.  
 The country of the pointed firs. 67.76

- Jókai, Mór.  
Black diamonds. Trans. by Frances A. Gerard. 1026.9  
Jusserand, Jean Adrien Antoine Jules.  
The romance of a king's life. Trans. by M. R. Enlarged by the author. London, 1896. Pls. 2547.45  
A story of James I., of Scotland.  
Keary, Annie.  
A York and a Lancaster rose. 1421.15  
Keightley, S. R.  
The crimson sign. 56.77  
The cavaliers. 56.45  
Kielland, Alexander Lange.  
Norse tales and sketches. Trans. by R. L. Cassie. London, 1896. 2906.62  
King, Charles.  
Trials of a staff-officer. 2403.139  
Kingsley, Florence Morse.  
Titus, a comrade of the Cross. 67.48  
A prize story dealing with incidents in the life of Christ and his disciples.  
Kipling, Rudyard.  
Soldier stories. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 56.88  
Soldiers three: The story of the Gadsbys: In black and white. 56.12  
Koch, Richard von.  
Camilla. Trans. from the Swedish and Danish [by N. H. Dole]. 1027.7  
Kompert, Leopold.  
Christian & Leah & other Ghetto stories. 1024.15  
La Motte Fouqué, Friedrich Heinrich Carl, Freiherr von.  
Undine. Trans. by E. Gosse. London, 1897. Pls. 4872.81  
Lang, Andrew.  
A monk of Fife; a romance of the days of Jeanne d'Arc. 56.4  
Leader, John Temple.  
An Italian ghost story. 4579.142  
Le Fanu, Joseph Sheridan.  
The fortunes of Colonel Torloch O'Brien. With etchings by Phiz. London, 1896. 4573.146  
Leigh, Margaret Elizabeth, countess of Jersey.  
Eric, prince of Lornlonia. A fairy tales of the days of chivalry. London, 1895. Illus. 77.79  
Lemon, Ida.  
Matthew Furth. 56.6  
Le Querdec, Yves.  
Letters of a country vicar. Trans. from the French by Mara Gordon-Holmes. N. Y., 1896. 1069.24  
Letters relating to the duties of a country priest.  
Le Queux, William.  
The great war in England in 1897. Illus. 4559.81  
Lindsey, William.  
Cinder-path tales. 2409.168  
Locke, William John.  
The demagogue and lady Phayre. 56.26  
Lowe, Charles.  
A fallen star; or, the Scots of Frederick. A tale of the Seven years' war. London, 1895. Pls. 6678.84  
Lowry, H. D. Make believe. London, 1896. Illus. 56.113  
Lummis, Charles F.  
The gold fish of Gran Chimú. 67.31  
Lyall, David.  
Heather from the brae. 56.65  
MacCarthy, Justin.  
The riddle ring. 56.64  
Mackay, Minnie. (Marie Corelli.)  
A romance of two worlds. N. Y. [1896.] Illus. 104.75  
Macleod, Fiona.  
Green fire. A romance. N. Y., 1896. 56.89  
Pharais: a romance of the isles. [Green tree library.] 56.22  
McManus, L.  
The silk of the kine. 56.67  
Marshall, Emma.  
Castle Meadow: a story of Norwich a hundred years ago. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 56.129  
A story of John Crome, the artist, and William Crotch, the musician.  
The master of the musicians: a story of Handel's deys. 56.15  
Mason, Alfred Edward Woodley.  
The courtship of Morrice Buckler. [Time, reign of James II.] 56.38  
Matthews, Brander.  
Tales of phantasy and fact. 67.61  
Meade, Elizabeth Thomasina.  
A world of girls: the story of a school. 21.3  
Meredith, George.  
The amazing marriage. 56.5  
Merriman, Henry Seton.  
Flotsam: the study of a life. 56.58  
The sowers. 67.7  
Mimosa, pseud.  
Told on the pagoda. Tales of Burmah. 56.27  
Mitchel, Frederick Augustus.  
Sweet revenge. A romance of the Civil war. N. Y., 1897. 67.131  
Mitchell, John Ames.  
Amos Judd. 67.9  
Molesworth, Mary Louise.  
The carved lions. 77.44  
Rosy and The girls and I. Illus. by Walter Crane and Leslie Brooke. 1449.57  
The oriel window. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 77.75  
Morgan, George.  
John Littlejohn, of J. Being in particular an account of his remarkable entanglement with the king's intrigues against General Washington. Phila., 1897. 67.83  
Morier, James.  
The adventures of Hajji Baba of Ispahan. With introd. by Hon. George Curzon. London, 1895. Illus. 1794.28  
Morris, Charles.  
Historical tales. The romance of reality. Roman. 950.55  
Morris, William.  
The well at the world's end. 2 v. 4567.28  
Morrison, Arthur.  
A child of the Jago. Chicago, 1896. 56.93  
Chronicles of Martin Hewitt. 56.39  
Munroe, Kirk.  
Under orders: the story of a young reporter. 77.37  
Murfree, Mary Noailles. (Charles Egbert Craddock.)  
The mystery of Witch-Face mountain and other stories. 67.3  
Norris, William Edward.  
Clarissa furiosa. N. Y., 1896. 56.90  
O'Grady, Standish.  
Ulrick the Ready: a romance of Elizabethan Ireland. 56.34

- O'Neill, James.  
Garrison tales from Tonquin. 27.35  
Oliphant, Margaret Oliphant Wilson.  
The unjust steward; or, the minister's debt. 56.84  
Orczy Emmuska, bárónő, and Montagu Barstow.  
Old Hungarian fairy tales. 77.30  
Out of town. With illus. by Rosina E. Sherwood. 67.41  
Parker, Gilbert.  
The pomp of the Lavillettes. Boston, 1896. 67.102  
Pater, Walter Horatio.  
Gaston de Latour. An unfinished romance. 4579.141  
Paterson, Arthur.  
For freedom's sake. Phila., 1896. 4408.162  
A story of Ossawatimie and of the anti-slavery movement.  
Peacock, Thomas Love.  
The misfortunes of Elphin, and Rhododaphne. With introd. by G. Saintsbury. London, 1897. 4575.170  
Pemberton, Max.  
Christine of the hills. N. Y. 1897. 67.113  
A puritan's wife. 67.74  
Pérez Galdós, Benito.  
Doña Perfecta. 1097.32  
Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart.  
The supply at Saint Agatha's. 67.28  
Poe, Edgar Allan.  
Tales of adventure, mystery and imagination. 4th ed. [Ed. by G. T. Bettany.] London, 1895. [Minerva library.] 62.21  
Pontoppidan, Henrik.  
Emanuel; or, children of the soil. From the Danish by Mrs. Edgar Lucas. 1028.7  
Pool, Maria Louise.  
In a dike shanty. 67.50  
Mrs. Gerald. 67.57  
Poole, Maria Louise.  
In Buncombe county. 67.75  
Pratt, Cornelia Atwood.  
The daughter of a stoic. 67.52  
Prince, Helen Choate.  
A transatlantic chatelaine. Boston, 1897. 67.101  
Putnam, George Haven.  
The artificial mother. A marital fantasy. By G. H. P. N. Y., 1894. 31 pp. 2405.87  
Ralph, Julian E.  
Alone in China, and other stories. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 3018.133  
Reade, Charles.  
Peg Woffington. Christie Johnstone. London, 1895. 415.28  
Reid, Mayne.  
The bush-boys. 710.5  
Rhys, Ernest, editor.  
The garden of romance. Romantic tales of all time. London, 1897. 4575.171  
Riding, William Henry.  
The captured Cunarder. An episode of the Atlantic. 56.29  
Roberts, Charles George Douglas.  
Earth's enigmas. 67.29  
The forge in the forest. Boston, 1896. Illus. 67.96  
Robinson, Edith.  
A loyal little maid. [Elizabeth Schuyler.] Boston, 1897. 77.74  
Story of the time of Washington.  
Ross, Charles M.  
Pinks and cherries. [Norwegian stories.] 56.9  
Saunders, Marshall.  
For the other boy's sake and other stories. Phila., 1896. 77.63  
Savage, Richard Henry.  
In the old château. A story of Russian Poland. 67.1  
Sawyer, Walter Leon.  
An outland journey. [Fairy stories.] Boston, 1896. Illus. 2409.180  
Scanlan, Anna C.  
Dervorgilla, or the downfall of Ireland. 67.13  
Schreiner, Olive.  
Trooper Peter Halket of Mashonaland. Boston, 1897. 56.107  
Scott, Duncan Campbell.  
In the village of Viger. 67.26  
Seawell, Molly Elliot.  
A strange, sad comedy. 67.42  
Sergeant, Adeline.  
The idol-maker. 67.68  
Sewell, Anna.  
Black Beauty. 106.75  
Shipman, Louis Evan.  
Urban dialogues. N. Y., 1896. Pls. 67.89  
Sienkiewicz, Henryk.  
Pan Michael. An historical novel of Poland, the Ukraine, and Turkey. A sequel to "With fire and sword" and "The deluge." Trans. by Jeremiah Curtin. Boston, 1896. 3061.122  
"Quo vadis." A narrative of the time of Nero. Trans. from the Polish by Jeremiah Curtin. Boston, 1896. 3061.121  
"Quo vadis." A narrative of the time of Nero. Trans. from the Polish by Jeremiah Curtin. 1107.25  
Sizer, Kate Thompson.  
The wooing of Osyth. A story of the Saxons. Boston. [1895?] Illus. 56.103  
Smith, E. Boyd.  
My village. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 67.87  
Smith, Francis Hopkinson.  
Tom Grogan. 67.40  
Smith, Gertrude.  
The Arabella and Araminta stories. 67.11  
Smith, Mary Prudence Wells.  
More good times at Hackmatack. 77.47  
Spofford, Harriet Prescott.  
An inheritance. N. Y., 1897. 67.112  
Stannard, Henrietta Eliza Vaughan. (John Strange Winter.)  
Grip. N. Y., 1896. 56.105  
I married a wife. 56.37  
Into an unknown world. Phila., 1897. 56.117  
Steel, Flora Annie.  
In the tideway. N. Y., 1897. 56.121  
On the face of the waters. A tale of the mutiny. N. Y., 1897. 56.102  
Stevenson, Robert Louis.  
Fables. 56.80  
South sea yarns. Vol. 1, 2. The wrecker, written in collaboration with Lloyd Osbourne. Edinb., 1896. \*6594.81  
Weir of Hermiston. An unfinished romance. 56.46  
Stimson, Frederic Jesup.  
King Noanett. 2403.142; 67.58  
Pirate gold. 67.39

- Stockton, Frank Richard.  
   Mrs. Cliff's yacht. 67.65  
   A story-teller's pack. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 67.114  
 Stories by English authors. Africa. 50.51  
   England. 56.42  
   France. 56.49  
   Germany, etc. 56.53  
   Ireland. 56.43  
   Italy. 56.52  
   London. 56.50  
   The sea. 56.54  
 Strain, E. H.  
   A man's foes. [Derry, Ireland, during the  
     siege of 1689.] 56.17  
 Stuart, Eleanor. 67.22  
   Stonepastures.  
 Stuart, Ruth McEnery.  
   Solomon Crow's Christmas pockets and  
     other tales. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 67.94  
   Sonny. N. Y., 1896. 77.57  
 Stumbler, A, in wide shoes. 56.68  
 Swett, Sophie.  
   Pennyroyal and mint. Boston. [1896.] 67.85  
 Swett, Susan Hartley.  
   Field clover and beach grass. Boston.  
     [1896.] 67.91  
 Taylor, M. Imlay.  
   On the red staircase. Chicago, 1896. Illus.  
     67.93  
   Time, Peter the Great.  
 Thacher, John Boyd.  
   Charlecote, or the trial of William Shakes-  
     peare. Illus. 4596.133  
 Thorburn, Septimus Smet.  
   His Majesty's greatest subject. Westmin-  
     ster, 1897. 56.119  
 Ticknor, Caroline.  
   A hypocritical romance and other stories. 67.51  
 Toddle island: being the diary of Lord Botts-  
   ford. 56.61  
 Tomlinson, Everett T.  
   The boy soldiers of 1812. Boston. [1895.]  
     Illus. Y 894  
   Three young Continentals: a story of the  
     Revolution. Boston. [1896.] 77.20  
 Tompkins, Elizabeth Knight.  
   The broken ring. 56.66  
 Tracy, Louis.  
   The final war. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 56.97  
 Trevelyan, Marie.  
   From Snowdon to the sea. Stirring stories  
     of North and South Wales. 55.76  
 Trowbridge, John Townsend.  
   His one fault. 20.76  
 Turgenev.  
   Fathers and children. Trans. by Constance  
     Garnett. 1108.22  
   On the eve. Trans. by Constance Garnett.  
     1108.21  
   Smoke. Trans. from the Russian by Con-  
     stance Garnett. 1108.23  
 Underwood, Francis Henry.  
   Doctor Gray's quest. 27.43  
 Van Rensselaer, Mariana Griswold.  
   One man who was content; "Mary": The  
     Lustigs; Corinna's Fiammetta. N. Y.,  
     1897. 67.111  
 Verga, Giovanni.  
   Under the shadow of Etna. Sicilian stories  
     [trans. by N. H. Dole]. 1059.24  
 Verne, Jules.  
   The giant raft. 1455.25  
 Veysey, Arthur Henry.  
   A cheque for three thousand. N. Y., 1897.  
     67.99  
 Vogüé, Eugène Marie Melchior, vicomte de.  
   Russian portraits. 1069.22  
 Walford, Lucy Bethiah.  
   Frederick. 56.2  
 Wall, A.  
   The fall of Constantinople. An historical  
     romance. London. [1897.] 4576.163  
 Ward, Mary Augusta.  
   Sir George Tressady. 56.79  
 Watson, Augusta Campbell.  
   Beyond the city gates; a romance of old  
     New York. N. Y., 1897. 67.117  
 Watson, John Maclaren.  
   Kate Carnegie. By Ian Maclaren [pseud].  
     56.75  
 Watters, Thomas, editor and translator.  
   Stories of everyday life in modern China.  
     3018.131  
 Wedmore, Frederick.  
   Orgeas and Miradou, with other pieces.  
     London, 1896. 2577.115  
 Wells, Herbert George.  
   The wheels of chance. A bicycling idyll.  
     N. Y., 1896. Illus. 56.110  
 Weyman, Stanley J.  
   A little wizard. 56.8  
   The red cockade. 27.46  
 Wharton, Anne Hollingsworth.  
   A last century maid. 77.29  
 Wheelwright, Edith Gray.  
   Anthony Graeme. 56.3  
 Whiteley, Isabel.  
   The falcon of Langéac. Boston, 1897.  
     2407.139  
 Wiggin, Kate Douglas.  
   The Birds' Christmas Carol. 1509.33  
   Marm Lisa. 67.77  
 Wilkins, Mary Eleanor.  
   Madelon. 67.37  
 Wister, Owen.  
   Red men and white. Illus. by F. Remington.  
     67.19  
 Woods, Katharine Pearson.  
   John. A tale of King Messiah. 67.72  
 Woolson, Constance Fenimore.  
   Dorothy and other Italian stories. 67.2  
 Wordsworth, Elizabeth.  
   The snow garden and other fairy tales for  
     children. London, 1895. Pls. 77.78  
 Wright, Mabel Osgood.  
   Tommy-Anne and the three hearts. N. Y.,  
     1897. 77.69  
 Wynne, Madeleine Yale.  
   The little room and other stories. 67.20  
 Yeoman, William Joseph.  
   A woman's courier. Being a tale of the  
     famous Forty conspiracy of 1696. N. Y.,  
     1896. 56.100  
 Yonge, Charlotte Mary.  
   The pilgrimage of the Ben Beriah. London,  
     1897. 56.120  
   A story of Moses and the Israelites.  
   The release: or, Caroline's French kindred.  
     56.62  
   The wardship of Steepcoombe. 56.85  
 Young, Charles.  
   Harald the Viking. A book for boys. 77.38  
 Zangwill, Israel.  
   The bachelors' club. 56.59  
   The Big Bow mystery. 56.28



Zola, Émile.

Rome. Trans. by Ernest Alfred Vizetelly.  
N. Y., 1896. 2 v. \*\*G.263.19

In French.

The following editions of works of English Fiction have been placed in the "Bates Hall" Collection for reference, as being, in particular, editions for the use of students of English literature.

Bellamy, Edward.

Equality. [Sequel to Looking backward.]  
N. Y., 1897. \*4404.140

Cooper, James Fenimore.

Works. N. Y. [Mohawk ed.]  
Afloat and ashore. 4397.167

The crater; or, Vulcan's peak. 4397.159

The deerslayer. 4397.145

Home as found. 4397.154

Homeward bound. 4397.153

Jack Tier; or, the Florida reef. 4397.174

The last of the Mohicans. 4397.146

Miles Wallingford. 4397.173

The pathfinder. 4397.147

The pioneers. 4397.148

The prairie. 4397.149

The spy. 4397.150

Dickens, Charles.

The adventures of Oliver Twist. With intro-  
d. by Andrew Lang. With the original  
illustrations. N. Y., 1897. [Gadshill ed.]  
\*2570a.80Nicholas Nickleby. With introd. by A.  
Lang. London, 1897. 2 v. Pls. [Gads-  
hill edition.] \*2570a.82The posthumous papers of the Pickwick  
club. With introd. by A. Lang. With  
original illus. N. Y., 1897. 2 v. [Gads-  
hill edition.] \*2570a.81

Kingsley, Henry.

Austin Elliot, and The Harveys. New ed.  
London, 1895. 2577.159Mademoiselle Mathilde. New ed. London,  
1895. 2577.161Oakshott Castle, and The Grange garden.  
New ed. London, 1895. 2577.155Old Margaret and other stories. New ed.  
London, 1895. 2577.150Ravenshoe. New ed. London, 1896.  
2577.156Reginald Hetherage, and Leighton Court.  
New ed. London, 1895. 2577.158Silcote of Silcotes. New ed. London, 1895.  
2577.157

Stretton. New ed. London, 1895. 2577.151

The boy in grey, and other stories and  
sketches. New ed. London, 1895. 2577.160The Hillyars and the Burtons. New ed.  
With a note on old Chelsea church by  
Clement Shorter. London 1895. Pls.  
2577.153The recollections of Geoffry Hamlyn. New  
ed. With memoir by Clement Shorter.  
London 1895. Illus. 2577.152Valentin, and Number seventeen. New ed.  
London, 1895. 2577.154

Moore, George.

A drama in muslin. \*6599a.63

A mummer's wife. \*6599a.62

A modern lover. 8th ed. \*6599a.61

In Dutch.

Conscience, Hendrik.

De koopman van Antwerpen. [Brussel.]  
6894.10

Balzac, Honoré de.

Œuvres complètes. [Éd. définitive.] Paris.  
1875-79. 24 v. Portr. 2690a.51

Bezobrazof, O.

La femme nouvelle. [Roman.] Paris, 1896.  
3069.136

Blandy, Stella.

Le capitaine aux pieds nus. Paris, 1897.  
Pls. 2673.70

Bonnet, Batisto.

Vie d'enfant. Trad. par A. Daudet. [2e éd.]  
Paris. [1894.] 6698.22

Cherbuliez, Charles Victor.

Après fortune faite. 5e éd. Paris, 1896.  
6698.64

Claretie, Arsène Arnaud, called Jules.

Brichanteau, comédien. Roman parisien.  
Paris, 1896. 6699a.27

Conscience, Hendrik.

Le lion de Flandre. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1881,  
82. 6699.24

Coppée, François Édouard Joachim.

Le coupable. Paris, 1897. 6698.76

Craven, Pauline, née de La Ferronnays.

Éliane. Paris, 1882. 6699.23

Daudet, Alphonse.

Les mères. Illus. de Myrbach. Paris, 1897.  
Illus. 4662.74

Daudet, Louis Marie Ernest.

Don Rafaël. Aventures espagnoles, 1807-  
1808. Paris. [1895.] 2679a.187Les fiançailles tragiques. Paris. [1896.]  
6698.57

Dumas, Alexandre Davy.

Mémoires d'un médecin. Joseph Balsamo.  
Nouv. éd. Paris, 1894, 95. 5 v. 2699.53

Dumas, Alexander, the younger. 1824-95.

Ilka [etc.]. [Paris.] 1896. Illus. 2676.207

Durand, Alice Marie Céleste. (Henri Gréville.)

Céphise. [par] Henry Gréville [pseud.].  
Paris. [1896.] 6699.25

Fidélka. 15e éd. Paris, 1895. 1069.20

Énault, Louis.

La tresse bleue [etc.]. Paris, 1896. 6698.80

Fontaine, Camille, ed.

Fleurs de France. Quinze contes choisis et  
annotés. Boston, 1895. 2689.104

Grave, Jean.

La grande famille. Roman militaire. 2e éd.  
Paris, 1896. 6698.70

Hong-Tjyong-Ou.

Le bois sec refleuri. Roman coréen traduit  
en français. Paris 1895. [Musée Guimet.  
Annales.] 3018.84

Huguénin, Adèle. (T. Combe.)

Chez nous. Nouvelles jurassiennes. Lau-  
sanne, 1890. 2693.6

— Le mari de Jonquille. Lausanne, 1888.

— Monique. Nouvelle. Lausanne, 1887.  
2697.78

La Brète, Jean de.

Un vaincu. [11e éd.] Paris. [1893.] 6699.20

Lagrillière-Beauclerc, Eugène Claude.

Les contes de France. Préface de Jules Si-  
mon. Nouv. éd. Paris. [1895.] 2671.149

Lefèvre, Maurice.

Madame Carignan. Paris. [1896.] Illus.  
6671.39

- Longus.  
Dahnis & Chloé. Trad. d'Amyot revue par  
P.-L. Courier. Paris, 1895. 4679a.33  
Malot, Hector Henri.  
En famille. Paris. [1895.] 2 v. Illus. 6699.22  
Marmier, Xavier. 1809-1892.  
En Alsace. L'avare et son trésor. 2e éd.  
Paris, 1891. 6699.31  
Les mémoires d'un orphelin. 2e éd. Paris,  
1890. 6699.30  
Sous les sapins. Nouvelles du Nord. 2e éd.  
Paris, 1890. 6699.29  
Maupassant, Henri René Albert Guy de.  
Clair de lune. 23e éd. Paris, 1896. \*2671.100  
Contes choisis. Illus. de G. Jeannot. Paris.  
[1896.] 2672.164  
Rameau, Jean. 1850-  
La chevelure de Madeleine. Paris, 1895. 1069.18  
Rzewuski, Stanislaw, count.  
Déborah. Paris, 1893. 3069.154  
Theuriet, Claude Adhémar André.  
Fleur de Nice. 9e éd. Paris, 1896. 6698.46  
Thibault, Anatole François. (Anatole France.)  
L'orme du mail, par Anatole France  
[pseud.]. 36e éd. Paris, 1897. 6698.67  
Le puits de Sainte Claire. 2e éd. Paris,  
1895. 2679a.185  
Tinseau, Léon de.  
Dette oubliée. 7e éd. Paris, 1895. 1069.19  
Toussaint, René, baron.  
Âmes tendres. Le reflet. Par René Maize-  
roy [pseud.]. Paris. [1896.] 6698.73  
Verne, Jules.  
Clovis Dardentor. Paris. [1896.] Illus.  
[Les voyages extraordinaires.] 2671.58  
Clovis Dardentor. Paris. [1897.] Illus.  
[Les voyages extraordinaires.]  
No. 2 in 2671.59  
Face au drapeau. Paris. [1897.] Illus.  
[Les voyages extraordinaires.]  
No. 1 in 2671.59  
Viaud, Louis Marie Julien.  
Ramuntcho, par Pierre Loti [pseud.]. 42e  
éd. Paris, 1897. 6698.59  
Vogüé, Eugène Marie Melchior, vicomte de.  
Jean d'Agrève. Paris, 1897. 6698.84  
Witt, Henriette de, née Guizot.  
Père et fils [Jacques et Philippe d'Arte-  
velde]. Les rois de la mer. Paris, 1896.  
Illus. 2671.22  
Zola, Émile.  
Lourdes. Paris, 1896. 4660b.103  
Rome. Paris, 1896. 4660b.104
- In German.
- Andrejanoff, Viktor von.  
Lettische Märchen. Leipzig. [1896.] [Uni-  
versal-Bibliothek.] No. 4 in 4908.50.358  
Anzengruber, Ludwig.  
Die Kameradin. 2te Aufl. Dresden. [1891.]  
6897.1  
Arabian nights' entertainments.  
Tausend und eine Nacht. Aus dem Arabi-  
schen übertragen von M. Henning. [Bd.]  
1. Leipzig. [1896.] 4896.50.362  
Bandlow, H.  
Stratenfegels. Humoristische Geschichten.  
Bd. 1. Leipzig. [1896.] 4896.50.364  
Baumbach, Rudolf.  
Es war einmal. Leipzig, 1895. 6899.82  
Beetchen, Alfred.  
Flegeljahre der Liebe. Leipzig. [1896.]  
89, (1) pp. [Universal-Bibliothek.]  
No. 6 in 4896.50.368  
Behrens, Hugo. (B. Renz.)  
Hamburger Geschichten. Stuttgart, 1896.  
6899.87  
Bellemare, Eugène Gabriel de Ferry de. (Ga-  
briel Ferry.)  
Der Waldläufer. Übers. von H. Th. Kühne.  
Teil 1. Leipzig. [1897.] No. 8 in 4896.50.370  
Berger, Ernst L. M.  
Ehe man Ehemann wird, und andere Hu-  
moresken. Leipzig. [1896.] 4896.50.365  
Berlepsch, M. Goswina von.  
Mutter. Bielefeld, 1895. 6899.86  
Bigot, Mary Healy.  
Eine internationale Ehe. Uebers. aus dem  
Englischen von F. Mangold. Stuttgart,  
1896. 6897.21  
Boetticher, Clarissa.  
Auf Befehl des Königs. Roman aus der  
Zeit Friedrichs des Grossen, von Clarissa  
Lohde [pseud.]. Stuttgart, 1894. 6898.87  
Boetticher, Hans Georg.  
Bunte Reihe. Humoresken. Leipzig. [1896.]  
[Universal-Bibliothek.]  
No. 2 in 4908.50.358  
Borgfeldt, Georg.  
Eine Opernpremiere. Das verkannte Genie.  
In ärztlicher Behandlung. Drei Humores-  
ken. Leipzig. [1897.] No. 5 in 4896.50.369  
Bornstein, Arthur.  
Der Theaterarzt und andere Humoresken.  
Leipzig. [1895.] 4896.50.350  
Brand, H.  
Allzeit getreu. Historische Erzählung aus  
dem 17. Jahrhundert. 2te Aufl. Kassel,  
1889. 6898.68  
Gute Zeit im Lande. Historische Erzählung  
aus dem 18. Jahrhundert. 2te Aufl. Kas-  
sel, 1889. 6898.77  
Bródy, Sándor.  
Schneewittchen. Jisbi Bénob. Zwei Novel-  
len. Aus dem Ungarischen. Leipzig.  
[1896.] 4896.50.364  
Brun, Ida Brunsig, Edle von. (I. von Brun-  
Barnow.)  
Per aspera ad astra. Breslau, 1897. 6896.44  
Buerstenbinder, Elisabeth. (E. Werner.)  
Sankt Michael. Leipzig. [1896?] Illus.  
6896.41  
Conrad, Michael Georg.  
Die klugen Jungfrauen. Leipzig. [1889.]  
3 v. 6898.51  
Was die Isar rauscht. Münchener Roman.  
Leipzig. [1888.] 2 v. 6899.68  
Croker, B. M.  
Eine dritte Person. Uebers. aus dem En-  
glischen von T. Behrens. Stuttgart, 1896.  
2 v. 6897.20  
Dahn, Ludwig Julius Felix.  
Chlodovech. Historischer Roman aus der  
Völkerwanderung. 6te Aufl. Leipzig,  
1896. 6899.88  
Degen, Alexander von.  
Aus dem Militärleben. Bd. 4. Leipzig.  
[1895.] 4896.50.346  
Dernburg, Friedrich.  
In den Fesseln der Schuld. Breslau, 1894.  
2 v. 6898.52  
Der Oberstolze. Ein berliner Zeitroman.  
Berlin, 1889. 2 v. 6899.54

- Dickens, Charles.  
Verkehr mit der Firma Dombey & Sohn.  
Deutsch von M. v. Borch. Teil 1. Leip-  
zig. [1896.] [Universal-Bibliothek.]  
4896.50.354
- Ditfurth, Franz Wilhelm, Freiherr von.  
Kreuz und Schwert. Zeitklänge aus den  
Jahren 1870 und 1871. Berlin, 1871.  
6909a.9
- Dreyer, Max.  
Frauenwille. Erzählungen. Stuttgart, 1894.  
6899.72
- Ebers, Georg.  
Barbara Blomberg. Historischer Roman.  
Stuttgart, 1897. 2 v. 2870a.49  
Time of Charles V. The heroine is the mother of  
Don John of Austria.
- Ebner-Eschenbach, Marie, Freifrau von.  
Rittmeister Brand, Bertram Vogelweid.  
Zwei Erzählungen. Berlin, 1896. 6896.37
- Eckstein, Ernst.  
Preisgekrönt. Eine heitere Geschichte.  
With introd. and notes by Charles Bundy  
Wilson. N. Y., 1896. ix, 3-83 pp. 4889a.67
- Eisenhart, Luise von.  
Marie Alphonse. Erzählung aus der mo-  
dernen Gesellschaft von Louise Kobell  
[pseud.]. München, 1896. 6896.36
- Erckmann, Émile, and Alexandre Chatrian.  
Der berühmte Doktor Mathäus. Übers.  
von Emma Herwegh. Leipzig. [1897.]  
No. 3 in 4896.50.369
- Fließ, Erich.  
Ausser Reih und Glied. Humoresken. Leip-  
zig. [1896.] No. 6 in 4896.50.362
- Frenzel, Carl Wilhelm Theodor.  
Lucifer. Ein Roman aus der Napoleoni-  
schen Zeit. Leipzig, 1873. 5 v. in 3.  
6898.76
- Krieges. 2te Aufl. Leipzig, 1888. 6898.84
- Freitag, Gustav.  
Soll und Haben. 45te Aufl. Leipzig, 1896.  
2 v. 2879a.89
- Fron, Konrad.  
Das Bürgerweib von Weimar. Eine Stadt-  
geschichte aus dem siebzehnten Jahrhun-  
dert. Breslau, 1887. 2 v. 6898.86
- Das Kräuterweible von Wimpfen. Eine  
Geschichte aus dem Ende des 30jährigen
- Ganghofer, Ludwig Albert.  
Schloss Hubertus. 5te Aufl. Stuttgart,  
1896. 2 v. illus. 6899.53
- Gerbrandt, Marie.  
Sich selber treu. Bd. 1. Stuttgart, 1896.  
6897.19
- Gerstaecker, Friedrich.  
Irrfahrten. Ed. by Marian P. Whitney.  
N. Y., 1896. 4889a.68
- Giseke, Heinrich Ludwig Robert.  
Käthchen. Breslau, 1864. 2 v. 6898.53
- Moderne Titanen. 2te Aufl. Leipzig, 1853.  
3 v. 6898.54
- Goedsche, Hermann Ottomar Friedrich. (Sir  
John Retcliffe.)  
Nena Sahib, oder die Empörung in Indien.  
Berlin. [1859.] 3 v. 6898.64
- Puebla, oder die Franzosen in Mexico. Abth.  
1. Der Schatz der Ynkas. Berlin, 1873,  
76. 3 v. 6898.63
- Sebastopol. 8te Aufl. Berlin, 1875-89. 4  
v. 6898.65
- Grosse, Julius Waldemar.  
Aus den Novellen des Architekten. Leip-  
zig, [1896.] [Universal-Bibliothek.]  
4896.50.356
- Hacker, Franz von. (Franz von Seeburg.)  
Joseph Haydn. Ein Lebensbild. 2te Aufl.  
Regensburg, 1895. 6899.74
- Haering, Georg Wilhelm Heinrich. (Willibald  
Alexis.)  
Cabanis. 6. Aufl. [Time of Frederick the  
Great.] Berlin. [189-?] 6896.29.6
- Dorothe. 3. Aufl. [Time of Frederick Wil-  
liam, Elector of Brandenburg.] Berlin.  
[189-?] 6896.29.5
- Der falsche Wöldemar. 5. Aufl. [Germany,  
14th century.] Berlin. [189-?] 6896.29.1
- Die Hohen des Herrn von Bredow. 9te  
Aufl. Berlin. [189-?] 6896.29.3
- Isegrim. 4. Aufl. Berlin. [189-?] 6896.29.8
- Der Roland von Berlin. 5. Aufl. [Germany,  
15th century.] Berlin. [189-?] 6896.29.2
- Ruhe ist der erste Bürgerpflicht. 4. Aufl.  
Berlin. [189-?] 6896.29.7
- Der Werwolf. 6. Aufl. [Germany, 16th cen-  
tury.] Berlin. [189-?] 6896.29.4
- Hahn, Reinhard Edmund.  
Die Geheimnisse des Waldschlosses. Ro-  
man aus der Zeit des Wiener Congresses.  
Dresden, 1885. 6898.66
- Hartner, Eva.  
Im Schloss zu Heidelberg. Historischer  
Roman aus der Zeit nach dem dreissig-  
jährigen Kriege. Leipzig, 1888. 2 v.  
6898.67
- Heiberg, Hermann.  
Die Andere. Einmal im Himmel. Leipzig.  
[1895.] 4896.50.345
- Apotheker Heinrich. Leipzig. [1889.]  
2877.132
- Dr. Gaarz' Patienten. Leipzig, 1894. 2877.131
- Geschichten aus der Welt. Leipzig. [1894.]  
2877.130
- Fluch der Schönheit. Roman. Stuttgart,  
1896. 6896.51
- Herczeg, Ferencz.  
Sumpflume. Novelle. Übersetz. aus dem  
Ungarischen von E. Kumlik. Leipzig.  
[1896.] [Universal-Bibliothek.]  
No. 2 in 4908.50.357
- Heyse, Paul Johann Ludwig.  
Das Räthsel des Lebens und andere Charak-  
terbilder. Berlin, 1897. 6896.54
- Ueber allen Gipfeln. 7te Aufl. Berlin,  
1896. 4870b.87
- Verrathenes Glück. Emerenz. Zwei Ge-  
schichten. Stuttgart. [189-?] 6896.55
- Hirsch, Jenny.  
Der Amtmann von Rapshagen. Original-  
Roman von F. Arnefeldt [pseud.]. Mann-  
heim, 1896. 2 v. in 1. 6896.59
- Hitopadesa. Die freundliche Belehrung. Eine  
Sammlung indischer Erzählungen und  
Sprüche übers. von J. Hertel. Leipzig.  
[1895.] 4896.50.345
- Hopfen, Hans, Ritter von.  
Die Siegerin. Eine Wiener Geschichte.  
Stuttgart, 1896. 6897.18
- Jensen, Wilhelm.  
Die braune Erica. Novelle. With English  
notes by E. S. Joynes. Boston, 1893.  
[Heath's German series.] 2879.88

- Ein Frühlingsnachmittag. 3. Aufl. Berlin. [1895.] 6899.81
- John, Eugenie. (E. Marlitt.) Thüringer Erzählungen. 2te Aufl. Leipzig. [1894.] Illus. 6899.77
- Junghans, Sophie. Käthe. Leipzig, 1876. 2 v. 6898.55
- Ein Räthsel. Berlin, 1890. 2 v. 6898.56
- Schwertlilie. 2te Aufl. Stuttgart, 1894. 6898.57
- Karamzin, Nikolai Mikhailovitch. Marfa. Die arme Lisa. Zwei Novellen. Deutsch von J. Marty. Leipzig. [1896.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] No. 2 in 4908.50.361
- Kipling, Rudyard. Schlichte Geschichten aus Indien. Nach dem Englischen von H. Helling. Leipzig. [1895.] 4896.50.352
- Kirschner, Lola. (Ossip Schublin.) Erinnerungen eines alten Oesterreichers. Drei Erzählungen. Jena. [1886.] 6899.83
- Kock, Charles Paul de. Herr Krautkopf sucht seine Frau. Deutsch von J. Olden. Leipzig. [1895.] 4896.50.348
- Kretzer, Max. Die beiden Genossen. Socialer Roman. Leipzig, 1887. 6898.58
- Die Buchhalterin. Dresden. [1894.] 6899.66
- Kuenburg-Stolberg, Bertha, Gräfin von. Moni und Mirzl. Eine Geschichte vom Hochkönig. Innsbruck, 1896. 6898.29
- Lange, Friedrich. Harte Köpfe. Leipzig, 1885. 6899.55
- Langk, E. Emelina. Wie's geht. Zwei Novellen. Leipzig. [1896.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] No. 4 in 4896.50.365
- Lie, Jonas Lauritz Idemil. Dyre Rein. Eine Geschichte aus Urgrossvaters Hause. Leipzig, 1897. 6898.27
- Die Familie auf Gilje. Roman aus dem Leben unserer Zeit. Übers. Leipzig. [1896.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] No. 3 in 4896.50.362
- Lindau, Rudolph. Türkische Geschichten. Berlin, 1897. 3087.116
- Lingg, Hermann Ludwig Otto. Byzantinische Novellen. Leipzig. [1896.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] No. 6 in 4896.50.366
- Ludwig, Otto. Zwischen Himmel und Erde. Leipzig. [1896.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 4896.50.356
- Marriot, Emil. Seine Gottheit. Berlin, 1896. 6898.44
- Mascagni, Pietro. Aus dunklen Tagen. [Hrsg. von Arthur Brehmer.] Wien, 1893. Illus. Portr. 2779a.47
- Contents. — Aus dunklen Tagen. — Die schwarze Dame. — Ein Albulblatt. — Das Urtheil des Paris. — Danse macabre. — Der Gnadenstoss. — Eine seltene Tugend.
- Maurik, Justus van. Ein Journalistenstreich und andere Humoresken. Aus dem Holländischen übers. von E. Otten. Leipzig. [1896.] 4896.50.366
- Mauthner, Fritz. Die Fanfare. Dresden, 1889. 6899.57
- Kraft. Dresden, 1894. 2 v. 6899.63
- Quartett. Dresden, 1888. 6899.56
- Der Villenhof. Dresden. 6899.58
- Merth, Bernhard. Des österreichischen Volksschullehrers Freud und Leid. Leipzig. [1895.] 4896.50.346
- Mikszáth, Koloman. Gesammelte Erzählungen. Übers. von C. Langsch. Bd. 1. Leipzig. [1895.] 4896.50.353
- Mueller, Gustav Adolf. 1872— Ortud. Ein Liebesidyll. Basel. 61 pp. 6898.28
- Niese, Charlotte. Cajus Rungholt. Eine Erzählung aus dem 17ten Jahrhundert. Von Lucian Bürger [pseud.]. Breslau, 1886.
- Nietzsche, Hermann Otto. Deutsche Geschichts- und Lebensbilder. Von Armin Stein [pseud.]. [B.] 1. Halle a. S., 1884.
- Contents. — 1. Martin Luther und Graf Erbach. 2te Aufl.
- Ohnet, Georges. Sergius Panin. Übers. von A. Tuhten. Leipzig. [1895.] 4896.50.347
- Pålsson, Gestur. Drei Novellen vom Polarkreis. Aus dem neu-Isländischen übertr. von C. Kuchler. Leipzig. [1896.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] No. 5 in 4896.50.367
- Pauli, Carl. Theater-Humoresken. Leipzig. [1896.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] No. 5 in 4908.50.357
- Perfall, Carl Friedrich von. Die fromme Witwe. Köln, 1894. 6899.59
- Poritsky, J. E. „Keinen Kadosch wird man sagen.“ Aus dem Tagebuch eines Verwaisten. Leipzig. [1896.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 4896.50.363
- Potapenko, Ignati Nikolaevitch. Erzählungen und Skizzen. Übersetzung aus dem Russischen. Leipzig. [1896.] 4896.50.361
- Contents. — Die Sünde Grossvater Martyns. — Ein unersetzlicher Verlust. — Der Fund. — Das Recht auf Glück. — Man schämt sich. — Aus Grossmut.
- Raabe, Wilhelm. Horacker. 4. Aufl. Berlin, 1891. 6899.71
- Radius, Anna. (Neera.) Die Strafe. Nach dem Italienischen von S. Lederer. Leipzig. [1895.] 4896.50.350
- Rau, Heribert. Der Raub Strassburgs im Jahre 1681. Vaterländischer Roman. 2te Aufl. Berlin. [1876.] 6898.79
- Rhizos Rhankabes, Kleon. Harald, Fürst von Waräger. Byzantinische Erzählung. Aus dem Neugriechischen übers. von A. Wagner. Leipzig. [1896.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] No. 2 in 4896.50.367
- Riehl, Wilhelm Heinrich. Gesammelte Geschichten und Novellen. Stuttgart, 1879. 2 v. 6896.30
- Ring, Max. Vaterländische Geschichten. Berlin, 1862. 2 v. 2017.15

- Robiano, Louisa Mary, Gräfin von.  
Die Rose von Heidelberg. Historischer Roman aus dem Pfälzerkriege, 1689–1693. Leipzig, 1872. 4 pts. in 2 v. 6898.73
- Schindler, Wilhelm.  
Dorfleute. Geschichten aus der sächsisch-böhmischen Schweiz. Leipzig. [1896.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 4896.50.368
- Schlicht, —, Freiherr von.  
Militaria. Heitere Soldatengeschichten. Leipzig. [1895.] 4896.50.352
- Schmidt, Reinhold Christian Alexander. (Alexander Olinda.)  
Die weisse Rose. Historischer Roman aus der Jugendzeit Kaiser Wilhelm I. Berlin, 1897. 6894.14
- Schmieden, Else. (E. Juncker.)  
Im Schatten des Todes. Berlin, 1890. 6899.60
- Schleier der Maja. Berlin, 1885. 2 v. 6899.61
- Sealsfield, Charles.  
Das Kajütenbuch oder nationale Charakteristiken. Leipzig. [1895.] 4896.50.347
- Siklósy, Joseph.  
Londoner Geschichten. Leipzig. [1895.] 4896.50.351
- Sittenfeld, Conrad. (Conrad Alberti.)  
Die Alten und die Jungen. Sozialer Roman. Leipzig. [1889.] 2 v. 6898.46
- Maschinen. Leipzig, 1895. 6898.50
- Mode. Berlin. [1892.] 6898.48
- Das Recht auf Liebe. Leipzig. [1894.] 6898.47
- Schröter & Co. Leipzig. [1893.] 6898.49
- Wer ist der Stärkere? Ein sozialer Roman aus dem modernen Berlin. Leipzig, 1888. 2 v. 6898.45
- Spielhagen, Friedrich. 1829–  
Selbstgerecht. Stuttgart, 1896. 6897.17
- Stimme des Hummels. 3te Aufl. Leipzig, 1895. 2 v. 6899.69
- Zum Zeitvertreib. 3te Aufl. Leipzig, 1897. 4877.49
- Stenglin, Felix von.  
Eine Nacht im Quartier. Kriegsbild aus dem Jahre 1870. Leipzig. [1896.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] No. 4 in 4908.50.359
- Stichlberger, Max.  
Gestalten und Bilder aus dem Tiroler Volksleben. Stuttgart, 1882. 6898.88
- Stinde, Julius Ernst Wilhelm.  
Die Familie Buchholz. Berlin, 1887. 2 v. 2870a.36
- Torresani von Lanzenfeld, Carl Franz Ferdinand, Baron.  
Aus der schönen wilden Lieutenants-Zeit. Roman aus dem österreichischen Cavallerieleben. 3. Aufl. Dresden, 1894. 2 v. 6898.81
- Tovote, Heinz.  
Das Ende vom Liede. Berlin, 1894. 6898.61
- Der Erbe. Berlin, 1895. 6898.60
- Frühlingssturm. Berliner Liebesroman. 7te Aufl. Berlin, 1896. 6896.35
- Im Liebesrausch. Berliner Roman. Berlin, 1895. 6898.62
- Mutter! 6te Aufl. Berlin, 1896. 6896.34
- Voss, Richard.  
Die blonde Kathrein. Ein Märchenspiel nach Andersen. Leipzig. [1895.] Portr. 4896.50.352
- Walloth, Wilhelm.  
Ein Liebespaar. Roman aus der Geschichte Venedigs. Leipzig. [1894.] 6899.62
- Narren der Liebe. Novellen. Leipzig, 1894. 2877.133
- Wilbrandt, Adolf.  
Vater und Sohn, und andere Geschichten. 2te Aufl. Stuttgart, 1896. 6899.89
- Wodiczka, Victor.  
Aus Herrn Walther's jungen Tagen. Eine Geschichte aus Oesterreichs Vorzeit. Leipzig, 1886. 6898.72
- Walther von der Vogelweide. Time, end of the 12th century.
- Wolff, Julius.  
Der Raubgraf. Eine Geschichte aus dem Harzgau. Berlin, 1895. 6899.73
- Zolling, Theophil.  
Coulissegeister. Leipzig, 1891. 6899.64
- Frau Minne. Ein Künstler-Roman. Leipzig, 1889. 6899.67

## Deutsche Roman Bibliothek.

Jahrg. 19–23, Stuttgart, 1891–95.

Namely: —

- Alten, H.  
Mein Quartier. Humoreske. 2041.1.46
- Baierlein, Joseph.  
Der Chevalier de Chamissy. 2041.1.46
- Von Feldkirch bis Gaëta. 2041.1.38
- Bauer, Martin.  
Gerdas Heirat. 2041.1.38
- Bayer, Carl Emmerich Robert von. (Robert Byr.)  
Rutschepeter. 2041.1.37
- Bender, Augusta.  
Die Reiterkätze. Eine Geschichte aus dem dreissigjährigen Kriege. 2041.1.41,42
- Bettziech, Ottomar. (Ottomar Beta.)  
Die Rache ist mein. 2041.1.39
- Bock, Annie.  
Robert. Humoreske. 2041.1.46
- Brennecke, Adolf.  
Unter den Taunusbuchen. 2041.1.40
- Decken, August von der. (A. von der Elbe.)  
Wahre Liebe. 2041.1.37,38
- Duboc, Charles Eduard. (Robert Waldmüller.)  
Das Amulet. 2041.1.46
- Duncker, Dora.  
Loge 2 Nr. 3. 2041.1.46
- Unheilbar. 2041.1.40
- Frapan, Ilse.  
Das kalte Fieber. 2041.1.46
- Freydorf, Albertine Wilhelmine Henriette von.  
Zerstreute Erinnerungen an Kaiser Wilhelm I. in Baden. 2041.1.45
- Gerbrandt, Marie.  
In engen Schranken. 2041.1.42
- Gerhardt, Dagobert von. (Gerhard von Amyntor.)  
Naevus muriformis. 2041.1.44
- Gersdorff, Ada von.  
Tausend Thaler. 2041.1.44
- Gottschall, Rudolf von.  
Verkümmerte Existenzen. 2041.1.37
- Heiberg, Hermann.  
Zwischen engen Gassen. 2041.1.45
- Hoffmann, B.  
Silvia Baglione. 2041.1.46

- Hopp, Ernst Otto.  
In der Not der Zeit. 2041.1.46
- Jacobsen, Friedrich.  
Die Geächteten. 2041.1.40  
Der Kunstreiter. Kriminalroman. 2041.1.46  
Ueber der Tiefe. 2041.1.44
- Jensen, Wilhelm.  
Asphodil. 2041.1.43
- Kapff-Essenther, Franziska von  
Ins Bodenlose. 2041.1.43
- Kirschner, Lola. (Ossip Schubin.)  
Gebrochene Flügel. 2041.1.43
- Klinck-Luetelsburg, Fanny.  
Aus dem Künstlernest. Roman aus Ostfriesland. 2041.1.45
- Klinckowstroem, Agnes, Gräfin von.  
Freundschaft. 2041.1.43  
Weltkinder. 2041.1.46
- Klopfer, Carl Eduard.  
Das Haus der Schatten. 2041.1.40
- Kretzer, Max.  
Der Strohhut. 2041.1.46
- Leist, Arthur.  
Nino Waripandise. 2041.1.44
- Meding, Johann Ferdinand Martin Oskar.  
(Gregor Samarow.)  
An den Ufern des Ganges. 2041.1.39,40  
Hangen und Bangen. 2041.1.38  
Die Krone der Jagellonen. 2041.1.45
- Merk, Emma.  
Was ein Jahr bringt. 2041.1.38
- Mueller, Carl.  
Verdorben-gestorben. Novelle aus dem 18. Jahrhundert. 2041.1.46
- Niemann, Wilhelm Otto August.  
Der Agitator. 2041.1.43  
Backfisch Nummer Eins. 2041.1.44  
Voll Dampf voraus. 2041.1.39
- Oberkamp, Olga von.  
Eine Emanzipirte. 2041.1.46
- Osterloh, Adele.  
Oberlehrer Genesius. 2041.1.45,46
- Perfall, Anton Albrecht Maximilian, Freiherr von.  
Unterwühlte Grund. 2041.1.38
- Peschkau, Emil.  
Doktor Leo. 2041.1.44
- Regenstein, Charlotte. (Alexander Römer.)  
Dem Irrlicht nach. 2041.1.41
- Ruge, Clara.  
Efigenia de Garcia. Charakterskizze aus dem venezolanischen Leben. 2041.1.46  
Mizpah. Eine wahre Episode aus dem Leben New-Yorks. 2041.1.46
- Schanz, Frida.  
O Jugendzeit. 2041.1.46
- Schmidt-Weissenfels, Eduard.  
Der gute Genius. 2041.1.42
- Schramm-Macdonald, Marie.  
Grausam aus Leichtsinne. 2041.1.46  
Maischnee. 2041.1.46
- Schroeder, Catharine.  
Im Wald und auf der Heide. 2041.1.41
- Schulze-Smidt, Bernhardine.  
"So wachen deiner Seele Flügel." 2041.1.45
- Smital, Anton.  
Von Herzen-mit Schmerzen. 2041.1.43
- Stuerckow, Alice C.  
Der Herr von Zalaur. 2041.1.44
- Suttner, Arthur Gundecar, Freiherr von.  
Der Atalik. 2041.1.46
- Vacano, Emil Mario.  
Ein galizisches Garnisonsnest. 2041.1.40
- Wacknitz-Busch, I.  
In Glen Echo. 2041.1.46
- Weise, Lisa. (E. Liss-Blanc.)  
Home, sweet home. Eine aparte Wintergeschichte. 2041.1.43  
Im Grand Hotel. 2041.1.46
- Wichert, Ernst Alexander August Georg.  
Die Taube auf dem Dache. 2041.1.39
- Wichmann, Franz.  
Das braune Annerl. 2041.1.43,44  
Zedtwitz, Ewald von. (E. von Wald-Zedtwitz.).  
Misericordia. Roman aus der Florentiner Gesellschaft. 2041.1.42
- Zingeler, Carl Theodor.  
Dedi. 2041.1.39
- Zobeltitz, Fedor von.  
Die Johanniter. 2041.1.44
- Zolling, Theophil.  
Die Million. 2041.1.41

## Deutscher Novellenschatz.

- B. 2, 4, 7, 9, 11, 15, 16, 18, 22, 24. München.  
Namely:—  
Dincklage-Campe, Amalie Ehrengarte Sophie  
Wilhelmine von. 101.1.16  
Der Striethest. 101.1.16  
Droste-Huelshoff, Annette Elisabeth, Frein von. 1012.1.24  
Die Judenbuche. 1012.1.24  
Hauff, Wilhelm.  
Phantasieen im Bremer Rathskeller. 1012.1.4  
Kinkel, Gottfried.  
Margret. 1012.1.4  
Kurz, Hermann.  
Die beiden Tubus. 1012.1.18  
Landesmann, Heinrich. (Hieronymus Lorm.)  
Ein adeliges Fräulein. 1012.1.24  
Moerike, Eduard.  
Mozart auf der Reise nach Prag. 1012.1.4  
Reinbold, Adelheid. (Franz Berthold.) 1012.1.4  
Sacher-Masoch, Leopold, Ritter von.  
Von Juan von Kolomea. 1012.1.24  
Stifter, Adalbert.  
Brigitta. 1012.1.2  
Storm, Theodor.  
Eine Malerarbeit. 1012.1.9  
Tieck, Ludwig.  
Die Gemälde. 1012.1.2  
Wilbrandt, Adolf.  
Johann Ohlerich. 1012.1.7  
Wild, Hermine.  
Euere Wege sind nicht meine Wege. 1012.1.22  
Ziegler, Franz Wilhelm.  
Saar und Ernte. 1012.1.24  
Zschokke, Johann Heinrich Daniel.  
Der todte Gast. 1012.1.11

## In Italian.

- Amabile di Continentia. Romanzo morale del secolo XV. A cura di Augusto Cesari. Bolgna, 1896. [Collezione di opere inedite o rare dei primi tre secoli della lingua.] 4763.68  
Amicis, Edmondo de.  
La lettera anonima. Milano, 1897. (1), 78 pp. illus. 2771.78

- Arbib, Edoardo.  
Le tre contesse. Milano, 1896. 2 v. 2777.84
- Avancini, Avancinio.  
Amore e dolore [e altri racconti]. 2a ed. Milano, 1895. 2777.21
- Barattani, Augusto.  
I legami del matrimonio. 2a ed. Milano, 1891. 2777.15
- Barrili, Anton Giulio.  
Galatea. Milano, 1896. 2775.89
- Berta, E. Augusto.  
Il più forte. Torino, 1896. 2774.83
- Bettoli, Parmenio.  
Figlio di Papa. 2a ed. Milano, 1894. 2777.82
- Braddon, Mary Elizabeth.  
Tu sei l'uomo. Versione dall' inglese di Irma Rios. Milano, 1896. 2 v. 2579a.153
- Buerstenbinder, Elisabeth. (E. Werner.)  
Presso l'altare. Versione dal tedesco di Irma Rios. Milano, 1897. 2876.139
- Cagna, Achille Giovanni. Provinciali. 2a ed. Milano, 1894. 2777.89
- Cavagnari, G.  
Le vittime della terra. 2a ed. Milano, 1894. 2777.20
- Farina, Salvatore.  
Carta bollata. Milano, 1894. 2777.78
- Fava, Onorato.  
Contro i più. 2a ed. Milano, 1895. 2777.75
- Ferruggia, Gemma.  
Follie muliebri. 4a ed. Milano. [1895.] 2777.19
- Fogazzaro, Antonio.  
Piccolo mondo antico. 16a ed. Milano, 1896. 2774.80
- Marchi, Emilio de.  
Il cappello del prete. [4a ed.] Milano, 1894. 2777.18
- Pagani, Silvio.  
Vassallaggio. 2a ed. Milano, 1895. 2777.17
- Radius, Anna. (Neera.)  
L'amuleto. Romanzo di Neera [pseud.]. Milano, 1897. 2763.28
- L'indomani. 3a ed. Milano, 1889. 2777.16
- Lydia. Milano, 1894. 2777.14
- Rossi, Giuseppe de'.  
Mal d'amore. Scene della vita d'oggi. Milano, 1896. 2777.25
- Rovetta, Gerolamo.  
Il tenente dei Lancieri. Milano, 1896. 2774.81
- Salgari, Emilio.  
La scimitarra di Budda. Milano, 1892. Illus. 2771.77
- Serao, Matilde.  
All' erta, sentinella! Terno secco; Trenta per cento; O Giovannino o la morte. Racconti napoletani. 4a ed. Milano, 1896. 2775.45
- L'indifferente. Napoli. [1896.] 2774.82
- Torelli-Torriani, Maria. (La marchesa Colombi.)  
La gente per bene. 18a ed. Milano, 1892. 2777.81
- I ragazzi d'una volta e i ragazzi d'adesso. 2a ed. Milano. [1893?] 2777.77
- Treves, Virginia. (Cordelia.)  
Il mio delitto. Milano, 1896. 2777.24

## In Portuguese.

- Herculano de Carvalho e Araujo, Alexandre.  
Lendas e narrativas. 7a ed. T. 1, 2. Lisboa, 1894. 3098.155

- Pinto de Almeida, Carlos.  
O corsario portuguez. Romance maritimo. Lisboa. [1875.] 3098.156

## In Provençal.

- Gras, Félix.  
Li papalino. Nouvello prouvençalo. Emé la traducioun francesco. Avignon. 1891. 6699a.28

## In Spanish.

- Arrom, Cecilia Boehl de. (Fernan Caballero.)  
Obras completas. Madrid, 1895. 2 v. 3099.162
- Bourget, Paul.  
Un idilio trágico. Trad. de R. J. Payró. Buenos Aires, 1896. 2672.165
- Estébanez Calderon, Serafin.  
Novelas, cuentos y articulos. Madrid, 1893. 3099.160
- Mary, Jules.  
Los vencidos de la vida. [Misericordia!] Buenos Aires, 1897. 3093.143
- Morales, Gustavo.  
Di mi huerto. Madrid, 1896. Illus. 3097.163
- Ocantos, Carlos Maria.  
Tobi. Madrid, 1896. 3098.164
- Palacio Valdés, Armando.  
Los majos de Cádiz (novela de costumbres). Madrid, 1896. 3098.161
- Pérez Galdós, Benito.  
Doña Perfecta. Novela española contemporánea. With notes by A. R. Marsh. Boston, 1897. 3097.86
- Torquemada en el purgatorio. Madrid. [1894.] 3099.176
- Torquemada y San Pedro. Madrid, 1895. 3099.177
- Riquelme Flores, José.  
Vida eterna (cuentos extraños). Madrid, 1896. 3098.160
- Rovetta, Girolamo.  
Baby, e tiranni minimi. 5a ed. Milano, 1896. 2777.87
- Valera, Juan.  
El pájaro verde. (The green bird.) Rev. by J. Rojas. Nueva-York, 1894. 3099a.120
- Vazquez, Andrés Clemente.  
Enriqueta Faber. Habana, 1894. 3093.134

## In Swedish.

- Carlén, Emilie Flygare-.  
Ett år. Berättelse. 3 uppl. Stockholm. [1884.] 2898.57
- Bruden på Omberg. Skildring från Vattern. 2uppl. Stockholm. [1883.] 2898.73
- Enslingen på Johanisskäret. Kustroman. 3 uppl. Stockholm. [1882.] 3 v. in 2. 2898.59
- Familjen i dalen. 2 uppl. Stockholm. [1885.] 2898.74
- Fideikommisset. 3 uppl. Stockholm. [1887.] 2898.61
- Förmyndaren. 3 uppl. Stockholm. [1889.] 3 v. in 2. 2898.69
- Fosterbröderna. 3uppl. Stockholm. [1884.] 2898.64
- Gustaf Lindorm. 3 uppl. Stockholm. [1887.] 2898.66

- Inom sex veckor. 2 uppl. Stockholm. [1890.] 2898.72  
 Jungfrutornet. Sjöroman. 3 uppl. Stockholm. [1883.] 3 pt. in 2 v. 2898.55  
 Kamrer Lassman såsom gammal ungkarl och äkta man. Teckning ur Stockholmslivet. 3 uppl. Stockholm. [1886.] 2898.56  
 Ett köpmanshus i skärgården. 3 uppl. Stockholm. [1885.] 5 v. in 3. 2898.76  
 Kyrkoinvigningen i Hammarby. 3 uppl. Stockholm. [1883.] 2898.58  
 Ett lyckligt partil 2 uppl. Stockholm. [1885.] 2898.75  
 En natt vid Bullar-sjön. Tendens-roman. 3 uppl. Stockholm. [1885.] 3 v. in 2. 2898.63  
 En nyckfull kvinna. 3 uppl. Stockholm. [1884.] 3 v. in 2. 2898.62  
 Professorn och hans skyddslingar. Berättelse. 3 uppl. Stockholm. [1883.] 2898.60  
 Pål Värning. En skärgårds-unglings äfventyr. 3 uppl. Stockholm. [1888.] 2898.65  
 Representanten. Romantisk berättelse. 2 uppl. Stockholm, 1861. 2898.71  
 Romanhjeltinnan. Berättelse. 3 uppl. Stockholm. [1888.] 2898.67  
 Rosen på Tistelön. 3 uppl. Stockholm. [1882.] 2898.52  
 Ett rykte. 3 uppl. Stockholm. [1890.] 3 v. in 2. 2898.68  
 Skjutsgossen. Romantiserad berättelse. 3 uppl. Stockholm. [1883.] 2898.54  
 Stockholmsscener bakom kulisserna. Andra uppl. Stockholm, 1886. 2899a.1  
 Vindskuporna. Skildring ur en kvinnas lif. Stockholm. [1883.] 2898.53  
 Waldemar Klein. 2 uppl. Stockholm, 1861. 2898.70
- Brookline education society.  
 Year book. 1st year. 1895-6. Brookline, 1896. \*3596.133  
 Cincinnati, Society of the.  
 Proceedings at a special meeting, Jan. 1, 1895. [New Haven, 1895.] \*4421.139  
 A souvenir of the visit of the Society to Lexington, June 15, 1893. [Boston; 1893.] \*4450a.120  
 Civic club of Philadelphia.  
 Civic club digest of the educational and charitable institutions and societies in Philadelphia. Compiled by a committee of the Social science section. With an introduction on social aspects of Philadelphia relief work, by Samuel McCune Lindsay. Phila., 1895. 5575.43  
 Crosby, Medora Robbins.  
 The Ancients in London. June 29 to July 31, 1896. Boston, 1896. Pls. 4457.22  
 Doucet, Charles Camille.  
 A l'Institut. Rapports annuels, 1886-1894. Paris, 1896. 2637.60  
 Ellis memorial club, Boston.  
 Report. 1885-1896. [Boston.] 1896. \*5579.135  
 Franqueville, Amable Charles Franquet, comte de.  
 Le premier siècle de l'Institut de France. T. I. Paris, 1895. Illus. \*4640a.75  
 Freemasonry.  
 Celebration of the 125th anniversary of the Massachusetts lodge. With historical notes, by-laws and list of members. Boston, 1896. Portrs. Pls. 7563.25  
 Historical sketch and centennial anniversary of Washington lodge, Roxbury, Mass. 1796-1896. Roxbury, 1896. \*7563.27  
 Freemasonry. Massachusetts. Columbian lodge.  
 Centenary. Boston, 1895. Portrs. Pls. \*7563.120  
 Historical and scientific society of Manitoba.  
 Annual report, 1889-92, 94, 95. Winnipeg, 1890-96. \*4377.125  
 Knights templar. Massachusetts and Rhode Island.  
 Report of the triennial committee of the Grand commandery for the 26th triennial conclave, Aug. 27-30, 1895. Boston, 1895. \*7562.86  
 Lemaistre, Alexis.  
 L'Institut de France et nos grands établissemens scientifiques. Paris, 1896. Illus. 2632.8  
 National association of manufacturers of the United States.  
 Supplementary report of the first annual convention, Chicago, Jan. 21-23, 1896. [Chicago, 1896.] 3650.24  
 National council of women of the United States.  
 Call for the 2d triennial session. 2d ed. [Washington, 1894.] 5583.18  
 Triennial session, 2d. Washington, 1895. \*5583.19  
 New England society of Orange, N. J.  
 Twenty-fifth anniversary celebration. Orange, 1895. 2373.79  
 Nicholson, James Bartram.  
 I. O. O. F. The story of '65; or, the history of the Grand lodge of the United States during the war. [Norwood.] 1896. \*7561.57
- ## Associations. Clubs. Institutions.
- Actors' fund of America.  
 Act of incorporation and by-laws. N. Y., 1896. 29 pp. \*4479a.181  
 American association for the advancement of science.  
 Constitution, list of meetings, officers, committees and members. Salem, 1896. \*3935.6  
 Ancient and honorable artillery company.  
 European excursion, leaving Boston June 29, 1896. \*6279.49  
 Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fé railroad company (after reorganization).  
 Annual report, 1st. [N. Y.] 1896. \*7658.40  
 Bolton, Henry Carrington.  
 The Smithsonian institution. Its origin, growth, and activities. [N. Y., 1896.] Illus. 7916.49  
 Boston merchants association.  
 Proceedings at seven annual banquets held at the Vendome during the eight years of presidency of Jonathan A. Lane. 1887-95. [Boston, 1896.] Portrs. \*4453.107  
 Bostonian society.  
 List of members. Jan., 1897. [Boston, 1897.] \*2359a.88



- Norton, Jacob.  
Masonic fictions exploded. Boston, 1890-95. 31 essays in 1 v. 7565.62
- Odd Fellows, Independent order of. Massachusetts.  
Marine lodge, I.O.O.F. Fiftieth anniversary celebration, Oct. 15, 1895, Provincetown. [Boston, 1895.] 7569.54
- Roxbury military historical society.  
Annual dinner, 3d-5th. Roxbury, 1894-96. Illus. \*4457.21
- Constitution and list of officers and members. 1895. Boston, 1895. \*4429.73
- Shakespeare society of New York.  
Articles of association, constitution, by-laws [etc.], 1896. N. Y. [1896.] 6601.7
- Société internationale des électriciens.  
Liste générale des membres. Année, 1896. Paris, 1896. \*3960a.133
- Society of the Inner temple, London.  
A calendar of the Inner temple records. Ed. by F. A. Inderwick. Vol. 1. London, 1896. \*7630a.5
- Society of the war of 1812. Massachusetts society.  
[Extracts from the Constitution, lists of officers, etc.] [Boston.] 1895. \*4419.245
- Sons of the American revolution. Nebraska society.  
Constitution. Membership. [Omaha.] 1896. \*4419.244
- Sons of the revolution. General society.  
Excerpt of the meeting held in Boston, April 19, 1895. Prize essays, and officers. [Baltimore.] 1895. \*4411.158
- Sons of the Revolution. Iowa.  
Annual meeting, 7th. Davenport, 1896. \*4419.161
- Massachusetts.  
Report of the Hancock statue committee. [Boston, 1896.] 4449a.176
- Pennsylvania.  
[Report of the board of managers, sermons and addresses. 1895/6. [Phila., 1896.] \*4410a.126
- Woman's relief corps. Department of Massachusetts.  
History, 1879-1895. Boston, 1895. 4423.334

## Periodicals. Indexes.

Other periodical literature added during the time covered by this Bulletin will be found entered in the List of Periodicals, etc. published in 1897.

- Bolton, Henry Carrington.  
Bad features of periodicals. N. Y., 1896. 2127.84
- Cincinnati price current's statistical annual for 1896. 5653.43
- Columbia literary monthly, The. Vol. 4. N. Y., 1895, 96. \*7294.20
- Gaceta de Madrid. [Daily.] Año 216 (1877) 16 de abril — año 232 (1893) 30 de setiembre. Madrid, 1877-93. 62 vols. \*N.
- The file lacks: part of April 15, 1877, Jan. 1-March 31, 1878, Oct. 1-Dec. 31, 1884, April 1-June 30, 1888, July 1-Dec. 31, 1891, July 1-Sept. 30, 1892.
- Great round world, The, and what is going on in it. A weekly newspaper for children. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1896, 97. Illus. \*7299.55

- Lark, The. Monthly. Book 1-2. No. 1-24. 1895-97. [Gelett Burgess, editor.] San Francisco, 1896-97. 2 v. Illus. \*7235.55
- Minerva. Rassegna internazionale e rivista delle riviste. Vol. 13, n. 1. Roma, 1897. \*7252.20
- Morningside, The. Published at Columbia college. Vol. 1, no. 1-7. [N. Y.] 1896. \*7294.21
- Purple, The. Published monthly by the students of the Holy cross college, Worcester. Vol. 2, no. 2-7. Worcester, 1895, 96. \*7240.54
- Revue illustrée. Année 12. Paris, 1896. Illus. \*7290a.3
- Symposium, The. A monthly literary magazine. Ed. by G. W. Cable. Vol. 1, no. 1, 2. Northampton, 1896. Illus. \*7245.57
- Universum. Illustrierte Familien-Zeitschrift. Vols. 10-12. Dresden, 1893-96. Illus. \*7271.45

## Indexes.

- American monthly microscopical journal.  
Index. Vol. 1-15. 1880-95. Washington, 1896. \*7877.9
- Appleton's juvenile annual for 1871. N. Y., 1871. Illus. 77.32
- Archives de l'anthropologie criminelle et des sciences pénales.  
Table générale des tomes 1 à 10. [Paris, 1895?] \*3573.137
- Astronomische Gesellschaft.  
Vierteljahrsschrift. Generalregister der Jahrgänge 1-25. Von Dr. A. v. Tillo. Leipzig, 1895. \*\*E.5126.5
- École polytechnique, Paris.  
Journal. Table des matières contenues dans les cahiers 1 à 64, formant 45 volumes. Paris, 1896. \*3372.12
- France. Ministère de l'intérieur. Comité consultatif d'hygiène publique.  
Recueil des travaux du comité ... et des actes officiels de l'administration sanitaire. Tables-répertoire des matières contenues dans les tomes 1-20. 1872-90. Par P. Roux. Melun, 1895. \*3762.49
- Franklin institute.  
Index to the Journal (including the Franklin journal), for 120 volumes. Phila., 1890. \*4017.2
- Institution of naval architects.  
Index to the Transactions. Vol. 29 to 35. London, 1895. \*5950a.3
- Linnean society.  
General index to the first twenty volumes of the journal (zoology), and the zoological portion of the Proceedings, 1838-90. London, 1896. \*5303.11
- Pennsylvania. Geological survey. J. R. Lesley, state geologist.  
A general index of the final summary report of the geology of Pennsylvania. Comp. by W. A. Ingham. Harrisburg, 1895. \*7878.66
- Psychological review.  
Index. No. 1, 2. N. Y., 1895, 96. \*2173.32
- Quarterly journal of economics.  
Index of writers and subjects. Vol. 1-10. 1886-96. Boston. [1896.] \*7560a.66

- Reale istituto veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti.  
 Indice generale dei lavori . . . 1840-41—1893-94. Compilato da A. Carraro. Venezia, 1896. 2 v. \*5293.2
- Revue d'artillerie.  
 Tables analytiques et alphabétiques des matières contenues dans les 48 premiers volumes. (Oct. 1872 à sept. 1896.) Paris, 1896. \*7955.4
- Revue hebdomadaire.  
 Table générale. T. 1 à 43. Paris. [1896.] \*2676.88
- Royal astronomical society, London.  
 Monthly notices. General index to volumes 30-52. London, 1896. \*\*E.230.14
- Royal geographical society, London.  
 General index to the fourteen volumes of the Proceedings . . . New series, 1879-1892. London, 1896. \*6265.1a
- Società napoletana di storia patria.  
 Archivio storico per le province napoletane. Indice generale compilato da Benedetto Maresca. Vol. 1-20 (1876-95). Napoli, 1897. \*2715.56
- Società storica lombarda.  
 Archivio storico lombardo. Indici. Anni 1-20. Milano. [1896.] \*4725.51
- Suffolk county, Mass. Probate court.  
 Index to the probate records. 1636 to 1893. Boston, 1895. 3 v. \*4450a.140
- Vierteljahrsschrift für Musikwissenschaft.  
 General-Register. B. 1-10. Bearb. von R. Schwartz. Leipzig, 1895. \*8044.99
- Zeitschrift für die gesamte Staatswissenschaft.  
 Inhalts-Übersicht. Beigabe zum 50. Jubelband der Zeitschrift. Tübingen, 1894.  
 No. 2 in \*5644.20.50
- Centennial celebrations. Fiftieth anniversary. 1846-1896. Official programme. [Cambridge, 1896.] Illus. Portr. 4450a.122
- Hawaiian islands. Commissioners of public lands.  
 Report, Sept. 7, 1895 to Jan. 31, 1896. Honolulu, 1896. \*3049a.130  
 Report of the minister of finance for 1895. Honolulu, 1896. \*5645.128
- Hawaiian or Sandwich islands. Department of foreign affairs.  
 Report of the president. 1896. Honolulu, 1896. \*3049a.107
- Hawaiian or Sandwich islands. Department of the interior.  
 Report of the Minister to the President of the republic, 1895. Honolulu, 1895. \*3049a.132
- Massachusetts. Joint board upon the improvement of Charles river.  
 Report of the joint board consisting of the Metropolitan park commission and the State board of health upon the improvement of Charles river from the Waltham line to the Charles river bridge. Boston, 1894. Pls. Map. \*4454.259
- Massachusetts. State board on docks and terminal facilities.  
 Report. Jan., 1897. Boston, 1897. Map. 3654.81
- New York, state. Senate.  
 Report and proceedings of the senate committee appointed to investigate the Police department of the city of New York. [Lexow investigation.] Albany, 1895. 2 v. \*6493.18
- Pennsylvania. Commissioner of banking.  
 Annual report, 1st, being the 4th annual report of the Banking department. Pt. 1. [Phila.] 1896. \*3642.24
- United States.  
 Comptroller of the treasury.  
 Decisions. Vol. 1. Washington, 1896. \*7654.2
- Post-office department.  
 [Photograph of] Tables of the port of all single letters carried by post in the northern district of North-America, as established by Congress, 1775. B. Franklin, Post-master general. Broadside. \*\*H.90a.109
- Superintendent of documents.  
 Annual report, 1st. Washington, 1895. \*6175.49  
 Checklist of public documents, from the 1st to the 53d Congress. 2d ed. Washington, 1895. \*C.241.18
- War department.  
 Regulations for the army, 1895. Washington, 1895. \*C.244.46

## Public Documents.

Documents are here introduced only when of special interest, or when a department, new or old, begins a new publication. It is assumed that the Library receives currently the usual important Public documents.

Boston, Mass.

Assessing department.

Commission to examine into the finances of the city.

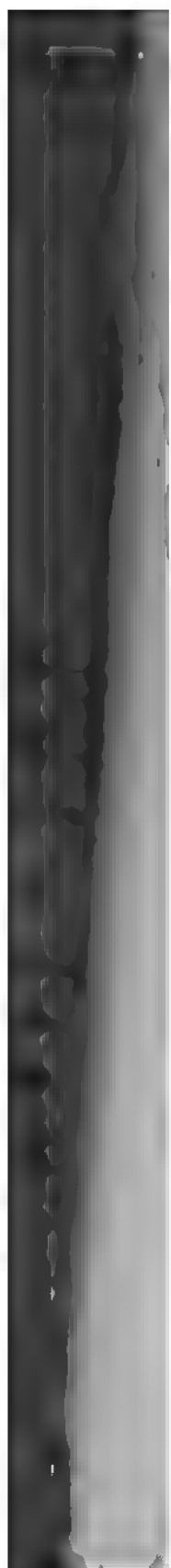
Report. [Boston, 1895.] \*6354.61

Cambridge, Mass. City council.

The register book of the lands and houses in the "New Towne" and the town of Cambridge, with the records of the proprietors of the common lands, being the records generally called "The proprietors' records." Printed by order of the City council under the direction of the City clerk. Cambridge, 1896. 2355.82







LIBRARY.

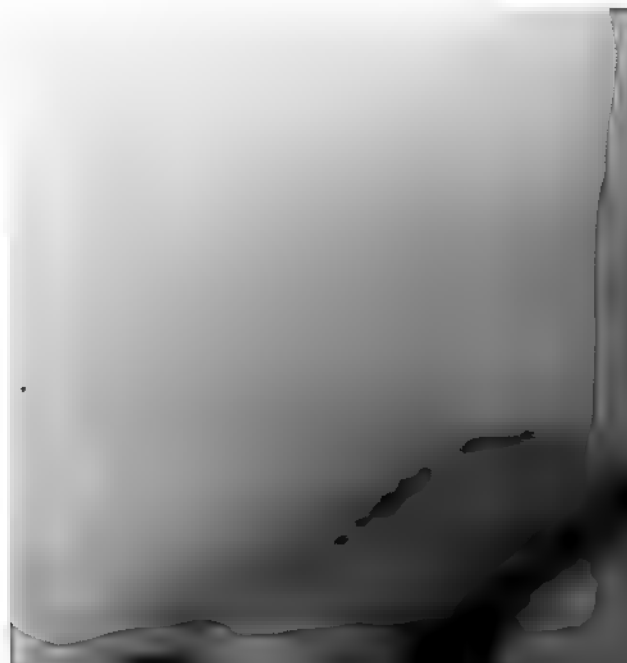
Genl

Genl

LOWDITCH

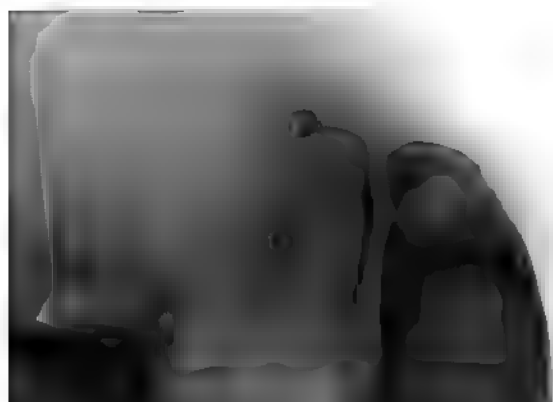
are.

Millmont St  
222 Broadway  
English Hug  
Montgomery St  
Bridge, con  
Centre, near



[illegible]

1. *Chlorophyll a* (Chl *a*)  
 2. *Chlorophyll b* (Chl *b*)  
 3. *Carotenoids* (Car)  
 4. *Phaeophytin a* (Phe *a*)  
 5. *Phaeophytin b* (Phe *b*)  
 6. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 7. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 8. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 9. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 10. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 11. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 12. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 13. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 14. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 15. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 16. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 17. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 18. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 19. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 20. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 21. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 22. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 23. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 24. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 25. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 26. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 27. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 28. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 29. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 30. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 31. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 32. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 33. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 34. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 35. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 36. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 37. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 38. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 39. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 40. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 41. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 42. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 43. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 44. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 45. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 46. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 47. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 48. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 49. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 50. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 51. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 52. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 53. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 54. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 55. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 56. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 57. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 58. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 59. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 60. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 61. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 62. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 63. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 64. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 65. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 66. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 67. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 68. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 69. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 70. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 71. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 72. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 73. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 74. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 75. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 76. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 77. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 78. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 79. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 80. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 81. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 82. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 83. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 84. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 85. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 86. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 87. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 88. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 89. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 90. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 91. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 92. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 93. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 94. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 95. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 96. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 97. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 98. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 99. *Phaeo* (Phe)  
 100. *Phaeo* (Phe)



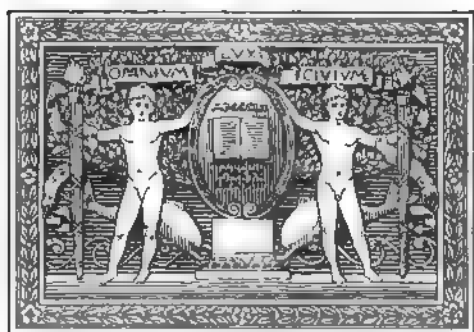




ANNUAL LIST  
OF  
NEW AND IMPORTANT BOOKS  
ADDED TO THE  
PUBLIC LIBRARY  
OF THE  
CITY OF BOSTON.

SELECTED FROM THE MONTHLY BULLETINS.

1897-1898.



BOSTON.  
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.  
1899.

100

## PREFACE.

---

This Annual List, the second of the series, represents a selection from the Monthly Bulletins from November, 1897 to October, 1898, inclusive. It follows the general scheme adopted in the first Annual List, although there have been slight changes in the classification as required by the constantly varying character of the books received.

In the Bulletins about 7200 titles are represented, and of these about 5500 are here retained, as being of sufficient value and interest. In the first list there were something over 6000 titles selected from the 9000 titles which appeared in the Monthly Bulletins, and these represented an accumulation of twenty months.

The edition of 4000 copies of the first issue was exhausted within two months of publication — an indication that the public recognize the practical value of such a list, and also that a want is met, which cannot be filled by a year's aggregation of Monthly Bulletins. It is well, however, to inform those who are interested in the publications of the Library that a file of the Bulletins, for which an index is printed annually, contains valuable matter not incorporated in the present work.

It has been suggested that such a list as this would be strengthened by an author index. While this may be true, yet readers are again reminded that a reasonably close attention to the synopsis of classification will generally enable them to discover the whereabouts of desired titles.

As was briefly explained a year ago, these lists embody titles already used in the Monthly Bulletins, which are set on the linotype; the solid lines of type, or "slugs," are then retained, and so far as available used again. This explains, in part, the possibility of offering a publication of this size at so small a price.

HERBERT PUTNAM,  
Librarian.

LINDSAY SWIFT,  
Editor of Library Publications.

*January 1, 1899.*



## SYNOPSIS OF CLASSIFICATION.

	PAGE		PAGE
REFERENCE BOOKS. (Encyclo-		The Separate States.	28
pedias. Directories. Guide		Massachusetts.	29
Books.)	1	FINE ARTS. ARCHÆOLOGY.	30
GENEALOGY. HERALDRY.	3	Antiquities.	30
Genealogy.	3	Fine Arts. General Works. Il-	
Heraldry.	5	lustrated Books.	31
Flags. Regalia.	6	Aesthetics.	32
Names.	6	Architecture. Building.	32
BIOGRAPHY.	6	Art Anatomy.	35
Collective Biographies.	6	Artists.	35
Single Biographies.	7	Caricature.	36
HISTORY.		Costume.	36
General History. Study and		Decoration. Design. Orna-	
Philosophy. Chronology.	16	ment. Furniture. Lace.	36
Ancient History.	16	Drawing. Mechanical Draw-	
Asia. The Orient. Eastern		ing. Perspective.	37
Question.	17	Engraving. Etching. Lithog-	
Africa.	17	raphy.	37
Oceanica.	18	Galleries. Exhibitions. Schools.	37
The Jews.	18	Landscape Gardening.	38
Europe. Middle Ages.	18	Music.	38
Austro-Hungary.	19	Numismatics. Gems. Arms	
Belgium.	19	and Armor.	41
France.	19	Painting. Portraits.	41
Germany.	20	Photography. Photographic	
Great Britain.	21	Processes.	42
Greece.	23	Pottery. Vases. Glass.	42
Italy. The Mediterranean.	23	Sculpture. Wood Carving.	
Netherlands.	23	Goldsmiths' and Silver-	
Poland.	23	smiths' Work.	43
Roumania.	23	GEOGRAPHY. TRAVELS.	43
Russia.	23	Geography. Atlases. General	
Spain. Portugal.	23	Travels.	43
Switzerland.	24	Asia. The Orient.	44
Turkey.	24	Africa.	45
America.	24	Oceanica.	46
South America.	24	Polar Regions.	47
Canada. Newfoundland.	24	Europe.	47
United States.	25	Austro-Hungary.	47
Revolution. War of 1812.	27	Belgium. Holland.	48
Civil War.	27	France.	48

# SYNOPSIS OF CLASSIFICATION.

	PAGE		PAGE
Germany.	48	Roumanian.	57
Great Britain.	48	Russian.	57
Greece.	49	Sanskrit.	57
Italy. The Mediterranean.	49	Saxon.	57
Russia.	49	Secwana.	57
Scandinavia. Denmark.	49	Somali.	57
Servia.	50	Spanish.	57
Spain.	50	Swedish.	57
Switzerland.	50	Turkish.	57
Turkey.	50	Rhetoric. Elocution. Oratory.	
America.	50	Composition. Recitations.	
South America.	50	Debating.	57
Central America. Mexico.	50	LITERATURE.	58
Alaska. Klondyke.	51	Bibliography. Catalogues.	58
Canada.	51	Libraries. Books.	61
West Indies.	51	Printing. Book-binding. Illus-	
United States.	52	tration of Books. Book-sell-	
LANGUAGE. RHETORIC.	53	ing. Book-plates.	62
Language. Phonology.	53	Journalism. Authorship.	63
Arabic.	53	Manuscripts. Autographs.	
Aryan.	53	Broadsides. Scrap-books.	63
Assyrian. Cuneiform Inscrip-		Literature. General and Com-	
tions.	53	parative. Criticism.	64
Basque.	53	Arabic.	65
Bulgarian.	53	English and American.	65
Chinese.	53	Shakespeare.	71
Egyptian.	53	French.	72
English.	53	Gaelic.	74
Ethiopian. African Languages.	54	German.	75
French.	54	Greek.	76
Friesic.	55	Hebrew. Semitic.	77
German.	55	Indian (East).	77
Greek. Romaic.	55	Italian.	77
Hausa.	55	Japanese.	78
Hebrew.	55	Latin.	78
Icelandic.	55	Persian.	79
Indian of America.	56	Russian.	79
Irish.	56	Sanskrit.	79
Italian.	56	Spanish and Portuguese.	79
Japanese.	56	Syriac.	80
Latin.	56	Turkish.	80
Mota Island.	56	Drama.	80
Motu.	56	Folk Lore.	83
Oriental.	56	MEDICINE. HYGIENE.	84
Philippine Islands.	56	Medicine. Diseases. Pathol-	
Polish.	56	ogy. Therapeutics.	84
Provençal.	57	Anatomy. Histology. Sur-	
Romance.	57	gery.	86
Ronga.	57	Bacteria.	87

# SYNOPSIS OF CLASSIFICATION.

	PAGE		PAGE
Homœopathy. Mental Heal- ing.	87	Colleges. Institutions.	
Infection. Contagion.	87	Schools.	111
Insanity. Nervous Diseases.	87	Deaf and Dumb.	113
Nursing. Hospitals. Mili- tary Medicine.	88	Industrial Education. Sloyd.	113
Pharmacy. Materia Medica.		Ethics. Manners. Life.	113
Toxicology. Medical Ju- risprudence.	88	RELIGION. THEOLOGY.	114
Physiology. Anthropometry.	89	Religion. Theology. Theo- logical Writers.	114
Veterinary Medicine.	89	Bible.	115
Hygiene.	90	Ceremonial. Devotional. Doc- trinal.	117
Food. Diet.	90	Christ. Christianity.	118
Health Resorts.	90	Churches. Sects.	118
Sewerage. Drainage. Plumb- ing. Cremation.	90	Ecclesiastical History.	119
Water. Water Supply.	91	Fathers of the Church. Apos- tles. Saints. Religious Bi- ography.	120
SCIENCE.	91	Hymnology.	121
In General.	91	The Ministry. Religious Edu- cation.	122
Anthropology. Ethnology.	91	Missions.	122
Astrology.	93	Mythology and Non-Christian Religions.	123
Astronomy. Time. Naviga- tion. Cosmogony.	93	Religious Associations and In- stitutions.	124
Biology. Evolution.	94	Science and Religion. Natural Theology.	124
Botany.	94	Sermons.	125
Chemistry. Alchemy.	95	Sunday. Sunday Schools.	125
Geology. Palæontology.	97	SOCIAL SCIENCE.	125
Hydrography. Physical Geog- raphy.	99	Political Economy.	125
Mathematics. Surveying. Ge- odesy.	99	Commerce. Communication. Transportation. Weights and Measures.	126
Meteorology. Climate.	101	Insurance. Friendly Soci- eties. Lotteries.	127
Microscope. Telescope.	101	Labor. Trade Unions. Guilds. Wages.	127
Mineralogy. Petrology.	101	Land.	128
Natural History. Nature. Out- of-Door Life.	101	Money. Finance. Banks. The Currency. Capital. Value. Prices.	128
Ornithology.	102	Tariff. Revenue. Taxation.	130
Physics. Aeronautics.	103	Political Science.	131
Zoology. Taxidermy.	104	Civil Service.	132
PHILOSOPHY. EDUCATION. ETH- ICS.	106	Sociology.	132
Philosophy. Knowledge. Logic. Thought.	106	Charities. The Poor.	133
Hypnotism. Palmistry. Car- tomancy.	109	Emigration. Immigration.	134
Theosophy. Occultism. Spir- itualism.	109		
Education.	109		
Children. Kindergarten.	111		



# SYNOPSIS OF CLASSIFICATION.

	PAGE		PAGE
Intemperance. Liquor Traf- fic. Social Purity.	134	Domestic Economy. Dress.	144
The Negro. Slavery.	134	Cookery.	144
Population. Statistics.	135	Engineering. Mechanics. Min- ing.	144
Prisons. Crime. Punish- ment.	135	Electricity, Theoretical and Applied.	145
Socialism. Communism. Co- operation. Anarchism. Ni- hilism.	135	Machinery. Engines.	146
Woman. The Sexes.	137	Mining.	147
LAW. LEGISLATION.	137	Railroads.	147
Law.	137	Manufactures. Mechanic Trades.	148
Cases.	138	Military and Naval Art, Science and History.	148
International Law. Maritime Law. Arbitration.	139	AMUSEMENTS. GAMES. SPORTS.	151
Legislation. Statutes. Consti- tutional Law. Parliamentary Practice.	139	Out-Door Sports. Athletics.	151
Military Law.	140	Physical Education.	151
Patents. Copyright.	140	Hunting. Fishing. Boating.	151
USEFUL AND INDUSTRIAL ARTS.	140	In-door Amusements.	153
Industrial Arts. Inventions. Ex- hibitions.	140	Postage Stamps.	153
Agriculture. Forestry. Horti- culture. Dairy. Domestic Animals. Fisheries. Irriga- tion.	140	FICTION.	153
Chemical Technology. Metal- lurgy.	143	In English.	153
Commercial Methods. Book- keeping. Handwriting. Short- hand.	143	In French.	157
		In Dutch.	157
		In German.	158
		ASSOCIATIONS. CLUBS. INSTITU- TIONS.	162
		PERIODICALS. ANNUALS. IN- DEXES.	162
		PUBLIC DOCUMENTS.	163
		Recent United States Docu- ments.	163
		OLD BOOKS.	164
		BOOKS FOR THE BLIND.	164

# ANNUAL LIST

## OF

# NEW AND IMPORTANT BOOKS

## SELECTED FROM THE

# MONTHLY BULLETINS

### 1897-1898.

---

## Reference Books.

### Encyclopedias. Directories. Guide Books.

Each year the Library adds many works which are not entered here because they are serial publications. They are, however, valuable additions to the year's literature. The titles of such works will be found in the Consolidated Periodical List.

Adams, Oscar Fay.

A dictionary of American authors. Boston, 1897. B. H. Ref. 893.6

Adressbuch für Berlin, 1898. Berlin. [1898.] 2 v. \*2830a.55

American college and public school directory. 1898. St. Louis, 1898. B. H. Ref. 582.6

Annual and analytical cyclopædia of practical medicine, by C. E. de M. Sajous, M.D., and one hundred associate editors. Vol. 1. Phila., 1898. Illus. \*3732.60

Annual literary index. 1897. N. Y., 1898. B. H. Ref. 881.2

Annual register. 1896. London, 1897. \*2218.1

Archer, William.

The theatrical 'world' of 1897. London, 1897. \*4570a.86

Askew, John Bertram.

Pros and cons. A newspaper reader's and debater's guide to the leading controversies of the day . . . 3d edition. London, 1897. B. H. Ref. 792.25

Bacon, Edwin Munroe.

Walks and rides in the country round about Boston. Boston, 1897. Illus. Map. 2359.96

Baedeker, Carl.

Belgium and Holland including the Grand-duchy of Luxembourg. 12th edition. Leipsic, 1897. Maps. 2839.26

Egypt. Handbook for travellers. 4th edition. Leipsic, 1898. Illus. Maps. 5059.35

Great Britain. 4th edition, augmented [by J. F. Muirhead]. Leipsic, 1897. Maps. Plans. 2469a.160

Northern Germany. Handbook for travellers. Leipsic, 1897. Maps. Plans. 2839a.71

Paris and environs, with routes from London to Paris. 12th revised edition. Leipsic, 1896. Maps. 2639.92

Switzerland and the adjacent portions of Italy, Savoy, and Tyrol. 16th ed. Leipsic, 1895. Maps. 2839.27

Spain and Portugal. Handbook for travellers. Leipsic, 1898. Maps. 3099a.141

Bertot, Jean.

Guides du cycliste en France. De Paris à Perpignan et Nîmes. Paris, 1895. Maps. Plans. = 2639a.91

Biographisches Jahrbuch und deutscher Nekrolog. Hrsg. von A. Bettelheim. Bd. 1. Berlin, 1897. Portrs. \*4840a.15

Bliss, William Dwight Porter, editor.

The encyclopedia of social reform. N. Y., 1897. B. H. Ref. 429.2

Boston Post almanac and cyclopedia. 1896, 97. [Boston.] 1896, 97. = \*7389.8

Boyd's directory of the District of Columbia, 1898. Washington, 1898. 4370a.55

British association for the advancement of science.

Handbook of Canada. Toronto, 1897. Maps. = 4369a.147

Brown, James Duff, and Stephen Samuel Stratton.

British musical biography. Birmingham, 1897. 4041.84

Brown, John Howard, editor.

The cyclopaedia of American biographies. Abbe—Chrysler. Boston, 1897. Portrs. \*4340.118

Bryan, L. M.

The civil service guide. Revised edition. N. Y. [1897.] 5562.165

- Bureau of the American republics.  
Commercial directory of the American republics. [Vol. 1.] Washington, 1897. Maps. \*2380a.8  
Commercial nomenclature. [Compiled by J. K. Chandler and J. C. Redman.] Washington, 1894. 2 v. = \*3640.88
- Burnett, R.  
Practical guide to Civil service history and geography. Aberdeen, 1892. 2218.84  
Canadian parliamentary companion, 1897. Edited by J. A. Gemmill. Ottawa, 1897. \*7029a.50
- Cerffber, Gaston, and M. V. Ramin.  
Dictionnaire de la femme. Encyclopédie-manuel des connaissances utiles à la femme. Paris. [1898.] Illus. \*7382.15  
City record. [Weekly.] Vol. 1. Boston, 1898. \*6351.20  
Edited under the direction of the Board of municipal statistics.
- Civil service year book and official calendar. 1897. London, 1897. \*5562.163
- Cram, George F., publisher.  
Cram's standard American railway system atlas of the world. Chicago, 1898. Maps. B. H. Ref. 270.7
- Daily Picayune, The.  
The Picayune's Annals of the decade 1885-1894. New Orleans, 1895. = \*4482.142
- Dixson, Zella Allen, compiler.  
The comprehensive subject index to universal prose fiction. N. Y., 1897. \*2164.42  
Encyclopædia of sport. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1898. Illus. \*4001.134
- Farrer, Robert Eduard, and Hartmann Fischer.  
Adressbuch der Museen, Bibliotheken, Sammler und Antiquare. Strassburg i. E., 1897. \*4033.15
- Ford, Richard.  
The handbook for travellers in Spain. 9th edition. London, 1898. 2 v. Maps. 5096.28
- Fowler, Nathaniel C., jr.  
Fowler's Publicity. An encyclopedia of advertising and printing. N. Y., 1897. Illus. \*6140a.29
- French, Alexis H., and Henry F. Bryant.  
Atlas of Brookline, Mass. Boston, 1897. 27 maps. \*Map 58.6
- Germanischer Lloyd. Internationales Register. 1898. Berlin [etc.], 1898. \*3950a.63
- Gidel, Charles Antoine, and Frédéric Loliée.  
Dictionnaire-manuel-illustré des écrivains et des littératures. Paris, 1898. Illus. B. H. Ref. 954.12
- Greenwood, Thomas, F.R.G.S.  
Greenwood's library year book. 1897. London, 1897. Illus. \*6198.43
- Gwynne, Robert.  
Routledge's Diamond jubilee guide to London. London, 1897. Illus. Maps. 2469.82
- Harbottle, Thomas Benfield.  
Dictionary of quotations (classical). London, 1897. 2954.88
- Heilprin, Louis.  
The historical reference book. Revised to 1898. 5th edition. N. Y., 1898. \*2214.67
- Houston, Edwin J.  
A dictionary of electrical words . . . 4th edition. N. Y., 1898. Illus. \*3962.128
- Jameson, John Franklin.  
Dictionary of United States history. 1492-1897. Boston. [1897?] Portrs. Pl. \*4421.142
- Jewish year book. 1898. Edited by J. Jacobs. London, 1897. B. H. Ref. 313.10
- Johnson, Helen Kendrick, compiler.  
Short sayings of famous men. N. Y. [1897?] 2 v. 6249a.9
- Kempe, Harry Robert.  
The engineer's year-book. 1898. London, 1898. \*4019.113
- Knowles, Frederic Lawrence, editor.  
The golden treasury of American songs and lyrics. Boston, 1898. 4398.153
- Labour annual. The year book, 1898. Manchester. [1898.] Portrs. B. H. Ref. 493.12
- Larousse, Pierre Athanase.  
Nouveau Larousse illustré. Dictionnaire universelle encyclopédique. Publié sous la direction de Claude Augé. Tome 1. Paris. [1897.] \*4690.7
- Library of the world's best literature, ancient and modern. Charles Dudley Warner, editor. N. Y. [1896-98.] 30 v. Portrs. Pls. B. H. Ref. 680.1
- List of English clubs in all parts of the world for 1898. 6th year. London, 1898. \*2468.27
- Literary year-book. 1898. London, 1898. \*6196.75
- Lloyd's Register of British and foreign shipping . . . From 1st July, 1897, to the 30th June, 1898. Reports of additions and corrections, 1897. No. 1-5. London, 1897. \*5952.90
- Lodge, Edmund.  
The peerage and baronetage of the British empire. 67th edition. London, 1898. B. H. Ref. 1003.3
- London manual for 1897-98. Ed. by R. Donald. London. [1897.] = \*2409.121
- Lord & Thomas' pocket directory for 1898 of newspapers, magazines and periodicals in the United States and Canada. Chicago, 1898. \*6149a.58
- Lowndes, Frederic Sawrey.  
Bishops of the day. A biographical dictionary of the archbishops and bishops of the Church of England, and of all churches in communion therewith. London, 1897. 3558.88
- Massachusetts year book, 1898/99. Worcester, 1898. B. H. Ref. 541.5
- Meyers historisch-geographischer Kalender auf das Jahr 1898. Leipzig. [1897.] Illus. \*4833.22
- Minerva. Jahrbuch der gelehrten Welt. Hrsg. von K. Trübner. Jahrg. 7. 1897/98. Strassburg, 1898. B. H. Ref. 583.15
- Morgan, Samuel T., and William H. Masson.  
United States tariff (pocket edition), 1897. 9th edition. Baltimore, 1897. 7649a.10
- Morris, Edward Ellis.  
Austral English: a dictionary of Australasian words, phrases and usages . . . London, 1898. \*3035.141
- Municipal year book, The, of the United kingdom for 1897. By Robert Donald. London. [1897.] = \*2499.120

- Murray, John, publisher. 1808-1892.  
A handbook for travellers in Switzerland.  
London, 1897. 2 v. 4839.69  
Handbook for travellers in Northern Italy.  
16th edition. London, 1897. Maps.  
\*2739.83
- Musical directory, annual & almanack. 1898.  
London, 1898. 8048.52
- Naval pocket-book. Founded by W. L.  
Clowes. Edited by L. G. Carr Laughton.  
Corrected to Feb. 1, 1898. London, 1898.  
Plans. \*5959a.42
- New Hampshire blue book. 1897. Concord.  
[1897.] \*6310b.24
- Patrick, David, and Francis Hindes Groome,  
editors.  
Chambers's biographical dictionary. Lon-  
don, 1897. B. H. Ref. 954.11  
People of the period. Edited by A. T. Camden  
Pratt. Vol. 1: A-H. London, 1897.  
\*2240a.64
- Perles, Moritz.  
Adressbuch für den Buch-, Kunst-, Musika-  
lienhandel und verwandte Geschäftszweige  
der österreichisch-ungarischen Monarchie.  
1897/98. Wien, 1898. \*2144.33
- Poggendorff, Johann Christian.  
Biographisch-literarisches Handwörterbuch  
zur Geschichte der exacten Wissen-  
schaften. Bd. 3. (1858 bis 1883). Leip-  
zig, 1898. \*2172.35.3
- Politics in 1896. An annual. Edited by F.  
Whelan. London, 1897. \*4517.141
- Poole's index to periodical literature. 3d sup-  
plement. 1892 to 1896, by W. I. Fletcher  
and F. O. Poole. Boston, 1897. \*3180a.7
- Poole, Reginald Lane, editor.  
Historical atlas of modern Europe. Part 1-  
13. Oxford, 1896. \*2280.25
- Public schools year book, 1898. London.  
[1898.] B. H. Ref. 583.6
- Rand, McNally & company, publishers.  
Rand-McNally war atlas. Chicago, 1898.  
16 pp. \*6280a.76
- Reeves' musical directory, of Great Britain  
and Ireland. 1898/9. London. [1898.]  
\*4049a.3
- Ricek-Gerolding, L. G.  
Gelehrter Zecher goldnes Alphabet. Feucht-  
fröhliche Studien. Leipzig. [1898.]  
4896.50.385
- Rose, George Maclean, editor.  
A cyclopædia of Canadian biography. To-  
ronto, 1886, 88. 2 v. \*4344.181
- Routledge, Edmund.  
Book of the year 1897. London, 1898.  
2309a.75
- Date-book. Principal events, and births  
and deaths of distinguished people. 1897.  
London, 1897. 96 pp. 2218.85
- Routledge, Robert.  
Discoveries and inventions of the Nine-  
teenth century. 12th edition. London,  
1898. Illus. 8035.64
- Say, Jean Baptiste Léon, and Joseph Chailley-  
Bert.  
Nouveau dictionnaire d'économie politique.  
Paris, 1893-97. 3 v. \*5560.33
- Scidmore, Eliza Ruhamah.  
Appleton's guide-book to Alaska and the  
northwest coast. N. Y., 1897. Maps.  
Pls. 2369.112
- Scott stamp and coin co.  
Standard postage stamp catalogue. 58th edi-  
tion. N. Y., 1897. 2237.43
- Sell, Henry.  
Sell's dictionary of the world's press, 1898.  
London. [1898.] Portrs. \*6141.36
- Sharp, Robert Farquharson.  
A dictionary of English authors, biographi-  
cal and bibliographical. London, 1897.  
B. H. Ref. 894.7
- Smith, Benjamin Eli, editor.  
The century atlas of the world. N. Y.  
[1897.] \*2280.105
- Soule, Richard.  
A dictionary of English synonymes. New  
edition, enlarged by G. H. Howison. Bos-  
ton, 1898. \*4586.146
- Staats-, Hof- und Kommunal-Handbuch des  
Reichs und der Einzelstaaten. Hrsg. von  
Joseph Kürschner. 1898. Eisenach. [1898.]  
Portrs. \*2866.80
- Textile world's directory of the mill trade, and  
of buyers of textile fabrics. [Boston.]  
1897. \*8034.62
- United States.  
Pocket edition of the Dingley tariff bill.  
[N. Y.] 1897. 7649a.9
- Whitaker, Joseph.  
An almanack for 1898. London. [1897.]  
\*2499a.50(1898)
- Directory of titled persons for 1898. Lon-  
don, 1898. B. H. Ref. 994.10
- Year book, The, of British Columbia [1897]  
... Added a chapter respecting the Cana-  
dian Yukon. [Compiled by] R. E. Gosnell.  
Victoria, 1897. Illus. Maps. \*2363.106
- Year-book of Australia for 1898. London.  
[1898.] Maps. B. H. Ref. 314.3
- Year's music, 1898. London, 1898. \*8048.71

## Genealogy. Heraldry.

### Genealogy.

Includes such materials for genealogical investiga-  
tions as wills, registers, publications of patriotic soci-  
eties, etc.

- Allen, George Henry.  
Phinehas' Allen's descendants. Benjamin,  
jr., Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Walter<sup>2</sup>, of Lincoln,  
Mass., 1745, and a complete genealogy of  
the descendants of Benjamin<sup>1</sup> Allen of  
Ashby, Mass., 1777. Boston, 1898. 27 pp.  
Portrs. = 4434.201
- American genealogist, The. A bibliography  
of American genealogy . . . from 1771 to  
date. 4th edition. Albany, 1897. \*2332.15  
Earlier editions, by W. H. Whitmore, will be  
found catalogued under his name.
- Armytage, George John, editor.  
The baptismal, marriage, and burial registers  
of the Cathedral church of Christ and  
blessed Mary the virgin at Durham, 1609-  
1896. London, 1897. [Harleian society.]  
\*2410a.88
- Arnold, James Newell.  
Vital records of Rehoboth, 1642-1896. Prov-  
idence, 1897. \*4430.130
- Atwell, Charles Beach.  
The genealogy of the Atwell family. [Ev-  
anston?] 1896. 10 pp. = 4434.196

- Bailey, Frederic W., editor.  
Early Massachusetts marriages prior to 1800. As found on the official records of Worcester county. New Haven. [1897.] 4430a.123
- Balch, Galusha Burchard.  
Genealogy of the Balch families in America. Salem, 1897. Illus. 4433.27
- Bolton, Charles Knowles.  
The ancestry of Margaret Wyatt, wife of Matthew Allyn of Braunton in Devon, and later of Windsor, Connecticut. [Boston? 1898.] Broadside. \*Cab.23.30.27
- Bonney, Charles L.  
The Bonney family. 2d edition. Chicago, 1898. Pls. Map. = 4432.124
- Chamberlain, George Walter.  
Soldiers of the American revolution, of Lebanon, Maine. Weymouth, 1897. 48 pp. = \*4435.156
- Christ church, Parish of. Middlesex county, Va.  
The parish register, from 1653 to 1812, published by the National society of the colonial dames of America in the state of Virginia. Richmond, 1897. \*4430a.130
- Clay, John William, editor.  
The visitation of Cambridge, made in A° [1575]. Continued and enlarged with the visitation of the same county made by Henery St George . . . in A° 1619, with many other descents. London, 1897. [Harleian society.] \*2410a.108
- Collins, Francis, editor.  
Register of the freemen of the city of York. Vol. 1. 1272-1558. Durham, 1897. [Surttees society.] \*2427.79
- Crisp, Frederick Arthur.  
List of parish registers and other genealogical works edited by [him]. [London.] 1897. (2), 33 pp. = \*2152.63
- The parish register of Berkeley. Gloucestershire, 1653-1677. [London.] 1897. \*2501.147
- Denissen, Christian.  
Schell; or, researches after the descendants of John Christian Schell and John Schell. Detroit. [1896.] Portrs. = 4434.200
- Dimock, Susan Whitney, editor.  
Births, marriages, baptisms and deaths from the records of the town and churches in Coventry, Conn. 1711-1844. N. Y., 1897. = \*4430a.122
- Drummond, Josiah Hayden.  
The Rogers family of Georgetown. [Portland? 1897.] 37 pp. = 4433.65
- Dyer, John B.  
Inscriptions from gravestones in the Old north cemetery. Truro, Mass. 1713-1840. Provincetown, 1897. 35 pp. = 4354.76
- Fairbanks, Lorenzo Sayles.  
Genealogy of the Fairbanks family in America. Boston, 1897. Portrs. Pls. \*4432.115
- Farnsworth, Moses Franklin.  
Farnsworth memorial. Manti, Utah, 1897. = 4432.109
- Farrar, Henry, compiler.  
Irish marriages: being an index to the marriages in Walker's Hibernian magazine, 1771 to 1812. Vol. 1. A-J. London, 1897. \*2502.150
- Fox, William Freeman.  
Daniel Fox of East Haddam, Ct., and some of his descendants. [Anon.] Albany, N. Y., 1890. 29, (2) pp. 4433.189
- Fry, Edward Alexander, editor.  
A calendar of wills proved in the Consistory court of the Bishop of Bristol, 1572-1792. And also a calendar of wills in the Great orphan books, Bristol, 1379-1674. London, 1897. [The Index library.] \*2502.152
- Furnivall, Frederick James, editor.  
Child-marriages, divorces and ratifications, &c. in the diocese of Chester, A.D. 1561-6 . . . London, 1897. [Early English text society.] \*2417.108
- Gay, Julius.  
Farmington soldiers in the colonial wars. Hartford, 1897. 22, (3) pp. = 4418.249
- Genealogical magazine. Vol. 1, no. 1. London, 1897. Illus. \*2430a.76
- Genealogical queries and memoranda. A quarterly magazine. Edited by G. F. T. Sherwood. Vol. 1. London, 1896-98. \*2506.134
- Governor Thomas Dudley family association.  
Annual meeting, 5th, and reunion, 6th. Theme, The Exeter pastor, Rev. Samuel Dudley. [Boston?] 1898. 55 pp. Portrs. = 2332.107
- Grant, Francis James, editor.  
The commissariat record of Edinburgh. Register of testaments. Part 1. Vol. 1-35, 1514-1600. Edinburgh, 1897. [Index library.] \*2504.118
- Greenwood, Isaac John.  
The De Lotbinières. A bit of Canadian romance and history. [Boston, 1896.] 8 pp. = 4432.111
- Hildreth, Arthur.  
The early Hildreths of New England. [Boston, 1894?] 60 pp. = \*4434.204
- Hord, Arnold Harris.  
Genealogy of the Hord family. Phila., 1898. Portrs. Pls. = 4432.116
- Johnson, Charles Sweet.  
Silas Sweet of New Bedford, Mass., and Bradford, Vermont, and his descendants. Washington, 1898. 19, (2) pp. = \*4432.121
- Johnson, James Bowen.  
The Johnson memorial. Jeremiah Johnson and Thomazin Blanchard Johnson, his wife. An account of their lineage. Washington, 1895. Portrs. = 4432.106
- Knowlton association of America.  
Prospectus of year book; the first and second reunions. Compiled by W. H. Griffith. Albany, 1897. 88 pp. = 4434.199
- Maine genealogical society, Portland.  
Annual report, 13th. 1896. Portland, 1897. 45 pp. = \*4435.154
- Menzies, David Prentice.  
The "red and white" book of Menzies. Glasgow, 1894. Illus. Portrs. \*2432.10
- Minot, Joseph Granon.  
A genealogical record of the Minot family. Boston, 1897. 55 pp. = \*4432.114
- New York, city. Public library.  
Hand-list of American genealogies. N. Y., 1897. = \*2159.50

- New York genealogical and biographical society.  
 Reports of officers; list of members. 1897. N. Y., 1898. 34 pp. = 4432.125  
 "Old Northwest" genealogical quarterly. Vol. 1. January, 1898. Columbus, 1898. \*4334.140  
 Pelletreau, William Smith.  
 Early Long Island wills of Suffolk county, 1691-1703. N. Y., 1897. Fac-similes. \*4430a.140  
 Wills of the Smith families of New York and Long Island, 1664-1794. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. \*4430a.141  
 Phillimore, William Phillimore Watts, editor.  
 Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. Vol. 1. London, 1896. \*2506.129  
 Pratt, Eleazer Franklin.  
 Phinehas Pratt and some of his descendants. Boston, 1897. = 4433.68  
 Presson, George Rogers.  
 John Winchester, 1616-1694, a settler of New England, and one line of his descendants. San Francisco, 1897. 45 pp. 4432.122  
 Richmond, Joshua Bailey.  
 The Richmond family, and pre-American ancestors. Boston, 1897. \*4433.26  
 Rousse, Émile.  
 La Roche-Guyon. Châtelains. Château et bourg. Paris, 1892. Map. 2647.153  
 Roy, Joseph Edwin.  
 "I have finished my course." A sermon at the funeral of S. R. Thrall. Chicago, 1894. 35 pp. = 4349.178  
 Contains genealogical notes relating to the Thrall, Bowman and Chipman families.  
 Ruggles, Henry Stoddard.  
 The Ruggles family of England and America. 3d ed. N. p. 1896. Pls. \*4432.107  
 Runk, Emma Ten Broeck, compiler.  
 The Ten Broeck genealogy. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. Pls. = 4432.113  
 Rylands, John Paul, editor.  
 Lancashire and Cheshire wills and inventories, 1563 to 1807, now preserved at Chester. Manchester, 1897. [Chetham society.] \*2425.84  
 Saltonstall, Leverett.  
 Ancestry and descendants of Sir Richard Saltonstall. [Cambridge.] 1897. Portrs. Pls. \*4432.108  
 Sanborn, Victor Channing.  
 The American and English Sambornes. Concord, N. H., 1895. 25 pp. Illus = 4434.197  
 Sellers, Edwin Jaquett.  
 An account of the Jaudon family. Phila., 1890. 24 pp. = 4433.63  
 Captain John Avery, president judge at the Whorekill in Delaware Bay, and his descendants. Phila., 1898. 55 pp. Fac-simile. = \*4432.117  
 Genealogy of the Kollock family of Sussex county, Delaware. Phila., 1897. (2), 72 pp. = \*4432.118  
 Seton, George.  
 A history of the family of Seton during eight centuries. Edinburgh, 1896. 2 v. Illus. Coats of arms. \*6531.10  
 Smith, Sarah Saunders.  
 The founders of the Massachusetts Bay colony. Pittsfield, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 4433.67  
 157 pp. are devoted to the Saunders family.  
 Society of colonial wars in the state of Missouri.  
 Register. 1898. [Compiled by H. Cadle.] St. Louis. [1898.] Pl. = \*4412.135  
 Society of colonial wars in the state of New Hampshire.  
 Register of officers and members, constitution and by-laws . . . N. p. 1898. 51 pp. Pls. = 4412.134  
 Sons of the American revolution.  
 Connecticut society.  
 Year-book, 1891-96. [Hartford, etc.] 1891-96. Illus. Portrs. = \*4411.170  
 Empire state society.  
 The charter-meeting of the Yonkers chapter, Nov. 7th, 1896. With address on The founding of the great Northwest, by Theodore Gilman. Cambridge, 1897. 43 pp. = 4411.168  
 Maine society.  
 Organization and officers of the society. What the society has accomplished. Constitution. Roll of members. Portland, 1897. Portrs. Pls. = \*4410a.131  
 Speed, John Gilmer.  
 The Gilmers in America. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. Pls. = 4349.182  
 Van Alstyne, Lawrence.  
 Born, married and died, in Sharon, Connecticut . . . 1721 to 1879. [Sharon? 1897.] \*4439.193  
 Vance, Anna Russell, compiler.  
 Records of the Griswold, Crane, Paddock, Howes, Smith and Russell families. Milwaukee. [1898?] 57 pp. Pls. 4434.203  
 Vicars, Sir Arthur Edward, editor.  
 Index to the Prerogative wills of Ireland, 1536-1810. Dublin, 1897. \*2502.107  
 Wakefield, Homer.  
 Wakefield memorial. Bloomington, Ill., 1897. Illus. Portrs. \*4433.25  
 Webber, Lorenzo.  
 Descendants of Andrew Webber. Portland, Mich., 1897. 53 pp. 4434.195  
 Welles family.  
 List of ancestors and descendants of John Howell Welles, of Gilead parish, Hebron, Connecticut . . . [1896.] = \*4430.136  
 White, Myra L., editor.  
 Report of the reunion of John White's descendants at Salem Willows, Massachusetts, Sept. 1, 1897. Haverhill, Mass., 1898. 22 pp. 4439a.119  
 Contains an historical sketch of Mrs. Mary Rowlandson.  
 Whitney, William Henry.  
 A Watertown farm in eight generations. A memorial of the Whitney family. [Boston.] 1898. = \*\*4432.119  
 Whittelsey, Charles Barney.  
 Genealogy of the Whittelsey-Whittlesey family. Hartford, 1898. Portrs. Pls. = \*4432.123

## Heraldry.

- Ermerin, Roman Ivanovitch.  
 La noblesse titrée de l'empire de Russie, avec la description de ses armoiries. So-  
 rau. [1898?] \*3061.128

- Eve, G. W.  
Decorative heraldry. London, 1897. Illus. [Ex-libris series.] 4076.45
- Legge, William, 2d earl of Dartmouth.  
Armorial bearings. Reduced copy of the original presented to Dartmouth college. = \*4531.11
- Révérènd, Albert, vicomte.  
Armorial du Premier empire. Paris, 1894-97. 4 v. \*2631.12
- Risdon, Tristram.  
Note-book, 1668-1628. Edited from the original manuscript by J. Dallas and H. G. Porter. London, 1897. \*2436.72
- Strochl, Hugo Gerard.  
Heraldischer Atlas. Heft 1. Stuttgart. [1898.] Illus. 8090.204
- Black, Helen C.  
Pen, pencil, baton and mask. Biographical sketches. London, 1896. Portrs. 2543.153
- Brisson, Adolphe.  
Portraits intimes. 2e, 3e série. Paris, 1896, 97. 2 v. 2647.141
- Byrne, Julia Clara.  
Social hours with celebrities. Being the 3d and 4th volumes of Gossip of the century [4570a.117]. Edited by R. H. Busk. London, 1898. 2 v. Portrs. 4570a.135
- Carlyle, Thomas.  
Montaigne and other essays, chiefly biographical. With foreword by S. R. Crockett. London, 1897. 4574.157
- Chambers, Theodore Gervase.  
Register of the associates and old students of the Royal college of chemistry, the Royal school of mines, and the Royal college of science. London, 1896. Pls. Portrs. \*2545.71
- Crown jewels. A brief record of the wives of English sovereigns from 1066 to 1897. With a preface by Lady Herbert of Lea. London, 1897. 2547.151
- Douglas, Sir George Brisbane, 5th bart.  
The Blackwood group. N.Y. [1897?] 2549a.8  
Contents. — John Wilson. — John Galt. — D. M. Moir. — Miss Ferrier. — Michael Scott. — Thomas Hamilton.
- Du Bois, Albert.  
Les bourgmestres de Bruxelles. 1830-1897. Bruxelles, 1897. Portrs. 4842.55
- Faguet, Émile.  
Politiques et moralistes du 19e siècle. 2e série. Paris, 1898. 2255.56
- Farrar, Frederic William.  
Men I have known. N. Y. [1897.] Portrs. 4547.149
- Fesch, Paul, abbé.  
Mortes au champ d'honneur. Bazar de la charité (4 mai, 1897). Paris. [1897.] Illus. Portrs. 4637.20
- Fifty famous women, and the lessons of their lives. London. [189-?] Illus. 2248.80
- Forster, Joseph.  
Great teachers. London, 1898. 2556.83  
Contents. — Burns. — Shelley. — Coleridge. — Tennyson. — Ruskin. — Carlyle. — Emerson. — Browning.
- Gilmore, George C.  
The last fourteen survivors of the Revolutionary army. Concord, 1898. 7 pp. = 4418.250
- Gisborne, William.  
New Zealand rulers and statesmen from 1840 to 1897. London, 1897. Portrs. 3046.153
- Goddard, Matilda, compiler.  
Biographical notes. Newspaper cuttings in scrap books. 1874-1891. 4 v. \*6240.20
- Griffith, George.  
Men who have made the Empire. London, 1897. Pls. 2544.130  
Contents. — William the Norman. — Edward of the long legs. — The queen's little pirate, Cromwell. — William of Orange. — James Cook. — Lord Clive. — Warren Hastings. — Nelson. — Wellington. — "Chinese Gordon." — Cecil Rhodes.
- Hagood, Norman.  
Literary statesmen and others. Chicago. 1897. 6256.8  
Contents. — Lord Rosebery. — Mr. John Morley. — Mr. Balfour. — Stendhal. — Mérimée as a critic. — American art criticism. — American cosmopolitanism. — Henry James.

## Flags. Regalia.

- Cumberland, Barlow.  
The story of the Union Jack . . . particularly in its connection with Canada. Toronto, 1897. Illus. 4539a.19
- Davenport, Cyril.  
The English regalia. London, 1897. xiii. 65 pp. 12 col. pls. \*2430.105
- Hulme, Frederick Edward.  
The flags of the world. London. [1897?] Col. pls. 2239.86
- "Our Jack." The history of the Union Jack. London. [1897?] 15 pp. Illus. 4539a.18

## Names.

- Bardsley, Charles Wareing.  
English surnames; their sources and significations. 5th ed. London, 1897. 2239.88
- Louis Alexander, prince of Battenberg.  
Men-of-war names. Their meaning and origin. London, 1897. 3959.139
- Searle, William George.  
Onomasticon Anglo-Saxonicum. A list of Anglo-Saxon proper names. Cambridge, 1897. \*2481.56
- Tappolet, Ernst.  
Die romanischen Verwandschaftsnamen. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der französischen und italienischen Mundarten. Strassburg, 1895. Maps. 2684.26

## Biography.

### Collective Biographies.

- Aubrey, John.  
'Brief lives,' chiefly of contemporaries, between 1669 & 1696. Edited by Andrew Clark. Oxford, 1898. 2 v. Illus. Portr. 2545.147
- Banks, Louis Albert.  
Heroic personalities. N. Y. [1898.] Portrs. 2246.66
- Bellaigue, Camille.  
Portraits and silhouettes of musicians. Trans. from the French by Ellen Orr. N. Y., 1897. 4049.156

- Hardy, Edward John.**  
The love affairs of some famous men. By the author of 'How to be happy though married.' N. Y. [1897.] 2248.82
- Hazlitt, William Carew.**  
Four generations of a literary family. London, 1897. 2 v. Portrs. \*4544.151
- Heyck, Eduard.**  
Die Mediceer. Bielefeld, 1897. Illus. 4073.81
- Horridge, Frank.**  
Lives of great Italians. London, 1897. Portrs. 2746.80
- Jeanroy-Félix, Victor.**  
Fauteuils contemporains de l'Académie française. Paris. [1897.] 2644.117
- Lee, Sidney Lazarus.**  
National biography. [London.] 1897. 22 pp. = 2245.73
- León y Dóminguez, José María.**  
Recuerdos gaditanos. Cadiz, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 3096.147
- Maddowall, H. C.**  
Henry of Guise and other portraits. London, 1898. 2647.81  
Contents. — Henry of Guise. — Agrippa d'Aubigné. — Catherine of Navarre.
- Meyer, Richard M.**  
Deutsche Charaktere. Berlin, 1897. 2844.84  
Contents. — Der germanische Nationalcharakter. — Über den Begriff der Individualität. — Tannhäuser. — Der Kampf um den Einzelnen. — Michael Reinh. Lenz. — Friedrich Wilhelm IV. — Karl Immerman. — August Graf von Platen. — Annette von Droste-Hülshoff. — Ferdinand Freilgrath. — Victor Heyn. — Friedrich Rohmer. — Paul de Lagarde. — Sechzig Selbstporträts. — Die Gerechtigkeit der Nachwelt.
- Morgan, Henry James, editor.**  
The Canadian men and women of the time. 1st edition. Toronto, 1898. \*4349a.155
- Oliphant, Margaret Oliphant Wilson.**  
The makers of modern Rome. N. Y., 1895. Illus. 2753.10
- Pallu de Lessert, A. Clément.**  
Fastes des provinces africaines sous la domination romaine. Tome I. Paris, 1896, 97. 3051.139
- Rideing, William Henry.**  
The boyhood of famous authors. N. Y. [1897.] Fac-similes. 2249.77
- Rousse, Émile.**  
Une famille féodale aux xv<sup>e</sup> et xvi<sup>e</sup> siècles. Les Silly, seigneurs de la Roche-Guyon. Paris, 1898. 2647.152
- Seawell, Molly Elliot.**  
Twelve naval captains. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. 4349a.160
- Self-taught men: their life and work.** London, 1893. Pls. 2249.81
- Sepúlveda, Enrique.**  
El Madrid de los recuerdos. Madrid, 1897. Illus. Portrs. 3097.65
- Smith, George, LL.D.** 1833—  
Twelve Indian statesmen. London, 1897. Portrs. 3045.153
- Stevens, Benjamin F.**  
Reminiscences of the past half century: April 9, 1847 to April 9, 1897. Boston, 1897. 44 pp. = 5657.71  
An outline of the history of the New England mutual life insurance company.
- Williams, W. R.**  
The parliamentary history of the principality of Wales, . . . 1541-1895, comprising lists of the representatives, . . . with biographical notices of the members. Brecknock, 1895. \*2513.51
- Women novelists of Queen Victoria's reign.**  
A book of appreciations. London, 1897. 2542.156

## Single Biographies.

- Includes volumes of Letters and Correspondence.
- Abbott, Edward.**  
Sermon in memory of Rev. G. S. Converse. Boston. [1896.] 48 pp. = 5547.72
- Addison, Daniel Dulany.**  
The life and times of Edward Bass, first bishop of Massachusetts. Boston, 1897. Portr. 4443.278
- Albert Edward, prince of Wales.**  
H. R. H. the Prince of Wales. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portrs. 4541.133
- American congress of philologists.**  
The Whitney memorial meeting. A report of that session of the 1st American congress of philologists, which was devoted to the memory of the late Professor William Dwight Whitney, held at Phila., Dec. 28, 1894. Edited by C. R. Lanman. Boston, 1897. Portr. = 2342.125  
Bibliography, pp. 121-150.
- Antier, Jean Léonard.**  
The souvenirs of Léonard, hairdresser to Queen Marie-Antoinette . . . London, 1897. 2 v. Portrs. \*2644.119
- Armaille, Marie Célestine Amélie, comtesse de, née de Ségur.**  
Une fiancée de Napoléon. Désirée Clary, reine de Suède. 1777-1860. Paris, 1897. 2659a.109
- Audubon, Maria R.**  
Audubon and his journals. N. Y., 1897. 2 v. Pls. Portrs. 2344.132
- Bache, Richard Meade.**  
Life of General George Gordon Meade. Phila., 1897. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 2346.131
- Baddeley, Welbore St. Clair.**  
Robert the Wise and his heirs. 1278-1352. London, 1897. 4724.27
- Bahā ad-Dīn abu'l Mahāsin Yūsuf ibn Shaddad.**  
The life of Saladin. London, 1897. [Palestine pilgrim's text society.] \*5074.55.32
- Baker, William Spohn.**  
Washington after the Revolution. Phila., 1898. 2341.82
- Barnes, James.**  
Commodore Bainbridge. N. Y., 1897. Illus. Maps. [Young heroes of our navy.] 218.27
- Bartels, Adolf.**  
Gerhart Hauptmann. Weimar, 1897. 2848.89
- Battell, Robbins.**  
[In memoriam.] [N. Y.] 79 pp. Portr. = 4445.337
- Baxter, Katharine Schuyler.**  
A godchild of Washington. [Catharine Van Rensselaer Schuyler.] London. [1897.] Illus. Portrs. \*2340.74



- Bayne, William.  
James Thomson. N. Y. [1898.] [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.12
- Beazley, Charles Raymond.  
John and Sebastian Cabot. N. Y., 1898. Maps. [Builders of greater Britain.] 2548.177
- Becher, Wilhelm Rudolf.  
De Lucii Junii Moderati Columellae vita et scriptis. Lipsiae, 1897. 84 pp. 2927.34
- Bechmann, Georg Carl August von.  
Der churbayerische Kanzler Alois Freiherr von Kreittmayr. München, 1896. 32 pp. = 2841.72
- Beck, James M.  
Stephen Girard, "merchant and mariner." An oration at the unveiling of a statue to Stephen Girard, May 20, 1897. Phila., 1897. 24 pp. = 4343.194
- Beddoes, Thomas Lovell.  
Letters. Edited by E. Gosse. London, 1894. 4549a.148
- Bell, Henry Thomas Mackenzie.  
Christina Rossetti. Boston, 1898. Portr. 2546.161
- Bellows, Russell Nevins Townsend.  
Henry Whitney Bellows. [Anon.] Keene. [1897?] 37 pp. = 4442.300
- Below, Ida Comstock.  
Eugene Field and his home. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls. 4449.224
- Berrichon, Paterne.  
La vie de Jean-Arthur Rimbaud. Paris, 1897. 2649.87
- Berry, Digby Marsh.  
The sister martyrs of Ku Cheng. Memoir and letters of Eleanor and Elizabeth Saunders... of Melbourne. N. Y. [1897?] Portrs. Pls. 3538.120
- Berville, Saint-Albin.  
"Spotless and fearless." The story of the chevalier Bayard. From the French, by Edith Walford. New edition. London. [1897.] 2654.81
- Besant, Sir Walter.  
Her Majesty's glorious jubilee, 1897. Published by the proprietors of The illustrated London news. St. Albans, Eng. [1897.] 54 pp. Illus. Map. \*4540.17
- Betancourt Cosío y Cisneros, Evangelina.  
The story of Evangelina Cisneros told by herself; her rescue by Karl Decker. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Map. Illus. 4349.185
- Bicknell, Anna L.  
The story of Marie-Antoinette. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. Pls. 2652.87
- Bilbasof, Vasil Alexeievitch.  
Katharina II., Kaiserin von Russland im Urtheile der Weltliteratur. Berlin, 1897. 2 v. 3063.119
- Biré, Edmond.  
Honoré de Balzac. Paris, 1897. 2644.118
- Bishop, Maria Catherine.  
Memoir of Mrs. Urquhart. London, 1897. Portr. 2548.160
- Blaikie, Walter Biggar, compiler.  
Itinerary of Prince Charles Edward Stuart, from his landing in Scotland, July, 1745, to his departure in Sept., 1746. Edinburgh, 1897. Pls. [Scottish history society.] \*2544.127
- Bonnefon, Paul.  
Montaigne et ses amis. La Boétie. — Charon. — Mlle. de Gournay. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1898. 2 v. 2649a.84
- Bornhak, Conrad.  
Rudolf von Gneist. Phila., 1896. 17 pp. [American academy of political and social science.] 3564.197
- Boston, Mass. City council.  
An account of the exercises at the dedication and presentation to the city of Boston of the O'Reilly monument. Boston, 1897. 69 pp. = 4440a.108
- Common council.  
Proceedings, July 3d, 1897, on the death of Councilman E. C. Cadigan. [Boston, 1897.] 3 pp. = 2342.36
- Boswell, James.  
The life of Samuel Johnson. Edited by P. Fitzgerald. N. Y., 1897. 2541.133
- Boulger, Demetrius Charles.  
The life of Sir Stamford Raffles. London, 1897. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 4542.138
- Bovill, Mary Matilda, and George Ranken Askwith.  
'Roddy Owen.' (Brevet-major Lancashire fusiliers, D.S.O.) London, 1897. Portrs. 2544.129
- Bramhall, Jeannie Nicholas.  
A memory of a beautiful life. [Chicago, 1898.] Portr. = 4449a.188
- Briggs, Caroline C.  
Reminiscences and letters. Ed. by G. S. Merriam. Boston, 1897. Portrs. 2346.127
- Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.  
The true story of U. S. Grant, told for boys and girls. Boston. [1897.] Illus. 4343.197
- Brown, Alice.  
Robert Louis Stevenson: a study. With a prelude & a postlude by L[ouise] I[mogen] G[uinney]. Boston, 1895. 46 pp. = 4549.144
- Brown, James Wood.  
An enquiry into the life and legend of Michael Scot. Edinburgh, 1897. 2444.64
- Browning, Elizabeth Barrett.  
Letters. Edited by F. G. Kenyon. London, 1897. 2 v. Portrs. 2547.147
- Brun, Pierre Antoine.  
Savinien de Cyrano Bergerac. Paris, 1893. 2645.128
- Bibliographie, pp. i-vii.
- Burlingame, H. J.  
Herrmann the magician. London. [1897.] Illus. 4448.269
- Burns, Robert.  
Robert Burns and Mrs. Dunlop. Correspondence. With elucidations by William Wallace. N. Y., 1898. 2 v. Portrs. 4549a.150
- Burns, Edward. 1794-1836.  
The life of John Leland (the first English antiquary). London, 1896. 30, (1) pp. \*2544.131
- Butler, Arthur John.  
Dante: his times and his work. 2d edition. London, 1897. 2796.60
- Butler, William John.  
Life and letters. London, 1897. Portrs. 3552.107

- Camm, Cuthbert Brooke.**  
A Benedictine martyr in England: Dom John Roberts. London, 1897. 3557.83
- Campori, Giuseppe, marchese.** 1821-  
Notizie per la vita di Lodovico Ariosto. Firenze, 1896. (4), 109 pp. 4775.79
- Carlyle, Thomas.**  
History of Friedrich II. of Prussia, called Frederick the Great. Vol. I. N. Y., 1897. [Works. Centenary edition.] 4574.94  
The life of John Sterling. N. Y., 1897. Portr. 4574.93
- Carr, James Anderson.**  
The life-work of Edward White Benson, D.D., sometime archbishop of Canterbury. London, 1898. Portr. 3528.115
- Casini, Tommaso.**  
La giovinezza e l'esilio di Terenzio Mamiani. Firenze, 1896. (2), 96 pp. 4775.82
- Chamberlain, George Walter.**  
John Chamberlain, the Indian fighter at Pigwacket. Weymouth, 1898. 14 pp. = 4442.305
- Chamberlain, Houston Stewart.**  
Richard Wagner. Translated from the German by G. Ainslie Hight. London, 1897. Illus. \*4041.82
- Chamberlain, Nathan Henry.**  
Samuel Sewall and the world he lived in. Boston, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 4345.182
- Chapin, Eugene.**  
By-gone days, or, the experiences of an American. Boston, 1898. Portr. Pls. 4449.226
- Charles VIII., of France.**  
Lettres, publiées d'après les originaux pour la Société de l'histoire de France, par P. Pélicier. Tome I. 1483-1488. Paris, 1896. 6634.15
- Chastenay-Lanty, Louise Maria Victorine, comtesse de.**  
Mémoires, 1771-1815. Publiés par A. Rose-rot. Tome I. 2e édition. Paris, 1896. 4646.79
- Chittenden, Thomas.**  
Exercises at the dedication of the monument erected by the state to Thomas Chittenden, first governor of Vermont, at Williston, Vt., August 19, 1896. Burlington, 1896. 53 pp. Pls. = \*4437.143
- Chuquet, Arthur Maxime.**  
La jeunesse de Napoléon. Brienne. Paris, 1897. 4654.68
- Church, William Conant.**  
Ulysses S. Grant and the period of national preservation and reconstruction. N. Y., 1897. Pls. Maps. [Heroes of the nations.] 4249.83
- Clark, George Faber.**  
Capt. Isaac Davis. [Worcester, 1896.] 11 pp. = 4419.40  
The life and ministry of Rev. Joseph Willard. [Worcester, 189-?] 14 pp. = 4445.340
- Clark, J. C. Lawrence.**  
Tom Moore in Bermuda. Lancaster, 1897. vii pp.: 15 ff. Illus. 4361.141
- Clarke, Henry Butler.**  
The Cid campeador and the waning of the crescent in the west. N. Y., 1897. Illus. Map. [Heroes of the nations.] 3093.30
- Clough, Blanche Athena.**  
A memoir of Anne Jemima Clough. By her niece. London, 1897. Portrs. 2545.140
- Coffin, Charles Carleton.**  
In memoriam. Boston. [1896.] 48 pp. Portr. = 2342.124
- Cowell, R. Corlett.**  
Joseph Garibaldi: patriot and soldier. London, 1897. Illus. 2749.87
- Crane, John Calvin.**  
Major Gen. Burbank, an early paper-maker. Worcester, 1896. 15 pp. Portr. 4442.112
- Rev. William Blackstone, the pioneer of Boston.** Worcester, 1896. 14 pp. 4345.181
- Curry, Jabez Lamar Monroe.**  
A brief sketch of George Peabody, and a history of the Peabody education fund. Cambridge, 1898. Portr. = 4442.304
- Curti, Giovanni.**  
Carlo Emanuele I., secondo i piu recenti studi. 3a edizione. Milano, 1897. 2748.89
- Curtiss, A. L. Byron-.**  
The life and adventures of Nat Foster, trapper and hunter of the Adirondacks. Utica, 1897. Pls. 2349a.131
- Custer, Elizabeth Bacon.**  
General Custer at the battle of the Little Big Horn, June 25, 1876. N. Y., 1897. (3) pp. = 4428.277
- Dallari, Umberto.**  
Il matrimonio di Giacomo Stuart, duca di York (poi Giacomo II re d'Inghilterra) con Maria d'Este, 1673. Modena, 1896. (1), 46 pp. 4512.125
- Davey, Richard.**  
Mary Tudor. Westminster. [1897.] [Historical women series.] 2546.168
- Della Rocca, Enrico.**  
Autobiografia di un veterano. 1807-1859. 2a edizione. Bologna, 1897. Portr. 2749.89
- De Peyster, John Watts.**  
Napoleone di Buonaparte. Lancaster, Pa., 1896. Illus. Maps. 2651.109
- The real Napoleon Bonaparte.** Lancaster, Pa. [1896?] 28 pp. = 2651.108
- Sketch of Gen. Robert McAllister.** N. Y. [189-?] 12 pp. = 2341.107
- Desbordes-Valmore.** Marceline Félicité Joseph Desbordes, dame Valmore, called Desbordes-Valmore.
- La jeunesse de M<sup>me</sup> Desbordes-Valmore, d'après des documents nouveaux.** Suivie de [ses] Lettres inédites. Par Arthur Pougin. Paris, 1898. 2647.82
- Descartes, René.**  
Œuvres. Publiées par C. Adam & P. Tannery. Correspondance. I. Paris, 1897. Illus. \*\*E.5127.34
- Deschamps, Gaston.**  
Marivaux. Paris, 1897. [Les grands écrivains français.] 4650b.117
- De Vere, Aubrey Thomas.**  
Recollections. N. Y., 1897. Portr. 4542.136
- Dickens, Mamie.**  
My father as I recall him. N. Y. [1897.] Portrs. Pls. 2457.71
- Dionne, Narcisse Eutrope.**  
Hennepin. Ses voyages et ses œuvres. Québec, 1897. 40 pp. \*2373.80
- Mgr. de Forbin-Janson, évêque de Nancy et de Toul . . . Sa vie — Son œuvre en Canada.** Québec, 1895. 5559.85

- Dole, Nathan Haskell.  
Joseph Jefferson at home. Boston. 1898.  
Pls. Portrs. 4343.198
- Donaldson, Thomas.  
The house in which Thomas Jefferson wrote  
the Declaration of independence. Phila.,  
1898. Portrs. Pls. \*2368.81  
The Penn national bank building now occupies  
the site of the house referred to.
- Dorez, Léon, and Louis Thuasne.  
Pic de La Mirandole en France. Paris, 1897.  
8089.45
- Dornis, Jean, pseud.  
Leconte de Lisle intime. Paris, 1895. (3).  
34 pp. 4644.72
- Douglass, Frederick.  
In memoriam. Frederick Douglass. Phila.,  
1897. Portr. 4341.146
- Dove, Alfred Wilhelm.  
Ranke und Sybel in ihrem Verhältniss zu  
König Max. Festrede. München, 1895. 27  
pp. = 2841.73
- Drew, Thomas Bradford.  
The ancient estate of Governor William  
Bradford. [Boston.] 1897. 43 pp. =  
2350a.42
- Duclaux, Pierre Émile.  
Pasteur. Histoire d'un esprit. Sceaux, 1896.  
Illus. 5761.56
- Dudevant, Amantine Lucile Aurore Dupin.  
Lettres [de] George Sand à Alfred de  
Musset et à Sainte-Beuve. 4e édition.  
Paris, 1897. 6649a.99
- Duff, Sir Mountstuart Elphinstone Grant.  
Notes from a diary. [2d series.] 1873-1881.  
London, 1898. 2 v. 2548.162
- Duffy, Sir Charles Gavan.  
My life in two hemispheres. N. Y., 1898.  
2 v. Portrs. 4540a.139
- Duncan, Robert Adam Philips Haldane-, earl  
of Camperdown.  
Admiral Duncan. London, 1898. Portr.  
2543.157
- Dutt, William A.  
George Borrow in East Anglia. London,  
1896. 80 pp. 6544.84  
Has much matter relating to the Gypsies.
- Dykes, John Bacchus.  
Life and letters. Edited by J. T. Fowler.  
London, 1897. Portr. 4048.117
- Edwards, Colonel William. 1770-1851.  
Memoirs, with notes and additions by his  
son, and grandson. [Washington, 1897.]  
2344.88
- Ehrlich, Moriz.  
Goethe und Schiller; ihr Leben und ihre  
Werke. Berlin, 1897. Illus. Portrs. 2872.84
- Emerson, Sarah Hopper.  
Life of Abby Hopper Gibbons. Told chiefly  
through her correspondence. N. Y., 1897.  
2 v. Portrs. 2349.121
- Essex bar association.  
In memoriam. Stephen Henry Phillips.  
[Salem, 1897.] 16 pp. = 4347.286
- Everett, William. 1839-  
The great teacher. A sermon in commemo-  
ration of W. R. Tyler. Quincy, 1898. 18  
pp. = 3596.150
- Falke, Jakob von.  
Lebenserinnerungen. Leipzig, 1897. 2844.85
- Faust, Albert Bernhardt.  
Charles Sealsfield (Carl Postl), der Dichter  
beider Hemisphären. Weimar, 1897.  
Portr. 4846.75
- Fauth, Franz.  
Dr. Martin Luthers Leben, dem deutschen  
Volke erzählt. Leipzig, 1897. Illus.  
3552.106
- Field, Henry Martyn, D.D.  
The life of David Dudley Field. N. Y.,  
1898. Portrs. 4441.173
- Findlay, Joseph John, editor.  
Arnold of Rugby: his school life and con-  
tributions to education. Cambridge, 1897.  
4544.70
- Forbes, Archibald.  
The life of Napoleon the Third. London,  
1898. Portrs. Pls. 4643.78
- Ford, John. 1801-1875.  
Memorials. Ed. by Silvanus Thompson.  
2d ed. York, 1897. Portr. 6549.20
- Foster, Vere Henry Louis, editor.  
The two duchesses: Georgiana, duchess of  
Devonshire, and Elizabeth, duchess of  
Devonshire. Family correspondence . . .  
1777-1859. London, 1898. Portrs. 2543.154
- Frankland, Percy Faraday, and G. C. Frank-  
land.  
Pasteur. London, 1898. Portrs. 5809a.85
- Franklin, Benjamin.  
Autobiography. Edited by J. Bigelow.  
N. Y. [1897?] 4449.220
- Frederick II., the Great, of Prussia.  
Dreihundert ausgewählte Briefe. Zusam-  
mengestellt von A. Kannengiesser. Leip-  
zig. [1898.] 4896.50.382
- Galton, Arthur.  
Two essays upon Matthew Arnold. Lon-  
don, 1897. 2559.33
- Garlepp, Bruno.  
Germany's Iron Chancellor. Translated  
from the German and edited by Sidney  
Whitman. Akron. [1897.] Illus. Portrs.  
\*4840.15
- Geddes, James, jr.  
Memories of Edward Lillie Pierce and Alex-  
ander Wheelock Thayer. [Boston, 1897.]  
6 pp. = 4341.147
- Geffroy, Gustave.  
L'enfermé. [Vie de L. A. Blanqui.] Paris,  
1897. Portr. 2649.86
- Geiger, Ludwig.  
Aus Alt-Weimar. Berlin, 1897. 4862.22
- Gilmore, William Edward.  
Life of Edward Tiffin, first governor of  
Ohio. Chillicothe, O., 1897. Portr. 4348.211
- Girard, Stephen. 1750-1830.  
Statue of Stephen Girard. Records of its  
erection and unveiling, Philadelphia, May  
20, 1897. Phila., 1897. Pls. 4343.193
- Gissing, George Robert.  
Charles Dickens. A critical study. N. Y.,  
1898. 2556.86
- Glover, Elizabeth Rosetta, lady.  
Life of Sir John Hawley Glover. London,  
1897. Portrs. Maps. 2545.145
- Goold, Nathan.  
A soldier of three wars, Nathan Noble of  
New Boston [now Gray, Maine]. Port-  
land, 1898. 25 pp. = 4344.93

- Gough, Sir Hugh Henry.  
Old memories. Edinburgh, 1897. 3047.222
- Grandin, Victor Léon.  
Le Duc d'Aumale. Paris. [1897.] Portr. 2642.151
- Grant, Ulysses Simpson.  
Letters to a friend [Elihu B. Washburne]. 1861-1880. With notes by J. G. Wilson. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. 2349.128
- Graphic, The. Diamond jubilee celebration number. June 28, 1897. London, 1897. 56 pp. Illus. Portrs. \*4540.18
- Greenwood, Isaac John.  
Jacob and Hannah (Lawrence) Schieffelin of New York. Boston, 1897. 7 pp. = 4432.112
- The Rev. Morgan Jones and the Welsh Indians of Virginia. Boston, 1898. 11 pp. = 4362.178
- Griffin, Martin Ignatius Joseph.  
The history of Commodore John Barry. Phila., 1897. Portr. Pls. \*2345.111
- Griffiths, Arthur George Frederick.  
The Wellington memorial. Wellington, his comrades and contemporaries. London, 1897. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 2545.142
- Gronau, Georg.  
Die Quellen der Biographie des Antonello da Messina. Berlin, 1897. 15 pp. = 2743.84
- Grosart, Alexander Balloch.  
Robert Fergusson. N. Y. [1898.] [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.11
- Guyon, Jeanne Marie Bouvier de la Motte.  
Autobiography. Translated by T. T. Allen. London, 1897. 2 v. 6642.68
- Hadden, James Cuthbert.  
George Thomson, the friend of Burns. London, 1898. Portr. 2542.158
- Haliburton, The. University of King's college, Windsor, Nova Scotia.  
Haliburton. A centenary chaplet. With a bibliography by J. P. Anderson. Toronto, 1897. Portr. 4442.301
- Hannay, James, of St. John, N. B. 1842-  
The life and times of Sir Leonard Tilley. St. John, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 4314.164
- Harnack, Carl Gustav Adolf.  
Philipp Melancthon. Berlin, 1897. 22 pp. 5551.24
- Harnack, Otto.  
Schiller. Berlin, 1898. Portr. 4878.48
- Harrison, Frederic.  
William the Silent. London, 1897. 4848.59
- Harward, Thomas Netherton.  
Hereward, the Saxon patriot: his life and character, ancestors and descendants. London, 1896. 6530a.6
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel.  
First diary. With an account of its discovery and loss, by S. T. Pickard. Boston, 1897. Pls. 2349a.133
- Heidenstam, Oscar G. de.  
Une sœur du Grand Frédéric: Louise-Ulrique, reine de Suède. Paris, 1897. 4842.53
- Heyck, Eduard.  
Bismarck. Bielefeld, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 6252.23
- Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.  
Cheerful yesterdays. Boston, 1898. 4404.146
- Hirsch, William.  
Betrachtungen über die Jungfrau von Orleans vom Standpunkte der Irrenheilkunde. Berlin, 1895. iv, 35 pp. 2647.148
- Hoche, Jules.  
Bismarck intime. Paris. [1898.] Illus. Portrs. 4848.63
- Hodgkin, Thomas, fellow of University college, London.  
Charles the Great. London, 1897. [Foreign statesmen.] 2619.76
- Hofmann, Richard.  
Otto von Bismarck. Ernstes und Heiteres aus dem Leben des grossen Kanzlers. 40 Bilder von Carl Röhling. Text von R. Hofmann. Berlin, 1897. 40 pp. \*4840.15
- Holbrook, John C.  
Recollections of a nonagenarian. Boston. [1898.] Portrs. Pls. 4449.230
- Holden, Edward Singleton.  
Memorials of William Cranch Bond, and of his son George Phillips Bond, director[s] of the Harvard college observatory, 1840-1865. San Francisco, 1897. 4445.331
- Holmes, Richard Rivington.  
Queen Victoria. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. Pls. \*2540.105
- Hubbard, Elbert.  
Little journeys to the homes of American statesmen. [No. 1.] George Washington. N. Y., 1898. Portr. 2349.130
- Hughes, Louis.  
Thirty years a slave. Autobiography. Milwaukee, 1897. 7586.112
- Hugo, Victor Marie, comte.  
Correspondance, 1836-1882. Paris, 1898. 2644.71.2
- Hume, Martin A. Sharp.  
Philip II. of Spain. London, 1897. [Foreign statesmen.] 3098.165
- Sir Walter Raleigh; the British dominion of the West. London, 1897. Portr. Maps. 2548.175
- Humphreys, Mary Gay.  
Catherine Schuyler. N. Y., 1897. [Women of colonial and revolutionary times.] 2349a.120
- Hutton, Laurence.  
A boy I knew and four dogs. N. Y., 1898. 87 pp. Illus. Portrs. 4348.212
- An autobiography.
- Imbert, Hugues.  
Charles Gounod. Paris, 1897. 82 pp. 4049.159
- Imbert de Saint Amand, Arthur Léon, baron.  
Marie-Amélie et l'apogée du règne de Louis-Philippe. [8e édition.] Paris, 1894. 2648.178
- Napoleon III. and his court. Translated by Elizabeth Gilbert Martin. N. Y., 1898. 2649.148
- Irving, Henry Brodribb.  
The life of Judge Jeffreys. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. 4544.152
- Jervis, William Paget.  
Thomas Best Jervis . . . as Christian soldier, geographer and friend of India, 1796-1857. London, 1898. Portrs. Pls. Map. 3047.228
- Jessopp, Augustus.  
John Donne, sometime Dean of St. Paul's, A.D. 1621-1631. Boston, 1897. Portrs. 2548.158

- Johnson, Henry of New York. (Muirhead Robertson.)  
The exploits of Myles Standish. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 4352.144
- Katzenstein, Louis.  
Friedrich List. Zur Erinnerung an seinen fünfzigjährigen Todestag. Berlin, 1896. 44 pp. \*3562.53.18
- Kawerau, Waldemar.  
Hermann Sudermann. Eine kritische Studie. Magdeburg. [1897.] 4840.60
- Kent, William, of the New York bar.  
Memoirs and letters of James Kent, LL.D. [Also Chancellor Kent's memories of Alexander Hamilton.] Boston, 1898. 4448.271
- King, Henry Franklin.  
Horatio King. [A memorial sketch. Anon.] [Washington? 1897.] 49 pp. 4342.179
- Knight, Alfred E.  
Victoria, her life and reign. 3d edition. London, 1897. Illus. 2548.167
- Kongliga universitet, Upsala.  
Upsala universitet, 1872-1897. Festskrift med anledning af konung Oscar II:s tjugofemårs regeringsjubileum den 18 September 1897. Utgifven af R. Geijer. Upsala, 1897. Illus. = 2832.63
- Kraus, Franz Xaver.  
Dante. Sein Leben und sein Werk. Berlin, 1897. Illus. \*4790a.1
- Lamennais, Hugues Félicité Robert de.  
Lettres inédites à Montalembert. Avec un avant-propos et des notes par E. Forgues. Paris, 1898. Portr. 2646.122  
Un Lamennais inconnu. Lettres inédites de Lamennais à Benoit d'Azy. Publiées [par] A. Laveille. Paris, 1898. 2657.119
- Laplace, Marie Anne Charlotte.  
Lettres à Élisabeth Napoléon, princesse de Lucques et de Piombino. Reunies par Paul Marmottan. Paris, 1897. Portr. 4654.67
- Larroumet, Louis Barthélemy Gustave Paul.  
Racine. Paris, 1898. [Les grands écrivains français.] 4650b.118
- Lee, Benjamin.  
Remarks in relation to the late Buckminster Brown. By Benjamin Lee and by C. C. Foster. [N. Y., 1892.] 12 pp. = 4449.49
- Lefebvre de Béhaine, Édouard Alphonse, comte.  
Léon XIII et le Prince de Bismarck. Paris. [1898.] Portr. 4848.62
- Legouis, Émile.  
The early life of William Wordsworth. A study of "The prelude." Translated by J. W. Matthews. London, 1897. Portr. 2546.163
- La jeunesse de William Wordsworth, 1770-1798. Paris, 1896. 4544.145
- Lehuteur, Paul.  
Histoire de Philippe le Long, Roi de France (1316-1322). Tome I. Paris, 1897. 6634.48
- Lenotre, G.  
La captivité et la mort de Marie-Antoinette. Paris, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 4643.80
- Leudet, Maurice.  
Guillaume II intime. Paris. [1897.] Illus. 2848.87
- Levallois, Jules.  
Un précurseur. Senancour; avec des documents inédits. Paris, 1897. Portr. 2643.137
- Lewis, Calvin W.  
John Chamberlain did not kill Paugus. (Cut from Oxford county advertiser, Norway, Me., June 17, 1898.) = \*4415.122
- Lincoln, Charles Henry.  
Rousseau and the French revolution. Phila., 1897. 22 pp. 5564.102
- Livermore, Mary Ashton.  
The story of my life. Added six of her most popular lectures. Hartford, 1897. Illus. Portrs. P.11.5280
- Lord, Walter Frewen.  
Sir Thomas Maitland. The mastery of the Mediterranean. N. Y., 1897. Portr. Maps. [Builders of greater Britain.] 2548.176
- Lossing, Benson John.  
The two spies, Nathan Hale and John André. [Added] Anna Seward's monody on Major André. N. Y., 1897. Illus. Portrs. 2346.128
- Lowndes, Marie Belloc.  
H. R. H. the Prince of Wales. [Anon.] N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portrs. 4541.133
- Luotto, Paolo.  
Il vero Savonarola e il Savonarola di L. Pastor. Firenze, 1897. Portr. \*2742.22
- Lyon, William Henry.  
John Pierce, D.D. Sixth minister of the church of Christ in Brookline. A sermon. Boston, 1897. 21 pp. Portr. = 7541.343
- Lysons, Sir Daniel.  
Early reminiscences. London, 1896. Illus. 4548.163
- McCarthy, Justin.  
The story of Gladstone's life. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 2546.122
- Macaulay, Thomas Babington, baron.  
Madame d'Arblay. Deutsch von I. Moellenhoff. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.372
- McGuire, Hunter.  
Stonewall Jackson: an address. [Richmond.] 1897. 24 pp. = 4340a.173
- McIntire, Charles John.  
Sketch of Honorable John Read, 1680-1749. Also of Chief-justice Charles Morris, 1711-1781. Cambridge, 1898. 16 pp. = \*4445.339
- McIntyre, Marian.  
Henryk Sienkiewicz. [Anon.] Boston, 1897. 1060.171
- MacKay, Angus Mason.  
The Brontës: fact and fiction. London, 1897. 2468.86
- Maeder, Clara Fisher.  
Autobiography, edited by Douglas Taylor. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. Pls. [Dunlap society.] \*4504.39
- Magnier, J.  
Short life of the venerable servant of God, John Nepomucene Neumann, bishop of Philadelphia. St. Louis, 1897. 99 pp. Portr. 3559.126
- Maitland, Edward.  
Anna Kingsford. By her collaborator. London, 1896. 2 v. Portrs. Pls. 2544.134
- Malan, Arthur Noel.  
Solomon Cæsar Malan, D.D. London, 1897. Illus. 2543.150

- Manchester**, Rev. Alfred.  
In memoriam Caleb Davis Bradlee. Boston, 1897. = 4448.266
- Maples**, Ellen.  
Chauncy Maples, pioneer missionary in east Central Africa and bishop of Likoma, Lake Nyasa, A.D. 1895. London, 1897. Portrs. Map. 3555.65
- Marckwald**, Ernst.  
Beiträge zu Servatus Lupus Abt von Ferrières. Strassburg, 1894. 7502.15
- Markham**, Sir Clements Robert.  
Richard Hakluyt: his life and work. With a short account of the Hakluyt society. London, 1896. 19 pp. 2543.151
- Martin-Donos**, Charles.  
Verlaine intime. Paris, 1898. Illus. 2649a.82
- Massa**, Alexandre Philippe Regnier, marquis de.  
Souvenirs et impressions. 1840-1871. Paris, 1897. 4629a.77
- Masson**, Frédéric.  
Napoléon et sa famille. [Tome] 1. Paris, 1897. 4654.69
- Masson**, Frédéric, and Guido Biagi, editors.  
Napoléon inconnu. Papiers inédits (1786-1793). Accompagnés de Notes sur la jeunesse de Napoléon (1769-1793), par F. Masson. Paris, 1895. 2 v. 2654.109
- Maulde La Clavière**, René de.  
Les milles et une nuits d'une ambassadrice de Louis XIV. Paris. [1896.] 2628.145  
An account of the mission of J. B. Fabre ambassador of Louis XIV. to the Shah of Persia, his decease, and the continuance of his mission by Mlle Petit.
- Maxwell**, Sir Herbert Eustace, baronet.  
Sixty years a queen. The story of Her Majesty's reign. London. [1898.] Illus. Portr. \*2540.106
- May**, Rev. Joseph. 1836-  
Samuel Joseph May. Boston, 1898. 40 pp. = 4449.225
- Meaux**, Marie Camille Alfred, vicomte de.  
Montalembert. Paris, 1897. 2649.25
- Meigs**, William Montgomery.  
The life of Charles Jared Ingersoll, by his grandson. Phila., 1897. Portrs. 4448.268
- Mérimée**, Prosper.  
Letters to an unknown. Translated by Henri Pène du Bois. N. Y. [1897.] 2644.73
- Michelet**, Athénais.  
Memórias d'uma creança. Tradução de J. de Menezes. Hayward, Cal., 1896. = 6699a.43
- Monson**, Sir Edmund.  
Washington and the mother country. Paris. [1897.] 16 pp. = 4344.91
- Morel**, Léon.  
James Thomson: sa vie et ses œuvres. Paris, 1895. = 4544.146
- Morris**, William O'Connor.  
Hannibal, soldier, statesman, patriot, and the crisis of the struggle between Carthage and Rome. N. Y., 1897. Pls. Maps. [Heroes of the nations.] 2756.58
- Moxom**, Philip Stafford.  
Mary Lyon centennial and the higher education of women. A sermon on the 100th anniversary of Mary Lyon's birth. Springfield. [1897.] 22 pp. = 2348.91
- Mueller**, Friedrich Max.  
Auld lang syne. N. Y., 1898. Portr. 4876.47
- Napoleon** I.  
Lettres inédites (An VIII-1815). Publiées par L. Lecestre. Paris, 1897. 2 v. 2654.110  
New letters omitted from the edition published under the auspices of Napoleon III. From the French by Lady Mary Loyd. London, 1898. 2652.88
- Nassen**, Joseph.  
Neue Heine-Funde. Leipzig, 1898. 2878.45
- Nelson**, William, of Paterson, N. J.  
Alexander Hamilton in New Jersey. An address. Morristown, 1897. 16 pp. = 4445.330
- Nervo**, Gonsalve, baron de. 1804-  
Isabella the Catholic, Queen of Spain. 1451-1504. Trans. from the French by Lieutenant-colonel Temple-West. London, 1897. Portrs. 5092.24
- Newdigate-Newdegate**, Anne Emily, lady, editor.  
Gossip from a muniment room: being passages in the lives of Anne and Mary Fytton, 1574 to 1618. London, 1897. Portrs. 2543.156
- Newhall**, James Robinson.  
The legacy of an octogenarian. Lynn, 1897. Portr. 4349.184
- Niembsch von Strehlenau**, Nicolaus Franz.  
Nikolaus Lenau's Briefe an Emilie von Reinbeck und deren Gatten Georg von Reinbeck, 1832-1844, nebst Emilie von Reinbecks Aufzeichnungen über Lenau's Erkrankung 1844-1846 . . . herausgegeben von A. Schlossar. Stuttgart, 1896. 4842.52
- Nolhac**, Pierre de.  
Érasme en Italie. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1898. 2858.93
- Oliphant**, Margaret Oliphant Wilson.  
Annals of a publishing house. William Blackwood and his sons. Edinburgh, 1897. 2 v. Portrs. 4544.148
- Omond**, George William Thomson.  
Fletcher of Saltoun. N. Y. [1897.] [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.9
- Oncken**, Wilhelm.  
Unser Heldenkaiser. Festschrift zum hundertjährigen Geburtstage Kaiser Wilhelms des Grossen. Berlin. [1897.] Illus. Portrs. \*4840.14
- Paget**, Stephen.  
Ambroise Paré and his times, 1510-1590. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. Pls. 4645.74  
John Hunter, man of science and surgeon (1728-1793). N. Y., 1897. Portr. [Masters of medicine.] 3738.51
- Peabody**, Francis Greenwood.  
Justin Winsor. Memorial address in Appleton chapel. [Cambridge, 1897.] (6) pp. = 2343.125
- Pellisson**, Maurice.  
Chamfort. Étude sur sa vie, son caractère et ses écrits. Paris, 1895. 2642.153
- Peña y Goñi**, Antonio, and others.  
Iparraguirre y El arbol de Guernica. Bilbao, 1896. 3097.176
- Pengelly**, Hester.  
A memoir of William Penwelly, . . . geologist. London, 1897. Pls. Portr. 4542.137

## Pennsylvania.

- Memorial proceedings of the Senate upon the death of Hon. J. A. Lemon. [Harrisburg.] 1897. 36 pp. Portr. = 2345.114
- Proceedings of the House of representatives on the occasion of the death of Hon. P. McCauley Cook. [Harrisburg.] 1897. 20 pp. = 2345.115
- Penzler, Johannes.  
Fürst Bismarck nach seiner Entlassung. 20. März 1890-5. Dec. 1891. Leipzig, 1897. 2 v. 2812.68
- Phillips, Mary E.  
Reminiscences of W. W. Story. Chicago, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 2348.126
- Porter, Anthony Toomer.  
Led on! Step by step. Scenes from the South, 1828-1898. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls. 2346.133
- Porter, Edward Griffin.  
Report of the Cabot proceedings at the Halifax meeting of the Royal society of Canada, June 21-25, 1897. Cambridge, 1897. 10 pp. = 4316.159
- Potocka, Anna, countess, born Tyszkiewicz.  
Mémoires. (1794-1820.) Publiés par C. Stryienski. 5e édition. Paris, 1897. Portr. 3063.121
- Power, D'Arcy.  
William Harvey. N. Y., 1897. Portr. [Masters of medicine.] 3738.52
- Pryer, Charles.  
Reminiscences of an old Westchester homestead. N. Y., 1897. 4379.138
- Punch.  
The Queen and Mr. Punch. Cartoons by Doyle, Leech, Tenniel, and others. London. [1897.] \*2540.104
- Putnam, M. Louise.  
The children's life of Abraham Lincoln. 5th edition. Chicago, 1897. Illus. 4349a.35
- Rabany, Charles.  
Carlo Goldoni. Paris, 1896. Portrs. 2771.79
- Raymond, Harry.  
B. I. Barnato. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. Pls. 2544.133
- Renault, Raoul.  
Faucher de Saint-Maurice. Son œuvre. Québec, 1897. 15 pp. 4344.95
- Richard, Marie E.  
Augustus Hermann Francke and his work. Phila., 1897. [Lutheran hand-book series.] = No. 2 in 2849a.4
- Philip Jacob Spener and his work. Phila., 1897. 89 pp. No. 1 in 2849a.4
- Ridella, Franco.  
Una sventura postuma di Giacomo Leopardi. Torino, 1897. 2745.86
- Ridpath, John Clark.  
Life and times of William E. Gladstone. Boston. [1898.] Illus. Portrs. 2540.103
- Roberts, Sir Frederick Sleigh, baron Roberts of Kandahar and Waterford.  
The rise of Wellington. 2d edition. London, 1895. Portrs. Pls. Map. 2545.143
- Robins, Edward.  
Benjamin Franklin, printer, statesman, philosopher and practical citizen. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls. [American men of energy.] 4448.84
- Robinson, Henry Cornelius.  
Jonathan Trumbull. An address. Hartford, 1898. 21 pp. = 4439.197
- Rocafort, Jacques.  
Un type gallo-romain. Paulin de Pella: sa vie, son poème. Paris, 1896. 4650b.68
- Rod, Édouard.  
Essai sur Goethe. Paris, 1898. 4879.86
- Roland, Marie Jeanne Phlipon.  
Le mariage de Madame Roland. Trois années de correspondance amoureuse, 1777-1780. Publié par A. Join-Lambert. Paris, 1896. Portrs. 2645.126
- Rosegger, Petri Kettenfeier.  
Waldheimat. Erinnerungen aus der Jugendzeit. Wien, 1897, 98. 2 v. 2899a.70.9, 10
- Ross, John D.  
Burns's Clarinda. Brief papers concerning the poet's renowned correspondent. N. Y. [1897.] Portr. 4548.162
- Rossetti, Dante Gabriel.  
Letters to William Allingham. By George B. Hill. London, 1897. Portr. Pls. 2546.160
- Rousseau, Jean Jacques.  
Confessions. New edition. Illus. after M. Leloir. London, 1897. 4 v. 4699a.73
- Rowland, Kate Mason.  
The life of Charles Carroll of Carrollton. With his correspondence and public papers. N. Y., 1898. 2 v. Portr. 4448.270
- Ruble, Alphonse, baron de.  
L'assassinat de François de Lorraine, duc de Guise, 18 fév. 1563. Paris, 1897. 2615.107
- Ruediger, Wilhelm.  
Andreas Dactius aus Florenz. Halle, 1897. 77 pp. 2776.21
- Petrus Victorius aus Florenz. Studien zu einem Lebensbilde. Halle, 1896. [Studien zur humanistischen Literatur Italiens.] 2776.20
- Russell, William Clark.  
Pictures from the life of Nelson. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. Pls. 2545.141
- Rutherford, John.  
William Moon and his work for the blind. London, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 5595.92
- Sagatoo, Mary A.  
Wah sash kah moqua; or thirty-three years among the Indians. Boston, 1897. Pls. = 4367.151
- The author is a Massachusetts woman married to a Chippewa Indian.
- Sassenay, —, marquis de.  
Les derniers mois de Murat. Le guet-apens du Pizzo. Paris, 1896. 4659a.78
- Schaff, David Schley.  
The life of Philip Schaff. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. 2342.73
- Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von, and Charlotte von Lengefeld.  
Briefwechsel zwischen Schiller und Lotte. 1788-1805. Hrsg. von W. Fielitz. Stuttgart. [1896.] 3 v. Portr. [Cotta'sche Bibliothek.] 2890a.60
- Schirmacher, Käthe.  
Théophile de Viau. Sein Leben und seine Werke. (1591-1626.) Leipzig, 1897. 4846.39
- Bibliographie, pp. vii-xii.

- Schlenther, Paul.  
Gerhart Hauptmann. Sein Lebensgang und seine Dichtung. Berlin, 1898. Portrs. 2848.88  
Pls.
- Schmid, D.  
William Congreve, sein Leben und seine Lustspiele. Wien, 1897. 4552.55
- Schoff, Wilfred Harvey.  
A neglected chapter in the life of Comte. Phila. [1896.] 18 pp. [American academy of political and social science.] 2644.72
- Schofield, John McAllister.  
Forty-six years in the army. N. Y., 1897. Portr. Maps. 4340a.173
- Schubert, Gustav von.  
Heinrich Barth, der Bahnbrecher der deutschen Afrikaforschung. Berlin, 1897. 3058.174
- Schweitzer, Georg.  
Emin Pascha. Berlin, 1898. Portrs. Map. 3052.170
- Seaton, Robert Cooper.  
Sir Hudson Lowe and Napoleon. London, 1898. Portr. 4659a.79
- Séguir, Pierre de.  
Le royaume de la rue Saint-Honoré. Madame Geoffrin et sa fille. 3e édition. Paris, 1897. Portr. 2645.127
- Sherwood, Mary Elizabeth Wilson.  
Here and there and everywhere. Reminiscences. Chicago, 1898. Portrs. 2346.130
- Sichel, Edith.  
The household of the Lafayettes. Westminster, 1897. Portrs. 4642.77
- Smith, Elizabeth Grant.  
Memoirs of a Highland lady. 1797-1830. Edited by Lady Strachey. N. Y., 1898. 4545.152
- Smith, George Barnett.  
The story of George Washington. London. [1897?] Illus. 4349a.149
- Smith, John Talbot.  
Brother Azarias. The life story of an American monk. N. Y., 1897. 3555.67
- Smith, Walter George.  
Life and letters of Thomas Kilby Smith, brevet major-general United States volunteers. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. 4343.195
- Sons of the Revolution. Massachusetts.  
Majority of the Hancock statue committee. Boston, 1897. (5) pp. = 4419a.111
- Sprigge, Samuel Squire.  
The life and times of Thomas Wakley, founder of the "Lancet" . . . London, 1897. 2543.149
- Spurgeon, Charles Haddon.  
Autobiography. Vol. I. 1834-1854. Chicago, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 4540a.82
- Stanton, Elizabeth Cady.  
Eighty years and more (1815-1897). Reminiscences. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. 2346.135
- Statham, Francis Reginald.  
Paul Kruger and his times. London, 1898. Portr. Map. 3054.172
- Sterling, John, 1806-1844.  
Correspondence between John Sterling and Ralph Waldo Emerson. Boston, 1897. 4349.176
- Stoddard, Enoch Vine.  
Bertrand Du Guesclin, constable of France: his life and times. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. Pls. 2627.106
- Stowe, Harriet Elizabeth Beecher.  
Life and letters. Edited by Annie Fields. Boston, 1897. \*2394.124
- Sturtevant, Julian Monson.  
An autobiography. Edited by J. M. Sturtevant, jr. N. Y. [1896.] Portrs. 2345.112
- Swarte, Victor de.  
Un banquier du trésor royal au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle [Samuel Bernard]. Paris, 1897. 27 pp. 2649a.76
- Swift, Jonathan.  
Journal to Stella. Edited by F. Ryland. London, 1897. Portrs. 4574.156.2
- Tennyson, Hallam, 2d baron Tennyson.  
Alfred, Lord Tennyson. By his son. N. Y., 1897. 2 v. Portrs. 2444.63
- Thomas, Paul.  
Notice sur la vie et les travaux de Auguste Wagener. Bruxelles, 1898. 56 pp. 4649.86
- Thompson, Augustus Charles.  
Address at the funeral of Rev. Thomas Laurie, D.D., Providence, R. I., Oct. 15, 1897. Boston, 1897. 20 pp. = 4445.338
- Townshend, Dorothea.  
Life and letters of Mr. Endymion Porter: sometime gentleman of the bedchamber to King Charles the First. London, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 4544.147
- Trenck, Friedrich Wilhelm, Freiherr von der.  
Merkwürdige Lebensgeschichte. Hrsg. von A. Kohut. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.383
- Trotter, Lionel James.  
The life of John Nicholson, soldier and administrator [in India]. London, 1897. Illus. 3042.199
- Uhland, Johann Ludwig.  
Tagbuch, 1810-1820. Hrsg. von J. Hartmann. 2te Auflage. Stuttgart, 1898. 2848.14
- United States. Congress.  
Memorial addresses on William H. Crain (late a representative from Texas). Washington, 1897. 79 pp. Portr. = \*C.3454
- Vayra, Pietro.  
La leggenda di una corona. Carlo Alberto e le perfidie austriache. Torino, 1896. 4723.15
- Vermeil de Conchard, Paul Prosper.  
Marshal Blücher: as portrayed in his correspondence. Translated by J. Watts de Peyster. N. Y., 1895. Portrs. = 4842.51
- Vibart, Henry Meredith.  
Richard Baird Smith, the leader of the Delhi heroes in 1857. Westminster, 1897. 3047.199
- Victoria, queen of Great Britain.  
The form and order of the service and of the ceremonies in the coronation of Her Majesty, the 28th of June, 1838. London, 1897. 39 pp. 2548.168
- Vivian, Hon. Claud Hamilton.  
Richard Hussey Vivian, first Baron Vivian. A memoir. London, 1897. Portr. 2545.146
- Wagner, Wilhelm Richard.  
Letters to August Roedel. Trans. by Eleanor C. Sellar. Bristol. [1897.] 4048.20
- Waliszewski, Kazimierz.  
Pierre le Grand. 3e édition. Paris, 1897. Portr. 3063.120



- Wallas, Graham.  
The life of Francis Place. 1771-1854. London, 1898. Portrs. 4544.150
- Ward, Adolphus William.  
Sir Henry Wotton. Westminster, 1898. 2549.72
- Ward, Wilfrid.  
The life and times of Cardinal Wiseman. London, 1897. 2 v. Portrs. 3557.84
- Weise, Friedrich Oskar.  
Der Orientalist Dr. Reinhold Rost, sein Leben und sein Streben. Leipzig, 1897. (1), 71 pp. Portr. 2544.128
- Wellwood, John.  
Norman Macleod. N. Y. [1897.] [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.10
- White, Henry Alexander.  
Robert E. Lee and the Southern confederacy. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. Pls. Maps. [Heroes of the nations.] 4249.85
- White, Hugh, abbot of Peterborough.  
De gestis Herwardi Saxonis (The exploits of Hereward the Saxon). From an original manuscript. Transcribed by S. H. Miller, and translated by W. D. Sweeting. Peterborough, 1895. 72 pp. 2536.36
- White, Walter. 1811-1893.  
Journals. London, 1898. Portr. 2548.74
- White, William Hale.  
An examination of the charge of apostasy against Wordsworth. London, 1898. (5), 63 pp. 4558.143
- Whitehouse, H. Remsen.  
The sacrifice of a throne: the life of Amadeus, duke of Aosta, sometime king of Spain. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. 3098.80
- Willcock, John.  
A Shetland minister of the eighteenth century; the Rev. John Mill. Kirkwall. [1897.] 2548.156
- Willert, Paul Ferdinand.  
Mirabeau. London, 1898. [Foreign statesmen.] 4649a.86
- Wilson, Francis.  
The Eugene Field I knew. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls. 4449.227
- Winthrop, Robert Charles, jr.  
A memoir of Robert C. Winthrop. Boston, 1897. Portrs. = 2344.130
- Wordsworth, Dorothy.  
Journals. Edited by W. Knight. London, 1897. 2 v. 2549.144
- Young, Arthur, 1741-1820.  
Autobiography, with selections from his correspondence. Edited by M. Betham-Edwards. London, 1898. Portr. Pls. 2546.162
- Zyromski, Ernest.  
Lamartine, poète lyrique. Paris, 1897. 2679a.223
- Bryan, William S.  
Footprints of the world's history. Phila. [1893?] Illus. 2220a.72
- Campion, Arturo.  
Euskariana. Parte primera: Historia á través de la leyenda. Bilbao, 1896. 3097.178  
Text partly in Basque.
- Fisher, George Park.  
A brief history of the nations and of their progress in civilization. N. Y. [1896.] Illus. Maps. 2229.85
- Heco, Joseph.  
Thé narrative of a Japanese; what he has seen and the people he has met. Ed. by J. Murdoch. [Yokohama, 189- ] 2 v. Illus. 3015.127
- Kemp, Ellwood W.  
An outline of method in history. [2d edition.] Terre Haute, 1897. 2218.83
- Lefèvre, André.  
L'histoire. Entretiens sur l'évolution historique. Paris, 1897. 2219.85
- Lord, Walter Frewen.  
The lost empires of the modern world. London, 1897. 2309.63  
Contents. — The lost empire of Portugal. — Spain. — France. — Holland.
- Mace, William Harrison.  
Method in history: for teachers and students. Boston, 1897. 2218.81
- Simon, Max, and L. Cohen.  
A new mapptéach. Key for easily identifying the Jewish and Christian dates. Berlin, 1897. 9 pp. \*2211.24  
Text and title in German, French, and English.
- Vaucher, Jean Pierre Étienne.  
Pages d'histoire; par quelques-uns de ses anciens élèves, dédiées à M. Pierre Vaucher à l'occasion de la trentième année de son professorat. Genève, 1895. 2224.11
- Weitgeschichte in Umrissen. Federzeichnungen eines Deutschen, ein Rückblick am Schlusse des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. Berlin, 1897. 2224.10

## Ancient History.

- Allcroft, Arthur Hadrian.  
The Peloponnesian war: a history of Greece, 431-404 B.C. London. [1896?] Maps. 3079.122
- Apostolidès, B.  
Essai sur l'hellénisme égyptien et ses rapports avec hellénisme classique et l'hellénisme moderne. Tome 1, fasc. 1. Paris, 1898. \*3052.160
- Asbach, Julius.  
Römisches Kaisertum und Verfassung bis auf Traian. Eine historische Einleitung zu den Schriften des P. Cornelius Tacitus. Köln, 1896. 2945.22
- Gardthausen, Victor Emil.  
Augustus und seine Zeit. Th. 1, Bd. 2; Th. 2, Halbd. 1. Leipzig, 1891. 2752.45
- Gregg, John Allen Fitz Gerald.  
The Decian persecution. Edinburgh, 1897. [Hulsean prize essay.] 3529.116
- Heisterbergk, B.  
Die Bestellung der Beamten durch das Los. Berlin, 1896. 2964.34

## History.

### General History. Study and Philosophy. Chronology.

- Arbois de Jubainville, Marie Henri d'.  
Deux manières d'écrire l'histoire. Critique de Bossuet, d'Augustin Thierry et de Fustel de Coulanges. Paris, 1896. 2218.82

**Herodotus.**

The story of the Ionic revolt and Persian war. Selections from the translation of Canon Rawlinson, revised by C. C. Tancock. London, 1897. Illus. Maps.

2999a.75

**Hill, George Francis.**

Sources for Greek history between the Persian and Peloponnesian wars. Oxford, 1897.

3072.117

**Nikel, Johann.**

Das Geschichtswerk Herodots im Lichte der Assyriologie. Teil I. Breslau, 1896. 23 pp.

2992.70

**Pellison, Maurice.**

Roman life in Pliny's time. Translated from the French by Maud Wilkinson. Meadville 1897. Illus. [Chautauqua reading circle literature.]

2757.17

**Wachsmuth, Curt.**

Einleitung in das Studium der alten Geschichte. Leipzig, 1895.

2212.57

**Wells, Joseph.**

A short history of Rome to the death of Augustus. London, 1896. Maps.

2759.17

**Asia. The Orient. Eastern Question.****Adye, Sir John Miller.**

Indian frontier policy. London, 1897. (7), 61 pp. Map.

3047.214

**Allan, James.**

Under the dragon flag. My experiences in the Chino-Japanese war. N. Y., 1898.

3019.132

**Boulger, Demetrius Charles.**

The story of India. London. [1897.] [The story of the empire series.]

4519a.137

**Churchill, Winston Leonard Spencer.**

The story of the Malakand field force. London, 1898. Maps.

3047.229

**Cordier, Henri.**

Les origines de deux établissements français dans l'extrême-Orient. Chang-hai — Ning-po. Paris, 1896. Map.

3011.63

**Crawford, Arthur Travers.**

Our troubles in Poona and the Deccan. Westminster, 1897. Illus.

3045.164

**Crooke, William.**

The Northwestern provinces of India. London, 1897.

3045.152

**Dutt, Romesh Chunder.**

England and India. London, 1897.

3047.213

**East India company.**

Letters received by the East India company from its servants in the East . . . Vol. I, 1602-1613. With introduction by F. C. Danvers. London, 1896.

\*3042.204

**Gabrielian, M. C.**

The Armenians, or the people of Ararat. Phila., 1892. Portrs. Pls. =

3088.123

**Gladstone, William Ewart.**

The Eastern crisis. A letter to the Duke of Westminster. London, 1897. 16 pp.

5088.17

**Goblet d'Alviella, Eugène, comte.**

Ce que l'Inde doit à la Grèce. Paris, 1897.

3047.234

Gough, Sir Charles John Stanley, and Arthur Donald Innes.

The Sikhs and the Sikh wars. London, 1897. Maps.

3045.155

**Groeneveldt, W. P.**

De Nederlanders in China. 1e stuk. (1601-1624.) 's Gravenhage, 1898.

\*4258.1.48

**Hanna, Henry Bathurst.**

Backwards or forwards? Westminster. [1897?] Map. [Indian problems.]

5049a.100

**Innes, James John McLeod.**

The Sepoy revolt. London, 1897. Maps.

3045.154

**James, Lionel.**

The Indian frontier war. An account of the Mohmund and Tirah expeditions, 1897. N. Y., 1898. Pls. Maps.

3045.166

**Knight, Alfred E.**

India: from the Aryan invasion to the great Sepoy mutiny. London, 1897.

3047.227

**Lyman, Benjamin Smith.**

The future of Japan, in its relations with China and Russia. Phila., 1897. 8 pp. =

3015.129

**MacGowan, John, missionary.**

A history of China. London, 1897. Map.

3012.124

**Marx, Carl.**

The Eastern question. A reprint of letters dealing with the Crimean war. Edited by Eleanor M. Aveling and E. Aveling. London, 1897. Map.

3084.117

**Morris, J.**

What will Japan do? A forecast. London, 1898. Map.

3019.131

**Petrie, William Matthew Flinders.**

Syria and Egypt; from the Tell el Amarna letters. London, 1898.

3059.190

**Sauvage, Maxime Joseph Marie.**

La guerre sino-japonaise. 1894-1895. Paris, 1897. Text; Atlas, 7 maps.

3010.102

**Sze-ma Tseen.**

Les mémoires historiques de Se-ma Ts'ien. Trad. et annotés par E. Chavannes. T. 1, 2. Paris, 1895, 97.

3012.122

**Africa.****‘Arib ibn Sa‘d al-Kâtib al-Kortobi.**

Arib Tabari continuatus quem edidit M. J. de Goeje. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1897.

3022.71

**Boisragon, Alan Maxwell.**

The Benin massacre. London, 1897. Portr. Map.

3056.142

**Cameron, Donald Andreas.**

Egypt in the nineteenth century, until the British occupation in 1882. London, 1898. Map.

3058.181

**Davis, Edwin John.**

The invasion of Egypt in A.D. 1249 by Louis IX. of France, and A history of the contemporary sultans of Egypt. London. [1897.] Maps.

3057.112

**Diehl, Charles.**

L'Afrique byzantine. (533-709.) Paris, 1896. Maps. Pls.

3053.204

Hillier, Alfred Peter.

Raid and reform. By a Pretoria prisoner.

With two essays on the antiquity of man in South Africa. London, 1898. 3054.169

Hinde, Sidney Langford.

The fall of the Congo Arabs. London, 1897. Maps. 3051.136

Nerazzini, Cesare, translator and editor.

La conquista mussulmana dell' Etiopa nel secolo xvi. Traduzione d'un manoscritto arabo. Roma, 1891. Map. 3052.162

Powell, Robert Stephenson Smyth Baden-

The Matabele campaign, 1896. London, 1897. Illus. Maps. 3056.140

Schreiner, Olive, and C. S. Cronwright-Schreiner.

The political situation. [In Cape Colony.] London, 1896. 3058.168

Septans, Albert.

Les expéditions anglaises en Afrique. 2e édition.] Paris. [1897.] Illus. Maps. 3053.199

Slatin, Rudolf C., pasha.

Fire and sword in the Sudan. Popular edition. [Abridged by the author.] London, 1897. Pls. Maps. 3058.169

Younghusband, Francis Edward.

South Africa of to-day. London, 1898. Pls. 3054.167

## Oceanica.

Boutwell, George Sewall.

Hawaiian annexation. Address. Boston, 1898. 12 pp. = 3049a.142

Foster, John Watson.

The annexation of Hawaii. An address. Washington, 1897. 16 pp. = 3049a.136

Gillis, J. A.

The Hawaiian incident. An examination of Mr. Cleveland's attitude. Boston, 1897. 4325.166

Hocken, Thomas Morland.

Contributions to the early history of New Zealand. (Settlement of Otago.) London, 1898. Pls. Map. 3046.156

Hogan, James Francis.

The Gladstone colony. An unwritten chapter of Australian history. London, 1898. 3046.159

Liliuokalani, queen of the Hawaiian islands.

Hawaii's story by Hawaii's queen. Boston, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 3049a.141

Pease, Z. W.

The Catalpa expedition [for the rescue of Fenian prisoners in Australia in 1876]. New Bedford, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 4518.149

Sastrón, Manuel.

La insurrección en Filipinas. Tomo 1. Madrid, 1897. 3049a.154

Shaw, Flora Louisa.

The story of Australia. London. [1897.] 4519a.138

Thurston, Lorrin A.

A hand-book on the annexation of Hawaii. [St. Joseph, Mich., 1897.] iv, 83 pp. = 3049a.135

"Why I am an annexationist." Honolulu, 1895. 26 pp. = 4429.75

## The Jews.

Corcos, Joseph M.

A synopsis of the history of the Jews of Curaçao . . . Curazao, 1897. 48 pp. 2299.47

Josephus, Flavius.

Opera ex versione Latina antiqva edidit Carolvs Boysen. Pars 6. Vindobonae, 1898. \*7500a.1

Kohut, Adolph.

Der alte Prager jüdische Friedhof. [Prag, 1897.] [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.7

Leroy-Beaulieu, Henri Jean Baptiste Anatole.

L'antisémitisme. Paris, 1897. (3), iii, 78 pp. 6296.53

Reinach, Joseph.

Une erreur judiciaire sous Louis xiv. Raphael Lévy. Paris, 1898. 2299a.90

Sayce, Archibald Henry.

The early history of the Hebrews. N. Y., 1897. 2298.75

Schuerer, Emil.

Die Juden im bosporanischen Reiche und die Genossenschaften der σεδόμενοι θεοι ιψιστον ebendasselbst. [Berlin, 1897.] 26 pp. 3062.125

Shmerkin, N.

Les conséquences de l'antisémitisme en Russie. Paris, 1897. 2299a.86

Weber, Heinrich Leo.

Die Leidensgeschichte der Juden in Böhmen. Prag. [1896.] 88 pp. [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.3

## Europe. Middle Ages.

Bertolini, Francesco.

Storia moderna d'Europa, e particolarmente d'Italia. 4a edizione. Milano. [1891.] 2307.80

Bocher, A.

La fin de l'Europe. Paris, 1896. 2309.64

Getchell, Merle S.

The study of mediaeval history by the library method for high schools. Boston, 1897. viii, 73 pp. 2219.84

Godefrid, or Godfrey, of Bouillon.

The history of Godefrey of Boloynne and of the conquest of Iherusalem. [Colophon: This new edition of William Caxton's Godeffroy of Boloynne, done after the first edition [1481] was corrected for the press by H. Halliday Sparling, and printed by me, William Morris, at the Kelmscott press, . . . Hammersmith . . . April, 1893.] \*2293.14

Hassall, Arthur.

A handbook of European history, 476-1871. London, 1897. 2306.6

Heller von Hellwald, Friedrich.

Kulturgeschichte des Mittelalters mit Einschluss der Renaissance und Reformation. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. \*2261.49

Johnson, Arthur Henry.

Europe in the 16th century, 1494-1508. Period IV. London, 1897. Maps. [Periods of European history.] 2308.79

Same. N. Y. 2308.80

- Seignobos, Michel Jean Charles.  
 Histoire politique de l'Europe contemporaine. Paris, 1897. 2303.64
- Sergeant, Lewis.  
 The Franks. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Maps.  
 [The story of the nations.] 2619.78
- Smith, Theodore Clark.  
 European history. Course 1, 2. A.D. 375-1789. Ann Arbor, Mich., 1898. 2306.10
- Tout, Thomas Frederick.  
 The empire and the papacy, 918-1273. Period II. London, 1898. Maps. 2308.85
- Same. N. Y., 1898. 2308.86

## Austro-Hungary.

- Leger, Louis Paul.  
 Histoire de l'Autriche-Hongrie, jusqu'à l'année 1894. 4e édition. Paris, 1895. 2828.87

## Belgium.

- Leakey, Arundell.  
 Ghent. Archæological and historical illustrations and notes. Ghent, 1897. vii, (1), 66 pp. Pls. 4869a.47

## France.

- Ademarus, monk of the monastery of St. Eparchius at Angoulême. 988?-1031?  
 Adémar de Chabannes. Chronique. Publiée d'après les manuscrits par Jules Chavanon. Paris, 1897. \*2671.23
- Barère de Vieuzac, Bertrand.  
 Memoirs of Bertrand Barère, chairman of the Committee of safety during the Revolution. Now first translated by De V. Payen-Payne. London, 1896. 4 v. 4643.82
- Bastet, Géraud.  
 La situation politique. L'homme nécessaire. Paris, 1894. 48 pp. = 4619a.76
- Biré, Edmond.  
 Causeries historiques. Les historiens de la Révolution et de l'Empire. Paris. [1897.] 4622.72
- Bodley, John Edward Courtney.  
 France. N. Y., 1898. 2 v. 2627.108
- Boppe, Paul Louis Hippolyte.  
 La Légion portugaise, 1807-1813. Paris, 1897. Pls. 2622.141
- Bosq, Paul.  
 Nos chers souverains. Les Opportunistes, les Radicaux, la Concentration, la Droite, le Dernier bateau. Paris. [1898.] Illus. 2648.74
- Boutillier de Saint-André, Marin Jacques.  
 Mémoires d'un père à ses enfants. Une famille vendéenne pendant la grande guerre (1793-1795). Paris, 1896. 2622.143
- Brogie, Jacques Victor Albert, duc de.  
 L'alliance autrichienne. Paris, 1897. 2829a.75
- Histoire et politique. Paris, 1897. 4614.62
- Contents. — La constitution de 1875. — Vingt-cinq ans après. — 1815. — Madame Anisson. — M. Andral. — L'unité française. — Réception de M. Sorel à l'Académie française. — La morale des écoles laïques. — L'arbitrage international.

- Cahn, Wilhelm.  
 Pariser Gedenkblätter. Tagebuchaufzeichnungen aus der Zeit des grossen Kriegs, der Belagerung und der Commune. Berlin, 1898. 2 v. Fac-similes. 2625.125
- Chabeuf, Henri.  
 Dijon à travers les âges. Dijon, 1897. Illus. 2621.126
- Champion, Edme.  
 La France d'après les cahiers de 1789. Paris, 1897. 2628.148
- Comines, Philippe de, sieur d'Argenton.  
 The history of Comines. Englished by Thomas Danett anno 1596. With introd. by Charles Whibley. London, 1897. 2 v. [Tudor translations.] \*2626.15
- Coubertin, Pierre de, baron.  
 The evolution of France under the Third republic. Translated by Isabel F. Hapgood. N. Y. [1897.] Portrs. 2625.127
- Denis, Samuel.  
 Histoire contemporaine. La chute de l'Empire. Le gouvernement de la défense nationale. L'Assemblée nationale. T. I. Paris, 1897. 4625.61
- Descostes, François.  
 La Révolution française vue de l'étranger. 1789-1799. Mallet Du Pan à Berne et à Londres. Tours, 1897. 2622.83
- Dittrich, Max.  
 Tages-Chronik des Deutsch-französischen Krieges 1870-71. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.378
- Doniol, Jean Henri Antoine.  
 M. Thiers, le comte de Saint-Vallier, le Général de Manteuffel. Libération du territoire, 1871-1873. Paris, 1897. 4649.85
- Dowden, Edward.  
 The French revolution and English literature. Lectures [at] Princeton university. N. Y., 1897. 2555.36
- Drumont, Édouard Adolphe.  
 Mon vieux Paris. Paris. [1893, 96.] 2 v. Illus. 4668.65
- Duquet, Alfred.  
 Paris: le bombardement et Buzenval. 1<sup>er</sup>-22 janvier. Paris, 1898. Maps. 4619.73
- Paris: les batailles de la Marne, 30 novembre-8 décembre. Paris, 1895. Maps. 4619.72
- Paris: Chevilly et Bagneux. 20 septembre-20 octobre. Paris, 1891. Maps. [Guerre de 1870-1871.] 4619.69
- Paris: la Malmaison, le Bourget, et le Trente-et-un-octobre. Paris, 1893. Maps. [Guerre de 1870-1871.] 4619.71
- Paris: second échec du Bourget, et perte d'Avron. 9-31 décembre. Paris, 1896. Maps. [Guerre de 1870-1871.] 4619.74
- Paris: Thiers, le plan Trochu et l'Haÿ. Paris, 1894. Map. [Guerre de 1870-1871.] 2629.146
- Enquête sur la Commune de Paris. 1871. Paris. [1897.] Illus. 4627.76
- Franklin, Alfred Louis Auguste.  
 La vie de Paris sous la Régence. Paris, 1897. [La vie privée d'autrefois. Sér. 2.] 2639a.86
- Gomel, Charles.  
 Histoire financière de l'Assemblée constituante. 1789-1791. Paris, 1896, 97. 2 v. 2623.79

- Hazen, Charles Downer.  
*Contemporary American opinion of the French Revolution.* Baltimore, 1897. [Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science.] 2622.82
- Headley, Joel Tyler.  
*The imperial guard of Napoleon.* N. Y., 1892. 2659a.110
- Hooper, George.  
*The campaign of Sedan, 1870.* London, 1897. Map. 4627.74
- Huret, Jules, editor.  
*La catastrophe du Bazar de la charité (4 mai 1897) . . . Documents.* Paris. [1897?] Illus. Portrs. 4637.21
- Imbert de Saint-Amand, Arthur Léon, baron.  
*Histoire du château des Tuileries.* Paris. [1896.] Portrs. Pls. 2648.144  
*La cour du Second empire.* Paris. [1898?] 2648.189  
*Napoléon III et sa cour.* Paris. [1898?] 2648.188
- Koschwitz, Eduard.  
*Les Français avant, pendant et après la Guerre de 1870-71. Étude psychologique.* Traduction française par J. Félix. Paris, 1897. 4629a.76
- Lebon, André.  
*Modern France, 1789-1895.* N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls. [The story of the nations.] 2619.80  
*Cent ans d'histoire intérieure. 1789-1895.* Paris, 1898. 2629.150
- Marx, Carl.  
*The eighteenth brumaire of Louis Bonaparte.* Translated by D. De Leon. N. Y., 1898. 78 pp. Portr. = 4625.62
- Mun, Adrien Albert Marie, comte de.  
*Discours et écrits divers, accompagnés de notices par C. Geoffroy de Grandmaison.* Paris, 1888, 95. 5 v. 2619a.85
- Niox, Gustave Léon.  
*La Guerre de 1870. Simple récit.* 5e édition. Paris, 1897. Pls. Maps. 2628.147
- Ollivier, Olivier Émile.  
*L'Empire libéral. Études, récits, souvenirs.* Paris, 1895, 97. 2 v. 2628.143  
*Contents. — 1. Du principe des nationalités. 2. Louis-Napoléon et le Coup d'état.*
- Patry, Marie Léonce.  
*La guerre telle qu'elle est. (1870-71.)* Paris. [1897.] 4629a.75
- Perkins, James Breck.  
*France under Louis xv.* Boston, 1897. 2 v. 2627.107
- Pingaud, Léonce, editor.  
*L'invasion austro-prussienne. (1792-1794.)* Paris, 1895. Map. 2626.119
- Récits des grands jours de l'histoire. No. 1-15. Paris. [1896, 97.] 2628.142
1. Fonttrailles, Louis d'Astarac, vicomte de.  
*Cinq-Mars et De Thou; leur complot, leur captivité, leur mort.*
2. Motteville, Françoise Bertaut de, 1621-1689.  
*Le mariage de Louis xiv.*
3. Houssaye, Henry.  
*Deux étapes du retour de l'Île d'Elbe: Napoléon à Grenoble & à Lyon.*
4. Lamorlière, Rosalie de.  
*La dernière prison de Marie Antoinette. Relation de Rosalie Lamorlière, servante à la Conciergerie.*
5. Papon, Jean Pierre.  
*La peste de Marseille en 1720.*
6. Oberkirch, Henriette Louise, baronne d'.  
*La réception du Czarevitch en 1782.*
7. Camp, Maxime du.  
*La machine infernale de Fieschi.*
8. Marmontel, Jean François.  
*Les premiers jours des États généraux (Mai-juin, 1789.)*
9. Gervinus, Georg Gottfried.  
*La Révolution de 1830.*
10. Aussonne, Lafont d'.  
*L'affaire du collier de la reine.*
11. Banque, La, de la Rue Quincampoix.  
*Law et son système d'après Saint-Simon, Duclos, etc.*
12. Arnault, Antoine Vincent, secrétaire de l'Académie française.  
*Bonaparte dictateur. Le coup d'état de brumaire.*
13. Marmontel, Jean François.  
*La prise de la Bastille, (14 Juillet 1789).*
14. Sévigné, Marie de Rabutin Chantal, marquise de.  
*Le procès de Fouquet.*
15. Duquet, Alfred.  
*La prise de l'Hôtel de ville. (31 octobre 1870.)*
- Reign of terror, The. A collection of authentic narratives written by eye-witnesses of the scenes. Translated from the French. [Prepared for the press by Percy Pinkerton and J. H. Ashworth.] London, 1898. 2 v. Portr. 4624.35
- Reuss, Rodolphe.  
*L'Alsace au dix-septième siècle. T. 1. Paris, 1897. 2622.144*
- Ribbe, Charles de.  
*La société provençale à la fin du Moyen âge.* Paris, 1898. 2662.85
- Sargent, Herbert H.  
*The campaign of Marengo.* Chicago, 1897. Map. 2628.144
- Sciout, Ludovic.  
*Le Directoire.* Paris, 1895-97. 4 v. 2626.120
- Spont, Alfred.  
*Letters and papers relating to the war with France, 1512-1513.* [London.] 1897. Pls. \*2502.117.10
- Tschudi, Clara.  
*Marie Antoinette und die Revolution. Übers. aus dem Norwegischen von H. von Lenk.* Leipzig. [1898.] Portrs. 4896.50.380
- Verdy du Vernois, Julius Adrian Friedrich Wilhelm von.  
*With the royal head-quarters in 1870-71.* London, 1897. 3952.150
- Whitcomb, Merrick, editor.  
*Typical cahiers of 1789.* Phila., 1898. 36 pp. 2304.104.4

## Germany.

- Blum, Hans.  
*Die deutsche Revolution, 1848-49.* Florenz, 1898. Illus. 4822.57
- Chroniken, Die, der westfälischen und nieder-rheinischen Städte.* Leipzig, 1887-95. 4824.72

- Daenell, Ernst Robert.  
Geschichte der deutschen Hanse in der zweiten Hälfte des 14. Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1897. \*2821.81
- Liesegang, Erich.  
Niederrheinisches Städtewesen vornehmlich im Mittelalter. Untersuchungen zur Verfassungsgeschichte der clevischen Städte. Breslau, 1897. \*7616.54-52
- Meinecke, Gustav, editor.  
Deutschland und seine Kolonien im Jahre 1896. Berlin, 1897. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3040.145
- Michael, Emil.  
Geschichte des deutschen Volkes seit dem dreizehnten Jahrhundert bis zum Ausgang des Mittelalters. 3. Auflage. Bd. 1. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1897. 2823.74
- Neues Berner Taschenbuch auf das Jahr 1896, 97. In Verbindung mit Freunden vaterländischer Geschichte hrsg. von H. Türlér. Bern, 1896. 2 v. Pls. \*4859a.3  
A continuation of the Berner Taschenbuch on same shelf-number.
- Schulz, Hans.  
Wallenstein und die Zeit des dreissigjährigen Krieges. Bielefeld, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 6252.22
- Seiler, Friedrich.  
Die Entwicklung der deutschen Kultur im Spiegel des deutschen Lehnworts. [Band] 1. Halle a. S., 1895. 2868.82
- Spahn, Martin.  
Verfassungs- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte des Herzogtums Pommern von 1478 bis 1625. Leipzig, 1896. \*5644.21.14
- Wartenberg, Franz Wilhelm, Graf von.  
Politische Correspondenz, 1621-1631. Herausgegeben von H. Forst. Leipzig, 1897. [Koeniglich-preussische Staatsarchive.] \*2813.71
- Great Britain.
- Amphlett, John, editor.  
The churchwardens' accounts of St. Michael's in Bedwardine, Worcester, 1539-1603. Prefixed, The churchwardens' accounts of the Church of St. Helen, Worcester, 1519-1520. Oxford, 1896. [Worcestershire historical society.] \*2500a.144
- Andrews, William, editor. 1848-  
Bygone Durham. London, 1898. Illus. 2462.127
- Bygone Norfolk. London, 1898. Pls. 2462.128
- Barmby, James, editor.  
Memorials of St. Giles's, Durham, being grassmen's accounts and other parish records. Durham, 1896. [Surtees society.] \*2427.78
- Besant, Sir Walter.  
The rise of the empire. London. [1897.] 4519a.136
- Birch, Walter de Gray.  
A history of Margam Abbey. [Glamorgan-shire, Wales.] London, 1897. Illus. 2473.14
- Blaisdell, Albert Franklin, editor.  
Stories from English history. Boston, 1897. Illus. 2429.70
- Boyle, Joseph Richard.  
The early history of the town and port of Hedon, East Riding, York. Hull, 1895. Pls. Maps. 2493.159
- Burnet, Gilbert, bishop of Salisbury.  
History of my own time. A new edition based on that of M. J. Routh. Edited by O. Airy. Vol. 1. The reign of Charles the Second. Oxford, 1897. 2 v. 6514.18
- Chamberlain, Joseph.  
Foreign & colonial speeches. London, 1897. 2419.74
- Church, Alfred John.  
Stories from English history from Julius Caesar to Queen Victoria. New edition. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portrs. 4528.37
- Cokayne, George Edward, compiler.  
Some account of the Lord Mayors and Sheriffs of London . . . 1601-1625. London. [1898?] 2433.10
- Colville, James.  
By-ways of history. Studies in the social life and rural economy of the olden time. [Scotland.] Edinburgh, 1897. 2477.65
- Connolly, James.  
Erin's hope: the end and the means. N. Y. [1897.] 32 pp. 3565.242
- Conybeare, Edward.  
A history of Cambridgeshire. London, 1897. 2495.111
- Conyngham, David Power, and J. C. Curtin.  
Ireland past and present. N. Y., 1891. Portrs. Pls. 2472.82
- Donegan, James H.  
The new Irish policy. Dublin, 1897. 29 pp. 4518.152
- Egerton, Hugh Edward.  
A short history of British colonial policy. London, 1897. 4515.134
- Escott, Thomas Hay Sweet.  
Social transformations of the Victorian age. London, 1897. 2424.60
- Farrer, William, translator and editor.  
The chartulary of Cockersand abbey of the Premonstratensian order. Vol. 1, part 1, 2. [Manchester.] 1898. [Chetham society.] \*2425.85
- The court rolls of the Honor of Clitheroe, Lancaster. Vol. 1. Manchester, 1897. \*2505.114
- Forneron Henri. 1834-  
The court of Charles II. 1649-1734. Compiled from state papers. London, 1897. Portrs. 2542.155
- Another edition of this book bears the title, Louise de Keroualle, Duchess of Portsmouth, 1649-1734, or how the Duke of Richmond gained his pension [2542.154].
- Forster, Hugh Oakeley Arnold.  
A history of England. London, 1897. Illus. Maps. 2517.63
- Gardner, Samuel Rawson.  
What Gunpowder plot was. London, 1897. Pls. 4529.37
- Giles, James Allen, editor.  
Six old English chronicles. London, 1896. 4528.36
- Goodell, Abner Cheney, jr.  
An address before the Society of Colonial wars . . . in commemoration of the 600th anniversary of the first summoning of citizens and burgesses to the Parliament of England . . . Boston, 1897. 36 pp. 4412.133

- Graham, P. Anderson.  
The Victorian era. London, 1897. Illus. 2548.166
- Great Britain. Public record office.  
Calendar of the patent rolls. Richard II. London, 1895, 97. 2 v. \*7045.70
- Greswell, William Parr.  
The growth and administration of the British colonies. 1837-1897. London, 1898. [The Victorian era series.] 4517.143
- Hall, John George.  
A history of South Cave, and of other parishes in East Riding, York. Hull, 1892. Illus. 2491.150
- Harris, Mary Dormer.  
Life in an old English town. A history of Coventry. London, 1898. Pls. Maps. 2498.83
- Hodgson, John Crawford.  
Hexhamshire. Part 2. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1897. Illus. Map. [History of Northumberland. Vol. 4.] \*2490a.117.4
- Holmes, F. Morell, and others.  
These sixty years, 1837 to 1897. A sketch of British progress under Queen Victoria. [London.] 1897. Illus. 4527.119
- Joyce, Patrick Weston.  
A child's history of Ireland. London, 1897. Illus. Map. 4518.151
- Kavanagh, Patrick F.  
A popular history of the insurrection of 1798. 2d centenary edition. Cork, 1898. Portrs. Pls. Map. 4518.153
- Kennedy, Thomas, barrister at law.  
A history of the Irish protest against over-taxation, 1853 to 1897. Dublin, 1897. 4516.136
- Kingston, Alfred.  
East Anglia and the great Civil war. The rising of Cromwell's Ironsides in Cambridge, Huntingdon [etc.]. London, 1897. 2412.78
- Law, Ernest.  
A short history of Hampton court. London, 1897. Illus. 2499.123
- Leader, John Daniel, editor.  
The records of the Burgery of Sheffield, commonly called the Town trust. London, 1897. Map. \*2435.74
- Lees, James Cameron.  
A history of the county of Inverness (mainland). Edinburgh, 1897. Maps. 2475.20
- Macnamara, Nottidge Charles.  
The story of an Irish sept. By a member of the sept. London, 1896. Pls. Maps. 2476.33
- Marcks, Erich.  
Königin Elizabeth von England und ihre Zeit. Bielefeld, 1897. Illus. Portrs. 6252.21
- Markham, Christopher Alexander, and John Charles Cox, editors.  
The records of the borough of Northampton. London, 1898. 2 v. Pls. Map. \*2490a.128
- Montgomery, David Henry.  
The leading facts of English history. 2d edition. Boston, 1897. Maps. 2419.76
- Morris, William O'Connor.  
Ireland, 1798-1898. London, 1898. Map. 4516.137
- Napier, Arthur Sampson, and William Henry Stevenson, editors.  
The Crawford collection of early charters and documents now in the Bodleian library. Oxford, 1895. [Anecdota Oxoniensia.] \*4609.50.7
- O'Brien, William, M.P.  
"Who fears to speak of ninety-eight?" Dublin, 1898. 32 pp. = 4519a.11
- Oliphant, Margaret Oliphant Wilson.  
A child's history of Scotland. London, 1895. Illus. 2429a.66
- Page, John T., editor.  
Essex in the days of old. London, 1898. 2465.148
- Page, William Tomlinson, editor.  
The inventories of church goods for York, Durham, and Northumberland. Durham, 1897. [Surtees society.] \*2427.80
- Patriotic historical reader, The. Books 3, 4. Stories from British history. London, 1897. Illus. Maps. [Collins' school series.] 7059a.130
- Powell, Sir George Smyth Baden-.  
The saving of Ireland. Edinburgh, 1898. 4512.126
- Powers, George Wightman.  
England and the reformation. N. Y., 1898. Maps. 4519a.121
- Rose, D. Murray.  
Historical notes; or, essays on the '15 and '45. Edinburgh, 1897. Portrs. 2476.72  
Contents. — Lord Reay's duel. — Lord Reay and Gen. Monck. — Lord Berriedale and his son. — The earldom of Ross. — A Badenoch ultimatum. — Lord Seaforth's campaign. — The young Laird of Foulis. — Borlum's expedition in England. — The forty-five. — Lord Macleod's campaign. — The ministers of Edinburgh. — List of Ross-shire Jacobites. — James Lorimer. — Election of Edinburgh magistrates. — An infamous spy. — Pickle the spy.
- Scott, Mary Monica Maxwell.  
The making of Abbotsford, and incidents in Scottish history. London, 1897. Pls. 2477.70
- Sixty years of empire. 1837-1897. London, 1897. Illus. Portrs. 4527.120
- Story, Alfred Thomas.  
The building of the empire. The story of England's growth from Elizabeth to Victoria. London, 1898. 2 v. Illus. Maps. 4516.135
- The building of the British empire. N. Y., 1898. 2 v. Illus. Maps. [The story of the nations.] 4517.142
- Sullivan, Timothy Daniel, and others, compilers.  
Speeches from the dock; or, protests of Irish patriotism. 48th edition. Dublin. [1896?] Portrs. 4519a.134
- Tout, Thomas Frederick.  
History of England. Part II. From the accession of Henry VIII. to the Revolution of 1689. London, 1898. Maps. 2429a.69.2
- Turner, Joseph Horsfall.  
Ancient Bingley. Bingley, 1897. Illus. Maps. 2495.163
- Victoria, queen of Great Britain.  
Some events of Her Majesty's reign. From pictures in the private collection of H. M. the Queen. [London, 1897.] 6 pls. \*4540.16  
Presented with "The Graphic" royal number [\*6260.2 (1897)].

- White, William.** 1807-1882.  
The inner life of the House of commons.  
[1860-1870.] Ed. by Justin McCarthy.  
London, 1897. 2 v. 4515.133
- Greece.
- Aveta, Federico.**  
Gli stati balcanici e la guerra turco-greca  
dell' anno 1897. Torino, 1897. Pls. Maps.  
3076.118
- Bartlett, Sir Ellis Ashmead-.**  
The battlefields of Thessaly. London, 1897.  
Map. 3078.38
- Fetzer, Carl Adolf.**  
Aus dem thessalischen Feldzug der Türkei,  
Frühjahr 1897. Stuttgart, 1898. Illus.  
5070a.68
- Grosvenor, Edwin Augustus.**  
The permanence of the Greek type. Wor-  
cester, 1897. 20 pp. = 3075.107
- Guerber, H. A.**  
The story of the Greeks. London, 1898.  
Illus. Maps. 2969a.85
- Palmer, Frederick.**  
Going to war in Greece. N. Y., 1897. Pls.  
5078.36
- Phillips, Walter Alison.**  
The war of Greek independence, 1821-1833.  
N. Y., 1897. Map. 3076.115
- Rossi, Adolfo.**  
Alla guerra greco-turca (aprile-maggio  
1897). Firenze, 1897. 5072.10
- Sergeant, Lewis.**  
Greece in the Nineteenth century. London,  
1897. Pls. Map. 5073.19
- Italy. The Mediterranean.
- Davidsohn, Robert.**  
Geschichte von Florenz. Band 1. Berlin,  
1896. 4720a.6
- Dennie, John.**  
Rome of to-day and yesterday. 4th edition.  
N. Y., 1898. Maps. 2766.72
- Freese, John Henry.**  
A short popular history of Crete. London,  
1897. Maps. 5079a.40
- Gauthiez, Pierre.**  
L'Italie du xvi<sup>e</sup> siècle. L'Arétin (1492-1556).  
Thèse. Paris 1895. = 2724.65
- Laroche, Charles.**  
La Crète ancienne et moderne. Paris.  
[1898.] Illus. 3089a.62
- Marcheix, Lucien.**  
Un Parisien à Rome et à Naples en 1632.  
D'après un manuscrit inédit de J. J. Bou-  
chard. Paris. [1897.] 4761.21
- Montelius, Gustaf Oscar August.**  
La civilisation primitive en Italie depuis  
l'introduction des métaux. Partie 1.  
Stockholm, 1895. Illus. \*2730.65
- Saige, Marie Joseph Jules Gustave.**  
Monaco; ses origines et son histoire. Mo-  
naco, 1897. Illus. Portrs. 4728.20
- Symonds, Margaret, and Lina Duff Gordon.**  
The story of Perugia. London, 1898. Plan.  
4769a.75
- Villani, Giovanni.**  
Selections from the first nine books of the  
Chronicle fiorentine. Translated for the  
use of students of Dante by Rose E. Selfe.  
Edited by P. H. Wicksteed. Westminster,  
1896. 4726.19
- Witt, Henriette de, née Guizot, editor and  
translator.**  
Charles VII et Louis XI. La première guerre  
d'Italie. Paris, 1895. Illus. Portrs.  
\*4621.15
- Yriarte, Charles Émile.**  
Florence: its history. [Translated by C. B.  
Pitman.] New edition, revised by Maria  
H. Lansdale. Phila., 1897. Portrs. Pls.  
Map. 2761.56
- Netherlands.
- Motley, John Lothrop.**  
The rise of the Dutch republic. Condensed  
by W. E. Griffis. N. Y., 1898. Portrs.  
Pls. Map. 4826.45
- Waddington, Charles Albert Pendrell.**  
La république des Provinces-Unies, la  
France & les Pays-Bas espagnols, de 1630  
à 1650. Paris, 1895. 2 v. 4822.58
- Poland.
- Kalinka, Waleryan.**  
Die vierjährige polnische Reichstag, 1788  
bis 1791. Aus dem Polnischen übersetzte  
deutsche Originalausgabe [von Marie  
Dohrn]. Bd. 1. Berlin, 1896. 3063.123
- Stanislas II. (August Stanislas Poniatowski),  
king of Poland.**  
Stanislas Poniatowski et Maurice Glayre.  
Correspondance relative aux partages de  
la Pologne. [Publiée par] E. Mottaz.  
Paris, 1897. Portr. 3069.172
- Roumania.
- Weld, Stuart Faucheraud.**  
The Eastern question and a suppressed  
chapter of history. Napoleon III. and the  
kingdom of Roumania. Boston, 1897. 54  
pp. 3089.132
- Russia.
- Bain, R. Nisbet.**  
The pupils of Peter the Great. A history  
of the Russian court and empire from  
1697-1740. Westminster, 1897. Portrs.  
3064.157
- Brueckner, Alexander.**  
Geschichte Russlands bis zum Ende des 18.  
Jahrhunderts. Bd. 1. Gotha, 1896. 3064.159
- Johnstone, C. L.**  
The British colony in Russia. Westminster.  
[1897.] (6), 83 pp. 3065.126
- Leroy-Beaulieu, Henri Jean Baptiste Anatole.**  
Étude russes et européennes. Paris, 1897.  
3068.158
- Margueron, Louis Joseph.**  
Campagne de Russie. [2e édition.] Partie  
1, t. 1. Paris. [1897.] Maps. 3062.140
- Vereshchagin, Vasilii Vasilievitch.**  
Napoléon Ier en Russie. 4e édition. Paris,  
1897. 4659a.75
- Spain. Portugal.
- Delmas, Juan Ernesto.**  
Cosas de antaño. Capítulos históricos.  
T. 1. Bilbao, 1896. 3097.179  
Contains a biography by Fermín Herrán.



- Desdevises du Dezert, Georges Nicolas.  
L'Espagne de l'ancien régime: La société.  
Paris, 1897. 3092.122
- Dollfus, Lucien.  
Études sur le Moyen âge espagnol. Paris,  
1894. 3098.168
- Fernald, John Champlin.  
The Spaniard in history. N. Y., 1898. Maps.  
3099a.142
- Irving, Washington.  
The Alhambra. Edited by A. Marvin.  
N. Y., 1895. Pls. 2395.21
- Latimer, Mary Elizabeth Wormeley.  
Spain in the Nineteenth century. Chicago,  
1897. Portrs. 3094.23
- Spain in the Nineteenth century. 2d edition.  
Chicago, 1898. Portrs. 3094.24
- Moraza, Mateo Benigno de.  
Moraza y su gran discurso, Julio 1876. Bilbao,  
1896. 2 v. 3097.177
- Edited with a biography by Fermín Herrán.
- Parmelet, Mary Platt.  
A short history of Spain. 2d edition. N. Y.,  
1898. 46 pp. Illus. 3099a.140
- Ruano Prieto, Fernando.  
Don Juan II de Aragón y el Príncipe de  
Viana. Bilbao, 1897. Map. 3090a.131
- Uragón, Francisco R. de, editor.  
Relaciones históricas de los siglos XVI y  
XVII. Madrid, 1896. \*\*D.170.84
- Zimmermann, Alfred.  
Die europäischen Kolonien. B. I. Die Kolonialpolitik Portugals und Spaniens. Berlin,  
1896. 3094.137
- Switzerland.
- Hunziker, Otto, editor.  
Zeitgenössische Darstellungen der Unruhen  
in der Landschaft Zürich 1794-1798. Basel,  
1897. \*2817.55.17
- Read, John Meredith.  
Historic studies in Vaud, Berne, and Savoy,  
from Roman times to Voltaire, Rousseau,  
and Gibbon. London, 1897. 2 v. Portrs.  
Pls. 4823.62
- Vetter, Theodor.  
Englische Flüchtlinge in Zürich während  
der ersten Hälfte des 16. Jahrhunderts.  
Zürich. [1893.] 23 pp. 3520a.66
- Turkey.
- Bigham, Clive C.  
With the Turkish army in Thessaly. London,  
1897. Pls. Maps. 3085.112
- Davey, Richard.  
The Sultan and his subjects. London, 1897.  
2 v. Pls. 3084.118
- Few facts, A, about Turkey under the reign  
of Abdul Hamid II. By an American observer.  
N. Y., 1895. 67 pp. = 3085.116
- Procès contre le Mechveret et la jeune Turquie.  
Paris, 1897. (3), 92 pp. 3084.130
- Ryan, Charles Snodgrass, and John Sandes.  
Under the red crescent: adventures of an  
English surgeon with the Turkish army,  
1877-1878. London, 1897. Portr. Maps.  
3085.113
- Stevens, George Washington.  
With the conquering Turk. Confessions  
of a Bashi-Bazouk. Edinburgh, 1897.  
Maps. 3085.114

## America.

- Furcy-Chatelain, —.  
Le pan-américanisme et l'équilibre américain. Saint-Amand, 1897. 4313.160
- Bibliographie, pp. 319, 320.
- Harris, Henry.  
The diplomatic history of America; its first  
chapter, 1452 — 1493 — 1494. London,  
1897. Map. 4317.158
- Hodges, Elizabeth.  
The Cabots and the discovery of America.  
London. [1897.] 32 pp. Illus. Maps.  
4317.156
- Lloréns Torres, Luis.  
América. (Estudios históricos y filológicos.)  
Con una carta-prólogo de Antonio Cortón.  
Madrid, 1898. 2317.76
- Contents. — Las Antillas. — Descripción de la  
isla de Puerto Rico. — Los héroes del descubrimiento. — Primer viaje de Colón. — Martín  
Alonso Pinzón y el descubrimiento de Puerto Rico. — Nombre indiano de esta isla. — Estudios  
filológicos. — Bibliografía.
- Weare, G. E.  
Cabot's discovery of North America. London,  
1897. Pls. Maps. 4318.189

## South America.

- Colección de documentos inéditos para la historia  
de Chile, 1518-1818. Colectados y  
publicados por J. T. Medina. Santiago  
de Chile, 1888-96. 9 v. \*4311.189
- Heulhard, Louis Octave Arthur.  
Villegagnon, roi d'Amérique. Un homme  
de mer au XVII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris, 1897. Illus.  
\*2360.20

## Canada. Newfoundland.

- Akins, Thomas Beamish.  
History of Halifax city. (In Nova Scotia  
historical society. Collections. Vol. 8.  
Halifax, 1895.) 4466.151=\*4316.52.8
- Baby, William Lewis.  
Souvenirs of the past. The customs and  
habits of the pioneers of Canada. Windsor,  
1896. Pls. Portrs. 4466.150
- Boyle, David, editor.  
The township of Scarboro. Toronto, 1896.  
Portrs. Pls. 4462.156
- Casgrain, Henri Raymond, abbé.  
Guerre du Canada, 1756-1760. Montcalm et  
Lévis. Tours, 1898. Illus. Portrs. Map.  
4310.185
- Clement, William Henry Pope.  
The history of the Dominion of Canada.  
1897. Maps. 5079a.40
- Coffin, Victor.  
The province of Quebec and the early  
American revolution. Madison, 1896. =  
4314.165=\*5563.33.1
- Des Brisay, Mather Byles.  
History of the county of Lunenburg [Nova  
Scotia]. 2d edition. Toronto, 1895. Pls.  
Map. 4466.146
- Drew, Andrew.  
The burning of the Caroline and other reminiscences of 1837-38. Chatham, 1896. (1),  
11 pp. 4317.28

- Dugas, G., abbé.  
L'ouest canadien. Sa découverte par le  
Sieur de la Vérendrye. Montréal, 1896.  
Maps. 4314.163
- Kennedy, Howard Angus.  
The story of Canada. London. [1897.]  
4519a.139
- La Jonquière, — Marquis de.  
Le chef d'escadre M<sup>le</sup> de La Jonquière, gou-  
verneur général de la Nouvelle-France, et  
le Canada de 1749 à 1752. Paris. [1897?]  
Portr. 4319a.139
- Lizars, Robina, and Kathleen Macfarlane  
Lizars.  
Humours of '37. Rebellion times in the  
Canadas. Toronto, 1897. Map. 4318.180
- Louisburg in 1745. The anonymous Lettre  
d'un habitant de Louisburg (Cape Bret-  
on). Edited with translation by George  
M. Wrong. N. Y., 1897. 74 pp. \*4411.22
- Louisburg in 1745. The anonymous Lettre  
d'un habitant de Louisburg (Cape Breton),  
containing a narrative by an eye-witness.  
Edited with translation by G. M. Wrong.  
[Toronto.] 1897. 74 pp. = 4411.23
- MacBeth, R. G.  
The Selkirk settlers in real life. Toronto.  
[1897.] 4314.162
- Review of historical publications relating to  
Canada. Edited by G. M. Wrong. Vol. 1.  
Toronto, 1897. [University of Toronto  
studies in history.] \*2154.116
- Thomas, C.  
History of the counties of Argenteuil, Que.,  
and Prescott, Ont. Montreal, 1896. Portrs.  
Pls. 4462.151
- Willson, Beckles.  
The Tenth island; being some account of  
Newfoundland. London, 1897. Map.  
4317.155
- Young, Rev. George, D.D.  
Manitoba memories, 1868-1884. Toronto,  
1897. Illus. 4466.147
- West Indies. Mexico. Central America.
- Amer, Carlos.  
Cuba y la opinión pública. Madrid, 1897.  
64 pp. 4319a.138
- Benoist, Charles.  
L'Espagne, Cuba et les États-Unis. Paris,  
1898. 4420a.53
- Bonsal, Stephen.  
The real conditions of Cuba to-day. N. Y.,  
1897. Map. 4368.158
- Gil y Saénz, Manuel.  
Historia de Tabasco. 2a edición. San  
Juan Bautista, 1892. Portrs. Pls. 4312.72
- Cuyás, Arturo.  
The new constitutional laws for Cuba. Text  
of the recent measures for the self-gov-  
ernment of the island, with comments  
thereon. N. Y., 1897. = 4311.179
- Davis, Richard Harding.  
Cuba in war time. Illus. by F. Remington.  
N. Y., 1898. 4368.170
- Dutton, Adelaide Rosalind Kirchner.  
A flag for Cuba. Pen sketches of a recent  
trip. N. Y. [1897.] Pls. Map. 4368.159
- Everett, Alexander Hill.  
Cuba. The Everett letters on Cuba. [Edited  
by E. E. Hale.] Boston, 1897. 22 pp. =  
4319a.74
- Flint, Grover.  
Marching with Gomez. Boston, 1898. Illus.  
Maps. 4368.168
- Guiteras, John, editor.  
Free Cuba. [Phila.] 1897. Portrs. 4368.160
- Hale, Edward Everett, editor.  
Cuba. The Everett letters on Cuba. Bos-  
ton, 1897. 34 pp. 4319a.74
- Contents.—Cuba without war. Letter from A. H.  
Everett to the president of the United States. —  
Mr. [Edward] Everett to the Comte de Sartiges.
- Hershey, Amos Shartle.  
Intervention and the recognition of Cuban  
independence. Phila., 1898. 28 pp.  
4318.195
- The recognition of Cuban belligerency.  
Phila., 1896. 13 pp. 4318.193
- Lucas, Daniel Bedinger.  
Nicaragua: war of the filibusters. Rich-  
mond, Va., 1896. Pls. 4462.154
- Lummis, Charles Fletcher.  
The awakening of a nation. Mexico of to-  
day. N. Y., 1898. Pls. Portrs. 4468.152
- Manrique, Antonio Maria.  
Guanahani. Investigaciones histórico-geo-  
gráficas sobre el derrotero de Cristóbal  
Colón por las Bahamas y costa de Cuba.  
Arrecife (Canarias), 1890. Maps. 4316.175
- New constitution establishing self-government  
in the islands of Cuba and Porto Rico.  
(Authorized translation of the preamble  
and royal decree of Nov. 25th, 1897.)  
N. Y., 1898. 74, (1) pp. = 4319a.141
- Rea, George Bronson.  
Facts and fakes about Cuba. N. Y. [1897.]  
Portrs. Pls. = 4368.166
- Rowan, Andrew Summers, and Marathon  
Montrose Ramsey.  
The island of Cuba. 2d edition. N. Y.,  
1897. Maps. 2367.112
- United States. President.  
Affairs in Cuba. Message on the relations  
of the United States to Spain, and the Re-  
port of the Committee on foreign rela-  
tions. Washington, 1898. Pls. Plans. =  
\*4420a.54
- Consular correspondence respecting the  
reconcentrados in Cuba, the state of the  
war in that island, and the prospects of the  
projected autonomy. Washington, 1898.  
v, 91 pp. = 4420a.55=No. 2 in \*4420a.54
- United States.
- Alden, George Henry.  
New governments west of the Alleghanies  
before 1780. Madison, 1897. vii, 74 pp.  
Maps. = \*5563.33.2
- American colonial tracts. Monthly. Vol. 1,  
no. 1-8. Rochester, 1897. = \*4375.26
- Ames, Herman Vandenberg.  
The proposed amendments to the Constitu-  
tion of the United States during the first  
century. [Washington, 1897.] =  
\*4361.122 (1896) vol. 2
- Austin, Oscar Phelps.  
Uncle Sam's secrets. A story of national  
affairs for the youth of the nation. N. Y.,  
1897. Illus. 4409.192
- Baker, Thomas Stockham.  
Lenau and young Germany in America. Dis-  
sertation . . . Johns Hopkins university.  
Phila., 1897. = 2373.81

Bradley, Isaac Samuel.

Available material for the study of institutional history of the old North-west. Madison, 1897. 29 pp. = No. 2 in 4373.133

Bradstreet, Dudley.

Diary kept by Lieut. Dudley Bradstreet of Groton, Mass., during the siege of Louisburg. April, 1745-January, 1746. With notes by S. A. Green. Cambridge, 1897. 32 pp. = 4418.239

Bryan, William Jennings.

The first battle. A story of the campaign of 1896. With a collection of his speeches and a biographical sketch by his wife. Chicago. [1897.] Portrs. Pls. 4224.79

Cobb, Sanford Headley.

The story of the Palatines. N. Y., 1897. Maps. 4377.122

Constitutional doctrines of Webster, Hayne and Calhoun. N. Y., 1896. 46 pp. [American history leaflets.] \*4419.173.30

On the right of nullification.

Coronado, Francisco Vazquez de.

Journey to New Mexico and the Great Plains, 1540-42, as described by the first European visitors. Translated by G. P. Winship. N. Y., 1894. 15 pp. [American history leaflets.] \*4419.173.13

Cudmore, P.

Buchanan's conspiracy, the Nicaragua canal and reciprocity. N. Y., 1892. = 4462.148  
An autobiography (6 pp.) inserted.

Documents illustrating state land claims and cessions, 1776-1802. N. Y., 1895. 37 pp. [American history leaflets.] \*4419.173.22

Documents illustrating the territorial development of the United States, 1584-1774. N. Y., 1894. 27 pp. [American history leaflets.] \*4419.173.16

Documents relating to the Kansas-Nebraska act, 1854. N. Y., 1894. 20 pp. [American history leaflets.] \*4419.173.17

Documents relative to the bank controversy, 1816-1833. N. Y., 1895. 28 pp. [American history leaflets.] \*4419.173.24

Extracts from the navigation acts, 1645-1696. N. Y., 1895. 25 pp. [American history leaflets.] \*4419.173.19

Drake, Samuel Adams.

The border wars of New England. N. Y., 1897. Illus. Pl. 4415.118

Ellis, Edward Sylvester.

A history of our country. Boston, 1898. Portrs. Maps. 4329.162

The people's standard history of the United States. N. Y. [1896.] 5 v. Illus. Maps. 4323.153

Exact text of the Articles of confederation, with the Franklin and Dickinson drafts. N. Y., 1895. 27 pp. [American history leaflets.] \*4419.173.20

Extracts from the Dred Scott decision, 1857. N. Y., 1895. 30 pp. [American history leaflets.] \*4419.173.23

Fish, Otis Harrison.

Stimmrecht und Einzelstaat in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. Leipzig, 1896. 3564.240

Fisher, Sydney George.

Men, women and manners in colonial times. Phila., 1898. 2 v. Illus. 4369a.146

Gilman, S. C.

The conquest of the Sioux. New edition. Indianapolis, 1897. 86 pp. Pls. 4369a.148

Gordy, Wilbur Fisk.

A history of the United States for schools. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Maps. 4325.172

Hall, Bordman.

Congress before the adoption of the constitutional. (Delivered before the Dorchester historical society, etc.) Boston, 1897. 37 pp. = 4416.21

Harrison, Benjamin, president.

This country of ours. N. Y., 1897. 4222.86

Hart, Albert Bushnell.

Formation of the Union. 1750-1829. 9th edition. N. Y., 1898. Maps. [Epochs of American history.] 2329.105

Johnston, Alexander.

A history of the United States for schools. Rev. and continued by W. M. Daniels. N. Y. 1897. Illus. Maps. 4229.91

Macdonald, William, editor.

Select documents illustrative of the history of the United States, 1776-1861. N. Y., 1898. 4329.161

McMaster, John Bach.

A school history of the United States. N. Y. [1897.] Illus. Maps. 4327.128

Morris, Charles, of Philadelphia.

A history of the United States of America. Phila., 1898. Illus. Maps. 2327.108

Mowry, William Augustus and Arthur May.

A history of the United States for schools. Boston, 1897. Illus. 4325.170

Plans of union, 1696-1780. N. Y., 1894. 23 pp. [American history leaflets.] \*4419.173.14

Powell, Edward Payson.

Nullification and secession in the United States. N. Y., 1897. 4326.155

Proposals to amend the Articles of confederation, 1781-1789. N. Y., 1896. 30 pp. [American history leaflets.] \*4419.173.28

Ross, Edmund Gibson.

History of the impeachment of Andrew Johnson, and his trial, 1868. [Santa Fé.] 1896. 4422.229

Scudder, Horace Elisha.

A history of the United States of America. N. Y. [1897.] Maps. 2329a.3

Smith, George Barnett.

The United States. From the earliest times to the landing of the Pilgrim fathers. N. Y., 1897. Pl. 4318.190

Smith, Theodore Clarke.

The Liberty and Free soil parties in the Northwest. Toppan prize essay of 1896. N. Y., 1897. \*2322.105

Southern history association.

Publications. [Quarterly.] Vol. 1. No. 1, 2. Washington, 1897. \*4476.29

Swift, Lindsay, editor.

The great debate between Robert Young Hayne of South Carolina and Daniel Webster of Massachusetts. Boston. [1898.] Pls. [The Riverside literature series.] 4399a.39

Vanderbilt southern history society.

Publications. No. [1.] 2. Nashville. [1895.] 97. = \*4476.31

Contents. — [1.] The study of Southern history, by W. P. Trent. 2. Elihu Embree, by E. E. Hoss.

- Virginia and Kentucky resolutions, The, with the alien, sedition, and other acts, 1798-99. N. Y., 1894. 26 pp. [American history leaflets.] \*4419.173.15
- Washington board of trade.  
The District of Columbia and its relations to the general government. [Washington.] 1894. 26 pp. = 2327.77
- Williams, George Abner.  
Topics and references in American history with numerous search questions. Enl. ed. Syracuse, 1897. 2429.104
- Winsor, Justin.  
ton, 1897. Maps. 4323.151  
The Westward movement. 1763-1798. Boston. Revolution. War of 1812.
- Adler, Simon L.  
Sullivan's campaign in western New York, 1779. [N. Y., 1898.] 8 pp. = 4415.120
- Brown, Abram English.  
Beside old hearth-stones. Boston, 1897. 4418.213
- Clark, Alonzo Howard, editor.  
A complete roster of Colonel David Waterbury jr.'s regiment of Connecticut volunteers. The first regiment of infantry responding to a call for volunteers for the defence of New York city against the British in the American Revolution . . . N. Y., 1897. 20 pp. \*4414.115
- Cruikshank, Ernest, editor.  
The documentary history of the campaign on the Niagara frontier in 1814. Edited for the Lundy's Lane historical society. Welland. [1897.] Plans. 4419.248
- Egle, William Henry, editor.  
State of the accounts of the county lieutenants during the war of the Revolution, 1777-1789. [Phila.] 1896. 3 v. Coat-of-arms. 6370.55
- Farnsworth, Amos.  
Diary kept during a part of the Revolutionary war. With notes by S. A. Green. Cambridge, 1898. 36 pp. = 4418.246
- Goold, Nathan.  
History of Colonel Edmund Phinney's eighteenth Continental regiment; twelve months' service in 1776. With complete muster rolls. Portland, 1898. (1), 62 pp. 4418.218
- Greenwood, Isaac John.  
Bermuda during the American revolution. Boston, 1896. = 4365.156
- Hale, Edward Everett.  
The contribution of Boston to American independence. Oration before the Mayor and citizens of Boston, July 5, 1897. Boston, 1897. 40 pp. 4425.252
- Haight, Canniff.  
Before the coming of the Loyalists. Toronto, 1897. 23 pp. 4414.116
- Harris, Edward, of Canada.  
United Empire loyalists. Toronto, 1897. 18 pp. 4418.247
- Johnston, Henry Phelps.  
The battle of Harlem Heights, September 16, 1776. N. Y., 1897. Pls. Maps. 4418.242
- Lippitt, Charles Warren.  
Oration, Cleveland, Ohio, on Perry's victory day, September 10, 1896. [Providence, 1896.] 28 pp. = 4342.181
- Rhode Island's early efforts in the Revolution. An address before the Rhode Island society of the Cincinnati . . . July 4th, 1896. [Central Falls, 1896.] 19 pp. = 4425.253
- Mace, William Harrison.  
American revolution. [Syllabus.] Albany, 1892. 70 pp. [Regents of the University of the state of N. Y. University extension department.] = \*3596.144
- Moireau, Auguste.  
La guerre de l'indépendance en Amérique jusqu'à 1783. Edited by A. N. Van Daell. Boston, 1897. v, 59 pp. 4419a.125
- Moré, César Henry Joseph de, vicomte de Pontgibaud.  
A French volunteer of the War of independence (the chevalier de Pontgibaud). Trans. by R. B. Douglas. Paris, 1897. Portr. 4345.183
- Pechin, Mary Shelley, compiler.  
Anniversary book of the American Revolution. Cleveland, 1897. 4509.257
- Roberts, James A., editor.  
New York in the Revolution as colony and state. Albany, 1897. Pls. Map. \*4410.145
- Schwab, John Christopher.  
The revolutionary history of Fort Number Eight, on Morris Heights, New York city. New Haven, 1897. 66 pp. Map. = \*4413.108
- Stamp act, 1765. N. Y., 1895. 34 pp. [American history leaflets.] \*4419.173.21
- Washington, George.  
Orderly book . . . kept at Valley Forge, 18 May-11 June, 1778. [Edited by A. P. C. Griffin.] Boston, 1898. (3), 54 pp. 4414.114  
The original of this Orderly book is preserved in the Boston Athenæum.
- Winslow, John, of Brooklyn.  
The battle of Lexington as looked at in London . . . in the trial of John Horne. [N. Y.? 1897.] 39 pp. = 4418.245
- Valley Forge commission.  
Report. [Biennial.] 1894, 96. Phila., 1894, 97. Pls. Maps. = \*4418.244
- Civil War.
- Barton, William Eleazar.  
The Cumberland mountains and the struggle for freedom. [Boston.] 1897. 25 pp. Illus. = 2323.121
- Bingham, Henry H.  
The second and third days of the battle of Gettysburg. An address. Harrisburg, 1894. 18 pp. = 2323.126
- Boston. City council.  
Exercises at the dedication of the monument to Colonel Shaw and the Fifty-fourth regiment, May 31, 1897. Boston, 1897. 71 pp. = 2321.77  
Toronto, 1897. Illus. Maps. 4314.161
- Colgate university, Hamilton, N. Y.  
Addresses at the unveiling of the war memorial tablet, June 16, 1897, by D. W. Skinner and N. L. Andrews. [Hamilton, 1897.] (7) pp. = 2323.124
- Cox, Jacob Dolson.  
The battle of Franklin, Tenn., Nov. 30, 1864. N. Y., 1897. Maps. 2328.128

- Dunning, William Archibald.  
Essays on the Civil war and Reconstruction and related topics. N. Y., 1898. 4329a.152
- Granger, Moses M.  
Washington vs. Jefferson: the case tried by battle in 1861-65. Boston, 1898. 4428.276
- Hadley, J. V.  
Seven months a prisoner. [Civil war.] N. Y., 1898. 4329a.30
- Hawkins, Rush Christopher.  
An account of the assassination of loyal citizens of North Carolina for having served in the Union army, February and March, 1864. N. Y., 1897. 47 pp. = 4326.156
- Hays, Ebenezer Z., editor.  
History of the Thirty-second regiment Ohio volunteer infantry. Columbus, 1896. Portrs. 2323.69
- Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.  
Army life in a black regiment. N. Y., 1896. 2329a.67
- Kimberly, Robert L., and Ephraim S. Hol-  
loway.  
The forty-first Ohio veteran volunteer infantry in the war of the Rebellion. Cleve-  
land, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 2323.127
- Lincoln, Abraham.  
Extracts from Lincoln's state papers. N. Y., 1896. 35 pp. [American history leaflets.] \*4419.173.26
- Inaugural and first message to Congress, 1861. N. Y., 1894. 27 pp. [American history leaflets.] \*4419.173.18
- Mace, William Harrison.  
The Civil war and some of its problems. [Syllabus.] Albany, 1895. 52 pp. [Re-  
gents of the University of the state of N. Y. University extension department.] = \*3596.144
- United States. Chicamauga and Chattanooga  
national park commission.  
Atlas of the battlefields. Washington, 1896-  
7. 3 pp. 7 maps. \*Map 59.6
- Whitman, Walt.  
The wound dresser. A series of letters writ-  
ten from the hospitals in Washington  
during the War of the Rebellion. Edited  
by R. M. Bucke. Boston, 1898. Portrs. 4396.137
- The Separate States.
- Atwater, Francis.  
History of Kent, Connecticut. Meriden, 1897. Illus. 4430a.126
- Atwater, Isaac, editor.  
History of Minneapolis. N. Y., 1893. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. \*4470.89
- Bacon, Edgar Mahew.  
Chronicles of Tarrytown and Sleepy Hol-  
low. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 4379.137
- Bartlett, Ellen Strong.  
Historical sketches of New Haven. New  
Haven, 1897. 98 pp. Illus. 4430a.125
- Beck, James M.  
Bethlehem and its military hospital. [Phila.] [1897.] 17 pp. = 4418.243
- Boudin, Powhatan.  
The old trunk, or sketches of colonial days. 2d edition. Danville, 1896. (7), 70 pp. 2376.72
- Brown, Alexander, of Nelson county, Va.  
The first republic in America. An account of the origin of this nation, written from the records then (1624) concealed by the Council. Boston, 1898. Portr. 2322.79
- Colonial society of Pennsylvania. Bulletin, no. 1. Colonial legislation in Pennsylvania, 1700-1712. By Henry Budd. Phila., 1897. \*4419a.104
- Cooper, William.  
A guide in the wilderness; or, the history of the first settlement in the western coun-  
ties of New York. Rochester, N. Y., 1897. viii, 41 pp. \*4479a.90  
The original edition, Dublin, 1810, is on shelf no. No. 1 in \*4479a.70.
- Daily Kennebec journal.  
Augusta centennial souvenir. Augusta, 1897. (2), 63 pp. Illus. = 4430.134
- Davis, Mary Evelyn Moore.  
Under six flags. The story of Texas. Bos-  
ton, 1897. Illus. Map. 4328.125
- Davis, William Thomas, editor.  
The New England states: their constitu-  
tional, judicial, educational, commercial, professional and industrial history. Bos-  
ton. [1897.] 4 v. \*4340.117
- Drake, Samuel Adams.  
The making of New England. 1580-1643. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 2328.33
- Fiske, John.  
Old Virginia and her neighbours. Boston, 1897. 2 v. Maps. 4368.164
- Goold, Nathan.  
A history of Peaks island and its people. Portland, 1897. 84 pp. Pls. Map. 4435.157
- Gould, Isaiah.  
History of Stoddard, N. H., 1774-1854. Marlboro', 1897. 4436.183
- Hamilton, Peter Joseph.  
Colonial Mobile. Boston, 1897. Illus. Maps. 4374.137
- Harrison, Constance Cary.  
History of the city of New York: externals of modern New York. Being chapter 21, vol. 2, of Mrs. Lamb's History. N. Y. [1896.] Illus. \*2371.65.3
- Hibbard, Augustine G.  
History of Goshen, Connecticut, with gene-  
alogies and biographies. Hartford, 1897. Portrs. Pls. = 4439.194
- Hill, George Everett, and George Edwin  
Waring, jr.  
Old wells and water-courses of the Island of Manhattan. [N. Y., 1897.] 2 v. 4476.70=4476.40.1
- Historic New York. Being the first series of the Half moon papers. Edited by Maud W. Woodwin, Alice C. Royce, Ruth Put-  
nam. N. Y., 1897. Pls. Maps. [Half moon series. Papers on historic New York.] 4476.39  
Another edition, with the title "Half moon se-  
ries," is on 4476.40.
- Hittell, Theodore H.  
History of California. Vol. 3, 4. San Fran-  
cisco, 1897. 2 v. 4210a.52
- Indiana historical society.  
Proceedings. 1830-1886. Vol. 1. Indiana-  
polis, 1897. \*4372.120

- Jernegan, Marcus W.**  
The Tammany societies of Rhode Island. Providence, 1897. 39 pp. [Brown university. Historical seminary.] = 4438.152
- Jones, Nelson E.**  
The squirrel hunters of Ohio. Glimpse of pioneer life. Cincinnati, 1898. Illus. 4379.140
- Kimball, Gertrude Selwyn.**  
The East-India trade of Providence from 1787-1807. Providence, 1896. 34 pp. 3650a.120
- Lower Norfolk county Virginia antiquary.**  
The. Vol. 1. Ed. by E. W. James. Baltimore [etc.]. 1897. \*4375.85
- McCrary, Edward.**  
The history of South Carolina under the proprietary government, 1670-1719. N. Y., 1897. Map. 4379.139
- McManus, Blanche.**  
How the Dutch came to Manhattan. N. Y. [1897.] 82 pp. Illus. 2323.28
- Magill, Mary Tucker.**  
Stories from Virginia history for the young. Lynchburg. [1897.] Illus. Portrs. 4379.142
- Manchester [N. H.] historic association.**  
Collections. Vol. 1, part 1. Manchester, 1897. = \*4337.47
- Meginness, John Franklin.**  
Lycoming county: its organization and condensed history, 1795-1895. Williamsport, 1895. 82 pp. Maps. 4375.128
- Missouri historical society.**  
President's [Marshall S. Snow] address, constitution and by-laws and list of members. [St. Louis.] 1894. 31 pp. \*4462.51.11
- Municipality and county [of Buffalo].**  
Souvenir number, Vol. 4, nos. 6-8, June-August, 1897. Buffalo, 1897. Illus. 3561.30
- New Hampshire historical society.**  
Manual. 1897. Concord, 1898. 23 pp. = 4439a.51
- New York, state. State historian.**  
Annual report. 1st, 2d. Albany, 1896, 97. Portrs. Map. = \*6493.23
- Niagara historical society.**  
Annual report, 2d. [Niagara, 1897.] 4 pp. = \*4374.145  
Transactions. No. 1-3. Niagara, 1896-[98]. Illus. = \*4376.45
- Page, Thomas Nelson.**  
Social life in Old Virginia before the war. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 4368.79
- Paine, George T.**  
A denial of the charges of forgery in connection with the sachems' deed to Roger Williams. A paper before the Rhode Island historical society, Nov. 17, 1896. [Providence, 1896.] (1), 71 pp. Fac-similes. 4438.39
- Pennsylvania: the German influence in its settlement. Part 1. The fatherland, 1450-1700, by J. F. Sachse; the German exodus, 1700, by F. R. Diffenderffer. Phila., 1897. Illus. Maps. \*4372.17-7**
- Pennypacker, Samuel Whitaker.**  
The Pennsylvania Dutchman in Philadelphia. [Address.] Phila., 1897. 13 pp. = 4473.84
- Pickett, Albert James.**  
History of Alabama and incidentally of Georgia and Mississippi. Sheffield, 1896. 4379.46
- Rider, Sidney Smith.**  
The forgeries connected with the deed given by the sachems Canonicus and Miantinomi to Roger Williams. Providence, 1896. [Rhode Island historical tracts.] \*4438.15, 2d series, 4
- Roberts, Edward A., compiler.**  
Official report of the Centennial celebration of the founding of Cleveland and the settlement of the Western Reserve. Cleveland, 1896. Illus. Portrs. = 4374.147
- Royall, William L.**  
History of the Virginia debt controversy. The negro's vicious influence in politics. Richmond, 1897. 4477.237
- Runk, Edward Johnson.**  
Annals of Greater New York. N. Y., 1897. (23) pp. = 4478.273
- Sachse, Julius Friedrich.**  
The Fatherland: (1450-1700) showing the part it bore in the Western continent, with special reference to Pennsylvania. Phila., 1897. Illus. Portrs. Maps. \*4370a.122
- Savage, James Woodruff.**  
The discovery of Nebraska and A visit [Peñalosa's] to Nebraska in 1662. Read before the Nebraska historical society. Washington, 1893. 60 pp. = \*C.3167, vol. 1
- Shambaugh, Benjamin Franklin, editor.**  
The first census of the original counties of Dubuque and Des Moines (Iowa), taken in July, 1836. [Part 1.] Des Moines, 1897. = 4378.151
- Sharpless, Isaac.**  
A Quaker experiment in government. Phila., 1898. Portrs. 4479.241
- Smith, Captain John. 1579-1631.**  
True relation, 1608. N. Y., 1896. 33 pp. \*4419.173.27
- Speer, John.**  
Address . . . on accuracy in history. Topeka, 1898. 24 pp. = 2374.104
- Steiner, Bernard Christian.**  
A history of the plantation of Menunkatuck, and of Guilford, Connecticut. Baltimore, 1897. 4439.195
- Stiness, John Henry.**  
A century of lotteries in Rhode Island, 1744-1844. Providence, 1896. [Rhode Island historical tracts.] \*4438.15, 2d series, 3
- Vineland historical and antiquarian society.**  
Annual report, 1895/96. Vineland. [1896.] = \*4372.87
- Wilmington, Delaware.**  
History. Wilmington, 1894. Illus. \*4370.15
- Massachusetts.
- Beal, John V.**  
Randolph's centennial celebration, 1893. Randolph, 1897. 42 pp. = \*4455.272
- Bent, Samuel Arthur.**  
The Wayside Inn: its history and literature. An address before the Society of colonial wars. Boston, 1897. 27 pp. Pl. = 2357.47

- Bradford, William, 2d governor of Plymouth colony. 1588-1657.  
Bradford's History "of Plimouth plantation." From the original manuscript. Printed under the direction of the Secretary of the Commonwealth. Boston, 1898. Portrs. Fac-similes. \*2321.25  
Extracts from Bradford's History. N. Y., 32 pp. [American history leaflets.] \*4419.173.29
- Brighton, Mass. First parish.  
Historical addresses by Anna H. Sanderson and G. B. Livermore. Boston, 1894. (2), 66 pp. = 4459.142
- Courier-Citizen company, compiler.  
Illustrated history of Lowell and vicinity. Lowell, 1897. Illus. \*4351.134
- Davis, Walter Gee, editor.  
Cambridge fifty years a city. 1846-1896. Cambridge, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 4450a.123
- Drake, Samuel Adams.  
On Plymouth rock. Boston, 1897. Illus. 4359.120
- Earliest New England code of laws, 1641. [The Massachusetts body of liberties.] N. Y., 1896. 28 pp. [American history leaflets.] \*4419.173.25
- Griffis, William Elliot.  
The Pilgrims in their three homes, England, Holland, America. Boston, 1898. Pls. Map. 4359.122
- Loring, Arthur G., and William Richard Cutter.  
Woburn men in the Indian and other wars, previous to 1754. Boston, 1897. 16 pp. = 4350a.198
- Loud, John Jacob.  
Is Weymouth the Alma mater of Boston? [Weymouth, 1897.] Broadside. = 4352.62
- McGlenen, Edward Webster.  
The Sudbury fight, April 21, 1676. Boston, 1898. 14 pp. = 4418.248
- Medford historical register, The. Vol. 1, no. 1. Medford, 1898. Portr. \*4450a.126
- Merriman, Titus Mooney.  
The Pilgrims, Puritans and Roger Williams vindicated. 3d ed. Boston. [1896?] 4359.121
- Morning Mercury, The.  
New Bedford's semi-centennial. New Bedford, 1897. 20 pp. Illus. \*Cab.23.32.3
- Nantucket historical association.  
Bulletin. Vol. 1. No. 1. [Nantucket.] 1896. \*4457.120
- Newhall, James Robinson.  
History of Lynn, Massachusetts. Vol. 2. 1864-1893. Lynn, 1897. Illus. \*2356.68.2
- Orr, Charles, editor.  
History of the Pequot war. Cleveland, 1897. Map. \*4415.121
- Princeton, Mass.  
Soldiers of the Revolution. [Princeton, 1897.] \*4413.107
- Quincy, Josiah, 4th. 1859-  
An address commemorative of the organization of city government in Boston, May 1, 1822. Boston, 1897. 72 pp. = 6340a.39
- Smyth, Thomas, of Boston, Mass.  
The Province lands of Massachusetts. Together with legislative documents, correspondence, and other illustrative matter. Mounted in scrap-books. Boston, 1893. 3 v. = \*\*4350.67
- Swift, Charles F.  
Cape Cod the right arm of Massachusetts. An historical narrative. Yarmouth, 1897. Illus. Maps. 4352.142
- Topsfield [Mass.] historical society.  
Historical collection. Vol. 2. Topsfield, 1896. \*2356.49
- Wall, Cabel Arnold.  
The historic Boston tea-party of Dec. 16, 1773. Worcester, 1896. 87 pp. Portr. Pls. 2358.112
- Weston, Mass.  
The tax lists, 1757-1827. [Edited by Mary F. Peirce.] Boston, 1897. = \*2354.108

## Fine Arts. Archæology.

### Antiquities.

- Antiquarian, The. [A monthly journal devoted to archaeology and ethnology.] Vol. 1, no. 1-6. Columbus, O., 1897. Illus. \*2230a.106
- Armitage, Ella S.  
A key to English antiquities: with special reference to Sheffield and Rotherham district. Sheffield 1897. Illus. 2534.25
- Bleicher, Marie Gustave, and J. Beaupré.  
Guide pour les recherches archéologiques dans l'est de la France. Nancy, 1896. Illus. 2639.49
- Borlase, William Copeland.  
The dolmens of Ireland; together with the folk-lore attaching to them. London, 1897. 3 v. Illus. Maps. 2472.59
- Brinton, Daniel Garrison.  
Note on the classical murmex. Phila., 1897. (3) pp. 2964.30
- The pillars of Ben. [Phila., 1897.] 8 pp. = 2312.47
- The so-called "bow-puller" identified as the Greek *μύρμηξ*. [Phila. 1897.] 6 pp. =
- Christison, David.  
Early fortifications in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1898. Illus. Maps. [Rhind lectures in archæology.] 2432.12  
Bibliography, pp. 387-393.
- Cowper, H. Swainson.  
The Hill of the Graces. A record of investigations among the trilithons and megalithic sites of Tripoli. London, 1897. Illus. Map. 3053.205
- Fuehrer, Alois Anton.  
The monumental antiquities and inscriptions in the North-western Provinces and Oudh. Allahabad, 1891. [Archæological survey of India.] \*3040.150
- Gayet, Albert Jean.  
L'exploration des ruines d'Antinoë et la découverte d'un temple de Ramsès II. enclos dans l'enceinte de la ville d'Hadrien. Paris, 1897. \*3490.55.26, pt. 3
- Greeven, Gustav Carl.  
Die Siglen D M auf altchristlichen Grab-schriften und ihre Bedeutung. Rheydt, 1897. 2934.62
- Kollmann, Julius.  
Flöten und Pfeifen aus Alt-Mexico. [Berlin, 1896.] 18 pp. Illus. 3822.165

- Lanciani, Rodolfo Amedeo.  
The ruins and excavations of ancient Rome.  
Boston, 1897. 2758.69
- L'Épinois, Henri de.  
Les catacombes de Rome. Nouvelle édition, par P. Allard. Paris, 1896. 17 pls.  
2754.71
- Lepsius, Carl Richard.  
Denkmäler aus Aegypten und Aethiopien.  
Text hrsg. von E. Naville, unter Mitwirkung von L. Borchhardt bearb. von K. Sethe. B. 1: Ergänzungsband, Lief. 1. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. \*Cab.30.30
- Macdonald, James, M.A., LL.D.  
Tituli Hunteriani. The Roman stones in the Hunterian museum, University of Glasgow. Glasgow, 1897. Pls. Map.  
2460a.124
- Martel, Édouard Alfred.  
Irlande et cavernes anglaises. Paris, 1897. Illus. Maps. 2472.58
- Monumental records. [Monthly.] H. M. Baum, editor. Vol. 1, no. 1. N. Y., 1897. Pls. Portr. \*2235.80
- Morgan, Jacques de.  
Recherches sur les origines de l'Égypte. L'âge de la pierre et les métaux. Paris, 1896. Illus. Maps. 5051.28
- Mueller, Sophus Otto.  
Nordische Altertumskunde. Deutsche Ausgabe . . . von O. L. Jiriczek. Bd. 1. Strassburg, 1897. Illus. Map. 4832.30
- Noyes, Isaac Pitman.  
The Peruvian mummy. [Washington, 1898.] 6 pp. = 4364.195
- Ontario, province. Archæological museum.  
Archæological report. 1894/95, 96/97. Toronto, 1896, 97. Illus. = \*2313.49
- Pascal, Carlo.  
Studii di antichità e mitologia. Milano, 1896. 5481.65
- Petrie, William Matthew Flinders.  
Deshasheh, 1897. London, 1898. 60 pp. Pls. [Egypt exploration fund.] \*3050.178
- Petrie, William Matthew Flinders, and J. E. Quibell.  
Naqada and Ballas. 1895. London, 1896. x, 79 pp. 86 pls. \*3050a.140
- Rea, Alexander.  
South Indian Buddhist antiquities. Madras, 1894. Pls. [Archæological survey of India.] \*3040.153
- Rossi, Giovanni Battista de.  
Piante icnografiche e prospettiche di Roma anteriori al secolo XVI. Roma, 1879. Text; Atlas. \*Cab.27.39.1
- Salzmann, Auguste.  
Nécropole de Camiros. Journal des fouilles exécutées dans cette nécropole, 1858 à 1863. Paris, 1875. 60 pls. \*Cab.80.189.1
- Seymour, William Wood.  
The cross in tradition, history, and art. N. Y., 1898. Illus. \*4071.31
- Toepffer, Johannes Alexander Ferdinand.  
Beiträge zur griechischen Altertumswissenschaft. Berlin, 1897. Portr. 2964.33
- University of Pennsylvania. Free museum of science and art. Department of archaeology and palaeontology.  
Bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1. Phila., 1897. Illus. = \*7918.60
- Whitty, John Irwine.  
Palestine exploration: further revelations! Chiefly concerning the discovery of "Whitty's wall" at Jerusalem (King Solomon's rampart). London, 1897. 62 pp. Plan. 5043.74

## Fine Arts. General Works. Illustrated Books.

- Art and life, and the building and decoration of cities: a series of lectures by members of the Arts and crafts exhibition society. London, 1897. 4098.20
- Art at the Paris salons. Extra number of the Studio. London, 1897. (4) pp. 96 pls. 8072.33
- Baum, L. Frank.  
Mother Goose in prose. [Pictures by Maxfield Parrish.] Chicago. [1897.] Pls. \*8061.45
- Benoit, François.  
L'art français sous la Révolution et l'Empire. Paris, 1897. Illus. Portrs. \*4071.39
- Blake, William. 1757-1827.  
Illustrations of Milton's Comus. Reproduced by W. Griggs. London, 1890. 8062.50
- Boutel de Monvel, Maurice.  
Joan of Arc. N. Y. [1897.] 47 pp. Col. pls. \*8072.40
- Bouyer, Raymond.  
Le paysage dans l'art. Paris, 1894. 4072.34
- Cartwright, Julia Mary, editor.  
Christ and His Mother in Italian art. London, 1897. 50 pls. \*Cab.80.166.1
- Dicksee, Frank.  
Romeo and Juliet. 12 illustrations. London. [1897.] 4073.84
- Du Maurier, George Louis Palmella Busson.  
A legend of Camelot, pictures and poems, etc. N. Y., 1898. Pls. \*8070.198
- Dumon, K.  
Études d'art grec. Paris, 1894. (3), 32 pp. Illus. \*4090.99
- Engwer, Theodor.  
Émile Zola als Kunstkritiker. Berlin, 1894. 36 pp. 4063.59
- Feddersen, Martin.  
Die Entartung der Muenchener Kunst. 2. Auflage. München. [1894.] 38 pp. 4074.47
- Gallery and studio. [Monthly.] Vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1897. Boston, 1897. = \*4071.230
- Gibson, Charles Dana.  
London. Plates with descriptive text. N. Y., 1897. \*8070.197
- People of Dickens. N. Y., 1897. 6 pls. \*Cab.80.152.2
- Gladden, Washington.  
The relations of art and morality. N. Y. [1897.] 81 pp. 4079.102
- Goodyear, William Henry.  
A history of art. 8th edition. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 4084.44
- Green, Samuel Swett.  
The use of pictures in libraries. Boston, 1898. 12 pp. = 4079.108



- Gruyer, Gustave.  
L'art ferrarais à l'époque des princes d'Este.  
Paris, 1897. 2 v. \*4072.45
- Hirth, Friedrich.  
Ueber fremde Einflüsse in der chinesischen Kunst. München, 1896. Illus. 4077.46
- House beautiful, The. [A monthly magazine of art and artisanship.] Vol. 2. Chicago, 1897. Illus. \*4094.204
- Huddilston, John H.  
The attitude of the Greek tragedians toward art. London, 1898. 4079.105
- Hurll, Estelle M.  
The Madonna in art. Boston, 1897. Pls. 4069.79
- Jugend. Münchener illustrierte Wochenschrift für Kunst und Leben. 1896, 97. München, 1896, 97. 4 v. Illus. \*4072.228
- Knackfuss, Hugo, and Max Egbert Zimmermann.  
Allgemeine Kunstgeschichte. Bd. 1. Bielefeld, 1897. Illus. \*4072.35
- Maycock, Mark M.  
A class-book of color. Springfield. [1895.] 63 pp. Col. pls. 8066.88
- Michel, André.  
Notes sur l'art moderne. (Peinture.) Paris, 1896. 4089.56
- Moderner Musen-Almanach auf das Jahr 1893, hrsg. von O. J. Bierbaum. München. [1893.] Pls. = \*8073.152
- Molmenti, Pompeo Gherardo.  
Venezia. Nuovi studi di storia e d'arte. Firenze, 1897. 4079.103
- Neumann, Carl, of the University of Heidelberg.  
Der Kampf um die neue Kunst. 2te Auflage. Berlin, 1897. 8078.158
- Pageant, The. Edited by C. Hazelwood Shannon and J. W. Gleeson White. 1897. London, 1897. Pls. \*4073.12
- Pan. Jahrg. 1, 2. 1895-April, 1897. Berlin, 1895-97. 2 v. in 4. Illus. \*8065.218
- Philippi, Adolf.  
Die Kunst der Renaissance in Italien. Buch 1. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. 4075.45
- Poiré, Emmanuel.  
The story of Marlborough. Told in 52 pictures by Caran d'Ache [pseud.]; with text by Hon. Frances Wolsley. London. [1897.] (1), 50 pp. \*8062.123
- Pottier, Edmond.  
Vases antiques du Louvre. Paris, 1897. (7), 59 pp. 51 pls. \*4021.72
- Rauber, August.  
Der Naturalismus in der Kunst. Akademische Rede. Leipzig, 1897. 23 pp. 4074.45
- Robinson Frederick Sydney.  
The connoisseur. Essays on the romantic and picturesque associations of art and artists. N. Y., 1897. 4063.58
- Roma. Raccolta artistico-letteraria internazionale. [Pubblicazione della comitato Carità e lavoro.] [Roma, 1897.] Illus. \*Cab.80.170.2
- Royal Scottish society of arts, Edinburgh.  
Transactions. Vol. 1-13; 14, part 1-3. Edinburgh, 1839-1897. Illus. Maps. = \*3360.15
- Sant' Ambrogio, Diego.  
Gra Car. Carpiano, Vigano-Certosino, e Selvanesco. Milano, 1894. 53 pp. Pls. 4073.80
- Schlosser, Julius von, editor.  
Quellenbuch zur Kunstgeschichte des Abendländischen Mittelalters. Wien, 1896. \*8066.51, N.F.7
- Schneeli, Gustav.  
Renaissance in der Schweiz. München, 1896. Illus. 4073.79
- Schuster, R.  
Das Berlinertum in Litteratur, Musik und Kunst von einem Anbefangenen. [Anon.] 2te Auflage. Wolfenbüttel, 1895. 28 pp. 4049.167
- Steinlen, A.  
Des chats. Images sans paroles. Paris. [1898.] \*Cab.80.129.1
- Temple, Alfred George.  
England's history as pictured by famous artists. London, 1897. \*Cab.80.170.1  
Each page is a reproduction of an artist's picture, with text.
- Valentin, Veit.  
Der Naturalismus und seine Stellung in der Kunstentwicklung. Kiel, 1891. 45 pp. 4875.36
- Verneuil, M. P.  
Dictionnaire des symboles, emblèmes & attributs. Paris. [1897.] \*4067.15
- White, J. W. Gleeson.  
Children's books and their illustrators. [London, 1897/8.] 66 pp. Illus. 8072.37
- Wilkinson, Charles Henry.  
Harmonious colouring. [Plates.] Manchester [Eng.], 1891. 3 v. \*Cab.40.45.1

## Aesthetics.

- Eichhorn, A.  
Naual, oder, die hohe Wissenschaft (scientia mirabilia) der architectonischen und künstlerischen Composition bei den Maya-Völkern, deren Descendenten und Schülern. Berlin, 1896. Illus. \*4310a.210
- Frimmel, Theodor von.  
Vom Sehen in der Kunstwissenschaft. Leipzig, 1897. vii, 41 pp. = 4088.30
- Hartmann, Carl Robert Eduard von.  
Aesthetik. 2. Ausgabe. Leipzig. [189-?] 2 v. 3600b.94
- Holden, Florence P.  
Audiences. A few suggestions to those who look and listen. Chicago, 1896. Illus. 4069.81
- La Sizeranne, Robert de.  
Ruskin et la religion de la beauté. 2e édition. Paris, 1897. 3589.149
- Vischer, Friedrich Theodor.  
Vorträge. Herausgegeben von R. Vischer. Reihe 1. Das Schöne und die Kunst. Zur Einführung in die Aesthetik. 2te Auflage. Stuttgart, 1898. 4074.100
- Werner's magazine. [Monthly.] Devoted to the arts of expression, and to practical aesthetics. Vol. 20, no. 5. N. Y., 1898. Illus. \*7352.20

## Architecture. Building.

- Addleshaw, William Percy.  
The cathedral church of Exeter. London, 1898. Illus. 4109.30

- Architektonische Details vom Reichstags-Gebäude in Berlin. Lief. 1. Berlin. [1897.] 10 pls. \*Cab.60.123.3
- Bálint, Zoltán.  
Budapest. Millenium. Die Architektur der Milleniums-Ausstellung. Wien. [1897.] 46, (1) pp. 35 pls. \*4090.101
- Benham, William.  
Winchester cathedral. Illus. by Herbert Railton. London 1897. 58, (1) pp. 4108.22
- Birkmire, William H.  
The planning and construction of high office-buildings. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 8093.126
- Blomfield, Reginald Theodore.  
A history of Renaissance architecture in England, 1500-1800. London, 1897. 2 v. Illus. Plans. \*4091.17
- Borrmann, Richard.  
Die Bau- und Kunstdenkmäler von Berlin. Berlin, 1893. Illus. \*8090a.66
- Boston.  
Old State house, Boston, 1880. Boston, 1898. Etching. = \*8060.27
- Boyle, George David.  
Salisbury cathedral. London, 1897. 65 pp. [English cathedrals.] 4108.25
- Burgess, James.  
On the Muhammadan architecture of Bha-rock, Cambay, Dholka, Champanir, and Mahmudabad in Gujarat. London, 1896. ii, 47 pp. Pls. [Archæological survey of India.] \*3040.161
- Cathédrales de France.  
Cent cinquante-sept documents en photographique. Paris. [1897?] (4) pp. 100 pls. \*4100.48
- Church, Charles Marcus.  
Wells cathedral. Illus. by H. Railton. London, 1897. 82 pp. [English cathedrals.] 4108.30
- Clifton, Arthur Benjamin.  
The cathedral church of Lichfield. London, 1898. Illus. Plan. 4109.31
- Coleman, Thomas Everit.  
A price-book for the use of architects, engineers, and builders. London, 1897. 76 pp. 8099a.3
- Cust, Arthur Percival Purey-.  
York minster. London, 1897. 66 pp. Illus. 4108.21
- Daniell, A[verell?] E[dward?].  
London riverside churches. Westminster, 1897. Illus. 4105.64
- Dickson, William Edward.  
Ely cathedral. London, 1897. 63 pp. [English cathedrals.] 4108.27
- Duruy, Jozef.  
Die Akropolis von Athen und ihre Bauten. [Bird's eye view.] München, 1895. Broad-side. \*Cab.29.27.2
- Edmonds, Walter John.  
Exeter cathedral. Illus. by H. Railton. London, 1897. 62 pp. Pls. 4108.31
- European architecture. Vol. 1-5. Oct. 1892/3-96/7. Chicago. [1892-97.] Pls. Photograph cabinet
- Falk, Franz.  
Die ehemalige Dombibliothek zu Mainz. Leipzig, 1897. \*2142.25.18
- Faulwasser, Julius.  
Die St. Katharinen-Kirche in Hamburg. Hamburg, 1896. Illus. 20 pls. \*4100.46
- Faure, Paul.  
Le canon des proportions en architecture. Grèce. Tableau 1. Le Parthénon ou temple de Minerve à Athènes. Paris. [1895.] \*Cab.60.131.1
- Fisher, Alfred Hugh.  
The cathedral church of Hereford. London, 1898. Illus. 4109.35
- Fletcher, Banister Flight.  
The influence of material on architecture. London, 1897. 26 pp. Illus. 8090a.68
- Foucart, George.  
Histoire de l'ordre lotiforme. Étude d'archéologie égyptienne. Paris, 1897. Illus. 4091.79
- Fremantle, William Henry.  
Canterbury cathedral. London, 1897. 63 pp. Illus. [English cathedrals.] 4108.24
- Fulleylove, John, R. I.  
Pictures of classic Greek landscape and architecture. London, 1897. Illus. \*4090.102
- "Georgian period, The": being measured drawings of colonial work. By F. E. Wallis, D. A. Gregg [etc.]. Part 1. [Boston.] 1898. \*8090a.65
- Gerlach, Martin.  
Nürnberg's Erker, Giebel und Höfe. Photographische Aufnahmen. 2te verm. Aufl. Wien. [1897.] (6) pp. 55 pls. \*4070.105
- Grossmann, Erwin.  
Ausgeführte Familien-Häuser. Ravensburg. [1898?] Text, with illus., plans, and sections. \*8100.78
- Hamlin, Alfred Dwight Foster.  
History of architectural styles. [Syllabus.] Albany, 1894. 15 pp. [Regents of the University of the state of N. Y. University extension department.] = \*3596.144
- Hartung, Hugo.  
Motive der mittelalterlichen Baukunst in Deutschland. Lief. 1, 2. Berlin. [1896.] 2 v. 50 pls. \*Cab.60.125.2
- Hébrard, Albert.  
Architecture. Paris, 1897. Illus. 4095.72
- Hildebrand, Heinrich.  
Der Tempel Ta-chüeh-sy (Tempel des grossen Erkennens) bei Peking. Berlin, 1897. (6), 34, (2) pp. Illus. \*4091.19
- Hopkins, Thomas C.  
The building materials of Pennsylvania. 1. Brownstones. [Harrisburg.] 1896. Illus. = 8095.110
- Huber, Anton.  
Kleine Architekturen in Holz. 2te Serie: Einzelheiten für Holzbauten. Lfg. 1. Berlin, 1897. 10 pls. \*8080.21.2
- Jackson, Thomas Graham.  
The church of St. Mary the Virgin, Oxford. Oxford, 1897. Illus. \*4101.72
- Johnson, John Butler.  
The materials of construction. N. Y. 1897. Illus. Maps. 4012.32
- Kirby, Henry P.  
Architectural compositions. Boston, 1892. \*Cab.60.132.1
- Konkurrenz-Nachrichten.  
Beiblatt zu den Deutschen Konkurrenzen. Hrsg. von A. Neumeister und E. Häberle. No. 1-35. Leipzig, 1894-96. \*4093.68
- Laxton's builders' price book for 1897. 80th edition. London. [1898.] \*8038.64

- Leamy, William.**  
Norwich cathedral. London, 1897. 12 pp. Illus. [English cathedrals.] 4001.26
- Leiteil, Edward.** *Monks of Loutham.*  
St. Alban's abbey. Illus. by F. G. Knoss. London, 1897. Illus. 4001.23
- Leithner, Peter.**  
Mooie boek of zeeuge opstelle van noemens zeffens haare gronden etc. Amsterdam, 1897. 10. pp. 32 pls. \*Cab.41.41.3
- List, Camille.**  
Die Hof-Bibliothek in Wien. Zwanzig Tafeln in Lichtdruck. Wien, 1897. Text 25 pp. \*4099.108
- Lockwood, George, and son.**  
Lockwood's builder's architect's contractor's & engineer's price book for 1898. Edited by F. T. W. Miller. With London building act, 1894. London, 1898. \*8019.97
- Ludwig, Alfred.**  
Neue öffentliche Krankhäuser und Pflegeanstalten. Stuttgart, [1897.] (3). 10 pp. 21 plans. \*Cab.50.124.6
- Macey, Frank W.**  
Specifications in detail. London, 1898. Illus. 4093.75
- Magne, Lucien.**  
Le Parthénon. Paris, 1895. Illus. 4091.12
- Martin, William Wallace.**  
Manual of ecclesiastical architecture. Cincinnati, 1897. Illus. 4105.63
- Monographs of American architecture.** Issued in connection with the American architect and building news. [No.] 6. The Library of Congress. Boston, 1898. 20 pls. \*\*\*8100.71.6
- Moore, Francis C.**  
How to build a home. The house practical. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 4094.67
- Natrus, Leendert van, and others.**  
Groot volkomen moolenboek. Eerste, tweede deel. Amsterdam, 1734. 1736. Pls. \*Cab.40.40.5
- Newbolt, William Charles Edmund.**  
St. Paul's cathedral. Illus. by H. Railton. London, 1897. 66 pp. 4108.28
- Noehring, Johannes.**  
Lubeck. Seine Bauten und Kunstwerke. Lubeck. [1897.] 10, (1) pp. 37 pls. \*Cab.60.124.5
- Noyes, Isaac Pitman.**  
The evolution of style and order in architecture. [Washington, 1898.] 17 pp. = 4094.45
- Palmer, George Henry.**  
The cathedral church of Rochester. London, 1897. Illus. [Bell's Cathedral series.] 4109.29
- Parker, John Henry.**  
A B C of Gothic architecture. 9th edition. London, 1896. Illus. 4099.114
- Petitgrand, Victor.**  
Abbaye du Mont St Michel. 24 vues photographiques, avec une préface. Paris, [1897.] \*4100a.1
- Petrie, William Matthew Flinders.**  
Six temples at Thebes. 1896. London, 1897. iv, 33 pp. 26 plates. 3040a.178
- Phillips, George Seale.**  
The new guide to the cathedral church of Peterborough. Revised by W. D. Sweeting. Peterborough, [1897?] Pls. 653.74
- Prinze, George Vivian.**  
The dwelling-house. London, 1897. Illus. 8007.19
- Quemell, C. H. R.**  
The cathedral church of Norwich. London, 1897. Illus. 4109.33
- Rea, Alexander.**  
Chalukyan architecture. Madras, 1896. vi, 40 pp. Pls. [Archæological survey of India.] \*3040.139
- List of architectural and archæological remains in Coorg. Madras, 1894. 25 pp. [Archæological survey of India.] \*3040.155
- Reymond, Marcel, and Charles Girard, of Grenoble.**  
Le Palais de justice de Grenoble. Grenoble, 1897. 32 pls. \*4100.47
- Richter, Jean Paul, Ph.D., editor.**  
Quellen der byzantinischen Kunstgeschichte. Wien, 1897. 8098.104; \*8066.51.N.S.8
- Salisbury: George Herbert's church, Bemer-ton. Byzantine church, Wilton. Amesbury. Stonehenge. Plan of Old Sarum.** London, [1897.] (21) ff. Pls. 4103.72
- Sant' Ambrogio, Diego.**  
Il borgo di Castiglione Olono presso Varese. [2a ed.] Milano, 1893. 53 pp. 50 pls. 4092.25
- Il castello di Pandino e le sue pitture.** Milano, 1895. 40 pp. 22 pls. 4092.23
- Lodi vecchio, San Bassiano.** Milano, 1895. 48 pp. 40 pls. 4092.24
- Sergeant, Philip Walsingham.**  
The cathedral church of Winchester. London, 1898. Illus. 4109.32
- Smith, Edmund W.**  
The Moghul architecture of Fathpur-Sikri. Allahabad, 1894. 96. 2 parts. Pls. Plans. [Archæological survey of India.] \*3040.156
- Spence, Henry Donald Maurice.**  
Gloucester cathedral. Illus. by Herbert Railton. London, 1897. 61 pp. 4108.29
- State historical society of Wisconsin.** Library and museum building. Specifications for the completion of the Library and museum building. By Ferry and Clas, architects. Madison, 1897. = 8094.76
- Statham, Henry Heathcote.**  
Modern architecture. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 4095.74
- Stubbs, Charles William.**  
Historical memorials of Ely cathedral. N. Y., 1897. Illus. Plan. 4108.18
- Sturgis, Russell, jr.**  
Library architecture. Boston, 1897. 24 pp. Illus. \*6190.68
- Sweeting, Walter Debenham.**  
The cathedral church of Peterborough. London, 1898. Illus. 4109.34
- Terhune, Mary Virginia. (Marion Harland.)**  
Some colonial homesteads and their stories. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 4366.147

des hospitaliers depuis leur origine  
nos jours. Études, projets . . . et  
mmes relatifs à leur construction.  
ction de l'hôpital civil et militaire  
in de Montpellier. 2e éd. Paris,  
illus. Plans. \*4100.49

of California.  
us for the Phebe Hearst architec-  
an of the University of California,  
y. [San Francisco, 1897.] 7 pp.  
\*4490a.155

Duc, Eugène Emmanuel.  
de Pierrefonds. 22 vues photogra-  
i, avec une préface. Paris. [1897.]  
\*4100a.2

C.  
vor der Zerstoervng. Reconstruc-  
der Tempel vnd ihrer Vmgebvng.  
f. [1897.] Illus. 12 pls.  
\*Cab.27.22.1

Edwin.  
four forefathers in Massachusetts.  
1892. \*8091.74  
tion lacks 41 plates which appear in the  
of 1879 and contains 26 new plates.  
W.  
ural details, from the buildings, at  
orld's Columbian exposition, 1893.  
n, 1893.] \*4092.21

### Art Anatomy.

dies of the human body. [Photo-  
] Part I. N. Y., 1898. \*8060a.24  
Edward Hickling.  
an foot in art. [Boston, 1898?] 14  
us. 8081.11

ritz.  
anatomische Studien für Aka-  
Kunstgewerbeschulen und zum  
nterricht. Leipzig, 1891-93. Text,  
Atlas, 56 pls. in 3 v. \*Cab.80.167.1  
ardo da.

tomia. Fogli A. Pubblicati da  
achnikoff. Transcritti da G. Piu-  
Parigi, 1898. Pls. [I manoscritti  
nardo da Vinci della Reale biblio-  
Windsor.] \*Cab.27.20.5

### Artists.

Arsène.  
on d'œuvres récentes de Camille  
o. [Paris, 1896.] 17 pp. = 4087.20  
Walter.

viere (Royal Academician). Lon-  
91. 32 pp. Illus. \*4080.60  
red Lys.

and work of Marcus Stone, R.A.  
1, 1896. 32 pp. Illus. Portrs.  
\*4080.65

f.  
Gainsborough; his life and works  
Arthur Bell (N. D'Anvers). Lon-  
97. Portrs. Pls. \*4081.54

Julia Mary.  
and work of Sir Edward Burne-  
bart. London, 1894. Illus. Portrs.  
\*4080.63

Cazalis, Henri. (Jean Lahor.)

W. Morris et le mouvement nouveau de l'art  
décoratif. Genève. [1897.] 73 pp.  
4099.113

Chennevières, Henri, comte de. 1850-  
Les Tiepolo. Paris, 1898. Illus. \*4083.47

Cotarelo y Mori, Emilio.  
Iriarte y su época. Madrid, 1897. Portr.  
4081.60

Courtney, William Leonard.  
Hubert Herkomer (Royal academician). His  
life and work. London, 1892. 32 pp. Illus.  
Portrs. \*4080.61

Cust, Lionel.  
Albrecht Dürer; a study. London, 1897.  
Illus. 4081.56

Estignard, Alexandre.  
Courbet; sa vie, ses œuvres. Besançon,  
1896. Pls. 4085.38

Farrar, Frederick William, and Alice Christi-  
ana Meynell.

William Holman Hunt. His life and work.  
London, 1893. 32 pp. Illus. \*4080.62

Hunt, William Morris.  
Exhibition and subsequent sale of [his]  
paintings and charcoal drawings. [Bos-  
ton, 1898.] Illus. = 8076.27

Huysmans, Joris Karl.  
Félicien Rops. Paris, 1896. Illus. = \*4081.50  
The number for June 15-30, 1896, of La plume.

Imbert, Hugues.  
Profils d'artistes contemporains. Paris, 1897.  
Portrs. 4045.87

Contents. — Alexis de Castillon. — Paul La-  
combe. — Charles Lefebvre. — Jules Massenet.  
— Antoine Rubenstein. — Edouard Shurd.

James, Ralph N.  
Painters and their works. A dictionary of  
great artists, who are not now alive . . .  
London, 1897. 3 v. Pls. \*4089.53

Keene, Charles.  
The work of Charles Keene. With an in-  
troduction & comments by Joseph Pen-  
nell. Added a bibliography by W. H.  
Chesson. London, 1898. \*4081.67

Kelterborn, Rudolf.  
Hans Holbein. Sitten- und Lebensbild aus  
der Reformationszeit. Leipzig, 1897. =  
4085.32

Klein, Wilhelm.  
Praxiteles. Leipzig, 1898. Illus. 8081.109

La Farge, John.  
Hokusai. A talk about Hokusai, the Japan-  
ese painter. N. Y., 1897. 32 pp. =  
4088.32

Larroumet, Louis Barthélemy Gustave Paul.  
Petits portraits et notes d'art. Paris, 1897.  
2678.504

Lasinio, Carlo.  
I sette pianeti dipinti da Raffaele d'Urbino  
nella sala Borgia del Vaticano. [Photo-  
graphic reproductions by A. R. Wilmarth,  
of the engraved title-page and 7 engrav-  
ings by Lasinio, after the frescoes sup-  
posed to have been painted by Pierino del  
Vaga, after sketches by Raphael.]  
Photo. Cab.

Leslie, Charles Robert.  
Life and letters of John Constable, R.A.  
New ed. London, 1896. \*4080.58

- Little, James Stanley.  
The life and work of William Q. Orchardson, R.A. London, 1897. 32 pp. Illus. Portrs. \*4080.66
- Martin, Jules.  
Nos peintres et sculpteurs, graveurs, dessinateurs. Portraits et biographies; suivis d'une notice sur les Salons français depuis 1673, etc. Paris, 1897. 4079.101
- Munkácsy, Mihály.  
Souvenirs. L'enfance. Paris, 1897. Portr. 4089.52
- Naegely, Henry.  
J. F. Millet and rustic art. London, 1898. Portr. 4076.31
- Raymond, Marcel.  
Les della Robbia. Florence, 1897. Illus. 8073.156
- Richter, J. W. Otto.  
Albrecht Dürer. Drei Erzählungen aus dem Kunstleben Alt-Nürnberg's von Otto von Golmen [Pseud.]. Leipzig, 1897. 4079.104
- Spielmann, Marion H.  
Millais and his works. Edinburgh, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 4076.100
- Stevenson, R. A. M.  
Peter Paul Rubens. London, 1898. Pls. [The Portfolio.] 8082.143
- Stratton, Arthur.  
The life, work, and influence of Sir Christopher Wren. Liverpool, 1897. ix, (6), 52 pp. Illus. \*4091.13
- Thomson, David Croal.  
The life and work of Luke Fildes, R.A. London, 1895. 32 pp. Illus. Portrs. \*4080.64
- Thornbury, George Walter.  
The life of J. M. W. Turner, R.A. New edition. London, 1897. Pls. 4089.54
- Uzielli, Gustavo.  
Ricerche intorno a Leonardo da Vinci. Roma [etc.], 1884, 96. Portr. Pls. 8073.154
- Vachon, Marius.  
Détaille. Paris, 1898. Vignettes. Pls. Portrs. 4071.33
- Vallance, Aymer.  
William Morris; his art, his writings, and his public life. London, 1897. Illus. \*4070.107
- Vasari, Giorgio.  
Le vite de' piv eccellenti pittori, scultori e architettori. [Tomo] 1. Edizione critica con 96 riproduzioni a cura di Adolfo Venturi. Firenze, 1896. \*4081.49
- Contents. — 1. Gentile da Fabriano e il Pisanello.
- Witting, Felix.  
Piero dei Franceschi. Eine kunsthistorische Studie. Strassburg, 1898. Pls. 4084.45
- Caricature.**
- Davenport, Homer C.  
Cartoons. With an introduction by J. J. Ingalls. N. Y., 1898. 91 pls. \*8060.85
- Dayot, Armand.  
Journées révolutionnaires, 1830, 1848. D'après des peintures, sculptures, dessins, lithographies, médailles, autographes, objets . . . du temps. Paris. [1897?] Illus. \*8061.86
- Du Maurier, George Louis Palmella Busson.  
Social pictorial satire. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls. 8068.108
- Forain, Jean Louis.  
Doux pays. 189 dessina. [Paris, 1897.] 8078.70
- Political caricatures.  
La vie. Paris. [1897.] 30 pls. \*8070.200
- Grand-Carteret, John.  
La Crète devant l'image. 150 reproductions de caricatures. Paris. [1897.] Illus. 8067.51
- L'affaire Dreyfus et l'image. Paris. [1898.] Illus. 8069a.109
- May, Phil.  
"Graphic pictures." [1897.] \*8061.135
- Costume.**
- Uzanne, Octave.  
Les modes de Paris. Variations du goût et de l'esthétique de la femme, 1797-1897. Paris, 1898. Illus. \*4632.14
- Decoration. Design. Ornament. Furniture. Lace.**
- Bajot, Édouard.  
Intérieurs d'appartements meublés vus en perspective. Stylvoll eingerichtete Wohnräume in perspectivischen Totalansichten. Zeichnungen im Style des XV. bis XVII. Jahrhunderts. Berlin. [1885.] 25 pls. \*Cab.60.1243
- Beltrami, Luca.  
L'arte negli arredi sacri della Lombardia. Milano, 1897. 54 pp. 80 pls. \*4100.45
- Bischoff, Eugen, and Franz Sales Meyer, editors.  
Die Festdekoration in Wort und Bild. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. \*8092.127
- Borchardt, Ludwig.  
Die ägyptische Pflanzensäule. Berlin, 1897. (7), 58 pp. Illus. 4091.21
- Clouston, K. Warren.  
The Chippendale period in English furniture. London, 1897. Illus. \*4093.25
- Cornelsen, R.  
Modern American seat furniture. N. Y. [1897.] 45 pls. \*4090.98
- Crane, Walter.  
The bases of design. London, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 8064.74
- Deneken, Friedrich.  
Japanische Motive für Flächenverzierung. Berlin, 1896. 12 pp. 100 pls. \*Cab.80.173.3
- Eckmann, Otto.  
Neue Formen. Dekorative Entwürfe für die Praxis. Sammlung 1. Berlin. [1897.] Pls. \*Cab.80.173.1
- Hofmann, Julius.  
Romanische Wandmalereien der Koenigl. bayer. Burg Neuschwanstein. 40 Tafeln. Photographie von Jos. Albert. München. [189-?] (8) pp. \*Cab.80.114.9
- Japan. Fine arts.  
[Japanese designs. With text in Japanese.] 5 v. 4063.61

- Ferdinand.  
Vorlagen für Kunstschmiede.  
Kfurt am Main, 1897. (3) pp. 20 pls.  
\*Cab.40.40.1
- Ernest.  
Programmes illustrés des théâtres et des  
concerts, menus, cartes d'invitation,  
s estampes, etc. Vol. 1. Paris.  
? ] Illus. \*4071.46  
of the plates are colored.
- Moritz.  
Ornamentale verwerthbare  
studien. Heft 1-6. Dresden. [1897.]  
ts. Pls. \*4060.70
- Ferdinand.  
normamente für Holztechniken. Ber-  
[1897.] 2 parts. 48 pls. \*Cab.80.173.2
- William, artist.  
tacet. [Colored plates.] N. Y., 1898.  
\*8080.86
- ian and company.  
carpets. Where and how made.  
on. [1897.] 20 pp. Pls. 8019.96
- alter John.  
g and decorating. London. [1898.]  
8036.30
- ouis, and company.  
l decoration series.] Eighteen litho-  
s. [Boston, 1898.] \*Cab.80.170.3
- on, C., and F. Suddards.  
book dealing with ornamental design  
oven fabrics. London, 1897. Illus.  
8017.202
- mes, of the Macclesfield school of  
c ornament. Treatise on decorative  
nd architectural ornament. N. Y.,  
Illus. \*4094.87
- Edith, and Ogden Codman, jr.  
oration of houses. N. Y., 1897.  
4093.71
- W. Gleeson.  
as cards and their chief designers.  
on, 1895. 56 pp. Illus. \*4071.49
- Ralph Nicholson.  
s of ornament. Characteristics of  
10th ed. London, 1896. Illus.  
4072.80
- ing. Mechanical Drawing.  
Perspective.  
Board of education of school dis-  
t no. 1. Arapahoe county.  
g and art in the schools. Compiled  
ohn Cotton Dana. [Denver, 1897.]  
Illus. = 4066.54
- ison K.  
tudy. Boston, 1896. vi, 73 pp.  
4063.52
- nical drawing. Boston, 1896. Illus.  
4063.51
- Elizabeth M.  
t of pyrography or poker-work. 3d  
on. N. Y. [1898.] (1), 32 pp. Illus.  
4068.46
- l, Elisabeth Moore.  
itary drawing. N. Y., 1897. (7), 54  
Illus. 4065.56
- Hatton, Richard G.  
Figure drawing and composition. 2d edi-  
tion. London, 1898. Illus. 4064.56
- Hicks, I. P.  
Architectural drawing for mechanics. N. Y.,  
1897. Illus. 4096.82
- Longfellow, William Pitt Preble.  
Abstract of lectures in perspective for the  
use of the School of drawing and painting  
at the Boston Museum of fine arts. [Bos-  
ton.] N. d. 4 pls. = 4062.38
- Pillet, Jules Jean Désiré.  
Shades and shadows. Methods for deter-  
mining the shades and shadows of objects  
illuminated by the conventional parallel  
rays. Phila., 1896. 43 pp. 4060.68
- Reid, John S.  
A course in mechanical drawing. N. Y.,  
1898. Illus. 4063.63
- Remington, Frederic.  
Drawings. N. Y., 1897. 60 pls. \*8070.196
- Tracy, John Clayton.  
Introductory course in mechanical drawing.  
N. Y., 1898. Illus. 4068.52
- Engraving. Etching. Lithography.
- Fritz, Georg.  
Handbuch der Lithographie. Lfg. 1-6.  
Halle a. S., 1897. Illus. \*8060a.26
- Grolier club, New York.  
Catalogue of an exhibition illustrative of a  
centenary of artistic lithography. N. Y.,  
1896. 83 pp. Pls. = \*8072.72
- Helleu, — d'.  
Catalogue des pointes-sèches d'Helleu.  
Paris, 1897. 60 pls. \*4060.74
- Kristeller, Paul.  
Early Florentine woodcuts. London, 1897.  
Pls. \*4061.51
- Middleton-Wake, Charles Henry.  
Catalogue of the engraved work of Albert  
Dürer. Cambridge, 1893. 20 pp. = \*8073.43
- Rosenthal, Albert, and Max Rosenthal.  
[List of the names of American worthies  
and others, lithographed, etched, and done  
in mezzotint by them.] [Phila., 1898.]  
(1), 8 pp. = \*8061.87
- Seidlitz, Woldemar von.  
Geschichte des japanischen Farbenholz-  
schnitts. Dresden, 1897. Pls. 8070a.20
- Singer, Hans Wolfgang, and William Strang.  
Etching, engraving and other methods of  
printing pictures. London, 1897. Pls.  
8063.124
- Galleries. Exhibitions. Schools.
- Boston. Public library.  
Exhibition of pictures for schools and hos-  
pitals at the Public library, Boston,  
March, 1897. [Boston, 1897.] = \*4079.110
- Brookline education society.  
Art exhibition. 1st. Catalogue. Loan col-  
lection of paintings. April 3-17, 1897.  
[Brookline, 1897.] 15 pp. = 8076.83
- Cook, Edward Tyas, compiler.  
A popular handbook to the National gal-  
lery. 5th edition. London, 1897.  
8075.174

Forrer, R., and Hermann Fischer.

Adressbuch der Museen, Bibliotheken, Sammler und Antiquare. Mit einer illustrirten Studie über elsässische Privatsammlungen. Strassburg i. E., 1897. Illus. \*4033.15

Logan, Mary.

Guide to the Italian pictures at Hampton court. London, 1894. 48 pp. = 8076.85

Mavor, James.

Note on the objects of the Toronto guild of civic art and on the exhibition of prints of mural paintings. Toronto, 1898. 12 pp. = 8079a.215

Metropolitan museum of art, New York.

Hand-book. [New series.] No. 1-4, 6-9, 11, 12. N. Y., 1894-98. 8077.126

Méryon, Charles.

A catalogue of etchings and drawings by Charles Méryon, exhibited at the Grolier club. [N. Y., 1898.] 54 pp. = 8079a.216

Metropolitan museum of art, New York.

Charter and laws. Constitution, by-laws, lease. N. Y. [1897?] 49 pp. = \*8074.36

Monkhouse, William Cosmo.

In the National gallery. London, 1895. vii, (1) pp. Pls. 8085.82

Monval, Georges M.

Les collections de la Comédie-française, Catalogue historique et raisonné. Paris, 1897. Portrs. Pls. \*4081.52

Musée de Cluny. Série 2. Paris. [1897.] 72 pls. \*Cab.80.174.2

Museo del Prado, Madrid.

A catalogue of the paintings. Edited by E. Kerr-Lawson. London, 1896. Plan. 4079a.44

National gallery, London.

Pictures in the National gallery. With text by C. L. Eastlake. [Part 1.] Munich. [1896.] Pls. \*Cab.80.150.1

New English art club, London.

Art at the New English art club, 1897. London. [1897.] 24 pp. Portrs. Pls. No. 2 in 8072.32

Roberts, William, of London.

Memorials of Christie's. A record of art sales from 1766 to 1896. London, 1897. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. \*8072.144

Royal academy, London.

Art at the Royal academy, 1897. London. [1897.] (2), 64 pp. Pls. 8072.31

Sangiorgi, G.

Florence. Collection Carrand au Bargello. Rome, 1895. (3), 33 pp. 88 pls. \*8077.44

Schoenlank, Alexis.

Katalog der ausgewählten und reichhaltigen Gemälde-Galerie des Rentiers Herrn Alexis Schönlanke zu Berlin . . . Versteigerung zu Köln den 28. und 29. April 1896. Köln, 1896. (6), 90 pp. Pls. = \*4070.103

Turner, Joseph Mallord William.

The Farnley hall collection of Turner drawings, photographed by L. Caldesi & Co. London, 1864. 50 photographs. = \*Cab.80.131.3

## Landscape Gardening.

Park and outdoor art association, Louisville, Ky.

Report. 1st, 1897. [Louisville.] 1897. \*3994.135

## Music.

Acosta, Paul d'.

Essai de philologie musicale. Gand, 1896. Portr. 4045.21

Alexander, A.

Hoop exercises, an English musical drill. London. [1897.] 21 pp. Illus. 4002.81

Banister, Henry Charles.

Interludes. Seven lectures. Edited by S. Macpherson. London, 1898. Portr. 4047.37

Baring-Gould, Sabine, and Henry Fleetwood Sheppard.

A first, and second, series of church songs. 4th ed. London, 1896. (4), 58, (1) pp. = 8042.119

Baughan, Edward A.

Sixty years of music. Diamond jubilee number of the "Musical standard." London. [1897.] 39 pp. 70 portrs. 4043.80

Blackburn, Vernon.

The fringe of an art. Appreciations in music. London, 1898. Portrs. 4048.120

Botume, John Franklin.

Respiration for advanced singers. Boston. [1897.] 32 pp. 4049.155

Bourne, C. E.

The great composers. [7th edition.] London. [1896.] 4048.118

Bunner, Henry Cuyler.

Three operettas. Music by Oscar Weil. [Accomp. for piano.] N. Y., 1897. Illus. 8055.70

Chaminade, Eugène.

La musique sacrée telle que la veut l'église. Paris, 1897. 4044.45

Church choir, The. A monthly magazine. Vol. 1, no. 10. Jan., 1898. N. Y., 1898. \*4043.225

Church choir library. A monthly publication. Vol. 1, no. 1. N. Y., 1898. \*4043.230

Coli, Teresina.

Decadenza del canto. Milano. [1897.] 19, (1) pp. 4045.49

Crowest, Frederick James.

Verdi: man and musician. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. 4043.84

Crusius, Otto Carl Friedrich Hermann.

Die delphischen Hymnen. Untersuchungen über Texte und Melodien. Göttingen, 1894. 8048.135

Diehl, Alice Mangold.

Musical memories. London, 1897. 4048.115

Eeles, F. C.

The church and other bells of Kincardineshire. Aberdeen. [1897.] vi, (1), 50 pp. Illus. \*2502.142

Ehrbach, Heinrich Alfred.

Celebrated violinists. Translated and edited by R. H. Legge. London, 1897. Portrs. 4048.104

- Fuchs, Carl Dorius Johann.  
Künstler und Kritiker: oder, Tonkunst und Kritik. Leipzig, 1898. 4049a.29
- Gazzetta musicale di Milano. Anno 52. Milano, 1897. \*4040a.228
- Goepp, Philip H.  
Symphonies and their meaning. Phila., 1898. 4049a.2
- Griveau, Maurice.  
L'interprétation musicale de l'orage. Analyse de l'orage de la Symphonie pastorale. Turin, 1896. 18 pp. 4045.20
- Guerber, H. A.  
Stories of famous operas. N. Y., 1897. 8049.143
- Guide musical, Le. Directeur-rédacteur en chef: M. Kufferath. Vol. 44, no. 1. Jan. 1898. Bruxelles. [1898.] Illus. \*4043.220
- Hanslick, Eduard.  
Vom Musikalisch-Schönen. Ein Beitrag zur Revision der Ästhetik der Tonkunst. 9e Aufl. Leipzig, 1896. 4048.107
- Harcourt, Eugène d'.  
Aperçu analytique de la Troisième Symphonie de Beethoven. Paris, 1898. 26 pp. 4048.124
- Henderson, William James.  
What is good music? N. Y., 1898. 4049.160
- Hodges, John Sebastian Bach.  
An address on ecclesiastical music. N. Y. [1898.] 11 pp. = 4046.87
- Hubert, Jean.  
Autoür d'une sonate. Étude sur Robert Schumann. Paris, 1898. 80 pp. 4042.84
- Illustration, L'. Supplément musical. 1897. Paris, 1897. Illus. 4042.210
- Johnson, Charles William Leverett.  
Musical pitch and the measurement of intervals among the ancient Greeks. Thesis . . . Johns Hopkins university. Baltimore, 1896. vi, 76 pp. = 4044.48
- Lavignac, Albert.  
Le voyage artistique à Bayreuth. Paris, 1897. Illus. 4049.155
- Lynd, William.  
A popular accounts of ancient musical instruments and their development, as illustrated by examples in the Galpin collection, at Hatfield, Essex. London, 1897. Illus. 4049.147
- Mallarmé, Stéphane.  
Oxford, Cambridge. La musique et les lettres. Paris, 1895. (3), 84 pp. 4048.119
- Marchesi, Mathilde, marchesa della Rajata.  
Marchesi and music: passages from the life of a famous singing-teacher. N. Y., 1897. 4043.86
- Mathews, William Smith Babcock.  
Music: its ideals and methods. Phila., 1897. 4044.47
- Matthew, James Ebenezer.  
A handbook of musical history and bibliography. London, 1898. 4043.75
- Matthews, John, musician.  
A handbook of the organ. London. [1897.] Illus. 4049a.10
- Maugin, J. C., and W. Maigne.  
Nouveau manuel complet du luthier. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1894. Illus. [Manuels-Roret.] 4049a.6
- Morin, A., editor.  
Johannes Brahms. Frankfurt a. M. [1898.] Portr. 4049a.12
- Musikalisches Wochenblatt.  
Organ für Musiker und Musikfreunde. Jahrg. 28. Leipzig, 1896, 97. \*4041.240
- Myer, Edmund J.  
Position and action in singing. N. Y., 1897. 4049.150
- Nagel, Wilibald.  
Geschichte der Musik in England. Teil 1. Strassburg, 1894. 4046.86
- Neves, Cesar A. das, and Gualdino de Campos.  
Cancioneiro de musicas populares para canto e piano. Fasciculo 1-43. Porto, 1893. 8053.121
- Palmer, Edward Davidson.  
The rightly-produced voice. London. [1898?] 4049a.28
- Parès, Gabriel.  
Traité d'instrumentation et d'orchestration à l'usage des musiques militaires d'harmonie et de fanfare. Paris, 1898. 2 v. 8050.102
- Peters, William Cumming.  
The electric piano-forte school. [50th edition.] [Cincinnati, 187-?] = 8040.118
- Pfohl, Ferdinand.  
Die moderne Oper. Leipzig, 1894. 4049.157
- Pochhammer, Adolf, editor.  
Beethoven's Symphonien erläutert mit Notenbeispielen von G. Erlanger. Prof. Helm, A. Morin [u. s. w.]. Frankfurt a. M. [1898.] Portr. 4049a.13
- Pott, Francis.  
An introduction to the principles and practice of chanting in free rhythm and true antiphony. London, 1896. 44 pp. 4049.154
- Protestant episcopal church in the U. S. Diocese of Massachusetts. Choir guild.  
Annual festival, 20th, of parish choirs, to be held 1896, under the auspices of the Choir guild. Boston. [1896.] 64 pp. = 8043.129
- Prout, Ebenezer, B.A.  
Counterpoint: strict and free. 5th edition. London. [1897?] 4045.89
- Double counterpoint and canon. 2d edition. London. [1893.] 4045.47
- Fugue. 3d edition. London. [1894?] 4045.46
- Harmony: its theory and practice. 10th edition. London. [1897?] 4045.88
- Musical form. 3d edition. London. [1895?] 4045.45
- Revista musicale italiana. Vol. 4. Anno 1897. Torino, 1897. \*4043.216
- Revue internationale de musique. Bimensuelle. Vol. 1, no. 1. 1898. Paris. 1898. Illus. Portrs. \*4040a.233
- Ripley, Frederic H., and Thomas Tapper, jr.  
The advanced music reader. N. Y. [1897.] = 8054.262
- Robertson, Frederick Ewart.  
A practical treatise on organ-building. London, 1897. Text; Atlas, 45 pls. \*4040.93
- Rokitansky, Victor.  
Über Sänger und Singen. Wien, 1891. 4049.158
- Schroeder, Carl, musician.  
Catechism of violin playing. Translated by J. Matthews. London. [1897?] Illus. = 4040.151



- Catechism of violoncello playing. Translated by J. Matthews. London. [1897?] 4049.152  
 Illus.
- Handbook of conducting. Translated by J. Matthews. London. [1897?] 4049.153
- Scribe, Augustin Eugène.  
 Der Prophet. Grosse Oper von Giacomo Meyerbeer. Dichtung von Scribe. Durchgearbeitet von C. F. Wittmann. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.378
- Seidl, Arthur.  
 Hat Richard Wagner eine Schule hinterlassen? Kiel, 1892. 71 pp. 4875.41
- Servièrès, Georges.  
 La musique française moderne. 2e édition. Paris, 1897. 4049a.4
- Smith, Hannah.  
 Music. How it came to be; what it is. N. Y., 1898. 4049a.8
- Soubies, Albert.  
 Histoire de la musique en Russie. Paris. [1898.] Illus. 8087.56
- Stone, Wilbur Fiske, jr.  
 Richard Wagner and the style of the music-drama. Vol. 1. London, 1897. = 4043.82
- Straeten, Edmond van der.  
 The technics of violoncello playing. London, 1898. Illus. 4048.105
- Stratton, George W.  
 Dobbs' farm. Operetta. Boston, 1895. 79 pp. = 8055.74
- Edelweiss. Cantata. Revised edition. [Accompaniment for piano forte.] Boston, 1897. 39 pp. = 8055.75
- Isadore. Operetta. Boston, 1893. = 8055.77  
 This work is the operetta "Genevieve" with some changes in order to introduce a tenor.
- Lady Bountiful's heiress. Operetta. Boston, 1896. 63 pp. = 8055.87
- The minstrel of Capri. A comic operetta. Boston, 1893. 86 pp. = 8055.80
- The mountain nymphs. Operetta. Boston, 1894. 83 pp. = 8055.81
- The sleeping beauty. A comic fairy operetta. [Accompaniment for pianoforte.] Boston, 1893. 98 pp. = 8055.82
- Tapper, Thomas, jr.  
 The child's music world. Phila., 1897. 4048.116
- Thierfelder, Albert.  
 System der altgriechischen Instrumental-notenschrift. Leipzig, 1897. 4046.48
- Tipper, Henry.  
 The growth and influence of music in relation to civilization. London, 1898. 4048.123
- Tirumalayya Naidu, C.  
 Gana vidya sanjivini. A treatise on the theory of Hindu music [written in Telegu]. Madras, 1896. 4057.63
- Tracy, George Lowell.  
 The cost of a treat. Words by Lorin Ludlow [pseud. of J. L. Daymude]. A temperance song. Boston. [1895.] = 8054.259
- Venables, Leonard Charles.  
 Choral and orchestral societies. 3d edition. London. [1898?] 4049a.7
- Wagner, Wilhelm Richard.  
 Tannhäuser and the tournament of song at Wartburg. Translated by Natalia MacFarren. London. [1898?] 8054.263
- Wiltberger, August.  
 Die heilige Cäcilia. Oratorium für Soli, gemischten Chor und Klavier- oder Orchesterbegleitung. Mit Texte und lebenden Bildern. Dichtung von A. J. Cüppers. 3e Aufl. Düsseldorf. [189-?] 8043.128
- Winworth, Freda.  
 The epic of sounds. An elementary interpretation of Wagner's Nibelungen Ring. Phila., 1897. 4049.149
- Wittmann, Maximilian Emil.  
 Musiker-Biographien. 20ter Band: Marschner. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.374
- Wooldridge, Harry Ellis.  
 Early English harmony from the 10th to the 15th century. Illustrated by fac-similes of MSS. Vol. 1. London, 1897. [Plainsong and mediaeval music society.] \*4041.78

A SELECTION OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE  
 ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING JUNE-  
 OCTOBER, 1898.

- Albeniz, I. Pepita Jiménez, lyric comedy.
- Brahms. Piano trio and quartett. Op. 8, Op. 60.  
 — Sonaten. Piano und Violine. Op. 78, Op. 100, Op. 108.
- Bruckner, A. Symphonie (C moll). No. 1. [Partitur.]  
 — Symphonie (C moll). No. 2. [Partitur.]  
 — Symphonie (C moll). No. 8. [Partitur.]
- Burton, F. H. Hiawatha, dramatic cantata.
- Catalani, A. Loreley, azione romantica.
- Chadwick, G. W. Symphony in F. No. 3.
- Chaminade, C. Callirhoë, suite d'orchestre.
- Douay, G. Le henneton de la châtelaine.
- Draeseke, F. Herrat, grosse Oper.
- Duparc, H. Leonore, symphonische Dichtung. [Partitur.]
- Dvořák. Piano trios. Op. 60, Op. 90.  
 — Te Deum. Op. 103. Partitur.
- Erben, R. Enoch Arden, Oper.
- Fioravanti. I virtuosi ambulanti, opera buffa. [Partitura.]
- Gernsheim, F. Symphony No. 4. Op. 62.  
 — Concert für Violine. Op. 42.
- Giordano, U. André Chénier, drame historique.
- Graun. Am Sontage. Rogati. Partitur. Manuscript.
- Hauptmann. Te Deum. Op. 3.
- Haydn, F. J. „Tragic“ symphony. [Partitur.]
- Haydn, M. [12 Gradualen.]
- Hervé. Le cabinet piperlin.
- Huber, H. Kudrun, Oper.  
 — Zweite Serenade. [Partitur.]
- Jaques-Dalcroze, E. Janie, idylle musicale.
- Kajanus, R. Rhapsodie. Op. 8. [Partitur.]
- Kaun, H. Vineta, symphonische Dichtung. Op. 16. [Partitur.]
- Kessel, F. Symph. Variationen. [Partitur.]
- Kiefert, K. The ballet girl, musical play.
- Kistler, C. Eulenspiegel, Komödie.
- Kulenkampff, G. Die Braut von Cypern, Oper.
- Lehár, F. Kukuška, lyrisches Drama.
- Loewengard, M. Serenata. [Partitur.]
- Lohse, O. Der Prinz wider Willen, Oper.
- Lorenze, C. A. Taubenlied u. Ballet-Musik. Op. 50. [Partitur.]

- MacCunn, H. Jeanie Deans, opera.  
 — Diarmid, grand opera. Op. 34.  
 — Thais, comédie lyrique.  
 Männerchöre. 5 v.  
 Massenot. Le portrait de Manon, opéra-comique.  
 Mertens, J. Le capitaine noir, Oper.  
 Milloecker, C. Der Probekuss, Operette.  
 Music for violin and piano. 28 pieces.  
 Nápravník, E. Harold, Oper.  
 Naumann. Missa. No. 2. [Partitur.]  
 Nedbal, O. Scherzo-caprice. Op. 5. [Partitur.]  
 Oelsner B. Vardhâmana, Oper.  
 Parker, H. W. St. Christopher, dramatic oratorio. Op. 43.  
 Pergolesi. Miserere. Manuscript.  
 — Stabat Mater. Manuscript.  
 Planquette. Bells of Corneville. Potpourri for piano.  
 Rand, W. H., jr. Boscabello, Hasty pudding play '98.  
 Reicha, A. Octuor. Manuscript.  
 Rolle, J. H. Abraham auf Moria. Partitur. Manuscript.  
 — Idament. Partitur. Manuscript.  
 Rousseau, S. La cloche du Rhin, drame lyrique.  
 Sarti. Miserere. Manuscript.  
 Smareglia, A. Istrianische Hochzeit, Drama-Musik.  
 Sommer, H. von. Saint Foix. Op. 20. Partitur.  
 Spinelli, N. A Basso Porto, lyrisches Drama.  
 Spohr. String quartets. 1-34. [Partitur.] 8 v. [Manuscript copy by A. A. Brown.]  
 Stanford, C. V. Requiem. Op. 63.  
 Stix, C. Der Abenteurer, Operette.  
 Strauss' autograph waltzes.  
 Strauss' engagement waltzes.  
 Strauss, R. „Aus Italien," sinfonische Fantasie. Op. 16. [Partitur.]  
 — „Guntram." Dichtung und Musik. Op. 25. [Partitur.]  
 — Till Eulenspiegels lustige Streiche. Op. 28.  
 Stuntz. Lobgesang. [Partitur.]  
 Sullivan, A., and others. The beauty stone, musical drama.  
 Whiting, George E. [8 pieces for the organ.]

### Numismatics. Gems. Arms and Armor.

- Abbott, W. J. Lewis.  
 Gemmographical tables. London. [1896?] 5 tables. 4021.33  
 Bauer, Max.  
 Edelsteinkunde. Leipzig, 1896. Illus. 4021.32  
 Dugniolle, Jean François.  
 Le jeton historique des dix-sept provinces des Pays-Bas. Bruxelles. 1876-80. 4 v. Pls. \*4832.28  
 Forrer, Robert Eduard.  
 Die Waffensammlung des Herrn Stadtrath Rich. Zschille in Grossenhain (Sachsen). Berlin. [1894.] 2 v. Illus. \*2230.25  
 Gardner, John Starkie.  
 Armour in England to the reign of James the First. London, 1897. Illus. [The Portfolio.] 8082.141

- La Tour, Henri de.  
 Rois et reines de France. Paris, 1897. Illus. 36 pls. [Bibliothèque nationale. Catalogue des jetons.] \*2630a.56  
 Lehnert, Hildegard.  
 Henri François Brandt. Erster Medailleur an der Königlichen Münze und Professor der Gewerbe-Academie zu Berlin. Leben und Wirke. Berlin, 1897. 73 pp. Portr. 22 pls. \*4020.61  
 McSherry, Richard Meredith.  
 The national medals of the United States, and essays and addresses. Baltimore, 1897. 4502.157  
 Rapson, Edward James.  
 Indian coins. Strassburg, 1897. 41 pp. Pls. \*3032.143  
 Rawlings, Gertrude Burford.  
 The story of the British coinage. London, 1898. Illus. 2539.33  
 Thurston, Edgar.  
 History of the coinage of the territories of the East India company in the Indian peninsula. Madras, 1890. 20 pls. 3042.201

### Painting. Portraits.

- Allen, Grace Barton.  
 Water color painting. A book of elementary instruction. Boston, 1898. Illus. 8068.83  
 Amsler & Ruthardt, editors.  
 Verzeichniss von Photographien nach Werken der Malerei, bis zum Anfang des XIX. Jahrhunderts. Berlin. [1896.] \*8074.85  
 Berenson, Bernhard.  
 The Central Italian painters of the Renaissance. N. Y., 1897. 4087.21  
 Venetian painting, chiefly before Titian, at the exhibition of Venetian art. The New gallery, 1895. London. [1895.] 42, vi pp. = 4076.32  
 The Venetian painters of the Renaissance. 3d edition. N. Y., 1897. 4087.22  
 Borrmann, Richard, editor.  
 Aufnahmen mittelalterlicher Wand- und Deckenmalereien in Deutschland. [Lief. 1.] Berlin, 1897. 5 col. pls. \*Cab.80.126.3  
 Challenger, ship.  
 Challenger expedition reports. Portraits of the contributors, reproduced from photographs, with fac-similes of the designs by Walter Crane. London, 1897. (12) pp. \*5810.6  
 Clay, J. Henry.  
 [Catalogue of] portraits and choice engravings gathered by J. Henry Clay . . . To be sold Dec. 3 and 4, 1897. [Phila.] 1897. Portrs. = \*8072.74  
 Dalbon, Charles.  
 Traité technique et raisonné de la restauration des tableaux, précédé d'une étude sur leur conservation. Paris, 1898. 8075.43  
 Dent, John Charles, and others.  
 The Canadian portrait gallery. Toronto, 1880, 81. 4 v. Portrs. \*4340.66  
 Foster, Joshua James.  
 British miniature painters and their works. London, 1898. Portrs. \*4071.43

- Hamilton, Gavin, editor.  
Schola Italica picturae, sive selectae quaedam  
symmorum e schola italica pictorum tabu-  
lae aere incisae. Romae, 1773. 38 engrav-  
ings. \*Cab.80.172.1  
These engravings are by Giovanni Volpato and  
others.
- Hart, Charles Henry.  
Miniature of Washington by John Ramage,  
1789. [Phila., 1897.] 3 pp. = 4449a.186
- Knapp, Arthur Mason.  
Index to portraits in the Thayer collection,  
in the Boston public library. Manu-  
script. \*\*K.161.3  
Index to the portraits in the extended copies  
of Granger's biographical history of Eng-  
land, in the Thayer collection of the Bos-  
ton public library, on numbers \*\*K.80.1  
and \*\*K.161.1. Manuscript. \*\*K.161.2
- Mantz, Paul.  
La peinture française, du 1<sup>x</sup> siècle à la fin  
du 17<sup>xi</sup>. Paris. [1897.] 8087.55
- Mombert, Jacob Isidor, D.D.  
Raphael's Sistine Madonna, édition de luxe.  
N. Y., 1895. 53, (1) pp. Pls. \*4070.110
- Obernitz, Wilhelm von.  
Vasaris allgemeine Kunstanschauungen auf  
dem Gebiete der Malerei. Strassburg,  
1897. 8063.79
- Phillips, Claude.  
The earlier work of Titian. London, 1897.  
Illus. [The portfolio.] 8082.142
- Sedelmeyer gallery, Paris.  
Illustrated catalogue of 100 paintings of old  
masters of the Dutch, Flemish, Italian,  
French and English schools. Paris. [1894.]  
Illus. Portrs. = 4073.49
- Signorelli, Luca.  
[Five photographs of pictures in Orvieto  
cathedral, illustrating Dante's Divine com-  
edy.] Photograph Cabinet
- Temple, Alfred George.  
The art of painting in the Queen's reign . . .  
London, 1897. Portrs. Pls. \*4071.71
- Torr, Cecil.  
On portraits of Christ in the British mu-  
seum. London, 1898. 14 pp. Illus. 8076.86
- Tuttle, Mary McArthur, compiler.  
Historical chart of the schools of painting.  
Ithaca, 1892. (6), 17 ff. = \*4076.47
- Venturi, Adolfo.  
Tesori d'arte inediti di Roma. Roma, 1896.  
7 pp. 40 pls. \*Cab.80.174.1
- Victoria, queen of Great Britain.  
Early portraits of Queen Victoria, 1820-  
1855. With preface by Justin McCarthy.  
London, 1897. (6) pp. 12 pls. 4071.37
- Volkman, Ludwig.  
Iconografia Dantesca. Die bildlichen Dar-  
stellungen zur Göttlichen Komödie. Leip-  
zig, 1897. Pls. \*4790a.2
- Wharton, Anne Hollingsworth.  
Heirlooms in miniatures. Phila., 1898.  
Portrs. 4075.36
- Wheatley, Henry Benjamin.  
Historical portraits of celebrated characters  
of England, Scotland and Ireland. Lon-  
don, 1897. Portrs. [The connoisseur se-  
ries.] 4085.44
- Williamson, George C.  
Portrait miniatures. A handbook. Lon-  
don, 1897. Portrs. 4075.37
- Photography. Photographic  
Processes.
- Abney, William de Wiveleslie.  
Evening talks at the Camera club on the  
action of light in photography. London,  
1897. Illus. 7579a.23  
The scientific requirements of color photo-  
graphy. London, 1897. 23 pp. Illus. 7979.46
- Adams, Washington Irving Lincoln.  
Sunlight and shadow. A book for photo-  
graphers, amateur and professional. N. Y.  
[1897.] Illus. \*7971.20
- Camera notes, the official organ of the Cam-  
era club, New York. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1897.  
Illus. \*7971.15
- Fearn, J. Eaton.  
Modern photography for amateurs. Lon-  
don. [1896.] 7978.40
- Friedlaender, Siegfried.  
Einleitung in die Photochemie. Weimar,  
1898. 7974.52
- Hepworth, Cecil M.  
Animated photography. The A B C of the  
cinematograph. London, 1897. Illus. 3979a.143
- Hinton, A. Horsley.  
Platinotype printing. London, 1897. 90 pp.  
Illus. 3979a.140
- Jenkins, H.  
A manual of photo-engraving. Chicago,  
1898. Illus. Portrs. 8078.172
- Maclean, Hector.  
Popular photographic printing processes.  
London, 1898. Illus. 7978.41
- Niewenglowski, Gaston Henri.  
La photographie et la photochimie. Paris,  
1897. Illus. [Bibliothèque scientifique  
internationale.] 7977.46
- Process year book. An illustrated review of  
all photo-mechanical processes. Con-  
ducted by W. Gamble. Vol. 3. 1897.  
London, 1897. Illus. \*8063.77
- Reber, Samuel.  
Manual of photography. Prepared . . . for  
the use of the U. S. army. Washington,  
1896. Illus. 7978.39
- Story, Alfred Thomas.  
The story of photography. N. Y., 1898.  
Illus. 7979a.25
- Turati, Vittorio Emanuele, conte.  
Isotypie. A new half-tone process. Lon-  
don. [1896.] 11 pp. Illus. 4064.53
- Wall, E. J.  
Everyone's guide to photography. 2d edi-  
tion. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 7979.61
- Wallace, Ellerslie.  
The amateur photographer. 5th ed., re-  
written. Phila., 1897. Illus. 5977.83
- Pottery. Vases. Glass.
- Bembrose, William, jr., editor.  
Bow, Chelsea, and Derby porcelain. Lon-  
don, 1898. Illus. \*4020a.62
- Binns, Charles F.  
The story of the potter. London, 1898  
Illus. 4029.14

- Borrmann, Richard.  
Die Keramik in der Baukunst. Stuttgart, 1897. Illus. [Handbuch der Architektur.] \*8092.49.4
- Bushnell, Stephen Wootton.  
Chinese porcelain before the present dynasty. Peking, 1886. 55 pp. 4026.42
- Chaffers, William.  
Marks and monograms on European and Oriental pottery and porcelain . . . 8th edition, revised by F. Litchfield. London, 1897. Illus. \*4022.67
- Day, Lewis Foreman.  
Windows. A book about stained and painted glass. London, 1897. Illus. 4024.85
- Gardner, Ernest Arthur.  
A catalogue of the Greek vases in the Fitzwilliam museum. Cambridge, 1897. Pls. 4021.73
- Henrivaux, Jules Léopold.  
Le verre et le cristal, suivi d'un chapitre sur la législation et l'hygiène des verreries par M. A. Riche. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1897. 2 v. Illus. 4022.72
- Horner, Susan.  
Greek vases, historical and descriptive. London, 1897. Illus. Map. 4029.22
- Huddilston, John H.  
Greek tragedy in the light of vase paintings. London, 1898. Illus. 8028.116
- Sparkes, John Charles Lewis, and Walter Gandy.  
Potters; their arts and crafts. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 4026.41
- Szterényi, József.  
Mintalapok. Musterblätter für Gewerbetreibende. Keramische Industrie. Theil 1. Wien. [1897.] Pls. \*Cab.30.175.2
- Sculpture. Wood Carving. Goldsmiths' and Silversmiths' Work.**
- Broesamer, Hans.  
Ein new Kunst-Büchlein. A book of ornamental designs for goldsmiths. Reproduced in fac-simile from the original edition (probably at Frankfurt about 1548). London, 1897. vi, (1) pp. \*4026.30
- Koenigliche Museen, Berlin.  
Antike Sculpturen. Mit Text. Bd. 1. Berlin. [1898.] Text; Atlas, 75 pls. \*Cab.80.150.2
- Monument, The, to Robert Gould Shaw. 1865-1897. Boston, 1897. 98 pp. \*2321.76
- Omont, Henri, editor.  
Athènes au xvii<sup>e</sup> siècle. Dessins des sculptures du Parthénon, attribués à J. Carrey et conservés à la Bibliothèque nationale. Paris, 1898. 8 pp. Illus. 45 pls. \*Cab.80.166.2
- Phillips, Joseph.  
Wood carving. London, 1896. 92 pp. 12 pls. 8018.194
- Reinach, Salomon.  
La sculpture en Europe avant les influences gréco-romaines. Angers, 1896. Illus. 8083.65
- Reymond, Marcel.  
La sculpture florentine. Florence, 1897. Illus. \*8080.83
- Rogers, Henry, and J. W. Darnbrough.  
The "R. D." scheme of wood carving. Elementary course. Leeds. [1897.] 38 pp. Illus. 8018.195
- Sittl, Carl.  
Empirische Studien über die Laokoongruppe. Würzburg, 1895. viii, 49 pp. Pls. 4072.47
- Treu, Georg.  
Die Bildwerke von Olympia in Stein und Thon. Berlin, 1897. Illus. \*Cab.29.17.1 vol. 3
- Geography. Travels.**
- Geography. Atlases. General Travels.**
- Amicis, Edmondo de.  
On blue water. Translated by J. B. Brown. N. Y. [1897.] Illus. 2267.143
- Barkly, Fanny A.  
From the tropics to the North sea. Westminster. [1897?] Pls. 2268.86
- Barrows, John Henry.  
A world-pilgrimage. Chicago, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 2267.144
- By land and sea. Boston, 1895. Illus. 2279.58  
Sketches of travel reprinted from the Youth's companion.
- Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. (Mark Twain.)  
Following the equator. A journey around the world. Hartford, 1897. Illus. 2262.74
- Cosmas, of Egypt, surnamed Indicopleustes.  
Κοσμάς Αἰγυπτίου μονάχου Χριστιανική τοπογραφία.  
The Christian topography of Cosmas, an Egyptian monk. Translated and edited by J. W. McGrindle. London, 1897. Pls. [Hakluyt society.] \*2274.77
- Davis, Richard Harding.  
A year from a reporter's note-book. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls. 2268.85
- Deiss, Édouard.  
De Marseille au Paraguay. Paris, 1896. 4369.152
- Foncion, Pierre.  
La première année de géographie (cartes en regard des leçons) . . . à l'usage des candidats au certificat d'études primaires. Paris. [1891?] 48 pp. Illus. Maps. 6280a.74
- Geographische Zeitschrift. Hrsg. von A. Hettner. Jahrg. 1. Leipzig, 1895-96. Illus. Maps. \*6274.65
- Griffis, William Elliot.  
The romance of discovery. A thousand years of exploration and the unveiling of continents. Boston. [1897.] Pls. 2265.76
- Harzer, Paul.  
Über geographische Ortsbestimmungen ohne astronomische Instrumente. Berlin, 1896. 51 pp. 3922.88
- Hill, Alex.  
A run round the empire. Being a log of two young people who circumnavigated the globe, written out by their father. London, 1897. Illus. 2269.110

- Huebner, Otto.  
Geographisch - statistische Tabellen aller Länder der Erde. 46. Ausgabe für das Jahr 1897. Hrsg. von Fr. v. Juraschek. Frankfurt a. M. [1897.] 5659.99
- Journal, A, of the first voyage of Vasco da Gama, 1497-1499. Translated and edited by E. G. Ravenstein. London, 1898. Illus. Portrs. Maps. [Hakluyt society.] \*2274.78
- Kunhardt, Oswald.  
Wanderjahre eines jungen Hamburger Kaufmannes. Eine Reise um die Erde in 1000 Tagen. Berlin, 1897. Illus. Maps. 2262.110
- Noblemaire, Georges.  
En congé. Égypte, Ceylan, sud de l'Inde. Paris, 1897. 3058.170
- Oppermann, Edmund.  
Geographisches Namenbuch. Hannover, 1896. 2289.70
- Reusch, Hans Henrik.  
Kortfattet Geografi. 7. Udgave. Kristiania, 1896. 64 pp. Illus. Maps. = 2286.91
- Taylor, Isaac, canon of York. 1829-  
Names and their histories. . . A handbook of historical geography and topographical nomenclature. London, 1896. 2289.71
- Tozer, Henry Fanshawe.  
A history of ancient geography. Cambridge, 1897. Maps. 2288.67
- Warren, David M.  
Common-school geography. [New England edition.] Rev. ed. Phila. [1897.] Illus. Maps. \*6280a.70
- Wisotzki, Emil.  
Zeitströmungen in der Geographie. Leipzig, 1897. 2284.63
- Asia. The Orient.
- Aymonier, Étienne.  
Voyage dans le Laos. Paris, 1895-97. 2 v. Maps. [Musée Guimet. Annales.] \*3494.80
- Bagot, Arthur Greville.  
Sport and travel in India and Central America. London, 1897. 2267.75
- Bird, George W.  
Wanderings in Burma. 1st edition. Bournemouth, 1897. Pls. Maps. 3042.197
- Bishop, Isabella L. Bird.  
Korea and her neighbors. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Maps. 3013.128
- Carpenter, Frank G.  
Carpenter's geographical reader. Asia. N. Y. [1897.] Illus. Maps. 3049.178
- Chevillon, André.  
Romantic India. Trans. by W. Marchant. London, 1897. 3042.192
- Clifford, Hugh.  
In court and kampong. Being tales & sketches of native life in the Malay Peninsula. London, 1897. 3045.156  
Studies in brown humanity. London, 1898. 3047.230  
Sketches of native life in the Malay peninsula.
- De Windt, Harry.  
The new Siberia, a visit to the penal island of Sakhalin, and political prison and mines of the Trans-Baikal district. London, 1896. Illus. Map. 3067.122
- Delmas, Émile.  
Java, Ceylan, les Indes. Paris, 1897. Maps. 3042.210
- Dubois, Jean Antoine.  
Hindu manners, customs and ceremonies. Translated and edited by H. K. Beauchamp. Oxford, 1897. Portr. 3042.211
- Durand, Eugène Germer.  
La carte mosaïque de Madaba. Paris, 1897. (4) pp. 12 pls. 3040a.175
- Euting, Julius.  
Tagbuch einer Reise in Inner-Arabien. Theil 1. Leiden, 1896. Illus. 3044.155
- Fea, Leonardo.  
Quattro anni fra i Birmani e le tribù limitrofe. Milano, 1896. Illus. Maps. 3045.160
- Gascoigne, Gwendolen Trench.  
Among pagodas and fair ladies. An account of a trip through Burma. London, 1896. Illus. 3042.202
- Geiger, Wilhelm.  
Ceylon. Reiseerinnerungen. Wiesbaden, Illus. 3040a.145
- Graham, John A.  
On the threshold of three closed lands [Tibet, Nepal and Bhutan]. Edinburgh. [1897.] Illus. 3047.220
- Grenard, F.  
Mission scientifique dans la Haute Asie, 1890-1895 [faite par J. L. Dutreuil de Rhins]. 1e partie. Paris, 1897. Illus. Map. 3040a.170
- Griffis, William Elliot.  
Corea, the hermit nation. 6th edition, Corea in 1897. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3016.16
- Hart, Alice M.  
Picturesque Burma, past and present. London, 1897. Pls. Maps. 5042.85
- Hearn, Lafcadio.  
Gleanings in Buddha-fields [in Japan]. Boston, 1897. 3499.114
- Hesse-Wartegg, Ernst von.  
China und Japan. Erlebnisse, Studien, Beobachtungen auf einer Reise um die Welt. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. Map. 3010a.111
- Jacobsen, J. Adrian.  
Reise in die Inselwelt des Banda-Meeress. Bearbeitet von P. Roland. Berlin, 1896. Illus. 3042.200
- Jefferson, Robert Louis.  
Roughing it in Siberia, with some account of the Trans-Siberian railway. London, 1897. Pls. Map. 3069.160
- Kannenberg, Carl.  
Kleasiens Naturschätze. Seine wichtigsten Tiere, Kulturpflanzen und Mineral-schätze. Berlin, 1897. Pls. Maps. 3043.176
- Keyser, Arthur.  
From jungle to Java. The trivial impressions of a short excursion to Netherlands India. Westminster. [1897?] 3047.224
- Keyserling, Robert Franz Carl Albert, Graf von.  
Vom japanischen Meer zum Ural. Eine Wanderung durch Sibirien. Breslau, 1898. Illus. 3062.126
- Krahmer, G.  
Sibirien und die grosse sibirische Eisenbahn. Leipzig, 1897. Map. 3064.162
- La Farge, John.  
An artist's letters from Japan. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3015.128

- Lees, George Robinson.  
Village life in Palestine. London, 1897.  
Illus. 3049.182
- Macgowan, John, missionary.  
Pictures of southern China. London, 1897.  
Illus. 3012.123
- Masüdi, Al-  
Le livre de l'avertissement et de la revision.  
Traduction par B. Carra de Vaux. Paris,  
1896. [Société asiatique.] 3027.72  
The Arabic text, Kitāb at-tanbih wa'l-ischrāf, is  
on shelf-no. 3020a.110.
- Mayer, L. Th.  
Een blik in het Javaansch volksleven.  
Leiden, 1897. 2 v. Illus. 3042.77
- Merewether, Francis Henry Shafton.  
A tour through the famine districts of India.  
London, 1898. Pls. Map. 3045.163
- Morrison, George Ernest.  
An Australian in China. 2d edition. Lon-  
don, 1895. Pls. Map. 3012.128
- Orléans, Henri Philippe Marie, prince d'.  
Du Tonkin aux Indes. Paris, 1898. Illus.  
Maps. \*3040a.160  
From Tonkin to India by the sources of the  
Irawadi. Translated by H. Bent. Lon-  
don, 1898. Illus. Map. \*3040a.161
- Pandian, T. B.  
Indian village folk. London, 1898. Pls.  
3047.226
- Peery, R. B.  
The gist of Japan. N. Y., 1897. Pl. 3019.128
- Percy, Algernon Heber-  
Moab, Ammon, and Gilead. Market Dray-  
ton, 1896. Pls. Map. 3043.174
- Peters, John Punnett.  
Nippur, or explorations and adventures on  
the Euphrates. Narrative of the Univer-  
sity of Pennsylvania expedition to Baby-  
lonia, 1888-1890. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1897.  
Illus. Maps. 3043.173
- Poncins, Edmond de, vicomte.  
Chasses et explorations dans la région des  
Pamirs. Paris, 1897. Illus. Map. 3044.47
- Rasche, Emil.  
Land und Volk der Japaner. Leipzig, 1897.  
3015.133
- Reiffert, J. E.  
Zehn Jahre in China. Paderborn, 1896.  
Illus. 3012.125
- Rocca, Félix de.  
De l'Alai à l'Amou-Daria. Paris, 1896. Pls.  
Map. 3049a.119
- Schindler, Albert Houtum-  
Eastern Persian Irak. London, 1896. Map.  
3049.15
- Schmidt, Emil.  
Ceylon. Berlin. [1897.] Pls. Map.  
3049a.116
- Scidmore, Eliza Ruhamah.  
Java, the garden of the East. N. Y., 1897.  
Pls. Map. 3048.37
- Septans, Albert.  
Les expéditions anglaises en Asie. Paris,  
[1897.] Maps. 3042.194
- Simpson, James Young, M.A.  
Side-lights on Siberia. Edinburgh, 1898.  
Illus. Map. 3067.123
- Smith, Mary Cate.  
Life in Asia. Boston, 1897. Illus. Map.  
[Young folks' library for school and  
home.] 3049.179
- Smyth, Herbert Warington.  
Five years in Siam, 1891-1896. N. Y., 1898.  
2 v. Illus. Maps. 3013.129  
Notes of a journey on the upper Mekong,  
Siam. London, 1895. Illus. Map. 3018.138
- Stern, Bernhard.  
Zwischen Kaspi und Pontus. Kaukasische  
Skizzen. Breslau, 1897. Pls. 3086.75
- Thomson, John, F.R.G.S.  
Through China with a camera. Westmin-  
ster, 1898. Pls. 3012.127
- Thomson, Joseph.  
La China. Viaggi di J. Thompson e T.  
Choutzé. Milano, 1895. Illus. 3022.117
- Tissandier, Albert.  
Cambodge et Java. Ruines Khmères et Ja-  
vanaises. Paris, 1896. Illus. Map. \*3040a.157
- Ukhtomski, Prince E. E.  
Voyage en Orient: Grèce, Égypte, Inde,  
1890-1891, de Son Altesse Impériale le  
Césarevitch. Traduction de L. Leger.  
Paris, 1893. Illus. Map. \*3040a.144
- Wenyon, Charles.  
Across Siberia on the great post-road. Lon-  
don, 1896. Illus. Map. 3067.121
- Young, Ernest, of Chingford.  
The kingdom of the yellow robe. The do-  
mestic and religious rites and ceremonies  
of the Siamese. Westminster, 1898. Illus.  
3012.126

## Africa.

- Amicis, Edmondo de.  
Morocco: its people and places. Translated  
by Maria H. Lansdale. Phila., 1897. 2 v.  
Pls. 3058.78
- Bacon, Reginald Hugh Spencer.  
Benin, the city of blood. London, 1897. Pls.  
Map. 3054.164
- Ball, Eustace Alfred Reynolds-  
Cairo of to-day. London, 1898. Maps.  
3059a.114  
Bibliography of recent popular works on Egypt,  
pp. 246-252.
- The city of the caliphs. A popular study of  
Cairo. Boston. [1897.] Pls. 3055.147
- Baumagn, Oscar.  
Der Sansibar-Archipel. Leipzig, 1897. Maps.  
[Verein für Erdkunde, Leipzig.] 3054.161
- Bertholon, Lucien Joseph.  
Étude géographique et économique sur la  
province de l'Arad [Tunis]. Tunis, 1894.  
38 pp. = 3053.208
- Bigelow, Poultney.  
White man's Africa. N. Y., 1897. Pls.  
Map. 3053.195
- Brunet, Louis.  
De Marseille à Tamatave. Paris, 1898.  
Illus. 3051.141
- Bryce, James.  
Impressions of South Africa. N. Y., 1897.  
Maps. 3054.165
- Buelow, F. J. von.  
Deutsch-Südwestafrika. Drei Jahre im  
Lande Hendrik Witboois. 2te Aufl. Ber-  
lin, 1897. Illus. Maps. 3056.138
- Buxton, Edward North.  
Short stalks. 2d series: comprising trips  
in Somaliland, Sinai, the Eastern desert  
of Egypt, Crete, the Carpathian moun-  
tains, and Daghestan. London, 1898.  
Pls. Maps. 4002.134

- Christol, Frédéric.  
Au sud de l'Afrique. Paris, 1897. Illus. 3058.171
- Coillard, François.  
On the threshold of Central Africa. Twenty years' pioneering among the Barotsi of the upper Zambesi. Translated by Catherine W. Mackintosh. London, 1897. Pls. Map. 3053.207  
Sur le Haut-Zambèze. Voyages et travaux de mission. Paris, 1898. illus. Portrs. Maps. 3050a.144  
An English translation, with fewer plates, is on 3053.207.
- Daubeil, J.  
Notes et impressions sur la Tunisie. Paris, 1897. Pls. 3059a.120
- Decle, Lionel.  
Three years in savage Africa. London, 1898. Illus. Maps. 3052.168
- Dix, John Adams.  
Um inverno na Maderia. Tradução de J. de Menezes. Hayward, Cal., 1896. = 4369.144
- Donnet, Gaston.  
Une mission au Sahara occidental. Paris, 1896. viii, 88 pp. Map. 3053.203
- Dubois, — Sieur.  
The voyages made by the Sieur D. B. to the islands Dauphine or Madagascar, & Bourbon or Mascarene, in 1669. Translated by Pasfield Oliver. London, 1897. Illus. Maps. 2263.76
- Elliott, G. F. Scott.  
A naturalist in Mid-Africa. London, 1896. Illus. Maps. 3053.196
- Esser, Max.  
An der Westküste Afrikas. Berlin, 1898. Pls. Maps. 3052.169
- Fitzgerald, William Walter Augustine.  
Travels in the coastlands of British East Africa and the islands of Zanzibar and Pemba. London, 1898. Illus. Maps. 3053.210
- Foà, Édouard.  
A travers l'Afrique centrale. Du Cap au Lac Nyassa. Paris, 1897. Pls. Map. 3058.167  
Le Dahomey. Paris, 1895. Pls. Map. 3053.201
- Foureaux, Fernand.  
Au Sahara. Mes deux missions de 1892 et 1893. Réédition du Rapport de mission publié en 1893. Paris, 1897. Map. 3053.193
- François, Hugo von.  
Nama und Damara. Deutsch-Süd-West-Afrika. Magdeburg. [1896.] Illus. Maps. 3054.157
- Galland, Charles de.  
Bougie. Alger, 1895. 23 pp. Illus. = \*3050a.139
- Gibbons, Alfred Saint Hill.  
Exploration and hunting in Central Africa, 1895-1896. London, 1898. Pls. Map. 3054.168
- Glave, Edward James.  
Six years of adventure in Congo-land. London, 1893. Illus. 3053.202
- Gleichen, Albert Edward Wilfred, count.  
With the mission to Menelik, 1897. London, 1898. Illus. Maps. 3053.206
- Gravier, Gabriel.  
La cartographie de Madagascar. Rouen, 1896. Maps. 3057.127
- Hertslet, Sir Edward.  
The map of Africa by treaty. 2d edition. London, 1896. 3 v. Maps. \*3050a.143
- Hourst, Émile Auguste Léon.  
Sur le Niger et au pays des Touaregs. La mission Hourst. Paris, 1898. Illus. Portr. Map. 3056.151
- Johnston, Sir Harry Hamilton.  
British Central Africa. N. Y., 1897. Illus. Maps. 3053.194
- Lagrillière-Beaucherc, Eugène.  
Mission au Sénégal et au Soudan. Voyage de M. André Lebon, Ministre des colonies (octobre-novembre 1897). Paris. [1898.] Pls. Map. 3053.209
- Manning, Samuel.  
The land of the Pharaohs. London, 1897. Illus. Maps. 3050.44
- Masui, Th.  
Guide de la section de l'État Indépendant du Congo à l'exposition de Bruxelles-Tervueren en 1897. Bruxelles, 1897. Illus. 3053.200
- Meyer, Hans.  
Die Insel Tenerife. Leipzig, 1896. Illus. Maps. 3043.75
- Palmer, Lucia A.  
Oriental days. N.Y. [1897.] Pls. 3052.161  
Treats of "the Nile country and King David's land."
- Picard, Edmond.  
En Congolie. 2e édition. Bruxelles, 1896. 3058.176
- Rossi, G. B.  
Nei paesi d'Islam. In Barberia, in Egitto, il pellegrino d'Islam, il Yemen. Rocca S. Casciano, 1897. Illus. Map. 3054.162
- Schabelsky, Elsa von.  
Harem und Moschee. Reiseskizzen aus Marrokko. Berlin, 1896. 3059a.110
- Schulz, Aurel, and August Hammar.  
The new Africa. A journey up the Chobe and down the Okovanga rivers. London, 1897. Illus. Map. 3053.198
- Stanley, Henry Morton.  
Through South Africa. N. Y., 1898. Pls. Map. 3058.178
- Statham, Francis Reginald.  
South Africa as it is. London, 1897. 3054.163
- Swayne, Harold George Carlos.  
Seventeen trips through Somáland, 1885-1893. London, 1895. Illus. Maps. 3053.191
- Trotter, James Keith.  
The Niger sources, and the borders of the new Sierra Leone protectorate. London, 1898. Map. Pls. 3058.175
- Vignéras, Sylvain.  
Une mission française en Abyssinie. Paris, 1897. Pls. 3059a.108
- Volkens, Georg.  
Der Kilimandscharo. Berlin, 1897. Illus. Map. 3051.140

## Oceanica.

Australia, Western. Department of lands and surveys.

- The land selector's guide to the Crown lands. Perth, 1897. 31 pp. Map. = 3046.162
- Becke, Louis.  
Wild life in southern seas. London, 1897. 3049a.151
- Calvert, Albert Frederic.  
My fourth tour in Western Australia. London, 1897. Illus. Portr. Map. 3041.171
- Chambers, Trant.  
A land of promise. A brief and authentic account of Western Australia. Freemantle, 1897. 60 pp. Map. = 3046.161
- Davitt, Michael.  
Life and progress in Australasia. London, 1898. Maps. 3046.157
- Hawaiian islands, The. "The Paradise of the Pacific." Reproductions of photographs. Chicago, 1898. No. 3 in 4360a.106
- Hawaiian or Sandwich islands. Department of foreign affairs.  
The Hawaiian islands. Their resources. [Ed. by A. T. Atkinson.] Honolulu, 1896. 95 pp. = 3049a.134
- Hutchinson, Frank, editor.  
New South Wales: "the mother colony of the Australias." Sydney, 1896. Pls. Maps. 3041.172
- Leroy-Beaulieu, Paul Pierre.  
Les nouvelles sociétés anglo-saxonnes. Australie — Nouvelle-Zélande — Afrique australe. Paris, 1897. 3048.191
- Mialaret, Théophile Auguste.  
L'Île des Pins. Paris, 1897. Map. 3053.197
- Musick, John R.  
Hawaii. Our new possessions. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Map. 3049a.140
- Petherick, Edward Augustus.  
Australia in 1897. 2d edition. London, 1897. (3), 55 pp. Map. 3046.160
- Philippine islands.  
Map of Philippine islands and adjacent seas, from material of the English and Batavian governments. N. Y., 1898. Patent Room
- Price, Julius M.  
The land of gold. Through the West Australian gold-fields in the autumn of 1895. London, 1896. Illus. Map. 3046.158
- Reeves, Edward.  
Brown men and women, or the South Sea islands in 1895 and 1896. London, 1898. Illus. Map. 3049a.150
- Rowan, Mrs. E.  
A flower-hunter in Queensland & New Zealand. London, 1898. Illus. Map. 3046.155
- Shoemaker, Michael Myers.  
Islands of the southern seas. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Map. 3049a.126
- "Sundowner," pseud.  
Rambles in Polynesia. London, 1897. 3049a.152
- Vaggioli, Felice.  
Storia della Nuova Zelanda e dei suoi abitatori. Parma, 1891-96. 2 v. Pls. 3046.154
- Villaz, Michel.  
Débuts d'un émigrant en Nouvelle-Calédonie. Paris, 1897. Pls. 3046.152
- Walker, George H., & co., publishers.  
Map of the Philippine islands and Sulu archipelago. Boston, 1898. 3049a.153
- Polar Regions.
- Barry, Richard, Ritter von.  
Zwei Fahrten in das nördliche Eismeer nach Spitzbergen und Novaja Zemlja unternommen von . . . Prinz Heinrich von Bourbon, Graf von Bardi. Pola, 1894. Pls. Maps. 2263.77
- Black, John.  
Nansen and the frozen North with reminiscences of Arctic exploration. London, 1897. Pls. 2267.141
- Conway, Sir William Martin.  
The first crossing of Spitsbergen. London, 1897. Illus. Maps. 4865.21
- Douglas, M.  
Across Greenland's ice-fields. The adventures of Nansen and Peary. London, 1897. Pls. 4365.155
- Gosch, Christian Carl August, editor.  
Danish Arctic expeditions, 1605 to 1620. London, 1897. 2 v. Illus. Maps. [Hakluyt society.] \*2274.76
- Lachambre, Henri, and Alexis Machuron.  
Andrée's balloon expedition in search of the North pole. N. Y. [1898.] Illus. 2268.45
- Leith, Mary Charlotte Julia.  
Three visits to Iceland. London, 1897. Illus. 4869a.46
- Nansen, Fridtjof.  
Farthest north. Popular edition. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portr. 2261.72
- Peary, Robert Edward.  
Northward over the "Great Ice." N. Y., 1898. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 2261.78
- Thoroddsen, Jón Thortharson.  
Geschichte der isländischen Geographie. Übers. von A. Gebhardt. Leipzig, 1897. 4865.18
- Wegener, Georg Friedrich.  
Der Südpol. Die Südpolarforschung und die deutsche Südpolar-Expedition. Berlin, 1897. 66 pp. Maps. 2266.82  
"Literatur," pp. 62-66.
- Zum ewigen Eise. Eine Sommerfahrt ins Nördliche Polarmeer und Begegnung mit Andrée und Nansen. 2te Auflage. Berlin, 1897. Illus. 2201.73
- Europe.
- Jeaffreson, Joseph Russell-  
The Farøe Islands. London, 1898. Pls. Maps. 4869a.43
- Montesquieu, Charles de Secondat, baron de la Brède et de.  
Voyages. Publiés par le baron Albert de Montesquieu. Bordeaux, 1894, 96. 2 v. 2272.109
- Régamey, Félix.  
D'Aix en Aix. Promenade pittoresque, sentimental et documentaire. Paris. [1897.] Illus. 4869a.41  
Contents. — Savoie. — Suisse. — Allemagne. — Belgique.
- Austro-Hungary.
- Hodgson, Randolph Llewelyn.  
Wanderings through unknown Austria. London, 1896. Illus. 4863.68



- Penck, Albrecht, and Eduard Richter, editors.  
Atlas der österreichischen Alpenseen. Lief.  
1, 2. Wien, 1895, 96. 2 v. Text; Atlas,  
21 pls. [Geographische Abhandlungen.]  
\*Cab.78.11.3
- Robertson, Rev. Alexander.  
Through the Dolomites from Venice to  
Toblach. London, 1896. Pls. Map.  
2869.83
- Rosegger, Petri Kettenfeier.  
Am Wanderstabe. 5te Aufl. Wien, 1891.  
2899a.70.12
- Schweiger-Lerchenfeld, Amand, Freiherr von.  
Die Donau als Völkerweg, Schiffsfahrtsstrasse  
und Reiseroute. Wien, 1896. Illus. Maps.  
2863.65
- Belgium. Holland.
- Histoire de la Grand'place de Bruxelles.  
Bruxelles, 1896. 77 pp. Pls. 4866.28
- Verlaine, Marie Paul.  
Quinze jours en Hollande. La Haye. [1893.]  
Portr. 4866.30
- France.
- Beau pays, Le, de France. Paris. Paris en  
plein air. Textes de MM. A. Silvestre,  
H. Céard [etc.]. Illustrations de MM.  
Guillemet, A. Giraldon [etc.]. Paris, 1897.  
Col. pls. \*2630.108  
This includes a folded Panorama of Paris, with a  
Plan of the Exposition of 1900.
- Claretie, Arsène Arnaud, called Jules.  
La vie à Paris. 1896. Paris, 1897.  
\*2638.50 (1896)
- Duplomb, Charles.  
La Rue du Bac. Paris, 1894. Illus. =  
2630.54
- Fouillée, Madame Alfred.  
Le tour de la France par deux enfants . . .  
265e édition . . . Paris, 1898. Illus. Maps.  
2689.117
- Hotel Chatham, Paris.  
Paris guide. Souvenir of the Hotel. Paris,  
1896. 59 pp. = 2639a.92
- Ménorval, Eugène de.  
Promenades à travers Paris. Paris. [1898.]  
Illus. Portrs. \*2630.109
- Smith, E. Boyd.  
My village. London. [1896.] Illus. 2668.135  
An artist's sketches of French rural life.
- Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe.  
Journeys through France. N. Y., 1897.  
Pls. 6668.22
- Germany.
- Fischer, Hermann.  
Geographie der schwäbischen Mundart.  
Tübingen, 1895. Text; Atlas, 28 maps.  
\*Cab.28.21.2
- Regel, Fritz.  
Thüringen. Ein geographisches Handbuch.  
Jena, 1892-96. 3 v. in 4. Illus. Map.  
4863.66
- Great Britain.
- Atkinson, Arthur George Breeks.  
St. Botolph Aldgate. The story of a city  
parish. London, 1898. 2509.129
- Atkinson, Thomas Dinham.  
Cambridge described and illustrated. Lon-  
don, 1897. Illus. Maps. 2493.160
- Bacon, George Washington.  
Pocket atlas of London. London, 1894.  
(4), 17, 20 pp. Maps. = 2486.31
- Chetynd, Hon. Richard Walter, and others.  
The environs of London: a guide for team  
and cycle. London, 1897. Illus. Maps.  
2499a.131
- Croker, Thomas Crofton.  
A walk from London to Fulham. Enlarged  
by Beatrice E. Horne. Illus. by F. W.  
Fairholt. London, 1896. Illus. 2496.81
- Daudet, Julia.  
Notes sur Londres, mai 1895. Paris, 1897.  
Illus. 2499a.132
- Ditchfield, Peter Hampson.  
The story of our old English towns. Lon-  
don, 1897. 2496.144
- Geddie, John.  
The Water of Leith from source to sea. Ed-  
inburgh, 1896. Illus. 2470.67
- Gerard, Frances A.  
Picturesque Dublin. London, 1898. Illus.  
2472.83
- Guy and company, Cork.  
South of Ireland pictorial guide. Cork.  
[1898?] 158 pp. Illus. Maps. 6536.48
- Hammond, Joseph.  
A Cornish parish: being an account of St.  
Austell. London, 1897. Illus. Map.  
2495.160
- Hartland, W. Baylor.  
Wayside Ireland. 2d edition. Cork. [1894.]  
72 pp. Illus. = 2476.36
- Jefferies, John Richard.  
Jefferies' land. A history of Swindon and its  
environs. Edited by Grace Toplis. Lon-  
don, 1896. Pls. Map. 2498.137
- Jones, Owen Glynn.  
Rock-climbing in the English Lake district.  
London, 1897. Pls. 4004.128
- Lang, Andrew, editor.  
The Highlands of Scotland in 1750. From  
manuscript 104 in the British museum.  
Edinburgh, 1898. 2477.67
- Leyland, John.  
The Thames illustrated. London. [1897?]  
Illus. 2460a.123
- Lunn, Henry Simpson, editor.  
Cycling along the great north road; Lon-  
don. [1897.] Pls. Maps. 2469.83
- MacRitchie, William.  
Diary of a tour through Great Britain in  
1795. With introd. and notes by D. Mac-  
Ritchie. London, 1897. 2468.155
- Morley, George, of Leamington.  
Sketches of leafy Warwickshire, rural and  
urban. Derby, 1895. Pls. 2492.62
- Napier, George G.  
The homes and haunts of Sir Walter Scott,  
bart. Glasgow, 1897. Illus. Portrs.  
\*4093.72
- Newnes, George, publisher.  
Round London. An album of pictures  
from photographs. London, 1896.  
\*2490a.127
- Round the coast. An album of pictures of  
the chief seaside places of interest in  
Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1895.  
Illus. \*2460.134

Norway, Arthur Hamilton.

Highways and byways in Devon and Cornwall. With illus. by J. Pennell and Hugh Thomson. London, 1897. Illus. Map.

2467.150

Ordish, T. Fairman.

Shakespeare's London. London, 1897. Pls.

2499a.130

Page, John Lloyd Warden.

The north coast of Cornwall. Bristol, 1897. Illus. Map.

2469.30

Russell, T. O'Neill.

Beauties and antiquities of Ireland. London, 1897. Illus.

2472.57

Shelley, Henry C

The Ayrshire homes and haunts of Burns. N. Y., 1897. Portr. Pls.

2479.86

Stevenson, Robert Louis.

A Lowden Sabbath morn. Illustrated by A. S. Boyd. N. Y., 1898. Pls.

4561.71

Tonkin, J. C., and B. Prescott Row.

Lyonesse: A handbook of the isles of Scilly. St. Mary's, Isles of Scilly. [1897.] Illus. Map.

2468.34

Tuesday club, Hudson, Mass.

England. A pocket edition of some noted British ways and worthies, periods and places. Hudson, Mass., 1896. = 2469a.158

Walford, Edward.

Greater London. London, 1898. 2 v. Illus.

2490a.62

Wells, Joseph.

Oxford and its colleges. London, 1897. Pls.

2499.122

Wright, Margaret B.

Hired furnished. Being certain economical adventures in England. Boston, 1897. Map.

2469.156

Yorkshire archæological society.

Excursions to Markenfield & Ripon. June 18, 1897. Wakefield, 1897. 15 pp. Illus.

2503.133

Yuan Hsiang-Fu.

"Those foreign devils!" A celestial on England and Englishmen. Trans. by W. H. Wilkinson. London, 1891.

2468.154

## Greece.

Barrows, Samuel June.

The isles and shrines of Greece. Boston, 1898.

3076.120

Larroumet, Louis Barthélemy Gustave Paul.

Vers Athènes et Jérusalem. Paris, 1898.

3079a.98

Pausanias.

Description of Greece. Translated with a commentary by J. G. Frazer. London, 1898. 6 v. Maps.

\*2975.83

Philippon, Alfred.

Thessalien und Epirus. Reisen und Forschungen. Berlin, 1897. Maps.

3074.109

Walker, Mary Adelaide.

Old tracks and new landmarks. Wayside sketches in Crete, Macedonia, Mitylene, etc. London, 1897. Pls.

3084.125

Woodhouse, William John.

Aetolia. Its geography, topography, and antiquities. Oxford, 1897. Illus. Maps.

5080a.13

## Italy. The Mediterranean.

Bazin, René.

The Italians of to-day. Translated by William Marchant. N. Y., 1897.

4768.65

Dennie, John.

Rome of today and yesterday. 3d edition. N. Y., 1897. Pls.

2766.71

Deschamps, Pierre Charles Émile.

Au pays d'Aphrodite, Chypre. Carnet d'un voyageur. Paris, 1898. Illus. Map.

3089.134

Dizionario dei comuni del regno

d'Italia.

Napoli, 1896.

2739a.49

Gardner, Alice.

Rome the middle of the world. London. [1897.] Pls.

2759.16

Haarhaus, Julius R.

Auf Goethes Spuren in Italien. Leipzig, 1896. 97. 3 v. in 1. Maps.

2769.86

Hugo, Victor Marie, comte.

En voyage. Alpes et Pyrénées. Paris. [1897.]

4869a.42

Majersky, Adalbert von.

Eine Frühlingsfahrt durch Italien nach Tunis, Algerien und Paris. Frankfurt a. M. [1897?] Illus.

2261.118

Otttonieri, Filippo.

L'Italia presente e i suoi fati. Roma, 1897.

2713.52

Paton, William Agnew.

Picturesque Sicily. N. Y., 1898. Pls.

4764.54

Rolfe, Eustace Neville.

Naples in the nineties. A sequel to Naples

in 1888. London, 1897. Pls.

4767.65

Smith, Francis Hopkinson.

Gondola days. Boston, 1897. Illus.

2768.85

The text is the same as that of "Venice of to-day" [Cab. 27.23.1].

Smith, Roandeu Albert Henry Bickford.

Cretan sketches. London, 1898. Pls.

3084.126

Wey, Francis Adolphe.

Rome. New edition revised by Maria H. Lansdale. Phila., 1898. Pls. Map.

2758.19

## Russia.

Brandes, Georg Morris Cohen.

Aus dem Reiche des Absolutismus. Charakterbilder aus Leben, Politik, Sitten, Kunst und Litteratur Russlands. Leipzig, 1896.

3068.161

Dana, Charles Anderson.

Eastern journeys. Some notes of travel in Russia, in the Caucasus, and to Jerusalem. N. Y., 1898.

3068.164

Leger, Louis Paul.

Russes et Slaves. Etudes politiques et littéraires. 2e série. Paris, 1896.

3068.103.2

Tweedie, Ethel B.

Through Finland in carts. London, 1897.

4861.58

## Scandinavia. Denmark.

Edwardes, Charles.

In Jutland with a cycle. London, 1897.

4865.26

- Goodman, Edward John.  
New ground in Norway. London, 1896.  
Pls. Map. 4865.24
- Norwegian club, London.  
Year book. 1896. [Edited by C. Peters.]  
London, 1896. Illus. \*4865.25
- Svenska turistföreningen.  
Bilder från Sverige. Stockholm. [1897.]  
110 pls. 4865.35
- Swedish tourist club.  
Swedish scenery and places of interest . . .  
2d edition. [Stockholm, 1894.] 55 pp.  
Map. = 4869a.45
- Servia.
- Tuma von Waldkampff, Anton.  
Serbien. Geographisch, statistisch und kul-  
turgeschichtlich dargestellt. 2te Ausgabe.  
Leipzig, 1897. 5067.38
- Vivian, Herbert Leigh.  
Servia, the poor man's paradise. London,  
1897. Portr. Map. 3085.115
- Spain.
- Dard, Germain.  
Essai sur l'Espagne. Châlon-sur-Saône,  
1897. Pls. Portrs. 3090a.132
- Fabié, Antonio Maria.  
Estudio sobre la organización y costumbres  
del país vascongado. Madrid, 1896.  
3097.172
- Gadow, Hans Friedrich.  
In northern Spain. London, 1897. Illus.  
Maps. 3093.73
- Gestoso y Pérez, José.  
Guía artística de Sevilla. Sevilla, 1897.  
Illus. 3099a.144
- Huntington, Archer M.  
A note-book in Northern Spain. N. Y., 1898.  
Illus. 3092.123
- Lent, William Bement.  
Across the country of the little king. A  
trip through Spain. N. Y., 1897. Portrs.  
Pls. 3099a.75
- Nixon, Mary F.  
With a pessimist in Spain. Chicago, 1897.  
Pls. 3097.169
- Paz, Julian.  
El monasterio de San Pablo de Valladolid.  
Valladolid, 1897. 64 pp. 3099.80
- Rodríguez de Llano, Gabino.  
Tratado de geografía aplicada al estudio del  
servicio postal de la península é islas ad-  
yacentes. Madrid, 1897. Maps. 3094.136
- Thirlmere, Rowland.  
Idylls of Spain. Travel in the Peninsula.  
London, 1897. 3098.35
- Switzerland.
- Mummery, A. F.  
My climbs in the Alps and Caucasus. 2d  
edition. London, 1895. Illus. 2863.64
- Rambert, Eugène.  
Ascensions et flâneries. Alpes vaudoises  
et Dent du Midi. 2e édition. Lausanne,  
1897. 4867.31
- Most of the articles contained in this volume are  
included in the work entitled *Les Alpes suisses*  
[4868.g].
- Whymper, Edward.  
Chamonix and the range of Mont Blanc. 2d  
edition. London, 1897. Illus. Maps. 4839.67
- The valley of Zermatt and the Matterhorn.  
London, 1897. Illus. Map. 4839.68
- Turkey.
- Ramsay, Mrs. William Mitchell.  
Everyday life in Turkey. London, 1897.  
3084.119
- America.
- South America.
- Bellessort, André.  
La jeune Amérique; Chili et Bolivie. Paris,  
1897. 4369a.152
- Brazil. Comissão exploradora do planalto  
central.  
Atlas dos itinerarios, perfis longitudinaes e  
da zona demarcada. Por L. Cruls. Rio  
de Janeiro, 1894. 7 pp. Maps. \*Cab.23.31.3
- Brisson, Jorge.  
Exploración en al alto Chocó. Bogota, 1895.  
= 4465.153
- Coudreau, Henri Anatole.  
Voyage au Tocantins-Araguaya. Paris, 1897.  
Illus. Map. 4360a.108
- Crookall, L.  
British Guiana, or work and wanderings  
among the creoles and coolies, the Afri-  
cans and Indians of the wild country.  
London, 1898. Pls. 4368.180
- Cruls, Luiz.  
Determinação das posições geographicas de  
Rodeis, Entre-Rios, Juiz de Fora, João  
Gomez e Barbacena. Rio de Janeiro,  
1894. (3), 57 pp. = 4360.126
- Grossi, Vincenzo.  
Nel paese delle amazzoni. Roma, 1897.  
Map. 4369a.151
- The map shows the basin of the Amazon river.
- Kirke, Henry.  
Twenty-five years in British Guiana. Lon-  
don, 1898. Pls. Map. 4362.188
- Macgregor, Sir William, K.C.M.G.  
British New Guinea. London, 1897. Illus.  
[Royal geographical society.] 3048.31
- Papstein, A.  
Führer für den Auswanderer nach Brasilien.  
Berlin. [1897.] 83 pp. Map. 4369a.150
- Therese Charlotte Marianne Augustine, Prin-  
zessin von Bayern.  
Meine Reise in den brasilianischen Tropen.  
Berlin, 1897. Illus. Maps. 4361.147
- Central America. Mexico.
- Modern Mexico. Vol. 3, no. 5, 6; vol. 4, no.  
1, 2. Aug.-Nov., 1897. St. Louis, 1897.  
Illus. Per. Room \*7390.14
- Romero, Matias.  
Geographical and statistical notes on Mex-  
ico. N. Y., 1898. Map. Pls. 4461.136
- Sapper, Carl.  
Das nördliche Mittel-Amerika, nebst einem  
Ausflug nach dem Hochland von Ana-  
huac. 1888-1895. Braunschweig, 1897.  
Illus. Maps. 4362.176

## Alaska. Klondyke.

- Anderson (O. P.) map & blue print company.  
Anderson's map of the upper Yukon and adjacent regions. Seattle, 1897. 4367.163
- Bramble, Charles A.  
Klondike: a manual for goldseekers. N. Y. [1897.] Pls. Map. 4367.157
- Bruce, Miner W.  
Alaska. Its history and resources. Seattle, 1895. Illus. 4367.142
- Bureau of the American republics, Washington.  
Alaska. [Washington.] 1897. Map. = 4367.144
- Canada. Department of the interior.  
Information respecting the Yukon district. Ottawa, 1897. 64 pp. Pls. Maps. \*4367.141
- Coolidge, L. A.  
Klondike and the Yukon country. Phila., 1897. Pls. Map. 4367.158
- Cram, George F., publisher.  
New official map of Alaska and the Klondike gold fields. Chicago, 1897. 28 pp. 4367.162
- De Windt, Harry.  
Through the gold-fields of Alaska to Bering Straits. London, 1898. Pls. Map. 4367.169
- Vocabulary of Siberian Eskimo, pp. 299-302.
- Elliott, Henry Wood.  
Our arctic province. Alaska and the Seal Islands. N. Y., 1897. Illus. Maps. 4364.92
- Gairdner, George W., and A. G. Harrison, publishers.  
Prospectors' guide, map and pamphlet to Omenica, Cassier, Liard, Klondyke and Yukon gold fields via the Edmonton route. Edmonton, Canada. [1897.] 16 pp. 4367.165
- Harris, A. C.  
Alaska and the Klondike gold fields. [Boston, 1897.] Illus. Maps. 4367.166
- Haverly, Charles E.  
Klondyke and fortune. London. [1898?] 4367.174
- Hayne, M. H. E., and H. West Taylor.  
The pioneers of the Klondyke. London, 1897. Pls. Map. 4367.168
- Heistand, Henry O. S.  
The territory of Alaska. Kansas City, Mo., 1898. Pls. Maps. 4367.173
- Ingersoll, Ernest.  
Golden Alaska. A complete account to date of the Yukon valley. Chicago, 1897. Pls. Maps. 4367.155
- Klondike and all about it. By a practical engineer. N. Y. [1897.] Map. Plan. 4367.159
- Ladue, Joseph.  
Klondyke facts. N. Y. [1897.] Portr. Pls. Map. 4367.156
- Same. Without portrait, plates, and map. 4367.154
- Leonard, John W.  
The gold fields of the Klondike. Chicago, 1897. Illus. Maps. 3866.121
- Moeller, Joachim van.  
Auf nach Alaska. Charlottenburg, 1897. Illus. Map. 4367.172
- Official guide to the Klondyke country and the Gold fields of Alaska. Chicago, 1897. Pls. Map. 4367.161
- Ogilvie, William, Dominion land surveyor. 1844-
- The Klondike official guide. Toronto, 1898. Illus. Maps. 4361.146
- Lecture on the Klondike mining district. Victoria, 1897. 14 pp. 4361.145
- Sola, A. E., Ironmonger.  
Klondyke: truths and facts of the new El Dorado. London. [1898.] Pls. Maps. 4361.144
- Stanley, William M.  
A mile of gold. Strange adventures on the Yukon. Chicago, 1898. Pls. 4367.170
- Stansbury, Charles Frederick.  
Klondike, the land of gold. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 4367.160
- Swineford, Alfred P.  
Alaska, its history, climate and natural resources. Chicago. [1898.] Pls. Map. 4367.175
- Washington and Alaska steamship company.  
Golden Klondyke. Tacoma. [1898.] 24 pp. Map. = 4367.167
- Canada.
- British Columbia. Lands and works commission.  
Map of portion of Osoyoos district, British Columbia. Victoria, 1897. Scale, 2½ miles to 1 inch. = No. 18 in \*Map 119.5
- Dawson, Samuel Edward.  
North America. Vol. 1. Canada and Newfoundland. London, 1897. Illus. Maps. [Stanford's compendium of geography and travel. New issue.] 2389.35
- Dyer, E. Jerome.  
The routes and mineral resources of north western Canada. London, 1898. Maps. 4366.157
- Contains special maps of the Yukon goldfields and of Alaska and northwestern Canada.
- Elkington, W. M.  
Five years in Canada. London, 1895. 4366.156
- Hopkins, J. Castell.  
Canada. An encyclopædia of the country. Vol. 1. Toronto. [1898.] Illus. Portrs. Map. \*4361.142
- Huard, Victor A.  
Labrador et Anticosti. Montreal, 1897. Illus. Map. 4366.155
- Macnab, Frances.  
British Columbia for settlers. London, 1898. Maps. 4366.158
- MacNaughton, Margaret.  
Overland to Cariboo. An eventful journey of Canadian pioneers to the gold-fields of British Columbia in 1862. Toronto, 1896. Illus. 4368.165
- Tyrrell, James Williams.  
Across the sub-Arctics of Canada. Toronto, 1897. Illus. Map. 4366.154
- West Indies.
- Cuba and the wrecked Maine. Reproduction of photographs. Chicago, 1898. No. 2 in 4360a.106

- Cundall, Frank.  
Jamaica cartography. Kingston. [1897.]  
15 pp. = 2385.68
- Picturesque Cuba and our navy. Chicago, 1898.  
Pls. Maps. 4360.128
- Stark, James Henry.  
Illustrated Bermuda guide. Boston. [1897.]  
Pls. Maps. 4369.153
- United States. Adjutant general's office.  
Military map, Island of Puerto Rico, 1898.  
N. Y., 1898. Sub-map, Isla Culebra, Isla  
de Vieques. Patent Room
- Willis, Charles W.  
"Buckra" land. Two weeks in Jamaica. By  
Allan Eric [pseud.]. 2d edition. Boston,  
1897. Pls. = 4466.137
- United States.
- Abbott, Katharine M.  
Trolley trips on a Bay State triangle. [Boston? 1897.] 86 pp. Illus. 4359a.124
- Alden, Cynthia M. Westover.  
Manhattan, historic and artistic. N. Y.  
[1897.] Illus. Maps. 4478.275
- Bacon, Leonard Woolsey.  
Norwich, the rose of New England. [Norwich, 1896.] 16 pp. 16 pls. 4439.192
- Baker, Marcus.  
Surveys and maps of the District of Columbia. Washington, 1894. 30 pp. Map. 2385.70
- Barlow, Chester.  
The story of the Farallones. Alameda, 1897.  
(22) pp. Pls. 4479.80
- Blanc, Thérèse. (Th. Bentzon.)  
Notes de voyage. Les Américaines chez  
elles. 4e édition. Paris, 1896. 4368.171
- Blatchford, George.  
Central Berkshire, illustrated. Pittsfield,  
Mass. [1897.] 49 pls. 4359a.123
- Bonnaud, Dominique.  
D'océan à océan. Impressions d'Amérique.  
Paris, 1897. 4369.145
- Burrage, Charles D.  
Favorite drives around Gardner. Gardner.  
[1897.] 65 pp. Illus. 4354.136
- Bussey, Samuel Clagett.  
Pictures of Washington in the past. Washington, 1898. 4374.49
- Charlton, John S.  
An authoritative statement of the resources  
of Mesa county, Colorado. [Denver,  
1898?] 31 pp. Pls. Maps. = 4374.139
- Confectioners' club, Boston.  
Souvenir of the Hub. Boston, 1894. Pls. =  
8008.84
- De Witt, Frederic M.  
An illustrated and descriptive souvenir and  
guide to San Francisco. San Francisco.  
[1897.] Pls. Map. 2369a.49
- Farmer, Silas, and Charles Orr.  
All about Cleveland. Detroit. [1897.] 65  
pp. Pls. 4469.41
- Fowler, Jacob.  
Journal, narrating an adventure from Arkansas to the sources of Rio Grande del Norte, 1821-22. Edited by E. Coues.  
N. Y., 1898. 2372.103
- Freese, John W.  
Historic houses and spots in Cambridge,  
Massachusetts and near-by towns. Boston,  
1897. Illus. 2358.69
- Garrett, Edmund H.  
Romance and reality of the Puritan coast.  
Boston, 1897. Illus. Map. 4358.127
- Goussard de Mayolle, Jeanne.  
Une Française chez les sauvages. Tours,  
1897. Illus. 4364.192
- Among the Navajos in New Mexico.
- Grolier club, New York.  
A catalogue of plans and views of New  
York City from 1651 to 1860. [N. Y.,  
1897.] 38 pp. = 8079a.214
- Hanson, John Wesley.  
The American Italy: Southern California.  
Chicago. [1896.] Illus. 4373.140
- Hough, E.  
The story of the cowboy. N. Y., 1897. Pls.  
[Story of the West series.] 2368.80
- Hovey, Horace Carter, and Richard Ellsworth Call.  
Mammoth cave of Kentucky. Louisville,  
1897. Pls. Map. 4474.27
- Inman, Henry.  
The old Santa Fé trail. N. Y., 1897. Illus.  
Map. 4462.158
- Johnson, L. L.  
Chicopee illustrated. 1896. [Holyoke, 1896.]  
Illus. Portrs. Pls. 4356.87
- League of American wheelmen.  
Massachusetts. Road book. 12th edition.  
[Boston.] 1897. Maps. 4359a.125
- New Jersey.  
Road book of New Jersey. N. p. 1897.  
24 pp. Maps. = 2379a.114
- New York.  
Tour book. 3d ed. Cortland. [1897.]  
Maps. 2379a.113
- Levasseur, Pierre Émile.  
The question of the sources of the Mississippi river. Trans. by W. P. Clough.  
(From the Minnesota historical society  
collections. Vol. 8, part 2. St. Paul,  
1896.) 4414.24
- Lincklaen, John.  
Travels in 1791 and 1792 in Pennsylvania,  
New York and Vermont. [Edited by  
Helen Lincklaen Fairchild.] N. Y., 1897.  
Portrs. Maps. 4368.161
- Mazama: a record of mountaineering in the  
Pacific northwest. Vol. 1, no. 1, 2. Portland,  
Oregon, 1896-97. Illus. Map. \*5218.15
- A yearly publication.
- Morris, Hon. Martin Henry Fitzpatrick.  
Transatlantic traits. London, 1897. 4368.167
- New Orleans picayune.  
The Picayune's guide to New Orleans. New  
Orleans, 1896. 44 pp. Illus. Map. =  
4376.150
- Perry, E. G.  
A trip around Cape Cod. Boston. [1897.]  
Illus. 4352.143
- Robinson, Alfred.  
Life in California. New edition. San Francisco, 1897. 4363.191
- Stoddard, S. R.  
Photopanorama of Lake George. Glen  
Falls, 1892. (5) pp. (58) pls. = 4460.116
- Thwaites, Reuben Gold.  
Afloat on the Ohio. An historical pilgrimage  
from Redstone to Cairo. Chicago, 1897.  
4369.129
- Bibliography, pp. 320-328.

United States. Engineer department.

Map of the department of the Columbia. By Lieut. T. W. Symons ... 5th ed. rev. to July, 1896. [Washington.] 1896. Scale, 16.51+ to 1 inch. = No. 16 in \*Map 117.5 Walker, George H. and co., publishers.

Atlas of Hull, and part of the Jerusalem Road, Massachusetts. Boston. [1895.] 17 maps. \*Map 58.8

Atlas of Milton, Massachusetts. Boston, 1896. 21 maps. \*Map 58.7

Map of Boston and metropolitan district. Boston. [1897.] \*Map 38.6

The region covered extends from Marblehead on the N. E., to Wilmington on the N. W., to Dover on the S. W., to Weymouth on the S. E.

Map of Boston and vicinity. Boston, 1897. Scale, 800 feet to 1 inch. Patent Room

Warner, Charlotte Edwards.

A chronicle of ancient Chestnut street [Springfield, Massachusetts]. [Springfield, 1897.] 41, (1) pp. Pls. = 4455.181

Westlake, Philip W.

"The lay of the land." Road book of the Connecticut division, League American wheelmen. N. Y., 1897. Maps. = 2379a.120

Willoughby, Hugh L.

Across the Everglades. A canoe journey. Phila., 1898. Pls. Map. 4368.169

Vocabulary of the Seminole language, pp. 168-184

Aryan.

Brugmann, Friedrich Carl.

The nature and origin of the noun genders in the Indo-European languages. Translated by E. Y. Robbins. N. Y., 1897. (3), 32 pp. 2959.87

Fowler, Frank Hamilton.

The negatives of the Indo-European languages. Dissertation, University of Chicago. Chicago, 1896. 40 pp. 4953.13

Assyrian. Cuneiform Inscriptions.

Conder, Claude Regnier.

The Hittites and their language. Edinburgh, 1898. Pls. Map. 3035.144

Basque.

Euskara, El, ó el baskuenze en 120 lecciones. Bilbao, 1896. 3097.174

Bulgarian.

Morfill, William Richard.

A short grammar of the Bulgarian language. London, 1897. 3039.128

Chinese.

Chouzy, J. B.

Recueil d'expressions et phrases choisies du style chinois écrit ... suivi d'un précis de grammaire chinoise ... Hongkong, 1894. 3033.85

Goodrich, Chauncey, missionary.

A pocket dictionary, (Chinese-English) and Pekingese syllabary. Peking, 1891. \*3039a.60

Radical index to Pocket dictionary and Pekingese syllabary. Peking, 1893. 72 pp. \*3039a.61

Lao Tse.

Toa-teh-king. Chinese-English. With transliteration and notes by Paul Carus. Chicago, 1898. 3018.139

Egyptian.

Book of the dead. The Egyptian text according to the Theban recension in hieroglyphic, edited ... by E. A. Wallis Budge. London, 1898. 3 v. Pls. \*3052.165  
Contents. — [1.] Text. [2.] Translation. [3.] Vocabulary.

English.

Baldwin, James.

School reading by grades. 1st-3d year. N. Y. [1897.] Illus. 6589.42

Carpenter, Frederic Ives.

Metaphor and simile in the Elizabethan drama. Dissertation ... University of Chicago. Chicago, 1895. 4554.11

Davenport, Herbert Joseph, and Anna M. Emerson.

The principles of grammar. N. Y., 1898. 2587.37

## Language. Rhetoric.

Language. Phonology.

Bell, Alexander Melville.

Pronunzia inglese visibile insegnata in dodici lezioni. La parte italiana è traduzione di Luigi Cappelli. Washington. [1897.] 80 pp. Illus. = 3599a.129

Bréal, Michel Jules Alfred.

Essai de sémantique (science des significations). Paris, 1897. 5036.36

Hutson, Charles Woodward.

The story of language. Chicago, 1897. 2956.87

Klinghardt, Hermann.

Artikulations- und Hörübungen. Praktisches Hülfsbuch der Phonetik. Cöthen, 1897. 2886.47

Koldewey, Friedrich.

Geschichte der klassischen Philologie auf der Universität Helmstedt. Braunschweig, 1895. 2944.14

Kuhn, Ernst Wilhelm Adalbert, and Hans Schnorr von Carolsfeld.

Die Transcription fremder Alphabete. Leipzig, 1897. 15 pp. 3035.135

Zamenhof, L.

Langue internationale „Esperanto.“ Manuel complet avec double dictionnaire. Traduit par L. de Beaufront. 3e édition. Paris, 1897. 2959a.1

Arabic.

Eidenschenk, —, and — Cohen-Solal.

Mots usuels de la langue arabe. Alger, 1897. 3038.133

Earle, John, Rawlinson professor in the university of Oxford.

A simple grammar of English now in use. N. Y., 1898. 4587.142

Ellwood, Thomas.

Lakeland and Iceland: being a glossary of words in the dialect of Cumberland, Westmoreland and North Lancashire which seem allied to or incidental with Icelandic or Norse. London, 1895. xii, 84 pp. [English dialect society.] \*4605.84

Emerson, Oliver Farrar.

The history of the English language. N. Y., 1897. 4587.141

Hazen, Marshman Williams.

Fourth reader. Phila. [1895?] Illus. = 7068.88

Hill, Adams Sherman.

Our English. N. Y., 1897. 4589.146

Hoelper, Franz.

Die englische Schriftsprache in Tottel's „Miscellany“ (1557) und in Tottel's Ausgabe von „Romeus und Juliet“ (1562). Strassburg i E., 1894. (5), 65 pp. 2584.31

Holthausen, Ferdinand.

Die englische Aussprache bis zum Jahre 1750 nach dänischen und schwedischen Zeugnissen. Part 1, 2. Göteborg, 1895. 96. 2583.10

Jones, William Carey.

Elements and science of English versification. Buffalo, 1897. 4588.144

Northall, G. F.

A Warwickshire word-book. London, 1896. [English dialect society.] \*4605.86

Omond, Thomas Stewart.

English verse-structure. Edinburgh, 1897. 59 pp. 4586.39

Pegge, Samuel.

Two collections of Derbichisms. London, 1896. [English dialect society.] \*4605.85

Pessels, Constance.

The present and past periphrastic tenses in Anglo-Saxon. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins university . . . Strassburg, 1896. (5), 82, (1) pp. = 2483.72

Schmidt, Imanuel.

Grammatik der englischen Sprache. 5te Auflage. Berlin, 1892. 4588.145

Lehrbuch der englischen Sprache. Berlin, 1892, 94. 2 v. 4588.45

Soames, Laura.

The teacher's manual, edited by Wilhelm Viëtor. London, 1897. 2 v. Illus. 4588.148

Contents. — Part 1. The sounds of English. 2. The teacher's method, with copious word lists.

Sweet, Henry.

First steps in Anglo-Saxon. Oxford, 1897. 2489.48

Wyatt, Alfred John.

An elementary Old English grammar (early West Saxon). Cambridge, 1897. 2486.81

Zupitza, Julius, editor.

Alt- und mittelhochdeutsches Übungsbuch . . . Mit einem Wörterbuche. 5. Auflage bearbeitet von J. Schipper. Wien, 1897. 2483.75

## Ethiopian. African Languages.

Jacottet, E.

Études sur les langues du Haut-Zambèze. Partie 1. Grammaires soubiya et louyi. Paris, 1896. 3032.47

## French.

Beyer, Franz.

Französische Phonetik. 2. Auflage. Cöthen, 1897. 4688.71

Cocking, B. Daly.

A primer of French etymology. London, 1897. 4689a.69

Darmesteter, Arsène.

Cours de grammaire historique de la langue française. Paris, 1895-97. 4 v. 2688.88

Delesalle, Georges.

Dictionnaire argot-français & français-argot. Paris, 1896. 24 pp. \*4683.13

Dubray, G.

Gentillesses de la langue française. Vienne. [1897.] 65, (2) pp. 2689.119

Fouillée, Madame Alfred. (G. Bruno.)

Francinet. Livre de lecture courante. Principes élémentaires de morale et d'instruction civique, d'économie politique. 101e édition. Paris, 1897. Illus. 6689.106

Gouin, François.

A first lesson in French. Translated by H. Swan and V. Bétis. N. Y., 1894. 75 pp. 2689.99

Guerlin de Guer, Charles.

Le patois normand. Caen, 1896. xi, 75 pp. 2686.109

Hendrych, Justus.

Stellung des französischen Adjectivs. [Leipzig, 1894.] 2686.112

Livet, Charles Louis.

Lexique de la langue de Molière, comparée à celle des écrivains de son temps. Paris, 1895-97. 3 v. \*2685.88

Loewisch, Max.

Die Neugestaltung unseres französischen und englischen Unterrichts. Eisenach, 1896. 23 pp. 3593.40

Rauschmaier, A.

Über den figürlichen Gebrauch der Zahlen im Altfranzösischen. Erlangen, 1892. 2954.28.3

Rosenthal, Richard S.

The meisterschaft system. A short and practical method of acquiring fluency of speech in the French language. Boston. [1895.] 2689.97

Société cantonale d'histoire, Neuchâtel.

Le patois neuchâtelois. Neuchâtel, 1894. 2681.106

Suès, S.

Langue allemande. Exercices pratiques sur les idiotismes et locutions usuelles de la langue française, avec traduction allemande en regard. 2e édition. Paris, 1898. 4689.86

Tarver, Francis.

French stumbling-blocks and English stepping-stones. N. Y., 1897. 2689a.105

Yersin, M., and J. Yersin.

The Yersin phono-rhythmic method of French pronunciation, accent, and diction. Phila., 1897. Illus. 2689.98

#### Friesic.

Dijkstra, Waling, and Foeke Buitenrust Hettema.

Friesch woordenboek (Lexicon Frisicum). Benevens Lijst van friesche eigennamen, bewerkt door J. Winkler. Aflevering 1-6. Leeuwarden, 1896. \*4882.17

#### German.

Blatz, Friedrich.

Neuhochdeutsche Grammatik mit Berücksichtigung der historischen Entwicklung der deutschen Sprache. 3. Neubearb. Aufl. Karlsruhe, 1895. 2 v. 2885.67

Bornscheuer, Gustav.

Deutsch. Eine Sammlung von falschen Ausdrücken, die in der deutschen Sprache vorkommen. Bonn, 1895. 4889.63

Brandt, Herman Carl Georg, and William Cathcart Day.

German scientific reading. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3838.5

Deutsch, Solomon.

Deutsch's letters. A practical method for self-instruction in the German language. 2d edition. N. Y., 1896. 4886.36

Deutsche Mundarten. Hrsg. von J. W. Nagl.

Bd. 1, Heft 1, 2. Wien, 1896, 97. \*2880a.60  
German principia. Part 2. A first German reading-book. N. Y., 1898. 2889.66.2

Hauffen, Adolf.

Die deutsche Sprachinsel Gottschee. Graz, 1895. Illus. Map. 4874.85

Heintze, Albert. 1831-

Gut Deutsch. 8te Auflage. Berlin, 1897. 4889.61

Hemph, George.

German orthography and phonology. A treatise, with a word-list. Part 1. Boston, 1897. 2889.97

Kluge, Friedrich.

Deutsche Studentensprache. Strassburg, 1895. 4886.43

Martin, Ernst, 1841- and Hans Lienhart.

Wörterbuch der elsässischen Mundarten. Lfg. 1, 2. A—H. Strassburg, 1897. \*4882.15

Silbermann, Josef.

Die Sprache der Presse und des Parlaments. Von J. Sabin [Pseud.]. Kiel, 1893. 50 pp. 4875.44

Wilmanns, Wilhelm.

Deutsche Grammatik, Gotisch, Alt-, Mittel- und Neuhochdeutsch. 2. Aufl. Strassburg, 1897. 2 v. 2881.57

#### Greek. Romic.

Bolland, G. J. P. J.

Die althellenische Wortbetonung im Lichte der Geschichte. 2te Druck. Leiden, 1897. 2988.73

Dieterich, Albrecht.

Die Grabschrift des Aberkios erklärt. Leipzig, 1896. 42 pp. 2968.79

Drakoules, Platon E.

Neohellenic language and literature. Oxford, 1897. viii, 70 pp. 2988.72

Galloway, William Francis.

On the use of *Μη* with the participle in classical Greek. Thesis . . . Johns Hopkins university . . . Baltimore, 1897. 79 pp. = 2985.70

Immisch, Otto.

Philologische Studien zu Plato. Heft 1. Axiochus. Leipzig, 1896. 3007.20

Jannaris, Antonios N.

An historical Greek grammar, chiefly of the Attic dialect down to the present time. London, 1897. 2984.45

Perbanoglous, Joannes.

A dictionary of the Greek and English languages. Athens, 1894. \*3039.139

A dictionary of the English and Greek languages. Athens, 1893. 3039.140

Pitman, H.

Greek conjunctions. London, 1895. 54 pp. 2989.90

Rogers, James Dennison.

The language of Æschylus compared with the language of the Attic inscriptions prior to 456 B.C. [Dissertation] . . . Columbia college. N. Y., 1894. vi, 55 (2) pp. 2986.76

Vollgraff, Wilhelm.

La prononciation du grec. Bruxelles, 1896. 14 pp. 2984.46

#### Hausa.

Robinson, Charles Henry.

Hausa grammar. London, 1897. [Trübner's collection of simplified grammars.] 3039.85  
Specimens of Hausa literature. Cambridge, 1896. 3034.79

#### Hebrew.

Gesenius, Friedrich Heinrich Wilhelm.

Hebräische Grammatik. Völlig umgearb. von E. Kautzsch. Kleine Ausg. der 26. Aufl. Leipzig, 1896. 3032.48  
3039.127

Harkavy, Alexander.

דער ענגלישער לעהרער. ועקסטע אויפלאגע.  
The English teacher. 6th edition. N. Y., 1896. 4587.32

Tregelles, Samuel Prideaux.

Heads of Hebrew grammar. New edition. London, 1897. \*3039.130

Hebrew-English lexicon containing all the Hebrew and Chaldean words in the Old Testament scriptures. [Anon.] London, 1896. \*3039.130

Hebrew reading lessons. London, 1897. No. 2 in \*3039.130

#### Icelandic.

Bernstein, Ludwig.

The order of words in old Norse prose. [Dissertation] . . . Columbia university. N. Y. [1895?] viii, 62 pp. 4885.31

Noreen, Adolf.

Altnordische Grammatik. 1. 2. Auflage. Halle, 1892. 4885.32



## Indian of America.

- Buelna, Eustaquio.  
 Luces del otomí, ó gramática del idioma que hablan los indios otomies. México, 1893. \*4363.176
- Humboldt, Friedrich Heinrich Alexander, Freiherr von.  
 Historische Hieroglyphen der Azteken im Jahr 1803 im Königreich Neu-Spanien. [Berlin, 1803.] 16 pls. \*Cab.23.38.3, Atlas Reynoso, Diego de.  
 Arte y vocabulario en lengua mame. Publié par le comte de Charencey. (Reimpression de la édition de) México . . . 1644. Paris, 1898. 4363.192
- Schellhas, Paul.  
 Die Göttergestalten der Mayahandschriften. Dresden, 1897. (3), 34 pp. Illus. 4363.175
- Seler, Eduard.  
 Die mexikanischen Bilderhandschrift Alexander von Humboldt's in der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin. Berlin, 1893. Text; Illus. Atlas, 16 pls. \*Cab.23.38.3
- Stoll, Otto.  
 Die Maya-Sprachen der Pokom-Gruppe. Teil 2. Die Sprache der K'e'kchi-Indianer. Leipzig, 1896. 4363.181

## Irish.

- Macalister, Robert Alexander Stewart.  
 Studies in Irish epigraphy. Part 1. London, 1897. 2484.67

## Italian.

- Ahn, Johann Franz.  
 A new practical and easy method of learning the Italian language. First and second course. 14th edition. London, 1894. 4789a.9
- Caso, Vincenzo.  
 Dizionario tascabile napolitano-italiano. Napoli, 1896. 2789a.55
- Comba, Teofilo E.  
 Compendium of Italian pronunciation (la pronunzia italiana). N. Y. [1897] 47 pp. 4789.49
- Librandi, Vincenzo.  
 Grammatica albanese con le poesie rare di Variboda. Milano, 1897. 4789.50

## Japanese.

- Lange, Rudolf.  
 Einführung in die japanische Schrift. Stuttgart, 1896. 3035.159

## Latin.

- Birkle, Johann Baptiste.  
 Die Etymologie im lateinischen Unterrichte des Gymnasiums. Köln, 1896. 10 pp. 2932.74
- Birt, Theodor Ulrich.  
 Beiträge zur lateinischen Grammatik. [III.] Sprach man avrum oder aurum? Frankfurt am Main, 1897. \*6956.2.52
- Cannegieter, Hendrik.  
 De formis, quae dicuntur futuri exacti et conjunctivi perfecti formae syncopatae in — so — sim. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1896. = 2938.36

Chevin, —, abbé.

Dictionnaire latin-français des noms propres de lieux ayant une certaine notoriété. Paris. [1897.] 2288.70

Conway, Robert Seymour.  
 The Italic dialects. Cambridge, 1897. 2 v. 2932.75

Cooper, Frederic Taber.

Word formation in the Roman sermo plebeius. An historical study of the development of vocabulary in vulgar and late Latin, with special reference to the Romance languages. [Academic dissertation] Columbia college. N. Y., 1895. = 2932.72

Dittmar, Armin.

Studien zu lateinischen Moduslehre. Leipzig, 1897. 2935.71

Hall, Theophilus Dwight.

Translation at sight; or, aids to facility in the translation of Latin. London, 1895. 2939.102

Lindsay, Wallace Martin.

Handbook of Latin inscriptions. Boston, 1897. 2939.35

Lyttelton, Edward.

Are we to go on with Latin verses? London, 1897. 2937.60

Ramsay, George Gilbert

Latin prose composition. Adapted for the leaving certificate, and university preliminary examinations. 4th ed. Vol. 1. Oxford, 1897. 2937.59

## Mota Island.

- Codrington, Robert Henry, and John Palmer, archdeacon.  
 A dictionary of the language of Mota, Sugarloaf Island, Banks' Islands. London, 1896. 3039a.65

## Motu.

- Lawes, William George.  
 Grammar and vocabulary of language spoken by Motu tribe (New Guinea). 3d edition. Sydney, 1896. 3035.142

## Oriental.

- International congress of orientologists. 10th session. (Geneva, 1894.)  
 Actes. Leyden, 1895-97. Pls. \*3017.76  
 Rapport de la commission de transcription. [Genève, 1894.] 15 pp. 3035.134
- Ollivier-Beauregard, G. M.  
 Congrès international des orientalistes, 11e session à Paris, 5-12 septembre 1897. Salut de bienvenue. Paris, 1897. 28 pp. 3017.59

## Philippine Islands.

- Lopez, Francisco.  
 Gramática ilocano, corregida y aumentada por el P. Carro. 3a edición. Malabón. 1895. 5034.35

## Polish.

- Wicherkiewicz, Wladislaus.  
 Polnische Konversations-Grammatik zum Schul- und Selbstunterricht. [Mit Schlüssel.] Heidelberg, 1892. 2 v. 3038.88

## Provençal.

- alaguer, Victor.  
 Li Pirenèu. Trilougio catalano. Revirado  
 au prouvençau . . . pèr Marius André.  
 Avignon, 1897. 2678.208  
 evy, Emil.  
 Provenzalisches Supplement-Wörterbuch.  
 Bd. I. A-C. Leipzig, 1894. \*2685.107

## Romance.

- Ibert, Achille Clément.  
 Die Sprache Philippes de Beaumanoir in  
 seinen poetischen Werken, eine Lautun-  
 tersuchung. Erlangen, 1893. vi, 66 pp.  
 2954.28.5  
 Joerting, Gustav Carl Otto.  
 Handbuch der romanischen Philologie.  
 Leipzig, 1896. 2684.28  
 uebler, August.  
 Die suffixhaltigen romanischen Flurnamen  
 Graubündens soweit sie jetzt noch dem  
 Volke bekannt sind. Teil I: Liquidien-  
 Suffixe. Erlangen, 1894. 2954.28.8  
 taaff, Erik.  
 Le suffixe -arius dans les langues romanes.  
 Upsal, 1896. 2682.62

## Ronga.

- inod, Henri A.  
 Grammaire ronga. Lausanne, 1896. Map.  
 3035.140

## Roumanian.

- an, George.  
 Theoretisch-praktisches Lehrbuch der ru-  
 mänischen Sprache. Wien, 1897. 5036.39

## Russian.

- nders, Sascha.  
 Zur Übung im Handschriftenlesen. 34 rus-  
 sische Original-Handschriften in getreuer  
 Wiedergabe. Mit Schlüssel. Leipzig,  
 1895. 60 pp. 6119.72  
 remat, —.  
 Wortschatz und Phraseologie der russi-  
 schen Sprache mit grammatischen Erläu-  
 terungen. Leipzig, 1894. 3035.81  
 ierhard, Raimund, publisher.  
 Russische Schreibschule. Leipzig. [189-?] 6114.68  
 32 pp.

## Sanskrit.

- achariae, Theodor.  
 Die indischen Wörterbücher (Kośa). Strass-  
 burg, 1897. 40, (2) pp. \*3032.127.2

## Saxon.

- ehaghel, Otto.  
 Die Syntax des Heliand. Prag, 1897. 2883.71

## Secwana.

- rown, John, missionary.  
 Secwana dictionary. London, 1895. \*3039.135

## Somali.

- Larajasse, Evangelist de.  
 Somali-English and English-Somali diction-  
 ary. London, 1897. 3039.134

## Spanish.

- Araujo Gómez, Fernando.  
 Gramática del Poema del Cid. Madrid,  
 1897. 3091.69  
 Barwick, George Frederick.  
 Diccionario de bolsillo inglés-español y es-  
 pañol-inglés. Leipzig, 1896, 97. \*5039.71  
 Butler, Francis.  
 The Spanish teacher and colloquial phrase-  
 book. New ed., rev. by Herman Ritter.  
 N. Y., 1894. = 5039.56  
 Gassner, Armin.  
 Das altspanische Verbum. Halle a. S., 1897.  
 5039.62  
 Ganivet, Angel.  
 Idearium español. Granada, 1897. 3099a.134  
 Porębowicz, Edward.  
 Revision de la loi des voyelles finales en Es-  
 pagnol. Paris, 1897. 24 pp. 5039.60  
 Ramsey, Marathon Montrose.  
 A text-book of modern Spanish. 2d edition.  
 N. Y. [1894.] 5039.65  
 Tolhausen, Louis C. J.  
 Neues spanisch - deutsches und deutsch-  
 spanisches Wörterbuch. 3. Auflage. Leip-  
 zig, 1897. 2 v. \*5030.17

## Swedish.

- Otté, Élise C.  
 A simplified grammar of the Swedish lan-  
 guage. 2d edition. London, 1893. xii, 69  
 pp. 2887.66

## Turkish.

- Jehlitschka, Henry.  
 Türkische Konversations-Grammatik [und  
 Schlüssel]. Heidelberg, 1895, 97. 2 v.  
 3039.137

Rhetoric. Elocution. Oratory.  
 Composition. Recitations.  
 Debating.

- Baldwin, Charles Sears.  
 The expository paragraph and sentence.  
 An elementary manual of composition.  
 N. Y., 1897. vii, 53 pp. 5599a.92  
 Basso, Ugo.  
 L'arte d'improvvisar versi. Milano. [1897.]  
 63 pp. 4789a.40  
 Bell, Alexander Melville.  
 Sermon reading and memoriter delivery.  
 Washington, 1898. 42 pp. = 3439.125  
 Brownlee, James Henry.  
 Martial recitations, heroic, pathetic, and  
 humorous, for the veterans' camp-fire.  
 Chicago. [1896.] 2390.49

- Burrell, Percy Jewett.  
Oratory in the public schools. Boston, 1897. 16 pp. = 5595.40
- Compton, Alfred George.  
Some common errors of speech. N. Y., 1898. ix, 74 pp. 2487.87
- Frink, Henry Allyn.  
The new century speaker for school and college. . . . Boston, 1898. 2399.97
- Hartley, Charles.  
Hartley's reciter and elocutionist. London. [1897.] 2559a.21
- Lewis, Edwin Herbert.  
A first book in writing English. N. Y., 1897. 3595.85
- Odell, George Clinton Densmore.  
Simile and metaphor in the English and Scottish ballads. Dissertation . . . Columbia college. N. Y., 1892. = 6586.39
- Palmer, George Herbert.  
Self-cultivation in English. N. Y. [1897.] 32 pp. 2489a.98
- Pearson, Henry Greenleaf.  
Freshman composition. Boston, 1897. 5598.105
- Pratap Narayan Singh, Bahadur of Ayodhya.  
Raskusumakar; or, a book on rhetoric. Allahabad, 1894. Pls. = 3010.58
- Text in Sanskrit.
- Raleigh, Walter, professor at University college, Liverpool.  
Style. London, 1897. 2559.88
- Ringwalt, Ralph Curtis.  
Rebuttal in college debating. [N. Y., 1897.] 7 pp. = 5568.88
- Skeat, Bertha M.  
A public school reciter. London, 1898. 7068.45
- Tacitus.  
Gesprach über die Redner, oder, von den Ursachen des Verfalls der Beredsamkeit. Übersetzt von W. Bötticher. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.379
- Teall, F. Horace.  
Punctuation, with chapters on hyphenization, capitalization, and spelling. N. Y., 1897. 2489a.99
- Tupper, James Waddell.  
Tropes and figures in Anglo-Saxon prose. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins university . . . Baltimore, 1897. (3), 74 pp. = 2483.73
- Bancker James A.  
Catalogue of his library to be sold March, 1898. Phila., 1898. (2), 76 pp. = No. 1 in \*6142.28
- Berghman, Gustaf.  
Nouvelles études sur la bibliographie elzévirienne. Supplément à l'ouvrage sur les Elzevier de Alphonse Willems. Stockholm, 1897. \*2111.37
- Willem's work is on \*2111.23. He also assisted in the preparation of the present work.
- Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen im Gebiete der Entomologie, 1887-94. Berlin, 1897. 8 v. in 7. \*2174.70
- Bibliographie der deutschen Zeitschriften-Litteratur. Band 1. 1896. [Herausgegeben von F. Dietrich.] Leipzig, 1897. \*2163.70
- Bibliothèque nationale, Paris. Département des imprimés.  
Liste de pièces imprimées pour la plupart à Venise en 1797 pendant l'occupation française. [Paris.] 1897. 26 pp. = \*2176.49
- Biblioteca nazionale centrale Vittoria Emanuele di Roma.  
Catalogo di opere duplicate. Lotto 2. Parte 1, 2. Roma, 1897. \*6170a.75
- Birkenhead, England. Free public library.  
Catalogue of the Central lending library. Birkenhead, 1898. \*6159.80
- Bookman literary year-book, The. 1898. Edited by J. Macarthur. N. Y., 1898. \*6196.87
- Boston. Public library.  
Catalogue of the English prose fiction added to the library since 1893. Boston, 1897. 47 pp. \*6203.66
- A list of periodicals, newspapers, transactions and other serial publications currently received in the principal libraries of Boston and vicinity. Boston, 1897. \*2150a.123
- Bowker, Richmond Rogers, editor.  
Publications of societies, July 1, 1890-June 30, 1895. N. Y., 1896. 30 pp. = \*2160.29
- Bradley, Cornelius B.  
Reference list to the published writings of John Muir. [Berkeley.] 1897. 8 pp. = \*2172.103
- Branner, John Casper.  
Bibliography of clays and the ceramic arts. Washington, 1896. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*7872.55.143
- Breymann, Hermann Wilhelm.  
Die phonetische Literatur von 1876-1895. Leipzig, 1897. 6145.87
- Brinton, Daniel Garrison.  
Bibliography. [Phila., 1898.] 9 pp. = \*2172.106
- Brookline, Mass. Public library.  
Catalogue of historical fiction. Brookline, 1897. 42 pp. = \*2204.41
- Buffalo, N. Y. Public library.  
Reading lists on special topics. No. 1, 3. Buffalo, 1898. = \*6157.66
- Contents. — 1. American history for young folk. 3. Interesting books for boys and girls from fourteen to eighteen years old.
- Bulletin of bibliography. Vol. 1, no. 1-3. Boston, 1897. \*2121.15
- Butte, Montana. Free public library.  
List of books for engineers and architects. [Type-written.] [Butte, 1897.] 33 pp. = \*2170.46
- Adler, Cyrus.  
The international catalogue of scientific literature. [Lancaster, Pa., 1897.] 39 pp. = 6192.42
- Aguilar free library society, New York.  
Fiction list. May, 1897. N. Y., 1897. 32 pp. \*6156.48
- Arctowski, Henryk.  
Materiały do bibliografii prac naukowych polskich zestawienie treści 14-tu tomów Pamiętnika fizyograficznego 1881-1896. Bruksella, 1897. (6), 13, (2) pp. [Institut international de bibliographie.] = \*2173.13

## Literature.

### Bibliography. Catalogues.

- Carnegie library, Pittsburg.  
Catalogue of the J. D. Bernd department of architecture. Pittsburg, 1898. 33 pp. Portr. = \*2176.128
- Catalogo annuale della libreria italiana per 1897. 2<sup>o</sup> semestre. Milano, 1898. \*2163.61
- Clark, Josephine A.  
Reference list of publications relating to edible and poisonous mushrooms. Washington, 1898. 16 pp. [United States. Department of agriculture.] 6170.31.20 = \*6172.73
- Clerkenwell free public library, London.  
Class-guide to the books on science; fine, recreative, and useful arts, in the lending department. London, 1898. = \*6159.8
- Cole, George Watson.  
Bermuda in periodical literature. A bibliography. Boston, 1898. 25 pp. = 2159.52
- Columbia college. Library.  
List of books chiefly on the drama and literary criticism. Edited by G. H. Baker, librarian. N. Y., 1897. 64 pp. = \*2171.19
- Courrier, Le, du livre. Revue mensuelle de bibliophilie et de bibliographie. Raoul Renault, directeur. Année 1. 1896/7. Québec, 1897. Illus. \*2173.44
- Darton, Nelson Horatio.  
Catalogue and index of contributions to North American geology, 1732-1891. Washington, 1896. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*7872.55.127
- Daruty de Grandpré, —, marquis.  
Vade-mecum du bibliothécaire. Paris, 1897. (3), 64 pp. 6195.73
- Dedham, Mass. Public library.  
Finding list of books added during the year ending Feb. 1, 1898. Dedham, 1898. 40 pp. = \*6157.64
- École des langues orientales vivantes, Paris.  
Catalogues. T. 1. Linguistique: 1. Philologie; 2. Langue arabe; Par E. Lambrecht. Paris, 1897.  
Catalogue Room (\*2132.14)
- English dialect society.  
Complete list of publications. [Oxford, 1897.] 13, (2) pp. \*4603.48
- Faxon, Frederick Winthrop.  
A bibliography of ephemeral bibelots, to June 1, 1897. Boston, 1897. 14 pp. 2129.42
- Fitchburg, Mass. Public library.  
Library bulletin. Vol. 1, 2. Fitchburg, 1896, 97. = \*6156.20
- Ford, Paul Leicester.  
The New-England primer. N. Y., 1897. Fac-similes. \*2126.20
- Foulché-Delbosc, R.  
Bibliographie des voyages en Espagne et en Portugal. Paris, 1896. \*2163.47
- Foscarini, Amilcare.  
Saggio di un catalogo bibliografico degli scrittori salentini. Lecce 1894. \*6163.59
- Foster, Frederick W.  
A bibliography of skating. London, 1898. \*2176.38
- Frederickson, Charles William.  
Catalogue of [his] library . . . Sold at auction May 24th-28th, 1897, by Bangs & co. N. Y. [1897.] = \*6154.71
- Furchheim, Friedrich.  
Bibliografia del Vesuvio. Napoli, 1897. \*2142.32
- Garraux, A. L.  
Bibliographie brésilienne. Catalogue des ouvrages français & latins relatifs au Brésil. Paris, 1898. \*2154.128
- Gautier, Émile Théodore Léon.  
Bibliographie des chansons de geste. Paris, 1897. \*6163.61
- Gavit, John Palmer.  
Bibliography of college, social and university settlements. Cambridge, 1897. 74 pp. = \*2176.123
- Gilman, Marcus Davis.  
The bibliography of Vermont. Burlington, 1897. = \*6170.16
- Grand-Carteret, John.  
Les almanachs français. (1600-1895.) Paris, 1896. Illus. \*6161.30
- Greely, Adolphus Washington.  
Public documents of the early congresses. Washington, 1897. \*6177.27
- Griffin, Appleton Prentiss Clark.  
A catalogue of the Washington collection in the Boston Athenaeum. With an appendix, the inventory of Washington's books drawn up by the appraisers of his estate, with notes . . . by W. C. Lane. Boston, 1897. Portr. Pls. = \*6203.80
- Grolier club, New York.  
A catalogue of a selection of engraved titles and frontispieces published in England during the 16th and 17th centuries. [N. Y., 1898.] vii, 42 pp. = \*6119.77
- A chronological list of the works of Alfred, Lord Tennyson, with some few items of Tennysonianism and a series of portraits. Exhibited. [N. Y., 1897.] 24 pp. = \*2172.102
- Gross, Charles.  
A bibliography of British municipal history. N. Y., 1897. [Harvard historical studies.] \*2322.104
- Grosvenor public library, Buffalo, N. Y.  
Monthly list of books purchased. July, 1897-April, 1898. Buffalo, 1897, 98. = \*2143.70
- Growoll, Adolph.  
American book clubs, and a bibliography of their publications. N. Y., 1897. 6195.86
- Halifax, N. S. Citizens' free library.  
Catalogue. Prepared by Harry Piers. Halifax, 1894. = \*2207.40
- Harcourt, Leveson Vernon.  
An Eton bibliography. London, 1898. 45 pp. \*2137.23
- Harper, Francis P.  
Descriptive catalogue of an unusual collection of books and pamphlets relating to the Rebellion and slavery. N. Y., 1898. 63 pp. \*2154.123
- Hayes, Rutherford Platt, compiler.  
Publications of the state of Ohio. 1803-1896. With an index to the executive documents. Norwalk, O., 1897. (3), 71 pp. = \*2154.115
- Heslop, R. Oliver.  
A bibliographical list of works illustrative of the dialect of Northumberland. London, 1896. (3), 40 pp. [English dialect society.] \*4505.87

- Hodge, Frederick Webb.  
List of publications of the Bureau of American ethnology. Washington, 1897. \*6172.70
- Howe, James Lewis.  
Bibliography of the metals of the platinum group. 1748-1896. Washington, 1897. [Smithsonian miscellaneous collections.] \*3350.2.38
- Immigration restriction league.  
Bibliography of recent literature on immigration. 2d edition. [Boston, 1898?] 4 pp. = \*6176.33
- Indiana. State library.  
Bulletin. 3d series, no. 2. Bibliography of cities and towns. Indianapolis, 1898. = \*6156.8
- Italy. Ministero dell' interno.  
Catalogo della biblioteca. Vol. 2. M-Z. Roma, 1897. = \*2163.60
- Keane, Augustus Henry.  
Anthropological . . . and other writings. [A bibliography.] [London, 1896.] 18 pp. = \*2172.107
- Langlois, Charles Victor.  
Manuel de bibliographie historique. [Tome] 1. Paris, 1896. \*2179.69
- Lepreux, Georges.  
Nos journaux. Histoire et bibliographie de la presse périodique dans le département du Nord (Flanders, Hainaut, Cambrésis), 1746-1895. Douai. [1896.] 2 v. 6163.60
- Manhattan East Side mission, New York.  
Classified catalogue of the free circulating library. Compiled by Theresa Hitchler. N. Y., 1897. = \*6157.60
- Marlborough, Mass. Public library.  
Memorial day. [Selections appropriate for its observance. Compiled by Sarah E. Cotting.] Marlborough, 1898. 20 pp. = \*6157.12
- Thanksgiving day. [Selections appropriate for its observance in schools and elsewhere. Compiled by Sarah E. Cotting.] Marlborough, 1897. (8) pp. = \*6157.13
- Massachusetts institute of technology. Library.  
Monthly list of accessions. January, 1898. [Typewritten.] [Boston, 1898.] \*6150.45
- Mémoires de la librairie française. Revue hebdomadaire . . . Année 3, 4. Paris, 1896, 97. \*6141.33
- Monroe, Will Seymour.  
Bibliography of education. N. Y., 1897. [International education series.] 2174.32
- Muller, H. C.  
List of principal writings. [Amsterdam, 1897?] 4 pp. = 2172.95
- Nelson, Charles Alexander.  
The manuscripts and early printed books bequeathed to the Long Island historical society by S. B. Duryea, 1895. Brooklyn. 189-? 40 pp. = 2181.23
- Nettlau, M.  
Bibliographie de l'anarchie. Bruxelles, 1897. = \*2164.47
- New York, state. Regents of the University of the state of New York. Extension department.  
Extension publications. [N. Y., 1897.] 16 pp. = \*2179.75
- New York Free circulating library. George Bruce branch.  
Books for young people. N. Y., 1897. (1), 42 pp. = \*6140a.121
- Catalogue. English books. N. Y., 1897. = \*6140a.120
- Palestine pilgrims' text society.  
General index to the library. London, 1897. \*5074.54
- Pasadena, California. Public library.  
Catalogue of the circulating department. October, 1897. Los Angeles, 1897. \*6157.62
- Phillips, Charles E. S.  
Bibliography of x-ray literature and research. (1896-1897.) London. [1897.] Illus. \*2174.37
- Phillips, P. Lee.  
Virginia cartography. A bibliographical description. Washington, 1896. 85 pp. [Smithsonian miscellaneous collections.] = \*3350.2.37
- Philobiblon club, Philadelphia.  
Constitution and by-laws. Phila., 1893. 10 pp. = \*2129.43
- Piat, Alfred.  
Catalogue de la bibliothèque de feu Alfred Piat. 3e partie. Paris, 1898. = \*2163.52
- Pichon, Jérôme Frédéric, baron de.  
Catalogue de [sa] bibliothèque. 1e partie. Éd. par G. Vicaire. Paris, 1897. \*6142.26
- Pierce, John Martin.  
A list of bibliographies of gymnastics and other topics related to physical education. Boston, 1897. vii pp. = 2176.37
- Portland, Me. Public library.  
Author list of books added since 1895. Typewritten copy. Portland. [1898.] (34) ff. = Ordering dept.
- Prentice, May H.  
References to books in the Cleveland public library intended to aid the third grade teachers of the Cleveland public schools. [Cleveland.] [1898.] \*6156.83
- Puyol, P. E.  
Descriptions bibliographiques des manuscrits et des principales éditions du livre De imitatione Christi. Paris, 1898. 2187.28
- Quarterly book review. Vol. 1, No. 2, 3. 1897. Chicago, 1897. Illus. Portrs. \*6150.23
- Queen's college, Belfast.  
Catalogue of books in the library. Belfast, 1897. = \*6146.125
- Renault, Raoul.  
Bibliographie de Sir James M. Le Moine. Québec, 1897. 11, (1) pp. Portr. \*2172.100
- Reynolds library, Rochester, N. Y.  
Reference catalogue. Rochester, 1898. = \*6141.35
- Richmond, Surrey, England. Free public library.  
Catalogue of the lending department. 4th edition. London, 1897. = \*6159.48
- Richter, Paul Emil.  
Bibliotheca geographica Germaniae. Leipzig, 1896, 97. 2 v. in 1. \*2175.30
- Ritchie, John, jr.  
List of the books in the English language on travel, exploration and mountaineering, published within the year ending August 31st, 1897. Boston, 1897. 18 pp. = \*2177.14

## Royal society, London.

Report of the proceedings at the International conference on a catalogue of scientific literature, held in London, July 14-17, 1896. [London, 1896.] = \*6196.76  
 St. Louis, Mo. Public library.

Class list No. 1, English prose fiction, 1897. St. Louis, 1897. = \*6156.12  
 St. Louis Mercantile library association, St. Louis, Mo.

Reference lists. St. Louis, 1898. 22 pp. = \*6134.34  
 Contents. — 1. Missouri and Illinois newspapers, 1808-1897, chronologically arranged. 2. Manuscripts relating to Louisiana territory and Missouri.

## Schwab, Moise.

Bibliographie d'Aristote. Paris, 1896. \*2172.99

## South Shields, England. Public library and museum.

Classified supplementary catalogue of additions to the lending library, 1892-97. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1897. 28 pp. = \*6159.23  
 Stephens, Thomas Albertus.

A contribution to the bibliography of the Bank of England. London, 1897. \*2174.34  
 Svensk bok-katalog, for åren 1886-1895. 1sta häftet. Stockholm. [1896.] \*2150a.14.3  
 Swedenborg society, London.

Bibliographical index to the published writings of Swedenborg. London, 1897. 38 pp. = \*2172.96

## Tappan, Lucy.

Topical notes on American authors. N. Y., 1896. 6199.18

## Teachers' college, New York.

Catalogue of the Ellen Walters Avery collection of books. N. Y., 1897. iv, 63 pp. Portr. = \*6149a.68

University of St. Petersburg. Library. [Catalogus librorum. Pars 1-10.] [St. Petersburg.] \*6160.30

## Valdivia, Luis de.

Nueve sermones en lengua de Chile. Reimpresos y precedidos de una bibliografía de la misma lengua, por José Toribio Medina. Santiago de Chile. [1896.] \*2150a.127

## Weeks, Fred Boughton.

Bibliography and index of North American geology, paleontology, petrology, and mineralogy, 1892-95. Washington, 1896. 3 v. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*7872.55.130, 135, 146

## Weissenbruch, L.

La classification bibliographique décimale et son application à la science des chemins de fer. Bruxelles, 1897. 63 pp. Illus. = 6196.85

## Whitefield, N. H. Public library.

Bulletin. [Quarterly.] Vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1898. Whitefield, 1898. = \*6156.23  
 Finding list, 1897. Whitefield, 1897. = \*6156.22

## Wilson, Louis N.

Bibliography of child study. Worcester, 1898. 49 pp. = \*6177.26

## Yale college.

Catalogue of [Slavic] books. 1896. = \*6147.221

## Libraries. Books.

## American library association.

Handbook. January, 1897. N. p. [1897.] 79 pp. = \*6196.59

## Batsford, Herbert.

Some suggestions on the formation of a small reference library of books on ornament and the decorative arts. London. [1897.] 19 pp. = 2174.19

## Bonfort, H.

Das Bibliothekswesen in den Vereinigten Staaten. Hamburg, 1896. 44 pp. 2202.43

## Boston. Public library.

System of graded service. Aug., 1897. [Boston, 1897.] 7, (3) pp. \*2135.64

## Branford, Conn. James Blackstone memorial library.

Exercises at the opening. New Haven, 1897. 55 pp. Portrs. Pls. = 6190a.45

## Burgoyne, Frank J.

Library construction, architecture, fittings and furniture. London, 1897. Illus. 6199.16

## Carnegie institute, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Founder's day, 1897. [Pittsburgh, 1897.] 32 pp. Portr. = 6190a.30

## Connecticut. Public library committee.

Circular relating to public libraries. [Hartford.] 1897. 13 pp. = 6202.72

## Cotgreave, Alfred.

The librarian versus the Library year book. [London, 1897?] Broadside. = 6195.82

## Edmands, John.

Explanation of the new system of classification devised for the Mercantile library of Philadelphia. [Phila., 1896?] 11 pp. = \*6195.74

## Evanston, Ill. Free public library.

Annual report, 24th. 1896/7. Evanston. [1897.] = \*6156.10

## Foote, Elizabeth Louisa.

The librarian of the Sunday school. N. Y., 1897. 86 pp. 6189.55

## Glasgow.

Brief notices of Glasgow and its libraries. Prepared for the information of the American librarians who visited Glasgow. [Glasgow, 1897.] 10 pp. Illus. = 6159.45

Same. [New edition.] 15 pp. 6159.46

## Graesel, Arnim.

Manuel de bibliothéconomie. Traduction de J. Laude. Paris, 1897. Illus. 6196.84

## Hayes, John S.

The public library and the state. [Somerville?] 1897.] 15 pp. = 6199a.3

## Hedeler, Georg.

List of private libraries. [Vol.] 1. United States; Canada. Leipzig, 1897. \*6145.86

## Humphreys, Arthur L., editor.

'Library wall-flowers': a symposium on neglected books. London, 1895. 24 pp. = 2121.11

## International library conference, 2d.

General programme. [London, 1897.] = \*6194.76

## John Crerar library, Chicago.

Annual report, 1st, 2d, for 1895, 96. Chicago, 1896, 97. \*6156.14

- Kansas City, Missouri.  
The new public library, 1898. [Kansas City.] 1898. Portrs. Pls. = \*6199a.5
- Klette, Anton.  
Die Selbststaendigkeit des bibliothekarischen Berufes in Deutschland, als Grundlage einer allgemeinen Bibliotheks-Reform. Marburg, 1897. 79 pp. 6196.86
- Koopman, Harry Lyman.  
The mastery of books. N. Y. [1896.] 2127.85  
Library association of Australasia.  
Account of the proceedings of the conference. Melbourne. [1896.] = \*6190a.28
- Macfarlane, John, of the British museum.  
Library administration. London, 1898. 2202.47
- Manchester, Vermont. Mark Skinner library.  
Proceedings at the opening. [Chicago, 1898.] 71 pp. Pls. Plan. = 6199a.4
- Meader, Clarence Linton.  
List of books recommended for a High school classical library by a committee of the Michigan schoolmasters' club. 2d edition. N. Y., 1897. 31 pp. \*6189.56
- Millar, John.  
Books: a guide to good reading. Toronto, 1897. 2127.105
- New Britain institute.  
Annual report of the Library committee, 43d. New Britain, 1897. = \*2206.32
- New York, city. Public library. Astor, Lenox and Tilden foundations.  
Terms of competition for the building to be erected. [N. Y.] 1897. 24 pp. Plans. = \*6190.54
- Ogle, John J.  
The free library: its history and present condition. London, 1897. 2202.45
- Omaha, Nebraska. Public library.  
Rules and regulations. [Omaha.] 1898. 8 pp. = \*6157.58
- Pennsylvania library club.  
Occasional papers. No. 3. Phila., 1895. = 6190a.19  
Contents. — No. 3. American libraries; their past, present and future, by G. W. Cole.
- Picot, Auguste Émile.  
Le duc d'Aumale et la bibliothèque de Chantilly. Paris, 1897. 48 pp. 2161.21
- Public libraries. Monthly. Vol. 1. 1896. Chicago, 1896. \*6190a.23
- Revue internationale des archives, des bibliothèques & des musées. T. 1, 1895-96. Paris, 1897. 1 v. in 3. \*3253.10  
No more was published.
- Ricker, N. Clifford.  
Technical review of the Chicago Public library. Chicago, 1898. 52 pp. Illus. \*6190.73—\*8093.201.30
- St. Giles, England. Public library.  
Report of the commissioners. [London, 1896, 97.] = \*6159.16
- Shibli Nomani, Moulvi.  
An enquiry into the destruction of the ancient Alexandrian library. Free translation (from the original Urdu). By Muhammad Ghouse Sayeed. Madras, 1893. (5), 48 pp. = 2176.122
- Slater, John Herbert.  
The library manual. 3d edition. London. [1897.] 2128.55
- Stratford, Conn. Public library.  
Dedication exercises. Bridgeport, 1896. 36 pp. Portrs. Pls. = \*6190a.29
- United States. Bureau of education.  
Public, society, and school libraries in the United States, with library statistics and legislation of the various states. Washington, 1897. = \*2202.42  
Statistics of libraries and library legislation in the United States. Washington, 1897. 61 pp. \*2202.55
- United States. Library of Congress.  
Hearings before the joint committee on the Library [of Congress]. [Washington.] 1897. Plans. 6203.73
- University of Oxford. Oxford museum. Radcliffe library.  
Report for 1897. By Sir H. W. Acland, bart., librarian. Oxford, 1897. 6, (1) pp. = \*2141.45
- Uxbridge, Mass. Thayer memorial library building.  
Proceedings at the dedication. Uxbridge, 1896. 44 pp. = \*6194.75
- Western Reserve university. Hatch library.  
Dedication, June 15th, 1896. [Cleveland, 1896.] 3 pp. = \*6190a.36
- West Roxbury, Mass. Free library.  
[Record books, including an account of the establishment of the Library in March, 1823, under the name of the Spring street social library, two catalogues, two volumes containing a list of gifts, etc.] Manuscript. 5 v. = \*6200.70
- Westford, Mass. J. V. Fletcher library.  
Souvenir of the dedication of the Library. [Lowell, 1896.] Illus. Portrs. \*6193.27
- Wigan, England. Free public library.  
Annual report of the librarian, 19th. Wigan, 1897. = 6204.23
- Wisconsin free library commission.  
Handbook. [Madison, 1897.] 31 pp. = 6194.68
- Printing. Book-binding. Illustration of Books. Book-selling.  
Book-plates.
- Allen, Clarence E.  
Publishers' accounts. London, 1897. 5937.39
- Bergmans, Paul.  
Les imprimeurs belges à l'étranger. Gand, 1897. 78 pp. Illus. Map. \*6116.45
- Claudin, Anatole.  
Monuments de l'imprimerie à Poitiers. Recueil de fac-similés des premiers livres imprimés dans cette ville (1479-1515). Paris, 1897. \*6112.72
- Les origines et les débuts de l'imprimerie à Bordeaux. Paris, 1897. \*6112.66
- Origines et débuts de l'imprimerie à Poitiers. Bibliographie des premiers livres imprimés dans cette ville. (1479-1515.) Paris, 1897. \*6112.51
- Comprehensive guide to printing and publishing. 11th edition. London, 1897. Pls. 6117.48

- Fincham, Henry Walter.  
Artists and engravers of British and American book plates. N. Y., 1897. Illus. \*4081.65
- Forman, Harry Buxton.  
The books of William Morris described. London, 1897. Illus. \*2172.104
- France. Ministère de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts.  
Catalogue général des incunables des bibliothèques publiques de France. Par M. Pelletet. [1.] Abano—Biblia. Paris, 1897. C.R.161.9
- Froissart.  
Chronicles of Fraunce, Englande, and other places adjoynynge. Two trial pages of the projected edition of Lord Berners' translation of Froissart, printed to preserve the designs made for the work by William Morris. [London.] 1897. 2 pp. \*Cab.21.13.3
- Haebler, Konrad.  
Spanische und portugiesische Bücherzeichen des xv. und xvi. Jahrhunderts. Strassburg, 1898. 46 pls. \*6110.50
- Heckethorn, Charles William.  
The printers of Basle in the XV. & XVI. centuries. London, 1897. Illus. \*6111.101
- Heitz, Paul.  
Die Kölner Büchermarken bis Anfang des xvii. Jahrhunderts. Strassburg, 1898. 43 pls. \*6110.49
- Hours, Book of.  
Miniatures and borders from the Book of hours of Bona Sforza, duchess of Milan, in the British museum. With introduction by G. F. Warner. [London.] 1894. (3), xliii pp. 65 pls. \*8071.145
- Jacobi, Charles Thomas.  
Gesta typographica; or, a medley for printers and others. London, 1897. 6119.68
- McNamee, John H. H.  
The essentials of good binding. A lecture delivered before the Massachusetts library club, 1896. [Cambridge, 1896.] 40 pp. = 6115.12
- Mergenthaler linotype company.  
The linotype in book offices. [N. Y.? 1897?] (49) pp. Illus. = 6117.45
- Moes, E. W.  
De amsterdamsche boekdrukkers en uitgevers in de zestiende eeuw. Aflevering 1, 2. Amsterdam, 1896. Pls. \*6115.25
- Monceaux, Henri.  
Les Le Rouge de Chablis. Calligraphes et miniaturistes, graveurs et imprimeurs. Étude sur les débuts de l'illustration du livre au xv<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris, 1896. 2 v. Illus. \*8062.87
- Mouton, Eugène.  
L'art d'écrire un livre, de l'imprimer et de publier. Paris, 1896. 6196.81
- Muehlbrecht, Otto.  
Die Bücherliebhaberei in ihrer Entwicklung bis zum Ende des xix. Jahrhunderts. 2. Auflage. Bielefeld, 1898. Illus. \*6112.67
- Plomer, Henry R.  
Robert Wyer, printer and bookseller. London, 1897. (75) pp. \*6117.46
- Proctor, Robert.  
An index to the early printed books in the British museum to the year MD. [Section 1.] Germany. London, 1898. \*6130a.28
- Quaritch, Bernard.  
Monuments of typography and xylography . . . offered for sale. London, 1897. = \*2184.27
- Uddike, Daniel Berkeley.  
A few words about printing, bookmaking, and their allied arts. [Boston, 1894.] (4) pp. \*6110a.47
- Uzanne, Octave.  
L'art dans la décoration extérieure des livres en France et à l'étranger . . . Paris, 1898. Illus. \*8062.88
- Venn, Theo. J.  
Manual of proofreading. 1st edition. Chicago, 1897. 36 pp. 6119.67
- Verster, J. F.  
xl muzikale boekmerken met eene opgave van meer dan ccc spreken, die op dit soort van boekmerken voorkomen. Amsterdam, 1897. 23 pp. \*6114.70
- Wake, Charles Henry Middleton-.  
The invention of printing. London, 1897. Pls. = 6115.19
- Journalism. Authorship.
- Bennett, Edward Anthony.  
Journalism for women. London, 1898. 6196.8a
- Heyck, Eduard.  
Die allgemeine Zeitung, 1798-1898. Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Presse. München, 1898. iv, 352 pp. Fac-simile. \*6196.83
- Knowles, Frederic Lawrence.  
Practical hints for young writers, readers, and book buyers. Boston, 1897. 73, (3) pp. 6199.14
- Putnam, George Haven, and John Bishop Putnam.  
Authors and publishers. A manual of suggestions for beginners in literature. By G. H. P. and J. B. P. 7th ed. Rewritten. N. Y., 1897. 2111.38
- Manuscripts. Autographs. Broad-sides. Scrap-books.
- Bancker, Gerard, provincial treasurer of New York.  
Unique collection of revolutionary broad-sides, to be sold. March 25, 1898. [Also, Supplement, Reduced fac-similes.] Phila., 1898. 2 v. Pls. = \*6142.28
- Boston. Public library.  
A brief description of the Chamberlain collection of autographs now deposited in the Public library. Boston, 1897. vi, 65 pp. Portr. \*6112.65
- Burnett, R.  
Exercises in copying manuscript for civil service examinations. Vol. 1. Aberdeen. [1897?] \*6110.61



- By an express arrived at Philadelphia on Saturday evening, last we have the following account of the battle at Charlestown, on Saturday the 18th of June, instant. Lancaster, June 26th, 1775. Broadside. \*\*H.90a.140
- Chabot, J. B.  
Notice sur les manuscrits syriaques conservés dans la Bibliothèque du Patriarcat grec orthodoxe de Jérusalem. Paris, 1894. 47 pp. \*2130.33
- Checkley, John.  
Letters, from 1720 to 1728, mostly relating to his trial and imprisonment in Boston. Copied from autograph originals in the John Adams library. Manuscript. (2), 61 pp. = \*\*G.35.42
- Cocquet, Ned.  
[Deed from "Ned Acocket an Indian" . . . to "Jeremiah Belcher of Ipswich" . . . of "the land of mine which lyeth on the north side of Merimack Riuer being against Pautucket . . . Dated 28: march 1659."] Manuscript. 1 page. \*\*G.35.48
- Columbian museum, Boston.  
Museum, head of the Mall, Boston, is opened every day, and Tuesday, Thursday & Friday evenings. With music on a large concert organ. Boston, 1799. Broadside. \*Cab.23.30.10
- Cushing, Thomas. 1694-1746.  
Thomas Cushing jun<sup>r</sup> His waste book commenc'd March 26 1739. [Dated at Boston New England, March 26, 1739-March 31, 1742.] Manuscript. \*\*G.341.39  
Contains the prices of many commodities.
- Franklin, Benjamin.  
[Photograph and a letter in Franklin's handwriting to the Count de Vergennes, asking for "an audience wherein we may have an Opportunity of presenting our Credentials" . . . Signed B. Franklin, Silas Deane, Arthur Lee.] \*\*G.35.36
- Great Britain. Royal commission on historical manuscripts.  
The manuscripts of J. Eliot Hodgkin, of Richmond, Surrey. London, 1897. \*7090.50.15 Appendix 2
- Henry VII., of England.  
Fac-simile of autograph letter: "A mon bon fils le Roy de Castille," 1506. Broadside. = \*6540.30
- Massachusetts. Colony and province. Treasurer.  
[Accounts of the treasurer, Richard Russell, from 1649 to 1654.] Manuscript. F°. \*\*G.341.38  
Presumably an autograph manuscript.
- [Merchant's journal, dated at Boston in New England, Sept. 2, 1685-July 15, 1689.] Manuscript. = \*\*G.341.40
- Paine, Nathaniel.  
A list of early American broadsides, 1680-1800, belonging to the library of the American antiquarian society. Worcester, 1897. 64 pp. = \*2150a.124
- Rowe, John, of Boston.  
[Letter book containing copies of business letters. Sept. 7, 1759-May 31, 1762.] Manuscript. = \*\*G.35.49
- Sagona Ha, or Red Jacket, Seneca Indian.  
Indian speech. Delivered before a gentleman missionary. Boston. [1805.] Broadside. \*\*H.90a.116
- Stanly, Caleb.  
[Letter to Mr. Samuell Gardner, living in Salem, regarding the purchase of Mr. Gardner's brother's house. Dated, Hartford november 15<sup>d</sup> 1686.] Manuscript. 3 pp. \*\*G.35.34
- Steinschneider, Moritz.  
Vorlesungen über die Kunde hebräischer Handschriften, deren Sammlungen und Verzeichnisse. Leipzig, 1897. \*2142.25.19
- White, William Hale, editor.  
A description of the Wordsworth & Coleridge manuscripts in the possession of T. N. Longman. London, 1897. vi, 72 pp. Fac-similes. \*2540.23
- Winthrop, Adam.  
To the Honored Generall Court, now Assembled This Humble request of Edward Hutchinson, & John Richards in the behalfe of the Orphan Adam Winthrop.  
Whereas the Island, comonly caled the Governo's Garden . . . we humbly p'sent, & move to this co't; that the said penalty [two bushells of apples yearly] may wholly be taken off; or . . . Dated 18(8) 1662. Manuscript. 1 sheet. \*\*G.35.32
- Wolcott, Edward Kitchen.  
[Account book, dated at Oxford, New England, from 1774 to 1775, and at Brookline from 1776 to 1796.] Manuscript. = \*G.31.58

## Literature. General and Comparative. Criticism.

- Bates, Arlo.  
Talks on the study of literature. Boston, 1897. 4404.147
- Berg, Leo.  
Der Übermensch in der modernen Litteratur. Ein Kapitel zur Geistesgeschichte des 19. Jahrhunderts. Paris, 1897. 2879.94
- Dye, Charity.  
The story-teller's art. Boston, 1898. vi, (1), 90 pp. 2553.118
- Fuerst, Rudolf.  
Die Vorläufer der modernen Novelle im achtzehnten Jahrhundert. Halle a. S., 1897. 4875.32
- Hannay, David.  
The later renaissance. N. Y., 1898. [Periods of European literature.] 2256.35
- Hirzel, Rudolf.  
Der Dialog. Ein literarhistorischer Versuch. Leipzig, 1895. 2 v. 4967.29
- Iles, George.  
The appraisal of literature. [N. Y.? 1897.] 16 pp. = 6194.77
- Johnson, Charles Frederick.  
Elements of literary criticism. N. Y., 1898. 2559a.88
- Laurent, Émile, M.D.  
La poésie décadente devant la science psychiatrique. Paris, 1897. 2678.201

- Macarthur, Henry.  
Realism and romance, and other essays. Edinburgh, 1897. 2559.38
- Meunier, Georges.  
Le bilan littéraire du XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris, 1898. 2679a.201
- Pacheu, J.  
De Dante à Verlaine. (Études d'idéalistes & mystiques.) Dante — Spenser — Bunyan — Shelley — Verlaine — Huysmans. Paris, 1897. 2678.192
- Pallen, Condé Benoist.  
The philosophy of literature. St. Louis, 1897. 3488.113  
"It is in the philosophy of the Incarnation that we must look for the philosophy of literature."  
— *Preface.*
- Stanley, Hiram M.  
Essays on literary art. London, 1897. 2556.82
- Strong, Augustus Hopkins.  
The great poets and their theology. Phila., 1897. 2253.56
- Wyzewa, Teodor de.  
Écrivains étrangers. Paris, 1896, 97. 2 v. 6259.3
- Arabic.
- Pons Boigues, Francisco.  
Apuntes sobre las escrituras mozárabes toledanas que se conservan en el Archivo histórico nacional. Madrid, 1897. 3099a.133
- English and American.
- Aldrich, Thomas Bailey.  
From Ponkapog to Pesth. Boston, 1897. \*2395.125.8
- Marjorie Daw, and other stories. Boston, 1897. \*2395.125.3
- Poems. Boston, 1897. 2 v. \*2395.125.1, 2
- Arnold, Matthew.  
Poetical works. N. Y. [1897.] 4560.95  
Edited by N. H. Dole. Bibliography, pp. xxiii-xxvii.
- Selections from [his] prose writings. Edited by Lewis E. Gates. N. Y., 1897. 2556.78
- Atwood, Henry Dean.  
The last arrow. [A poem.] [Taunton, 1896.] 7 ff. Pl. 2391.65
- Bacon, Francis, Lord.  
Promus of formularies & elegancies. Being a literal reprint of the Harleian ms. 7017, in the British museum. Collated by F. B. Bickley . . . London, 1898. (4), 63 pp. Fac-simile. \*\*6590.48
- Barnstorff, Johannes.  
Youngs Nachtgedanken und ihr Einfluss auf die deutsche Litteratur. Bamberg, 1895. 2874.78
- Baskervill, William Malone.  
Charles Egbert Craddock [pseud.]. Nashville, 1897. 48 pp. 4409a.166.8
- George W. Cable. Nashville, 1897. 58 pp. 4409a.166.7
- Irwin Russell. Nashville, 1896. 40 pp. 4409a.166.3
- Joel Chandler Harris. Nashville, 1896. 48 pp. 4409a.166.1
- Maurice Thompson. Nashville, 1896. 48 pp. 4409a.166.2
- Sidney Lanier. Nashville, 1896. 4409a.166.4-6
- Bates, Katharine Lee.  
American literature. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. = 2398.140
- Baylis, Samuel Mathewson.  
Camp and lamp. Rambles in realms of sport, story, song. Montreal, 1897. 4395.30
- Beatty, Arthur.  
Browning's verse-forms. [Dissertation] . . . Columbia university. N. Y., 1897. 77, (1) pp. 4553.23
- Bell, Lillian.  
From a girl's point of view. N. Y., 1897. Portr. 2409.185
- Benecke, Eduard Felix Mendelssohn.  
The cross beneath the ring and other poems. London, 1897. 4569a.186
- Benignus, Siegfried.  
Studien über die Anfänge von Dickens. Esslingen, 1895. (5), 72 pp. 6604.35
- Beowulf.  
The tale of Beowulf, sometime king of the folk of the Weder Geats. [Kelmscott press, 1895.] \*4570a.132
- Blind, Mathilde.  
A selection from [her] poems. Edited by Arthur Symons. London, 1897. Portr. = P.83.93.1
- Boston Browning society.  
Papers. Selected from 1886-1897. N. Y., 1897. \*4553.24
- Boswell, James.  
The journal of a tour to the Hebrides with Samuel Johnson, LL.D. London, 1898. [The temple classics.] 2549a.101
- Bourinot, John George.  
Our intellectual strength and weakness . . . in Canada. Montreal, 1893. [Royal society of Canada series.] 4315.30
- Bridges, Robert.  
Eros and Psyche. [Poem.] London, 1894. 4568.184
- Brown, J. T. T.  
The authorship of the Kingis quair. Glasgow, 1896. 4566.167
- Browne, Charles Farrar.  
The complete works of Artemus Ward. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 4507.174
- Browning, Elizabeth Barrett.  
Poetical works. [Complete edition.] N. Y., 1897. B. H. Ref.922.9
- Poetical works. [Edited by F. G. Kenyon.] London, 1897. 4563.116
- Browning, Robert.  
Poems. With introd. by R. Garnett, and illus. by Byam Shaw. London, 1897. Illus. 4553.26
- The ring and the book. Edited by Charlotte Porter and Helen A. Clarke. N. Y. [1897.] Portrs. Pls. 4568.20
- Buchanan, Robert Williams.  
Saint Abe and his seven wives. A tale of Salt Lake City. [Verse.] London, 1896. 4568i.118
- Burns, Robert.  
Complete poetical works. Cambridge edition. Boston. [1897.] 4563.118
- Poetical works. N. Y. [1897?] [Apollo poets.] 6606.78

- The poetry of Robert Burns. Edited by W. E. Henley and T. F. Henderson. With etchings by William Hole. Edinburgh, 1896, 97. 4 v. Portr. \*6600.65
- Burton, Richard.  
Memorial day and other poems. Boston, 1897. (9), 73 pp. = 4509.90
- Byron, George Gordon Noel, 6th baron Byron.  
Poetical works. N. Y. [1897?] [Apollo poets.] 6606.76
- Caldwell, Augustine, and A. W. Dow, compilers.  
Old Ipswich in verse. 1898. 58, (2) pp. = 4394.127
- Calvert, Elizabeth H.  
Sealth, the city by the inland sea. [Seattle, 1897.] (22) pp. Pls. 4361.143  
Consists largely of verses.
- Campion, Thomas. Mus. doc. -1618.  
Ballads of Lost Haven. A book of the sea. Boston, 1897. 2409a.145
- Fifty songs. *Colophon*: Chosen by John Gray. Border and decorations designed and engraved by Charles Ricketts. Printed at the Ballantyne press. London, 1896. lxi pp. \*2536.35
- Canton, William.  
W. V. her book, and various verses. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 2399a.150
- Carleton, Henry Guy.  
Lectures before the Thompson Street poker club. N. Y., 1897. 49 pp. Illus. 4404.82
- Carlyle, Thomas.  
On heroes, hero-worship and the heroic in history. Edited by Annie Russell Marble. N. Y., 1897. 4579a.173
- Past and present. [Ed. by H. D. Traill.] N. Y., 1897. [Works. Centenary edition.] 4574.91
- Carman, Bliss, and Richard Hovey.  
More songs from Vagabondia. Boston, 1896. viii, 72 pp. = \*2409a.142
- Chapman, John Jay.  
Emerson and other essays. N. Y., 1898. 4509a.256
- Chaucer, Geoffrey.  
Chaucer. The book of the tales of Caunterbury. Prolog (A 1-858). Mit Varianten herausgegeben von J. Zupitza. 2te Auflage. Berlin, 1896. 32 pp. 6608.71
- Cheney, John Vance.  
Out of the silence. [Poems.] Boston, 1897. = 4398.152
- Child, Clarence Griffin.  
John Lyly and Euphuism. Erlangen, 1894. 2954.28.7
- Clarke, James Freeman.  
Nineteenth century questions. Boston, 1897. 4404.151
- Clay, Henry.  
Works. Edited by C. Colton. With introduction by T. B. Reed, and a history of tariff legislation from 1812 to 1896 by W. McKinley. N. Y., 1897. 7 v. Portrs. \*2400.7
- Cleveland, Lucy.  
The scarlet-veined and other poems. N. Y., 1897. = P.85.179.1
- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.  
Miscellanies, æsthetic and literary ... added  
The theory of life. Collected by T. Ashe. London, 1892. 2559.40
- Poetry. Edited by R. Garnett. London, 1898. [Muses' library.] 4569a.171
- Columbia verse. 1892-97. N. Y., 1897. 4509a.255
- Crackenthorpe, Hubert.  
Last studies. London, 1897. Portr. 4578.165  
Contents. — Poem by Stopford A. Brooke. — An appreciation by Henry James. — Anthony Garstin's courtship. — Trevor Perkins: a Platonic episode. — The turn of the wheel.
- Crawshaw, William Henry.  
The English novel. [Syllabus.] Albany, 1895. 30 pp. [Regents of the University of the state of N. Y. University extension department.] = \*3596.144
- Cudmore, P.  
The battle of Clontarf, April 23, A.D. 1014 [and other poems]. N. Y., 1895. 47 pp. = 2479.36
- Curtis, George William.  
Ars recte vivendi. Being essays contributed to "The easy chair." N. Y., 1898. 2409.186
- Cust, Robert Needham.  
Poems of many years and many places. Second series. Hertford, 1897. Pls. = 4569.176
- Darley, George. 1795-1846.  
Nepenthe. A poem. With introd. by R. A. Streatfield. London, 1897. xvi, 61 pp. 2569a.129
- Darmesteter, James.  
Nouvelles études anglaises. Paris, 1896. 2559.36
- De Quincey, Thomas.  
The opium-eater and essays. With an introduction by Richard Le Gallienne. London, 1898. Portr. 4576.161
- Dickens, Charles.  
Old lamps for new ones, and other sketches and essays hitherto uncollected. Edited by F. G. Kitton. N. Y. [1897.] 6603.18
- Douglas, Lord Alfred Bruce.  
Poèmes. Paris, 1896. Portr. = 2569.165  
English text with French translation. English and French title-pages.
- Drummond, William Henry, M.D.  
The habitant and other French-Canadian poems. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 4395.33
- Dryden, John.  
Dryden's Palamon and Arcite. Edited by W. H. Crawshaw. Boston, 1898. Illus. [Heath's English classics.] 2568.154
- Dunton, Theodore Watts-.  
The coming of love and other poems. London, 1898. 2568.152
- Egyptian Struwwelpeter, The. Being the Struwwelpeter papyrus. With full text and 100 original vignettes from the Vienna papyri. Dedicated to children of all ages. London. [1896.] 17 ff. \*2561.48  
Nonsense rhymes with colored illustrations.
- Eliot, Charles William.  
American contributions to civilization, and other essays and addresses. N. Y., 1897. 4393.42
- Ellis, Havelock.  
Affirmations. London, 1898. 2556.84  
Contents. — Nietzsche. — Casanova. — Zola. — Huysmans. — St. Francis and others.
- Emerson, Ralph Waldo.  
Essays. Übersetzt von O. Dähnert. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.377
- Englaender, D.  
Lord Byrons Mazeppa. Eine Studie. Berlin, 1897. 2557.95

- Ferguson, Sir Samuel, Q.C. 1810-  
Congal: a poem in five books. 2d edition.  
Dublin, 1893. 2469a.163
- Field, Eugene.  
The Eugene Field book. Verses, stories,  
and letters for school reading. Edited by  
Mary E. Burt and Mary B. Cable. N. Y.,  
1898. Illus. 2406.148
- Lullaby-land. Songs of childhood. Selected  
by Kenneth Grahame. N. Y., 1897. Illus.  
2406.150
- Fitzgerald, Percy Hetherington.  
Pickwickian manners and customs. West-  
minster. [1897?] Pls. 6604.84
- Fitz-Gerald, S. J. Adair.  
Stories of famous songs. London, 1898.  
4042.38
- Flagg, Edward Octavus.  
Poems, second edition, and later poems.  
N. Y., 1895. 2409a.148
- Fowler, John Henry.  
XIX.-century prose. London, 1897. 2558.36
- Franklin, Benjamin.  
Benjamin Franklin. Selections from Auto-  
biography, Poor Richard's almanac . . .  
N. Y., 1898. Portr. [Little masterpieces.]  
\*\*K.28.10
- Garnier, Robert. 1534-1590.  
The countess of Pembroke's Antonie. Ed-  
ited by Alice Luce. Weimar, 1897. 4874.88
- Garrison, Wendell Phillips.  
Sonnets and lyrics of the ever-womanly.  
Jamaica, N. Y., 1898. 41, (1) pp. Portr.  
= \*4398.155
- Gilmore, Joseph Henry.  
American poetry. [Syllabus.] Albany, 1895.  
18 pp. [Regents of the University of the  
state of N. Y. University extension de-  
partment.] = \*5396.144
- Gomme, George Laurence, editor.  
The king's story book. Illus. by Harrison  
Miller. N. Y., 1897. 2576.152
- Good things, The, of earth, for any man under  
the sun. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 6259.2
- Contents. — My first dress coat, by A. Daudet.  
— My pipe, by J. Ralph. — Cigars, by A. B.  
Tucker. — Slippers, by C. M. Skinner. — My first  
latch-key, by R. W. Criswell. — Razors, by F. R.  
Stockton. — Some watches I have known, by E.  
Jarrold. — A good dinner, by J. Alden. — Bath-  
robes and bachelors, by A. Brown. — The chafing-  
dish, by W. E. S. Fales.
- Goodell, Abner Cheney, jr.  
Repulse of Beaucourt. An episode of New  
England history. Verses read at the an-  
nual dinner of the Colonial society of  
Massachusetts. [Anon.] [Boston, 1894.]  
15 pp. = \*4392.110
- Gordon, A. M. R.  
Sir Wilfrid's progress through England and  
France in the Jubilee year. [Verse.] Mon-  
treal, 1897. 18 pp. Pls. 4395.32
- Gorton, M. J.  
The drama of the cycle and other poems.  
Boston, 1891. = 2399.140
- Gosse, Edmund William.  
A short history of modern English litera-  
ture. London, 1898. 4554.125
- Griffith, William.  
Trialogues. Kansas City, Mo., 1897. xi, 65  
pp. 4399a.144
- Guiney, Louise Imogen.  
Patrins. Added an Inquirendo into the wit  
and other good parts of His late Majesty,  
King Charles the Second. Boston, 1897.  
= 2408.141
- Hamelius, Paul.  
Die Kritik in der englischen Literatur des  
17. und 18. Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1897.  
4555.135
- Hamilton, Eugene Lee.  
Sonnets of the wingless hours. London,  
1894. 4569a.174
- Harrison, Belle R.  
Poems. N. Y., 1898. = P.85.38a
- Harrison, Joseph Le Roy, compiler.  
With pipe and book. A collection of col-  
lege verse. Providence, 1897. 4509a.253
- Harte, Francis Bret.  
Writings. Standard library edition. Boston.  
[1896-97.] 14 v. Portrs. Pls. \*2394.137
- Hawkes, Clarence.  
Pebbles and shells. Verses. Northampton,  
1895. = 2399.141
- Three little folks. Verses for children.  
Northampton, 1896. Pls. = 2402.114
- Hendry, Hamish.  
Red apple and silver bells. A book of verse  
for children of all ages. Illustrated by  
Alice B. Woodward. London. [1897?]  
Pls. 2566.77
- Henley, William Ernest.  
Poems. 2d edition. London, 1898. Portr.  
4569.183
- Henley, William Ernest, editor.  
English lyrics; Chaucer to Poe. London,  
1897. 2568.87
- Herzfeld, Georg.  
William Taylor von Norwich. Eine Studie  
über den Einfluss der neueren deutschen  
Litteratur in England. Halle a. S., 1897.  
2955.41
- Holbrook, Edmund Stephen.  
Poems. Chicago, 1898. Portr. = 4398.157
- Hood, Thomas.  
Poems. Edited by A. Ainger. London,  
1897. 2 v. Portrs. 6608.70
- Howe, Herbert Crombie.  
Rags and tatters from [his] verse. [189-?] (1), 48 pp. = 2397.136
- Influence of example; or, what one book did.  
N. Y. [1896.] 18 pp. = 4509.89
- Jack, Adolphus Alfred.  
Essays on the novel, as illustrated by Scott  
and Miss Austen. London, 1897. 2559.87
- Johnson, Lionel.  
Ireland, with other poems. London, 1897.  
= 4566.166
- Johnson, Reginald Brimley, editor.  
Eighteenth century letters. London, 1897.  
Portrs. 2557.94
- Contents. — Swift. — Addison. — Steele.
- Johnson, Robert Underwood.  
Songs of liberty and other poems. Includ-  
ing paraphrases from the Serbian after  
translations by Nikola Tesla. N. Y., 1897.  
2569.164
- Keats, John.  
Odes. With notes and analysis, and a me-  
moir by A. C. Downer. Oxford, 1897.  
Portr. 4578.166

- Poems. Illustrations by R. A. Bell, and introduction by W. Raleigh. London, 1897. 4509a.187
- Kimball, Hannah Parker.  
Victory, and other verses. Boston, 1897. x, 76 pp. = 2398.139
- Kinard, James Pinckney.  
A study of Wulfstan's Homilies. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins university. Baltimore, 1897. 60, (1) pp. 2483.71
- Kipling, Rudyard.  
Ballads and Barrack-room ballads. New edition. N. Y., 1897. 4567.86  
Recessional. N. Y., 1898. [Critic leaflet.] Broadside. 4569.182  
The vampire. [Poem.] [With designs by Blanche McManus.] N. Y., 1898. (3) pp. vi ff. 4569a.175
- Landor, Walter Savage.  
Letters and other unpublished writings. Edited by S. Wheeler. London, 1897. Portrs. 2549.145
- Lang, Andrew, editor.  
A collection of ballads. London, 1897. Pls. 2538.30  
The nursery rhyme book. London, 1898. Illus. 2566.78
- Leake, Mrs. Percy.  
The ethics of Browning's poems. London, 1897. 4553.25
- Link, Samuel Albert.  
Dr. Frank O. Ticknor, the southern lyric poet, and Henry Timrod, the unfortunate singer. Nashville. [1898?] 60 pp. 4409a.168.3
- Edgar Allan Poe: a genius in story and song. Nashville. [1898?] 50 pp. 4409a.168.6
- A glance at the field. Nashville. [1898?] 42 pp. [Pioneers of southern literature.] 4409a.168.1
- John Pendleton Kennedy, John Esten Cooke and other southern novelists. Nashville. [1898?] 62 pp. 4409a.168.5
- Paul Hamilton Hayne, poet laureate of the South. Nashville. [1897.] 45 pp. 4409a.168.2
- War poets of the South. Nashville. [1898?] 4409a.168.7
- William Gilmore Simms, the novelist, the poet. Nashville. [1898?] 73 pp. 4409a.168.4
- Lloyd, John Uri.  
Etidorpha, or the end of the earth. 7th edition. Cincinnati, 1897. Illus. 3493.114
- Lodge, Henry Cabot.  
Certain accepted heroes and other essays in literature and politics. N. Y., 1897. 2408.144  
Contents. — As to certain accepted heroes. — The last Plantagenet. — Shakespeare's Americanisms. — Chatterton. — Dr. Holmes. — A liberal education. — The home of the Cabots. — English elections. — Our foreign policy.
- Lucas, Edward Verrall, compiler.  
A book of verses for children. London, 1897. 2566.79
- Lydgate, John.  
The assembly of gods: or, the accord of reason and sensuality in the fear of death. Edited by O. L. Triggs. London, 1896. [Early English text society.] \*4607.69  
Published also in University of Chicago English studies [4606.22].
- The assembly of gods; or, the accord of reason and sensuality in the fear of death. Edited by O. L. Triggs. Chicago, 1895. [University of Chicago. English studies.] 4606.22
- Mabie, Hamilton Wright, compiler.  
A book of old English love songs. With accompaniment of decorative drawings by G. W. Edwards. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 2569.167
- Macaulay, Thomas Babington.  
Essays on Milton and Addison. Edited by J. G. Croswell. N. Y., 1897. [Longman's English classics.] 2557.92
- M'Donnell, A. C.  
XIX.-century poetry. London, 1897. 2558.37
- Magnus, Laurie.  
A primer of Wordsworth. London, 1897. 2559.37
- Malory, Sir Thomas.  
Le morte Darthur. [Edited by Israel Gollancz.] London, 1897. 3 v. [The Temple classics.] 2579.139
- Map, Walter.  
A canticle of wine, or the drinking song of Walter De Mapes. Metrical paraphrase by R. W. Arnot. N. Y., 1898. (15) pp. 2566.134
- Mason, Mary Augusta.  
With the seasons. [Verses.] N. Y., 1897. = P.85.571
- Masterman, John Howard Bertram.  
The age of Milton. London, 1897. 4559a.137
- Meredith, George.  
Selected poems. N. Y., 1897. Portr. 4568.113
- Merriam, Alexander Ross.  
The scholar, the poet, and the prophet. Inaugural address [Hartford theological seminary]. Hartford, 1896. 27 pp. = 3435.112
- Mifflin, Lloyd.  
The slopes of Helicon, and other poems. Boston, 1898. Portr. Pls. 4399.148
- Milton, John.  
Paradise lost. With notes by J. A. Himes. N. Y., 1898. 2563.58  
Poetical works. N. Y. [1897?] [Apollo poets.] 6666.75
- Moffat, Douglas.  
Crickety cricket. [Poems.] London, 1897. Illus. 4009.88
- Moore, Clement Clarke.  
The visit of Saint Nicholas. Fac-simile of the original manuscript, with life of the author, by W. S. Pelletreau. N. Y., 1897. 36 pp. Illus. 2400a.49
- Moore, Martin V.  
The rhyme of the southern rivers. Nashville. [1898.] 4399.152
- Morris, William. 1834-1896.  
Chants for socialists. London, 1892. 16 pp. \*4566.159
- The story of Sigurd the Volsung and the fall of the Niblungs. [Kelmscott press, Hammersmith, 1898.] \*4570.112
- The sundering flood. [Overseen by May Morris, at the Kelmscott press, . . . Hammersmith, 1897.] \*4577.86

- The water of the wondrous isles. [Colophon: Kelmscott press, 1897.] \*4570a.133
- Forton, Frederick W., compiler. Animal episodes and studies in sensation. London, 1897. 4578.79
- Foulton, Louise Chandler. In childhood's country. Verse. Pictured by Ethel Reed. Boston, 1896. 69 pp. Pls. = \*2393.115
- Fuir, Henry D. Poems. Chicago, 1897. 2396.153
- Jeally, Amy, compiler. Christmas poems. N. Y. [1897.] 4399.146
- Jewbolt, Henry. Admirals all, and other verses. [8th edition.] London, 1898. 36 pp. 2569a.133
- Jewman, John Henry. Selections from [his] prose writings. Edited by Lewis E. Gates. N. Y., 1895. 2559a.20
- Lickerson, Moses H. Carols of the coast. Halifax, 1892. = 4395.35
- Loguchi, Yone. Seen and unseen; or, monologues of a homeless snail. [Verses.] San Francisco, 1897. (17), li pp. 4509a.254
- The voice of the valley. [Poem.] San Francisco. [1897.] 51 pp. 4509a.259
- l'Hara, John Bernard. Songs of the South. 2d series. London, 1895. 3089.63
- ainter, Franklin Verzelius Newton. Introduction to American literature. Part 1. Boston. [1897.] 4398.34
- algrave, Francis Turner, compiler. The golden treasury. 2d series. N. Y., 1898. 4569a.181
- The golden treasury selected from the best songs and lyrical poems in the English language. 2d series. N. Y., 1897. 4569a.132.2
- ancoast, Henry S. An introduction to American literature. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. 2398.141
- arlement, The, of the three ages, an alliterative poem of the XIVth century, now first edited by Israel Gollancz. London, 1897. = 4600a.16
- attee, Fred Lewis. Reading course in American literature. N. Y., 1897. 55 pp. 6195.84
- eck, Harry Thurston. The personal equation. N. Y., 1898. 4404.149
- hillips, Leroy, and Robert Stuart Smith, editors. Amherst sketches; light prose from the Amherst monthly. Amherst, 1892. = 2409a.149
- hillips, Stephen. Poems. London, 1898. 4569a.172
- latitudes, The, of a pessimist. By the author of 'The life of a prig'. London, 1897. 4557.87
- oetry for the young. A collection in four parts intended for use in schools and colleges and graduated to suit the requirements of public elementary schools. London. [1897.] 4 v. 2569.160
- otter, Henry Codman, bishop of New York. The scholar and the state and other orations and addresses. N. Y., 1897. 4393.40
- Powell, George Herbert. Men in epigram. Views of maids, wives, widows, and other amateurs and professionals. Chicago, 1897. 2259a.69
- Quayle, William A. The poet's poet and other essays. Cincinnati, 1897. 2559.35
- Red, white, and blue, The. Being the correct rendering of "America," "The star spangled banner," "Columbia, the gem of the ocean," "Yankee Doodle." N. Y. [1898.] 4399.149
- Repplier, Agnes. Varia. Boston, 1897. 2398.128
- Rhys, Ernest, editor. Literary pamphlets, chiefly relating to poetry. London, 1897. 2 v. 2557.93
- Contents. — 1. Johnson's preliminary essay, 'On the origin and importance of small tracts and fugitive pieces.' — Sidney's 'An apologie for poetrie.' — Campion's 'Observations on the art of English poesie.' — Daniel's 'A defence of ryme.' — Swift's 'The importance of the "Guardian" considered.' — 2. Milton's 'Areopagitica.' — Addison's 'A discourse on ancient and modern learning.' — Pope's 'An essay on criticism.' — Byron's 'Letter to John Murray on Rev. W. L. Bowles's strictures on Pope.' — Wordsworth's 'A letter to a friend of Robert Burns.' — Bowles's appendix. Two passages from 'Two letters to ... Lord Byron.'
- Rideal, Charles F. Charles Dickens' heroines and women-folk. 2d edition. Westminster. [1897?] Pls. 4559a.136
- Riley, James Whitcomb. Rubáiyát of Doc Sifers. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 4409a.179
- Robertson, John Mackinnon. New essays towards a critical method. London, 1897. 2552.76
- Robinson, Edwin Arlington. The children of the night. A book of poems. Boston, 1897. = 4399.147
- Rossetti, Christina Georgina. Maude, prose and verse. 1850. Chicago, 1897. 4568.182
- Sawtelle, Alice Elizabeth. The sources of Spenser's classical mythology. Boston, 1896. 3487.99
- Seaman, Owen. The battle of the bays. [Poem.] London, 1896. iv, 86 pp. 2569a.126
- Selby, Thomas G. The theology of modern fiction. Being the 26th Fernley lecture, delivered in Liverpool, July, 1896. London, 1896. 2555.78
- Contents. — George Eliot. — Nathaniel Hawthorne. — Thomas Hardy. — George MacDonald and the Scottish school. — Mark Rutherford.
- Sharpe, William, M.D. The dual image; or, the renewal of the temple. A mystical poem of life. London, 1896. 17 pp. = 6609.42
- Niagara and Khandalla; or, nature worship east and west. [Poems.] London. [189-?] (1), 22 pp. 6609.41
- Sherman, Francis. A prelude. [Verses.] [Boston.] 1897. 10 pp. = 4509a.257
- Sherman, Frank Dempster. Little-folk lyrics. Boston, 1897. Illus. 4396.135

- Shoemaker, William L.  
La santa yerba; prelu'd by a few choice  
mottoes from lovers of the Indian weed.  
Boston, 1898. = 4509a.258
- Shore, Louisa.  
Poems. With a memoir by her sister Ara-  
bella Shore and an appreciation by Fred-  
eric Harrison. London, 1897. vi, 216 pp.  
Portr. 4567.181
- Shorter, Clement King.  
Victorian literature. N. Y., 1897. 2559.34
- Shorter, Dora Sigerson.  
The fairy changeling and other poems. By  
Dora Sigerson. London, 1898. = P.83.824
- Sir Degrevant.  
The romance of Sir Degrevant. [Colophon:  
Edited by F. S. Ellis . . . printed by Wil-  
liam Morris at the Kelmscott press, 1896.]  
81 pp. Pl. \*2575.87
- Sir Isambas.  
The romance of Sir Isambas. [Colophon:  
Edited by F. S. Ellis . . . printed at the  
Kelmscott press, 1897.] 41 pp. \*2575.88
- Smith, Charles Alphonso.  
Repetition and parallelism in English verse.  
N. Y., 1894. 76 pp. 4569.177
- Spectator, The. [By Joseph Addison and  
others.] Vol. 1. Text edited by G. Greg-  
ory Smith. N. Y., 1897. Portr. 4559.85
- Spenser, Edmund.  
Faerie queene. Pictvred and decorated by  
Lovis Fairfax-Mvckley. London, 1897.  
2 v. Portr. \*6600a.30
- The shepheard's calender. Newly adorned  
by Walter Crane. N. Y., 1898. Pls.  
4561.127
- Sproull, Lyman H.  
Snowy summits. A collection of western  
poems. St. Louis, 1898. Portr. 4396.138
- Stearns, Frank Preston.  
Modern English prose writers. N. Y., 1897.  
4578.162
- Stedman, Edmund Clarence.  
Poems now first collected. Boston, 1897.  
2395.84
- Stein, Evaleen.  
One way to the woods. [Verses.] Boston,  
1897. (9), 72 pp. = \*2399a.131
- Stetson, Charlotte Perkins.  
In this our world. [Verses.] Boston, 1898.  
Portr. 4399a.143
- Stevens, Munroe.  
The "A singular life" reviewed and Glouces-  
ter vindicated. [Gloucester?] 1896. 16  
pp. = 2358.68
- Stevenson, Robert Louis.  
The Stevenson song-book. Verses from a  
Child's garden. With music by various  
composers. N. Y., 1897. \*8052.201
- Stillman, William James.  
The old Rome and the new, and other  
studies. London, 1897. 2768.84
- Stone, Samuel John.  
Lays of Iona and other poems. London,  
1897. 2569.166
- Swift, Jonathan.  
Prose works. With introd. by W. E. H.  
Lecky. Vol. 1. London, 1897. 4574.156
- Symons, Arthur.  
Studies in two literatures. [English and  
French.] London, 1897. 4552.122
- Syr Percyvulle of Gales.  
[Colophon: Overseen by F. S. Ellis ...  
Printed by William Morris, at the Kelms-  
cott press ... Hammersmith ... 1895.]  
\*2575.86
- Tabb, John Banister.  
Lyrics. Boston, 1897. = \*2399a.145
- Taken from life. Verses. N. Y., 1897. Illus.  
4509.256
- Tennyson, Alfred, baron Tennyson.  
The princess. Edited by A. S. Cook. Bos-  
ton, 1897. 4560b.84
- Throop, Anne.  
Whisperings of a wind-harp. [Verses.]  
N. Y., 1897. 26 pp. = 4399a.141
- Traill, Henry Duff.  
The new fiction and other essays on literary  
subjects. N. Y., 1898. 2559.32
- Truax, James Reagles.  
Studies in English literature. [Syllabus.]  
Albany, 1894. 29 pp. [Regents of the  
University of the state of N. Y. Univer-  
sity extension department.] = \*3596.144
- Tupper, John Lucas.  
Poems. Selected by W. M. Rossetti. Lon-  
don, 1897. 4567.82
- Turner, Henry Gyles.  
The development of Australian literature.  
London, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 3046.163
- Contents. — A general sketch of Australian lit-  
erature; A biography of Marcus Clarke, by H.  
G. Turner. — A biography of Adam Lindsay  
Gordon; A biography of Henry Kendall, by  
Alexander Sutherland.
- Visscher, William Lightfoot.  
Black Mammy. A southern romance.  
[Poem, with music.] Chicago, 1897. Pls.  
4399.150
- Voorhees, Daniel Wolsey.  
Forty years of oratory. Lectures, addresses  
and speeches edited by his three sons and  
his daughter. Indianapolis, 1898. 2 v.  
Portrs. 2392.16
- Walker, Hugh.  
The age of Tennyson. London, 1897. [Hand-  
books of English literature.] 4559a.138
- Wallace, Lewis.  
The wooing of Malkatoon. [Poem.] Com-  
modus. [A play.] N. Y., 1898. Pls.  
4394.124
- Ward, William G.  
Tennyson's debt to environment. Boston,  
1898. 4558.144
- Warren, Ina Russelle.  
The doctor's window. Poems. Buffalo,  
1898. 2393.117
- Watson, William, of Liverpool.  
The hope of the world, and other poems.  
N. Y., 1898. 4569.180
- Watts, Isaac.  
Childhood's songs of long ago. Being some  
of the divine and moral songs. With pic-  
turings by Blanche McManus. N. Y.  
[1897.] 87 pp. 2561.45
- Wedderburn, John, and others.  
A compendious book of godly and spiritual  
songs, commonly known as 'The gude  
and godlie ballatis.' Reprinted from the  
edition of 1567. Edited by A. F. Mitchell.  
Edinburgh, 1897. [Scottish text society.]  
\*4554.66

- Westenholz, Friedrich Paul, Freiherr von.  
Ueber Byrons historische Dramen. Stuttgart, 1890. 64 pp. 2557.96
- Weston, Jessie L.  
The legend of Sir Gawain. Studies. London, 1897. [Grimm library.] 4577.165
- Wheeler, William, of London.  
A concordance to "The Spectator." London. [189-?] \*4559.48
- White, Henry Kirke.  
Poetical works. Edited by H. Kirke Swann. London. [1897.] [Canterbury poets.] 2560b.125
- Wilberforce, William.  
Private papers. Edited by A. M. Wilberforce. London, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 4544.149
- Wilson, Richard, B.A.  
Helps to the study of Arnold's Wordsworth. London, 1897. (7), 88 pp. 4568.18
- Wolcott, Roger. 1679-1767.  
Poems. Boston, 1898. 78 pp. = \*2403.125
- Woodbury, Josephine Curtis.  
Echoes. [Poems.] Decorated by Eric Pape. N. Y., 1897. 2391.68
- Woods, Margaret L.  
Aëromancy, and other poems. London, 1896. 40 pp. 2569a.131
- Wordsworth, William.  
Poems. Reprinted from the original edition of 1807. Edited by T. Hutchinson. London, 1897. 2 v. 4569.181  
Poetical works. N. Y. [1897?] [The Apollo poets.] 6606.77  
[Selections.] By Andrew Lang. London, 1897. Illus. 6568.138
- Worsfold, William Basil.  
The principles of criticism. London, 1897. 2552.75
- Wukadinović, Spiridion.  
Prior in Deutschland. Graz, 1895. x, 71, (1) pp. 4554.126
- Young, Arthur H.  
Author's readings, compiled with pen and ink drawings by Art. Young. Recitations by James Whitcomb Riley [etc.]. N. Y. [1897.] Illus. 2349.127
- (Shakespeare.)
- August, der Jüngere, Herzog zu Braunschweig und Lüneburg, 1579-1666.  
Photographic fac-similes of three letters dated . . . 1620, containing instructions for Lucas und Wolfgang Kilian, the engravers of the illustrations and title-page of his Cryptomenytice et cryptographia printed at Lüneburg in 1624 [on shelf-no.\*6111.58]. = \*G.35.38  
These letters prove conclusively that the figure on the title-page supposed to be a portrait of Shakespeare is a portrait of Johannes Trithemius, the celebrated theologian and historian.
- Barnett, Thomas Duff.  
Notes on Shakespeare's play of As you like it. London, 1895. 71 pp. 4599.42  
Notes on Shakespeare's play of Much ado about nothing. London, 1895. 71 pp. 4599.44  
Notes on Shakespeare's play of Richard III. London, 1895. 81 pp. 4599.41
- Notes on Shakespeare's play of Twelfth night or What you will. London, 1895. 71 pp. 4599.43
- Bormann, Edwin.  
Der Kampf um Shakespeare. Humoristisches Märchendrama. Leipzig, 1897. 47 pp. 4598.179
- Boyle, Robert, B.A.  
Shakespeare, der Verfasser seiner Dramen. Zittau, 1896. 59 pp. 4595.139
- Brandes, Georg Morris Cohen.  
William Shakespeare. A critical study. [Translated by W. Archer and Diana White, assisted by Mary Morison.] N. Y., 1898. 3 v. in 2. 4594.28
- Bristol, Frank M.  
Shakespeare and America. Chicago, 1898. 90 pp. Portr. Maps. 4595.140
- Cantor, Georg, compiler.  
Die Rawley'sche Sammlung von zweihundertdreissig Trauerdichten auf Francis Bacon. Ein Zeugniß zu Gunsten der Bacon-Shakespeare-Theorie. Halle, 1897. 59 pp. Portr. 4593.169
- Carter, Rev. Thomas.  
Shakespeare, Puritan and Recusant. Edinburgh, 1897. 4598.174
- Chiarini, Giuseppe.  
Studi Shakespeariani. Livorno, 1896. 4598.171
- Conrad, Hermann.  
Shakespeeres Selbstbekenntnisse. Hamlet und sein Urbild. Stuttgart, 1897. 4599a.186
- Curtis, Jessie Kingsley.  
Hamlet and the Merchant of Venice. [Syllabus.] Albany, 1893. 34 pp. = \*3596.144  
Macbeth and King Lear. [Syllabus.] Albany, 1893. 24 pp. = \*3596.144  
Romeo and Juliet, and the Tempest. [Syllabus.] Albany, 1894. 28 pp. = \*3596.144
- Doering, August.  
Hamlet. Ein neuer Versuch zur ästhetischen Erklärung der Tragödie. Berlin, 1898. 4596.137
- Duggan, John.  
Fair, kind, and true. I. N. U. and W. H. By Junius, jr. [pseud.]. Scranton, 1896. Portrs. = 4598.177
- Ellis, Charles.  
Shakespeare and the Bible. [Victorian edition.] London, 1897. Portr. 4596.138
- Engel, Eduard.  
William Shakespeare. Ein Handbuchlein. Mit einem Anhang: Der Bacon-Wahn. 2te Auflage. Leipzig, 1897. 92 pp. 4598.180
- Fischer, Ernst Kuno Berthold.  
Shakespeare und die Bacon-Mythen. Heidelberg. [1895.] 84 pp. 4598.178  
Shakespeares Hamlet. Heidelberg. [1896.] 4599a.188
- Fleming, William H.  
How to study Shakespeare. N. Y., 1898. 4599a.178
- Haefker, Hermann.  
Was sagt Shakespeare? Ein Beitrag zur Shakspeare-Bacon-Frage. Berlin, 1896. 4593.167



- Hutchings, W.  
Past dramatic performances in Stratford-upon-Avon. Stratford-upon-Avon, 1895.  
24 pp. = 4595.137
- Janssen, Vincent Franz.  
Shakspeare-Studien. [Band] 1. Die Prosa in Shaksperes Dramen. Teil 1. Strassburg, 1897. 4593.20
- Kennedy, William Sloane.  
Browsings in Hamlet. [Phila., 1897.] 10 pp.  
= 4594.20
- Kent, Charles William.  
Shakespeare note-book. Boston, 1897. \*4590.40
- Kerbaker, Michele.  
Shakespeare e Goethe. Nei versi di Vincenzo Monti. Firenze, 1897. 58 pp. 4775.84
- Laehr, Hans.  
Die Darstellung krankhafter Geisteszustände in Shakespeares Dramen. Stuttgart, 1898. 4595.138  
Litteratur, pp. 189-200.
- Lees, John.  
Questions on Shakespeare's The tempest. London. [189-?] 64 pp. 4599a.177
- Madden, Dodgson Hamilton.  
The diary of Master William Silence. A study of Shakespeare and of Elizabethan sport. London, 1897. Illus. 4594.24
- Moyes, John.  
Medicine & kindred arts in the plays of Shakespeare. Glasgow, 1896. 4598.173
- Oechelhaeuser, Wilhelm.  
Einführungen in Shakespeare's Bühnen-Dramen und Charakteristik sämtlicher Rollen. 3te Auflage. Minden i. Westf. [1895.] 4596.140
- Platt, Isaac Hull.  
Are the Shakespeare plays signed by Francis Bacon? Phila., 1897. (1), 14 pp. = 4593.170
- Prarond, Ernest.  
Falstaff. Comédie d'après Merry wives & King Henri iv. Paris, 1895. 6699a.55
- Pratt, Mara L.  
Stories from Shakespeare. Boston. [1890-95.] 3 v. Illus. 4598.176
- Rushton, William Lowes.  
Shakespeare an archer. London, 1897. 4594.129
- Sarrazin, Gregor.  
William Shakespeares Lehrjahre. Weimar, 1897. 4596.139
- Schiller, Julius.  
Shakspeare als Mensch und als Christ. Leipzig, 1897. 4598.175
- Schipper, Jakob.  
Der Bacon-Bacillus. Wien, 1896. vii, 89 pp. 4593.166
- Shakespeare und dessen Gegner, namentlich Appleton Morgan, Mrs. Pott und Donnelly. W. Shakespeare ein hervorragender Dichter. Francis Bacon ein grosser Prosaiker, aber kein Dichter. Münster i. W., 1895. 64 pp. 4598.181
- Schwab, Hans.  
Das Schauspiel im Schauspiel zur Zeit Shaksperes. Wien, 1896. vii, (1), 67 pp. 4594.26
- Shakespeare.  
Hamlet. As arranged for the stage by Forbes Robertson. London, 1897. 95 pp. Portr. Pls. 4593.164
- Julius Cæsar. Edited by A. W. Verity. 4th edition. Cambridge, 1898. [Pitt press Shakespeare for schools.] 4599.204
- Julius Cæsar. Prepared specially for the Oxford and Cambridge local examinations. London. [1897.] 6600a.14
- King Lear. Edited by A. W. Verity. Cambridge, 1897. 4599a.26
- The lovers' Shakspeare. Compiled by Chloe B. Jones. Chicago, 1897. 4599a.187
- Macbeth. (1606.) Texte critique, avec la traduction en regard par A. Beljame. Paris, 1897. 4594.125
- The merchant of Venice. Edited by A. W. Verity. Cambridge, 1898. [Pitt press Shakespeare for schools.] 4599.205
- A midsummer-night's dream. Edited by A. Wilson Verity. 4th edition. Cambridge, 1894. [Pitt press Shakespeare for schools.] 4599.201
- Poems. Edited by G. Wyndham. N. Y. [1898.] 6590b.17
- [Scrap-book, containing portraits, views of Stratford-upon-Avon, articles relating to Shakespeare, play-bills, etc.] \*6590.46
- The tempest. Edited by A. W. Verity. Cambridge, 1897. [Pitt press Shakespeare for schools.] 4599.203
- The tragedy of Hamlet, prince of Denmark. With illustrations by H. C. Christy. N. Y., 1897. 4598.172
- Twelfth night. Edited by A. Wilson Verity. 4th edition. Cambridge, 1895. [Pitt press Shakespeare for schools.] 4599.202
- Twelfth night. With notes by J. Lees. London. [189-?] [Local exam. series.] 4599a.210
- Works. Edited by W. G. Clark and W. A. Wright. [Globe edition.] London, 1897. 4593.162
- Works. [Mainly the text of Delius.] Avon edition [by C. Kegan Paul]. London, 1897. 4593.19
- Smith, Lionel Horton-.  
Ars tragica Sophocleae cum Shakesperiana comparata. Cambridge, 1896. 4594.127
- Ward, H. Snowden, and Catharine Weed Ward.  
Shakespeare and Stratford-on-Avon. N. Y. [1896.] Illus. Plan. Map. 2469.84
- Warner, Charles Dudley.  
The people for whom Shakespeare wrote. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 2469.155

## French.

- Alexis, Guillaume.  
Œuvres poétiques. Publiées par A. Piaget & E. Picot. T. 1. Paris, 1896. [Société des anciens textes français.] 2694.100
- Aliscans, mit Berücksichtigung von Wolframs von Eschenbach Willehalm, kritisch herausgegeben von G. Rolin. Leipzig. [1897.] 4686.68
- Barneville, Pierre de.  
Le rythme dans la poésie française. Paris, 1898. 2689.108
- Bertrand, Louis, professeur de rhétorique au Lycée d'Alger.

- La fin du classicisme et le retour à l'antique, dans la seconde moitié du XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle et les premières années du XIX<sup>e</sup>, en France. Paris, 1897. 2679a.202
- Biré, Edmond.  
Nouvelles causeries littéraires. Lyon. [1897.] 4675.84
- Blaze de Bury, Yetta.  
French literature of today. Boston, 1898. 2676.77
- Bordeaux, Henry.  
Âmes modernes. Paris, 1895. 2678.191  
Contents. — Henrik Ibsen. — Pierre Loti. — José-Maria de Hérédia. — Jules Lemaitre. — Édouard Rod. — Villiers de l'Isle-Adam.
- Sentiments et idées de ce temps. Paris, 1897. 2678.190  
Contents. — Les passions de Chateaubriand. — Les impressions d'enfance. — Les impressions de voyage. — La tradition: Le Marquis Costa de Beauregard. — La vie provinciale: René Bazin. — La vie sociale: Étienne Lamy. — Le dilettantisme: Le théâtre de Jules Lemaitre.
- Boulvée, Léon.  
De l'hellénisme chez Fénelon. Paris, 1897. 2673.67
- Challemel-Lacour, Paul Amand.  
Œuvres oratoires. Paris, 1897. Portr. 2703.5
- Chapman, W., of Quebec.  
Le lauréat. Critique des œuvres de Louis Fréchette. Québec, 1894. = 4395.31
- Deschamps, Gaston.  
La vie et les livres. 3e, 4e série. Paris, 1896, 97. 2679a.174.4
- Doumic, René.  
La vie & les mœurs au jour le jour. Paris, 1895. 2678.197  
Études sur la littérature française. Paris, 1896, 98. 2 v. 2678.206
- Dowden, Edward.  
Histoire de la littérature française. 13e édition. Paris. [1897.] 2678.199  
A history of French literature. London, 1897. 2676.213  
A history of French literature. N. Y., 1897. 2676.211
- Les jeunes. 3e édition. Paris, 1896. 2678.207  
Contents. — Édouard Rod. — J. H. Rosny. — Paul Hervieu. — J. K. Huysmans. — Maurice Barrès. — Paul Margueritte. — Léon Daudet. — Art Roë. — Henri Lavedan. — François de Curel. — Georges Rodenbach. — Le comte Robert de Montesquiou Fezensac. — Maurice Maeterlinck. — Gabriel d'Annunzio. — Les Cent quarante-un.
- Ermini, Filippo.  
Paolo Verlaone e i poeti decadenti. Torino, 1896. 51 pp. 2676.212
- Ferry, Jules François Camille.  
Discours et opinions. Publiés par P. Robiquet. Paris, 1893-97. 6 v. 2614.70
- Fonsegrive, George L.  
Les livres et les idées. 1894-95. Paris, 1896. 2676.79
- Gatineau, Péan.  
Leben und Wunderthaten des heiligen Martin. Altfranzösisches Gedicht aus dem Anfang des XIII. Jahrhunderts. Zum ersten Male vollständig hrsg. von Werner Söderhjelm. Tübingen, 1896. [Literarischer Verein, Stuttgart. Bibliothek.] \*4225.50.210
- Gregh, Fernand.  
La maison de l'enfance. [Poèmes.] 2e édition. Paris, 1897. 6709.13
- La maison de l'enfance. [Poèmes.] 3e édition. Paris, 1897. 6709a.30
- Guizot, François Pierre Guillaume.  
Pages choisies de Guizot. Publiées par Mme. Guizot de Witt. Paris, 1897. 2618.67
- Hauvette, Henri.  
Les relations littéraires de la France et de l'Italie. Grenoble, 1895. 23 pp. = 2672.71
- Henry, Auguste.  
Histoire de la littérature française. Paris, 1897. 4679a.38
- Heredia, José Maria de.  
Sonnets. Done into English by E. R. Taylor. San Francisco, 1897. 2662.106
- Jullien, Jean Lucien Adolphe.  
Le romantisme et l'éditeur Renduel. Paris, 1897. Illus. 2679a.199
- Koschwitz, Eduard.  
Die französische Novellistik und Romanlitteratur über den Krieg von 1870/1871. Berlin, 1893. 2674.188
- Lefevre, Raoul.  
The recuyell of the histories of Troye. [Colophon: Here ends this new edition of William Caxton's Recuyell ... printed by me William Morris at the Kelmscott press ... 1892.] 3 books in 2 v. \*2960.40
- Maeterlinck, Maurice.  
Douze chansons, illustrées par C. Doudelet. [Paris, 1896.] \*8070a.150
- Margaret of Angoulême, queen of Navarre.  
The mirror of the sinful soul. A prose translation, made in 1544 by the Princess (afterwards Queen) Elizabeth. Reproduced in fac-simile, for the Royal society of literature of the United Kingdom, and ed. by Percy W. Ames. London, 1897. 45 pp. 65 fac-simile ff. Pls. \*6674.33
- Marie de France.  
Fabeln. Mit Benutzung des von Ed. Mall hinterlassenen Materials hrsg. von Karl Warnke. Halle, 1898. 4687.60.6
- Merrill, Stuart.  
Poèmes, 1887-1897. Paris, 1897. 2677.191
- Meyer, Erich.  
Die Entwicklung der französischen Literatur seit 1830. Gotha, 1898. 2677.200
- Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de.  
Essais, suivis de sa correspondance. Édition variorum accompagnée d'une notice biographique, et de notes par C. Louandre. Paris. [1897?] 4 v. 2708.65
- Essays. Trans. by John Florio. [Ed. by A. R. Waller.] The first booke. V. 1. London, 1897. [The Temple classics.] 2679.188
- Newell, William Wells, editor.  
King Arthur and the Table Round. Tales chiefly after the Old French of Crestien of Troyes. Boston, 1897. 2 v. 2579.140
- Our Lady's tumbler: a tale of mediæval France. Translated by Isabel Butler. Boston, 1898. = 6699a.49
- Paris, Gaston Bruno Paulin.  
Penseurs et poètes. Paris, 1896. 2678.209
- Paris, Gaston Bruno Paulin, and Ernest Langlois, editors.  
Chrestomathie du Moyen âge. Paris, 1897. 4679a.34
- Partonopeus de Blois.  
Op nieuw uitgegeven door A. van Berkum. [Inleiding.] Te Groningen, 1897. \*4902.52

- Pieri, Marius.  
Le Pétrarquisme au xvii<sup>e</sup> siècle. Pétrarque & Ronsard, ou de l'influence de Pétrarque sur la Pléiade française. Marseille, 1895. 2672.171
- Potez, Henry.  
L'élégie en France avant le romantisme 1778-1820. Paris, 1898. 2669a.88
- Priorat, Jean.  
Li abrejance de l'ordre de chevalerie, mise en vers de la traduction de Végèce de Jean de Meun. Publiée par Ulysse Robert. Paris, 1897. [Société des anciens textes français.] 2694.101
- Prise, La, de Cordres et de Seville. Chanson de geste du XII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Publiée par O. Densuianu. Paris, 1896. [Société des anciens textes français.] \*2694.99
- Rabelais, François.  
Works. Translated by Sir Thomas Urquhart and Peter Motteux. Revision by A. Wallis. [London, 1897.] 5 v. Pls. 2678.193
- Renaud de Montauban.  
Renaud of Montauban: first done into English by William Caxton and now abridged and retranslated by Robert Steele. London, 1897. Pls. \*4673.45
- Rossel, Virgile.  
Histoire de la littérature française hors de France. 2e édition. Paris, 1897. 2674.83  
Histoire des relations littéraires entre la France et l'Allemagne. Paris, 1897. 2671.150
- Rousseau, Jean Jacques.  
Ausgewählte Werke. Uebersetzt von I. H. G. Heusinger. Bd. 1-3. Stuttgart. [1897.] Portr. [Cotta'sche Bibliothek.] 2891.70
- Rudolph, Gustav.  
La poésie pastorale dans le roman et sur la scène du xvii<sup>e</sup> siècle. Altenburg i. S.-A., 1897. 16 pp. 4672.97
- Saint-Georges de Bouhélier, pseud.  
Eglé; ou, les concerts champêtres. Suivi d'un Épithalame. [Poèmes.] Paris, 1897. 6670a.86
- Salomon, Michel.  
Études et portraits littéraires. Paris, 1896. 4650b.61
- Schultz-Gora, Oskar, editor.  
Un testament littéraire de Jean-Jacques Rousseau. Halle a. S., 1897. 46 pp. 4648.86  
The editor believes this to be a genuine work of Rousseau.
- Schwob, Marcel.  
The children's crusade. [Translated from the French, by Henry Copley Greene.] Boston, 1898. 6699.96
- Spoelberch de Lovenjoul, Charles Victor Maximilien Albert, vicomte de.  
Études Balzacienes. Autour de Honoré de Balzac. Paris, 1897. 4679a.35  
La véritable histoire de "Elle et lui." Notes et documents. Paris, 1897. 2648.73
- Texte, Joseph.  
Jean-Jacques Rousseau, et les origines du cosmopolitisme littéraire. Paris, 1895. 2679a.197
- Thibault, Anatole François. (Anatole France.)  
Poésies. Paris, 1896. Portr. 2679a.200
- Toldo, Pietro.  
Contributo allo studio della novella francese del xv e xvi secolo. Roma, 1895. = 4672.96
- Tolstoi, Lyef Nikolaevitch.  
Zola — Dumas — Guy de Maupassant. Traduit du russe . . . par E. Halpérine-Kaminsky. Paris. [1896.] 6679a.92
- Verlaine, Marie Paul.  
La bonne chanson. Paris, 1891. 6709a.22  
Chair (dernières poésies). Paris, 1896. (3), 42 pp. 6709a.18  
Dans les limbes. [Poèmes.] Paris, 1894. 6709a.15  
Portr. 6709a.15  
Dédicaces. [Poèmes.] Paris, 1894.] 6709a.28
- Élégies. Paris, 1893. \*6709a.14  
Épigrammes. Paris, 1894. 78 pp. 6709a.27  
Fêtes galantes. 4e édition. Paris, 1896. 6709a.23
- Invectives. Paris, 1896. 6709a.16  
Les mémoires d'un veuf. Paris, 1886. 6709a.24
- Mes hôpitaux. Paris, 1891. 78 pp. Portr. 6709a.26  
Mes prisons. Paris, 1893. 85 pp. 2649a.79  
Odes en son honneur. Paris, 1893. 58 pp. \*6709a.31  
Poèmes saturniens. 3e édition. Paris, 1894. 6709a.29
- Vielé-Griffin, Francis.  
Les cygnes. Nouveaux poèmes (1890-91). Paris, 1892. = 2678.198
- Vigie-Lecocq, E.  
La poésie contemporaine. 1884-1896. Paris, 1896. 2678.200
- Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de.  
Prose. Extracts selected and edited by A. Cohn and B. D. Woodward. Boston, 1897. 6679a.93
- Wolff, Eugen.  
Zola und die Grenzen von Poesie und Wissenschaft. Kiel, 1891. 40 pp. 4875.38
- Wyzewa, Teodor de.  
Nos maîtres; études & portraits littéraires. Paris, 1895. 6679a.91  
Contents. — L'art wagnérien. — Stéphane Mallarmé. — Villiers de l'Isle-Adam. — Renan et Taine. — Anatole France. — Jules Laforgue. — Questions d'esthétique littéraire. — La science. — La religion de l'amour et de la beauté. — En manière d'épilogue.
- Zola, Émile.  
Nouvelle campagne. 1896. Paris, 1897. 4660b.105  
Contents. — L'opportunisme de Léon XIII. — La vertu de la république. — Le solitaire. — À la jeunesse. — Le crapaud. — L'amour des bêtes. — La Société des gens de lettres. — La voyante. — La propriété littéraire. — Peinture. — L'élite et la politique. — Pour les Juifs. — Dépopulation. — Enfin couronné. — Les droits du romancier. — Auteurs et éditeurs. — Les droits du critique.
- Gaelic.  
Merriman, Brian MacGill.  
The midnight court. From the Gaelic by M. C. O'Shea. Boston, 1897. viii, 47 pp. \*\*G.268.24
- Sigerson, George, M.D., translator.  
Bards of the Gael and Gall. Examples of the poetic literature of Erin. Done into English after the metres and modes of the Gael. London, 1897. 2564.108

## German.

- Aurbacher, Ludwig.  
Historia den Lalenbürgen und anderes Volkstümliches. Herausg. von J. Sarreiter. Leipzig. [1898.] Portr. 4896.50.382
- Bartels, Adolf.  
Die deutsche Dichtung der Gegenwart. Die Alten und die Jungen. Leipzig, 1897. 2875.78
- Bernays, Michael.  
Zur neueren Litteraturgeschichte. Stuttgart, 1895, 98. 2 v. Portr. 2875.45
- Biese, Alfred.  
Fritz Reuter, Heinrich Seidel und der Humor in der neueren deutschen Dichtung. Kiel, 1891. 55 pp. 4875.37
- Borinski, Carl.  
Baltasar Gracian und die Hoflitteratur in Deutschland. Halle a. S., 1894. 4872.84
- Buechner, Friedrich Carl Christian Ludwig.  
Am Sterbelager des Jahrhunderts. Giessen, 1898. 2306.8
- Drescher, Carl, editor.  
Nürnberger Meistersinger-Protokolle von 1575-1689. Tübingen, 1897. 2 v. [Literarischer Verein, Stuttgart. Bibliothek.] \*4225.50.213, 214
- Francke, Kuno.  
Social forces in German literature. N. Y., 1897. 2870.86
- Frey, Jacob, town-clerk of Maursmünster, 16th century.  
Gartengesellschaft (1556). Hrsg. von J. Bolte. Tübingen, 1896. [Literarischer Verein, Stuttgart. Bibliothek.] \*4225.50.209
- Goethe.  
The first part of Faust in English by T. E. Webb. New edition. London, 1898. 2871.83
- Grimme, Fritz.  
Geschichte der Minnesinger. Bd. 1. Paderborn, 1897. 2875.32
- Gwinner, Wilhelm.  
Goethes Faustidee nach der ursprünglichen Conception aufgedeckt und nachgewiesen. Frankfurt a. M., 1892. 4877.82
- Heinemann, Heinrich.  
Gesammelte dramatische Werke. 1ter Band. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.378
- Hoffmann, Adalbert.  
Deutsche Dichter im schlesischen Gebirge. Neues aus dem Leben von Goethe, Günther und Körner. Warmbrunn. [1897.] Illus. 4849.59
- Immermann, Carl Leberecht.  
Ausgewählte Werke. Mit Einleitung von Franz Muncker. Stuttgart. [1897.] 6 v. [Cotta'sche Bibliothek.] 2890a.58
- Jensen, Wilhelm.  
Ein Skizzenbuch. [Gedichte.] 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1897. Portr. 6879.88
- Kellner, August.  
Im blühenden Cinquecento. Eine Dichtung in Bildern aus Raffael Sanzios Römertagen. Frankfurt a. M. [1897.] 6909.8
- Knortz, Carl.  
Parzifal. Litterarhistorische Skizze. Glarus. [1898?] 60 pp. 2879.30
- Kont, Ignác.  
Lessing et l'antiquité. T. 1. Paris, 1894. 4879a.48
- Krauss, Rudolf.  
Schwäbische Litteraturgeschichte. Bd. 1. Freiburg i. B., 1897. 4874.39
- Leyen, Friedrich Gustav von der.  
Des armen Hartmann Rede vom Glouven. Eine deutsche Reimpredigt des 12. Jahrhunderts. Breslau, 1897. 2873.123
- MacDonald, George, translator.  
Rampolli. Translations, new and old, chiefly from the German; along with A year's diary of an old soul. London, 1897. 4568.183
- Mauthner, Fritz.  
Tote Symbole. Kiel, 1892. 45, (1) pp. 4875.39
- Zum Streit um die Bühne. Ein Berliner Tagebuch. Kiel, 1893. 52 pp. 4875.43
- Mueller-Fraureuth, Carl.  
Die Ritter- und Räuberromane. Halle a. S., 1894. 2872.83
- Myrthen. Eine poetische Blumenlese für die jüdische Familie. Prag. [1895.] 96 pp. [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.1
- Nibelungenlied.  
The lay of the Nibelungs. Metrically translated from the old German text by Alice Horton, and edited by E. Bell. London, 1898. 4879.87
- Paetzold, Alfred.  
Die individuellen Eigentümlichkeiten einiger hervorragender Trobadors im Minneliede. Marburg, 1897. \*6686.62.95
- Piper, Paul, editor.  
Nachträge zur älteren deutschen Litteratur von Kürschners deutscher National-Litteratur. Stuttgart. [189-?] [Deutsche National-Litteratur.] 4890a.68
- Richter, Jean Paul Friedrich.  
Ausgewählte Werke. Mit einer Einleitung von R. Steiner. Bd. 1-3. Stuttgart. [1897.] Portr. [Cotta'sche Bibliothek.] 2891.75
- Rueckert, Friedrich. 1788-1866.  
Gedichte. In Auswahl hrsg. von P. Stein. Leipzig. [1897.] No. 1 in 4896.50.374
- Gedichte für die Jugend. Ausgewählt im Einverständnis mit dem Dichter von Ferdinand Scheler. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.383
- Stern, Adolf.  
Studien zur Litteratur der Gegenwart. 2. Auflage. Dresden, 1898. Portr. 4872.85
- Stricker, Der.  
Daniel von dem Blühenden Tal; ein Artusroman, herausgegeben von G. Rosenhagen. Breslau, 1894. 2873.118
- Truber, Primus.  
Briefe mit den dazu gehörigen Schriftstücken gesammelt und erläutert von T. Elze. Tübingen, 1897. [Literarischer Verein, Stuttgart. Bibliothek.] \*4225.50.215
- Tuerk, Moriz.  
Friedrichs des Grossen Dichtungen im Urteile des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts. Teil 1. Berlin, 1897. 33 pp. 2842.78

- Vogt, Friedrich, and Max Koch.  
Geschichte der deutschen Litteratur von den  
ältesten Zeiten bis zur Gegenwart. Leip-  
zig, 1897. Illus. \*4871.48  
Geschichte der deutschen Litteratur. Leip-  
zig, 1897. Illus. \*4871.48
- Vos, Bert John.  
The diction and rime-technic of Hartmann  
von Aue. Dissertation, Johns Hopkins  
university. . . N. Y., 1896. 73 pp. =  
2882.61
- Wagner, Wilhelm Richard.  
Nachgelassene Schriften und Dichtungen.  
Leipzig, 1895. 4046.85  
Contents. — Die Sarazenin, Oper. — Jesus von  
Nazareth. Ein dichterischer Entwurf. — Ent-  
würfe, Gedanken, Fragmente. — Anhang.
- Walter, of Aquitaine.  
Des St. Galler Mönches, Ekkehard I. Ge-  
dicht von Walther und Hildegund, über-  
setzt von P. von Winterfeld. Innsbruck,  
1897. 57 pp. 4876.48
- Waniek, Gustav.  
Gottsched und die deutsche Litteratur seiner  
Zeit. Leipzig, 1897. 4876.45
- Weber, Carl Julius.  
Der Witz. Aus „Demokritos, oder hinter-  
lassene Papiere eines lachenden Philoso-  
phen.“ Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.373
- Weber, Friedrich Wilhelm.  
Dreizehnlinden. [Gedichte.] 76te Aufl.  
Paderborn, 1897. 6909a.19
- Wenzel, Guido.  
Friedrich Hölderlin und John Keats als  
geistesverwandte Dichter. Magdeburg,  
1896. 28 pp. 4872.82
- Woerner, U. C.  
Gerhart Hauptmann. München, 1897. (5),  
82 pp. 4873.88
- Wolff, Eugen.  
Geschichte der deutschen Literatur in der  
Gegenwart. Leipzig, 1896. 4871.122  
Geschichte rückwärts? Kiel, 1892. 40 pp.  
4875.42
- Wolfram von Eschenbach.  
Parzival. Höfisches Epos. Übersetzt von  
K. Pannier. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.375
- Zipper, Albert.  
Schillers Jungfrau von Orleans. Erläutert  
von A. Zipper. Leipzig. [1898.] 56 pp.  
4896.50.380
- Schillers Wilhelm Tell. Erläutert von A.  
Zipper. Leipzig. [1898.] 54 pp.  
4896.50.385
- Greek.
- Æschylus.  
Septem contra Thebas. Edited by F. G.  
Plaistowe. London. [1897.] 79 pp.  
2979a.100  
Septem contra Thebas. A translation. By  
F. G. Plaistowe. London. [1897.] (3),  
30 pp. 2979a.99
- Aristophanes.  
The wasps. With introduction, . . . by W.  
J. M. Starkie. London, 1897. 2979a.93
- Bacchylides.  
Poems. From a papyrus in the British mu-  
seum. Edited by F. G. Kenyon. [Lon-  
don.] 1897. 2975.81
- The poems of Bacchylides. Facsimile of  
papyrus pccxxxiii in the British museum.  
[London.] 1897. (3) pp. 20 ff. of fac-  
similes. \*Cab.29.15.2
- Blaydes, Frederick Henry Marvell.  
Adversaria in Aeschylum. Halis Saxonum,  
1895. 2974.29
- Bruchmann, C. F. H.  
Epitheta deorum quae apud poetas Graecos  
leguntur. Lipsiae, 1893. \*2971.68, Suppl.
- Bursy, Bernhard.  
De Aristotelis Πολυτελης Ἀθηναίων partis alte-  
rius fonte et auctoritate. Jurjewi, 1897.  
2977.40
- Burt, Mary E., and Zinaida Alexeievna Rago-  
zin.  
Odysseus, the hero of Ithaca. Adapted from  
the third book of the primary school of  
Athens. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 2999a.49
- Butler, Samuel, A.B., of St. John's college,  
Cambridge.  
The authoress of the Odyssey. London,  
1897. Illus. Maps. 2993.64
- Cebes, of Thebes.  
Κέβητος πίναξ. Cebetis Tabula. With notes  
by C. S. Jerram. Abridged school edition.  
Oxford, 1898. 68 pp. 2979a.112
- Chaignet, Anthelme Édouard.  
Les héros et les héroïnes d'Homère. Paris,  
1894. 2995.77
- Demosthenes.  
The first Philippic and the Olynthiacs.  
With notes by J. E. Sandys. London,  
1897. 2979a.16  
Olynthiac speeches. Edited by T. R. Glover.  
Cambridge, 1897. [Pitt press series.]  
2979a.95
- Dio Chrysostomus.  
Historiarum Romanarum quae supersunt.  
Edidit V. P. Boissvain. Vol. I. Berolini,  
1895. 2973.6  
Quae exstant omnia. Edidit J. de Arnim.  
Berolini, 1893, 96. 2 v. 2973.30
- Euripides.  
Hecuba. With notes by W. S. Hadley.  
Cambridge, 1894. [Pitt press series.]  
2970a.84  
The Troades. With revised text and notes.  
By R. Y. Tyrrell. London, 1897. 2979a.17
- Hartman, Jean Louis Vernet.  
Notae criticae ad Platonis De republica li-  
bros. Pars prior. Hagae Comitum, 1896.  
3004.49
- Heliodorus.  
The Aethiopica. Literally and completely  
translated from the Greek, with introduc-  
tion and notes. Athens, 1897. [Athenian  
society.] \*\*G.262.25
- Herodotus.  
A new and literal version from the text of  
Baehr. With index by Henry Cary.  
N. Y., 1897. Map. \*2999.59
- Homer.  
Odyssey, books 13-24. With notes, etc., by  
W. W. Merry. Oxford, 1896. 2998.51
- Kaibel, Georg.  
De Sophoclis Antigona. Gottingae. [1897.]  
27 pp. 3002.72
- Kirchhoff, Johann Wilhelm Adolf.  
Thukydides und sein Urkundenmaterial.  
Berlin, 1895. 2976.28

- Maass, Ernst Wilhelm Theodor.  
De tribus Philetæ carminibus. Marburgi  
Cattorum, 1895. xiv pp. 2970a.72
- Masqueray, Paul.  
De tragica ambiguitate apud Euripidem.  
Thesis . . . Parisiis, 1895. 70, (1) pp.  
2992.71
- Meleager Gadareus.  
Les poésies de Méléagre. [Mises en français  
par Pierre Louÿs.] Paris, 1893. \*2979a.97
- Menander Atheniensis.  
Παῖρρος. A revised text of the Geneva frag-  
ment with a translation and notes by B. P.  
Grenfell and A. S. Hunt. Oxford, 1898.  
26 pp. 2976.32
- Le laboureur de Ménandre. Fragments in-  
édits sur papyrus d'Égypte, déchiffrés,  
traduits et commentés par J. Nicole. Ge-  
nève, 1898. 79 pp. 2974.35
- Ouvré, Henri.  
Méléagre de Gadara. Paris, 1894. 2976.29
- Plato.  
Laches. Edited [with notes, test papers,  
vocabulary and English translation] by  
F. G. Plaistowe and T. R. Mills. Lon-  
don. [1898.] 2979a.111
- Phædo. A translation. With test papers.  
By A. E. Blagrove and C. S. Fearenside.  
London. [1897.] 78 pp. 3009.89
- Phædon. Mit Einleitung und Kommentar  
hrsg. von J. Stender. Halle a. S., 1897.  
2979.39
- The Philebus. Edited by R. G. Bury. Cam-  
bridge, 1897. 3004.47
- Plato the teacher: being selections from  
the Apology, Euthydemus, Protagoras,  
Symposium, Phædrus, Republic, and  
Phædo. Edited by William Lowe Bryan  
and Charlotte Lowe Bryan. N. Y., 1897.  
3007.69
- The republic. Edited by James Adam. Cam-  
bridge, 1897. 2007.75
- Ritter, Constantin.  
Platos Gesetze. Darstellung des Inhalts.  
Leipzig, 1896. 3007.77
- Platos Gesetze. Kommentar zum griechi-  
schen Text. Leipzig, 1896. 3007.76
- Rubensohn, Maximilian, editor.  
Griechische Epigramme und andere klei-  
nere Dichtungen in deutschen Übersetz-  
ungen des xvi. und xvii. Jahrhunderts.  
Weimar, 1897. 2879.134
- Sauppe, Hermann.  
Ausgewählte Schriften. Berlin, 1896. Portr.  
4952.33
- 83 articles on classical authors.
- Schvarcz, Julius.  
Neun Briefe an Prof. Paul Nerrlich über die  
Literatur der Griechen. Leipzig, 1896.  
41 pp. 2973.78
- Schwartz, Eduard.  
Fünf Vorträge über den griechischen Ro-  
man. Berlin, 1896. 4978.18
- Snider, Denton Jaques.  
Homer's Odyssey. A commentary. Chi-  
cago. [1895.] 2997.68
- Sophocles.  
Tragoediae. Edited by R. Y. Tyrrell. Lon-  
don, 1897. [Parnassus library.] 3009.29
- Thucydides.  
Book VI. Ed. by E. C. Marchant. Lon-  
don, 1897. 3009.47
- Wachtler, Johann.  
De Alcmaeone Crotoniata. Lipsiae, 1896.  
4986.27
- Wessely, Carl.  
Griechische Texte. Bd. i. Wien, 1895.  
[Corpus papyrorum Raineri archiducis  
Austriae.] \*2960.45
- Wilamowitz-Moellendorf, Ulrich von.  
Bakchylides. Berlin, 1898. 34 pp. 2975.82
- Hebrew. Semitic.
- Book of jubilees.  
The Ethiopic version of the Hebrew Book  
of jubilees. Edited by R. H. Charles.  
Oxford, 1895. [Anecdota Oxoniensia.]  
\*5023.18.8
- Gratz college, Philadelphia.  
Publications. I. Phila., 1897. \*2291.74
- Contents. — Memoir of Hyman Gratz. By Moses  
Dropsie. — President's report. — Additions to  
library. — Synopsis of lectures. — Lectures. —  
Italian Jewish literature. By Sabato Morais. —  
The history and the future of the text of the Tal-  
mud. By Marcus Jastrow. — Jewish physicians  
and the contributions of the Jews to the science  
of medicine. By Aaron Friedenwald. — The  
Psalms and their place in the liturgy. By K.  
Kohler.
- Karpeles, Gustav.  
Ein Blick in die jüdische Literatur. Prag.  
[1895.] 76 pp. [Juedische Universal-  
Bibliothek.] 2299.20.1
- Kohut, George Alexander, editor.  
Semitic studies in memory of Rev. Dr. Al-  
exander Kohut. With memoir. Berlin,  
1897. Portr. 3034.74
- Rosenzweig, Gerson.  
שירים משלים ומכתמים מאת גרשון רזאזענצוויי.  
ניו-ארק. 1893. 70 pp. = 3039.86
- Indian (East).
- Frazer, Robert Watson.  
A literary history of India. N. Y., 1898.  
3023.31
- Italian.
- Bandello, Matteo.  
Certain tragical discourses of Bandello  
translated into English by Geffraie Fen-  
ton, anno 1567. With an introduction by  
R. L. Douglas. London, 1898. 2 v.  
[Tudor translations.] \*4770a.49
- Barbi, Michele.  
Notizia della vita e delle opere di F. Braccio-  
lini. Firenze, 1897. 4775.87
- Bassermann, Alfred.  
Dantes Spuren in Italien. Heidelberg, 1897.  
67 pls. Map. \*2790.59
- Boccaccio, Giovanni.  
The Decameron . . . including forty of its  
hundred novels. With an introduction by  
Henry Morley. 8th edition. London,  
1895. 2776.71
- Borinski, Carl.  
Über poetische Vision und Imagination.  
Ein historisch-psychologischer Versuch  
anlässlich Dantes. Halle a. S., 1897.  
2792.69

- Bouchaud, Pierre de.  
La pastorale dans le Tasse. Paris, 1897.  
45 pp. 2779.46
- Capasso, Bartolommeo.  
Ancora i diurnali di Matteo da Giovenazzo.  
2a edizione. Firenze, 1896. 56 pp. 4775.78
- Carducci, Giosuè.  
Su l'Aminta di T. Tasso. Firenze, 1896.  
4775.80
- Chester, Norley.  
Stories from Dante. London, 1898. Pls.  
2798.81
- Christoforo Armeno.  
Die Reise der Söhne Giaffers aus dem  
Italienischen . . . übersetzt durch Johann  
Wetzel 1583, hrsg. von H. Fischer und J.  
Bolte. Tübingen, 1895. [Litterarischer  
Verein, Stuttgart. Bibliothek.]  
\*4225.50.208
- Cian, Vittorio.  
Italia e Spagna nel secolo XVIII. Giovam-  
battista Conti e alcune relazioni letterarie.  
Torino, 1896. 2772.87
- Cochin, Henry.  
La chronologie du Canzoniere de Pétrarque.  
Paris, 1898. 2779.82
- Curto, G.  
La Beatrice e la Donna Gentile di Dante  
Alighieri. Pola, 1897. 4792.11
- Dante Alighieri.  
Dante . . . . . di giorno in giorno. Raccolta-  
diario di pensieri e sentenze dalle opere  
dell' Allighieri con scelte traduzioni fran-  
cesi, tedesche e inglesi con una lettera di  
Ruggero Bonghi, e prefazione di A. d'An-  
cona. Firenze, 1896. Portr. \*4799.60
- The divine comedy. Translated by H. F.  
Cary. With D. G. Rossetti's translation  
of The new life. Edited by L. O. Kuhns.  
N. Y. [1897.] Portr. Pls. 4796.28
- The inferno. Translated by Eugene Lee-  
Hamilton. London, 1898. 2796.61
- Dornis, Jean, pseud.  
La poésie italienne contemporaine. 2e édi-  
tion. Paris, 1898. Portr. 2774.85
- Garnett, Richard.  
A history of Italian literature. London,  
1898. 2775.48
- Graf, Arturo. 1848-  
Foscolo, Manzoni, Leopardi. Aggiuntovi  
Preraffaelliti, simbolisti ed esteti, e Let-  
teratura dell' avvenire. Torino, 1898.  
4775.69
- Loise, Ferdinand.  
Histoire de la poésie mise en rapport avec  
la civilisation en Italie. Bruxelles, 1895.  
2774.84
- Marchesi, Giambattista.  
Per la storia della novella italiana nel secolo  
xvii. Roma, 1897. 4777.63
- Pascolato, Alessandro.  
Fra Paolo Sarpi. Con . . . appendice con-  
tenente alcuni scritti inediti del Sarpi.  
Milano, 1893. 2749.88
- Pasini, Pietro Giovanni Maria.  
Ariadès. Venetiis, 1897. Portr. = 2775.47
- A Latin poem in hexameters.
- Sanctis, Natale de.  
La lirica amorosa di Michelangelo Buonar-  
roti. Palermo, 1898. 64 pp. 2772.88
- Tasso, Torquato.  
Rime. Edizione critica su i manoscritti e  
le antiche stampe, a cura di Angelo So-  
lerti. Vol. 1, 2. Bologna, 1898. \*2172.105
- Weiss, Anton.  
Aeneas Sylvius Piccolomini als Papst Pius  
II. Sein Leben und Einfluss auf die lite-  
rarische Cultur Deutschlands. Graz, 1897.  
3463.68
- Zumbini, Bonaventura.  
Il Ninfale fiesolano di G. Boccaccio. Fi-  
renze, 1896. (2), 28 pp. 4775.83
- Japanese.
- Rosny, Léon de.  
Introduction à l'étude de la littérature japo-  
naise. Paris, 1896. (3), 84 pp. 3017.25
- Latin.
- Augustus Cæsar, Caius Julius Cæsar Octa-  
vianus.  
Die Thaten des Kaisers Augustus von ihm  
selbst erzählt. (Monumentum Ancyra-  
num.) Übersetzt von C. Willing. Halle  
a. d. S. [1897.] 44 pp. Portr. Map. 2752.47
- Boethius, Anicius Manlius Torquatus Severi-  
nus.  
The consolation of philosophy. Translated  
into prose and verse by H. R. James.  
London, 1897. 3609.170
- Catullus, Caius Valerius.  
Catvili Veronensis Liber. Edited by A.  
Palmer. London, 1896. [The Parnassus  
library.] 3009.31
- Lesbia. Translated by J. H. A. Tremen-  
heere. London, 1897. 2927.19
- Fabricius, V.  
De Jove et fato in P. Vergili Maronis  
Aeneide. Lipsiae, 1896. 24 pp. 2944.12
- Fenner, Ludwig.  
Quaestiones Catullianae. Barmen, 1896.  
53, (1) pp. 4925.18
- Horatius Flaccus, Quintus.  
The Epodes translated into English verse  
by A. S. Way. London, 1898. 2929a.48
- Odes, in English, in the original metres. By  
P. E. Phelps. London, 1897. 2927.82
- Opera. Edited by T. E. Page. London, 1895.  
[The Parnassus library of Greek and Latin  
texts.] 3009.30
- Works rendered into English prose, by Wil-  
liam Coult. London, 1898. \*2927.83
- Hunziker, Rudolf.  
Die Figur der Hyperbel in den Gedichten  
Vergils. Mit einer einleitenden Unter-  
suchung über Wesen und Einteilung der  
Hyperbel. Berlin, 1896. 4925.52
- Jahn, Paul.  
Die Art der Abhängigkeit Vergils von  
Theokrit. Berlin, 1897. 29 pp. 2923.82
- Koopmans van Boekeren, Jan Rudolf.  
Spicilegium criticum in G. Suetonii Tran-  
quilli vitis D. Iulii et D. Augusti. Lug-  
duni-Batavorum, 1897. 85 pp. = 2946.11
- Lafaye, Georges. 1854-  
Catulle et ses modèles. Paris, 1894. 2925.45

- Lindsay, Wallace Martin.**  
The Palatine text of Plautus. Oxford, 1896.  
20 pp. 2927.81
- Nepos, Cornelius.**  
Hannibal, M. Porcius Cato, Atticus. With  
notes by E. S. Shuckburgh. Cambridge,  
1896. [Pitt press series.] 2929a.90
- Peter, Hermann.**  
Die geschichtliche Litteratur über die  
römische Kaiserzeit bis Theodosius I,  
und ihre Quellen. Leipzig, 1897. 2 v.  
2752.75
- Pichon, René.**  
Histoire de la littérature latine. 2e édition.  
Paris, 1898. 2959.88
- Solinus, Caius Julius.**  
Collectanea rerum Memorabilium. Iterum  
recensuit T. Mommsen. Berolini, 1895.  
2285.61
- Soltau, Wilhelm.**  
Livius' Geschichtswerk: seine Komposition  
und seine Quellen. Leipzig, 1897. 2924.68
- Suetonius Tranquillus, Caius.**  
Vita Divi Claudii. Specimen litterarium in-  
augurale . . . submittet Henricus Smilda.  
Groningae. [1896.] 4915.22
- Tacitus.**  
Histories, book 3. A translation. With test  
papers. By J. D. Maillard. London.  
[1897.] (3), 63 pp. 2949a.68
- Terentius Afer, Publius.**  
Adelphoe. Principia critica secutus ab usi-  
tatis diversa, recensuit Michael Gltlbauer.  
Vindobonae, 1896. 2946.55
- Vessem, Joseph van.**  
De M. Tullii Ciceronis De oratore libris.  
Galopiae, 1896. = 2925.66
- Pushkin, Alexandr Sergievitch.**  
Gedichte. Im Versmass der Urschrift von  
Friedrich Fiedler. Leipzig. [1898.]  
4896.50.380
- Turgenev, Ivan Sergievitch.**  
Tourguéneff and his French critics. [Letters.]  
Edited by E. Halperine-Kaminsky. Trans-  
lated by Ethel M. Arnold. N. Y., 1898.  
3069.162

## Sanskrit.

- Atharva-Veda.**  
The hymns, translated with a popular com-  
mentary. By R. T. H. Griffith. Benares,  
1895, 96. 2 v. 3014.73
- Bāna.**  
The Harsa-carita. Translated by E. B.  
Cowell and F. W. Thomas. London, 1897.  
[Oriental translation fund.] \*3021.128
- The Kādambari. Trans. with . . . omissions  
and accompanied by a full abstract of the  
continuation of the romance by the au-  
thor's son Bhūshanabatta, by C. M. Rid-  
ding. London, 1896. [Oriental transla-  
tion fund.] \*3021.127
- Ushā.** The dawn. A Vedic periodical devoted  
to the publication of Vedic works. Edited  
by Pandit Satyavrata Sāmaśramī. Vol. 3,  
no. 1-8. Calcutta, 1895. \*3020a.1
- Valmiki.**  
Rāmāyana. Das Lied vom Koenig Rāma.  
Zum erstenmal ins Deutsche uebertragen  
von J. Menrad. Bd. 1. Muenchen, 1897.  
3029.113

## Spanish and Portuguese.

- Hay, John.**  
On FitzGerald's Rubáiyát of Omar Khay-  
yám. N. Y., 1898. (4) pp. 3029a.45
- Omar Khayyám.**  
Rubá'iyat: being a facsimile of the manu-  
script in the Bodleian library, with a tran-  
script into modern Persian characters,  
translated, with notes, and a bibliography,  
by E. Heron-Allen. London, 1898.  
\*3023.145
- Rubáiyát.** A paraphrase from several literal  
translations by Richard Le Gallienne.  
N. Y., 1897. \*3026.75
- Rubáiyát.** Rendered into English verse by  
E. Fitzgerald. N. Y., 1897. 3029a.46
- Rubáiyát.** English, French, German, Italian,  
and Danish translations comparatively ar-  
ranged in accordance with the text of Ed-  
ward Fitzgerald's version. Edited by N.  
H. Dole. Boston, 1898. 2 v. Portrs. Pls.  
\*3026.125
- Stanzas,** translated by J. L. Garner. 2d edi-  
tion. Phila., 1898. 79 pp. 3029a.48
- Braga, Theophilo.**  
Sá de Miranda e a eschola italiana. Porto,  
1896. viii, 400 pp. [Historia da littera-  
tura portugueza.] 3099a.153
- Carreras y Lastortras, Luis.**  
Essai sur la vie et les œuvres de Cervantes.  
Paris, 1896. 3098.166
- Cid.**  
Los cantares de myo Cid. Con una intro-  
ducción y notas por E. Lidforss. Lund,  
1895. 3091.67
- Poems of the Cid.** Text reprinted from the  
unique manuscript at Madrid by A. M.  
Huntington. Vol. 1. N. Y. [1897.] Pls.  
\*3091.68
- Fuentes, Enrich de.**  
Prosa. Barcelona, 1897. 3099a.137
- Gorra, Egidio.**  
Lingua e letteratura spagnuola delle origini.  
Milano, 1898. 5039.67
- Hurtado de Mendoza, Diego.**  
Lazarillo de Tormes. [Anon.] Conforme  
á la edición de 1554. Publicado á sus  
expensas H. Butler Clarke. Oxford, 1897.  
iv, 94 pp. \*\*D.149.15
- Pereda, José María de.**  
Obras completas. Tomo 1-8, 10-14, 16.  
Madrid, 1887-96. Portr. 3099a.135
- Pérez Pastor, Cristóbal.**  
Documentos cervantinos hasta ahora inéditos.  
Madrid, 1897. Fac-similes. 3094.68

## Russian.

- Mandelkern, Salomon.**  
Historische Chrestomathie der russischen  
Litteratur. Hannover, 1891. 5033.16



- Ramos-Coelho, José.  
Cambiantes. Poesias. Lisboa, 1897. = 3095.47
- Ramos i Duarte, Feliz.  
Crítica de lenguaje. En esta obra se critica á los principales literatos de la República mejicana. Méjico, 1897. = 5039.61
- Soler, Frederick.  
Poesias premiadas originals. Barcelona. [1898?] 3099a.127
- Syriac.
- Gregory Bar Hebraeus, Abu'l-Faraj, catholicus.  
Laughable stories. The Syriac text edited with translation by E. A. Wallis Budge. London, 1897. 3024.100
- Turkish.
- Wells, Charles, professor of Turkish.  
The literature of the Turks. A Turkish chrestomathy. London, 1891. 5036.43
- Drama.
- Allen, Ethan, of New York.  
Washington; or the Revolution. A drama. Chicago, 1895, [96]. 2 v. Illus. 4406.158
- Amicis, Vincenzo de.  
L'imitazione latina nella commedia italiana del xvi secolo. Firenze, 1897. 4775.85
- André, Alexandre.  
La littérature dramatique et le théâtre libre. Marseille, 1893. (1), 9 pp. = 4674.78
- Austen, Jane.  
Duologues and scenes from the novels of Jane Austen. Arranged by Rosina Filippi (Mrs. Dowson). London, 1895. 2579a.155
- Ayer, Charles Carlton.  
The tragic heroines of Pierre Corneille. Strassburg, 1898. = 2672.73
- Bahlmann, Paul.  
Die lateinischen Dramen van Wimphelings Stylpho bis zur Mitte des sechzehnten Jahrhunderts. Münster, 1893. \*6166.57
- Bauernfeld, Eduard von.  
Aus der Gesellschaft. Schauspiel. Leipzig. [1897.] 75 pp. 4896.50.371
- Bürgerlich und romantisch. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1897.] 78 pp. 4896.50.372
- Moderne Jugend. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.379
- Das Tagebuch. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1897.] 44 pp. 4896.50.374
- Beaumarchais, Pierre Augustin Caron de.  
Figaro's Hochzeit, oder der tolle Tag. Lustspiel. Übersetzt von L. Fulda. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.377
- Beckmann, Friedrich.  
Der Eckensteher Nante im Verhör. Komische Scene. Leipzig. [1897.] 38 pp. 4896.50.377
- Besant, Sir Walter, and Walter Herries Pollock.  
The charm and other drawing-room plays. London, 1896. Illus. 2578.180
- Same. N. Y. [1897.] 2579.80
- Braun, Carl Johann, Ritter von Braunthal.  
Das Nachtlager von Granada. Romantische Oper von Konradin Kreutzer. Dichtung nach Friedrich Kinds gleichnamigem Schauspiel von Karl Braun, Ritter von Braunthal. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.383
- Bulthaupt, Heinrich Alfred.  
Viktoria. Schauspiel. Aus der Ferne. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.382
- Cavallotti, Felice Carlo Emanuele.  
Jephtas Tochter. Lustspiel. Nach der Übers. von Raffaele Penso frei bearb. von Alfred Halm. Leipzig. [1897.] 32 pp. 4896.50.372
- Ciampolini, Ermanno.  
La prima tragedia regolare della letteratura italiana. Firenze, 1896. 40 pp. 4775.80
- Clarke, Sidney Wrangel.  
The miracle play in England, an account of the early religious drama. London. [1897.] Pls. 2537.35
- Coppée, François Édouard Joachim.  
Le Pater. Drame. With notes by F. C. de Sumichrast. Boston, 1896. xv, 30 pp. 6670b.97
- Cotarelo y Mori, Emilio.  
Estudios sobre la historia del arte escénico en España. Madrid, 1896, 97. 2 v. 3098.167
- Crome-Schwiening, Carl Georg Heinrich.  
Burlesken in Hans Sachsens Manier. Leipzig. [1898.] 2 v. 4896.50.385
- Dejob, Charles.  
Études sur la tragédie. Paris. [189-?] 2678.202
- Des Granges, Charles Marc.  
Geoffroy et la critique dramatique sous le Consulat et l'Empire. (1800-1814.) Paris, 1897. 2672.169
- Dieterich, Albrecht.  
Pulcinella, pompejanische Wandbilder und römische Satyrspiele. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. 2776.45
- Digby plays, The. With an incomplete 'morality' of Wisdom. Re-issued from the plates of the text edited by F. J. Furnivall for the New Shakespeare society. London, 1896. [Early English text society.] \*4607.70
- Doumic, René.  
Essais sur le théâtre contemporain. Paris, 1897. 4679.87
- Du Chastel, Olivier.  
Coup manqué. Comédie. Paris, 1897. 68 pp. 6699a.37
- Duesel, Friedrich.  
Der dramatische Monolog in der Poetik des 17. und 18. Jahrhunderts und in den Dramen Lessings. Hamburg, 1897. 97 pp. 6872.56
- Faguet, Émile. 1847-  
Drame ancien, drame moderne. Paris, 1898. 2677.197
- Fairclough, Henry Rushton.  
The attitude of the Greek tragedians toward nature. Thesis . . . Johns Hopkins university. Toronto, 1897. vi, 82 pp. = 2968.78
- Bibliography, pp. 1, 2.
- Fernandes Braga, Joaquim Theophilo.  
Gil Vicente e as origens do theatro nacional. Porto, 1898. 3099a.152

- Filon, Pierre Marie Augustin.  
The English stage: being an account of the Victorian drama. Trans. from the French by Frederic Whyte. London, 1897. 4574.32
- Fischer-Ohmann, Gustav.  
Der Privatdetektive. Dramatischer Scherz. Leipzig. [1898.] 27 pp. 4896.50.383
- Goldsmith, Oliver.  
Comedies. With introduction by Joseph Jacobs. N. Y. [1897?] xxvii, 310 pp. Pls. 6557.22
- Greene, Robert. 1560?-1592.  
The tragical reign of Selimus, sometime Emperor of the Turks. Edited by A. B. Grosart. London, 1898. [The Temple dramatists.] 4609a.53
- Halm, Friedrich.  
Der Fechter von Ravenna. Trauerspiel. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.382
- Griseldis. Dramatisches Gedicht. Leipzig. [1897.] 79 pp. 4896.50.371
- Der Sohn der Wildnis. Dramatisches Gedicht. Leipzig. [1897.] 88 pp. 4896.50.373
- Wildfeuer. Dramatisches Gedicht. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.377
- Hammerton, J. A., editor.  
The actor's art. Specially contributed by leading actors of the day. London, 1897. 2576.155
- Hartmann, Gottfried.  
Merope im italienischen und französischen Drama. Erlangen, 1892. 2954.28.4
- Haupt, Therese.  
Wie Klein-Else das Christkind suchen ging. Dramatisches Weihnachtsmärchen. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.381
- Hauptmann, Gerhart.  
Der Biberpelz. Eine Diebskomödie. 4te Aufl. Berlin. [1897.] 6899a.61
- Einsame Menschen. Drama. 7te Aufl. Berlin, 1897. 6899a.62
- Marianne. Schauspiel. Berlin, 1894. 6899a.68
- Die versunkene Glocke: ein deutsches Märchendrama. 27te Aufl. Berlin, 1897. 6899a.60
- Heinzel, Richard.  
Beschreibung des geistlichen Schauspiels im deutschen Mittelalter. Hamburg, 1898. 2873.33
- Higgins, L. A.  
The court of King Christmas. A Christmas entertainment for young folk. N. Y. [1898?] 26 pp. 4508.262
- Hirschfeld, Georg.  
Die Mütter. Schauspiel. Berlin, 1896. 6899a.64
- Horst, Julius.  
Katzenjammer. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.382
- Irvine, David.  
Wagner's Ring of the Nibelung, and the conditions of ideal manhood. London, 1897. 4049.148
- Irving, Laurence.  
Godefroi and Yolande. A mediæval play. London, 1898. 96 pp. 4567.148
- Jefferson, Joseph.  
Rip Van Winkle as played by Joseph Jefferson. N. Y. 1896. Illus. 4403.160
- Keller, Julius Carl, and Louis Herrmann.  
König Krause. Volkstück mit Gesang. Neue Bearbeitung. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.382
- Words only.
- Kerausch, Joseph. (J. Heimfelsen.)  
Die Generalshose. Soldatenschwank. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.379
- Kirchbach, Wolfgang.  
Deutsche Schauspieler und Schauspielkunst. Kiel, 1892. 51 pp. 4875.40
- Koehler, Bruno.  
Das Schoskind. („Aus Berlin W.“) Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.380
- Langmann, Philipp.  
Bartel Turaser. Drama. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1898. 6899a.71
- Laumann, E. M.  
La machinerie au théâtre depuis les Grecs jusqu'à nos jours. Paris. [1897?] Illus. 8092.126
- Lindner, Felix.  
Henry Fieldings dramatische Werke. Leipzig, 1895. 4555.136
- Lyonnet, Henry.  
Le théâtre en Espagne. Paris, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 3098.81
- Manly, John Matthews.  
Specimens of the pre-Shakesperian drama. Vol. 1. Boston, 1897. [Athenæum press series.] 6609.69
- Meda, Filippo.  
L'opera di Fogazzaro. Conferenza. Faenza, 1896. 40 pp. = 2776.48
- Meilhac, Henri.  
Décoré. Comédie. Paris, 1894. 6699a.45
- Dekoriert. Lustspiel. Deutsch von F. Zell [Pseud. von Camillo Walzel]. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.385
- Margot. Comédie. Paris, 1894. 6699a.46
- Meyer, Edward.  
Machiavelli and the Elizabethan drama. Weimar, 1897. 4874.86
- Mirbeau, Octave.  
Les mauvais bergers. Pièce. Paris, 1898. 6699a.50
- Molloy, Joseph Fitzgerald.  
The romance of the Irish stage. N. Y., 1897. 2 v. 2552.24
- Moser, Gustav von.  
Der Bibliothekar. [Schwank.] Edited by B. W. Wells. Boston, 1897. [Heath's Modern language series.] 4889.60
- Musset, Louis Charles Alfred de.  
Lorenzaccio. Drame mis à la scène, par Armand d'Artois. Paris, 1898. 6699a.58
- Nebout, Pierre.  
Le drame romantique. Paris, 1895. 2674.84
- Nordau, Max Simon.  
The shackles of fate. A play. London. [1897.] Portr. 6899a.66
- Olden, Grete.  
Das Ölkrüglein. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1897.] 32 pp. 4896.50.375
- Owen, John, rector of East Anstey, Devon.  
The five great sceptical dramas of history. London, 1896. 2552.77
- Contents. — Prometheus bound. — Job. — Faust. — Hamlet. — El mágico prodigioso.

- Pellico, Silvio.  
*Francesca da Rimini. A tragedy.* Translated in English verse by J. F. Bingham. 3d edition. Cambridge, 1898. Portr. Pls. 6777.20
- Penniman, Josiah Harmar.  
*The war of the theatres.* Boston, 1897. [University of Pennsylvania. Publications. Series in philology, literature and archaeology.] \*4400a.102.4
- Pérez Galdós, Benito.  
*Los condenados, drama.* Madrid, 1895. 3099.173  
*La fiera. Drama.* Madrid, 1897. 79 pp. 3099.172  
*Realidad. Drama.* Madrid, 1892. 3099.174  
*Voluntad. Comedia.* Madrid, 1896. 77 pp. 3099.171
- Peters, R.  
*Paul Scarron's 'Jodelet Duelliste' und seine spanischen Quellen.* Erlangen, 1893. 2954.28.6
- Pollard, Alfred William, editor.  
*English miracle plays, moralities and interludes.* 2d edition. Oxford, 1895. 4577.170
- Polti, Georges.  
*Les trente-six situations dramatiques.* Paris, 1895. = 5599a.90
- Potter, Paul M.  
*Tribly. Schauspiel, in autorisierter Übers. von E. Lederer nach Du Mauriers Roman.* Leipzig. [1897.] 80 pp. 4896.50.371
- Price, Thomas R., and others.  
*The English drama; its rise and development to the closing of the theatres (1640).* [Syllabus.] By T. R. Price, G. E. Woodberry, and A. V. W. Jackson. Albany, 1893. = \*3569.144
- Racine, Jean.  
*Athaliah, a tragedy, drawn from Holy Scripture.* Translated by F. C. de Sumichrast. Cambridge, 1897. Pls. Portrs. 6678.48  
*Théâtre complet.* Paris, 1891, 92. 2 v. 4665.78
- Ramiew, H.  
*Die Symbolik in Hauptmanns Märchen-drama Die versunkene Glocke.* Mainz, 1897. 23 pp. 4873.89
- Reichel, Eugen.  
*Die Bildhauer. Schauspiel.* Leipzig. [1896.] 86 pp. 4896.50.368
- Richepin, Jean.  
*Le chemineau. Drame.* Paris, 1898. 6695.45
- Rosée, Adolph.  
*Sein Skatabend-Schwank.* Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.383
- Russell, Sir Edward Richard, and Percy Cross Standing.  
*Ibsen on his merits.* London, 1897. viii, 189 pp. 4869.83
- Saint Georges, Jules Henri Vernoy de, and Jean François Alfred Bayard.  
*Marie, oder Die Regimentstochter. Komische Oper von Gaetano Donizetti. Dichtung von Saint Georges und A. Bayard. [Übersetzt von] Karl Gollmick.* Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.380
- Scribe, Augustin Eugène, and Émile Deschamps de Saint Amand.  
*Die Hugenotten. Oper von Giacomo Meyerbeer. Dichtung von Eugène Deschamps. [Übers. von] I. F. Castelli.* Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.372
- Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate.  
*Armada days. A dramatic sketch.* Cambridge, Mass. [1898.] = \*4396.139
- Shaw, George Bernard.  
*Plays: pleasant and unpleasant.* Chicago, 1898. 2 v. Portr. 4579a.181
- Sheridan, Richard Brinsley Butler.  
*The critic. A farce.* Edited by G. A. Aitken. London, 1897. [The Temple dramatists.] 4609a.52
- Shipman Louis Evan.  
*A group of theatrical caricatures: being twelve plates by W. J. Gladding, with biographical sketches by L. E. Shipman.* N. Y., 1897. 86 pp. Pls. [Dunlap society.] \*4504.40
- Spangenberg, Wolfhart, and Isaac Froereisen, translators.  
*Griechische Dramen in deutschen Bearbeitungen. Nebst deutschen Argumenten hrsg. von Oskar Dähnhardt.* Tübingen, 1897. 2 v. [Litterarischer Verein, Stuttgart. Bibliothek.] \*4225.50.211, 212
- Spielhagen, Friedrich.  
*Neue Beiträge zur Theorie und Technik der Epik und Dramatik.* Leipzig, 1898. 4879a.47
- Stein, Leopold.  
*Der Knabenraub zu Carpentras. Drama.* Prag. [1896.] [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.3
- Sudermann, Hermann.  
*Johannes. Tragödie.* 5. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1898. 6899a.67  
*Die Schmetterlingsschlacht. Komödie.* 6. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1897. 6899a.63
- Towneley plays, The. Re-edited from the unique ms. by G. England. London, 1897. [Early English text society.] \*4607.71
- Turgenev, Ivan Sergievitch.  
*Das Gnadensbrot. Drama.* Bearbeitet von E. Zabel. Leipzig. [1898.] 55 pp. 4896.50.381
- Vega Carpio, Lope Félix de.  
*König und Bauer. Lustspiel.* Nach dem Spanischen frei bearbeitet von F. Halm. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.385
- Vrchlický, Jaroslav.  
*Der hohe Rabbi Löw. (Rabbinerweisheit.) Lustspiel. Uebersetzung von Edmund Grün.* Prag. [1896.] [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.2
- Warren, Walter.  
*The Aztecs. [Drama.]* Boston, 1894. 4408.178  
*Columbus the discoverer. A drama.* Boston, 1893. 4394.125
- Weil, Henri.  
*Études sur le drame antique.* Paris, 1897. 2678.203  
 Nine chapters are devoted to the Greek drama, one to Seneca.
- Wiggin, Pauline G.—  
*An inquiry into the authorship of the Middleton-Rowley plays.* Boston, 1897. 61 pp. [Radcliffe college monographs.] = 2556.48
- Woenig, Franz.  
*Im Zauberbanne der Weihnacht. Weihnachtsspiel.* Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.381
- Wolff, Eugen.  
*Sardou, Ibsen und die Zukunft des deutschen Dramas.* Kiel, 1891. 40 pp. 4875.33

## Folk Lore.

- Alger, Abby Langdon.  
In Indian tents. Stories told by Penobscot, Passamaquoddy and Micmac Indians. Boston, 1897. 4367.149
- Andree, Richard.  
Braunschweiger Volkskunde. Braunschweig, 1896. Illus. Maps. 2863.63
- Asbjørnsen, Peter Christen.  
Fairy tales from the far North. Translated by H. L. Brækstad. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 2902.24
- Tales from the fjeld, from the Norse, by Sir George Dasent. New edition by Moyr Smith. London, 1896. 2906.64
- Bapp, Carl.  
Prometheus. Ein Beitrag zur griechischen Mythologie. Oldenburg, 1896. 46 pp. 2971.46
- Boas, Franz.  
Indianische Sagen von der Nord-Pacifischen Küste Amerikas. Berlin, 1895. Map. 4362.179
- Brandstetter, Renward.  
Die Gründung von Wadjo (Paupau Rikadong). Eine historische Sage aus Süd-west-Selebes. Luzern, 1896. iv, 18 pp. \*3031.141
- Busuttill, V.  
Holiday customs in Malta, and sports, usages, ceremonies, omens & superstitions of the Maltese people. Malta, 1894. 5089a.28
- Carnoy, Émile, and Jean Nicolaïdès.  
Folklore de Constantinople. Paris, 1894. 3089.133
- Chapin, Anna Alice.  
Wonder tales from Wagner. N. Y., 1898. 4049.162
- Colonna, Mario.  
Contes de la Bosnie. Paris. [1897.] Illus. 4879a.30
- Curtin, Jeremiah.  
Tales of the fairies and of the ghost world, collected in south-west Munster. London, 1895. 2479.85
- Dippe, Oskar.  
Die fränkischen Trojanersagen. Wandsbek, 1896. 2960a.64
- Drosihn, Friedrich.  
Deutsche Kinderreime und Verwandtes, aus dem Munde des Volkes vornehmlich in Pommern gesammelt. Leipzig, 1897. 4879.88
- Duine, F.  
Légendes péruviennes. Tours, 1896. Pls. 4399a.142
- Emerson, Peter Henry.  
Welsh fairy-tales and other stories. London, 1894. (9), 87 pp. 2477.35
- Foltin, Arthur.  
Tiroler Alpensagen. Stuttgart. [1897.] Illus. 6806.49
- Frere, Mary Eliza Isabella.  
Old Deccan days or Hindoo fairy legends. Albany, 1897. 5049a.92
- Gurdon, Lady Eveline Camilla.  
Suffolk tales & other stories. London, 1897. 4578.76
- Hall, Amalia Ann, translator and editor.  
Icelandic fairy tales. London, 1897. Illus. 2906.70
- Harris, Joel Chandler.  
Uncle Remus; his songs and sayings. New edition with illustrations by A. B. Frost. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 4407.160
- Hitopadesa.  
The book of good counsels: from the Sanskrit. By Sir Edwin Arnold. London, 1893. Pls. 3029.81
- Hoenig, Fritz, of Cologne.  
Sprichwörter und Redensarten in kölnischer Mundart. Köln, 1895. 4889.62
- Ilberg, Johannes.  
Die Sphinx in der griechischen Kunst und Sage. Leipzig, 1896. (1), 48 pp. 4063.57
- Ingram, John H.  
The haunted homes and family traditions of Great Britain. London, 1897. Pls. 2464.69
- Kampers, Franz.  
Mittelalterliche Sagen vom Paradiese und vom Holze des Kreuzes Christi. Köln, 1897. 3482.139
- King, Leonard William.  
Babylonian magic and sorcery: being "The prayers of the lifting of the hand." The cuneiform texts of a group of Babylonian and Assyrian incantations and magical formulæ. London, 1896. 76 pls. 5600.45
- Kingsley, Charles.  
The heroes: or, Greek fairy tales for my children. Edited by John Tetlow. Boston, 1896. Illus. 3489.112
- Koehler, Reinhold.  
Aufsätze über Märchen und Volkslieder. Berlin, 1894. 4874.48
- Bibliography, pp. 136-152.
- Lang, Andrew.  
The book of dreams and ghosts. N. Y., 1897. 5606.34
- Études traditionnistes. Paris, 1890. 2679a.208
- The pink fairy book. N. Y., 1897. Illus. \*2578.179
- Lázár, Béla.  
Ueber das Fortunatus-Märchen. Leipzig, 1897. 2878.153
- Marcaggi, J. B., editor and translator.  
Les chants de la mort et de la vendetta de la Corse. Paris, 1898. 4679.88
- Martin, William Alexander Parsons.  
Chinese legends and other poems. Shanghai, 1894. ii, 87 pp. 3019.127
- Martinengo-Cesaresco, contessa Evelyn.  
La poésie populaire. Paris, 1893. 2679a.213
- Menéndez Pidal, Ramón.  
La leyenda de los Infantes de Lara. Madrid, 1896. 3093.136
- Nicholson, Edward Williams Byron, editor.  
Golspie. Contributions to its folklore by Annie and Bella Cumming [and others]. London, 1897. Illus. 2468.87
- Orain, Adolphe.  
Folk-lore de l'Ille-et-Vilaine. De la vie à la mort. Paris, 1897. 4670a.74
- Orczy, Emmuska, baroness, and Montagu Barstow, editors and illustrators.  
Old Hungarian fairy tales. London, 1897. 95 pp. Illus. 2902.22

- Owen, Elias.  
Welsh folk-lore: folk-tales and legends of North Wales; being the prize essay of the National Eisteddfod, 1887. Oswestry, 1896. 2477.34
- Petitdidier, Émile.  
Esthétique de la tradition, par Émile Blémont [pseud.]. Paris, 1890. 2679a.209
- Pitrè, Giuseppe, editor.  
Indovinelli, dubbi, scioglilingua del popolo siciliano. Torino, 1897. [Biblioteca delle tradizioni italiane.] 4776.66
- Poggi, Francesco.  
Usi natalizi, nuziali e funebri della Sardegna. Mortara-Vigerano, 1897. 2768.86
- Rye, Walter.  
Songs, stories and sayings of Norfolk. Norwich, 1897. 4579a.177
- Tetzner, Franz, and Helene Tetzner, editors.  
Dainos. Litauische Volksgesänge. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.375
- Trombatore, I. Arturo.  
Folk-lore catanese. Torino, 1896. 2769a.49
- Urquell, Der. Eine Monatschrift für Volkskunde. Neue Folge, B. i. Leiden, 1897. \*4870a.115
- Walsh, William Shepard.  
Curiosities of popular customs and of rites. Phila., 1898. Illus. 2241.68
- Woenig, Franz.  
„Hej, die Pussta!“ Bilder aus der ungarischen Tiefebene. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.370
- Wuelker, Richard Paul.  
Die Arthursage in der englischen Literatur. Lipsiae. [1895.] 39 pp. 2552.103
- ## Medicine. Hygiene.
- ### Medicine. Diseases. Pathology. Therapeutics.
- Aidall, I., pseud.  
The German nature-cure. London. [1897.] Illus. 7809.73
- Allbutt, Thomas Clifford, editor.  
A system of medicine by many writers. N. Y. 1896, 97. 5 v. Illus. \*3715.61
- Allen, Edward E.  
Should the use of tobacco in all its forms be interdicted in schools for the blind? 1896. 14 pp. = 3765.84
- Anders, James M.  
A text-book of the practice of medicine. Phila., 1898. Illus. 3782.69
- Arnold, Edmund Samuel Foster.  
Medical reminiscences. Providence, 1897. 46 pp. = 3729.67
- Ayres, Stephen C.  
A case of chloroma. [Cincinnati.] 1897. 8 pp. = 3802.138
- Bangs, Lemuel Bolton, and William A. Hardaway, editors.  
An American text-book of genito-urinary diseases, syphilis, and diseases of the skin. Phila., 1898. Illus. \*3771.75
- Bastian, Henry Charlton.  
A treatise on aphasia and other speech defects. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 5804.84
- Brannan, John Winters.  
A critical analysis of Dr. Winters' clinical observations on the antitoxin treatment of diphtheria. N. Y., 1896. 20 pp. = 3793.81
- Busey, Samuel Clagett.  
Compulsory reports of zymotic diseases; milk legislation; medical practice law; . . . Washington, 1895. 55 pp. = 3724.24
- Cabot, Richard Clarke.  
A guide to the clinical examination of the blood. 2d edition. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 3763.131
- Canniff, William.  
The medical profession in Upper Canada, 1783-1850 . . . Toronto, 1894. 3734.78
- Chavasse, Pye Henry.  
Advice to a wife on the management of her own health and on the treatment of some of the complaints incidental to pregnancy, labor, and suckling. 14th edition. N. Y., 1898. 3779.130
- Cobb, Frederic Codman.  
Empyema of the antrum of Highmore. [1896.] 13 pp. = 5804.80
- Coley, William Bradley.  
Carcinoma of the breast with a round-celled sarcoma in the sub-maxillary region in the same individual. Phila., 1898. 4 pp. Illus. = 3744.77
- College of physicians and surgeons, Boston.  
Vol. 15, no. 2-4; 16, no. 1-3; 17, no. 1-4; 18, no. 1. Boston. [1895-98.] Pls. = \*3719.65
- Collins, Joseph.  
The genesis and dissolution of the faculty of speech. A study of aphasia. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3805.104
- Congress of American physicians and surgeons.  
Programme of the triennial session, 4th, 1897. Washington, 1897. 59 pp. = \*5737.14
- Cox, George W.  
The preparation and testing of diphtheria antitoxin. Chicago, 1897. 8 pp. = 3799.163
- Cramer, Cornelis Didericus.  
Over de zoogenaamde thrombosine van Lilienfeld. Utrecht, 1897. 58 pp. = 3766.132
- Cutter, Ephraim.  
The pre-apoplectic state. The pre-rheumatic and pre-embolic states. On the treatment of heart diseases. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 5796.121
- Cutter, Ephraim, and John Ashburton Cutter.  
Fatty ills and their masquerades. N. Y., 1898. = 3798.128
- Dakin, William Radford.  
A handbook of midwifery. London, 1897. Illus. 3774.72
- Dorsten, Anthonie van.  
Het ontstaan van anorganische hartgeruischen. Proefschrift. Utrecht, 1895. (7), 70 pp. = 3765.141
- Eccles, Arthur Symons.  
The practice of massage. 2d edition. London, 1898. 7809a.1
- Ehrlich, Paul, and A. Lazarus.  
Die Anaemie. Wien, 1898. Illus. \*3782.137.1
- Elder, William, M.D., of Leith.  
Aphasia and the cerebral speech mechanism. London, 1897. Illus. 7805.18

- Fick, Adolf Eugen.  
Diseases of the eye, and ophthalmoscopy.  
Authorized translation by A. B. Hale.  
Phila., 1896. Illus. 3807.126
- Foster, Frank Pierce, editor.  
Reference-book of practical therapeutics.  
N. Y., 1897. 2 v. Illus. \*3731.57
- Frankl, Lothar, Ritter von Hochwart, and O.  
Zuckerkandl.  
Die nervösen Erkrankungen der Blase.  
Wien, 1898. Illus. \*3782.148.2, pt. 1
- Gerich, Ottocar.  
Ueber die Beckenneigung bei der Estin und  
ihre Beziehung zu der retroversio-flexio  
uteri. Inaugural - Dissertation. Jurjew,  
1893. 56 pp. = 3765.36
- Goldthwait, Joel Ernest.  
The treatment of disabled joints resulting  
from the so-called rheumatoid diseases.  
Boston, 1897. 16 pp. = 3749.78
- Gordon, Henry Laing.  
Sir James Young Simpson and chloroform.  
N. Y., 1897. 3738.53
- Hare, Hobart Amory.  
Practical diagnosis. 2d edition. Phila.,  
1897. Illus. 3783.57
- Homans, John, M.D. 1857-  
Gall-stones formed around silk sutures,  
twenty months after recovery from chole-  
cystotomy. [Boston, 1897.] 3 pp. = 3744.73
- Illoway, Henry.  
Constipation in adults and children. N. Y.,  
1897. Illus. 3764.126
- Immermann, Hermann.  
Der Schweissfriesel. Wien, 1898. (4), 80  
pp. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.]  
\*3782.134.4
- Jaksch, Rudolf, Ritter von Wartenhorst.  
Clinical diagnosis. Translated from the 4th  
German edition by J. Cagney. 3d edition.  
London, 1897. Illus. 5784.58
- Jones, Mary A. Dixon.  
Carcinoma on the floor of the pelvis. N. Y.,  
1893. 22 pp. = 3748.88
- Kneipp, Sebastian.  
The codicil to "My will," for the healthy and  
the sick. London, 1897. Illus. 7809.76
- The Kneipp cure. Literal translation of  
"Meine Wasserkur." [H. F. Charles, edi-  
tor.] N. Y. [1896.] Illus. 7809.74
- Vivez ainsi; ou, l'art de vivre en bonne santé  
et de guérir les malades. Paris, 1898. 7809.75
- Kraus, Friedrich.  
Die Erkrankungen der Mundhöhle und der  
Speiseröhre. 1. Hälfte. Wien, 1897. [Spe-  
cielle Pathologie und Therapie.]  
\*3782.145.1
- Lautenbach, Louis J.  
Non-suppurative cases of disease of the ear.  
[Phila? 1895.] 8 pp. = 3804.36
- The nose as a frequently unrecognized  
cause of disease. [Phila. 189-?] 4 pp. = 3809.94
- Phono- and pneumo-massage in suppurative  
disease of the ear. [Phila.? 1896.]  
8 pp. = 3804.45
- Leyden, Ernst, and Alfred Goldscheider.  
Die Erkrankungen des Rückenmarkes und  
der Medulla oblongata. Wien. [1895]-97.  
Illus. \*3782.139
- Liebermeister, Carl.  
Cholera asiatica und cholera nostras. Wien,  
1896. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.]  
\*3782.133.1
- Lint, Willem de.  
De diagnostische waarde van het eiwitetter-  
quotient in urine. Proefschrift. Leiden,  
1897. (9), 86 pp. = 5794.49
- McCullom, John Hildreth.  
A clinical study of eight hundred cases of  
diphtheria at the south department of the  
Boston city hospital. Boston, 1898. 32 pp.  
Charts. = 3797.88
- Massachusetts general hospital.  
The semi-centennial of anæsthesia. Boston,  
1897. 95 pp. = \*5791.71
- Massachusetts medical society.  
A compilation of statutes relating to the  
Society. Boston, 1897. 30 pp. = \*7737.73
- Medico, Il, delle famiglie. (The family phy-  
sician.) Revista mensile . . . [Vol. 1, no.  
2-5.] Agosto-nov. 1897. Boston, 1897. =  
\*3720a.65
- Minuti, Alfonso.  
Sul lichen rosso. Firenze, 1891. 34 pp. Pls.  
= 3791.123
- Mirovitch, —.  
De l'influence de la vélocipédie sur la vision.  
Paris, 1897. 14 pp. 3806.123
- Monroe, Will Seymour.  
Chorea among public school children. Bos-  
ton, 1898. 8 pp. 3795.135
- Monthly cyclopædia, The, of practical medi-  
cine. Edited by Charles E. de M. Sajous.  
New series, vol. 1. Phila., 1898. \*3710a.62
- Mouton, Johannes Martinus Cornelis.  
De waarde van het tuberculinum als diagnos-  
ticum. Den Haag, 1897. = 3794.140
- Musser, John H., and Thomas S. K. Morton.  
Case of carcinoma of descending colon.  
[Phila., 1896.] 5 pp. = 3742.123
- Musser, John H., and Joseph Sailer.  
A case of leucæmia. [Phila.? 1896.] 7 pp.  
= 3774.74
- Musser, John H., and John M. Swan.  
A clinical study of Widal's serum diagno-  
sis of typhoid fever. Chicago, 1897. 7 pp.  
= 3799.158
- Naunyn, Bernhard.  
Der Diabetes melitus. Wien, 1898. \*3782.136
- Neusser, Edmund.  
Die Erkrankungen der Nebennieren. Wien.  
1897. 98 pp. [Specielle Pathologie und  
Therapie.] \*3782.147, part 3
- "Literatur," pp. 92-98.
- New Sydenham society.  
Selected essays and monographs. London,  
1897. Illus. 5714.79
- Noyes, Rufus King.  
An open letter read before the Boston medi-  
cal society. [On the abuse of medical  
charity.] [Chicago, 1898.] 4 pp. = 3768.150
- Oppenheim, Hermann.  
Die Encephalitis und der Hirnabscess  
Wien, 1897. Illus. [Specielle Pathologie  
und Therapie.] \*3782.138.Th. 2
- Literaturverzeichnis, pp. 266-275.
- Die Geschwülste des Gehirns. Wien, 1896  
Illus. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.]  
\*3782.138.Th. 2
- "Literatur," pp. 257-271.

- Die syphilitischen Erkrankungen des Gehirns. Wien, 1896. Illus. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] \*3782.138.Th. 2  
Literaturverzeichnis, pp. 187-196.
- Osler, William.  
Lectures on angina pectoris and allied states. Edinburgh, 1897. 3765.85
- Pagel, Julius Leopold.  
Neue litterarische Beiträge zur mittelalterlichen Medicin. Berlin, 1896. 3728.77
- Park, Roswell, M.D.  
An epitome of the history of medicine. Phila., 1898. Illus. Portrs. 3714.76
- Reynolds, Sir John Russell, bart.  
Essays and addresses. London, 1896. 3724.69
- Riegel, Franz.  
Die Erkrankungen des Magens. Wien, 1897. Illus. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] \*3782.145.2
- Rotch, Thomas Morgan.  
Pediatrics: the hygienic and medical treatment of children. Phila., 1897. Illus. = 5771.21
- Sánchez Santos, Trinidad.  
El alcoholismo en la República mexicana. México, 1896. = 7796.33
- Schmidt-Rimpler, Hermann.  
Die Erkrankungen des Auges im Zusammenhang mit anderen Krankheiten. Wien, 1898. Illus. \*3782.150
- Schneidemühl, Georg.  
Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Pathologie und Therapie des Menschen und der Hausthiere. Lief. 1-3. Leipzig, 1895-97. 5763.126
- Senator, Hermann.  
Die Erkrankungen der Nieren. Wien, 1896. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] \*3782.138.Th. 1
- Shadwell, Arthur.  
The Talleran treatment by superheated dry air in rheumatism, gout, rheumatic arthritis, stiff and painful joints, sprains, sciatica, and other affections. London, 1898. Pls. 7805.81
- Shepard, Charles H.  
Hydrophobia. Chicago, 1897. 15 pp. = 7808.34
- Rheumatism, and its treatment by Turkish baths. [5th edition.] Brooklyn, 1898. 32 pp. Illus. = 7808.36
- Simon, Charles Edmund.  
A manual of clinical diagnosis by means of microscopic and chemical methods. 2d edition. Phila., 1897. Illus. 3784.75
- Sinh Jee, Sir Bhagvat, Thakur of Gondal.  
A short history of Aryan medical science. London, 1896. Pls. 3726.77
- Spaeth, Eduard.  
Die chemische und mikroskopische Untersuchung des Harnes. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. 3745.72
- Spear, Edmund Doe.  
Earache in children. [Boston, 189-?] 4 pp. = 3801.120
- Sternberg, Maximilian.  
Die Akromegalie. Wien, 1897. Illus. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] \*3782.136, Th. 2  
"Bibliographie," pp. 98-116.
- Svetlin, Wilhelm.  
Die Frauenfrage und der ärztliche Beruf. Leipzig, 1895. (4), 45 pp. 5771.61
- Tappeiner, Hermann.  
Introduction to chemical methods of clinical diagnosis. Translated . . . by E. J. McWeeney. London, 1898. Illus. 3789.106
- Tebb, William, and Edward Perry Vollum.  
Premature burial, and how it may be prevented. London, 1896. 5768.45
- Walsh, David.  
Premature burial: fact or fiction? London, 1897. 49 pp. 3769.92
- Willetts, Joseph E.  
Otitis media catarrhalis chronica. [St. Louis.] 1896. 6 pp. = 3806.122
- Woods, Matthew.  
Mimetic diseases. [Phila. 189-?] 8 pp. = 5797.44
- Young, Charles Howard.  
Sunny life of an invalid. Hartford, 1897. Portr. = 3768.156
- Anatomy. Histology. Surgery.
- Bradford, Edward Hickling.  
An examination of human gait. [Boston, 1898?] 11 pp. Illus. = 3744.76
- Round shoulders. [Boston? 1898.] 5 pp. Illus. = 3744.75
- Brass, Arnold.  
Atlas of human histology. Translation by R. A. Young. London, 1897. Pls. 3790.102
- Cunningham, Daniel John.  
Manual of practical anatomy. 2d edition. Edinburgh, 1896. 2 v. Illus. 3748.104
- Edinger, Ludwig.  
Vorlesungen über den Bau der nervösen Centralorgane des Menschen und der Thiere. 5. verm. Auflage. Leipzig, 1896. Illus. 3762.138
- Fillebrown, Thomas.  
A study of the relation of the frontal sinus to the antrum. Abstract. [1897.] 6 pp. = 5804.81
- Gay, George Washington.  
When to call a surgeon in acute abdominal affections. Concord, N. H., 1897. 17 pp. = 3754.80
- Jack, Frederick Lafayette.  
Some of the indications for opening the membrana tympani. [Boston, 1897.] 6 pp. = 3806.86
- Jayne, Horace Fort.  
Mammalian anatomy. Part 1. The skeleton of the cat. Phila., 1898. Illus. 3742.124
- Keen, William Williams, and J. William White.  
An American text-book of surgery. 2d edition. Phila., 1897. Illus. \*3751.62
- Le Double, Anatole F.  
Traité des variations du système musculaire de l'homme. Paris, 1897. 2 v. 3742.64
- Macdonald, John W.  
A clinical text-book of surgical diagnosis and treatment. Phila., 1898. Illus. 3742.62
- Plummer, Edward Mark.  
Intubation. Boston, 1897. 16 pp. Illus. 3805.47

- Ramón y Cajal, Santiago.  
Beitrag zur Studium der Medulla oblongata, des Kleinhirns und des Ursprungs der Gehirnnerven. Deutsche Ausgabe von J. Bresler. Leipzig, 1896. Illus. 7801.80
- Retzius, Magnus Gustaf.  
Das Menschenhirn. Studien in der makroskopischen Morphologie. Stockholm, 1896. 2 v. Illus. \*3800.69
- Stevenson, William Frederick.  
Wounds in war. The mechanism of their production and their treatment. London, 1897. Illus. 7751.18
- Stoehr, Philipp.  
Lehrbuch der Histologie und der mikroskopischen Anatomie des Menschen, mit Einschluss der mikroskopischen Technik. 6. Auflage. Jena, 1894. Illus. 3790.103
- Text-book of histology, including the microscopical technique. 6th edition, translated by Emma L. Billstein. Edited by Dr. A. Schaper. Phila., 1896. Illus. 3790.104
- Timmermans, Jacob Casper Maurits.  
Bijdrage tot de chirurgie der lever en der galwegen. Proefschrift. Leiden, 1897. = 3744.74
- Toepley, Robert, Ritter von.  
Studien zur Geschichte der Anatomie im Mittelalter. Leipzig, 1898. 3742.22
- Waring, Holburt Jacob.  
Manual of operative surgery. Edinburgh, 1898. Illus. 3759.34
- Wernicke, Carl, of Breslau, editor.  
Atlas des Gehirns. Schnitte durch das menschliche Gehirn in photographischen Originalen. Abth. 1. Breslau, 1897. \*3800.67
- Whiting, Albert Draper.  
Aids to aseptic technique. Phila., 1898. Illus. 5749.79
- Wiedersheim, Robert.  
Elements of the comparative anatomy of the vertebrates. Adapted by W. N. Parker. 2d edition. London, 1897. Illus. 3742.122
- Bibliography. pp. 389-480.
- Wight, Jarvis Sherman.  
Report of 109 operations performed at the Long Island College hospital. N. Y. [1893.] 35 pp. = 3744.72
- Bacteria.
- British institute of preventive medicine, London.  
Transactions. Series 1. London 1897. Pls. \*3726.75
- Conn, Herbert William.  
The story of germ life. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3829.41
- Crookshank, Edgar March.  
A text-book of bacteriology. London, 1896. Illus. 3794.134  
This work is a fourth edition, "reconstructed, revised and greatly enlarged" of "A manual of bacteriology" by the same author [3794.106].
- Dyar, Harrison G.  
On certain bacteria from the air of New York city. Dissertation, Columbia college. N. Y., 1895. 59 pp. Illus. = 3794.136
- Fischer, Alfred.  
Vorlesungen über Bakterien. Jena, 1897. Illus. 3791.37
- Haan, Cornelis de.  
Over den aard der Corynebacteriën, die op de conjunctiva van den mensch voorkomen. Utrecht, 1896. = 3804.127
- Leumann, Bernard Henry Frederick.  
Notes on micro-organisms pathogenic to man. London, 1897. 3795.131
- Menge, Carl David, and Bernhard Kroenig.  
Bakteriologie des weiblichen Genitalkanales. Leipzig, 1897. 2 v. 3774.73
- Migula, Walther.  
System der Bakterien. Bd. 1. Jena, 1897. Pls. 3791.124
- Muir, Robert, and James Ritchie.  
Manual of bacteriology. Edinburgh, 1897. Illus. 3794.137
- Pearmain, T. H., and C. G. Moor.  
Aids to the study of bacteriology. London. [1897.] 3799.89
- Applied bacteriology. London, 1897. Illus. 3794.135
- Reynolds, Edward, M.D. (Harvard. 1885.)  
Tuberculosis of the bladder. [N. Y.] 1896. 20 pp. = 3799.46
- Vaughan, Victor Clarence.  
Ptomain, toxins, and leucomains. (In Stedman. Twentieth century practice. Vol. 13. N. Y., 1898.) \*3782.120.13
- Homœopathy. Mental Healing.
- Eddy, Mary Baker Glover.  
Christian healing. 9th edition. Cambridge, 1897. 17 pp. = 5765.93
- No and yes. 19th edition. Boston, 1898. 56 pp. = 5769a.94
- Rudimental divine science. 10th edition. Boston, 1897. 31 pp. = 5769a.93
- Woodbury, Josephine Curtis.  
Christian science voices. 1885-1897. Boston, 1897. = 5765.90
- Infection. Contagion.
- Arnould, Jules Hippolyte.  
La désinfection publique. Paris. [1897.] 3769.171
- Cory, Robert.  
Lectures on the theory and practice of vaccination. London, 1898. Pls. 3794.142
- Sternberg, George Miller.  
Immunity, protective inoculations in infectious diseases and serumtherapy. N. Y., 1895. 3794.139
- Yamagiwa, Katsusaburō.  
Ueber die Bubonenpest. Berlin, 1897. Illus. \*7727.1.149, suppl.
- Insanity. Nervous Diseases.
- Darin, Henry.  
Rapports de l'alcoolisme et de la folie. Paris, 1896. 7793.38
- Flechsigt, Paul Emil.  
Die Grenzen geistiger Gesundheit und Krankheit. Rede. Leipzig, 1896. 48 pp. 7805.19



- Fleury, Maurice de.  
Introduction à la médecine de l'esprit. 3e édition. Paris, 1897. 3714.75
- Freud, Sigmund.  
Die infantile Cerebrallähmung. Wien, 1897. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] \*3782.138, part 2, div. 2  
Literaturverzeichnis, pp. 313-327.
- Garnier, Paul.  
Les fétichistes pervers et invertis sexuels. Paris, 1896. \*3779.126
- Hildreth, John Lewis.  
The public care of the insane in Massachusetts. Cambridge, 1897. (1), 43 pp. 7806.116
- Janet, Marie Pierre Félix.  
Névroses et idées fixes. [Tome] 1. Paris, 1898. 7801.38
- Kraepelin, Emil.  
Psychiatrie. 5. Auflage. Leipzig, 1896. Pls. 7803.121
- Laupts, —.  
Tares & poisons. Perversion & perversité sexuelles. Paris, 1896. \*3771.73
- Leroy, Raoul, M.D.  
Les persécutés-persécuteurs. Paris, 1896. 7802.78
- Monakow, Constantin von.  
Gehirnpathologie. Wien, 1897. Illus. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] \*3782.138.1
- New York, state. State charities aid association.  
Annual report to the State commission on lunacy. 2d-4th. Albany, 1895-97. \*7806.120
- Palmer, Charles Follen.  
Inebriety, its source, prevention, and cure. N. Y., 1898. = 7793.40
- Paris, Alexandre.  
Folie des femmes enceintes, des nouvelles accouchées et des nourrices. Ouvrage récompensé par l'Académie de médecine de Paris. Paris, 1897. \*3779.88
- Pennsylvania. State committee on lunacy.  
A report upon the county care of indigent chronic insane. Dec. 2, 1896. [Harrisburg.] 1896. 13 pp. = \*7800a.25
- Pupin, Charles.  
Le neurone et les hypothèses histologiques sur son mode de fonctionnement. Paris, 1896. 3801.121
- Rodet, Paul.  
Morphinomanie et morphinisme. Paris, 1897. 7788.21
- Toulouse, Bd. uard.  
Émile Zola. Paris, 1896. Illus. [Enquête médico-psychologique sur les rapports de la supériorité intellectuelle avec la névropathie. I.] 7807.89
- Wernicke, Carl.  
Grundriss der Psychiatrie in klinischen Vorlesungen. Leipzig, 1894, 96. 7802.77
- Nursing. Hospitals. Military Medicine.
- Greenleaf, Robert Willard.  
An historical report of the Boston dispensary for one hundred and one years. Brookline, 1898. 64 pp. 3764.87
- Hodson, Jane, editor.  
How to become a trained nurse. With a list of the various training schools in the United States and Canada. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 3765.87
- Hospital aid society of the Holy Ghost.  
Statement, 1896. Cambridge, 1897. 20 pp. = \*3765.42
- Nursing world, The. A monthly journal.  
Vol. 5. Jan., 1898. N. Y., 1898. \*3770a.60
- Red cross society, Spain.  
Documentos oficiales relativos á la Cruz roja española. Madrid, 1897. = 7769a.8
- Comisión de S. Gervasio de Cassolas.  
Memoria de los trabajos realizados por la Junta de Gobierno desde el día 20 de junio de 1896. Barcelona, 1898. 14 pp. = 7768.75
- Comisión provincial de Ávila.  
Memoria. Ávila, 1898. 11 pp. = 7768.64
- Comisión provincial de Barcelona.  
La comisión provincial de la Cruz roja de Barcelona y la sub-comisión de San Gervasio de Cassolas. Barcelona, 1897. 24 pp. = 7768.61
- Memoria reglamentaria leída en la Junta general celebrada el día 7 de noviembre de 1895. Barcelona, 1895. 14, (5) pp. = 7768.62
- Comisión provincial de Córdoba.  
Memoria leída en la Junta general ordinaria. Celebrada el día 9 de febrero de 1895. Madrid, 1895. 39 pp. = 7768.69
- Comisión provincial de Granada.  
Memoria leída en la Junta general ordinaria celebrada el día 16 de enero de 1898. [Granada.] 1898. 15 pp. = 7768.65
- Comisión provincial de León.  
Memoria reglamentaria leída en la Junta general del día 13 de febrero de 1898. León, 1898. 16 pp. = 7768.66
- Comisión provincial de Navarra.  
Comisión de socorros á los soldados heridos y enfermos procedentes de Cuba y Filipinas. Memoria. Pamplona, 1898. 32 pp. = 7768.67
- Comisión provincial de Santander.  
Memoria leída en Junta general ordinaria. Celebrada el día 31 de diciembre de 1897. Santander, 1898. 27, (3) pp. = 7768.68
- Comisión provincial de Segovia.  
Memoria reglamentaria leída en la Junta general, celebrada el día 7 de noviembre de 1897, por el secretario general José Ramírez y Díaz. Segovia, 1897. 36, xxiv pp. = 7768.74
- United States. Surgeon general of the army.  
Manual for the medical department. Washington, 1896. = 3767.46
- Woman's medical college of the New York infirmary.  
A brief history. N. Y. [1897?] 11 pp. Plans. = 3769.176
- Pharmacy. Materia Medica. Toxicology. Medical Jurisprudence.
- Alpers, William C.  
The pharmacist at work. Phila., 1898. 3788.103
- American institute of homœopathy.  
Pharmacopeia. Boston, 1897. 3784.74  
Bibliography, pp. 15-20.

omas Lauder.  
n the action of medicines at St.  
mew's hospital . . . 1896. Lon-  
Illus. 3785.119  
quackery. Articles upon patent  
s. By the editor of Health news.  
[1897.] 2 v. in 1. 3807.35  
M.  
formulas. St. Louis, 1897.  
3785.120  
s only with perfumery, colognes, toilet  
n.  
of legal medicine. Phila., 1898.  
3782.65  
ois.  
o-legal aspect of the case of  
arbella [an epileptic who com-  
der]. Utica, 1897. 87 pp. =  
7804.30  
nous drugs of India. By Kanny  
, assisted by William Mair. 2d  
Calcutta, 1896. 5785.72  
olf.  
xicology for physicians and stu-  
translated by L. H. Friedburg.  
1897.] 3780a.64  
rles H.  
ersus animal poison. Chicago,  
pp. = 3789.105  
Charles John Samuel.  
ry and romance of alchemy and  
v. London, 1897. 3729.112  
Rochebrune, Alphonse.  
e africaine. T. 1. Paris, 1897.  
3782.67  
Ira, and Boris Sidis.  
id expert testimony. Utica, 1897.  
7804.31  
i S., editor.  
the organic drugs of the United  
armocopoeia, 1890. Indianapolis,  
3789.84  
iology. Anthropometry.  
urnal of physiology. Vol. 1, no.  
b, 1898. Boston, 1898. \*5760a.45  
f gestation and the cause of birth.  
7. 3774.76  
nin.  
stères des fonctions de reproduc-  
ris. [1897?] Illus. 3779.126  
nas Grigor.  
tials of experimental physiology.  
1898. Illus. 3765.86  
Charles.  
ic researches on the formative  
of glycogen. Part 1. Physiolo-  
London, 1896. Pls. 3762.71  
rew Fry.  
pause. N. Y., 1897. 3778.72  
rael, and Charles Scott Sherring-

Hill, Leonard Erskine.  
The physiology and pathology of the cere-  
bral circulation. London, 1896. Illus.  
7801.82  
Le Conte, Joseph.  
Sight. 2d edition. N. Y., 1897. Illus. [In-  
ternational scientific series.] 3807.49  
Manacéine, Marie de.  
Sleep: its physiology, pathology, hygiene,  
and psychology. London, 1897. [Con-  
temporary science series.] 5769a.45  
Mosso, Angelo.  
Fisiologia dell' uomo sulle Alpi. Milano,  
1897. Illus. 3792.75  
Muskens, Louis Jacob Jozef.  
Over reflexen van de hartekamer op het  
hart van Rana. Utrecht, 1896. = 3766.131  
Neuburger, Max.  
Die historische Entwicklung der experi-  
mentellen Gehirn- und Rückenmarksphy-  
siologie vor Flourens. Stuttgart, 1897.  
7806.115  
Overton, Frank.  
Applied physiology, including the effects of  
alcohol and narcotics. N. Y. [1897.]  
Illus. 3768.157  
Rochas d'Aiglun, Eugène Auguste Albert de.  
L'extériorisation de la sensibilité. Paris,  
1895. Illus. 7603.47  
Starling, Ernest Henry.  
Elements of human physiology. 3d edition.  
London, 1897. Illus. 3769.173  
University of Chicago. Hull physiological  
laboratory.  
Physiological archives. 1. Chicago, 1896.  
Pls. 3765.45  
Waller, Augustus D.  
Exercises in practical physiology. London,  
1897. Illus. 3766.127  
Contents. — 1. Elementary physiological chem-  
istry by A. D. Waller and W. L. Symes.  
An introduction to human physiology. 3d  
edition. London, 1896. Illus. 3762.140  
On animal electricity. N. Y., 1897. Illus.  
3765.144  
White, William Hale, M.D.  
The means by which the temperature of the  
body is maintained in health and disease.  
London. [1897.] 77 pp. 3766.124

# Veterinary Medicine.

Hammond, Stephen Tillinghast.  
Nursing vs. dosing. A treatise on the care  
of dogs. N. Y., 1897. 4008.49  
Mueller, Georg, veterinary surgeon.  
Diseases of the dog and their treatment.  
Translated by A. Glass. Phila., 1897.  
Illus. 4002.79  
Strangeways, Thomas.  
Veterinary anatomy. 4th ed. Rev. by I.  
Vaughan. Edinburgh, 1892. Illus. 6004.84  
Wyman, W. E. A.  
The clinical diagnosis of lameness in the  
horse. N. Y. [1898.] Illus. 6002.34

# Vivisection.

National anti-vivisection society, London.  
British vivisections recorded in 1897. [Lon-  
don, 1898.] 7 pp. = 5749.13

- New England anti-vivisection society.  
Monthly. Vol. 1, 2. Boston, 1895-97. =  
\*5746.41
- Peabody, Philip Glendower.  
Vivisectional cruelties of today. Aurora.  
[1893.] 24 pp. Illus. = 5749.9
- Thornton, James Howard.  
The principal claims on behalf of vivisection.  
A refutation. London, 1898. 8 pp. =  
5749.12
- United States. Department of agriculture.  
Vivisection in the District of Columbia.  
[Letter from C. W. Dabney, jr.] [Wash-  
ington, 1896.] 8 pp. = 5746.39
- ### Hygiene.
- Allbutt, Henry Arthur.  
Every mother's handbook. London, 1897.  
Illus. 5779.105
- Allen, Mary A. Wood-, and Sylvanus Stall.  
What a young girl ought to know. Phila.  
[1897.] \*3769.182
- Allison, Henry Edward.  
Method of securing health of insane con-  
victs. [Phila.] 1897. 12 pp. = 7804.32
- Baer, Abraham Adolf.  
Die Hygiene des Gefängniswesens. Jena,  
1897. Pls. [Handbuch der Hygiene.]  
\*3760a.79.2
- Balch, Lewis.  
A manual for boards of health and health  
officers [in the state of New York]. Al-  
bany, 1897. 3766.88
- Ballin, Ada S.  
Personal hygiene. London, 1894. Illus.  
3768.39
- Bashore, Harvey Brown.  
Outlines of rural hygiene. Phila., 1897. v,  
84 pp. Illus. Map. 3766.125
- Cohen, Julius B.  
The air of towns. Washington, 1896. 41 pp.  
Illus. [Smithsonian miscellaneous collec-  
tions.] = \*3350.2.39
- Cross, David Kerr.  
Health in Africa. A medical handbook.  
London, 1897. Illus. 3769.94
- Dewey, Edward Hooker.  
The true science of living. Norwich, 1895.  
3764.125
- Eaton, Percival James.  
Daily medical inspection of the public  
schools. Pittsburgh, 1897. 8 pp. = 3762.69
- Grimm, Marie.  
Aus der Kinderstube. Ein Buch für junge  
Mütter. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.375
- Hawaiian islands. Board of health.  
Report for the biennial period ending Dec.  
31, 1897. Honolulu, 1898. = \*3768.158
- Hulbert, Henry Harper, and Luis J. Phelan.  
Exercise of health. London. [1898?] Illus.  
3769.175
- Labit, Henry Joseph Jules Pierre, and Louis  
Henri Auguste Marie Polin.  
L'hygiène scolaire. Paris, 1896. 2 v.  
3769.95
- Massachusetts association of boards of health.  
Journal. Issued quarterly. Vol. 2-6. Bos-  
ton. [1892]-96. \*5765.91
- [Index to] vol. 1-6. Boston, 1897. x pp.  
\*5765.92
- Notter, James Lane, and Robert Hammill  
Firth.  
Practical domestic hygiene. N. Y., 1897.  
Illus. 3768.3
- Parkes, Louis Colman.  
Hygiene and public health. 5th edition.  
London, 1897. 3769.174
- Ploetz, Alfred.  
Grundlinien einer Rassen-Hygiene. Th. 1.  
Berlin, 1895. 3763.88
- Roose, Edward Charles Robson.  
Waste and repair in modern life. London,  
1897. 3767.130
- Sykes, John Frederick Joseph.  
Public health problems. London, 1892.  
Illus. Map. 3768.154
- Trall, Russell Thatcher.  
Sexual physiology and hygiene. Enl. N.Y.,  
1895. \*3775.101
- Wood, Frances Fisher.  
Infancy and childhood. N. Y., 1897. 3779.123
- ### Food. Diet.
- Allen, James Madison.  
Figs or pigs? A text-book of the vegetarian  
philosophy. Springfield, Mo., 1896. 39  
pp. 3768.37
- Griessmayer, Victor.  
Die Proteide der Getreidearten, Hülsen-  
früchte und Ölsamen, sowie einiger Stein-  
früchte. Heidelberg, 1897. 3762.137
- Hogan, Louise E.  
How to feed children. 2d edition. Phila.,  
1898. 5779a.46
- Holt, Luther Emmett.  
Artificial feeding. Extracts from "Diseases  
of infancy and childhood." N. Y., 1897.  
8 pp. = 3769.168
- Ireland, F. C.  
Good health, or the physiology of dietetics  
and massage. Liverpool, 1897. 3769.90
- Meigs, Arthur Vincent.  
Feeding in early infancy. Phila., 1896. 15  
pp. 3774.75
- Rotch, Thomas Morgan.  
The substitute feeding of infants. Phila.,  
1896. 16 pp. = 5771.60
- Wiener, Adolph.  
Die jüdischen Speisegesetze nach ihren ver-  
schiedenen Gesichtspunkten. Breslau,  
1895. 2294.80
- ### Health Resorts.
- Davies, Nathaniel Edward Yorke-  
Homburg and its waters. London, 1897.  
3790b.2
- Poskin, A.  
L'Afrique équatoriale. Climatologie-nosolo-  
gie-hygiène. Bruxelles, 1897. Illus. Map.  
3791.87
- ### Sewerage. Drainage. Plumbing. Cremation.
- Massachusetts. Board of metropolitain sew-  
erage commissioners.  
Annual report, 6th-8th. Boston, 1895-97.  
Pls. Maps. = \*3765.140

- Massachusetts cremation society.**  
Annual report. 1st, 3d, 4th. 1894, 96, 97.  
Boston, 1895, 97, 98. = \*6231.66
- New England cremation society.**  
Addresses delivered by John Homans, 2d,  
M.D., and Rev. George Hodges. [Bos-  
ton, 1895.] 10 pp. = 6239.42
- Roechling, Herman Alfred.**  
Sewer gas and its influence upon health.  
London. [1898.] 3765.143
- Wallace, John, C.E.**  
Sanitary engineering in India. Bombay,  
1893. Pls. 4016.105
- Waring, George Edwin, jr.**  
Street-cleaning and the disposal of a city's  
wastes. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 8019.92
- Weyl, Theodor.**  
Flussverunreinigung, Klärung der Ab-  
wässer, Selbstreinigung der Flüsse. Jena,  
1897. Illus. [Handbuch der Hygiene.]  
\*3760a.76
- Water. Water Supply.**
- Boston, Mass. Water department.**  
Annual report of the Water commissioner,  
1st, 2d. 1895/96-96/97. Boston, 1896-97.  
= \*6355.52  
This department succeeds the Water board  
[1835-50].
- Brooklyn. Department of city works. Divi-  
sion of water supply.**  
Analytical investigations made to determine  
the causes affecting the quality of water  
supply during the summer of 1896. [Re-  
port of A. R. Leeds.] [Brooklyn.] 1897.  
Pls. = 5946.57
- History and description of the water supply  
of Brooklyn. [I. M. de Varona, engineer.]  
[Brooklyn.] 1896. Pls. Maps. \*5940.64**
- Flcury, Emile.**  
Manuel d'hydrologie. Eaux potables & eaux  
minérales. Paris, 1896. Illus. 7808.32
- Fuertes, James Hillhouse.**  
Water and public health. N. Y., 1897. x,  
75 pp. Charts. Map. 3769.170  
Treats chiefly of the relation of typhoid fever to  
water supply.
- Hill, John Whipple.**  
The purification of public water supplies.  
N. Y., 1898. Illus. 5946.55
- Massachusetts. Metropolitan water board.**  
Annual report. 1st, 2d. 1896, 97. Boston,  
1896, 97. Maps. = \*6457.30
- Mez, Carl.**  
Mikroskopische Wasseranalyse. Berlin, 1898.  
Illus. 3791.36
- United States. Geological survey.**  
Water-supply and irrigation papers. Nos.  
4-9, 11. Washington, 1897. Illus. Maps.  
= \*3994.20
- Bacon, Roger.**  
The "Opus majus." Edited by J. H. Bridges.  
Oxford, 1897. 2 v. 3912.45
- Goode, George Brown, editor.**  
The Smithsonian institution, 1846-1896.  
Washington, 1897. Pls. Portrs. = \*7912.49
- Horn scientific expedition to Central Aus-  
tralia.**  
Report on the work of the ... expedition.  
Ed. by B. Spencer. London, 1896. 4 v.  
Illus. Maps. \*5820a.15
- Hullmann, C.**  
Die Wissenschaft und ihre Sprache. Leip-  
zig, 1894. 40 pp. 4886.44
- Huxley, Thomas Henry.**  
Methods and results. N. Y., 1896. 3918.102
- Institute of Jamaica, Kingston.**  
Annals. Vol. 1, no. 1. Kingston, 1897.  
\*7813.40
- Mach, Ernst.**  
Popular scientific lectures. 2d edition. Chi-  
cago, 1897. Illus. 3918.123
- Milwaukee. Public museum.**  
Annual report of the board of trustees. 14-  
1895/96- Milwaukee, 1897. = \*7813.35
- Murché, Vincent T.**  
Science readers. Adapted for schools, with  
preface by Mrs. L. L. W. Wilson. Book  
1-4. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 7919a.21
- Rebière, Alexandre.**  
Les femmes dans la science. 2e édition.  
Paris, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 3575.73
- Revue générale des sciences pures et appli-  
quées. Directeur: Louis Olivier. Année  
9, no. 1. Paris, 1898. \*7911.76**
- Thomas, David Morgan.**  
The day-book of wonders. London, 1897.  
3816.108

## Anthropology. Ethnology.

- Aper, Jules.**  
Le trio: Juifs, francs-maçons, protestants.  
Paris, 1898. 2293.16
- Arbo, Carl Oscar Eugen.**  
Bidrag til Kundskab om Færøernes Befolk-  
nings Anthropologi og specielt craniolo-  
giske Forhold. Kjøbenhavn, 1893. 9 pp.  
= 3820.87
- Fortsatte Bidrag til Nordmændenes fysiske  
Anthropologi. [1], 3, 4. Kristiania, 1891-  
97. Illus. = 3820a.78**
- Udsigt over det sydvestlige Norges anthro-  
pologiske forhold. Stockholm, 1895. 22  
pp. = 3824.32**
- Archivio per l'antropologia e la etnologia.**  
Organo della Società italiana di antropo-  
logia, etnologia e psicologia comparata.  
Vol. 1, 3-26, 27, fasc. 1, 2. Firenze, 1871-  
97. 25 v. in 16. Illus. \*3820a.6
- Australasian anthropological journal. Vol. 1.**  
Ashfield, Sydney, 1896. Illus. \*2230a.109
- Bastian, Philipp Wilhelm Adolf.**  
Die Denkschöpfung umgebender Welt aus  
kosmogonischen Vorstellungen in Cultur  
und Uncultur. Berlin, 1896. 4 pls. 5823.33
- Ethnische Elementargedanken in der Lehre  
vom Menschen. Berlin, 1895. 2 v. in 1.  
Charts. 3822.77**
- Festschrift für Adolf Bastian zu seinem 70.  
Geburtstage, 26. Juni 1896. Berlin, 1896.  
Illus. \*3822.86**

## Science.

### In General.

- Albert I., prince of Monaco.**  
Résultats des campagnes scientifiques ac-  
complies sur son yacht. Publiés sous sa  
direction avec le concours de M. le Baron  
Jules de Guerne. Fasc. 1-11. Monaco,  
1889-96. Illus. Maps. \*5810.29

- Lose Blätter aus Indien. 1. Batavia, 1897.  
\*3822.96
- Zur Lehre vom Menschen in ethnischer Anthropologie. Abth. 1. Berlin, 1895. Pls.  
3822.76
- Beitraege zur Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte von Tirol. Festschrift zur Feier des 25jährigen Jubiläums der Deutschen anthropologischen Gesellschaft. Innsbruck, 1894. Pls. 2233.61
- Beiträge zur Volkskunde. Festschrift Karl Weinhold zum 50jährigen Doktorjubiläum am 14 Januar 1896 dargebracht im Namen der Schlesischen Gesellschaft für Volkskunde. Breslau, 1896. 2873.114
- Bullettino di paleontologia italiana. Anno 1-23. Parma [etc.], 1875-1897. 23 v. in 12. Illus.  
\*2233.64
- Chadwick, Edward Marion.  
The people of the Longhouse [Iroquois Indians]. Toronto, 1897. Illus. Map.  
4364.194
- Chalumeau, Lucien.  
Influence de la taille humaine sur la formation des classes sociales. Genève, 1896. 20 pp. = 3822.113
- Cooley, Charles Horton.  
Genius, fame and the comparison of races. Phila. [1897.] 42 pp. [American academy of political and social science.] 3822.79
- Crooke, William.  
The tribes and castes of the North-western Provinces and Oudh. Calcutta, 1896. 4 v.  
\*3042.198
- Daffner, Franz.  
Das Wachstum des Menschen. Leipzig, 1897. 3822.123
- Davidson, John, of New Brunswick.  
The growth of the French Canadian race in America. Phila., 1896. 23 pp. 5564.107
- Demolins, Edmond.  
À quoi tient la supériorité des Anglo-Saxons. Paris. [1897.] 2309.62
- Du Bois, William Edward Burghardt.  
The conservation of races. Washington, 1897. 15 pp. = 3823.49
- Ehrenreich, Paul.  
Anthropologische Studien über die Urbewohner Brasiliens. Braunschweig, 1897. Illus. \*3820a.3
- Forschungen zur deutschen Landes- und Volkskunde, im Auftrage der Centralkommission für Wissenschaftliche Landeskunde von Deutschland. B. 1-8. Stuttgart, 1886-1894. Illus. Maps.  
\*6284.8
- Haliburton, Robert Grant.  
How a race of pygmies was found in North Africa and Spain. Toronto, 1897. Pls. = 3822.152
- Hamy, Ernest Théodore Jules.  
Galerie américaine du Musée d'ethnographie du Trocadéro. 1e partie. Paris. [1897.] Pls. = \*\*Cab.23.20.4
- Heller von Hellwald, Friedrich.  
Die Erde und ihre Völker. 4. Auflage. Durchgesehen von W. Ule. Stuttgart. [1896-97.] Illus. Maps. 6280a.72
- Hoffman, Frederick L.  
Race traits and tendencies of the American negro. N. Y., 1896. \*5560a.10.11
- Hutchinson, Henry Neville.  
Marriage customs in many lands. London, 1897. Pls. 2236.79
- Huxley, Thomas Henry.  
Man's place in nature and other anthropological essays. N. Y., 1897. 3918.108
- Jaeger, Gustav.  
Problems of nature. Edited and translated by H. G. Schlichter. London, 1897. Illus.  
3824.114
- Leite de Vasconcellos, J.  
Ensaio ethnographicos. Espozende, 1891. 5099a.86
- Lemaire, Charles.  
Africaines. Contribution à l'histoire de la femme en Afrique. [Bruxelles, 1897.] Illus. \*3820a.13
- Lippert, Julius.  
Kulturgeschichte der Menschheit in ihrem organischen Aufbau. Stuttgart, 1886, 97. 2 v. 2232.78
- Loebel, D. Theophil.  
Hochzeitsbräuche in der Türkei. Amsterdam, 1897. 3089.136
- Macleay, John, Ph.D., of Toronto.  
Canadian savage folk. Toronto, 1896. Illus. Portrs. 4364.193
- Marina, Giuseppe.  
Ricerche antropologiche ed etnografiche sui ragazzi. Torino, 1896. (4), 86 pp. 2232.69
- Bibliography, pp. 79-86.
- Mercer, Henry Chapman.  
An exploration of aboriginal shell heaps revealing traces of cannibalism on York river, Maine. Boston, 1897. 27 pp. 4362.170
- Mies, Joseph.  
Die Schädel in der Grossherzoglichen anatomischen Anstalt zu Heidelberg. Braunschweig 1896. xviii, (1), 55 pp. Illus.  
2230a.113
- Miller, Kelly.  
A review of Hoffman's Race traits and tendencies of the American negro. Washington, 1897. 36 pp. [American negro academy.] 3823.50
- Miller, Merton Leland.  
A preliminary study of the pueblo of Taos. Chicago, 1898. 48 pp. Pls. 3822.99
- Mody, Jivanji Jamshedji.  
The funeral ceremonies of the Parsees. Bombay, 1892. 36 pp. 6232.22
- Mollière, Humbert.  
Introduction à l'histoire des Gaulois, Proto-Celtes, Celtes et Galates. Lyon, 1896. 86 pp. 2232.73
- Moore, Clarence Bloomfield.  
Certain aboriginal mounds of the Georgia coast. Phila., 1897. Illus. = \*4310.169
- Mortillet, Gabriel de.  
Formation de la nation française. Textes — linguistique — palethnologie — anthropologie. Paris, 1897. Illus. [Bibliothèque scientifique internationale.] 2637.61
- Mucke, Johann Richard.  
Horde und Familie in ihrer urgeschichtlichen Entwicklung. Stuttgart, 1895. 2232.81
- Muenchener Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte.  
Beiträge zur Anthropologie und Urgeschichte Bayerns. B. 1-11. München, 1877-95. 11 v. Illus. Maps. \*3820a.5

- Munro, Robert.  
Prehistoric problems: being essays on the evolution of man and other problems in anthropology and archæology. Edinburgh, 1897. Illus. 2234.116
- Museum Umlauff, Hamburg.  
Die koreanische Sammlung. [Hamburg, 1897.] 47 pp. Pls. 3822.154
- Olóriz de Aguilera, Federico.  
Distribución geográfica del índice cefálico en España. Madrid, 1894. Maps. 3822.87  
La talla humana en España. Map. (In Real academia de medicina. Discursos. Pp. 5-61. Madrid, 1896. 3820a.11
- Outes, Félix F.  
Los Querandíes. Breve contribución al estudio de la etnografía argentina. Buenos Aires, 1897. = 3822.88
- Robertson, John Mackinnon.  
The Saxon and the Celt. A study in sociology. London, 1897. 3565.234
- Robinson, Jacob.  
Die Psychologie der Naturvölker. Ethnographische Parallelen. Leipzig. [1897?] 3822.150
- Sargent, Dudley Allen.  
Statues of the typical Americans, male and female. Twelve photographs. \*Cab.37.19.2
- Schmeltz, Johannes Diederik Eduard.  
Ethnographische musea in Midden-Europa. Leiden, 1896. Illus. = \*2230a.111
- Schwarz, Franz von.  
Sintfluth und Völkerwanderungen. Stuttgart, 1894. Charts. 2232.84
- Science of man and Australasian anthropological journal. New series. Vol. 1, no. 1. Sydney, 1898. Illus. \*2230a.110  
Previously published under the name of Australasian anthropological journal [\*2230a.109].
- Sergi, Giuseppe.  
Arii e Italici. Attorno all' Italia preistorica. Torino, 1898. Illus. 2738.23
- Società romana di antropologia, Rome.  
Atti. Vol. 1. Roma, 1893-94. Illus. \*3822.90
- Starr, Frederick, of Chicago.  
The Aztecs of ancient Mexico. Syllabus of lecture-studies in anthropology. Chicago, 1897. 15 pp. 4367.150
- Stratz, C. H.  
Die Frauen auf Java. Eine gynäkologische Studie. Stuttgart, 1897. Illus. 3773.82
- Studer, Theophil, and E. Bannwarth.  
Crania Helvetica antiqua. Leipzig, 1894. viii, 55 pp. Pls. \*2230.116
- Willson, Minnie Moore.  
The Seminoles of Florida. Phila., 1896. Portrs. Pls. 4366.171
- Windle, Bertram Coghill Alan.  
Life in early Britain. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 2419.75
- Astrology.
- Cunningham, G. W.  
Your ruling planet discovered by astrology. Chicago, 1897. 94 pp. = 3929.107
- Latch, Edward B.  
The Mosaic system and the macrocosmic cross. Phila., 1897. 23 pp. = 3924.77
- Modern astrology. Edited by Alan Leo. Vol. 3, no. 1-5. London, 1897. Pls. \*3921.45  
Current numbers are in the Periodical Room.
- Simmonite, William Joseph.  
Complete arcana of astral philosophy. New edition by J. Story. London, 1890. 3922.140
- Astronomy. Time. Navigation. Cosmogony.
- Astronomical and physical society, Toronto.  
Transactions, including annual report, 1892. Toronto, 1893. = \*7913.47
- Baillaud, Édouard Benjamin.  
Cours d'astronomie à l'usage des étudiants des facultés des sciences. Paris, 1893, 96. 2 v. Illus. \*\*E.5122.31
- Brenner, Leo.  
Spaziergänge durch das Himmelszelt. Leipzig, 1898. Illus. 3926.86
- Clerke, Agnes Mary.  
Astronomy. By Agnes M. Clerke, A. Fowler [and] J. Ellard Gore. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3924.110
- Davis, Herman Stearns.  
The parallax of  $\eta$  Cassiopeizæ, deduced from the Rutherford photographic measures. [Dissertation] . . . Columbia college. N. Y., 1895. 22 pp. = 3924.75
- Du Ligonés, Raoul Marie, vicomte.  
Formation mécanique du système du monde. Paris, 1897. Illus. \*\*E.5116.38
- Finlay, William Henry.  
Star-correction tables. [London, 1897?] = \*5920.101
- Flammarion, Camille.  
Lumen. Authorised translation by A. A. M. and R. M. N. Y., 1897. 3928.122
- Gill, David, and others.  
A determination of the solar parallax and the mass of the moon, from heliometer observations of . . . Iris, Victoria and Sappho. London, 1897. 2 v. Illus. [Annals of the Cape observatory.] \*5920a.56.6, 7
- Gill, David, and J. C. Kapteyn.  
The Cape photographic Durchmusterung for the equinox 1875. Part 1. Zones — 18° to — 37°. London, 1896. Illus. \*5920a.56.3
- Gould, Benjamin Apthorp.  
Fotografías cordobesas. Observaciones fotográficas de cúmulos de estrellas de impresiones hechas en el Observatorio nacional argentino. Lynn, Mass., 1897. Pls. = 3920a.104
- Grotefend, Hermann. 1845-  
Zeitrechnung des deutschen Mittelalters und der Neuzeit. Bd. 1; 2, Abth. 1. Hannover, 1891, 92. 2 v. \*4831.57
- Habenicht, Hermann.  
Grundriss einer exacten Schöpfungs-Geschichte. Wien. [1896.] Illus. Maps. 3824.26
- Holden, Edward Singleton.  
A brief account of the Lick observatory of the University of California. 2d ed. Sacramento, 1895. 29 pp. Illus. = 3922.132
- Honoré, Charles.  
El sol. Montevideo, 1897. = 3922.85

- Howe, Herbert A.  
Elements of descriptive astronomy. Boston, 1897. Illus. 3924.108
- Lecointe, Georges.  
La navigation astronomique et la navigation estimée. Paris, 1897. Illus. \*\*E.5142.6
- Lockyer, Sir Joseph Norman.  
Recent and coming eclipses. Being notes on the total solar eclipses of 1893, 1896, and 1898. London, 1897. Illus. 3923.78
- The sun's place in nature. London, 1897. Illus. 3922.87
- Mee, Arthur.  
Observational astronomy: for amateurs. 2d edition. Cardiff, 1897. Illus. Portrs. 3923.81
- Mueller, Gustav.  
Die Photometrie der Gestirne. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. 5920.105
- Scheiner, Julius.  
Die Photographie der Gestirne. Leipzig, 1897. 2 v. Text & atlas. 5920.103
- Literaturverzeichnis, pp. 339-375.
- See, Thomas Jefferson Jackson.  
Researches on the evolution of the stellar systems. Vol. 1. Lynn, Mass., 1896. Illus. 3920a.79
- Studnička, František Josef.  
Bis an's Ende der Welt! Astronomische Causerien. 2. Auflage. Prag, 1896. Illus. Map. 3929.97
- Todd, David Peck.  
A new astronomy. N. Y. [1898?] Illus. 3929.109
- University of California. Lick observatory.  
Observatory atlas of the moon. Pls. 1-5. [1896.] = \*Cab.39.31.1
- W., T.  
Zetetic cosmogony; or conclusive evidence that the world is not a rotating-revolving-globe, but a stationary plane circle. By Rectangle [pseud.]. Durban, Natal. [1897.] (4), 46 pp. = 2288.72
- Le Dantec, Félix.  
La forme spécifique. Types d'êtres unicellulaires. Paris. [1897?] Illus. 3828.122
- Théorie nouvelle de la vie. Paris, 1896. Illus. [Bibliothèque scientifique internationale.] 3824.115
- Letourneau, Charles.  
Biology. New edition. London. [1897?] Illus. 3826.46
- Moor, Jean de.  
L'évolution régressive en biologie et en sociologie. Par J. Demoor, J. Massart, & Vandervelde. Paris, 1897. Illus. [Bibliothèque scientifique internationale.] 3823.46
- Morley, Margaret Warner.  
Life and love. Chicago, 1897. Illus. = 3828.120
- Parker, Thomas Jeffery.  
Lessons in elementary biology. [3d edition, enlarged.] London, 1897. Illus. 3816.47
- Pearson, Karl.  
The chances of death, and other studies in evolution. London, 1897. 2 v. Pls. 3822.64
- Préaubert, E.  
La vie, mode de mouvement. Paris, 1897. 3824.37
- Roux, Wilhelm.  
Gesammelte Abhandlungen über Entwicklungsmechanik der Organismen. Leipzig, 1895. 2 v. Pls. 3822.85
- Schultze, Oscar Maximilian Sigismund.  
Grundriss der Entwicklungsgeschichte des Menschen und der Säugethiere. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. 3824.25
- Unbehaun, Johannes.  
Versuch einer philosophischen Selektionstheorie. Jena, 1896. 3823.106
- Wolff, Gustav.  
Der gegenwärtige Stand des Darwinismus. Leipzig, 1896. 30 pp. = 3827.6

## Biology. Evolution.

- Andrews, Gwendolen Foulke.  
The living substance as such: and as organism. Boston, 1897. 3821.70
- Calderwood, Henry.  
Evolution and man's place in nature. 2d edition. London, 1896. Illus. 3822.108
- Drey, Sylvan, pseud.?  
A theory of life deduced from the evolution philosophy. London, 1897. 34 pp. = 3496.122
- Haacke, Wilhelm.  
Grundriss der Entwicklungsmechanik. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. 3883.70
- Literaturübersicht, pp. 368-393.
- Haeckel, Ernst Heinrich.  
Anthropogenie oder Entwicklungsgeschichte des Menschen. 4. umgearbeitete Auflage. Leipzig, 1891. 2 v. Illus. 3825.85
- Hertwig, Oscar.  
Zeit- und Streitfragen der Biologie. Heft 1, 2. Jena, 1894, 97. Illus. 3824.34
- Hubrecht, Ambrosius Arnold Willem.  
The descent of the primates. N. Y., 1897. 41 pp. Pls. [Princeton sesquicentennial lectures.] 3828.90

## Botany.

- Arthur, Joseph Charles, and Daniel Trembly Macdougall.  
Living plants and their properties. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3859a.117
- Bailey, Liberty Hyde.  
Lessons with plants. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3858.91
- Bell, Nancy.  
Flowering plants. London. [1897.] Illus. 3859.46
- Bessey, Charles Edwin.  
The essentials of botany. 7th edition. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 3859.47
- Boston mycological club.  
Bulletin. [1]-5. [Cambridge.] 1897. = \*5852.17
- Brightwen, Eliza.  
Glimpses into plant-life. London, 1897. Illus. 3849.70
- Chamberlin, Agnes Fitz Gibbon.  
Canadian wild flowers. 4th edition. Toronto, 1895. 88 pp. Col. pls. \*3850.58
- Chapman, Alvan Wentworth.  
Flora of the southern United States. Cambridge, Mass., 1897. 3857.49

- Christ, H.  
Die Farnkräuter der Erde. Jena, 1897. Illus. 3842.64
- Clark, Charles Herbert.  
A laboratory manual in practical botany. N. Y. [1898.] Illus. 3858.92
- Costantin, Julien Noël.  
Les végétaux et les milieux cosmiques. (Adaptation-évolution.) Paris, 1898. Illus. [Bibliothèque scientifique internationale.] 3856.95
- Coville, Frederick Vernon.  
Botany of the Death Valley expedition. Washington, 1893. Pls. Map. [United States. Department of agriculture.] = 5843.58
- Crawford, John Howard.  
Wild flowers of Scotland. London, 1897. Illus. 3856.112
- Curtiss, Carlton Clarence.  
A text-book of general botany. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3852.88
- Dana, Frances Theodora.  
How to know the wild flowers. Enlarged edition. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3853.113
- Detmar, Wilhelm.  
Botanische Wanderungen in Brasilien. Leipzig, 1897. 3858.114
- Dodge, Raynal.  
The ferns and fern allies of New England. Binghamton, N. Y., 1896. viii, 51 pp. 3849.69
- Druce, George Claridge.  
An account of the Herbarium of the University of Oxford. Oxford, 1897. 20 pp. 3859a.115
- Fitzpatrick, T. J.  
The ferns and their allies of Iowa. Lamoni, Iowa, 1896. 14 pp. = 3845.73
- Grant, Bartle.  
The orchids of Burma (including the Andaman Islands) described. Rangoon, 1895. 3852.87
- Greene, Frederick L.  
The making of an herbarium. Southhampton, N. Y., 1897. 14 pp. = 3858.116
- Groom, Percy.  
Elementary botany. London, 1898. Illus. 3858.117
- Heller, A. A.  
Catalogue of North American plants north of Mexico, exclusive of the lower cryptogams. [Minneapolis.] 1898. 3854.73
- Hoffmann, Carl.  
Botanischer Bilder-Atlas. 2te Aufl., gänzlich umg. von J. Hoffmann. Stuttgart. [1896.] Illus. \*3850a.58
- Jackson, Helen Maria.  
The procession of flowers in Colorado. Boston, 1897. 30 pp. Illus. 3856.111
- Joret, Pierre Louis Charles Richard.  
Les plantes dans l'antiquité et au moyen âge. Paris, 1897. 3847.82
- Lowe, John.  
The yew-trees of Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1897. Illus. 3843.79
- Macbride, Thomas Huston.  
Lessons in elementary botany for secondary schools. Boston, 1896. Illus. 3859.89
- Mathieu, Auguste.  
Flore forestière. Végétaux ligneux qui croissent spontanément en France. 4e édition, revue par P. Fliche. Paris, 1897. 3846.79
- Millspaugh, Charles Frederick.  
Contribution 3 to the coastal and plain flora of Yucatan. Chicago, 1898. [Field Columbian museum.] \*7813.19.1
- Newberry, John Strong.  
The flora of the Amboy clays. Edited by A. Hollick. Washington, 1895. Illus. [U. S. Geological survey. Monographs.] = \*7870.76
- New York, state. State botanist.  
Annual report [for 1894, 95]. Albany, 1896. Pls. = \*5850a.10  
Contains the "Edible and poisonous fungi of New York," with colored plates.
- Nordstedt, C. F. Otto.  
Index Desmidiacearum citationibus locupletissimus atque bibliographia. Lundae, 1896. \*5831.1
- Parsons, Mary Elizabeth.  
The wild flowers of California. San Francisco, 1897. Pls. 3858.90
- Pfeffer, Wilhelm.  
Pflanzenphysiologie. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. 3843.84
- Praeger, Robert Lloyd.  
Open-air studies in botany: sketches of British wild-flowers. London, 1897. Illus. 3847.81
- Rattan, Volney.  
A popular California flora. 9th edition. San Francisco, 1896. 3857.48
- Sahut, Félix.  
La Normandie et sa végétation arborescente. Montpellier, 1897. 41 pp. = 3854.75
- Schneider, Albert.  
A guide to the study of lichens. Boston, 1898. Pls. 3858.115
- A text-book of general lichenology, with genera in the northeastern United States. Binghamton, N. Y., 1897. Pls. 3843.82  
Literature, pp. xi-xvii.
- Setchell, William Albert.  
Laboratory practice for beginners in botany. N. Y., 1897. 3859a.106
- Strasburger, Edward, and others.  
A text-book of botany. Translated by H. C. Porter. London, 1898. Illus. 3854.74
- Tyler, Ansel Augustus.  
The nature and origin of stipules. N. Y., 1897. 49 pp. = 3854.72
- Webster, Hollis.  
Edible fungi. [Boston, 1896.] 6 pp. = 5852.16
- Wiley, Franklin Baldwin.  
Flowers that never fade. An account of the Ware collection of Blaschka glass models in the Harvard university museum. Boston, 1897. 41 pp. 3859a.119
- Chemistry. Alchemy.
- Analyst, The. The organ of the Society of public analysts. General index, 1876-1896. Compiled by J. C. Welch. London, 1897. \*3972.74



- Bancroft, Wilder Dwight.  
The phase rule. Ithaca, N. Y., 1897. 3971.129
- Bersch, Wilhelm.  
Handbuch der Mass-Analyse. Umfassend das gesammte Gebiet der Titir-Methoden. Wien, 1897. Illus. 3978.181
- Berthelot, Pierre Eugène Marcellin.  
Thermochimie. Paris, 1897. 2 v. 3972.72
- Bolton, Henry Carrington.  
Early American chemical societies. [Boston?] 1897. 16 pp. = 3974.149
- Bruijn, Adriaan Hendrik de.  
Eenige onderzoekingen over formaline en chinol. Utrecht, 1896. 83 pp. = 3976.83
- Chambers, Arthur Douglas.  
An investigation of the composition of certain oxides of manganese. Dissertation, Johns Hopkins university. Easton, Pa., 1896. 25, (1) pp. = 5976.107
- Classen, Alexander, and Walter Loeb.  
Quantitative chemical analysis by electrolysis. 3d English edition by W. H. Her- rick and B. B. Boltwood. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3964.149
- Deghué, Joseph Albert.  
Acids in the juice of the sugar cane. [The- sis], Columbia college. N. Y., 1893. 31 pp. 5976.105
- Evans, Percy Norton.  
An introductory course in quantitative chemical analysis. Boston, 1897. 87 pp. 3979a.138
- Fischer, Ferdinand, chemist.  
Das Studium der technischen Chemie an den Universitäten und technischen Hoch- schulen Deutschlands und das Chemiker- Examen. Braunschweig, 1897. 3974.72
- Fleurent, Émile.  
Manuel d'analyse chimique appliquée à l'examen des produits industriels et com- merciaux. Paris, 1898. Illus. 3974.150
- Fresenius, Carl Remigius.  
Manual of qualitative chemical analysis. Au- thorized translation by H. L. Wells. New edition, from the 16th German edition. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3973.71
- Garrett, Frederic Charles, and Arthur Harden.  
An elementary course of practical organic chemistry. London, 1897. viii, 72 pp. Illus. 3979.41
- Griffin, John Joseph.  
On the reaction of ethyl and methyl alcohol with paradiazometatoluenesulphonic acid in the presence of certain substances; and on metatoluenesulphonic acid. Disserta- tion . . . Johns Hopkins university. Easton, Pa., 1895. 44, (1) pp. = 5076.106
- Griffiths, Arthur Bower.  
Respiratory proteids. Researches in biolo- gical chemistry. London, 1897. Pls. 3979.173
- Hannequin, Arthur.  
Essai critique sur l'hypothèse des atomes dans la science contemporaine. Paris, 1895. 5972.45
- Hanssen, C. J. T.  
Reform of chemical and physical calcula- tions. London, 1897. xvi, 72 pp. 3971.130
- Helm, Georg.  
The principles of mathematical chemistry. Trans. by J. L. R. Morgan. N. Y., 1897. 5977.82
- Henderson, William Edwards.  
A further investigation of the symmetrical chloride of paranitroorthosulphobenzoic acid. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins university. Easton, Pa., 1897. 35 pp. = 5976.115
- Higbee, Howard Haines.  
The double halides of antimony with aniline and the toluidines. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins university. Easton, Pa., 1896. 38, (2) pp. = 5976.114
- Hollis, Frederick Stearns.  
A further investigation of the chlorides of paranitroorthosulphobenzoic acid. Disser- tation, Johns Hopkins university. Easton, Pa., 1896. 28, (1) pp. = 5976.113
- Hoff, Jakobus Hendrikus van't.  
Studies in chemical dynamics. Enlarged by E. Cohen. Translated by T. Ewan. Easton, Pa., 1896. Illus. 5962.82
- Jones, Harry Clary.  
The freezing-point, boiling-point, and con- ductivity methods. Easton, Pa., 1897. vii, 64 pp. Illus. 3977.82
- Kahlbaum, Georg W. A., and August Hoff- mann.  
Die Einführung der Lavoisier'schen Theorie im Besonderen in Deutschland. Leipzig, 1897. \*3973.20  
"Literatur," pp. 167-204.
- Landauer, Johann.  
Spectrum analysis. English edition by J. Bishop Tingle. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 5922.101
- Lefèvre, Julien.  
Carbure de calcium et acétylène. Paris, 1898. Illus. 3979.42
- Luepke, Robert.  
The elements of electro-chemistry treated experimentally. Translated by M. M. Pattison Muir. London, 1897. Illus. 3973.70
- McIlhiney, Parker Cairns.  
Investigations on certain methods of analy- sis of fats and resins. Dissertation, Co- lumbia college. Easton, Pa. [1894?] 27 pp. = 3974.146
- Mackay, Ebenezer.  
A contribution of the study of double salts in water solution. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins university. Easton, Pa., 1897. 34, (1) pp. = 5976.111
- McKenzie, Raphael Monroe.  
Some double chlorides of ferric and ferrous iron with some aromatic bases. Disserta- tion, Johns Hopkins university. Easton, Pa., 1896. 52, (1) pp. = 5976.108
- Mathews, John Alexander.  
Review and bibliography of the metallic car- bides. Washington, 1898. 32 pp. [Smith- sonian miscellaneous collections.] = \*3350.2.38
- Maumené, Edme Jules.  
Chimie vraie. Paris, 1897. 3972.146
- Meyer, Victor Johann, and Paul Jacobson.  
Lehrbuch der organischen Chemie. Bd. 1, 2, Abth. 1, 2. Leipzig, 1893-96. 3972.143
- Miller, Edmund Howd.  
Succinimid. Dissertation, Columbia col- lege. Easton, Pa. [1894.] 36 pp. = 3974.147
- Minet, Adolphe.  
L'aluminium. Paris. [1896-97.] 2 v. Illus. 3869.134

- L'électro-chimie. Paris. [1897?] Illus. 3969.197
- Muir, Matthew Moncrieff Pattison.  
A course of practical chemistry. Part 1. London, 1897. Illus. 3979.174
- The story of the chemical elements. London, 1897. Pls. 3979.44
- Neumann, Heinrich Bernhard.  
Theorie und Praxis der analytischen Elektrolyse der Metalle. Halle a. S., 1897. Illus. 3974.148
- The theory and practice of electrolytic methods of analysis. Translated by J. B. C. Kershaw. London, 1898. Illus. 3969.194
- Norris, James Flack.  
Some double salts containing selenium. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins university. Easton, Pa., 1897. 33 pp. = 5976.110
- Norris, Robert Stewart.  
On paranitroorthotolylphenylsulphone and some of its derivatives. Easton, Pa., 1897. 34, (1) pp. = 5976.109
- Noyes, William Albert.  
Organic chemistry for the laboratory. Easton, Pa., 1897. Illus. 3979a.136
- Oettel, Felix.  
Introduction to electrochemical experiments. Translated by E. F. Smith. Phila., 1897. Illus. 3969.203
- Ostwald, Wilhelm.  
Das physikalisch-chemische Institut der Universität Leipzig, und die Feier seiner Eröffnung am 3. Januar, 1898. Leipzig, 1898. 43, (1) pp. 5594.120
- The scientific foundations of analytical chemistry treated in an elementary manner. Translated by G. M'Gowan. London, 1895. 3977.81
- Panaotović, Jovan P.  
Calciumcarbid und Acetylen. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. 3974.74
- Pasteur, Louis.  
Researches on the molecular asymmetry of natural organic products. (1860.) Edinburgh, 1897. 46 pp. 3979.163
- Pearmain, T. H., and C. G. Moor.  
Aids to the analysis of food and drugs. London. [1895.] 3979a.134
- Perkin, William Henry, jr., and Bevan Lean.  
An introduction to the study of chemistry. London, 1896. Illus. 3979.143
- Pictet, Raoul.  
L'acétylène. Genève, 1896. Pls. 3974.73
- Scheele, Carl Wilhelm.  
The early history of chlorine. Papers by C. W. Scheele (1774). C. L. Berthollet (1785). Guyton de Morveau (1787). J. L. Gay-Lussac and L. J. Thenard (1809). Edinburgh, 1897. 48, (1) pp. 3979.162
- Schneider, A.  
Reagents and reactions known by the names of their authors. Translated by Richard Fischer. Milwaukee, 1897. 82 pp. 3977.79
- Schultze, Ernst.  
Das letzte Aufflackern der Alchemie in Deutschland vor 100 Jahren. Leipzig, 1897. 44 pp. 3972.145
- Seyewetz, A., and P. Sisley.  
Chimie des matières colorantes artificielles. Paris, 1896. 5971.60
- Sherman, Henry Clapp.  
The insoluble carbohydrates of wheat. [Thesis], Columbia university. Easton, Pa., 1897. 34 pp. = 5976.104
- Sohon, Michael Druck.  
An investigation of some derivatives of orthosulphobenzoic acid. Dissertation. Johns Hopkins university. Easton, Pa., 1896. 27 pp. = 5976.112
- Threlfall, Richard.  
On laboratory arts. London, 1898. Illus. 4018.93
- Townsend, Charles Francis.  
Chemistry for photographers. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 7977.45
- Wade, John, B.Sc.  
Introduction to the study of organic chemistry. London, 1898. Illus. 3979.40
- Wilson, Eugene B.  
Cyanide processes. 2d edition. N. Y., 1897. 3868.98
- ### Geology. Palæontology.
- Ami, Henri Marc.  
Synopsis of the geology of Montreal. [Montreal.] 1897. 5 pp. = 3869.45
- Antonio, Francesco Giuseppe, barone.  
Il terremoto del 16 novembre 1894, e il miracolo della Vergine SS. del Carmine. Edizione 2a. Napoli, 1896. No. 2 in 3462.85
- Austen, William Chandler Roberts-.  
Canada's metals. London, 1898. 46 pp. Pls. Map. 3866.123
- Baratta, Mario.  
Il Vesuvio e le sue eruzioni. Roma, 1897. Illus. Map. 5869a.46
- Bascom, Florence.  
The ancient volcanic rocks of South Mountain, Pennsylvania. Washington, 1896. Pls. Map. [United States. Geological survey.] 3865.86
- Clark, William Bullock.  
The eocene deposits of the middle Atlantic slope in Delaware, Maryland, and Virginia. Washington, 1896. Pls. Map. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*7872.55.141
- Cox, Samuel Herbert.  
Prospecting for minerals. London, 1898. Illus. 3869.139
- Dawson, Sir John William.  
Relics of primeval life. London, 1897. Illus. Map. 3864.131
- The substance of a course of lectures on Pre-Cambrian fossils in the Lowell institute, 1895.
- Dryer, Charles Redway.  
Studies in Indiana geography. Series 1. Terre Haute, 1897. Maps. 2380a.7
- Emmons, Samuel Franklin, and others.  
Geology of the Denver basin in Colorado. Washington, 1896. Illus. = \*7870.77
- Fontaine, William Morris.  
The Potomac formation in Virginia. Washington, 1896. Illus. Map. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*7872.55.145
- Fuchs, Edmond, and Louis de Launay.  
Traité des gîtes minéraux et métallifères . . . Cours de géologie appliquée. Paris, 1893. 2 v. Illus. Maps. 7862.88

- Geikie, Sir Archibald.  
The founders of geology. London, 1897. 3866.86
- Girard, Raymond de.  
La théorie sismique du déluge. Fribourg, 1895. 3434.116
- Guenther, Siegmund.  
Handbuch der Geophysik. 2. Aufl. Lief. 1-3. Stuttgart, 1897. Illus. 3862.149
- Harrison, William Jerome.  
A text-book of geology. London, 1897. Illus. [Blackie's science text-books.] 3869.137
- Haworth, Erasmus.  
Underground waters of southwestern Kansas. Washington, 1897. 65 pp. Illus. Maps. [United States. Geological survey.] = 3994.20.6
- Hay, Robert.  
The geology of Fort Riley reservation and vicinity, Kansas. Washington, 1896. 35 pp. Pls. Maps. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*7872.55.137
- Holden, Edward Singleton.  
A catalogue of earthquakes on the Pacific coast, 1769 to 1897. Washington, 1898. Maps. [Smithsonian miscellaneous collections.] \*3350.2.37
- International congress of geologists. 7th session. St. Petersburg, 1897.  
Guide des excursions du 7 congrès géologique international. St. Pétersbourg, 1897. 24 pph. in 1 v. Illus. \*7861.24
- Iowa. Geological survey.  
Report on lead, zinc, artesian wells, etc. Des Moines, 1897. Illus. Maps. \*7860a.14
- Jones, Robert H.  
Asbestos and asbestic. London, 1897. Illus. 3865.151
- Kronecker, Franz.  
Von Javas Feuerbergen. Das Tengger-Gebirge und der Vulkan Bromo. Oldenburg, 1897. Pls. Maps. 3861.38
- Lapparent, Albert Auguste Coelion de.  
Les anciens glaciers. Tours, 1896. Illus. 3863.83
- Loeffelholz von Colberg, Carl Wilhelm, Freiherr.  
Die Drehungen der Erdkruste in geologischen Zeiträumen. 2. Auflage. München, 1895. = 3866.88
- Lyell, Sir Charles, bart.  
The student's Lyell. A manual of elementary geology. Edited by J. W. Judd. London, 1896. Illus. 5868.79
- McCalley, Henry.  
Report on the valley regions of Alabama (Paleozoic strata). Part 1. Montgomery, 1896. Illus. Map. = \*7864.84
- Mader, Fritz.  
Die höchsten Teile der Seealpen und der ligurischen Alpen in physiographischer Beziehung. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. 3864.132
- Martel, Édouard Alfred.  
Applications géologiques de la spéléologie. Paris, 1896. 96 pp. 3866.119  
Bibliography of the Derbyshire caves, pp. 95-97.
- Maryland. Geological survey. (Clark.) [Reports.] Vol. 1. Baltimore, 1897. Maps. Pls. \*7862.37  
Pp. 230-401, bibliography and cartography of Maryland, including publications relating to the physiography, geology and mineral resources.
- Matthew, William Diller.  
The effusive and dyke rocks near St. John, N. B. Dissertation, Columbia college. N. Y., 1895. 31 pp. Illus. = 3865.85
- Meunier, Étienne Stanislas.  
La géologie comparée. Paris, 1895. Illus. [Bibliothèque scientifique internationale.] 3924.109
- Treats of the geology of the solar system.
- Mulkey, C. J.  
Mineral resources of the Northwest, and guide to the Gold fields. Spokane, 1897. 94 pp. 7867.84
- Ogilvie, Maria Matilda.  
Die Korallen der Stramberger Schichten. Stuttgart, 1896, 97. Pls. Atlas. [Palaeontographica.] 5850.15
- Perrine, Charles Dillon.  
Earthquakes in California in 1895. Washington, 1896. 23 pp. Pls. [United States. Geological survey.] \*7872.5.147
- Phillips, John Arthur.  
A treatise on ore deposits. 2d edition, rewritten and greatly enlarged by Henry Louis. London, 1896. Illus. 5863.76
- Postlethwaite, John.  
The geology of the English Lake District, with notes on the minerals. Keswick, 1897. (6), 78 pp. 3869.138
- Ristori, Giuseppe.  
Sopra i resti di un cocodrillo scoperti nelle ligniti mioceniche di Montebamboli. Firenze, 1890. 34. (1) pp. Pls. = 3861.39
- Russell, Israel Cook.  
A reconnaissance in southeastern Washington. Washington, 1897. 96 pp. Illus. Map. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*3994.20.4
- Volcanoes of North America. N. Y., 1897. Illus. Maps. 5863.75
- Sanchez, Pedro C., and Manuel Rangel.  
Informe acerca de los temblores de Tehuantepec. México, 1897. 22 pp. Maps. = 5869a.45
- Schuchert, Charles.  
A synopsis of American fossil Brachiopoda, including bibliography and synonymy. Washington, 1897. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*7872.55.87
- Scott, William Berryman.  
Geology. [Syllabus.] Albany, 1894. 14 pp. [Regents of the University of the state of N. Y. University extension department.] = \*3596.144
- Smith, George Otis.  
The geology of the Fox Islands, Maine. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins university. Skowhegan, Me., 1896. 76, (3) pp. Map. = 3862.35
- Sordelli, Ferdinando.  
Flora fossilis Insubrica. Studi sulla vegetazione di Lombardia durante i tempi geologici. Milano, 1896. Pls. = \*3285.1.14
- Stuebel, Alphons.  
Die Vulkanberge von Ecuador. Berlin, 1897. Illus. Maps. 5860.68
- Todd, James Edward.  
The moraines of the Missouri coteau and their attendant deposits. Washington, 1896. 71 pp. Pls. Map. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*7872.55.144

## United States.

## Geological survey.

Map of Alaska showing known gold-bearing rocks with text. [By S. F. Emmons.] Washington, 1898. 44 pp. = 4367.171

Upham, Warren.

The glacial Lake Agassiz. Washington, 1895. Illus. [U. S. Geological survey. Monographs.] = \*7870.75

Van Hise, Charles Richard, and William Shirley Bayley.

The Marquette iron-bearing district of Michigan. Washington, 1896. 97. Maps. [U. S. Geological survey. Monographs.] Text; Atlas. = \*Cab.78.14.2

Vaughan, Thomas Wayland.

A brief contribution to the geology and paleontology of northwestern Louisiana. Washington, 1896. 65 pp. Pls. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*7872.55.142

Wahnschaffe, Felix.

Unsere Heimat zur Eiszeit. Berlin, 1896. 31 pp. Maps. 3866.20

Weed, Walter Harvey, and Louis Valentine Pirsson.

Geology of the Castle mountain mining district. Washington, 1896. Illus. Pls. Map. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*7872.55.139

Willmott, Arthur Brown.

The mineral wealth of Canada. Toronto, 1897. 3869.86

Zeise, Oskar.

Spongien der Stramberger Schichten. Stuttgart, 1897. Pls. [Palaeontographica.] 5850.15

## Hydrography. Physical Geography.

Davis, Arthur Powell.

River heights for 1896. Washington, 1897. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*3994.20.11

Fantoli, Gaudenzio.

Sul regime idraulico dei laghi. Milano, 1897. Pls. 5963.93

Fortier, Samuel.

Seepage water of northern Utah. Washington, 1897. 50 pp. Illus. Maps. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*3994.20.7

Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate.

Outlines of the earth's history. A popular study in physiography. N. Y., 1898. Illus. = 3868.44

Simmons, Arthur Thomas.

Physiography for advanced students. London, 1897. Illus. Maps. 5969.84

Supan, Alexander.

Grundzüge der physischen Erdkunde. 2te Auflage. Leipzig, 1896. Illus. 3823.107

Tarr, Ralph Stockman.

First book of physical geography. N. Y., 1897. Illus. Maps. 3825.83

Thoulet, Julien Olivier Marie.

Océanographie (dynamique). Partie 1. Paris, 1896. Illus. Maps. 3942.107

United States. Geological survey. Division of hydrography.

Report of progress . . . for 1895. By F. H. Newell. Washington, 1896. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*7872.55.140

Vermeule, Cornelius Clarkson.

Notes and data pertaining to the physical geography [of New Jersey]. [Trenton, N. J., 1898.] [New Jersey. Geological survey. Final report. 4.]

No. 2 in \*5872.13.4

## Mathematics. Surveying. Geodesy.

American metrological society.

The metric system. N. Y., 1896. 24 pp. 3936.100

Association géodésique internationale.

Comptes-rendus des séances. 6<sup>e</sup>-11<sup>e</sup> conférence générale. 1880-95. Berlin, 1881-96. 7 v. Pls. Maps. \*7020a.70

Bailey, Frederick Harold, and Frederick Shenstone Woods.

Plane and solid analytic geometry. Boston, 1897. 3936.98

Baker, Henry Frederick.

Abel's theorem and the allied theory including the theta functions. Cambridge, 1897. \*\*E.5122.32

Bartlett, Dana P.

General principles of the method of least squares. Boston, 1896. = \*3931.107

Bendt, Franz.

Katechismus der Differential- und Integralrechnung. Leipzig, 1896. \*\*E.5118.38

Bianchi, Luigi.

Vorlesungen über Differentialgeometrie. Übersetzung von M. Lukat. Lief. 1. Leipzig, 1896. \*\*E.5114.37

Bigler, W.

Ein Beitrag zur Theorie der arithmetischen Reihen. [Aarau, 1897.] 36 pp. 3938.45

Blake, Edwin Mortimer.

The method of indeterminate coefficients and exponents applied to differential equations. Dissertation . . . Columbia college. N. Y., 1893. 41 pp. = 3935.65

Bolyai, Farkas.

Wolfgangi Bolyai de Bolya Tentamen juventutem studiosam in elementa matheos puræ elementaris ac sublimioris methodo intuitiva evidentialiaque huic propria introducendi. Editio secunda. Ed. Iulius König et Réthy. T. 1. Conspectus arithmeticae generalis. Budapestini, 1897. \*\*E.5121.33

Bradbury, William Frothingham.

Practical arithmetic. Boston. [1895.] Illus. = 3938.44

Buck, Richard C.

A manual of trigonometry. For the use, more especially, of young sailors and officers in the merchant navy. London, 1897. [Griffin's nautical series.] \*\*E.5119a.3

Burkhardt, Heinrich.

Funktionentheoretische Vorlesungen. 1. Th. Leipzig, 1897. \*\*E.5117.30

Burnside, William.

Theory of groups of finite order. Cambridge, 1897. 3934.79

Cordeiro, Frederic Joaquim Barbosa.

The barometrical determination of heights. N. Y., 1898. (3), 28 pp. 3939.43

Couturat, Louis.

De l'infini mathématique. Paris, 1896. 3932.68

- Evans, Thomas Jay, and William Wade Fitzherbert Pullen.  
A treatise on practical plane and solid geometry containing solutions to the honours questions . . . (1887-1896). London, 1897. \*\*E.5117.29
- Ferrero, Annibale.  
Rapport sur les triangulations. [Berlin, 1893.] Pls. Map. [Association géodésique internationale.] = \*7920a.73
- Foeppel, August.  
Die Geometrie der Wirbelfelder. Leipzig, 1897. \*\*E.5117.31
- Freycinet, Charles Louis de Saulses de.  
Essais sur la philosophie des sciences. Analyse. — Mécanique. Paris, 1896. 3934.125
- Fricke, Carl Emanuel Robert.  
Hauptsätze der Differential- und Integral-Rechnung, als Leitfaden zum Gebrauch bei Vorlesungen. Th. 1, 2. Braunschweig, 1897. Diagrans. \*\*E.5129.24
- Gillet, Joseph Anthony.  
Euclidean geometry. N.Y., 1896. \*\*E.5128.21
- Girndt, Martin.  
Raumlehre für Baugewerkschulen und verwandte gewerbliche Lehranstalten. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. \*\*E.5124.40
- Hagen, Johann Georg.  
Index operum Leonardi Euleri. Berolini, 1896. viii, 80 pp. \*\*E.5027.78
- Synopsis der höheren Mathematik. Bd. 1, [2, Lfg. 1]. Arithmetische und algebraische Analyse. Berlin, 1891- \*\*E.5121.37
- Hall, William Shafer.  
Elements of the differential and integral calculus with applications. N. Y., 1898. \*\*E.5124.42
- Hesse, Ludwig Otto.  
Gesammelte Werke. München, 1897. \*\*E.5113.39
- Kellogg, Ansel N.  
Empirical formulae for approximate computation. Springfield, Mo., 1897. 15 pp. = 3932.69
- Kiepert, Ludwig.  
Grundriss der Differential- und Integral-Rechnung. 6. verm. Auflage des gleichnamigen Leitfadens von Max Stegemann. 2. Integral-Rechnung. Hannover, 1896. \*\*E.5129.21
- The 4th edition of Stegemann's work is on \*\*E.190a.29.
- Klein, Felix.  
Ausgewählte Kapitel der Zahlentheorie. Göttingen, 1896-97. 2 v. in 1. Lithograph script. \*\*E.5113.40
- Famous problems of elementary geometry. The duplication of the cube, the trisection of an angle, the quadrature of the circle. Translation . . . by W. W. Beman and D. E. Smith. Boston, 1897. ix, 80 pp. 3939.104
- The mathematical theory of the top. N. Y., 1897. (6), 74 pp. Illus. 3939.42
- Koenigliches preussisches geodätisches Institut, Berlin.  
Astronomisch-geodätische Arbeiten. 1. Ordnung. [1887-95.] Berlin, 1887-95. 4 v. in 1. = \*7920a.82
- Krause, Martin Johann.  
Theorie der doppelperiodischen Functionen einer veränderlichen Grösse. Leipzig, 1895. 2 v. \*\*E.5122.34
- Lamb, Horace.  
An elementary course of infinitesimal calculus. Cambridge, 1897. \*\*E.5129.26
- Lancelin, François Louis.  
Cours de mathématiques pures et appliquées, à l'usage des conducteurs des ponts et chaussées. Paris, 1897. \*\*E.5128.22
- Laská, Wenzel.  
Sammlung von Formeln der reinen und angewandten Mathematik. Braunschweig, 1888-94. Pls. \*\*E.5116.37
- Lyman, Benjamin Smith.  
Against adopting the metric system. Phila., 1897. 10 pp. = 3933.60
- The gradianter. Phila. [1897.] (6) pp. = 3946.84
- Minkowski, Hermann.  
Geometrie der Zahlen. Lfg. 1- Leipzig, 1896. \*\*E.5129.20
- Murray, Daniel Alexander.  
Introductory course in differential equations. N. Y., 1897. 3939.17
- Obenrauch, Ferdinand Josef.  
Geschichte der darstellenden und projectiven Geometrie. Brünn, 1897. \*\*E.5129.23
- O'Sullivan, Daniel.  
The principles of arithmetic for teachers and advanced pupils. Dublin. [189-?] \*\*E.5129.25
- Perry, John, M. E., F. R. S.  
The calculus for engineers. London, 1897. \*\*E.5119.40
- Rotch, Abbott Lawrence.  
Studies of the upper air. [Boston, 1895.] 8 pp. Pl. = 5967.73
- Russell, Bertrand Arthur William.  
An essay on the foundation of geometry. Cambridge, 1897. \*\*E.5124.41
- Sande-Bakhuyzen, H. G. van de.  
Rapport sur les longitudes, latitudes et azimuths. Neuchâtel, 1893. Maps. = \*7920a.93
- Sarrauton, Henri de.  
L'heure décimale et la division de la circonférence. Paris, 1897. 64 pp. Illus. \*\*E.5128.30=3934.76
- Seguier J. de.  
Formes quadratiques et multiplication complexe. Berlin, 1894. \*\*E.5115.33
- The formulæ discussed are from Kronecker's "Zur Theorie der elliptischen Functionen."
- Smith, James Hamblin.  
An elementary treatise on the metric system. London, 1897. 3938.48
- Smith, Leonard Sewal.  
An experimental study of field methods which will insure to stadia measurements greatly increased accuracy. [Madison, 1895.] 45 pp. Illus. = \*4010.242.1
- Smith, Robert Henry.  
The calculus for engineers and physicists. London, 1897. \*\*E.5129.22
- Soulé, George, 1834-  
Philosophic practical mathematics. 2d edition. New Orleans, 1898. Illus. \*3931.70
- Stieltjes, Thomas Johannis.  
Essai sur la théorie des nombres; premiers éléments. Paris, 1895. \*\*E.5113.38

United States. Coast and geodetic survey. Geodesy. On the measurement of the base lines at Holton, Indiana, and at St. Albans, West Virginia, 1891 and 1892. Washington, 1893. Illus. = 7924.78

Van Ornum, John Lane.

Topographical surveys, their methods and value. [Madison, 1896.] 39 pp. = \*4010.242.1

Villicus, Franz.

Die Geschichte der Rechenkunst vom Alterthume bis zum 18. Jahrhundert. 3. Aufl. Wien, 1897. Illus. 3931.69

Whiting, John.

The cube calculator, giving at a glance the cubical or solid contents of any piece of squared scantling from 1 in. by 1 in. to 12 in. by 12 in., and from 1 ft. to 1,000 ft. long. [Tables.] London. [1896.] \*3934.77

### Meteorology. Climate.

Archibald, Edmund Douglas.

The story of the earth's atmosphere. London, 1897. Illus. 5969a.84

Baxendell, Joseph, jr., F.R.Met.S.

An account of an investigation by the late Joseph Baxendell, as to the short period cyclical changes in the magnetic condition of the earth. [Liverpool, 1897.] 7 pp. 3923.79

Clayton, John, of Bradford, England.

Effects of the weather upon vegetation. Bradford, 1897. 29 pp. Map. 3995.93

Cruls, Luiz.

O clima do Rio de Janeiro. Rio de Janeiro, 1892. xi, 71 pp. Charts. = \*5960.83

Faye, Hervé Auguste Étienne Albans.

Nouvelle étude sur les tempêtes, cyclones, trombes ou tornad-s. Paris, 1897. Illus. 5963.95

Hann, Julius.

Handbuch der Klimatologie. 2. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1897. 3 v. Illus. 5965.78

Littlehales, George Washington.

Contributions to terrestrial magnetism. Washington, 1897. 45 pp. Map. = 3964.146

Macnab, John.

Catechism of the laws of storms. New edition. London, 1897. 65 pp. Pls. Map. 5969.85

Rotch, Abbott Lawrence.

Physiological effects of high altitudes. [Boston, 1895.] 3 pp. = 5964.70

Royal observatory, Greenwich.

Results of the magnetical and meteorological observations. 1875, 1887-93. London, 1877-96. 8 v. Charts. = \*5960a.68

Russell, Francis Albert Rollo.

The atmosphere in relation to human life and health. Washington, 1896. [Smithsonian miscellaneous collections.] \*3350.2.39

Starling, William.

The floods of the Mississippi river. N. Y., 1897. (5), 57 pp. Illus. Maps. 4474.255

Symons's monthly meteorological magazine. Index. Vol. 1-30. London, 1897. iv, 84 pp. \*7967.58

United States. Weather bureau. Climate and crop service. Minnesota section.

Annual summary. 1896. [Minneapolis, 1897.] 12 pp. Maps. = \*7960.63

Waldo, Frank.

Elementary meteorology. N. Y. [1896.] Illus. 5967.59

Modern meteorology. London, 1894. Illus. 5967.60

### Microscope. Telescope.

Bausch, Edward.

Manipulation of the microscope. 3d edition. Rochester. [1897.] Illus. = 3929.108

Petri, R. J.

Das Mikroskop. Berlin, 1896. Illus. 3922.135

### Mineralogy. Petrology.

Barringer, Daniel Moreaux.

A description of minerals of commercial value. N. Y., 1897. 3865.87

Clarke, Frank Wigglesworth, and William Francis Hillebrand.

Analyses of rocks. Washington, 1897. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*7872.55.148

Groth, Paul Heinrich.

Tabellarische Übersicht der Mineralien nach ihren krystallographisch-chemischen Beziehungen geordnet. 4. Auflage. Braunschweig, 1898. 3861.70

Launay, Louis de.

Les diamants du Cap. Paris, 1897. Illus. 3875.73

Levat, Édouard David.

L'or en Sibérie orientale. 2e édition. Paris. [1897.] 2 v. Pls. Maps. 3861.37

Loewl, Ferdinand.

Die gebirgbildenden Felsarten. Stuttgart, 1893. Illus. 3866.87

Schmid, Heinrich, engineer.

Die modernen Marmore und Alabaster. Leipzig, 1897. 81 pp. 3862.78

Tschermak, Gustav.

Lehrbuch der mineralogie. 5. Aufl. Wien, 1897. Illus. 3865.150

Wuelfing, Ernst Anton.

Die Meteoriten in Sammlungen und ihre Literatur. Tübingen, 1897. 3864.84

### Natural History. Nature. Out-of-Door Life.

Allen, Francis Henry.

Nature's diary. Boston, 1897. 3815.74  
Made up of quotations from Thoreau and others, and intended for each day of the year, with blank leaves for notes, etc.

Bateman, Gregory Climensson.

The vivarium, being a practical guide. London. [1897.] Illus. 3875.71

Beard, James Carter.

Curious homes and their tenants. N. Y., 1897. Illus. [Appleton's home reading books.] 7827.14

Burroughs, John.

Pepacton. Boston, 1896. 2399.84  
Winter sunshine. Boston, 1895. \*3819.18

- Carrington, Edith.  
Animals' ways and claims. London, 1897.  
Illus. 3886.83
- Flower, Sir William Henry.  
Essays on museums and other subjects connected with natural history. London, 1898. Illus. 5895.38
- Gibson, William Hamilton.  
Eye spy. Afield with nature among flowers and animate things. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3813.51
- My studio neighbors. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3813.67
- Hamburger magalhaensische Sammelreise.  
Ergebnisse. Hrsg. von naturhistorischen Museum zu Hamburg. Lfg. 1. Hamburg, 1896. Pls. 3891.45
- Hurdiss, John L.  
Rough notes and memoranda relating to the natural history of the Bermudas. London, 1897. 3823.48
- Ingersoll, Ernest.  
Wild neighbors. Outdoor studies in the United States. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3825.40
- Kearson, Richard.  
With nature and a camera. London, 1898. Illus. 3812.15
- Kennedy, William Sloane.  
In Portia's gardens. Boston, 1897. Pls. 3819.104
- Kent, William Saville.  
The naturalist in Australia. London, 1897. Illus. 3821.72
- Leeds philosophical and literary society.  
General guide to the museum. By H. Crowther. Leeds, 1897. 16 pp. = 5899.37
- Lowry, Henry Dawson, editor.  
The happy exile. With six etchings by E. P. Pimlott. London, 1898. Pls. [The Arcady library.] 3818.83
- Madden, John.  
The wilderness and its tenants. Essays illustrative of life in a wild country. London, 1897. 3 v. 3814.65
- Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace, bart.  
Memories of the months, being pages from the notebook of a field-naturalist and antiquary. London, 1897. Pls. 3816.106
- Miles, Alfred H., editor.  
The concise knowledge natural history. By R. Lydekker [and others]. London, 1897. Illus. 5827.34
- Natural history. R. Lydekker [and others]. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 5827.36
- Millais, John Guille.  
A breath from the veldt. London, 1895. Illus. \*Cab.38.24.1
- Natur, Die. Zeitung zur Verbreitung naturwissenschaftlicher Kenntniss und Naturanschauung für Leser aller Stände. Hrsg. von W. Ule. Jahrg. 47. Halle (Saale), 1898. Illus. \*7811.10
- A weekly publication.
- Pierson, Clara Dillingham.  
Among the meadow people. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3818.84
- Stories of field life for children.
- Robinson, Philip.  
In garden, orchard & spinney. London, 1897. 3818.86
- Rodway, James.  
The story of forest and stream. London, 1897. Illus. 3819.16
- Scherren, Henry.  
Through a pocket lens. [London.] 1897. Illus. 3899.45
- Shufeldt, Robert Wilson, M.D.  
Chapters on the natural history of the United States. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3812.11
- Skinner, Charles M.  
With feet to the earth. Phila., 1898. 3819.28
- Strachey, John St. Loe, editor.  
Cat and bird stories from the "Spectator." London, 1896. 3888.25
- Thomas, Edward.  
The woodland life. Edinburgh, 1897. Pl. 3816.104
- Thoreau, Henry David.  
Walden. With introduction by B. Torrey. Boston, 1897. 2 v. Illus. 2395.102
- University of Maine. Department of natural history.  
Bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1-3. Augusta, 1888-97. = \*3814.68
- Van Dyke, John Charles.  
Nature for its own sake. N. Y., 1898. Portr. 3819.30
- Very, Lydia Louisa Anna.  
Sayings and doings among insects and flowers. Salem, 1897. (3), 65 pp. = 4503.137
- Wagner, Adolf.  
Grundprobleme der Naturwissenschaft. Briefe eines unmodernen Naturforschers. Berlin, 1897. 3823.105
- Wilson, Lucy Langdon Williams.  
Nature study in elementary schools. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3819.103
- Wood, John George.  
Half hours with a naturalist. Rambles near the shore. N. Y. [1896?] Illus. 5827.32

## Ornithology.

- Avicula. Giornale ornitologico italiano. Anno 1, fasc. 1-3. Siena, 1897. \*3903.35
- Current numbers are in the Periodical Room.
- Birds. [Monthly.] Illustrated by color photography. Vol. 2, no. 1. Chicago, 1897. \*3902.20
- Burroughs, John.  
Birds and poets, and other writings. Boston, 1895. \*3819.19
- Wake-robin. Boston, 1895. \*3818.17
- Butler, Arthur Gardiner.  
British birds with their nests and eggs. Vol. 1-3. Hull. [1897?] 3 v. Col. pls. of eggs. \*3900.106
- Chapman, Frank Michler.  
Bird-life. [Edition in colors.] N. Y., 1898. 3907.88
- Bird-life. A guide to the study of our common birds. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3907.82
- Handbook of birds of eastern North America. 3d ed. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 5908.46
- Cory, Charles Barney.  
How to know the shore birds (Limicolae) of North America (south of Greenland and Alaska). Boston, 1897. 89 pp. Illus. 3903.91
- Doubleday, Neltje Blanchan de Graff.  
Bird neighbors. By Neltje Blanchan [pseud.]. N. Y., 1897. Pls. \*3901.102
- The plates are colored photographs from mounted birds.

- Elliot, Daniel Giraud.  
Catalogue of a collection of birds obtained by the expedition into Somali-Land. Chicago, 1897. 39 pp. [Field Columbian museum.] No. 2 in \*7813.21.1  
The gallinaceous game birds of North America. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 5908.47
- Goss, N. S.  
History of the birds of Kansas. Topeka, 1891. Pls. 3902.79
- Kloss, Friedrich.  
Die Amazonenpapageien. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. 3909.47
- Knight, Ora Willis.  
A list of the birds of Maine. Augusta, 1897. \*3814.68
- Lee, Oswin A. J.  
Among British birds in their nesting haunts. Illus. by the camera. Parts 1-3. Edinburgh. [1896.] \*3900.102
- Morse, Albert Pitts.  
Annotated list of birds of Wellesley and vicinity. Wellesley, 1897. 56 pp. = 3907.87
- Merriam, Florence Augusta.  
Birds of village and field. Boston, 1898. Illus. 3908.101
- Ormerod, Eleanor Anne, and William Bernhard Tegetmeier.  
The house sparrow. [London, 1897.] 8 pp. = 3905.71
- Parkhurst, Howard Elmore.  
Song birds and waterfowl. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 3906.112
- Quinet, A.  
Les oiseaux du Bas-Escaut. Bruxelles, 1897. Illus. 4007.152
- Ridgway, Robert.  
The humming birds. [Washington, 1891.] 31 pp. Pls. 3904.101
- Scott, William Earle Dodge.  
Bird studies. Land birds of eastern North America. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3901.74
- Stejneger, Leonhard.  
Report on the rookeries of the Commander islands, season of 1897. Washington, 1897. 17 pp. = 5906.2
- Suchetet, André.  
Des hybrides à l'état sauvage. Règne animal. 1. Classe des oiseaux. Lille, 1896. 3823.8
- Tegetmeier, William Bernhard.  
Pheasants, &c. 3d ed. London, 1897. Illus. 3901.72
- Ternier, Louis.  
Nos oiseaux de mer, de rivière et de marais. Paris. [1897.] Illus. \*3902.82
- Whitlock, F. B.  
The migration of birds. London, 1897. 5908.52
- Wild-fowl, The, and sea-fowl of Great Britain. By a son of the marshes. Edited by J. A. Owen. London, 1895. Pls. 3903.92
- Wright, Mabel Osgood, and Elliott Coues.  
Citizen Bird: scenes from bird-life in plain English for beginners. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3907.83
- Ames, Joseph Sweetman, and William Julian Albert Bliss.  
A manual of experiments in physics. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 5968.45
- Boltzmann, Ludwig.  
Vorlesungen über Gastheorie. Th. I. Leipzig, 1896. 5965.77  
Vorlesungen über die Principe der Mechanik. Th. I. Leipzig, 1897. 3945.72
- Bottone, Selimo Romeo.  
Radiography and the 'x' rays in practice and theory. London, 1898. Illus. 7978.42
- Bourgougnon, A.  
Physical problems and their solutions. N. Y., 1897. 3969a.157
- Brunel, Georges.  
Manuel de radiographie. Nouvelle édition. Paris. [1897.] 63, (1) pp. Illus. 7978.32
- Christiansen, Christian.  
Elements of theoretical physics. Translated ... by W. F. Magie. London, 1897. 5963.97
- Corrigan, Severinus J.  
The constitution and functions of gases, the nature of radiance and the law of radiation. St. Paul, 1895-97. 3 v. in 2. 3975.71
- Dex, Léo, and Maurice Dibos.  
Voyages aériens au long cours. Paris, 1897. Illus. Map. 5962.77
- Dolbear, Amos Emerson.  
First principles of natural philosophy. Boston, 1897. Illus. 5969.81  
The machinery of the universe. London, 1897. 5969.83  
Modes of motion, or mechanical conceptions of physical phenomena. Boston, 1897. Illus. 5969.82
- Drude, Paul.  
Physik des Aethers auf elektromagnetischer Grundlage. Stuttgart, 1894. Illus. \*E.5115.32
- Duhem, Pierre Maurice Marie.  
Introduction à la mécanique chimique. Gand, 1893. \*\*E.5116.39  
Le potentiel thermodynamique. Paris, 1895. \*\*E.5114.40  
Théorie thermodynamique de la viscosité, du frottement et des faux équilibres chimiques. Paris, 1896. \*\*E.5114.39  
Traité élémentaire de mécanique chimique fondé sur la thermodynamique. T. I. Paris, 1897. 3974.71
- Everdingen, Ewoud van.  
Metingen over het verschijnsel van Hall. Proefschrift. Leiden, 1897. (10), 135 pp. Pls. = 7965.37
- Evers, Evert Jan.  
Over de kracht die een vloeistofstroom. Proefschrift. Leiden, 1897. (5), 47 pp. = 5940a.22
- Fonvielle, Wilfrid de.  
Les ballons-sondes de MM. Hermite et Besançon. Paris, 1898. Illus. 5968.46  
Meteorological observations made with balloons. Foveau de Courmelles, Victor.  
Traité de radiographie médicale et scientifique. Paris, 1897. Illus. 7972.59
- Henderson, John, B. Sc.  
Elementary physics. London, 1895. Illus. 5969.86
- Aldous, John Clement Primrose, editor.  
An elementary course of physics. London, 1898. Illus. 5968.42

## Physics. Aeronautics.



- Hoff, Jakobus Henrikus van 't.  
Die Lagerung der Atome im Raume. 2. vermehrte Auflage. Braunschweig, 1894. Illus. 3975.140
- The arrangement of atoms in space. 2d edition. Translated by Arnold Eiloart. London, 1898. 3975.141
- Holman, Silas Whitcomb, and others.  
Melting points of aluminum, silver, gold, copper, and platinum. [Boston, 1896.] Illus. [Massachusetts institute of technology. Contributions from the physical laboratory.] = 5964.46
- Luce, William B.  
Kites and experiments in aerial photography. Hingham Centre, Mass., 1898. 32 pp. Illus. 7979a.22
- Januschke, Hans.  
Das Princip der Erhaltung der Energie. Leipzig, 1897. 3966.146
- Keller, Hugo.  
Über den Urstoff und seine Energie. Teil 1. Leipzig, 1896. 5962.82
- Knott, Cargill G.  
Physics. For university classes. Phila., 1897. Illus. 5968.37
- Konvalinka, Joseph George.  
Memoirs of an inventor and scientist. 5. Aerial navigation. Long Island City, 1897. 12, 7 pp. Pls. = 5962.78
- Krueger, Sebastianus.  
Ellipsoidale evenwichtsvormen eener wettelende homogene vloeistofmassa. Leiden, 1896. = 5943.82
- Love, Augustus Edward Hough.  
Theoretical mechanics. Cambridge, 1897. \*\*E.5116.40
- Mach, Ernst.  
Die Principien der Wärmelehre. Leipzig, 1896. Illus. 5962.75
- Majlert, H.  
Essai sur les éléments de la mécanique des particules. 1e partie. Neuchatel, 1897. Pls. 5964.65
- M'Kendrick, John Gray.  
Waves of sound and speech as revealed by the phonograph. London, 1897. 42 pp. Illus. 3963.87
- Matthews, Charles Philo, and John Shearer.  
Problems and questions in physics. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 5967.45
- Nichols, Edward Leamington, and William S. Franklin.  
The elements of physics. A college textbook. N. Y., 1896. 3 v. 3962.156
- Parzer-Muehlbacher, Alfred.  
Photographische Aufnahme und Projektion mit Röntgenstrahlen mittelst der Influenz-Elektrisirungsmaschine. Berlin, 1897. (3), 47 pp. Illus. 7978.43
- Peddie, William.  
A manual of physics. 2d ed. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 3964.145
- Planck, Max.  
Vorlesungen über Thermodynamik. Leipzig, 1897. 3963.154
- Rogers, Frederick John.  
Deductive physics. Ithaca, N. Y., 1897. Illus. 5963.96
- Sidersky, D.  
Les constantes physico-chimiques. Paris. [1898?] Illus. 3969.198
- Singer, Ignatius, and Lewis H. Berens.  
Some unrecognized laws of nature. An inquiry into the causes of physical phenomena, with special reference to gravitation. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 5967.46
- Speyers, Clarence Livingston.  
Text-book of physical chemistry. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3976.140
- Stratton, Samuel Wesley, and Robert Andrews Millikan.  
A college course of laboratory experiments in general physics. Chicago, 1898. Illus. 5964.76
- Thompson, Silvanus Phillips.  
Light, visible and invisible. Lectures at the Royal institution. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3929.95
- Vitoux, George.  
Les rayons X et la photographie de l'invisible. Paris, 1896. Illus. 7978.38
- Walsh, David.  
The Röntgen rays in medical work. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 7972.60
- Wiedemann, Eilhard, and Cæsar Hermann Robert Ebert.  
Physikalisches Praktikum, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der physikalisch-chemischen Methoden. 3. Auflage. Braunschweig, 1897. Illus. 5974.81
- Williams, Charles Herbert.  
Standards of form and color-vision required in railway service. Boston, 1897. 24 pp. Pls. = 3806.84
- Winkelmann, Adolf, editor.  
Handbuch der Physik. Bd. 1, 2, 3, Abth. 2. Breslau, 1891-95. 5962.45
- Woolcombe, Walter George.  
Practical work in general physics for use in schools and colleges. Oxford, 1894. xii, 83 pp. Illus. 5969.36
- Practical work in heat. Oxford, 1893. xi, 61 pp. 5969.37
- Practical work in physics. Part 3. Light and sound. Oxford, 1896. x, 94 pp. Illus. 5969.38
- Zehnder, Ludwig.  
Die Mechanik des Weltalls in ihren Grundzügen dargestellt. Freiburg i. B., 1897. Illus. 5964.67

## Zoology. Taxidermy.

- Adams, Lionel Ernest.  
The collector's manual of British land and freshwater shells. Leeds, 1897. Illus. 3877.31
- Aflalo, Frederick G.  
A sketch of the natural history (vertebrates) of the British Islands. Edinburgh, 1898. Illus. Map. 5889.59
- Materials for a bibliography of books on the British vertebrate fauna, pp. 441-459.
- Alléon, —, comte.  
Nouveaux procédés de taxidermie. Paris. 1898. Mostly plates. 3901.76
- Annotationes zoologicae Japonenses. [Quarterly.] Auspiciis Societatis zoologicae Tokyoensis seriatim editae. Vol. 1. Tokyo, 1897. Illus. = \*3880a.63

- Beauregard, Henri.  
Nos bêtes. Paris, 1896, 97. 2 v. Illus. \*3880a.64  
Contents. — 1. Animaux utiles. 2. Animaux nuisibles ou sans utilité.
- Bingham, Charles Thomas.  
Hymenoptera. London, 1897. Illus. [Fauna of British India.] \*3884.82  
Contents. — 1. Wasps and bees.
- Boas, Johan Erix Vesti.  
Text book of zoology. Translated by J. W. Kirkaldy and E. C. Pollard. London, 1896. Illus. 3881.67
- Brunner von Wattenwyl, Carl.  
Observations on the colorations of insects. Translated by E. J. Bles. Leipsic, 1897. 16 pp. Pls. \*Cab.38.23.2
- Chun, Carl.  
Die Siphonophoren der Plankton-Expedition. Kiel, 1897. Illus. Maps. [Ergebnisse der Plankton-Expedition der Humboldt-Stiftung.] \*7880.14.2
- Claus, Carl Friedrich Wilhelm.  
Lehrbuch der Zoologie. 6. Aufl. Marburg, 1897. 3881.65
- Clessin, Stephan.  
Die Familie der Scalaridae. Nürnberg, 1897. 76 pp. Pls. [Martini and Chemnitz. Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet.] \*3876.50.2, part 13
- Conant, Franklin Story.  
The Cubomedusæ. A dissertation ... Johns Hopkins university, 1897. Baltimore, 1898. xvi, 61 pp. Pls. No. 1 in \*3900.49.4
- Denton, Sherman F.  
Moths and butterflies of the United States east of the Rocky mountains. Section 1. Boston, 1898. Illus. 3891.68
- Dreyer, Friedrich.  
Peneroplis. Eine Studie zur biologischen Morphologie und zur Speciesfrage. Leipzig, 1898. Illus. 3851.25
- Duerigen, Bruno.  
Fremdländische Zierfische. 2. vermehrte Auflage. Magdeburg, 1897. Illus. 5908.54
- Flattery, M. Douglas.  
The truth about the fur seal question. Danville, Ky., 1897. 44 pp. = 3909.24
- Groos, Carl.  
Die Spiele der Thiere. Jena, 1896. 3886.80
- Hanks, Henry G.  
A California book worm. [San Francisco, 1897.] (4) pp. = 3874.17
- Hardy, Mrs. A. S.  
The hall of shells. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3877.30
- Hertwig, Richard.  
Lehrbuch der Zoologie. 4te Auflage. Jena, 1897. 3882.55
- Hickson, Sydney John.  
The story of life in the seas. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3879.34
- Hofmann, Ernst, Kustos am kgl. Naturalienkabinett in Stuttgart.  
The young beetle-collector's handbook. London, 1897. Pls. 3896.57
- Hooper, Calvin L.  
A report on the sea-otter banks of Alaska ... Washington, 1897. 35 pp. Map. = 3885.83
- Howe, Andrew Jackson.  
Conversations on animal life for young folks. Cincinnati, 1897. Illus. 3889.10
- Keith, Arthur, M.D.  
An introduction to the study of the anthropoid apes. London, 1897. 48 pp. 3883.68
- Kingsley, John Sterling.  
Elements of comparative zoology. N. Y., 1897. Illus. = 3889.16
- Knobel, Edward.  
Mosquitoes, gnats, crane flies, midges and flies of the Northern states. Boston. [1897.] 64 pp. 3899.48
- Kobelt, Wilhelm.  
Die Familie der Columbellen. Nürnberg, 1897. Pls. [Martini and Chemnitz. Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet.] \*3876.50.3, part 1d
- Die Familie der Heliceen. 4. Abth. Nürnberg, 1897. Pls. [Martini and Chemnitz. Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet.] \*3876.50.1, part 12
- Die Gattung Turritella. Nürnberg, 1897. 81 pp. Pls. [Martini & Chemnitz. Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet.] \*3876.50.1. Abth. 27
- Kraemer, Augustin.  
Ueber den Bau der Korallenriffe und die Planktonvertheilung an den Samoanischen Küsten. Kiel, 1897. Illus. Maps. 3872.111
- Linstow, Otto von.  
Nemathelminthen. Hamburg, 1896. 21 pp. No. 7 in 3891.45
- Locard, Arnould.  
Mollusques testacés. T. 1. Paris, 1897. Pls. [Expéditions scientifiques du Travailleur et du Talisman.] \*3810.55
- Lohmann, Hans.  
Die Appendicularien der Plankton-Expedition. Kiel, 1896. Pls. Maps. \*7880.9.3
- Ludwig, Hubert.  
Die Seesterne des Mittelmeeres. Berlin, 1897. Illus. [Fauna und Flora des Golfes von Neapel. 24.] \*3820.86
- McIntosh, William Carmichael, and Arthur Thomas Masterman.  
The life-histories of British marine food-fishes. London, 1897. Illus. 5905.53
- McMurrich, James Playfair.  
A text-book of invertebrate morphology. 2d edition. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 5885.25
- Maynard, Charles Johnson.  
Directions for the use of formalin. West Newton. [1897.] 4 pp. = 3889.48
- Sponges, Poriferae. West Newton, 1898. Illus. 5889a.16
- Millais, John Guille.  
British deer and their horns. London, 1897. Illus. \*Cab.38.24.2
- Moericke, Wilhelm.  
Die Crustaceen der Stramberger Schichten. Stuttgart, 1897. 30 pp. Atlas. [Palaeontographica.] 5850.15
- Mojsisovics, Felix Georg Hermann August, Edler von Mojsvár.  
Das Thierleben der österreichisch-ungarischen Tiefebene. Wien, 1897. Illus. 3881.68

- Nicholson, Edward.  
Indian snakes. 2d edition. Madras. 1893.  
Pls. 3875.74
- O'Connor, John Francis Xavier.  
Facts about bookworms. N. Y., 1898. 87  
pp. Pls. 3898.13
- Ontario, province. Department of agriculture.  
The spruce gall-louse. (*Chermes abietis*.)  
By W. Brodie. Toronto, 1898. 2 pp. Pl.  
= 3896.63
- Ormerod, Eleanor Anne.  
Observations on warble fly or ox bot fly.  
London, 1894. Illus. 3892.69
- A text-book of agricultural entomology.  
2d edition. London, 1892. Illus. 3898.11
- Ortmann, Arnold Edward.  
Grundzüge der marinen Tiergeographie.  
Jena, 1896. Map. 3882.21
- Packard, Alpheus Spring.  
A text-book of entomology. N. Y., 1898.  
Illus. 3895.77
- Parker, Thomas Jeffery, and William Aitche-  
son Haswell.  
A text-book of zoology. London, 1897. 2 v.  
Illus. 3884.48
- Reynolds, Sidney Hugh.  
The vertebrate skeleton. Cambridge, 1897.  
Illus. [Cambridge natural science manu-  
als.] 3889.49
- Robinson, Louis.  
Wild traits in tame animals. Edinburgh,  
1897. Illus. 3886.82
- Romanes, George John.  
Animal intelligence. 6th edition. London,  
1895. [International scientific series.]  
3888.47
- Samuel, Mark.  
The amateur aquarist. N. Y. [1894.] Illus.  
5909.27
- Scudder, Samuel Hubbard.  
Guide to the genera and classification of the  
North American Orthoptera found north  
of Mexico. Cambridge, 1897. 87, (2) pp.  
3896.58
- The orthopteran group Scudderizæ. [Bos-  
ton, 1898.] 21 pp. = 3896.60
- Sedgwick, Adam.  
A student's text-book of zoology. Vol. 1.  
London, 1898. Illus. 3883.72
- Simroth, Heinrich.  
Die Brachiopoden der Plankton-Expedi-  
tion. Kiel, 1897. 17, (2) pp. \*7880.10.6
- Smith, Hugh M.  
The fishes found in the vicinity of Woods  
Hole. Washington, 1898. 28 pp. Illus.  
Map. = \*5902.36
- Stoll, Otto.  
Zur Zoogeographie der landbewohnenden  
Wirbellosen. Berlin, 1897. Pls. 3882.19
- Taylor, John William.  
A monograph of the land and freshwater  
mollusca of the British isles. Part 1-4.  
Leeds, 1894. Illus. \*3874.72
- Tierreich, Das. Probe-Lieferung. Berlin,  
1896. Illus. 5882.14
- Contents. — Heliozoa. Von Fritz Schaudinn.
- Tornier, Gustav.  
Die Kriechthiere Deutsch-Ost-Afrikas. Ber-  
lin, 1897. Illus. 3871.62
- Trouessart, Édouard Louis.  
Catalogus mammalium tam viventium quam  
fossilium. Nova editio. Fasc. 1-3. Bero-  
1897- \*3882.57
- Van Denburgh, John.  
The reptiles of the Pacific coast and Great  
Basin. San Francisco, 1897. Illus. [Cali-  
fornia academy of sciences.] = \*3900a.52.5
- Wachsmuth, Charles, and Frank Springer.  
The North American Crinoidea camerata.  
Cambridge, 1897. 2 v. in 3. Illus. [Har-  
vard college. Museum of comparative  
zoology.] = \*5890.1.20, 21
- Weed, Clarence Moores.  
Life histories of American insects. N. Y.,  
1897. Illus. 3899.47
- Wurm, Wilhelm.  
Naturgeschichte und Charakterschilderung  
der zur hohen Jagd gehörigen Thiere Mit-  
teleuropas. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. 3812.10
- Zoological bulletin. Edited by C. O. Whit-  
man and W. M. Wheeler. Vol. 1, no. 1.  
Boston, 1897. \*3883.59
- "At least six numbers a year."
- Zoological society of London.  
List of vertebrated animals living in the  
gardens of the Zoological society of Lon-  
don. 9th ed. London, 1896. Illus. =  
\*5895.35

## Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

### Philosophy. Knowledge. Logic. Thought.

- Adickes, Erich.  
Kant-Studien. Kiel, 1895. 7604.87
- Année philosophique, L'. Publiée sous la di-  
rection de F. Pilon. 5e, 6e année. 1894,  
95. Paris, 1895, 96. 2 v. \*7608.125
- This is not a continuation of the Année philoso-  
phique on \*7608.2, which ceased publication in 1899.
- Antoninus, Marcus Aurelius.  
Marcus Aurelius Antoninus to himself: an  
English translation, with introductory  
study on stoicism and the last of the  
stoics. By G. H. Rendall. London, 1898.  
4979.29
- Anz, Wilhelm.  
Zur Frage nach dem Ursprung des Gnosti-  
zismus. Leipzig, 1897. [Gebhardt and  
Harnack.] \*3504.50.15, part 4
- Ballantine, William Gay.  
Inductive logic. Boston, 1896. 3608.177
- Baumgartner, Matthias.  
Die Philosophie des Alanus de Insulis, im  
Zusammenhange mit den Anschauungen  
des 12. Jahrhunderts dargestellt. Münster,  
1896. \*3604.112.2
- Bergson, Henri Louis.  
Matière et mémoire. Paris, 1896. [Biblio-  
thèque de philosophie contemporaine.]  
3604.130
- Berkeley, George, bishop of Cloyne.  
Works. Edited by G. Sampson. With in-  
troduction by A. J. Balfour. Vol. 1.  
London, 1897. 3608.25
- Binet, L. A. Alfred, and V. Henri.  
La fatigue intellectuelle. Paris, 1898. Illus.  
3596.35

- Boole, Mary Everest.  
The mathematical psychology of Gratry and Boole translated from the language of the higher calculus to that of elementary geometry. London, 1897. 3608.178
- Boutroux, Étienne Émile Marie.  
De l'idée de loi naturelle dans la science et la philosophie contemporaines. Paris, 1895. 3605.172  
De la contingence des lois de la nature. 2e édition. Paris, 1895. 3609.168
- Buchanan, Joseph Rodes.  
Periodicity. The absolute law of the entire universe . . . now revealed as the law of all life. San Jose, Cal., 1897. Illus. = 5609a.119
- Caldwell, William.  
Schopenhauer's system in its philosophical significance. N. Y., 1896. 3602.27
- Cecil, Hugh Mortimer.  
Pseudo-philosophy at the end of the Nineteenth century. [Vol.] 1. London, 1897. 3603.144  
Contents. — 1. An irrationalist trio: Kidd; Drummond; Balfour.
- Cohn, Jonas.  
Geschichte des Unendlichkeitsproblems im abendländischen Denken bis Kant. Leipzig, 1896. 3605.164
- Crépieux-Jamin, J.  
L'écriture et le caractère. 4e édition. Paris, 1896. 5600.45
- Descartes, René.  
Abhandlung über die Methode des richtigen Vernunftgebrauchs und der wissenschaftlichen Wahrheitsforschung. Übersetzt von L. Fischer. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.383
- Dessoir, Max.  
Psychologische Skizzen von Edmund W. Reils [Pseud.]. Leipzig, 1893. 3609.85  
Contents. — Der Zauberspiegel. — Die Logik des Kindes. — Die Psychologie der Taschenspielerkunst. — Das Genie. — Die Psychologie in der neuesten französischen Literatur.
- Doctor, Max.  
Die Philosophie des Josef (ibn) Zaddik, nach ihren Quellen. Münster, 1895. (6), 51, (1) pp. \*3604.112.2
- Dodgson, Charles Lutwidge.  
Symbolic logic. Part 1. By Lewis Carroll [pseud.]. 4th edition. London, 1897. Illus. 3609.164
- Dugas, L.  
Le psittacisme et la pensée symbolique. Psychologie du nominalisme. Paris, 1896. 3609.169
- Fairbanks, Arthur.  
The first philosophers of Greece. N. Y., 1898. 3600b.81
- Fairbrother, William Henry.  
The philosophy of Thomas Hill Green. London, 1896. 3608.179
- Fonsegrive, George L.  
Essai sur le libre arbitre. 2e édition. Paris, 1896. 3484.150
- Fouillée, Alfred.  
Le mouvement idéaliste et la réaction contre la science positive. 2e édition. Paris, 1896. 3605.159  
Tempérament et caractère selon les individus, les sexes et les races. Paris, 1895. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] = 3605.158
- Garbe, Richard.  
The philosophy of ancient India. Chicago, 1897. (5), 89 pp. 3025.77
- Gaupp, Otto L.  
Herbert Spencer. Stuttgart, 1897. [Frommanns Klassiker der Philosophie.] 3606.20
- Goedeckemeyer, Albert.  
Epikurs Verhältnis zu Demokrit in der Naturphilosophie. Strassburg, 1897. 3606.82
- Green, Frederic William Edridge.  
Memory and its cultivation. N. Y., 1897. [International scientific series.] 3609.167
- Gundisaldi, Dominicus.  
Des Dominicus Gundissalinus Schrift von der Unsterblichkeit der Seele. Hrsg. und philosophiegeschichtlich untersucht von G. Bülow. Münster, 1897. \*3604.112.2
- Halleck, Reuben Post.  
Psychology and psychic culture. N. Y. [1895.] 7608.122
- Hartmann, Carl Robert Eduard von.  
Kategorienlehre. Leipzig, 1896. 3604.129  
Schelling's philosophisches System. Leipzig, 1897. 3600b.92
- Hawley, Thomas D.  
Infallible logic. Chicago, 1897. 3604.126
- Heidel, William Arthur.  
The necessary and the contingent in the Aristotelian system. Chicago, 1896. 46 pp. [University of Chicago.] 3603.82
- Herriot, Édouard.  
Philon le Juif. Essai sur l'École juive d'Alexandrie. Paris, 1898. 3490a.88
- Hoeffding, Harald.  
Rousseau und seine Philosophie. Stuttgart, 1897. [Frommanns Klassiker der Philosophie.] 3606.19
- Hontheim, Joseph.  
Der logische Algorithmus in seinem Wesen, in seiner Anwendung und in seiner philosophischen Bedeutung. Berlin, 1895. (5), 54 pp. 3604.132
- Hyde, William De Witt.  
Practical idealism. N. Y., 1897. 3608.181
- Ingram, John Kells.  
Auguste Comte and one of his critics. [Dublin, 1897.] 7 pp. = 5602.18
- James, William, M.D.  
The principles of psychology. N. Y., 1896. 2 v. 3605.170
- Jay, Pierre.  
Le pessimisme Wagnérien. Paris, 1896. 84 pp. 4049.161
- Jodl, Friedrich.  
Lehrbuch der Psychologie. Stuttgart, 1896. 3604.127
- Kant, Immanuel. 1724-1804.  
Critique of pure reason. Translated by F. Max Müller. N. Y., 1896. 3600a.113
- Kuelpe, Oswald.  
Introduction to philosophy. Trans. from the German by W. B. Pillsbury and E. B. Titchener. London, 1897. 3608.180
- Kussmaul, Adolf.  
Untersuchungen über das Seelenleben des neugeborenen Menschen. 3te Auflage. Tübingen, 1896. 58 pp. 3779.125
- Lachelier, Jules E. N.  
Du fondement de l'induction, suivi de psychologie et métaphysique. 2e édition. Paris, 1896. 3609.165

- Lagrésille, Henry.  
Essai philosophique. Quel est le point de vue le plus complet du monde? Paris, 1897. = 3607.158
- Lassivitz, Kurd.  
Gustav Theodor Fechner. Stuttgart, 1896. [Frommanns Klassiker der Philosophie.] 3606.16
- Leibnitz, Gottfried Wilhelm, Freiherr von.  
New essays concerning human understanding. Translated, with notes, by A. G. Langley. N. Y., 1896. 7608.123
- Lichtenberger, Henri.  
La philosophie de Nietzsche. Paris, 1898. 3609.172
- Lotze, Rudolph Hermann.  
Medicinische Psychologie, oder, Psychologie der Seele. [Berlin, 1896.] Portr. 3766.122
- Lutolawski, Vikenti Francevič.  
The origin and growth of Plato's logic. London, 1897. 3004.46
- Mabilleau, Auguste Léopold Marie.  
Histoire de la philosophie atomistique. Paris, 1895. 3601.127
- Mach, Ernst.  
Contributions to the analysis of the sensations. Translated by C. M. Williams. Chicago, 1897. Illus. 3608.85
- McTaggart, John McTaggart Ellis.  
Studies in the Hegelian dialectic. Cambridge, 1896. 3604.131
- Mellone, Sydney Herbert.  
Studies in philosophical criticism and construction. Edinburgh, 1897. 3605.174
- Nettleship, Richard Lewis.  
Philosophical lectures and remains. Edited by A. C. Bradley and G. R. Benson. London, 1897. 2 v. Portrs. 3605.160
- Nietzsche, Friedrich Wilhelm.  
Werke. Abth. 1, Bd. 1-8. Leipzig, 1895-97. Portr. 2903.62
- Ostwald, Wilhelm.  
Die Überwindung des wissenschaftlichen Materialismus. Leipzig, 1895. 35 pp. 5605.88
- Parish, Edmund.  
Hallucinations and illusions. A study of the fallacies of perception. London, 1897. [Contemporary science series.] 3608.173
- Paulhan, Fr.  
Les types intellectuels. Paris, 1896. 3605.166
- Pesch, Tilmann.  
Institutiones logicae secundum principia S. Thomae Aquinatis. Friburgi Brisgoviae, 1888, 90. 2 v. in 3. 3602.178
- Institutiones philosophiae naturalis secundum principia S. Thomae Aquinatis. Editio altera. Friburgi Brisgoviae 1897. 3602.179
- Institutiones psychologicae secundum principia S. Thomae Aquinatis. Pars 1. Friburgi Brisgoviae, 1896. 3602.177
- Pfleiderer, Edmund.  
Sokrates und Plato. Tübingen, 1896. 3002.70
- Rabier, Élie.  
Leçons de philosophie. [Tome] 1. 5e édition. Paris, 1896. 3605.168
- Rāma Prasāda.  
The science of breath and the philosophy of the Tattvas. Translated from the Sanskrit with essays on Nature's finer forces. 2d edition. London, 1894. 3499.117
- Rand, Benjamin, Ph.D.  
Examination work in the department of philosophy of Harvard university. [Cambridge?] 1897. Broadside. = 3593.133
- Rau, Albrecht.  
Empfinden und Denken. Eine physiologische Untersuchung über die Natur des menschlichen Verstandes. Giessen, 1896. 3608.183
- Ribot, Théodule.  
La psychologie des sentiments. 2e édition. Paris, 1897. 3607.82
- The psychology of the emotions. London, 1897. [Contemporary science series.] 3608.176
- Rolfes, Eugen.  
Die substantiale Form und der Begriff der Seele bei Aristoteles. Paderborn, 1896. 2974.28
- Roux, Joanny.  
La sensation douloureuse. Étude psychologique. Lyon, 1896. 23 pp. 7802.80
- Schopenhauer, Arthur.  
Essays: translated by Mrs. Rudolf Dircks. London. [1897.] 6879.11
- Schrenck von Notzing, Albert Philibert Franz, Freiherr von.  
Ueber Spaltung der Persönlichkeit. (Sogenanntes Doppel-Ich.) Wien, 1896. (1), 23 pp. 3602.158
- Scripture, Edward Wheeler.  
The new psychology. London, 1897. Illus. [Contemporary science series.] 3605.156
- Spir, A.  
Pensée et réalité. Essai d'une réforme de la philosophie critique. Traduit de l'allemand par A. Penjon. Lille, 1896. 3602.160
- Stirling, James Hutchison.  
The secret of Hegel. New edition. Edinburgh, 1898. 5601.22
- Stoelzle, Remigius.  
Karl Ernst von Baer und seine Weltanschauung. Regensburg, 1897. 3603.152
- Sully, James.  
The teacher's handbook of psychology. 4th edition. N. Y., 1897. 3600a.42
- Sully-Prudhomme, René François Armand.  
Que sais-je? Examen de conscience. Sur l'origine de la vie terrestre. [5e édition.] Paris, 1896. 3609.166
- Tarde, Gabriel.  
L'opposition universelle. Essai d'une théorie des contraires. Paris, 1897. 3582.118
- Titchener, Edward Bradford.  
An outline of psychology. [2d ed.] N. Y., 1897. 3606.140
- A primer of psychology. N. Y., 1898. 3609.171
- Toennies, Ferdinand.  
Der Nietzsche-Kultus. Leipzig, 1897. 7602.86
- Trendelenburg, Friedrich Adolph.  
Outlines of logic: an English translation. 2d edition. With English notes, by R. Broughton. Oxford, 1898. 31 pp. 3609.35
- Outlines of logic. 2d ed. Oxford, 1898. 3609.35
- Veitch, John.  
Dualism and monism and other essays. Edinburgh, 1895. 3608.182
- Waldstein, Louis.  
The subconscious self, and its relation to education and health. N. Y., 1897. 7608.121

- Ward, C. Osborne.  
The equilibration of human aptitudes, and powers of adaptation. Washington, 1895. 3565.217
- Wasmann, Erich.  
Instinct und Intelligenz im Thierreich. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1897. 3886.79  
Vergleichende Studien über das Seelenleben der Ameisen und der höhern Thiere. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1897. 3886.78
- Weber, Alfred.  
History of philosophy. Translation by F. Thilly. N. Y., 1897. 3600a.112
- Wendt, Ferdinand Maria.  
Das wahre Wesen der Gefühle. Wiesbaden, 1895. 35 pp. 3605.162
- Wenley, Robert M.  
An outline introductory to Kant's "Critique of pure reason." N. Y., 1897. 7609a.99
- Wundt, Wilhelm Max.  
Logik. 2te Auflage. Stuttgart, 1893-95. 2 v. in 3. 3603.148
- Y'Akub ibn Is'hak ibn Subbâh (Abû Yûsuf).  
Die philosophischen Abhandlungen des Ja'qûb ben Ishâq al-Kindî. Hrsg. von A. Nagy. Münster, 1897. \*3604.112.2
- Ziehen, Theodor.  
Leitfaden der physiologischen Psychologie. 3. Auflage. Jena, 1896. Illus. 3602.165
- Hypnotism. Palmistry. Cartomancy.**
- Dessoir, Max.  
Das Doppel-Ich. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1896. (3), 82 pp. 7604.88
- Hand-reading, or the science of chiromy.  
By an adept. London. [1897?] Illus. 5600b.46
- Randall, Frank H.  
Practical instruction in mesmerism. Westminster. [1897?] 5606.78
- Revue de l'hypnotisme et de la psychologie physiologique. Année 12, n°. 1-3. [Paris], 1897. \*3760b.70
- St. Hill, Katharine.  
Hands of celebrities, or studies in palmistry. Westminster. [1897?] Pls. 5600b.45
- Sextus, Carl.  
Hypnotism. Its facts, theories and related phenomena. 4th edition. Chicago, 1896. Illus. Portrs. 5606.37
- Sidis, Boris.  
The psychology of suggestion. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3608.174
- Spark, J. J.  
Scientific and international palmistry. Westminster. [1896.] Pls. 5600b.44
- Theosophy. Occultism. Spiritualism.**
- Atkinson, Lulu Hurst.  
Autobiography . . . Rome, 1897. Portr. 5609.41
- Besant, Annie.  
The ancient wisdom. An outline of theosophical teachings. N. Y., 1897. 3489.108
- Bois, Georges.  
Causeries du dimanche. Série 1. Paris, 1897. 7568.92  
Contents. — 1. Franc-maçonnerie. — Occultisme. — Polémique avec "Le diable au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle."
- Canon, The. An exposition of the pagan mystery perpetuated in the Cabala as the rûle of all the arts. London, 1897. Illus. 3493.80
- Durand, Joseph Pierre.  
Le merveilleux scientifique. Paris, 1894. = 7602.87
- Fehr, Emil.  
Studia in Oracula Sibyllina. Upsaliae, 1893. 2963.26
- Hartmann, Carl Robert Eduard von.  
Der Spiritismus. 2te Auflage. Leipzig, 1898. 3600b.87
- Mackay, Charles H.  
The astral occupant. [Boston, 1897?] [The Harriet H. Prescott series.] = 3489a.10
- McMillan, Alec.  
Portentous prophets and prophetesses. London. [1898?] 3488.115  
Contents. — 1. Occultistic. (Madame Blavatsky and others.) 2. Germano-Judæo-sciolistic. (Max Nordau.) 3. Scoto-diabolistic. (Robert Buchanan.)
- Naillen, A. van der.  
Dans le sanctuaire. Traduit par le docteur Daniel. Paris, 1897. 3488.95  
A continuation of his Dans les temples de l'Himalaya.
- Dans les temples de l'Himalaya. Traduit par le docteur Daniel. Paris, 1896. Pls. 3488.94
- Nevius, John Livingston.  
Demon possession and allied themes. London, 1897. 5606.33
- Péladan, Joséphin.  
Comment on devient fée. Paris, 1893. = 5600b.94  
Comment on devient mage. Paris 1893. = 5600b.95
- Podmore, Frank.  
Studies in psychical research. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 7603.88
- Regnault, Jules Émile Joseph.  
La sorcellerie, ses rapports avec les sciences biologiques. Paris, 1897. 5600.44
- Rivista di studi psichici, periodico mensile. Anno 1, 2. Milano, 1895-96. Illus. = \*3600a.43
- Stead, William Thomas.  
Letters from Julia; or, light from the borderland. London, 1898. 7609.115
- Underwood, Sara A.  
Automatic or spirit writing, with other psychic experiences. Chicago, 1896. 7607.86
- Wallace, Alfred Russell.  
Miracles and modern spiritualism. Revised edition. London, 1896. 5608.51
- Education.**
- Arjuna, Harold.  
Klassisch oder volksthümlich? Auch ein Beitrag zur Lösung der Schulfrage. Brüssel, 1896. 3596.141
- Bardeen, Charles William.  
Teaching as a business. Syracuse, 1897. 3598.167
- Barneaud, Charles.  
Origines et progrès de l'éducation en Amérique. Paris, 1898. 3591.112
- Barnett, Percy Arthur, editor.  
Teaching and organisation. London, 1897. Illus. 3598.166

- Bingham, Harry.  
The new education of woman. An address before the Grafton and Coös bar association at Plymouth, N. H. Concord, 1898. 20 pp. 5587.92
- Bismarck, Otto.  
Eine pädagogische Studienreise nach Bosnien der Herzegovina. Leipzig, 1898. 36 pp. \*3590a.126
- Blackmar, Frank Wilson.  
Indian education. Phila. [1892.] 25 pp. [American academy of political and social science.] 3595.160
- Browning, Oscar.  
A short history of education. A reprint from the 9th edition of the Encyclopaedia Britannica. Ed. by W. H. Payne. Syracuse, 1897. 93 pp. Illus. 3599.164
- Buisson, Ferdinand Édouard, editor.  
L'éducation populaire des adultes en Angleterre. Paris, 1896. 3593.135
- Butler, Nicholas Murray.  
The meaning of education and other essays and addresses. N. Y., 1898. 3598.171
- Carré, Irénée, and Roger Liquier.  
Traité de pédagogie scolaire. Paris, 1897. 3599a.124
- Davidson, Thomas.  
Rousseau and education according to nature. N. Y., 1898. [The great educators.] 3598.119
- Deutsche Zeitschrift für ausländisches Unterrichtswesen. Hrsg. von J. Wychgram. Jahrg. 3, Heft 1. Leipzig, 1897. \*3590a.125  
A quarterly publication.
- Duproix, Paul.  
Kant et Fichte, et le problème de l'éducation. 2e édition. Paris, 1897. 3593.134
- Fitch, Sir Joshua Girling.  
Thomas and Matthew Arnold, and their influence on English education. N. Y., 1897. [The great educators.] 4547.147
- Gane, Douglas Montagu.  
The building of the intellect. London, 1897. 3599.165
- Greville, Frances Evelyn, countess of Warwick, editor.  
Progress in women's education in the British empire. London, 1898. Illus. 3597.165
- Harris, William Torrey.  
Psychologic foundations of education. N. Y., 1898. [International education series.] 3598.157
- Herbart, Johann Friedrich.  
The application of psychology to the science of education. Translated by Beatrice C. Mulliner. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3598.169
- Hinsdale, Burke Aaron.  
Horace Mann and the common school revival in the United States. N. Y., 1898. 3598.121
- Hoffmeister, Hermann Wilhelm.  
Comenius und Pestalozzi als Begründer der Volksschule. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1896. 97 pp. 5597.111
- Illinois state teachers' association.  
Course of study for the common schools of Illinois. Revised in 1897. Taylorville, 1897. 3595.169
- Italy. Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio. Direzione generale della statistica.  
Statistica della istruzione elementare, 1881/2, 84/5, 86/7, 88/9, 89/90, 91/2-93/4. Roma, 1884-95. = \*7591.15
- James, Edmund Janes.  
The place of the political and social sciences in modern education. Phila., 1898. 30 pp. 5564.135
- Jordan, David Starr.  
The care and culture of men. A series of addresses on the higher education. San Francisco, 1896. 3595.158
- Journal of education. A monthly record and review. Jan. 1, 1898. London, 1898. \*3590a.122
- Kerchove d'Exaerde, Henri de.  
De l'enseignement obligatoire en Allemagne. Belgique, 1897. 3593.138
- Laurie, André.  
L'écolier d'Athènes. Paris. [1896.] Illus. 2963.30
- McMurry, Charles A., and Frank M. McMurry.  
The method of recitation. Bloomington, 1897. 3599a.125
- Melon, Paul.  
L'enseignement supérieur en Espagne. Paris, 1898. 3595.174
- Miall, Louis Compton.  
Thirty years of teaching. London, 1897. 3597.47
- Mill, Hugh Robert.  
Hints to teachers and students on the choice of geographical books. N. Y., 1897. 2178.16
- Monroe, Will Seymour.  
The educational labors of Henry Barnard. Syracuse, 1893. 35 pp. Portrs. = 3599.169
- History of education in California. Bibliographic outlines used in connection with lectures given at Stanford university, 1894. Type-written sheets. 9 ff. = \*2174.31
- Mosher, Martha B.  
Child culture in the home. N. Y., 1898. = 5589a.152
- Murray, William W.  
Handbook for teachers. A course in manual training for grammar schools. Rochester. [1897.] Illus. 5599a.93
- National association for the promotion of technical and secondary education, London.  
The record of technical and secondary education. A quarterly journal. Vol. 7, no. 29. London, 1898. Pls. \*3596.149
- Parmentier, Jacques.  
Histoire de l'éducation en Angleterre. Paris, 1896. 3598.168
- Pérez, Bernard.  
L'éducation intellectuelle dès le berceau. Paris, 1896. 3596.86
- Petersilie, Alwin.  
Das öffentliche Unterrichtswesen im Deutschen Reiche und in den übrigen europäischen Kulturländern. Leipzig, 1897. \*3561.146
- Reinhart, J. A.  
Outline of the history of education. N. Y. [189-?] 77 pp. = 3599.167
- Outline of the principles of education. N. Y. [189-?] 68 pp. = 3599.168

- Scott, Harriet M., and Gertrude Buck.  
Organic education. A manual for teachers  
in primary and grammar grades. Ann  
Arbor, 1897. 3598.172
- Society to encourage studies at home, Boston.  
[Memorial of] Anna Eliot Ticknor. Cam-  
bridge, 1897. 4449.221
- Tarver, John Charles.  
Some observations of a foster parent. West-  
minster, 1897. 3595.154
- Toegel, Hermann.  
Die pädagogischen Anschauungen des Eras-  
mus in ihrer psychologischen Begründ-  
ung. Dresden, 1896. 3593.139
- Uphues, Goswin Carl.  
Sokrates und Pestalozzi. Berlin, 1896. 45  
pp. 3597.162
- Uruguay. Dirección general de instrucción  
pública  
Programas escolares, feb. 1897. Monte-  
video, 1897. = 3595.37
- Vincent, George Edgar.  
The social mind and education. N. Y., 1897.  
3565.227  
Bibliography, pp. 147-152.
- Webster, William Clarence.  
Recent centralizing tendencies in state edu-  
cational administration. [Thesis] Colum-  
bia university. N. Y., 1897. 79 pp. =  
3593.124
- Wolff, Maurice.  
L'éducation nationale. Paris, 1897. 3598.48
- Yoxall, James Henry.  
Secondary education. London. [1897?]  
3599.170
- Children. Kindergarten.
- Boehme, Franz Magnus, editor.  
Deutsches Kinderlied und Kinderspiel. Leip-  
zig, 1897. 2875.88
- Child-garden. Monthly. Story, song, play.  
Vol. 1-4. Chicago, 1892-96. Illus. =  
\*7590a.82
- Child-study monthly, The. Edited by W. O.  
Krohn and A. Bayliss. Vol. 1, 2. Chi-  
cago. [1896, 97.] \*7592.18
- Green, Mrs. Charles E.  
The mother's three friends, and their influ-  
ences on the nursery and home. London,  
1896. Illus. 5597.110
- Johnson, Mary.  
Children at home. Boston, 1897. Pls.  
3587.140
- Kindergarten review, The. Monthly. Vol. 8.  
Springfield, 1897. Pls. \*7224.11
- Kline, Linus Ward.  
Truancy as related to the migrating instinct.  
Worcester, 1898. 40 pp. = 5596.36
- Massachusetts. Board of education.  
Proposed report to the Legislature, relative  
to school attendance and truancy. Pre-  
pared by G. A. Walton and C. W. Birtwell.  
Boston, 1897. 44 pp. = 7595.85
- Oppenheim, Nathan.  
The development of the child. N. Y., 1898.  
7592.22
- Roth, Edward.  
American schoolboys to sixteen. Phila.,  
1897. 30 pp. = 3598.165
- Smith, Nora Archibald.  
The children of the future. Boston, 1898.  
5599a.96
- Soulsby, Lucy H.  
Stray thoughts for mothers and teachers.  
New ed. London, 1897. 5589a.128
- Sully, James.  
Children's ways. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3590a.73
- Warner, Francis, M.D.  
The study of children, and their training.  
N. Y., 1897. 3779.127
- Colleges. Institutions. Schools.
- Alexander, James Waddel, jr.  
Princeton — old and new. N. Y., 1898.  
Illus. Portrs. 4492.198
- Armstrong league, The, of Hampton workers.  
Memories of Old Hampton. Hampton, 1894.  
74 pp. = 4486.111
- Bowdoin college.  
The class of 1861. The achievements the  
honors, and the family history of its mem-  
bers during thirty-five years. Compiled  
by E. Stanwood. Boston, 1897. xi, (2),  
61 pp. Portrs. = \*4491.82
- Brown university.  
Address book of the living graduates.  
Providence, 1897. 68 pp. = \*4495.287
- Cadet, Félix, editor.  
Port-Royal education. Translated with an  
index by Adnah D. Jones. N. Y., 1898.  
3598.170
- Canada. Minister of education.  
The universities of Canada; their history and  
organization. [By George W. Ross.]  
Toronto, 1896. = 3597.164
- Clark, Andrew.  
Lincoln [college, Oxford]. London, 1898.  
Pls. 2499a.8
- Colgate university.  
Annual catalogue for 1893-94. Hamilton.  
[1894.] = \*4484.150
- Columbia university, 1897. [Description of  
the new site and buildings] [N. Y., 1897.]  
46 pp. Pls. = 4490a.139
- Corbin, John.  
School boy life in England. An American  
view. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 2467.149
- Cornell, Alonzo Burton.  
A romantic story. Founding of Cornell  
university. As told by the son of its foun-  
der. Troy, 1898. 24 pp. Illus. Portrs.  
\*4490.112
- Dabney, Richard Heath.  
University of Virginia. [N. Y.] 1897. 12  
pp. Illus. = 4490a.149
- Dickson, George, and Græme Mercer Adam,  
editors.  
A history of Upper Canada college, 1829-  
1892. Toronto, 1893. Portrs. Pls.  
4490a.165
- Erie, Pa. Board of directors of the public  
schools.  
The public schools of Erie for 1896 and  
1897. Erie, 1897. = \*6373.25
- Franklin and Marshall college, Lancaster, Pa.  
Obituary record. [Annual.] Vol. 1, no. 1.  
Lancaster, 1897. \*4496.344
- Fuller, Sarah.  
On parents' associations in connection with  
the public schools. [Boston? 1897.] 8  
pp. = 5596.41



- Girard college, Philadelphia.  
Semi-centennial. Biographical sketch of Stephen Girard. Phila., 1898. Portr. Pls. = 4490a.170
- Gnauck-Kuehne, Elsbeth.  
Das Universitätsstudium der Frauen. 3. Auflage. Oldenburg. [1897?] 60 pp. 3589.141
- Graves, Henry Clinton.  
History of the class of 1856 of Amherst college. Boston. [1897.] 59 pp. = \*2382.66
- Harley, Lewis R.  
The high grade school system. Phila., 1896. 11 pp. [American academy of political and social science.] 3595.162
- Harvard college. Dental school.  
Quinquennial catalogue. 1869-1897. Boston, 1897. = \*4493.7
- Hobart college, Geneva, N. Y.  
General catalogue, 1825-1897. Geneva, 1897. Portrs. = \*4494.276
- Howland, Isabel.  
A description of the work at the Tuskegee normal and industrial institution. [Brooklyn? 1897.] 24 pp. Illus. = 4499a.127
- Hyde, William DeWitt.  
The evolution of the college student. N. Y. [1898.] 39 pp. 3599.174
- Iowa college, Grinnell, Ia. Class of '98.  
On a western campus. Stories and sketches of undergraduate life. Buffalo, 1897. Pls. 4508.89
- Johns Hopkins university.  
Statements presented to the public on the twentieth anniversary, 1896. [Baltimore, 1896.] 61 pp. = 4499a.134
- Kaiser Wilhelms Universität, Strassburg.  
Die alten Matrikeln der Universität Strassburg 1621 bis 1793, bearb. von G. C. Knod. Strassburg, 1897. 2 v. \*4811.25
- Kersten, H.  
Die Frau und das Universitätsstudium. Stuttgart, 1892. 44 pp. 5583.58
- Kettler, J.  
Das erste deutsche Mädchengymnasium. Weimar. [1893.] 32 pp. 3596.142
- Kipper, Paul.  
Geschichte des neugriechischen Volksschulwesens. Grossehain, 1897. 96 pp. 3593.127
- Lawrence university, Appleton, Wisconsin.  
Proceedings of the semi-centennial celebration of the founding of the university. [Appleton, 1897.] 50 pp. = 4496.30
- Leach, Arthur Francis.  
English schools at the Reformation, 1546-8. Westminster, 1896. 3595.155
- Leathes, Stanley Mordaunt, editor.  
Grace book A; containing the proctors' accounts and other records of the University of Cambridge, 1454-1488. Cambridge, 1897. [Luard memorial series.] \*2490.44
- Mott, John R.  
Strategic points in the world's conquest. The universities and colleges as related to the progress of Christianity. London, 1897. Map. 3538.121
- New York, state. Regents of the University of the state of New York. University extension department.  
Syllabus. 2, 18, 20, 25, 29, 34, 40, 41, 46-50, 53, 67. 1892-97. Albany, 1892-97. = \*3596.144
- Ohlert, Arnold.  
Die deutsche höhere Schule. Hannover, 1896. 3595.176
- Parsons, James Russell, jr.  
French schools through American eyes. Syracuse, 1892. Pls. 3595.171  
Prussian schools through American eyes. Syracuse, 1891. 3595.170
- Peddie institute, Hightstown, N. J.  
Glimpses of Peddie. Hightstown, 1895. Portrs. Pls. = 4497.308
- Pochhammer, Leo.  
Beitrag zur Frage des Universitätsstudiums der Frauen. Kiel, 1893. 20 pp. 3593.131
- Ricketts, Palmer Chamberlain.  
History of the Rensselaer polytechnic institute. N. Y., 1895. Pls. 4484.156
- Rowland, Elizabeth McL. Gould.  
Story of the Girls' high school of Portland, Maine. Lee, Mass., 1897. 46, (1) pp. = 4435.155
- Salvisberg, Paul von.  
Das Duell und die academische Jugend. 2. Auflage. München, 1896. 36 pp. 2864.80
- Schoen, H.  
Die französischen Hochschulen seit der Revolution. München, 1896. 77 pp. 3596.31
- Stokes, Henry Paine.  
Corpus Christi [college, Cambridge]. London, 1898. Pls. 2499a.29
- Thwing, Charles Franklin.  
The American college in American life. N. Y., 1897. 3597.163
- University chronicle, The. [Monthly.] Vol. 1, no. 1, February, 1898. Berkeley, 1898. = \*7290a.25
- University of Oxford.  
Statuta. Oxonii, 1897. \*2500.29
- Vassar; a college souvenir. Edited by Fanny Cohen, '95, Elizabeth E. Boyd, '95. [N. Y.] 1896. (1), 66 pp. Illus. Portrs. 4497.286
- Veditz, Charles William August.  
New academic degrees at Paris. Phila., 1896. 6 pp. No. 1 in 3594.45
- Venn, John, Sc.D., F.R.S.  
Biographical history of Gonville and Caius college 1349-1897. Vol. 1. 1349-1713. Cambridge, 1897. \*2541.69
- Washington and Lee university, Lexington, Va.  
The inauguration of William Lyne Wilson as president, September 15, 1897. Lynchburg, 1897. 49 pp. = \*4384.120
- Wheeler, Benjamin Ide.  
Die Organisation des höheren Unterrichts in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. München, 1897. 42 pp. = 3593.126
- Yale college.  
Catalogue of the officers and graduates. 1701-1898. New Haven, 1898. \*4337.86  
Entrance examinations in mathematics. 1884-1898. Compiled by R. Mather. New Haven, 1898. 3599.173
- Zimmermann, Athanasius.  
Die Universitäten in den Vereinigten Staaten Amerikas. Freiburg i. B., 1896. 4490a.145

## The Deaf and Dumb.

Banerji, Jamini Nath.

A visit to the institutions for the deaf and dumb (and the blind) in England, Ireland, and America. Calcutta. [1897.] = 5599a.94

Bell, Alexander Graham.

Address upon the organization of the first Association of parents of deaf children, Boston, 1895. Washington, 1897. 8 pp. = 5591.84

The question of sign-language and the utility of signs in the instruction of the deaf. Washington, 1898. 29 pp. = 5595.91

Boston parents' education association for deaf children.

Report of the president at the 1st, 2d annual meeting, 1896, 97. [Boston, 1896, 97.] = \*5591.85

France. Institution nationale des sourds-muets de Paris.

Notice sur l'Institution depuis son origine. (1760-1896.) Paris, 1896. = 5593.45

Green, Francis. 1742-1809.

A new edition of *Vox oculis subjecta*. Part 1. On the most curious and important art of imparting speech and the knowledge of language to the naturally deaf and (consequently) dumb. [Boston.] 1897. 27 pp. = \*3591.21

## Industrial Education. Sloyd.

Art education. [Bi-monthly.] Vol. 4, No. 1. 1897. N. Y., 1897. Illus. \*4061.243

Jewish training school of Chicago.

Annual report, 7th, for 1895/6. Chicago. [1896.] = \*3596.85

Littlewood, Walter, and Kate Littlewood.

Cane and rush weaving on sloyd principles. For infant and junior classes. London. [1897?] 29, (2) pp. Illus. 8016.66

Ricks, George.

Manual training: woodwork. London, 1898. Illus. 4010a.42

Society instituted at London for the encouragement of arts, manufactures, &amp; commerce.

International congress on technical education, 4th meeting, June, 1897. London, 1897. = \*3590a.118

## Ethics. Manners. Life.

Aristoteles.

Nicomachean ethics. Translated by J. E. C. Welldon. London 1892. 2977.48

The Nicomachean ethics. Books 1-4, 10 (chaps. 6-9). Translated by F. Harvey. Oxford. [1897?] 2977.46

Art, The, of conversing. By the author of "Manners and rules of good society." London, 1897. 3589.48

Bixby, James Thompson.

[The crisis in morals. Translated into Japanese. Tokyo, 1894.] = 3539.114

Brown, Alice.

The rose of hope. [Boston, 1896.] (3), 15 pp. = 3459.163

Bryant, Sophie.

The teaching of morality in the family and the school. London, 1897. 3587.135

Caldwell, J. B.

Secret of health, happiness and success. Di-anism; or, sexual holiness. Chicago, 1897. 20, (1) pp. = \*5589.113

Chapman, Elizabeth Rachel.

Marriage questions in modern fiction, and other essays. London, 1897. 5588.137

Cleveland, Grover.

The self-made man in American life. N. Y. [1897.] 32 pp. 3588.110

De Garmo, Charles.

Ethical training in the public schools. Phila. [1894?] 23 pp. 3594.46

Dewey, John.

The study of ethics. A syllabus. Ann Arbor, 1897. 3585.132

Dole, Charles Fletcher.

The coming people. N. Y. [1897.] 3569.193

Dresser, Horatio W.

In search of a soul. Boston, 1897. 3496.119  
The power of silence. 7th edition. Boston, 1898. 5586.19

Drummond, Henry, F. R. S. E.

The ideal life and other unpublished addresses. With memorial sketches by W. Robertson Nicoll and Ian Maclaren. 2d edition. London, 1898. 3488.116

Evans, Edward Payson.

Evolutional ethics and animal psychology. N. Y., 1898. 3885.86

Fichte, Johann Gottlieb.

The science of ethics as based on the science of knowledge. Translated by A. E. Kroeger. Edited by W. T. Harris. N. Y., 1897. 3582.114

Foxell, William James.

In a plain path. Addresses to boys. London, 1897. 3589.47

Garrison, Wendell Phillips.

Parables for school and home. With woodcuts by G. Kruell. N. Y., 1897. = 7592.20

Hall, Bolton.

Even as you and I. London. [1897.] 3589.152

Hamerton, Philip Gilbert.

The quest of happiness. Boston, 1897. 3588.109

Harding, Burcham.

Brotherhood, nature's law. N. Y., 1897. 3499.118

Haweis, Hugh Reginald.

Ideals for girls. London, 1897. 5589.96

Hillis, Newell Dwight.

A man's value to society. 5th edition. N. Y., 1897. 3588.108

Horton, Robert Forman.

Success & failure. N. Y., 1897. 96 pp. 3589.44  
1892/93-96/97. N. Y., 1892-97. Illus. = \*5570.28

This magazine is the organ of the American society for the prevention of cruelty to animals.

Hovenden, Frederick.

What is life? London, 1897. Illus. 3823.108

Ingersoll, Robert Green.

The liberty of man, woman and child. A lecture. Also, A tribute to his brother. N. Y., 1895. = 5568.87

Kant, Immanuel.

Perpetual peace. Translated by B. F. Trueblood. Boston, 1897. 53 pp. = 3600b.82

- Lévy, Albert, Dr. phil.  
Psychologie du caractère. Contribution à l'éthologie. Bruxelles, 1896. 3580a.59
- Macmillan, Hugh.  
The spring of the day. N. Y., 1898. 3589.153
- Maeterlinck, Maurice.  
The treasure of the humble. Trans. by A. Sutro. London, 1897. 2676.210
- Marden, Orison Swett.  
Success; a book of ideals, helps, and examples for all desiring to make the most of life. Boston, 1897. Portrs. 3588.47
- Massachusetts Audubon society for the protection of birds.  
Report. 1st, 1897. [Boston.] 1897. \*3908.67
- Mill, John Stuart.  
Ethics. Edited with introductory essays by Charles Douglas. Edinburgh, 1897. 3584.84
- Morton, Agnes H.  
Etiquette. An answer to the riddle, when? where? how?. Phila., 1897. 3589.45
- Munger, Theodore Thornton.  
Plain living and high thinking. N. Y. [1897.] 61 pp. 5588.135
- National purity association.  
[Circulars, cuttings, etc.] Chicago, 1890-97. 9 pphs. = 5586.24
- Newcomb, Charles B.  
All's right with the world. Boston, 1897. 3497.116
- Nims, George Washington.  
Human nature in public and private life; or, timely couplets. Boston, 1897. 46 pp. = 4409.176
- Quigley, Dorothy.  
Success is for you. N. Y., 1897. 3589.158
- Rands, William Brighty.  
Lazy lessons and essays on conduct. Edited by R. Brimley Johnson. N. Y. [1897.] 5587.91
- Lilliput lectures. Edited by R. Brimley Johnson. London, 1897. 5587.90
- Rosny, Léon de.  
La morale du Bouddhisme. Paris, 1891. 24 pp. = 3498.48
- Royce, Josiah.  
Studies of good and evil. N. Y., 1898. 3587.144
- Salt, Henry Stephens, editor.  
The new charter. A discussion of the rights of men and the rights of animals. London, 1896. 3578.147
- Sheldon, Walter L.  
An ethical movement. N. Y., 1896. 3586.93
- Sidgwick, Henry.  
Practical ethics. London, 1898. 3589.150
- Spalding, John Lancaster.  
Thoughts and theories of life and education. Chicago, 1897. 3599a.127
- Sprague, Leslie W.  
Accepting, not explaining life. Boston, 1896. 12 pp. = 3588.107
- Sutherland, Alexander.  
The origin and growth of the moral instinct. London, 1898. 2 v. 3585.134
- Van Ness, Thomas.  
The human temple. Boston. [1897.] 12 pp. = 7479a.5
- More than conquerors. Boston. [1897?] 10 pp. = 7479a.6
- Then and now. Thoughts suggested by Washington's birthday. Boston, 1897. 12 pp. = \*7479a.7
- Vose, James Gardiner.  
Children's day. Addresses to children and parents. Boston. [1897.] 3589.151
- Walker, C. E.  
True manliness. Chicago, 1897. 7460c.43
- Watson, John. (Ian Maclaren.)  
Ideals of strength. N. Y. [1897.] 76 pp. 3589.147
- The potter's wheel. N. Y., 1897. 3589.146
- What to do and what to say in France. London, 1897. 2688.49
- Whiting, Lillian.  
The world beautiful. 3d series. Boston, 1898. 3589.128.3
- Wundt, Wilhelm.  
Ethics: an investigation of the moral life. Translated by E. B. Titchener. Julia H. Gulliver and Margaret F. Washburn. Vol. 1. London, 1897. 3582.60

## Religion. Theology.

### Religion. Theology. Theological Writers.

- Bell, George Charles.  
Religious teaching in secondary schools. London, 1897. 7428.47
- Biondi, Giovanni Francesco.  
The penitent bandito; or, the history of the conversion and death of Signor Troilo Savelli, a baron of Rome. Translated by Sir Toby Matthew. Reprinted from the edition of 1663 [2d]. London, 1897. 3559a.6
- Cherfils, Christian.  
Un essai de religion scientifique. Paris, 1898. 3484.159
- Clamageran, Jean Jules.  
La lutte contre le mal. Paris, 1897. 3569.239
- Dearmer, Percy, compiler.  
Religious pamphlets. N. Y., 1898. 3525.22
- Gladstone, William Ewart.  
Later gleanings. A new series of Gleanings of past years [2559a.76]. Theological and ecclesiastical. N. Y., 1897. 3489.107
- Kelsey, Francis Willey, editor.  
The religious census of the state universities and of the presbyterian colleges, 1896-97. Ann Arbor, 1897. 54 pp. 3545.121
- Koestlin, Julius.  
The theology of Luther in its historical development and inner harmony. Translated by C. E. Hay. Phila. [1897.] 2 v. 3455.123
- Northfield echoes. Vol. 4, 1897. East Northfield, 1897. Illus. Portrs. = \*7450a.63
- Sabatier, Louis Auguste.  
Esquisse d'une philosophie de la religion, d'après la psychologie et l'histoire. 4e édition. Paris, 1897. 3494.120
- Outlines of a philosophy of religion based on psychology and history. N. Y., 1897. 3494.119

aichiro Kanda, editor.

[Tōkō jiki. To ascend high from low. Tokyo, 1897.] = 3539.113  
Essays on God, man, religion, ethics, holy men and unitarianism gathered from the works and lectures of Clarke, Savage, Bixby, Dole and MacCauley, translated into Japanese.

avage, Minot Judson.

Religion for to-day. [Sermons preached in the Church of the Messiah, N. Y.] Boston, 1897. 3447.134

eth, Andrew, M.A.

Two lectures on theism. Delivered [at] the sequiscentennial celebration of Princeton university. Edinburgh, 1897. (4), 64 pp. 3488.112

oldi, Émile.

La langue sacrée; La cosmoglyphie; Le mystère de la création. Missions artistiques et scientifiques du Ministère de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts. Paris, 1897. Illus. 3480.59

towe, Harriet Elizabeth Beecher.

Religious studies, sketches and poems. Boston, 1896. \*2394.122

heologische Rundschau. Hrsg. von W. Bousset. Jahrg. 1, Heft 1. Freiburg i. B., 1897. \*7460a.79

iele, Cornelius Petrus.

Elements of the science of religion. Vol. 1. Morphological. Edinburgh, 1897. [Gifford lectures, 1896.] 3484.148

rever, George Henry.

Studies in comparative theology. Six lectures before the students of Lawrence university, Wis. Cincinnati, 1897. 3497.114

tyler, Charles Mellen.

Bases of religious belief historic and ideal. N. Y., 1897. 5455.85

ox, pseud.

Scientific theology. London, 1896. 34 pp. 3459.161

Vilmers, Wilhelm.

De religione revelata libri quinque. Ratisbonæ, 1897. 3452.126

Viseman, M. W.

The dynamics of religion. An essay in English culture history. London, 1897. 3524.143

## Bible.

### Whole Bible.

The Holy Bible. Prefixed an introduction by J. W. Mackail. Vol. 1. Genesis to Numbers. London, 1897. 3419.38

A paragraph Bible.

The Palestinian version of the Holy Scriptures. Five more fragments recently acquired by the Bodleian library. Ed. by G. H. Gwilliam. Oxford, 1893. xli, 23 pp. Pls. [Anecdota Oxoniensia.] \*5023.185

A Palestinian Syriac lectionary, containing lessons from the Pentateuch, Job, Proverbs, Prophets, Acts, and Epistles. Edited by Agnes Smith Lewis. London, 1897. \*3023.143

### Old Testament.

The book of Judges. A new English translation, printed in colors exhibiting the composite structure of the book. With notes by G. F. Moore. N. Y., 1898. Illus. \*3410a.111

Fragments of the book of Kings, according to the translation of Aquila. From a ms. formerly in the Geniza at Cairo. Edited for the Syndics of the University press by F. C. Burkitt. Cambridge, 1897. 34 pp. 6 fac-simile plates. \*3410.106

The book of Psalms. A new English translation. With explanatory notes and an appendix on the music of the ancient Hebrews, by J. Wellhausen. English translation of the Psalms by H. H. Furness; of the notes by J. Taylor; of the appendix by J. A. Paterson. N. Y., 1898. Illus. \*3410a.121

The interlineary Hebrew and English Psalter. In which the construction of every word is indicated . . . [By S. P. Tregelles.] London, 1896. \*3039.130

The book of the prophet Isaiah. A new English translation, printed in colors exhibiting the composite structure of the book. With notes by T. K. Cheyne. N. Y., 1898. Illus. \*3410a.124

The book of the prophet Isaiah, chapters 40-66. With introduction and notes by J. Skinner. Cambridge, 1898. [The Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges.] 3419.119

The books of Joel and Amos. With notes by S. R. Driver. Cambridge, 1897. [The Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges.] 3419.126

### New Testament.

Das Neue Testament übersetzt in die Sprache der Gegenwart, von Curt Stage. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.381

The synoptic Gospels. By Alexander Balmain Bruce. London, 1897. [The expositor's Greek Testament. Vol. 1.] \*5413.70

St. Matthew and St. Mark and the General epistles. Edited by R. G. Moulton. N. Y., 1898. [Modern reader's Bible.] 3429a.40

### Apocrypha.

The first book of Maccabees. With notes by W. Fairweather and J. S. Black. Cambridge, 1897. Illus. [Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges.] 3419.137

Adeney, Walter Frederick.

The theology of the New Testament. N. Y., 1894. 3429.135

Bartlett, Samuel Colcord.

The veracity of the Hexateuch. N. Y. [1897.] 3425.119

Beardslee, Clark Smith.

The unity of the Bible. Inaugural address. Hartford, 1895. 23 pp. = 3426.88

Behrends, Adolphus Julius Frederick.

The Old Testament under fire. N. Y., 1897. 3429.88

Bennett, William Henry.

The Bible story. Retold for young people. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Maps. 7429a.143  
Contents. — The Old Testament story, by W. H. Bennett. — The New Testament story, by W. F. Adeney.

A primer of the Bible. London, 1897.

3428.145

- Blass, Friedrich Wilhelm.  
Philology of the Gospels. London, 1898.  
3428.149
- Bonwetsch, Gottlieb Nathanael.  
Studien zu den Kommentaren Hippolyts  
zum Buche Daniel und Hohen Liede.  
Leipzig, 1897. (3), 86 pp. [Gebhardt and  
Harnack.] \*3504.50.16, part 2
- Cook, Albert Stanburrough.  
Biblical quotations in Old English prose  
writers. London, 1898. 3422.138
- Copinger, Walter Arthur.  
The Bible and its transmission: being an  
historical and bibliographical view of the  
Hebrew and Greek texts, and the Greek,  
Latin and other versions of the Bible  
prior to the Reformation. London, 1897.  
Fac-similes. \*Cab.34.20.1
- Dawson, Sir John William.  
Eden lost and won. 2d edition. London,  
1896. 3428.143  
Contents. — Physical and historical probabilities  
respecting the authorship and authority of the  
Mosaic books. — Man and nature, fallen and re-  
stored.
- Drake, Allison.  
The authorship of the West Saxon Gospels.  
[Dissertation], Columbia college. N. Y.,  
1894. 45 pp. = 5415.21
- Farrar, Frederic William.  
The Herods. N. Y. [1898.] [Popular Bib-  
lical library.] 2299a.87
- Giles, Alfred Ellingwood.  
English and parental versions of the Bible  
and its Deity . . . in the light of modern  
spiritualism. Boston, 1897. 84 pp. =  
7608.114
- Girdlestone, Robert Baker.  
Deuterographs. Duplicate passages in the  
Old Testament. Oxford, 1894. 3424.107
- Gladden, Washington.  
Seven puzzling Bible books. Boston, 1897.  
3429.136
- Gwilliam, George Henry, and others, editors.  
Biblical and patristic relics of the Palestinian  
Syriac literature from MSS. in the Bod-  
leian library and in the library of Saint  
Catharine on Mount Sinai. Oxford, 1896.  
Pls. [Anecdota Oxoniensia.] \*5023.18.9
- Harnack, Carl Gustav Adolf.  
Über den dritten Johannesbrief. [Leipzig,  
1897.] 27 pp. [Gebhardt and Harnack.]  
\*3504.50.15, part 3
- Helps to the study of the Bible. Luganda.  
Ebigambo ebitegeza ebiri mu byawandi-  
kibwa ebitekuvu. London, 1896. Illus.  
Maps. 3429a.45
- Hints on Bible study by H. Clay Trumbull,  
Austin Phelps [and others]. Phila., 1898.  
3429.137
- Hommel, Fritz.  
The ancient Hebrew tradition as illustrated  
by the monuments. A protest against the  
modern school of Old Testament criti-  
cism. Trans. by E. McClure and L.  
Crosslé. London, 1897. 3424.121
- Klostermann, Erich, editor.  
Die Überlieferung der Jeremiahomilien des  
Origenes. Leipzig, 1897. [Gebhardt and  
Harnack.] 3504.50.16, part 3
- Latch, Edward B.  
Indications of the second book of Moses  
called Exodus. Phila., 1892. Illus. =  
3429.134
- Leathes, Stanley Mordaunt.  
The claims of the Old Testament. N. Y.,  
1897. (3), 73 pp. [Princeton sesquicen-  
tennial lectures.] 3429.87
- Miller, Edward, M.A., rector of Bucknell, Ox-  
ford, editor.  
The Oxford debate on the textual criticism  
of the New Testament, May 6, 1897. Lon-  
don, 1897. 3425.120
- Moulton, Richard Green, editor.  
Select masterpieces of Biblical literature.  
N. Y., 1897. [Modern reader's Bible.]  
3429a.39
- Nestle, Christoph Eberhard.  
Einführung in das griechische Neue Testa-  
ment. Göttingen, 1897. 7 fac-simile plates.  
3425.121
- Nowack, Wilhelm.  
Die kleinen Propheten, übersetzt und er-  
klärt. Göttingen, 1897. [Handkommentar  
zum Alten Testament.] 3421.118
- Ottley, Robert Lawrence.  
Aspects of the Old Testament. London, 1897.  
[Bampton lectures, 1897.] 3503.76
- Palmer, Abram Smythe.  
Babylonian influence on the Bible and  
popular beliefs. A comparative study of  
Genesis I. 2. London, 1897. Pls.  
7429a.10
- Pistis-Sophia. Agnostic gospel (with extracts  
from the books of the Saviour appended).  
. . . Englished from Schwartz's Latin  
version, with introduction, by G. R. S.  
Mead. London, 1896. 3493.115
- Psalms of the Pharisees.  
Die Psalmen Salomo's, hrsg. von O. Geb-  
hardt. Leipzig, 1895. \*3504.50.13, part 2
- Ruben, Paul.  
Critical remarks upon some passages of the  
Old Testament. London, 1896. 40 pp.  
3421.71
- Ruskin, John.  
The Bible references of John Ruskin. Com-  
piled by Mary and Ellen Gibbs. London,  
1898. 3437.111
- Sadler, Ralph.  
The book of Ayub: known in the West as  
Job. London, 1897. 96 pp. = 5426.80
- Sitterly, Charles Freemont.  
Praxis in manuscripts of the Greek Testa-  
ment. N. Y. [1898.] 39 pp. 13 fac-sim-  
ile plates. \*3411.123
- Smith, Henry Preserved.  
The Bible and Islam. N. Y., 1897. [Elias  
P. Ely lectures.] 3488.111
- Thayer, Alexander Wheelock.  
The Hebrews in Egypt, and their exodus.  
Peoria, 1897. 3428.144
- Thomas, Saint, the apostle.  
The hymn of the soul contained in the Syriac  
Acts. Re-edited with an English transla-  
tion by A. A. Bevan. Cambridge, 1897.  
47 pp. 3504.74. vol. 5, no. 3
- Urtext und Übersetzung der Bibel in über-  
sichtlicher Darstellung. Leipzig, 1897.  
2181.21

Varney, George J., editor.

The story of Jonah: with an account of the swallowing by sea monsters of men and quadrupeds ... Boston, 1897. 96 pp. Illus. 7429a.136

Weiss, Carl Philipp Bernhard.

Der Codex D. in der Apostelgeschichte. Leipzig, 1897. [Gebhardt and Harnack.] 3504.50.17, part 1

Westcott, Brooke Foss.

Some lessons of the Revised version of the New Testament. N. Y., 1897. 3428.147

## Ceremonial. Devotional. Doctrinal.

Allen, Alexander Viets Griswold.

Christian institutions. N. Y., 1897. 3486.40

Allen, Charles Grant Blairfindie.

The evolution of the idea of God. N. Y., 1897. 3484.149

Barry, Henry Aloysius.

Am I of the chosen? Spoken to the nuns and the public in the Carmelite chapel, Boston. Boston, 1897. = 3466.60

Batiffol, Pierre Henri.

History of the Roman breviary. Translated by A. M. Y. Baylay. London, 1898. 3469.46

Brewer, Ebenezer Cobham.

A dictionary of miracles. New edition. London, 1897. 3437.85

Brewster, Julia.

Via lucis. Journal posthume. Paris, 1898. 3449a.144

Brooks, Phillips.

Best methods of promoting spiritual life. [Also, A communion address.] N. Y. [1897.] vi, 63 pp. Portrs. 3447.128

Bruce, Alexander Balmain.

The Providential order of the world. [The Gifford lectures, University of Glasgow, 1897.] N. Y., 1897. 3445.139

Cheetham, Samuel.

The mysteries pagan and Christian. London, 1897. [Hulsean lectures.] 5457.87

Christian worship. Ten lectures delivered in the Union theological seminary, New York, in the autumn of 1896. N. Y., 1897. 3448.78

Common prayer, Book of.

Chikala-kala cha kuseli ndi kutumikila Sakraments. Chinyanja Lake Nyasa. London, 1897. 3449a.140  
Title on cover Portions of the Book of common prayer in Chinyanja.

Cooke, John P.

God. The divine life. [Boston, 1897.] 7 pp. = 7608.116

Cuckson, John.

The Trinity and its apologists. Boston. [1896?] 33 pp. = 3499.112

Eddy, Mary Baker Glover.

The people's idea of God: its effect on health and Christianity. 8th edition. Cambridge, 1897. 14 pp. = 5605.45

Egger, Augustine.

The catholic father. A manual. N. Y., 1898. 3449a.131

England, Church of. Liturgy, ritual, etc.

A form of prayer, issued by special command of His Majesty George III., London, 1776, imploring divine assistance against the King's unhappy and deluded subjects in America. Reproduced in facsimile by J. F. Sachse. Phila., 1898. (3), 24 pp. \*3445.143

Flagg, William Joseph.

Yoga, or transformation. The various religious dogmas concerning the soul and its destiny. . . . N. Y., 1898. 3482.140

Ford, Mary Hanford.

The Holy Grail the silent teacher. Chicago. [1897.] 4579a.178

Geddes, Thomas E.

La resurrección de Jesu-Cristo. Valparaíso, 1896. 87 pp. 3479.85

God's light as it came to me. Boston, 1895. = 3449.43

Hall, Charles Cuthbert.

The gospel of the divine sacrifice. N. Y., 1896. 3459.159

Harris, Samuel, D.D., LL.D. 1814-

God the Creator and Lord of all. N. Y., 1896. 2 v. 3480a.59

Herrmann, Willibald.

The communion of the Christian with God. Translated by J. S. Stanyon. London, 1895. 3420.35

Himes, Joshua Vaughan.

A brief history of William Miller, the great pioneer in adventual faith. Boston, 1895. 5558.76

Howland, Arthur C., editor.

Ordeals, compurgation, excommunication, and interdict. Phila., 1898. 34 pp. 2304.104.4

Kaftan, Julius Wilhelm.

Dogmatik. 1ste und 2te Auflage. Freiburg i. B., 1897. 3452.118

King, Henry Melville.

The relation of prayer to study. Address. Providence, 1897. 30 pp. = 3447.130

Lathers, Richard.

Letter on the duty of churchmen to the state. N. Y. [1897.] (3), 67 pp. = 3544.49

Le Gallienne, Richard.

If I were God. N. Y. [1897.] 37 pp. 3499.115

Lescher, Wilfrid.

The rosary. London. [1897.] Illus. 3469.48

Lyon, William Henry.

My new neighbor. [Boston, 1897.] 13 pp. 7469.161

Manhart, Frank P.

The Lord's supper. [Baltimore? 1897.] 32 pp. = 7450b.37

Mitchell, William, of Kendallville, Indiana.

The relation of the sacraments to the doctrine of the Divine immanence. Fort Wayne. [1895.] 65 pp. = 3459.160

Moule, Handley Carr Glyn.

Philippian studies. N. Y., 1897. 3428.146

Pascal, Blaise.

Les pensées de Pascal, disposées suivant l'ordre du cahier autographe. Texte critique ... précédé d'une introd. et de notes bibliographiques par G. Michaut. Friebourg, 1896. 5440.25

- Powell, Henry Clark.  
The principle of the incarnation. London, 1896. 3455.125
- Redding, William A.  
The millennial kingdom. Kansas City, 1894. 7459a.123
- Royce, Josiah.  
The conception of God. By Josiah Royce, Joseph Le Conte and G. H. Howison, and S. E. Mezes. N. Y., 1897. [University of California. Philosophical union. Publications. Vol. 1.] 5488.42
- Salmond, Stewart Dingwall Fordyce.  
The Christian doctrine of immortality. 3d edition. Edinburgh, 1897. [Cunningham lectures.] 3455.124
- Tileston, Mary Wilder, compiler.  
Prayers ancient and modern. Selected for daily reading. N. Y., 1897. = 7449.132
- Van Allen, William Harman.  
Hymnus in Festo Nativitatis Domini Nostri Jesu Christi. [Colophon: Hoc carmen . . . F. W. Lee privatim impressit, mdcccxcvi.] (4) pp. = 3440.117
- Mors mortis. [Paschal hymn.] [Colophon: This Hymne . . . imprinted by Francis Watts Lee, Gent., at Boston, is finisht . . . mdccclxxxvii.] (5) pp. = 3440.116
- Westcott, Brooke Foss.  
Christian aspects of life. London, 1897. 3448.140
- Whyte, Alexander.  
A commentary on the shorter catechism. Edinburgh. [189-?] = 5449.48
- Christ. Christianity.**
- Adamson, Thomas.  
Studies of the mind in Christ. Edinburgh, 1898. 3473.61
- Alden, Isabella McDonald.  
The Prince of peace, or, the beautiful life of Jesus. Revised edition. Boston. [1898.] Pls. 3475.104
- Allard, Paul.  
Le Christianisme et l'Empire romain, de Néron à Théodose. 2e édition. Paris, 1897. 3519.77
- Index bibliographique, pp. 289-296.
- Banks, Louis Albert.  
The Christ brotherhood. N. Y. [1897.] 3587.98
- Barrows, John Henry.  
Christianity the world-religion. Chicago, 1897. 3508.15
- Boddy, Alexander Alfred.  
Christ in His Holy Land. A life of our Lord, written during and after a journey through the Holy Land. London, 1897. Illus. Map. 3477.115
- Dike, Samuel Warren.  
What Christianity has done for the family. [Auburndale, 1897?] 12 pp. = 5589a.133
- Drummond, Henry.  
The ideal life. With memorial sketches by Ian Maclaren and W. R. Nicoll. N. Y., 1898. 3488.114
- Gillett, Arthur Lincoln.  
Current thought about Christianity. Inaugural address. Hartford, 1896. 29 pp. = 3487.144
- Grenfell, Bernard Pyne, and Arthur Surridge Hunt, editors.  
*Abvya Iysoob.* Sayings of our Lord. From an early Greek papyrus. London, 1897. 20 pp. = 3475.101
- Gulick, Sidney Lewis.  
The growth of the kingdom of God. N. Y., 1897. 3447.136
- Hagen, M. S.  
Talks with working men. London, 1898. 3446.109
- Huntington, William Reed.  
A national church. N. Y., 1898. [Bedell lectures for 1897.] 5459.42
- Lee, Gerard Stanley.  
The shadow Christ; an introduction to Christ himself. N. Y., 1896. 3479.118
- Martyn, William Carlos.  
Christian citizenship. N. Y., 1897. 3569.195
- New Puritanism. The. Papers by Lyman Abbott, A. H. Bradford, . . . during the semi-centennial celebration at Plymouth church, Brooklyn, N. Y. N. Y., 1898. 3529.115
- Pascal, Blaise.  
Abrégé de la vie de Jésus-Christ. Texte critique par G. Michaut. Fribourg, 1897. viii, 59 pp. 3477.74
- Plumb, Albert Hale.  
Christ at Emmaus. Dedication of the Haley memorial window, Walnut-ave. Congregational church, Roxbury. Boston, 1897. 18 pp. = 4103.71
- Renan, Joseph Ernest.  
Life of Jesus. Translated, by W. G. Hutchinson. London. [1897.] [The Scott library.] 3479.120
- Schermerhorn, Martin Kellogg.  
Renascent Christianity. A forecast of the twentieth century in the light of higher criticism of the Bible. By a clergyman. N. Y., 1898. 3484.156
- Sergief, Ivan Iliitch.  
My life in Christ. Translated by E. E. Goulaeff. London, 1897. Portr. 3559.132
- Stapfer, Edmond.  
Jesus Christ before his ministry. Translated by Louise Seymour Houghton. London, 1897. 3477.110
- Jesus Christ during his ministry. Translated by Louise S. Houghton. London, 1897. 3477.111
- Ward, Elizabeth Stuart Phelps.  
The story of Jesus Christ. Boston, 1897. Pls. 3475.38
- Watson, John. (Ian Maclaren.)  
Companions of the Sorrowful way. N. Y., 1898. 3479.119
- Williams, Edward Franklin.  
Christian life in Germany as seen in the state and the church. N. Y. [1896.] 3527.67
- Churches. Sects.**
- Antonio, Francesco Giuseppe, barone.  
Leone XIII e le sorti felici d' Europa. Discorso accademico. [Napoli, 1896.] 20 pp. 3462.85
- Bainton, Joseph.  
The congregational handbook. Prize essay. London, 1897. 3549.82

- Barlow, William, bishop of Chichester.  
Dialogue on the Lutheran factions. First published in 1531 and 1553. With introduction on Anglican orders by J. R. Lunn. London, 1897. 3436.86
- Bell, Rev. Thomas, editor.  
Records of the meeting of the exercise of Alford. 1662-1688. Aberdeen, 1897. [New Spalding club.] \*4521.123
- Buckley, James Monroe.  
A history of Methodism in the United States. N. Y., 1898. 2 v. Portrs. Pls. 3544.138
- De Garmo, James M.  
The Hicksite Quakers and their doctrines. N. Y., 1897. 5546.83
- Dotterer, Henry S.  
Whitemarsh reformed congregation in the Holland archives. [Ambler, 1897.] 7 pp. = 4474.256
- Dowden, John, bishop.  
Outlines of the history of the theological literature of the Church of England from the Reformation to the close of the 18th century. London, 1897. [The Bishop Paddock lectures, 1896-97.] 5456.82
- Gore, Charles, editor.  
Essays in aid of the reform of the church. London, 1898. 3526.75
- Hague, Dyson.  
The Church of England before the Reformation. London, 1897. 3529.114
- Heron, James.  
The Celtic church in Ireland. London, 1898. 3529.113
- Hyndman, Frederick Arthur.  
Beacon fires over church and empire. [A compilation of speeches delivered by Mr. Disraeli on the Church of England, with criticisms.] London, 1897. 78 pp. 2517.61
- Ireland, John.  
The Church and modern society. 2d edition. Chicago, 1897. 3466.59
- Leo-Gesellschaft, Vienna.  
Rom. Das Oberhaupt, die Einrichtung und die Verwaltung der Gesamtkirche . . . Bearbeitet von P. M. Baumgarten, S. Brandi, J. A. Campbell . . . Berlin. [1898.] Illus. Portrs. 5460.60
- Mullaney, Katherine F.  
Catholic Pittsfield and Berkshire. Pittsfield, Mass., 1897. Portrs. Pls. 3468.45
- Olmstead, Dwight Hinckley.  
The protestant faith, or salvation by belief. 3d edition. N. Y., 1897. = 3458.190
- Oxenham, Frank Nutcombe.  
The validity of papal claims. London, 1897. 3469.44
- Protestant episcopal church in the United States. Diocese of Massachusetts.  
One hundredth anniversary of the consecration of Rt. Rev. Edward Bass, as first bishop. Boston, 1897. = 3554.104
- Roehm, Johann Baptist.  
L'église gréco-russe. Controverse d'un théologien catholique romain [J. B. Roehm] avec un théologien orthodoxe-schismatique [M. A. Maltzew]. Traduit de l'allemand par E. Ommer. Bruxelles, 1893. 3460.41
- Roman Catholic church.  
Acta Sanctae Sedis in compendium opportune redacta et illustrata studio et cura Victorii Piazzesi. Vol. 1-28. Romae, 1869-96. = \*5464.85
- Index generalis. Vol. 1-20. Romae, 1881, 89. 2 v. in 1. = \*5464.86
- Schell, Herman.  
Der Katholicismus als Princip des Fortschritts. 6. Auflage. Würzburg, 1897. 3467.84
- Schioppa, Lorenzo.  
L'arbitrato pontificio. [Napoli, 1896.] 78 pp. 3462.84
- Schutz, Adolph S.  
The Essenes. A brief historical review of the order. [Worcester, Mass.] 1896. 3487.49
- Smith, Justin Almerin.  
A history of the Baptists in the western states east of the Mississippi. Phila., 1896. 3549.137
- Spence, Henry Donald Maurice.  
The church of England. A history for the people. London, 1897. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3522.113
- Sullivan, James Stephen, editor.  
One hundred years of progress. Account of the Catholic church of New England, archdiocese of Boston. Boston, 1895. Illus. \*3461.62
- Swallow, John Albert.  
Methodism in the light of the English literature of the last century. Erlangen, 1895. 2954.28.9
- Têtu, Louis David Henri.  
Histoire du Palais épiscopal de Québec. Québec, 1896. Portrs. Pls. 3462.86
- Tigert, John James.  
The making of Methodism. Nashville, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 3543.17
- Vance, James I., editor.  
Pioneer presbyterianism in Tennessee. Richmond. [1898.] 83 pp. 3549.84
- Vedder, Henry Clay.  
A history of the Baptists in the Middle states. Phila., 1898. 3548.32
- Wilkinson, William.  
A history of the General convention of the Protestant episcopal church in the United States. Held in Minneapolis, Oct., 1895. Minneapolis, 1895. Portrs. Pls. \*5541.30
- Worth, Henry Barnard.  
Quakerism on Nantucket since 1800. (In Nantucket historical association. Vol. 1. Bulletin no. 1. 1896.) \*4457.120

### Ecclesiastical History.

- Bacon, Leonard Woolsey.  
A history of American Christianity. N. Y., 1897. [American church history series.] 3524.134
- Berger, Arnold E.  
Die Kulturaufgaben der Reformation. Einleitung in eine Lutherbiographie. Berlin, 1895. 3528.75
- Browne, George Forrest.  
The conversion of the Heptarchy. Seven lectures. London, 1896. 3528.77



- Butcher, Edmund Lyde.  
The story of the Church of Egypt. An outline of the history of the Egyptians from the Roman conquest until now. London, 1897. 2 v. 3529.117
- Domeier, Victor.  
Die Päbste als Richter über die deutschen Könige von der Mitte des 11. bis zum Ausgang des 13. Jahrhunderts. Breslau, 1897. 7616.54.53
- Dryer, George H.  
History of the Christian church. Vol. 1, 2. Cincinnati, 1896, 97. Portrs. Pls. 3528.112
- Du Bose, William Porcher.  
The ecumenical councils. 2d edition. N. Y., 1897. [Ten epochs of church history.] 3518.68
- Duchesne, Louis Marie Olivier, abbé.  
Fastes épiscopaux de l'ancienne Gaule. Tome 1. Paris, 1894. 3462.88
- Ford, David Barnes.  
New England's struggles for religious liberty. Phila., 1896. 3528.72
- Fowler, Montague.  
Church history in Queen Victoria's reign. London, 1896. 3529.111
- Gebhart, Émile.  
Moines et papes. Essais de psychologie historique. 2e édition. Paris, 1897. 3469.45
- Gray, Rev. Andrew, D.D.  
The origin and early history of Christianity in Britain. London, 1897. = 3528.74
- Kleffner, Anton Ignaz.  
Porphyrius der Neuplatoniker und Christenfeind. Paderborn, 1896. 3492.77
- Krueger, Gustav.  
History of early Christian literature in the first three centuries. Translated by C. R. Gillett. N. Y., 1897. 3507.78
- Ludlow, James Meeker.  
The age of the crusades. Edinburgh, 1897. [Eras of the Christian church.] 5526.77
- McClure, Edmund.  
Historical church atlas . . . illustrating the history of Eastern and Western Christendom until the Reformation. London, 1897. Illus. Maps. 3430a.68
- McGiffert, Arthur Cushman.  
A history of Christianity in the Apostolic age. N. Y., 1897. 3452.80
- Mirbt, Carl.  
Quellen zur Geschichte des Papsttums. Freiburg i. B., 1895. 3462.87
- Munro, Dana Carleton, editor.  
Monastic tales of the XIII. century. Phila., 1895. 20 pp. [University of Pennsylvania. Department of history. Translations and reprints.] \*2304.104.2
- Munro, Dana Carleton, and Edith Bramhall, editors.  
The early Christian persecutions. Phila., 1897. 32 pp. 2304.104.4
- Murray, John O'Kane.  
Lives of the Catholic heroes and heroines of America. N. Y., 1896. Pls. Map. 3463.66
- Noyes, Henry Edward.  
Church reform in Spain and Portugal. London, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 3549.140
- Ortoli, J. B. Frédéric.  
Les conciles et synodes dans leurs rapports avec le traditionnisme. Paris, 1890. 2679a.207
- Pastor, Ludwig.  
The history of the popes, from the close of the Middle ages. Edited by F. I. Antrobus. London, 1891, 94. 4 v. 3550a.68
- Pennington, Arthur Robert.  
The papal conclaves. London, 1897. 3469.39
- Poritzky, J. E.  
Die Geschichte der spanischen Inquisition. Prag. [1896.] [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.3
- Renan, Joseph Ernest.  
Antichrist, from the arrival of Paul in Rome to the end of the Jewish revolution. Translated by J. H. Allen. Boston, 1897. 3475.102
- Rigault, Abel.  
Le procès de Guichard, évêque de Troyes (1308-1318). Paris, 1896. 3542.135
- Robertson, James Craigie.  
Church history in Chinyanja. Part 1. Translated by Yohana Chanamila. London, 1897. 3529.110
- Shaw, William Hudson.  
Introductory lectures on the Oxford reformers, Colet, Erasmus and More. Phila., 1893. 83 pp. 3523.66
- Shinn, George Wolfe.  
The indebtedness of Massachusetts to its six bishops. Boston, 1894. 43 pp. = 5547.70
- Spuller, Jacques Eugène.  
Lamennais. Étude d'histoire politique et religieuse. Paris, 1892. 3528.111
- Tchertkof, Vladimir.  
Christian martyrdom in Russia. Persecution of the spirit-wrestlers in the Caucasus. London, 1897. 3549a.119
- Thiébaud, Georges.  
Le parti protestant. Les progrès du protestantisme en France depuis vingt-cinq ans. Paris, 1895. 96 pp. 3549.85
- Walsh, Walter.  
The secret history of the Oxford movement. London, 1897. 5525.68
- Weizsaecker, Carl Heinrich von.  
The Apostolic age of the Christian church. Trans. from the 2d edition, by James Millar. London, 1895, 97. 2 v. [Theological translation library.] 3521.119
- Wilkins, C. A.  
Spanish Protestants in the Sixteenth century. Compiled by Rachel Challice. London, 1897. 5522.73
- Fathers of the Church. Apostles.  
Saints. Religious Biography.
- Achelis, Hans.  
Hippolytstudien. Leipzig, 1897. [Gebhardt and Harnack.] \*3504.50.16, part 4
- Adams, Daniel Charles Octavious.  
The saints and missionaries of the Anglo-Saxon era. First series. Oxford. [1897.] 3557.80
- Antonio, Francesco Giuseppe, barone.  
La Vergine della Sacra Lettera, protettrice di Messina e di Palme. Napoli, 1896. 3462.85

- Augustinus, Aurelius, St.**  
Confessions of St. Augustine. London, 1897.  
[Books for the heart.] 5509a.52
- Briand, Émile, abbé.**  
Histoire de Sainte Radegonde, reine de France, et des sanctuaires et pèlerinages en son honneur. Paris, 1898. Illus. Maps. \*3550.58
- Brou, —, S. J.**  
Saint Augustine of Canterbury and his companions. From the French. London, 1897. Pls. Vignette. 3528.76
- Browne, George Forrest.**  
Augustine and his companions. 2d edition. London, 1897. 3529.112
- Bruckner, Albert.**  
Julian von Eclanum, sein Leben und seine Lehre. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Pelagianismus. Leipzig, 1897. [Gebhardt and Harnack.] \*3504.50.15, part 3
- Cowan, William.**  
Pre-Reformation worthies. London. 1897. 3559.129
- Contents. — Grossetête, Bishop of Lincoln. — Thomas à Kempis. — Henry Suso: the minnesinger of eternal love and wisdom. — John Ruysbroeck. — Archbishop Fitzralph and the mendicant orders. — Reuchlin and the humanists. — John Staupitz.
- Gibson, Rev. Henry.**  
Short lives of the saints for every day in the year. Vol. 1, 2. Jan.-August. London, 1896, 97. 3555.63
- Gregorius, St., the Illuminator.**  
Early Armenian canons. (Century 4.) Translated from the Latin of Arsen Angiarakian [by A. J. Edmunds]. Canons of Saint Gregory. [Phila., 1897.] (8) pp. 3493.82
- Hewit, Augustine Francis.**  
The teaching of St. John the Apostle to the churches of Asia and the world. N. Y., 1895. 3429.133
- Jovinianus.**  
Die Fragmente seiner Schriften, die Quellen zu seiner Geschichte, sein Leben und seine Lehre, zusammengestellt, erläutert von Wilhelm Haller. Leipzig, 1897. [Gebhardt and Harnack.] \*3504.50.17, part 2
- Klette, E. Theodor.**  
Der Process und die Acta S. Apollonii. Leipzig, 1897. \*3504.50.15, part 2
- Lee, G.**  
Our Lady in America, liturgically known as Holy Mary of Guadalupe. Baltimore, 1897. Portr. Pls. 3559.128
- Lightfoot, Joseph Barber, editor.**  
The Apostolic fathers. Revised texts, with English translations. [2d edition.] Completed by J. R. Harmer. London, 1893. 3504.73
- Little, William John Knox.**  
St. Francis of Assisi. Lectures, Worcester cathedral, 1896. N. Y., 1897. Portr. 3555.115
- Mason, Arthur James.**  
Thomas Cranmer. Boston, 1898. Portr. 3558.130
- Mason, Arthur James, editor.**  
The mission of St. Augustine to England. Cambridge, 1897. Maps. 3528.73
- The mission of St. Augustine to England. [2d edition.] Cambridge, 1897. Maps. 3528.78
- Matheson, George, D.D. 1842—**  
Spiritual development of St. Paul. N. Y. [1898?] 5556.21
- Miracles, The, of Madame Saint Katherine of Fierbois, translated from the edition of the Abbé J. J. Bourassé, Tours, 1858: by Andrew Lang. Chicago, 1897. 3557.82**
- Oddi, Longaro degli.**  
Life of the blessed Master John of Avila, secular priest, called the Apostle of Andalusia. Edited by J. G. Macleod. London, 1898. Portr. 3558.45
- Pacianus, St., bishop of Barcelona.**  
Opuscula edita et illustrata. Dissertatio quam proponet P. H. Peyrot. Zwollæ, 1896. 3505.66
- Renan, Joseph Ernest.**  
The Apostles. Translated by J. H. Allen. Boston, 1898. 3475.103
- Sabatier, Paul, theologian.**  
Un nouveau chapitre de la vie de S. François d'Assise. Paris, 1896. 24 pp. 3555.116
- Salfeld, Siegmund, editor.**  
Der Martyrologium des Nürnberger Memorbüches. Berlin, 1898. [Quellen zur Geschichte der Juden in Deutschland.] 2293.100.3
- Stæhelin, Rudolf.**  
Huldreich Zwingli. Sein Leben und Wirken. Basel, 1895, 97. 2 v. 3555.118
- Stiglismayr, Josef.**  
Das Aufkommen der Pseudo-Dionysischen Schriften und ihr Eindringen in die christliche Literatur bis zum Lateranconcil 649. Feldkirch, 1895. 96 pp. \*7500a.58
- Velvin, E.**  
Martin Luther, the hero of the Reformation. London. [1897?] Portrs. Pls. 5559.84
- Vincentius Bellovacensis.**  
La estoria de los quatro doctores de la Santa eglefia. Die Geschichte der vier grossen lateinischen Kirchenlehrer, in einer alten spanischen Übersetzung nach Vincenz von Beauvais. Hrsg. von F. Lauchert. Halle a. S., 1897. 4687.65.14
- Warne, Frederick G.**  
George Müller: the modern apostle of faith. London. [1898.] Portr. Pls. 3559.133
- Whyte, Alexander.**  
Father John of the Greek church. Edinburgh, 1898. 83 pp. 3559.130
- Wilson, Rev. George, F.L.S.**  
Philip Melancthon. London, 1897. Portrs. 3559.127

## Hymnology.

- Archer, Harry G., and Luther D. Reed.**  
The Psalter and Canticles printed for chanting to the Gregorian Psalm tones. N. Y., 1897. 3445.140
- Banks, Louis Albert.**  
Immortal hymns and their story. Cleveland, 1898. Pls. \*4044.16

- Brownlie, John, translator.  
Hymns from East and West. Being translations from the poetry of the Latin and Greek churches. London, 1898. 5446.110
- Godescalcus Lintpurgensis.  
Gottschalk, Mönch von Limburg an der Hardt und Propst von Aachen, ein Prosator des XI. Jahrhunderts. Fünf ungedruckte Opuscula von G. M. Dreves. Leipzig, 1897. 7445.80
- Protestant episcopal church in the United States.  
The hymnal of the church revised and enlarged. With music. Edited by J. H. Darlington. N. Y. [1897.] 3449.152
- Stead, William Thomas, editor.  
Hymns that have helped. N. Y., 1897. 3449a.141
- Warren, Charles Frere Stopford.  
The Dies iræ. On this hymn and its English versions. London, 1897. 3447.138
- The Ministry. Religious Education.
- Brewer, David Josiah.  
The pew to the pulpit. Suggestions to the ministry. N. Y., 1897. 76 pp. 3439.121
- Gladden, Washington.  
The Christian pastor and the working church. N. Y., 1898. 3486.41
- Hennessy, George, editor.  
Novum repertorium ecclesiasticum parochiale Londinense, or, London diocesan clergy succession. London, 1898. \*3540a.79
- Lowndes, Arthur Edward Gilbert.  
Vindication of Anglican orders. N. Y., 1897. 2 v. 3432.66
- McGuire, U. M.  
The church as an educational institution. Phila., 1897. 32 pp. 3499.15
- Mann, Hames.  
Clerical types. N. Y., 1897. 3438.115
- Moberly, Robert Campbell.  
Ministerial priesthood. N. Y., 1897. 3445.142
- Smith, John Talbot.  
The training of a priest. 2d edition. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 3436.87
- Society for promoting theological education.  
Historical sketch, act of incorporation . . . by-laws, officers, and members. Brookline, 1898. 23 pp. 3434.117
- Stapfer, Paul.  
Bossuet; Adolphe Monod. Paris, 1898. [La grande prédication chrétienne en France.] 3435.114
- Temple, Frederic, and William Dalrymple Maclagan.  
Answer of the archbishops of England to the apostolic letter of Pope Leo XIII on English ordinations. London, 1897. 48 pp. 3436.84
- Responsio archiepiscoporum Angliæ ad litteras apostolicas Leonis Papæ XIII de ordinationibus Anglicanis. Londini, 1897. 43 pp. 3436.85
- The English translation is on shelf-no. 3436.84
- Ward, Mary Augusta.  
New forms of Christian education. By Mrs. Humphry Ward. N. Y. [1898.] 39 pp. 3598.173
- Watson, John. (Ian Maclaren.)  
The clerical life; a series of letters to ministers, by John Watson, Marcus Dods, T. C. Edwards, James Denney, T. H. Darlow, T. G. Selby, W. Robertson Nicoll, J. T. Stoddart. N. Y., 1898. 3439.123
- Missions.
- Barnes, Irene H.  
Behind the pardah. The story of C. E. Z. M. S. work in India. N. Y. [1897.] Illus. 3538.10
- Bliss, Edwin Munsell.  
A concise history of missions. N. Y. [1897.] 3539.109
- Casgrain, Henri Raymond.  
Les Sulpiciens et les prêtres des Missions-étrangères en Acadie (1676-1762). Québec, 1897. Map. 3536.59
- Churton, Edward Townson.  
The sanctuary of missions. London, 1898. 3449.153
- Dennis, James Shepard.  
Christian missions and social progress. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 3535.119
- Christian missions and social progress. [3d edition.] Vol. 1. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 3535.123
- Garay, Blas.  
El comunismo de las misiones de la Compañía de Jesús en el Paraguay. Madrid, 1897. 3536.26
- Horne, Charles Silvester.  
The story of the L. M. S. [London missionary society.] 2d edition. London. [1895?] Illus. Portrs Pls. Maps. 3539.125
- International institute in connection with the mission among the higher classes of China.  
Regulations. Shanghai, 1897. 7 pp. = 3539.110
- Johnston, Rev. James, F. S. S.  
China and Formosa. The story of the mission of the Presbyterian church of England. N. Y. [1897?] Illus. Maps. 3018.137
- Marie-Godliève, Sœur.  
Missions des Sœurs de la Charité de Gand au Congo. Six ans au Congo. Gand. [1897.] Pls. Portrs. 3055.148
- Niger and Yoruba notes. A record of [missionary] work in Western equatorial Africa. Edited by C. F. Harford-Battersby. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1894-96. Map. 3533.60
- Parsons, Ellen C.  
A life for Africa. Rev. Adolphus Clemens Good, Ph.D., American missionary in equatorial West Africa. N. Y., 1897. Illus. Map. 3538.122
- Picket line, The, of missions. N. Y., 1897. 3538.123
- Pierson, Arthur Tappan.  
Seven years in Sierra Leone. The story of W. A. B. Johnson, missionary, 1816-1823, in Regent's Town, Sierra Leone. N. Y. [1897.] 3538.124

- Schofield, Alfred Taylor.  
Memorials of R. Harold A. Schofield, (late of the China inland mission), first medical missionary to Shan-Si, China. Compiled by his brother. New edition. London, 1898. Portr. 3538.125
- Shurtleff, Ernest Warburton.  
The old missions of California. Illus. by L. K. Harlow. Boston. [1897.] 9 ff. Col. pls. 4363.178
- Society for the propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts.  
Classified digest of the records of the society, 1701-1892. 5th edition. London, 1895. Illus. \*3534.65
- Steward, Theophilus Gould, editor.  
Active service: or religious work among U. S. soldiers. N. Y. [1897?] Illus. = 3537.76
- Stock, Sarah Geraldina.  
Missionary heroes of Africa. London, 1897. Illus. Map. 3536.63
- Storrs, Richard Salter, jr. 1821-  
Foundation truths of American missions. An address [before] the American board of commissioners for foreign missions, Oct. 14, 1897. Boston, 1897. 14 pp. = 3539.112
- Motives to missionary work. An address, A. B. C. F. M. Boston, 1896. 15 pp. = 3538.76
- Watson, Andrew.  
The American mission in Egypt. 1854 to 1896. Pittsburgh, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 3533.104
- Wilson, Samuel Graham.  
Persia: Western mission. Phila., 1896. Pls. Map. 3539.111
- Young, Egerton Ryerson.  
On the Indian trail. Missionary work among the Cree and Saulteaux Indians. N. Y., 1897. Portr. Pls. 4464.189
- Mythology and Non-Christian Religions.**
- Achelis, Thomas.  
Über Mythologie und Cultus von Hawaii. Braunschweig, 1895. vi, (1), 82 pp. 3496.120
- Apastamba.  
The Mantrapātha; or, the prayer book of the Āpastambins. Edited and translated by M. Winternitz. Part 1. Oxford, 1897. [Anecdota Oxoniensia.] \*3027.65
- Avesta: the sacred books of the Parsis. Edited by K. F. Geldner. Stuttgart, 1889-96. 3 v. \*3020.106
- Bertrand, Alexandre Louis Joseph.  
Nos origines. La religion des Gaulois, les druides et le druidisme. Paris, 1897. Illus. 3482.138
- Brinton, Daniel Garrison.  
Religions of primitive peoples. N. Y., 1897. 3487.130
- Buckley, Edmund.  
Phallicism in Japan. Dissertation, University of Chicago. Chicago, 1895. 34 pp. 3485.81
- Bulfinch, Thomas. 1796-1867.  
The age of fable, or, beauties of mythology. Edited by J. Loughran Scott. Phila. [1898.] Illus. 3487.32
- Carus, Paul.  
The dharma; or, the religion of enlightenment. An exposition of Buddhism. 3d edition. Chicago, 1896. (1), 50 pp. = 3489a.12
- The gospel of Buddha according to old records. 5th edition. Chicago, 1897. 3499.113
- Karma: a story of early Buddhism. 2d edition. Chicago. (2), 23 pp. Illus. 3025.74
- Castries, Henri Marie de La Croix, comte de.  
L'Islam. Impressions et études. Paris, 1897. 3499.116
- Dahlmann, Joseph.  
Nirvāna. Eine Studie zur Vorgeschichte des Buddhismus. Berlin, 1896. 3494.118
- Gruenwald, Seligmann, editor and translator.  
Glaubens- und Sittenlehren des Talnuds in talmudischen Auszügen. Prag. [1896.] [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.4
- Gruenwedel, Albert.  
Buddhistische Studien. Berlin, 1897. 97 illus. [Koenigliche Museen, Berlin. Veröffentlichungen aus dem Museum für Völkerkunde.] \*4310.136.5
- Harding, Caroline H., and Samuel Bannister Harding.  
Stories of Greek gods, heroes, and men. Chicago, 1897. Pls. 3489.113
- Iamblichus Chalcidensis.  
Le livre de Jamblique sur les Mystères. Traduit du grec par Pierre Quillard. Paris, 1895. = 7609.117
- Jansen, Hubert.  
Verbreitung des Islams, 1890 bis 1897. Friedrichshagen, 1897. 78 pp. 3483.141
- Lang, Andrew.  
Modern mythology. London, 1897. 3485.82
- Leges Graecorum sacrae e titulis, collectae, ediderunt et explanaverunt I. de Prott, L. Ziehen. Fasc. 1. Lipsiae, 1896. 2962.83
- Macdonald, James Middleton.  
Massilia-Carthago sacrifice tablets of the worship of Baal. London, 1897. 45 pp. 3 pls. 3488.96
- Macdonell, Arthur Anthony.  
Vedic mythology. Strassburg, 1897. \*3032.150
- Menant, D.  
Les Parsis. Pte 1. Paris, 1898. Portrs. Pls. [Musée Guimet. Annales.] 3494.82
- Message, The, of the world's religions. N. Y., 1898. 3499a.1
- Reprinted from "The Outlook."  
Contents. — Judaism, by Gustav Gottheil. — Buddhism, by T. W. Rhys Davids. — Confucianism, by Arthur H. Smith. — Mohammedanism, by G. Washburn. — Brahmanism, by C. R. Lanman. — Christianity, by Lyman Abbott.
- Palmer, Bertha, editor.  
Stories from the classic literature of many nations. [Mythology.] N. Y., 1898. 2256.25
- Petrie, William Matthew Flinders.  
Religion and conscience in ancient Egypt. London, 1898. 3489.111

- Regnaud, Renobert Paul Émile.  
Comment naissent les mythes. Les sources védiques du Petit Poucet. — La légende hindoue du déluge. — Pururavas et Urvaçi. Paris, 1897. 3489.114
- Révillé, Albert.  
Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the native religions of Mexico and Peru. 2d edition. London, 1895. [The Hibbert lectures.] 3490a.79
- St. Clair, George.  
Creation records discovered in Egypt. (Studies in the Book of the dead.) London, 1898. Illus. 3484.158
- Sayings of the Jewish fathers, comprising Pirke Aboth in Hebrew and English. . . . Second edition. Cambridge, 1897. Facsimiles. 3481.56
- Senart, Émile Charles Marie.  
Les castes dans l'Inde. Paris, 1896. 3496.96
- Siecke, Ernst.  
Die Urreligion der Indogermanen. Berlin, 1897. (1), 38 pp. 3484.155
- Stern, Herman I.  
The gods of our fathers. A study of Saxon mythology. N. Y., 1898. 3488.97
- Stucken, Eduard.  
Astralmythen der Hebraeer, Babylonier und Aegypter. Teil 1. Abraham. Leipzig, 1896. Illus. 3481.60
- Usener, Hermann.  
Götternamen. Versuch einer Lehre von der religiösen Begriffsbildung. Bonn, 1896. 3483.71
- Detten, Georg von.  
Die Abtei Corvey, eine Cultur- und Bildungsstätte des Mittelalters. Frankfurt a. M., 1896. 23 pp. 5615.22
- Diocesan synod of Nova Scotia.  
Year book. 1896. Halifax, 1896. = \*3535.121
- Dorchester, Mass.  
Fiftieth anniversary of the foundation of St. Mary's parish. [Boston.] 1898. Portra. Pls. = 3541.117
- Hovey, Horace Carter, editor.  
Origin and annals of "The Old South" First presbyterian church and parish, in Newburyport, Mass., 1746-1896. Boston, 1896. Portrs. Pls. 4455.273
- Jesuits, The, or Society of Jesus.  
Epistolae mixtae ex variis Europae locis ab anno 1537 ad 1556 scriptae. Tomus 1. Matriti, 1898. [Monumenta historica Societatis Jesu.] \*3515.103
- Knortz, Carl.  
Die Wahre Inspirations-Gemeinde in Iowa. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des christlichen Pietismus und Communismus. Leipzig, 1896. 88 pp. 3656.82
- McCabe, Joseph.  
Twelve years in a monastery. London, 1897. 5515.23
- New Britain, Conn.  
A half century of the South congregational church. New Britain, 1893. 7543.131
- Newburyport, Mass. Belville congregational church.  
Jubilee anniversary of the pastorates of D. T. Fiske. 1897. [Newburyport, 1897.] Portr. Pls. = 3549.142
- Religious life, The, portrayed, for the use of the Sisters of mercy. Translated from the French. With introduction by R. M. Benson. New edition. London, 1898. viii, 62 pp. 3439.124
- Taunton, Ethelred L.  
The English Black monks of St. Benedict. London, 1897. 2 v. 3513.66
- Westminster assembly of divines.  
Memorial volume of the Westminster assembly. 1647-1897. Containing eleven addresses delivered before the General assembly of the Presbyterian church in the United States, at Charlotte, N. C., in May, 1897. Richmond. [1897.] Portrs. 3455.121
- Allen, William Osborn Bird, and Edmund McClure.  
Two hundred years: the history of the Society for promoting Christian knowledge, 1698-1898. London, 1898. 3536.61
- Belfast, Maine.  
Celebration of the 100th anniversary of the First Congregational church (now called the North church). Belfast, 1897. 68 pp. Portrs. Pls. = 4435.159
- Boston university. School of theology.  
Historical sketch. Note by Bishop R. S. Foster. Boston, 1896. 32 pp. Pls. = 3435.110
- Bristol, Conn. First Congregational church.  
Programme and addresses at the 150th anniversary. [Bristol, 1897.] 75 pp. Illus. = 4439.198
- Brooklyn, N. Y. Church of the Pilgrims.  
The fiftieth anniversary of the installation of R. S. Storrs. Brooklyn, 1897. 3542.37
- Clark, John Willis, editor.  
The observances in use at the Augustinian priory of S. Giles and S. Andrew at Barnwell, Cambridgeshire. Cambridge, 1897. 3514.115
- Congregational church union.  
Report of the directors, read by W. E. Barton, Jan. 21, 1897. [Boston, 1897.] 24 pp. = 3547.107
- Science and Religion. Natural Theology.
- Abbott, Lyman.  
The theology of an evolutionist. Boston, 1897. 3489.38
- Caillard, Emma Marie.  
Progressive revelation; or, through nature to God. London, 1895. 3489.110
- Ceballos Dosamantes, Jesus.  
Ciencia y religión del porvenir. México, 1897. = 3487.143
- Huxley, Thomas Henry.  
Science and Christian tradition. N. Y., 1896. 3918.106

- MacDermott, George Martius.  
Evolution and revelation. London, 1897.  
3489a.13
- Perce, Warren Richmond.  
Genesis and modern science. N. Y., 1897.  
Pla. 3487.141
- Wright, George Frederick.  
Scientific aspects of Christian evidences.  
N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3487.142

## Sermons.

- Barton, William Eleazar.  
An appeal from a verdict of history. [Oberlin, 1896.] 17 pp. = 7468.265  
A sermon on the Penitent thief.  
Flesh and spirit. A sermon. Boston, 1895.  
16 pp. = 7469.157
- Berle, Adolph Augustus.  
Anglo-Saxon fellowship and the world's peace. A sermon before the Ancient and honorable artillery company before the London excursion, June, 1896. Boston, 1897. 16 pp. = 7572.218
- Boston. Church of the Advent.  
Sermons preached on the day of its consecration and the Sunday following. 1894. [Boston, 1894.] 40 pp. = 3547.83
- Cuckson, John.  
Moral aspects of war. A sermon. Boston, 1898. 13 pp. = 5579a.142
- Huntington, William Reed.  
Duties of war time. A sermon, April 24th, 1898. N. Y. [1898.] = 3449a.145
- Liddon, Henry Parry.  
Sermons on some words of St. Paul. London, 1898. 3458.193
- Lyon, William Henry.  
Authority. [Sermon.] [Boston.] 1895. 14 pp. 7469.159  
Before Abraham was. [Sermon.] [Boston.] 1895. 13 pp. = 7469.164
- McKenzie, Alexander, D.D. 1830-  
A door opened. [Sermons.] Boston, 1898. Portr. 3447.140
- Messiah pulpit, New York city.  
Sermons of M. J. Savage. Vol. 2, no. 1-7, 9-13. Boston, 1897. 7486.37
- Perry, William Stevens, D.D., bishop of Iowa.  
The "American" sermon preached in St. Paul's cathedral, London, on Sunday, July 4th, A.D. 1897. Privately printed. 1897. 16 pp. = 3445.141  
The church's three-fold mission. Derby. [1897.] 6 pp. 3455.122
- Sunderland, Jabez Thomas.  
Some suggestions from the Röntgen rays. [Sermon.] Ann Arbor, 1896. 12 pp. = 7469.158  
Was Jesus God? How did he come to be worshipped as God? Ann Arbor, 1895. 24 pp. = 3478.49
- Swift, Lindsay.  
The Massachusetts election sermons. Cambridge, 1897. 68 pp. = 4353.153
- Truth-seeker. The. Sermons of Rev. A. A. Berle. Weekly. Series I. No. 1-25. 1897. Boston, 1897. = 3448.141
- Unity pulpit, Boston.  
Sermons. Vol. 1-17. Boston, 1879-96. 17 v. = 7486.13  
The sermons are principally by M. J. Savage, D.D.

## Sunday. Sunday Schools.

- Brewer, A. T.  
How to make the Sunday school go. N. Y. [1897.] 7429a.34
- Sunday school methods and means. Milwaukee. [1897?] 30 pp. 7449.130

## Social Science.

## Political Economy.

- Block, Maurice.  
Petit dictionnaire politique et social. Paris, 1896. \*5560a.28
- Buecher, Carl.  
Die Entstehung der Volkswirtschaft. 2. Auflage. Tübingen, 1898. 3565.216
- Bullock, Charles Jesse.  
Introduction to the study of economics. Boston, 1897. 3646.142
- Cossa, Luigi.  
Primi elementi di economia politica. Vol. 1, 3. Milano, 1895, 96. 5648.142
- Cournot, Antoine Augustin.  
Researches into the mathematical principles of the theory of wealth. 1838. Translated by N. T. Bacon. N. Y., 1897. 3649a.19
- Cunningham, Rev. William, M.A.  
An essay on western civilisation in its economic aspects. (Ancient times.) Cambridge, 1898. Maps. 3658.80
- Modern civilisation in some of its economic aspects. London, 1896. 3568.190
- Economic journal, The. The journal of the British economic association. [Quarterly.] Ed. by F. Y. Edgeworth and Henry Higgs. Vol. 3-6. London, 1893-96. Per. Room \*3651.47
- Fisk, George M.  
Die handelspolitischen und sonstigen völkerrechtlichen Beziehungen zwischen Deutschland und den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. Stuttgart, 1897. 3655.80
- George, Henry.  
The science of political economy. N. Y., 1898. 3646.144
- Hodermann, Maximilian.  
Quaestionum oeconomiarum specimen. Berolini, 1896. 51 pp. 3563.174
- Императорское вольное экономическое общество, St. Petersburg.  
Труды. 1897, Томъ 1, No. 1-3. Спб., 1897. = \*3640a.73
- Jaeger, Oskar.  
Die Aufgabe und wissenschaftliche Methode der theoretischen Nationalökonomie. [Wien, 1895.] 37 pp. 5641.39
- Lord, Eleanor Louisa.  
Industrial experiments in the British colonies of North America. Baltimore, 1898. = 5652.33
- Mills, James E.  
The two great commandments in economics. N. Y., 1898. 30 pp. 3564.220

- Neill, Charles Patrick.  
Daniel Kaymond. A chapter in the history of economic theory in the United States. Baltimore, 1897. 63 pp. \*2356.69.15
- Oncken, August.  
Der ältere Mirabeau und die Oekonomische Gesellschaft in Bern. Bern, 1886. 3566.87
- Pantaleoni, Maffeo.  
Pure economics. Translated by T. B. Bruce. London, 1898. 5659.102
- Revue d'économie politique. Année 1-10. Paris, 1887-96. \*3560a.1
- Ruemelin, Gustav.  
Problèmes d'économie politique et de statistique. Traduit par A. de Riedmatten. Paris, 1896. 3655.81
- Sherwood, Sidney.  
Tendencies in American economic thought. Baltimore, 1897. 42 pp. \*2356.69.15
- Stolzmann, Rudolf.  
Die soziale Kategorie in der Volkswirthschaftslehre. [Bd.] 1. Berlin, 1896. 3653.35
- Swank, James Moore.  
Notes and comments on industrial, economic, political, and historical subjects. Phila., 1897. 5648.134
- Turgot, Anne Robert Jacques, baron de l'Aulne.  
Reflections on the formation and the distribution of riches. 1770. N. Y., 1898. [Economic classics.] 5659.95
- Valenti, Ghino.  
Le idee economiche di Gian Domenico Romagnosi. Roma, 1891. 3642.125
- Westergaard, Harald.  
Den ældre Nationaløkonomis Opfattelse af det sociale Spørgsmaal. Kjøbenhavn, 1896. 3643.134
- Commerce. Communication. Transportation. Weights and Measures.
- Atkinson, Edward.  
The new development of the resources of the Southern states. An address to the Atlanta chamber of commerce. [Boston.] 1898. 56 pp. = 4373.135
- Barberis, L.  
Lo sviluppo della rete ferroviaria degli Stati Uniti et le sue variazioni. Torino, 1898. 7651.57
- Benton, Josiah Henry, jr.  
Railroad transportation in New England. Boston. [1897.] 27 pp. Map. = 7650a.77
- Bowie, Archibald Granger.  
The romance of the British Post office. London, 1897. Illus. 3650a.132
- Bristol, England. Harbor.  
Bristol docks. Statement of accounts of the Bristol docks estate for the year ended April 30, 1897. [Bristol? 1897.] (23) pp. = 3650a.131
- Bristol docks committee.  
Statistics of the port of Bristol. February, 1896. [Bristol, 1896?] 20 tables. = \*3650a.130
- Chamber of commerce of Pittsburgh.  
Lake Erie and Ohio river ship canal. Report of the provisional committee. [Baltimore.] 1897. Maps. Pls. = 3654.85
- Chaney, Henry James.  
Our weights and measures. With some account of the metric system. London, 1897. Illus. 5939.85
- Commercial & financial chronicle.  
Cotton crop supplement. Sept. 11, 1897. N. Y., 1897. 3650.28
- Consular journal, The, and Greater Britain. [Weekly.] Vol. 1-3. [London, 1897, 98.] \*7640.30
- Daniels, J. H.  
A history of British postmarks. London, 1898. Illus. 2237.31
- Fairlee, J. A.  
The economic effects of ship canals. Phila., 1898. 26 pp. 3654.45
- Italy. Ministero delle poste e dei telegrafi.  
Relazione statistica intorno ai servizi postale e telegrafico per l'esercizio 1887/8-94/5, ed al servizio delle casse postali di risparmio per l'anno 1888-94. Roma, 1890-96. = \*3650.29
- Johnson, Emory R.  
The Nicaragua canal and the economic development of the United States. Phila., 1896. 12 pp. 3654.47
- Kaufmann, Richard von. 1850-  
Die Eisenbahnpolitik Frankreichs. [Berlin, 1897.] 65 pp. \*7658.44
- Lasson, Adolf.  
Handelsinteressen und Grundbesitzinteressen. Berlin, 1896. 56 pp. [Volkswirtschaftliche Zeitfragen.] \*3562.53.18
- Medley, George Webb.  
The German bogey: a reply to "Made in Germany." London, 1896. 3658.78
- Meyer, Balthasar Henry.  
The administration of Prussian railroads. Phila., 1897. 35 pp. 7658.138
- Miller, Jacob W.  
The advantages of the Nicaragua route. Phila., 1896. 7 pp. 3654.46
- Muensterberg, Oscar.  
Japans auswärtiger Handel, von 1542 bis 1854. Stuttgart, 1896. 3565.42
- Newcomb, Harry T.  
Reasonable railway rates. Phila. [1894.] 44 pp. 7658.139
- Pennsylvania. Bureau of railways.  
Instruction for street railway corporations with reference to annual reports to the Bureau of railways. [Harrisburg.] 1897. 20 pp. = 7658.137
- Rutter, Frank Roy.  
South American trade of Baltimore. Baltimore, 1897. 87 pp. \*2356.69.15
- Tiessen, Eduard, editor.  
Handbuch der deutschen Getreidestatistik seit 1880. 2. Aufl. Berlin, 1896. 31 pp. [Volkswirtschaftliche Zeitfragen.] \*3562.53.18
- Uruguay. Dirección general de correos y telégrafos.  
Anuario postal y telegráfico. 1898. Montevideo. [1897.] Illus. \*7659.101
- White, Henry Kirke.  
History of the Union Pacific railway. Chicago, 1895. [University of Chicago. Economic studies.] 3654.82
- Williams, Ernest Edwin.  
"Made in Germany." 4th edition. London, 1896. 3658.76

- Worms, Émile.  
La politique commerciale de l'Allemagne. Paris, 1895. 3644.46
- Insurance. Friendly Societies.  
Lotteries:
- Ashton, John.  
A history of English lotteries. London, 1893. Illus. 5570a.98
- Bain, Lucien.  
De l'utilité de fonder des sociétés de secours mutuels dans les campagnes . . . Paris, 1897. 5567.67
- Fouse, L. G.  
The economic relation of life insurance to society and state. Phila., 1898. 48 pp. 5657.72
- Johnson, Emory R.  
Railway departments for the relief and insurance of employes. Phila., 1895. 46 pp. 5657.73
- Lewis, J. H., of Denver, Col.  
How to buy life insurance. 2d edition. Denver, 1897. 3658.79
- Peuvergne, René.  
De l'organisation par l'état des caisses de retraite pour les ouvriers. Paris, 1892. 5651.84
- Phelps, Edward Bunnell, compiler.  
War risks. Statements from insurance companies . . . N. Y., 1898. 71 pp. = 5657.74
- Rosin, Heinrich.  
Das Recht der Arbeiterversicherung. Band 1. Berlin, 1893. 5654.57
- Willoughby, William Franklin.  
Workingmen's insurance. N. Y. [1898.] 5657.49
- Labor. Trade Unions. Guilds.  
Wages.
- Ames, Herbert Brown.  
"The city below the hill": a sociological study of a portion of Montreal. Montreal, 1897. 72 pp. Maps. 3564.45
- Andrié, Paul.  
Rapport sur l'alcool à l'Exposition de Genève de 1896, et sur les conséquences du monopole de l'alcool en Suisse. Paris, 1897. 3651.105
- Blanchard, George R.  
Railway pools, their equality and public value. N. Y., 1897. 35 pp. = 7658.121
- Bouloc, Énée.  
A propos du procès de Toulouse. Les grèves et le droit commun. Paris, 1897. 96 pp. 5575.120
- Brentano, Lujo.  
Über das Verhältniss von Arbeitslohn und Arbeitszeit zur Arbeitsleistung. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1893. 3564.215
- Brooks, John Graham.  
The consumers' league. [Boston, 189-?] 26 pp. 7579a.25
- Brouilhet, Charles.  
Essai sur les ententes commerciales et industrielles. Paris, 1895. 3652.83
- Cawston, George, and Augustus Henry Keane.  
The early chartered companies. (A.D. 1206-1858.) London, 1896. 3656.81
- Chase, Charles Augustus.  
Some great trusts in the United States. Worcester, 1897. 17 pp. = 3652.81
- Consumers' league, The, of Massachusetts.  
[History, constitution, list of officers.] [Cambridge, 1898?] (8) pp. = 5567.72
- Cornil, Georges.  
Du louage de services, ou contrat de travail. Paris, 1895. 3644.221
- Cree, T. S.  
A criticism of the theory of trades' union. 4th edition. Glasgow, 1895. 48 pp. 3567.190
- Crook, James Walter.  
German wage theories. N. Y., 1898. 3563.110.9, part 2
- Davidson, John, M.A., professor in the University of New Brunswick.  
The bargain theory of wages. N. Y., 1898. 3569.224
- Davidson, John Morrison.  
The annals of toil, being labour-history outlines, Roman and British. Part 1, 2. London. [1897?] 3569a.235
- De Leon, David.  
What means this strike? Address in New Bedford Feb. 11, 1898. N. Y. [1898.] 20 pp. = 5575.110
- Fontaine, Arthur.  
Les grèves et la conciliation. Paris, 1897. 3579.164
- France. Office du travail.  
Note sur le minimum de salaire dans les travaux publics en Angleterre, en Belgique, en Hollande, en Suisse, aux États-Unis et en France. Paris, 1897. \*3650a.49
- Girard, E. de.  
Ketteler et la question ouvrière. Berne, 1896. 3565.88  
Liste chronologique des ouvrages de Ketteler, pp. 345-350.
- Halle, Ernst von.  
Trusts or industrial combinations and coalitions in the United States. N. Y., 1895. 3659.118
- Harmel, Léon.  
A key to labour problems. London, 1896. 3569.204
- Howard, Albert Waldo. (M. Auburré Hervorré.)  
The milltillionaire. Boston, 1898. 30 pp. 7569a.35
- Hubert-Valleroux, Paul.  
Le contrat de travail. Paris, 1895. 3672.18
- Illinois. State factory inspectors.  
Annual report. 1st-4th. Springfield, 1894-97. = \*3570.103
- Lambert, Maurice.  
Essai sur la protection du salaire. Paris, 1897. 3652.82
- Levasseur, Pierre Émile.  
The concentration of industry, and machinery in the United States. Phila., 1897. 21 pp. 3564.202
- L'ouvrier américain. Paris, 1898. 2 v. 5565.88
- Martin Saint-Léon, Étienne.  
Histoire des corporations de métiers, jusqu'à leur suppression en 1791; suivie d'une étude sur l'évolution de l'idée corporative au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris, 1897. 3576.134
- Means, David Macgregor.  
Industrial freedom. N. Y., 1897. 3569.194



- Moynahan, P. A.  
Ireland's industrial resources. [N. Y., 1897.]  
7 pp. [Irish national federation of America.] = 4518.147
- Patten, Simon Nelson.  
The formulation of normal laws. Phila. [1896.] 27 pp. 3644.203
- Reed, Chester Allyn.  
Peaceable boycotting. Phila. [1896.] 21 pp. 5574.146
- Ross, Edward Alsworth.  
Uncertainty as a factor in production. Phila., 1896. 28 pp. 3644.188
- Rousiers, Paul de, and others.  
Le trade-unionisme en Angleterre. Paris, 1897. 5568.45
- Seilhac, Léon de.  
Une enquête sociale. La grève de Carmaux et la verrerie d'Albi. Paris, 1897. 3569.232  
An account of the great glassmakers' strike.
- Sherard, Robert Harborough.  
The white slaves of England: being true pictures of certain social conditions in 1897. London, 1897. Illus. 3569a.225
- Tangorra, Vincenzo.  
Per la teoria del fondo dei salari. Roma. [1894.] 84 pp. 3643.135
- Tarde, Gabriel.  
Les transformations du droit. Étude sociologique. 2e édition. Paris, 1894. 3579a.118
- Thury, Marc.  
Le chômage moderne, causes et remèdes. Genève, 1895. 5567.70
- Timm, Johannes.  
Das Sweating-System in der deutschen Konfektions-Industrie. ... Flensburg, 1895. 31 pp. 5567.69
- University of Pennsylvania. Wharton school of finance and economy. Class of '91.  
The recent development of American industries. Phila., 1891. 5560a.30
- Wadlin, Horace G.  
Graded weekly wages. Boston, 1897. [Massachusetts. Bureau of statistics of labor.] = 3565.83
- Social and industrial changes in the county of Barnstable. Boston, 1897. [Massachusetts. Bureau of statistics of labor.] = 3565.82
- Ward, C. Osborne.  
A history of the ancient working people. Washington, 1893. Illus. 3568.88
- A labor catechism of political economy. Washington, 1877-1892. 3659.15
- Waxweiler, Émile.  
Les hauts salaires aux États-Unis. Paris, 1895. 3569a.238
- Wood, Stuart.  
Note on Professor Graziani's economic theory of machinery. Phila. [1894?] 10 pp. 3564.201
- Wyckoff, Walter Augustus.  
The workers; an experiment in reality. The East. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 3569.200
- Land.
- Blondel, Georges.  
Études sur les populations rurales de l'Allemagne, et la crise agraire. Paris, 1897. Maps. 3564.36
- Brown, William, of Arncliffe hall, Northallerton, editor.  
Pedes finium Ebor. regnante Johanne. A.D. MCXCIX.-MCCXIV. Durham, 1897. [Surttees society.] \*2427.77
- Channing, Francis Allston.  
The truth about agricultural depression. London, 1897. 3569.231
- Loria, Achille.  
La proprietà fondiaria e la questione sociale. Studi. Verona, 1897. 3569.202
- Tetley, William C.  
Small holdings and peasant proprietors in southern Germany. London, 1897. 31 pp. 3568.200
- Money. Finance. Banks. The Currency.  
Capital. Value. Prices.
- Atkinson, Edward. 1827-  
British silver and its cost. [Boston, 1897.] 20 pp. = 3645.111
- The national accounts analyzed, 1879-1896. [Boston, 1897.] 26 pp. = 7643.158
- "One function of the savings bank; its importance as a lender or distributor of capital." Address. [N. Y., 1897.] 34 pp. = 5649.122
- Banker, The, and tradesman. Vol. 26, no. 1. Boston, 1898. \*7640.35
- Belmont, Perry.  
Republican responsibility for present currency perils. N. Y., 1898. v, 90 pp. 3648.112
- Bienaimé, Gustave.  
Le coût de la vie à Paris à diverses époques. Nancy, 1896. 41 pp. 3561.171
- Prix des principaux objets de consommation à Paris depuis deux siècles environ. Paris, 1895. 28 pp. 3651.106
- Boehm-Bawerk, Eugen von.  
Karl Marx and the close of his system. Translated by Alice M. Macdonald. London, 1898. 3648.119
- Bogart, Ernest L.  
Financial procedure in the state legislatures. Phila., 1896. 24 pp. 3644.207
- Boissevain, G. M.  
The monetary situation of 1897. Translated from the Dutch. London, 1897. 5642.104
- Boucard, Max, and Gaston Jéze.  
Éléments de la science des finances et de la législation financière française. Paris, 1896. 3645.100
- Brough, William, of N. Y.  
Open mints and free banking. N. Y., 1898. 3649.38
- Brown, E. Gerry.  
Money in town meeting, or the populist financial school. Brockton, Mass. [1897?] 60, (1) pp. = 5649.125
- Bryan, William Jennings.  
On wheat and prosperity. [Boston, 1897.] (8) pp. = 5646.144
- Buckley, Ernest Robertson.  
The custody of state funds. Phila. [1895.] 15 pp. 3644.196
- Bullock, Charles Jesse.  
The finances of the United States from 1775 to 1789, with especial reference to the budget. Madison, 1895. = \*5563.33.1

- Capen, Samuel Billings.  
The natural crisis of 1896. Boston. [1896.]  
(8) pp. = 3640.45
- Colburn, Richard T.  
Pacific railway debts. Phila., 1895. 22 pp.  
3654.83
- Cornwell, William C.  
Sound money monographs. N. Y., 1897.  
3649.36
- Darwin, Leonard.  
Bimetallism. Arguments for and against.  
London, 1897. 3645.113
- De Knight, William F., compiler.  
History of the currency of the country and  
of the loans of the United States, from the  
earliest period to June 30, 1896. Washing-  
ton, 1897. [U. S. Treasury dept.]  
\*3640.54
- Delmar, Alexander.  
The world's halcyon age; or, the beneficent  
effects of silver money during the 17th  
century. Boston, 1896. 19 pp. = 5646.138
- Denis, Hector.  
La dépression économique et sociale et  
l'histoire des prix. Ixelles-Bruxelles, 1895.  
2 v. Text. Atlas. \*Cab.56.10.3
- Durand, Edward Dana.  
The finances of New York city. N. Y., 1898.  
4476.38
- Farrer, Sir Thomas Henry, 1st baron.  
Studies in currency, 1898. London, 1898.  
3646.148
- Fisher, Irving.  
Appreciation and interest. N. Y., 1896.  
[American economic association.]  
\*5560a.10.11
- Forbes, George Mather.  
Monetary science. [Syllabus.] Albany,  
1893. 28 pp. [Regents of the University  
of the state of N. Y. University extension  
department.] = \*3596.144
- Fowler, Charles Newell.  
To secure speedy, general, and permanent  
prosperity our finances should be read-  
justed. Address in the House of represen-  
tatives. Washington, 1897. = 3645.98
- Gilman, Theodore.  
A graded banking system formed by the in-  
corporation of clearing houses under a  
federal law. Boston, 1898. = 3649.40
- Green, David I.  
Wieser's Natural value. Phila. [1895.] 20  
pp. 3644.212
- Hale, Albert.  
Savings bank investments. A revised and  
much abridged edition of "Investment  
laws." Boston, 1898. (3), 16 pp. 3649a.20
- Hallard, James Henry.  
Gold and silver. An elementary treatise on  
bimetallism. London, 1897. 5648.129
- Hamilton, James H.  
The relation of postal savings banks to com-  
mercial banks. Phila., 1898. 12 pp. 3644.198
- Handy, William Matthews.  
Banking systems of the world. . . Also  
postal savings banks. Chicago, 1897.  
3648.111
- Helffferich, Carl.  
Zur Geschichte der Goldwährung. Berlin,  
1896. 44 pp. [Volkswirtschaftliche  
Zeitfragen.] \*3562.53.18
- Heyn, Edward T.  
Postal savings banks. Phila., 1896. 30 pp.  
3644.197
- Hucke, Julius.  
Die Geld-Verrichtungen in der Preis-, Lohn-  
und Zinsgestaltung. Berlin, 1897. =  
3654.84
- Johnson, Joseph French.  
Proposed reforms of the monetary system.  
Phila., 1898. 34 pp. 3645.94
- Kerr, Andrew William.  
Scottish banking during the period of pub-  
lished accounts, 1865-1896. London, 1898.  
3646.147
- Laughlin, James Laurence.  
Gold and prices since 1873. [Chicago.]  
1895. 39. xvi pp. 5646.135
- Macfarlane, C. W.  
Pennsylvania paper currency. Phila. [1896.]  
78 pp. 3643.132
- McLean, James Alexander.  
Essays in the financial history of Canada.  
[Dissertation], Columbia college. N. Y.,  
1894. = 3643.127
- Martinez, Albert B.  
Les finances de la République argentine.  
Buenos Aires, 1898. 3645.115
- Meili, Friedrich.  
Der Staatsbankerott und die moderne  
Rechtswissenschaft. Berlin, 1895. 90 pp.  
3644.180
- Milne, J. M.  
Bi-metallism as social evolution at the tri-  
millennial 1900. Columbus, 1897. 89 pp. =  
3642.118
- New York journal of commerce and com-  
mercial bulletin.  
The world's experience of government paper  
money. Editorial articles. [N. Y., 1896.]  
11 pp. 3648.120
- Noailles, Jules Charles Victurnien, duc de.  
How to save bimetallism. Phila., 1895. 12  
pp. 3643.130
- Noyes, Alexander Dana.  
Thirty years of American finance . . . 1865-  
1896. N. Y., 1898. 3648.113
- Probyn, Lesley Charles.  
Indian coinage and currency. London,  
1897. 3644.28
- Rennex, A. de.  
L'existence du rentier. Paris, 1894. 3649a.23
- Republican club of Massachusetts.  
The record of Thomas B. Reed on the cur-  
rency. [Boston? 1896.] 29 pp. = 5646.139
- Rothwell, William Thomas.  
Bimetallism explained. London, 1897.  
3649a.18
- Rowland, Percy Fitz.  
How far has the progress of events modified  
the objection raised in past times to the  
practice of taking interest? Sydney. [1897.]  
29 pp. [Cobden prize essay for 1896.]  
3647.137
- Russell, Henry B.  
International monetary conferences. N. Y.,  
1898. 3642.127
- Schurz, Carl.  
Speech, delivered Sept. 5, 1896, under the  
auspices of the American honest money  
league, Chicago. Chicago. [1896.] 24  
pp. 5646.134

- Shortt, Adam.  
The early history of Canadian banking. Toronto, 1896, 97. 5 parts. 3644.181
- Smith, James Allen.  
The multiple money standard. Phila., 1896. 60 pp. 3644.187
- Stroeve, Carl.  
Utility and cost as determinants of value. Phila., 1897. 26 pp. 3644.202
- Tiedeman, Christopher G.  
Silver free-coinage and the legal tender decisions. Phila., 1897. 15 pp. 3643.133
- Turner, B. Banister.  
Chronicles of the Bank of England. London, 1897. Illus. Portrs. 3645.91
- Valentine, John J.  
International bimetalism. A paper read before the California Bankers association, April 20, 1897. [San Francisco, 1897.] 30 pp. = 5646.136
- Warner, Adoniram Judson.  
Facts about silver. Early use of silver as money. Washington, 1898. 32 pp. = 3646.146
- Webb, M. de P.  
The great power. A brief explanation of the necessity for monetary reform. London, 1897. 3649.37
- Williams, Henry Winslow.  
Money and bank credits in the United States. Phila. 1895. 26 pp. 3643.129
- Williams, Talcott.  
Silver in China: and its relation to Chinese copper coinage. Phila., 1897. 22 pp. 3644.200
- Wolcott, Edward Oliver.  
Statement respecting the work of the recent International bimetallic commission . . . in the Senate, January 17, 1898. Washington, 1898. 31 pp. = 3645.114
- Tariff. Revenue. Taxation.
- Alcohol in the arts. [Report from the committee on finance. 53d Congress, 3d Sess., Senate.] Washington, 1895, 96. 2 parts in 1 v. = \*C.3290a
- Atkinson, Edward. 1827-  
Argument in favor of such discrimination in framing the tariff as shall best promote domestic industry and protect American labor. [Against the Dingley bill.] [Boston, 1897.] 16 pp. No. 2 in 7643.157
- Austria.  
Vollzugsvorschrift zum österreich. Personalsteuer - Gesetz. 1. Die Erwerbsteuer. Hrsg. von E. R. von Herzfeld. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.374
- Kaiserliches - königliches Finanz-Ministerium.  
Statistische Tabellen zur Währungs-Frage. Wien, 1892. \*5640.30
- Blake, Edward. 1833-  
The over-taxation of Ireland. Speech in the House of Commons, on 29th March, 1897. Ed. by Alfred Webb. Dublin, 1897. xv, 58, (1) pp. = 4518.145
- Boston. Department of municipal statistics.  
Special publications. No. 1. Estimates, appropriations and actual expenditures of ordinary revenue, 1892-1896. Boston, 1898. = \*6350.73
- Boutwell, George Sewall.  
Accumulated wealth and taxation. Boston, 1897. 12 pp. = 3994.136
- The gold standard, the revenues and the navy. Ayer, 1897. 12 pp. = 3645.112
- Carver, Thomas Nixon.  
The ethical basis of distribution and its application to taxation. Phila., 1895. 21 pp. 3644.215
- Chapman, James Wilkinson, jr.  
State tax commissions in the United States. Baltimore, 1897. \*2356.69.15
- Cobden club.  
The fiftieth anniversary of the repeal of the corn laws. [London.] 1896. 62 pp. = 5649a.43
- Elewyck, Ernest van.  
Les salaires et la protection. Bruxelles. [1894.] 3648.115
- Evans, Charles H.  
Imports and exports. Washington, 1894. 2 parts in 1 v. [53d Cong. 2d Sess. Report 259, part 1, 2.] \*C.3182
- Contents. — 1. Imports from 1867 to 1893, inclusive. 2. Exports, domestic and foreign, from the American colonies to Great Britain, from 1697 to 1893, inclusive. Exports, domestic, from the United States, from 1789 to 1893, inclusive.
- Farquhar, Arthur B.  
Arguments against the Dingley bill, by A. B. Farquhar, E. Atkinson, H. N. Shepard, at New England free trade league dinner, March 27, 1897. [Boston?] 1897. 36 pp. = 7643.157
- Fournier de Flaix, Ernest.  
L'impôt dans les diverses civilisations. Paris, 1897. 2 v. 3644.218
- Garelli, Alessandro Stefano.  
L'imposta successoria. Torino, 1896. 3642.37
- Guernsey, Rocellus S.  
Taxation and its relations to capital and labor. N. Y., 1897. 30 pp. = 3645.99
- Harding, Samuel Bannister.  
The "minimum" principle in the tariff of 1828. Phila., 1895. 18 pp. 3644.204
- Lenzi, Orazio.  
Il protezionismo studiato in particolar modo nelle sue influenze sul commercio internazionale. Siena, 1897. = 7643.165
- Noble, Frank Henry Sparks.  
Taxation in Iowa. N. Y., 1897. 94. (2) pp. = 3642.117
- O'Reilly, T. E.  
The imperial tariff for 1898. London, 1898. \*7649a.12
- Pennsylvania.  
General assembly.  
Acts (since 1879) to provide revenue by taxation. [Harrisburg.] 1896. 25 pp. = \*6378.11
- Tiedeman, Christopher G.  
The income tax decisions as an object lesson in constitutional construction. Phila., 1895. 13 pp. 3643.131
- United States.  
The tariff. Full text . . . approved July 24, 1897. An act to provide revenue for the government and to encourage the industries of the United States. N. Y., 1897. 24 pp. \*7640a.20
- Williams, Ernest Edwin.  
The foreigner in the farmyard. London, 1897. 3999.161
- An attack on free trade.

Lyman, Ferdinand A.  
United States income tax law simplified.  
[Boston.] 1895. 48 pp. = 7649a.11

### Political Science.

American academy of political and social science, Phila.

Bulletin. New series, no. 1-3. Phila., 1897, 98. \*3565.230

Handbook. Phila., 1897. 84 pp. \*3565.214

Handbook. Phila., 1898. 94 pp. \*3565.215

Hayles, George James.

The office of mayor in the United States. [Dissertation.] . . . Columbia college. [N. Y.] 1895. 74, (1) pp. 3635.34

Hennoist, Charles.

La crise de l'état moderne. De l'organisation du suffrage universel. Paris. [1897.] 3561.161

Holloway, Ferdinand Ezra M.

The history of the theory of sovereignty. [Dissertation], Columbia college. N. Y., 1895. 81 pp. 5568.38

Commons, John Rogers.

State supervision for cities. Phila. [1895.] 17 pp. 3563.189

Hallinger, Frederick William.

Nominations for elective office in the United States. N. Y., 1897. 2322.103

Hurand, Edward Dana.

Political and municipal legislation in 1895. 1896. Phila., 1896, 97. 30 pp. 5564.117

Ichthal, Eugène d'.

Alexis de Tocqueville et la démocratie libérale. Paris, 1897. 6627.20

Marquharson, Charles Donald.

The federation of the powers. London, 1897. 2309.61

Mielde, Adele M.

A political primer of New York state and city. (The city under the Greater New York charter.) N. Y., 1897. Maps. 4478.271

Mortescue, Sir John.

Über die Regierung Englands. Übers. und hrsg. von Walter Parow. Leipzig, 1897. (1), 69 pp. 3644.178

Parson, Hugh Richardson.

Is American citizenship a privilege or a gift? [Columbia, S. C.] 1895. 29 pp. = 3564.34

Parson, Robert Randolph.

The coming commonwealth. An Australian handbook of federal government. London, 1897. 5564.99

Parson, Edwin Lawrence.

The problems of municipal government. Phila. [1894.] 26, (2) pp. 5564.114

Parson, Edwin Lawrence.

Unforseen tendencies of democracy. Boston, 1898. 3568.201

Parson, George Laurence.

Lectures on the principles of local government. Westminster, 1897. 3564.219

Parson, Frank Johnson.

Municipal home rule. N. Y., 1897. 3564.208

Municipal problems. N. Y., 1897. 3564.207

Parson, Guillaume Joseph de.

L'évolution des croyances et des doctrines politiques. Bruxelles, 1895. 3569.226

Haynes, George Henry.  
Representation in New England legislatures. Phila., 1895. 15 pp. 5564.118

Hinsdale, Burke Aaron.

Training for citizenship. Suggestions on teaching civics. Chicago. [1897.] 64 pp. 3569.228

Holls, Frederick William.

Compulsory voting. 2d edition. Phila. [1896.] 29 pp. 5564.116

James, Edmund James.

The first apportionment of federal representatives in the United States. Phila. [1896.] 41 pp. [American academy of political and social science.] = 4424.131

Jenks, Jeremiah Whipple.

Political methods. [Syllabus.] Albany, 1894. 29 pp. [Regents of the University of the state of N. Y. University extension department.] = \*3596.144

The social basis of proportional representation. Phila., 1895. 16 pp. 5564.108

Keutgen, Friedrich.

Untersuchungen über den Ursprung der deutschen Stadtverfassung. Leipzig, 1895. 3564.210

Lewis, William Draper.

The adaption of society to its environment. Phila. [1894.] 5564.122

Littlejohn, John Martin.

The political theory of the Schoolmen and Grotius. [Dissertation], Columbia university. 1896. = 3602.173

Loos, Isaac.

The political philosophy of Aristotle. Phila., 1897. 21 pp. 3644.212

MacCartney, Frederic O.

Decadence in public functions. Three sermons on the pulpit, press, and politics. Rockland, 1896. 20 pp. = 7464.41

McConachie, Lauros G.

Congressional committees. N. Y. [1898.] 5567.76

Maltbie, Milo Roy.

English local government of to-day. [Dissertation] . . . Columbia university. N. Y., 1897. = 3561.26

Bibliography, pp. 279-287.

Municipal affairs. Quarterly. [Municipal art number.] Vol. 2, no. 1. N. Y., 1898. 4096.86=\*3563.170.2

National municipal league.

Proceedings of the Louisville conference for good city government and of the third annual meeting of the National municipal league. Phila., 1897. = \*3562.167

New England Christian association, Boston.

Prize essays. Secrecy and citizenship. [By I. J. Lansing, B. F. Trueblood, and D. W. Sleeth.] Boston, 1897. Portrs. = 7569.92

Oberholtzer, Ellis Paxson.

Law making by popular vote; or, the American referendum. 2d edition. Phila. [1895?] 22 pp. 3564.40

Olney, Richard.

The scholar in politics. [An address, Brown university.] Phila., 1896. 38 pp. = 4499a.180

Piat, Jean Claude, abbé.

La liberté. Paris, 1894, 95. 2 v. 5568.47

- Plehn, Hans.  
Der politische Charakter von Matheus  
Parisiensis. Leipzig, 1897. \*5644.21.14
- Porritt, Edward.  
The break-up of the English party system.  
Phila. [1895.] 24 pp. 5564.128
- Posada, Adolfo.  
Tratado de derecho administrativo según las  
teorías filosóficas y la legislación positiva.  
T. I. Madrid, 1897. 3569.229
- Remsen, Daniel S.  
The fusion of political parties: the automatic  
method in Australia. Phila., 1896. 19 pp.  
3564.198
- Revue politique et parlementaire. Directeur:  
Marcel Fournier. Année 1-4. Vol. 1-12.  
Paris, 1894-97. \*5560a.36
- Roosevelt, Theodore.  
American ideals, and other essays, social  
and political. N. Y., 1897. 4408.168
- Rowe, Leo Stanton.  
The problems of political science. Phila.,  
1897. 22 pp. 3544.189
- Saieilles, Raymond.  
The development of the present constitution  
of France. Phila., 1895. 78 pp. 3564.195
- Schottmueller, Kurt.  
Die Organisation der Centralverwaltung in  
Kleve-Mark vor der brandenburgischen  
Besitzergreifung im Jahre 1609. Leipzig,  
1897. \*5644.21.14
- Shorey, Paul.  
The idea of good in Plato's republic. Chi-  
cago, 1895. 3004.48
- Snow, Freenian.  
Cabinet government in the United States.  
2d edition. Phila. [1897.] 13 pp. 3564.199
- Stead, William Thomas.  
Satan's invisible world displayed; or, de-  
spairing democracy. N. Y. [1897.] Pls.  
4478.274
- Stimson, Frederic Jesup.  
Uniform state legislation. Phila., 1895. 36  
pp. 5564.112
- Walker, Henry De R.  
Australasian democracy. London, 1897.  
3041.170
- Walthew, George W.  
The philosophy of government. N. Y., 1898.  
3568.203
- Ward, Lester Frank.  
Political ethics of Herbert Spencer. Phila.  
[1893.] 39 pp. 5564.132
- Wilcox, Delos Franklin.  
The study of city government. N. Y., 1897.  
3569.191
- Wuarin, Louis.  
Recent political experiments in the Swiss  
democracy. Phila. [1895.] 20 pp.  
5564.133
- Civil Service.
- Brooklyn, N. Y. Civil service commission.  
Annual report. 13th. 1896. Brooklyn,  
1897. = 5562.166
- City club of New York.  
The recent administration of the Depart-  
ment of public works of the city of New  
York. N. Y., 1897. Plan. 4479a.185
- Clarke, William Harrison.  
The civil service law: a defence. 3d edition.  
N. Y., 1897. 5560.131
- Fairlie, John Archibald.  
The centralization of administration in New  
York state. N. Y., 1898. 3563.110.9, pt. 3
- Schurz, Carl.  
Encouragements and warnings. An address  
at the annual meeting of the National  
civil-service reform league. [N. Y.] 1896.  
28 pp. 5562.140
- United States. Civil service commissioners.  
Schedule of examinations, and instructions  
to applicants. (Revised to July 1, 1897.)  
Washington, 1897. Illus. = \*C.278.37
- Tables showing the number of positions in  
the executive civil service of the United  
States, classified and unclassified, on June  
30, 1896. Washington, 1897. \*5561.37
- Whitten, Robert Harvey.  
Public administration in Massachusetts.  
N. Y., 1898. 3563.110.8, pt. 4
- Young, James Thomas.  
Administrative centralization and decentrali-  
zation in France. Phila., 1898. 11 pp.  
5564.103

## Sociology.

- Alix, Gabriel.  
Claudio Jannet et son œuvre. Paris, 1897.  
76 pp. 3564.218
- Antoine, Charles.  
Cours d'économie sociale. Paris, 1896.  
3563.167
- Baldwin, James Mark.  
Social and ethical interpretations in mental  
development. N. Y., 1897. 3582.115
- Beaton, David, of Chicago.  
Selfhood and service. The relation of Chris-  
tian personality to wealth and social re-  
demption. Chicago, 1898. 3589.154
- Charles, Ernest.  
Théories sociales et politiciens (1870-1898).  
Paris, 1898. 3569.250
- Comte, Isidore Auguste Marie François  
Xavier.  
La sociologie. Résumé par B. Rigolage.  
Paris, 1897. 3564.235
- Crowell, John Franklin.  
The logical process of social development.  
N. Y., 1898. 3569.249
- Dawson, William Harbutt.  
Social Switzerland. London, 1897. 3569.93
- Denis, Hector.  
Histoire des systèmes économiques et so-  
cialistes. Bruxelles. [1897.] Pls.  
3569.230
- Deschanel, Paul Eugène Louis.  
La question sociale. 4e édition. Paris, 1898.  
3569.254
- Domanski, Ladislas.  
La liberté, l'égalité, la fraternité. Paris,  
1897. 67 pp. 3569.227
- Espinas, Alfred Victor.  
Étude sociologique. Les origines de la tech-  
nologie. Paris, 1897. 3563.171
- Treats chiefly of the theories of human action in  
ancient Greece.

- agniez, Gustave.  
L'économie sociale de la France sous Henri IV. Paris, 1897. 3573.73
- airbanks, Arthur.  
Introduction to sociology. N. Y., 1896. 3565.85
- errero, Guglielmo.  
L'Europa giovane. Milano, 1897. 3569.201  
Contents.—Bismarckismo e socialismo.—L'amore nella civiltà latina e germanica.—Londra.—Mosca.—Il terzo sesso.—La lotta di due razze e di due ideali. L'antisemitismo.
- iamingo, G.  
Il protezionismo sociale contemporaneo. Torino, 1896. 3564.214
- ouillée, Alfred.  
Le mouvement positiviste et la conception sociologique du monde. Paris, 1896. 3564.191
- ladden, Washington.  
Social facts and forces. N. Y., 1897. 3567.194
- umplowicz, Ludwig.  
Précis de sociologie. Traduction par C. Baye. Paris, 1896. 3565.225
- uyau, Marie Jean.  
The non-religion of the future. A sociological study. Translated. N. Y., 1897. 3491.49
- arris, George, Abbott professor in Andover theological seminary. 1844—  
Inequality and progress. Boston, 1897. 3569.192
- artmann, Carl Robert Eduard von.  
Die sozialen Kernfragen. Leipzig. [1894?] 3565.229
- enderson, Charles Richmond.  
The social spirit in America. Meadville, Penn., 1897. [Chautauqua reading circle literature.] 3569.196
- acour, Léopold.  
Humanisme intégral: Le duel des sexes; La cité future. Paris, 1897. 3569.209
- apouge, George Vacher de.  
Les sélections sociales. Cours libre de science politique professé à l'Université de Montpellier. (1888-1889.) Paris, 1896. 3561.160
- ewandowski, Maurice.  
La question sociale à Rome au temps des Gracques. Paris, 1896. 3561.166
- iesse, André.  
La question sociale. Paris. [1894.] 3569.247
- oria, Achille.  
Problèmes sociaux contemporains. Paris, 1897. 3563.158
- allock, William Hurrell.  
Aristocracy & evolution. London, 1898. 3561.173
- ash, Henry Sylvester.  
Genesis of the social conscience. N. Y., 1897. 3565.219
- ovicow, Jacques.  
Conscience et volonté sociales. Paris, 1897. 3563.156
- atten, Simon Nelson.  
The failure of biologic sociology. 2d edition. Phila. [1894?] 29 pp. 5564.110  
The relation of sociology to psychology. Phila. [1896.] 28, (2) pp. 5564.130
- obiedonostsef, Konstantin Petrovitch.  
Questions religieuses, sociales et politiques. Traduit du russe. Paris, 1897. 3562.87
- Revue de législation ouvrière et sociale. Année 1897. Paris. [1897.] \*3560a.4  
Current numbers are in the Periodical Room.
- Sanz y Escartin, Eduardo.  
El estado y la reforma social. Madrid, 1893. 3563.166
- Savio, Nicolò Lo.  
La economia sociale. Vol. 1. Trani, 1896. 3564.224
- Sherwell, Arthur.  
Life in West London. London, 1897. [Social questions of today.] 3569.96
- Simmel, Georg.  
The problem of sociology. Phila., 1895. 13 pp. 5564.111
- Spencer, Herbert.  
Various fragments. London, 1897. 2556.85
- Strong, Josiah.  
The twentieth century city. N. Y. [1898.] 3569.248
- Stuckenberg, John Henry Wilburn.  
Introduction to the study of sociology. N. Y., 1898. 3565.232  
The social problem. York, 1897. = 3565.231
- Tarde, Gabriel.  
Essais et mélanges sociologiques. Lyon, 1895. 3574.132  
La logique sociale. Paris, 1895. 3574.130
- Vazeille, A.  
La question sociale est une question de méthode. Paris, 1897. 94 pp. 3564.213
- Walras, Léon.  
Études d'économie sociale (théorie de la répartition de la richesse sociale). Lausanne, 1896. 3563.173
- Ward, Lester Frank.  
Outlines of sociology. N. Y., 1898. 3568.202
- Worms, René.  
Organisme et société. Paris, 1896. 3563.151  
Zeitschrift für Socialwissenschaft. Hrsg. von Julius Wolf. Jahrg. 1, Heft 1. Berlin, 1898. \*5560a.42
- Charities. The Poor.  
Boston institute seashore home.  
Annual report, 9th, 1897. 2d edition. [Boston, 1897.] 15, (1) pp. Illus. = \*5579.133
- Chance, William.  
The better administration of the poor law. London, 1895. [Charity organisation series.] 5577.93
- Chevallier, Émile.  
La loi des pauvres et la société anglaise. Organisation de l'assistance publique en Angleterre. Paris, 1895. 3672.16
- Citizens' rescue board.  
Reports for 1895-96 and Florence Crittenton home for 1896. Boston, 1897. 16 pp. Illus. = \*5579.137
- College settlements association, Boston.  
Report on the questions drawn up by present residents. [Boston, 1896?] 24 pp. = 5575.143
- Devine, Edward T.  
The shiftless and floating city population. Phila., 1897. 16 pp. 5574.147

- Estabrook, Harold Kelsey.  
Some slums in Boston. [Boston, 1898.] 23 pp. Pls. = 5576.130
- Hartley House, New York city.  
Annual report, 1st. N. Y., 1897. 28 pp. Portr. = \*5579.143
- Hull, William Isaac.  
The George junior republic. Phila., 1897. 14 pp. 3565.222
- Knauff, M., and Theodor Weyl.  
Asyle, niedere Herbergen, Volksküchen, u. s. w. Jena, 1895. 37 pp. Illus. [Handbuch der Hygiene.] \*3760a.80
- Lamy, Etienne Marie Victor.  
L'œuvre sociale. Les settlements anglais et américains. Paris, 1897. 28 pp. 3564.223
- Lincoln House, Boston.  
Lincoln House monthly. Vol. 1, no. 1-3. Boston, 1898. = \*5573.93  
Manual for 1897/8. [Boston, 1897.] = 5579a.147
- Mackay, Thomas.  
The state and charity. London, 1898. [The English citizen.] 5575.127
- Massachusetts. Commission to investigate the public charitable and reformatory interests and institutions of the Commonwealth.  
Report. [1st.] 1896, 97. Boston, 1897. = \*5572.147
- Money, Agnes L., editor.  
History of the Girls' friendly society. London. [1898.] Portrs. Pls. 5579.141
- Office central des œuvres de bienfaisance, Paris.  
Paris charitable et prévoyant. 2e édition. Paris, 1897. 3572.140
- Peoples' institute, Roxbury.  
Advantages and opportunities to the working people of Roxbury. Roxbury. [1896.] 12 pp. = \*5579a.148
- Twining, Louisa.  
Workhouses and pauperism, and women's work in the administration of the poor law. London, 1898. 3568.191
- Ufford, Walter Shepard.  
Fresh air charity in the United States ... [Dissertation], Columbia university. N. Y., 1897. = 5575.128  
Same. [Reprint.] N. Y., 1897. 5575.129
- Emigration. Immigration.
- Cunningham, Rev. William, M.A.  
Alien immigrants to England. London, 1897. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 4519a.140
- Immigration restriction league.  
Endorsements of the illiteracy test for the further restriction of immigration. [Boston, 1898?] 4 pp. = 3572.173  
Forcible demand of the press for the further restriction of immigration by the illiteracy test. [Boston, 1898?] 7 pp. = 3572.176
- Foreign steamship agitation against the immigration restriction bill. [Boston, 1898?] 4 pp. = 3572.174
- Immigration. Its effects upon the United States. Reasons for further restriction. 2d edition. [Boston, 1897?] 12 pp. = 3572.170
- Immigration figures for 1896. ... [Boston, 1897?] 3 pp. = 3572.169
- The present Italian influx, its striking illiteracy. [Boston, 1896?] (4) pp. = 3572.168
- Senner, Joseph H.  
The immigration question. Phila., 1897. 19 pp. 3563.184
- United States.  
Commissioner-general of immigration.  
Immigration service. Annual report for the year ended June 30, 1893-97. Washington, 1893-97. = \*3572.144  
Report of the Immigration investigating commission. Washington, 1895. = 3572.145
- Treasury department.  
Immigration laws and regulations. May 22, 1895. Washington, 1895. 21 pp. = 3564.74
- Ward, Robert De Courcy.  
The present aspect of the immigration problem. Boston, 1894. 14 pp. = 3569a.230
- Intemperance. Liquor Traffic. Social Purity.
- American purity alliance.  
Annual report, 19th-21st. N. Y., 1895-97. Portrs. \*3579.88
- Dunn, James B.  
The national temperance almanac and teetotaler's year book for 1898 ... N. Y. [1898.] 66 pp. \*7589.88
- Great Britain. Royal commission on the licensing laws.  
Summary and analysis of evidence. Prepared by R. Foulkes-Griffiths, under the direction of the Temperance central evidence board. Vol. 1, 2. 1890, 97. [London, 1896, 97.] 7588.252
- Shepard, Charles H.  
The first inebriate asylum and its founder [J. E. Turner]. [Brooklyn? 1898.] 23 pp. Portr. = 7572.210
- The Negro. Slavery.
- Atlanta university.  
Social and physical condition of negroes in cities. Atlanta, 1897. = 3564.228
- Brown, Frederick John.  
The northward movement of the colored population. Baltimore. [1897.] 50 pp. = 7586.116
- Dubois, William Edward Burghardt.  
The study of the negro problems. Phila., 1898. 29 pp. 7586.115
- Letourneau, Charles.  
L'évolution de l'esclavage dans les diverses races humaines. Paris, 1897. 3822.80
- West, Gerald Montgomery.  
The status of the negro in Virginia during the colonial period ... [Thesis], Columbia college. N. Y. [1897?] iv, 76 pp. = 7580.15
- Williams, Charles H.  
The race problem. The nineteenth century barbarisms and injustice of two great nations, Spain and the United States ... [Baraboo? 1898.] (6) pp. = 4423.85

- opulation. Statistics.
- iel Warren.  
statistics of Massachusetts. A  
irs' summary. [Boston, 1897.]  
= 3764.86  
28th Annual report of the State board  
of Massachusetts, 1896 [\*6457.16.28].  
ersity.  
mong negroes in cities. Atlanta,  
pp. = 3564.227  
s. Department of municipal sta-
- ort, for the nine months ending  
898. Boston, 1898. = \*6354.63  
er, pseud.  
le célibataires et de fils uniques.  
1896.] 3569a.209  
sène.  
la natalité au Massachusetts.  
898. 40 pp. = 3762.74  
istère de l'intérieur.  
ment de la population. 1896.  
97. \*7010.23
- ime der Bevölkerung Deutsch-  
die Handelsvertragspolitik. Ber-  
33 pp. [Volkswirtschaftliche  
n.] \*3562.53.18  
2.  
nach der Stadt. Statistische Stuer-  
Vorgänge der Bevölkerungs-  
g im Deutschen Reiche. Stutt-  
7. 3644.27  
ts. Bureau of statistics of labor.  
the Commonwealth of Massachu-  
95. Prepared under the direction  
Wadlin. Vol. 1. Population and  
istics. Boston, 1896. = 6456.59  
inisterio de fomento. Dirección  
l de estadística. Censo general  
5.  
estado de Coahuila. México,  
\*4310a.213  
estado de Hidalgo. México,  
\*4310a.214  
estado de Tabasco. México, 1897.  
\*4410.133
- stave de.  
ture. Ralentissement du mouve-  
la population. Dégénérescence,  
remèdes. Paris, 1897. 3569.225  
hael George.  
progress in the Queen's reign,  
7. London, 1897. Chart.  
3650a.110  
iard.  
usianism. London, 1898. 5645.137
- ns. Crime. Punishment.
- ene Verbrecher. München, 1896.  
3822.78  
hael J.  
assidy on prisons and convicts.  
897. Portrs. Pls. 3574.136  
ohn Sanderson.  
criminals. Chicago, 1897. Illus.  
3578.149
- Delman, Gustav.  
Der Verbrecher. Neue Ausgabe. Leipzig,  
1896. 3576.133
- Denys, F. Ward.  
"Lombroso's theory of crime." [Nyack-on-  
Hudson, 1896.] 16 pp. = 3578.148
- Dorman, Marcus Robert Phipps.  
Ignorance. A study of the causes and ef-  
fects of popular thought. London, 1898.  
3593.136
- Durkheim, Émile.  
Le suicide. Étude de sociologie. Paris,  
1897. 3573.139
- Falkner, Roland Post.  
Crime and the census. Phila., 1897. 29 pp.  
3575.74
- Florian, Eugenio, and Guido Cavaglieri.  
I vagabondi. Studio sociologico-giuridico.  
Vol. 1. Torino, 1897. 3571.125
- Forster, Joseph.  
Studies in black and red. London, 1896.  
5579.119
- Studies of crimes and criminals.
- Hubert, Eugène.  
La torture aux Pays-Bas autrichiens pen-  
dant le XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Bruxelles, 1897.  
6290a.5
- International prison congress, Paris, 1895.  
Summary report. London. 15 pp. =  
7573.115
- Massachusetts. District police.  
Report of the chief. 1897. Boston, 1898. =  
\*6455.61
- Massachusetts prison association.  
Its objects and work. [Boston.] 1896. 12  
pp. = 5579a.144
- Proal, Louis.  
Political crime. N. Y., 1898. [Criminology  
series.] 3579.149
- Tarde, Gabriel.  
Études pénales et sociales. Lyon, 1892.  
[Bibliothèque de criminologie.] 3574.131  
La philosophie pénale. 4e édition. Lyon,  
1895. 3574.133
- Winslow, Forbes.  
Youthful eccentricity a precursor of crime.  
N. Y., 1895. 3579a.122
- Socialism. Communism. Cooperation.  
Anarchism. Nihilism.
- Altgeld, John P.  
Government ownership of the great mono-  
polies as the solution of present problems.  
[Boston, 1897.] 16 pp. = 3659.47
- Andler, Charles.  
Les origines du socialisme d'état en Alle-  
magne. Paris, 1897. Illus. \*3562.86  
Bibliographie, pp. 479-492.
- Bakunin, Mikhail Alexandrovitch.  
Œuvres. 3e édition. Paris, 1895. 3569.208
- Baillet, Félix.  
De l'association. Son influence sur le rap-  
prochement de l'ouvrier et du patron.  
Paris, 1896. 5563.89
- Bertrand, Louis, of Brussels. 1856-  
La coopération. Bruxelles. [1893.] 5567.74
- Boilley, Paul.  
Les trois socialismes: anarchisme-collecti-  
visme-réformisme. Paris, 1895. 3569.241



- Brissac, Henri.  
La société collectiviste. 7e édition. Paris.  
[1895.] 71 pp. = 3569a.231
- Brissac, Henri, and Alfred Joseph Naquet.  
Pour et contre le collectivisme. 4e édition.  
Paris. [1894.] 20 pp. = 5566.32
- Casson, Herbert N.  
The red light. Lynn, 1898. Portr. 3569.95  
Who is the anarchist, Bryan or Hanna?  
Lynn. [1896.] 16 pp. = 4449.228
- Chiappelli, Alessandro.  
Il socialismo e il pensiero moderno. Fi-  
renze, 1897. 3569.243
- Clark, Frederick C.  
A neglected socialist [Wilhelm Weitling].  
Phila., 1895. 23 pp. 3564.194
- Déville, Gabriel.  
Principes socialistes. Paris, 1896. 3569.238
- Edwards, Clement.  
Railway nationalization. London, 1898.  
7658.150
- Fiamingo, G.  
Individual determinism and social science.  
Phila., 1896. 17 pp. 5564.109
- Foote, Allen Ripley.  
Cost of service to users and tax payers the  
only proper basis for comparisons be-  
tween private and municipal ownership of  
water, gas and electric lighting works. 3d  
edition. [Cincinnati? 1897?] = 3659.26
- Forecasts of the coming century. Manchester  
[Eng.], 1897. 3569.08  
Contents. — Re-occupation of the land, by A. R.  
Wallace. — Trade unionism and co-operation, by  
Tom Mann. — Programme for a socialist parlia-  
ment, by H. R. Smart. — The socialist ideal in  
art, by William Morris. — Socialism and litera-  
ture, by H. S. Salt. — A century of women's  
rights, by Enid Stacy. — Means and ends in edu-  
cation, by Margaret McMillan. — Natural ine-  
quality, by Grant Allen. — Illusions of socialism,  
by Bernard Shaw. — Transitions to freedom, by  
Edward Carpenter.
- Francisco, M. J.  
Municipal ownership vs. private corpora-  
tions . . . Containing also a comparison  
of English and American gas and railway  
plants. 5th edition. Rutland, Vt., 1898.  
3563.116
- Garofalo, Raffaele.  
La superstizione socialista. Torino, 1895.  
3563.165
- Goyau, Georges. (Léon Grégoire.)  
Autour du catholicisme social. Paris, 1897.  
3569.203  
Le pape, les catholiques et la question soci-  
ale. 2e édition. Paris, 1895. 3569a.237
- Grave, Jean.  
La société future. 6e édition. Paris, 1895.  
3569.207  
La société mourante et l'anarchie. Paris,  
1893. 3569.205
- Guesde, Mathieu Basile.  
Le collectivisme. 2e édition. [Paris.] 1895.  
15 pp. = 5566.33
- Guyot, Yves.  
La comédie socialiste. Paris, 1897. 3569.223
- Hamon, Augustin Frédéric.  
Psychologie de l'anarchiste-socialiste. Paris,  
1895. 3569.198  
Le socialisme & le Congrès de Londres.  
Paris, 1897. 3569.215
- Hendow, Z. S.  
The future power: or, the great revolution  
of 190-. Westminster. [1897.] (1), 79  
pp. 3569.99
- Hocquet, René.  
Emploi des fonds dans la participation aux  
bénéfices. Paris. [1897.] 5563.88
- Hole, James.  
National railways: an argument for state  
purchase. 2d edition. London, 1895.  
3569.17
- Holyoake, George Jacob.  
The jubilee history of the Leeds Industrial  
co-operative society, 1847 to 1897. Leeds,  
1897. Illus. Portrs. 3569.246
- Huret, Jules.  
Enquête sur la question sociale en Europe.  
Paris, 1897. 3569.244
- International socialist and trade-union con-  
gress.  
Full report of the proceedings, London, July  
and August, 1896. London. [1896.] 96  
pp. Illus. = 3565.81
- Kautsky, Carl.  
Communism in central Europe in the time  
of the Reformation. Translated by J. L.  
and E. G. Mulliken. London, 1897.  
3564.212
- Kirchenheim, Arthur von.  
L'éternelle utopie. Étude du socialisme à  
travers les âges. Édition française par A.  
Chazaud des Granges. Paris, 1897.  
3569.245
- Kropotkin, Petr Alexeievitch, prince.  
L'anarchie. Sa philosophie. — Son idéal.  
2e édition. Paris, 1896. 59 pp. 3569.213
- Lapeyre, Paul.  
Le catholicisme social. Paris, 1894, [96].  
2 v. 3569a.236
- Lazarus, Henry.  
The English revolution of the Twentieth  
century. 2d edition. London, 1897.  
3562.124
- Legate, Henry R.  
Government ownership of the telegraph  
and telephone. [Phila.] [1897?] 16 pp.  
= 7962.135
- Lichtenberger, André.  
Le socialisme au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris, 1895.  
3561.167
- Lloyd, J. William.  
The red heart in a white world. A sug-  
gestive manual of free society. N. Y.,  
1897. (2), 49 pp. 3569.90
- Malato, Charles.  
De la commune à l'anarchie. 3e édition.  
Paris, 1894. 3569.206  
Philosophie de l'anarchie. 2e édition. Paris,  
1897. 3569.220
- Mehring, Franz.  
Geschichte der deutschen Sozialdemokratie.  
Th. 1. Stuttgart, 1897. 7561.8
- Métin, Albert.  
Le socialisme en Angleterre. Paris, 1897.  
3569.236
- Millon, John W.  
State aid to railways in Missouri. Chicago,  
1896. [University of Chicago. Economic  
studies.] 3644.38

- Musée social. Série A.  
Circulaire 1-10. Paris, 1896. \*3560a.122  
Série B.  
Circulaire no. 1-6. Paris, 1896. \*3560a.123  
Nieuwenhuis, F. Domela.  
Le socialisme en danger. Paris, 1897. 3569.219  
Richard, Gaston.  
Le socialisme et la science sociale. Paris, 1897. 3569.237  
Posterity, its verdicts and its methods; or, democracy A.D. 2100. [Vol. 1.] London, 1897. 3569.94  
Propagande communiste révolutionnaire. Le socialisme et les étudiants. Paris, 1894. 16 pp. = 3569.91  
Reclus, Jacques Elisée.  
L'évolution et l'idéal anarchique. 3e édition. Paris, 1898. 3569.199  
Rowe, Leo Stanton.  
The municipality and the gas supply. Phila. [1898.] 23 pp. 3659.22  
Salisbury, Annie Maria.  
Brook farm. [Marlborough, Mass., 1898.] 26 pp. = 5569a.120  
Sanders, George A.  
Reality. A reply to Edward Bellamy's Looking backward and Equality. Cleveland, 1898. 3564.236  
Scotsburn, pseud.  
What is socialism? London, 1898. 3569.252  
Seillière, Ernest.  
Étude sur Ferdinand Lassalle, fondateur du parti socialiste allemand. Paris, 1897. 3562.190  
Bibliographie, pp. vii-ix.  
Seletti, Enrico.  
Se il socialismo abbia fondamenti scientifici. Parma. [1896.] 3562.125  
Social democrat, The. A monthly socialist review. Vol. 2, no. 1. Jan., 1898. London. [1898.] \*3560a.132  
Socialist labor party.  
Appeal to the workmen of Connecticut. [N. Y., 189-?] (4) pp. = 3565.239  
The constitution of Massachusetts violated by democrats and republicans. [N. Y., 189-?] (4) pp. = No. 2 in 3565.237  
Platform and constitution. [N. Y., 1896.] (3), 5 pp. = 3565.80  
Proceedings of the annual convention, 9th, 1896. [N. Y.?] 1896. 63 pp. = \*3565.243  
Thirty questions for thinkers. [N. Y., 189-?] (4) pp. No. 1 in 3565.237  
To the members of section Baltimore . . . A proposition for a general vote. N. Y., 1896. (4) pp. = 3565.238  
To the workmen of the state of New York. [N. Y. 189-?] (4) pp. = 3565.240  
Why was Section St. Louis dissolved by the Nat. exec. committee? By some of the expelled members. St. Louis. [1897.] 12 pp. = 3565.79  
Socialist labor party of Massachusetts.  
Platform adopted at the state convention, held May 26th, 1895. [Boston, 1895.] (4) pp. = 3565.241  
Société du musée social, Paris.  
Fête du travail, 3 mai 1896. Paris. [1896.] 73. (1) pp. = 3569a.216  
Statuts, organisation, services. 1897. Paris. [1897.] = 3569a.215  
Sombart, Werner.  
Sozialismus und soziale Bewegung im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. Jena, 1897. (4), 89 pp. 3563.169  
Steiger, J.  
Zur Orientierung über die Frage der Eisenbahnverstaatlichung in der Schweiz. 2te Auflage. Zürich, 1898. Diagram. 3659.24  
Verly, Hippolyte.  
Le triomphe du socialisme. Journal d'un ouvrier révolutionnaire, imité de Richter. 2e édition. Paris, 1897. = 3569a.217  
Villey-Desmeserets, Edmond Louis.  
Le socialisme contemporain. Paris, 1895. 3564.216  
Wolf, Julius.  
Sozialismus und kapitalistische Gesellschaftsordnung. Stuttgart, 1892. 3565.212  
Zenker, Ernest Victor.  
Anarchism. N. Y., 1897. 3569.197  
Woman. The Sexes.  
Bebel, Ferdinand August.  
Die Frau und der Sozialismus. 28. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1897. 5577.94  
Caird, Mona.  
The morality of marriage, and other essays on the status and destiny of woman. London, 1897. 5584.73  
Gizycki, Lily von.  
Die neue Frau in der Dichtung. Stuttgart. [1896.] 40 pp. 5588.135  
Gizycki, Paul von, editor.  
Vom Baume der Erkenntnis. Fragmente zur Ethik und Psychologie aus der Weltliteratur. Berlin, 1896, 97. 2 v. 3604.128  
Contents. — 1. [Vermischtes.] 2. Das Weib.  
Grabowsky, Norbert.  
Die Zukunftsreligion und Zukunftswissenschaft auf Grundlage der Emanzipation des Mannes vom Weibe. Leipzig, 1897. 84 pp. 3588.111  
Hauser, H.  
Le travail des femmes au xv<sup>e</sup> & xvi<sup>e</sup> siècles. Paris, 1897. 15 pp. 5584.71  
Meyer, Paul Martin.  
Der römische Konkubinatus. Leipzig, 1895. 2752.76  
Moody, Helen Watterson.  
The unquiet sex. N. Y., 1898. 5588.141  
Williams, Sophia Wells Royce, editor.  
The story of a woman's municipal campaign by the Civic club for school reform in the seventh ward of Philadelphia. Phila., 1895. 88 pp. Map. [American academy of political and social science.] 3563.183  
Law. Legislation.  
Law.  
Andrews, William, editor.  
Legal lore: curiosities of law and lawyers. London, 1897. 5638.43  
Barringer, Daniel Moreau, and John Stokes Adams.  
The law of mines and mining in the United States. Boston, 1897. Illus. 3665.83

- Benton, Josiah Henry, jr.  
What is it to "flee from justice"? In the matter of the requisition of the Governor of New York upon the Governor of Massachusetts for the delivery of William L. Vinal. [Boston.] 1898. 72 pp. = 3614.64
- Bremer, Franz Peter.  
*Iurisprudentiæ antehadrianae quæ supersunt.* Pars 1. Lipsiæ, 1896. 3619.68
- Buckstaff, Florence Griswold.  
Married women's property in Anglo-Saxon and Anglo-Norman law. Phila. [1893.] 32 pp. 3563.181
- Bureau, Paul.  
Le homestead, ou, l'insaisissabilité de la petite propriété foncière. Paris, 1895. 3662.79
- Caldwell, Joshua W.  
Sketches of the bench and bar of Tennessee. Knoxville, 1898. Portrs. 4448.272
- Chailley-Bert, Joseph, and Arthur Fontaine.  
Lois sociales. Recueil des textes de la législation sociale de la France. Paris, 1896. 3663.85
- Clarke, Richard Floyd.  
The science of law and law-making . . . N. Y., 1898. 3634.26
- Conte, A.  
*Jurisprudence vétérinaire.* Paris, 1898. 4007.165
- Copp, Henry N.  
American mining code. [10th edition.] Washington, 1897. 3665.85
- Corniquet, Louis A.  
Le homestead le foyer de famille insaisissable. Paris, 1895. 3669.68
- Coudert, Frederic René, jr.  
Marriage and divorce laws in Europe. [Academic dissertation] . . . Columbia college. N. Y., 1893. = 5623.13
- Curtis, Russell H.  
Classification of law. 2d edition. Phila. [1895.] 16 pp. 3624.18
- Freund, Ernst.  
The legal nature of corporations. [Dissertation], Columbia university. [Chicago? 1896.] 83 pp. = 3663.83
- The legal nature of corporations. Chicago, 1897. 83 pp. 3663.87
- Higgins, Edwin.  
The compilation of Maryland laws of interest to women. Baltimore, 1897. 83 pp. 3638.61
- Huber, Max.  
Die Gemeinderschaften der Schweiz auf Grundlage der Quellen dargestellt. Breslau, 1897. 7616.54.54
- Internationale Vereinigung für vergleichende Rechtswissenschaft und Volkswirtschaftslehre zu Berlin.  
Jahrbuch. Jahrg. 1, 2. 1895, 96. Berlin, 1896, 97. \*3640a.75
- Jenks, Edward.  
Law and politics in the Middle ages. N. Y., 1898. 3633.15
- Legis Romanæ Visigothorum fragmenta ex codice palimpsesto Sanctæ Legionensis ecclesiæ . . . edidit Regia historiæ academia Hispana. Matriti, 1896. Fac-similes. \*2180.82
- Massachusetts. Supreme judicial court.  
Catalogue of records and files in the office of the clerk for the county of S. Revised 1896. Boston, 1897. \*7
- Middleton, Virginia W.  
Names and addresses of attorneys practicing before the United States patent Washington, 1897. 50 pp. = Patent
- Morisseaux, Charles.  
*La législation du travail.* Vol. 1. elles, 1895. 1
- Nouvion-Jacquet, A., and Charles Cor  
De quelques lois spéciales au louage vail. Le patron & l'ouvrier devant le Conseil de prud'hommes de Reims, 1897. 1
- Pic, Paul.  
*Traité élémentaire de législation industrielle.* Pte 1. Paris, 1894. 35
- Pollock, Sir Frederick, 3d bart.  
A first book of jurisprudence, for students of the common law. London, 1896. 3
- Post, Albert Hermann.  
Grundriss der ethnologischen Jurisprudenz. Oldenburg, 1894-95. 3
- Ribera Tarragó, Julián.  
Orígenes del justicia de Aragón. Zaragoza, 1897.
- Stewart, Bertrand.  
Outlines of business knowledge required for women. London, 1897. 51 pp. 56
- Wajt, John Cassan.  
Engineering and architectural jurisprudence. N. Y., 1898. 3
- Wilbrandt, Martin.  
De rerum privatarum ante Solonis tempora in Attica statu. Rostochii, 1895. 59 3

## Cases.

- Bahar, Jacques.  
Esterhazy contre lui-même. Paris, 1897. 26
- Benton, Josiah Henry, jr.  
Argument for legislation to limit the height of buildings on and near Copley square. Boston, 1898. 38 pp. 6
- Bonnamour, George.  
Le procès Zola; impressions d'audience. Paris. [1898.] Illus. Portrs. 2
- Clinton, Henry Lauren.  
Celebrated trials. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. 7
- Duclaux, Pierre Émile.  
Propos d'un solitaire. L'affaire Dreyfus. Paris, 1898. 36 pp. 26
- Elder, Samuel James.  
Limitation of height of buildings in Copley square. Boston, 1898. 16 pp. 6
- Guyot, Yves.  
La révision du procès Dreyfus. Paris, 1898. Fac-similes. 26
- Healey, Charles Edward Heley Chadwick, editor.  
Somersetshire pleas (civil and criminal) from the rolls of the Itinerant Justices (close of 12th century — 41 Henry VIII). [London.] 1897. [Somerset record society.] \*24
- Lazare, Bernard.  
Comment on condamner un innocent. [Paris, 1898. vi, 23 pp. 3

- Une erreur judiciaire. L'affaire Dreyfus. 2e mémoire. Paris, 1897. 2610a.76  
 Une erreur judiciaire. La vérité sur l'affaire Dreyfus. 2e édition. Paris. [1897.] = 2619a.84
- Minot, William, jr.  
 Copley Square buildings. [Boston, 1898.] (3) pp. = 6355.75
- Noble, John, of Boston.  
 Criminal trials in the Court of assistants and Superior court of judicature, 1630-1700 Cambridge, 1897. 18 pp. = 3684.37
- Saint-Georges de Bouhélier, pseud.  
 L'affaire Dreyfus. Paris, 1898. 35 pp. 2619a.87
- Wyzewa, Théodore, comte de.  
 L'affaire Dreyfus. Les dessous d'une trahison. [Par le] Comte de W. . . Paris. [1898.] Illus. Portrs. 2619a.89
- Zola, Émile.  
 Humanité, vérité, justice. L'affaire Dreyfus. Lettre à la France. Paris, 1898. 15 pp. 2610a.78  
 Humanité, vérité, justice. L'affaire Dreyfus. Lettre à la jeunesse. Paris, 1897. 13 pp. No. 2 in 2610a.78  
 The trial of Émile Zola. N. Y., 1898. 7698.5
- International Law. Maritime Law.  
 Arbitration.
- Benedict, Robert Dewey.  
 What do we know of the Rhodian maritime law? [N. Y., 1897.] 38 pp. = 3662.26
- Coudert, Frédéric René, jr.  
 International law, the rights of ships. (With notes.) [Washington, 1895.] 56 pp. [U. S. naval war college, 1895.] = 5958.91
- Ginsburg, Benedict William.  
 Hints on the legal duties of shipmasters. London, 1898. 3959.36
- Kasson, John Adams.  
 International arbitration: how, and how far, is it practicable? Washington, 1896. 22 pp. = 5958.92
- Snow, Freeman.  
 International law. Lectures delivered at the Naval war college. Washington, 1895. = 3615.60
- Stark, Francis Raymond.  
 The abolition of privateering, and the declaration of Paris . . . [Dissertation] Columbia university. N. Y., 1897. = 7610a.40
- United States naval war college.  
 International [maritime] law. Situations. Discussions. [Washington, 1895.] 97. 3 parts. = 5958.46
- Woolsey, Theodore Salisbury.  
 "The right of search and its limitations in time of peace." Lecture. Washington, 1896. 27 pp. 5958.93
- Legislation. Statutes. Constitutional Law. Parliamentary Practice.
- Altmann, Wilhelm.  
 Ausgewählte Urkunden zur ausserdeutschen Verfassungsgeschichte seit 1776. Berlin, 1897. 3565.221  
 The text is in English, French, German and Italian.
- Branch, John L.  
 Rules of parliamentary procedure. N. Y., 1897. 5569a.112
- Budd, Henry.  
 Colonial legislation in Pennsylvania, 1700-1712. Phila., 1897. 31 pp. [Colonial society of Pennsylvania.] \*4419a.104
- Germany.  
 Deutsches Reichsgesetz über die Zwangsversteigerung und die Zwangsverwaltung nebst Einführungsgesetz. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.378
- Reichsgesetz zur Bekämpfung des unlauteren Wettbewerbes, nebst dem Gesetze zum Schutze der Waarenzeichnungen und den Gesetzen betr. die Abzahlungsgeschäfte und die Pflichten der Kaufleute bei Aufbewahrung fremder Werthpapiere (Despotgesetz). Hrsg. von K. Pannier. Leipzig. [1897.] 66 pp. 4896.50.373
- Reichsgesetze, betreffend die privatrechtlichen Verhältnisse der Binnenschifffahrt und der Flösserei. Textausgabe. Hrsg. von Karl Pannier. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.370
- Hall, Frederic.  
 Laws of Alaska pertaining to civil government, mines and land. Los Angeles. [1897.] 32 pp. 3665.82
- Henderson, David Bremner.  
 A national bankruptcy law. Speech, in the House, Feb. 16, 1898. [Washington, 1898.] 31 pp. = 3649.40
- Ilbert, Sir Courtenay Peregrine.  
 The government of India: being a digest of the statute law relating thereto. Oxford, 1898. 3044.160
- Macy, Jesse.  
 Parliamentary procedure. Phila. [1893.] 24 pp. 5565.87
- Massachusetts. General court.  
 Statute laws relating to the fire service. Compiled by H. H. Easterbrook. Boston, 1896. 85 pp. 3638.60
- Miller, Samuel Freeman  
 Lectures on the constitution of the United States. N. Y., 1893. 4324.89
- New York, state.  
 The colonial laws of New York from 1664 to the Revolution, including the charters to the Duke of York, the commissions and instructions to colonial governors, the charters of Albany and New York. Albany, 1894. 5 v. \*6490a.70
- Commission appointed to prepare a charter for Greater New York.  
 The Greater New York charter. Submitted Feb. 20, 1897. [N. Y., 1897.] \*6493.25
- Pryor, James Williamson.  
 The formation of the Greater New York charter. Phila., 1897. 32 pp. [American academy of political and social science.] 6494.55
- Ruiz, Gaetano Arangio.  
 The amendments to the Italian constitution. Phila., 1895. 27 pp. 3564.196
- Schouler, James.  
 Constitutional studies, state and federal. N. Y., 1897. 4324.83

- Society of comparative legislation.  
Journal. Vol. 1, 1896/97. London, 1896.  
97. \*5560a.39
- Wallace, Elizabeth.  
The constitution of the Argentine Republic.  
The constitution of the United States of  
Brazil. Chicago, 1894. 95 pp. 4318.191
- Webster, William Clarence.  
A comparative study of the state constitu-  
tions of the American revolution. Phila.,  
1897. 42 pp. 5564.105
- Wight's comprehensive chart of parliamentary  
practice. Boston, 1897. Broadside.  
5569a.106

### Military Law.

- Davis, George Breckenridge.  
A treatise on the military law of the United  
States. 18th edition. N. Y., 1898.  
3635.35
- Risley, John Shuckburgh.  
The law of war. London, 1897. 3624.21
- United States. War department.  
The military laws of the United States. Pre-  
pared by G. B. Davis. Washington, 1897.  
\*C.242.26

### Patents. Copyright.

- Australia, Western. Government gazette. Sup-  
plement.  
[Patent office series.] 1897. No. 1-10.  
Perth, 1897. Illus. = Patent Room
- Luby, William A.  
Patent office practice. Kalamazoo, 1897.  
\*3664.75
- United States. Library of congress. Register  
of copyrights.  
Bulletin. No. 1. The copyright law, in  
force January, 1898 ... Washington, 1898.  
23 pp. = 3667.99
- United States. Patent office.  
List of persons registered prior to Jan. 10,  
1898, and eligible to represent applicants.  
Washington, 1898. = Patent Room

## Useful and Industrial Arts.

### Industrial Arts. Inventions. Exhibitions.

- Blockhuys, Joseph, and A. Gervais.  
Das Kunstgewerbe. Übersetzung von Fr.  
Falk. Neuwied, 1895. Illus. 4098.21
- Drexel institute of art, science, and industry,  
Phila.  
Year book, 1897/98. [Phila., 1897.] Illus. =  
\*4480a.123
- Hagemans, Paul.  
Les États-Unis industriels. Bruxelles, 1897.  
3565.87
- Kronthal, Paul.  
Lexikon der technischen Künste. Lief. 1.  
Berlin, 1898. \*4031.8

- Miller, Fred.  
The training of a craftsman. London, 1898.  
Illus. 4026.40
- Pennsylvania at the Cotton states and inter-  
national exposition, Atlanta, 1895. [Har-  
risburg.] 1897. Portrs. Pls. = 4472.171
- Trans-Mississippi and international exposi-  
tion, Omaha.  
Official guide book. Omaha, 1898. Pls.  
4379.141
- Verstraete, Maurice Paul Alfred.  
La Russie industrielle. Étude sur l'Expo-  
sition de Nijni-Novgorod. Paris, 1897.  
3651.104

### Agriculture. Forestry. Horticulture. Dairy. Domestic Animals. Fisheries. Irrigation.

- Adie, Richard Haliburton, and Thomas Bar-  
low Wood.  
Agricultural chemistry. London, 1897. 2 v.  
Illus. 3999.163
- Agricultural experiment stations.  
Organization lists. February, 1897. Wash-  
ington, 1897. 96 pp. [United States. De-  
partment of agriculture.] \*5993.70.39
- American forestry association.  
The forest reservation policy. [1896?] 8  
pp. = 3852.85
- American poultry advocate. Monthly. Vol.  
5, no. 1- Syracuse, N. Y., 1896. Illus.  
\*6000a.67
- Arnold, Benjamin William, jr.  
History of the tobacco industry in Virginia,  
1860 to 1894. Baltimore, 1897. 86 pp.  
\*2356.69.15
- Bailey, Liberty Hyde.  
Garden-making. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3999.154
- The principles of fruit-growing. N. Y.,  
1897. Illus. 3997.41
- The pruning-book. N. Y., 1898. Illus.  
3999.155
- Barker, F. C.  
Irrigation in Mesilla valley, New Mexico.  
Washington, 1898. 51 pp. Illus. Map. =  
3994.20
- Barton, Frank Townsend.  
The age of the horse and how to tell it.  
Glasgow. [1897.] Broadside. 6008.47
- Unsound horses and how to know them.  
Glasgow. [1897.] Illus. 6008.46
- Betts, William Henry.  
The pleasurable art of breeding pet canaries.  
London, 1897. 79 pp. 3907.86
- Boardman, John H.  
Explanations, rules and guide for rapid  
cross-multiplication. [Phila.] 1897. 16  
pp. = 3939.41
- Boyd, David.  
Irrigation near Greeley, Colorado. Wash-  
ington, 1897. 90 pp. Illus. Charts.  
[United States. Geological survey.] =  
\*3994.20.9
- Brown, Edward, F. L. S.  
Poultry fattening. London. [1896?] Illus.  
5999.108

- Brown, Robert Hanbury.**  
History of the barrage at the head of the delta of Egypt. Cairo, 1896. xvi, 66 pp. Illus. 3990.55
- Carman, Elbert S.**  
The new potato culture. 3d edition. N. Y., 1895. Illus. = 3997.134
- Coleman, Thomas Everit.**  
Stable sanitation and construction. London, 1897. Illus. 6509b.1
- Colorado.** Agricultural experiment station, Fort Collins.  
Annual report, 10th. Denver, 1897. \*7993.76  
Previous reports are to be found in Report of the Colorado state board of agriculture [7993.75].
- Colorado.** State board of agriculture and state agricultural college.  
Annual report. 17th, 18th. Denver, 1896-97. Pls. = \*7993.75
- Cooke, Samuel, A.M., of Poona, India.**  
The foundations of scientific agriculture. London, 1897. Illus. 3998.133
- Cousins, Herbert Henry.**  
The chemistry of the garden. London, 1898. 3999.159
- Cowgill, Elias Branson.**  
Irrigation practice on the Great Plains. Washington, 1897. 39 pp. Illus. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*3994.20.5
- Curtis, Charles E.**  
Practical forestry and its bearing on the improvement of estates. 2d edition. London, 1898. 3849.71
- Darton, Nelson Horatio.**  
Artesian well prospects in the Atlantic coastal plain region. Washington, 1896. Illus. Maps. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*7872.55.138
- Dodge, Charles Richards.**  
A descriptive catalogue of useful fiber plants of the world. Washington, 1897. Illus. [United States. Department of agriculture.] \*5996.63.no. 9
- Du Roselle, E.**  
Bienfaisance. Science, expérience et patriotisme. Le salut de l'agriculture et cinquante milliards à la France. Malzéville, 1897. 39 pp. 3997.131
- Dyer, Bernard Shirley.**  
A handbook for the practical farmer. Fertilisers and feeding stuffs. 2d ed. rev. London, 1897. 3998.129
- Earle, Maria Theresa.**  
Pot-pourri from a Surrey garden. With an appendix [Japanese art of arranging cut flowers] by Lady Constance Lytton. 5th edition. London, 1897. Illus. 3993.84
- Edwardes, M.**  
Silkworms. London. [1897?] 62 pp. Illus. 5995.48
- Farini, Guillermo Antonio.**  
How to grow begonias. London. [1897.] Illus. 3997.29
- Farrington, Edward Holyoke, and Fritz Wilhelm Woll.**  
Testing milk and its products. 2d edition. Madison, Wis., 1898. Illus. 3998.132
- Fishing gazette, The.** Vol. 14, no. 45-47. N. Y., 1897. \*5900.30
- Forester, The.** [Monthly.] Vol. 4, no. 1. Jan., 1898. Washington, 1898. \*3840a.58
- Georgia.** State college of agriculture and mechanic arts. Georgia experiment station. Bulletin and annual reports. Vol. 4 (1895-96). Atlanta, 1897. = \*7995.11
- Goff, Emmet S.**  
Principles of plant culture. Madison, Wis., 1897. Illus. 3998.130
- Hahn, Edward.**  
Die Hausthiere und ihre Beziehungen zur Wirtschaft des Menschen. Leipzig, 1896. Map. 3882.21
- Hammond, Matthew Brown.**  
The cotton industry. Part 1. N. Y., 1897. Map. = \*5560a.10, New series 1
- Harris, Joseph, horticulturist.**  
Talks on manures. Enlarged ed. N. Y., 1896. 3997.86
- Hoffmann, L.**  
Das Pferd in seinen Rassen, Gangarten und Farben. Stuttgart, 1898. Text; Atlas, 32 col. pls. \*6002.30
- Hough, John Stockton.**  
A summary of the facts concerning sugar beet and beet sugar. Necessity of protective tariff and bounty. Trenton, 1897. 16 pp. 7643.159
- Killebrew, Joseph Buckner, and Herbert Myrick.**  
Tobacco leaf, its culture and cure, marketing and manufacture. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3998.134
- Kutchin, Howard M.**  
Report on the salmon fisheries of Alaska. 1897. Washington, 1898. 39 pp. = 5906.10
- Larbalétrier, Albert.**  
Les animaux utiles à l'agriculture. Paris. [1897?] 35, (1) pp. Illus. 3999.89
- Lewinstein, Gustav.**  
Die deutsche Tabak-Industrie. Berlin, 1897. 69 pp. [Volkswirtschaftliche Zeitfragen.] \*3562.53.18
- Massachusetts horticultural society.**  
Prizes offered. 1897. [Boston, 1897.] = 5844.43
- Mayhew, Edward.**  
Dogs: their management. Partly re-written by A. J. Sewell. London, 1897. Illus. 4007.48
- Merl, F.**  
Neue Theorie der Bodenentwässerung. Ansbach, 1890. iv, 70 pp. Diagrams. 3994.132
- Meston, Archibald J.**  
The common sources or main taproots of 2:10 trotting and pacing speed. A practical study in heredity. Pittsfield. [1897.] 32 pp. = 4006.149
- Mexican national railroad.**  
Mexican coffee culture and tropical farming. [Chicago, 1897.] 64 pp. Pls. Map. = 5999a.45
- Mexico.** Ministerio de fomento.  
Ensayo práctico de repoblación de bosques ... Por Mariano Bárcena. México, 1897. 12 pp. 3849.77
- Mitford, Algernon Bertram Freeman.**  
The bamboo garden. London, 1896. Pls. 3994.80
- Murphy, Edward Charles.**  
Windmills for irrigation. Washington, 1897. 49 pp. Illus. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*3994.20.8

- Myrick, Herbert.  
Sugar. A new and profitable industry in the United States. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3993.85
- Neumann, L. G.  
A treatise on the parasites and parasitic diseases of the domesticated animals. Trans. by George Fleming. London, 1892. Illus. 6004.85
- New Hampshire college of agriculture and the mechanic arts, Durham, N. H. New Hampshire agricultural experiment station.  
Bulletin. No. 1-33. [Hanover.] 1888-1895. Illus. = \*7992.53
- New Mexico. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Agricultural experiment station.  
Bulletin. No. 1-12, 14-20. Las Cruces, 1890-96. Illus. = \*7993.82
- North Dakota. Agricultural experiment station, Fargo, N. D.  
Annual report. 1st-3d, 5th-7th. Fargo, 1891-97. Illus. = \*7995.54
- Oklahoma agricultural experiment station, Stillwater, Oklahoma.  
Bulletin. No. 2, 3, 7-9, 12-16. Guthrie, 1892-95. Illus. = \*7993.65
- Ontario, province. Game and fish commission.  
Commissioners' report. Toronto, 1892. Illus. \*5902.72
- Pelphs, C. S., and Edward Burnett Voorhees.  
Notes on irrigation in Connecticut and New Jersey. Washington, 1897. 64 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of agriculture.] \*5993.70.36
- Pennsylvania state college. Agricultural experiment station.  
Bulletin. No. 9, 11, 18-20, 23, 27-29, 31, 33-38. [State College, Penn.] 1889-97. Illus. = \*7997.46
- Bulletin of information. No. 1. 2d edition. State College, Penn., 1896. = \*7997.45
- Points to be considered in building a silo. [State college, Penn.] 1896. 8 pp. = 5996.41
- Rezzara, N., compiler.  
La fertilizzazione del suolo e la questione sociale. Parma, 1896. 3995.110
- Robert, Louis, of Rheims.  
Les vins mousseux. Manuel pratique. Paris, 1897. Illus. 4006.36
- Roberts, Isaac Phillips.  
The fertility of the land. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3997.42
- Roché, Georges Albert.  
La culture des mers en Europe. Pisciculture-pisciculture-ostréiculture. Paris, 1898. Illus. 5906.6
- Romero, Matías.  
Cultivo del café en la costa meridional de Chiapas. 4a edición. México, 1893. 5995.76
- Root, Amos Ives.  
The A B C of bee culture. Medina, Ohio., 1895. Illus. 3894.78
- Sahut, Félix.  
L'arboriculture et la viticulture aux États-Unis. Montpellier, 1897. 19 pp. = 3995.111
- Saunders, William.  
Possibilities of agriculture in the Yukon district. [Ottawa, 1898.] 7 pp. 3991.130
- Schreiber, Constant.  
Les sels de potasse dans la culture de la betterave à sucre. Louvain, 1897. 7 pp. 7997.14
- Scott, C.  
The show chrysanthemum and its cultivation. London, 1897. 39 pp. Illus. 3999.158
- Scribner, Frank Lamson.  
American grasses. Washington, 1897. Illus. [United States. Department of agriculture.] \*7996.67.7
- Sempers, Frank W.  
Manures: how to make and how to use them. Phila., 1897. 3997.129
- Shaw, Vero Kemball, and Matthew Horace Hayes.  
Dogs for hot climates. London, 1895. Pls. 4008.48
- South Dakota agricultural college, Brookings, S. D. Agricultural experiment station.  
Annual report. 2d-9th. 1889-96. Brookings, S. D., 1890-[1896]. Illus. = \*7995.48
- Bulletin. 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 14, 18, 20, 24, 26-45. Brookings, S. D. [1887]-95. = \*7995.49
- Starnes, Hugh N.  
The cultivated blackberries and dewberries. Atlanta, 1896. 31 pp. = 5995.46
- Strachey, John St. Loe, editor.  
Dog stories from the "Spectator." 2d edition. London, 1896. 3888.26
- Sweet pea review. 3d edition. San Francisco, 1898. 48 pp. Illus. 3999.45
- Swift, R. B.  
Who invented the reaper? An answer to the protest statement said to have been filed at the Treasury department. [Chicago, 1897.] 54 pp. Illus. = 8034.13
- Repeats McCormick's claims.
- Tipper, C. J. R.  
The Rothamsted experiments, and their practical lessons for farmers. London, 1897. 3998.131
- Tricker, William.  
The water garden, embracing the construction of ponds, adapting natural streams. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3992.103
- United States. Department of agriculture.  
The Mississippi river flood. Washington, 1897. 6 pp. = \*7992.18
- Proceedings of the National convention for the suppression of insect pests and plant diseases by legislation. Washington, 1897. 31 pp. = 3894.77
- Proposition for a director-in-chief of scientific bureaus in the Department of agriculture. Report of the Senate committee. [Washington, 1897.] 16 pp. 5994.38
- United States. Department of agriculture.  
Section of foreign markets.  
Report of the chief for 1897. By F. H. Hitchcock. Washington, 1897. = \*5996.76
- University of Illinois. Agricultural experiment station.  
Bulletin. 1-45. 1888-1896. Champaign, 1891-96. Illus. = \*7993.79
- University of Tennessee. Agricultural experiment station.  
Bulletin. Vol. 5, 6, parts of vol. 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8. Knoxville, 1888-95. Illus. = \*7993.57

- Virginia agricultural and mechanical college.  
Experiment station, Blacksburg.  
Bulletin. Nos. 2-5, 7, 9-17, 19-25, 27-36, 38,  
39, 41-64. Lynchburg [etc.], 1889-95.  
Illus. = \*7993.70
- Voorhees, Edward Burnett.  
First principles of agriculture. Boston, 1896.  
3997.130
- Walker, Joseph Burbeen.  
A collection of addresses and papers. [Con-  
cord, N. H.] 1858-96. 2 v. in 1. Illus.  
Maps. = \*4393.43  
Contents. — 1. Agricultural. 2. Historical.
- Warburg, Otto.  
Die Muskatnuss. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur  
Kulturgeschichte der Banda-Inseln. Leip-  
zig, 1897. Illus. Map. 3994.134  
Literatur-Verzeichniss, pp. 594-611.
- Washburn, Frederick Leonard.  
Preliminary report upon the introduction  
of the eastern oyster to the Oregon coast.  
[Eugene, Oregon, 1897.] (4) pp. = 5909.28
- Watson, John, F. L. S., editor.  
The best breeds of British stock. London,  
1898. 3995.109
- Wilson, Herbert Michael.  
Manual of irrigation engineering. 2d ed.  
N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3942.82
- Wilson, William, jr., of Aberdeen.  
Investigations into applied nature. Lon-  
don, 1896. 3999.78
- Wollny, Martin Ewald.  
Die Zersetzung der organischen Stoffe und  
die Humusbildungen. Heidelberg, 1897.  
Illus. 3992.102
- Wood industries, The, of Canada. London,  
1897. (86) pp. Illus. Maps. \*8010.64
- Woodward, Horace Bolingbroke.  
Soils and sub-soils from a sanitary point of  
view. London, 1897. vi, 58 pp. 3862.79
- Chemical Technology. Metallurgy.**
- Atlas chemical company.  
Chemical recipes. Sunderland, 1896. \*5978.71
- Becker, H.  
Manuel d'électro-chimie et d'électro-métaf-  
lurgie. Paris, 1898. Illus. 3969.204
- Berlinerblau, Joseph.  
Das Erdwachs. Ozokerit und Ceresin.  
Braunschweig, 1897. Illus. [Handbuch  
der chemischen Technologie.] 5975.83
- Borchers, Wilhelm.  
Electric smelting and refining. 2d edition  
of "Elektro-Metallurgie." Translated by  
W. G. MacMillan. London, 1897. Illus.  
3866.84
- Entwicklung Bau und Betrieb der elektri-  
schen Öfen zur Gewinnung von Metallen,  
Carbiden und anderen metallurgisch wic-  
tigen Produkten. Halle a. S., 1897. 64,  
(1) pp. Illus. 8017.87
- Brown, Walter Lee.  
Manual of assaying. 6th ed. Chicago, 1896.  
Illus. 3869.133
- Chômiénne, Claudius.  
Fabrication de l'acier et procédés de forge-  
age de diverses pièces. Paris, 1898. Illus.  
\*8016.74
- Eschenbacher August.  
Die Feuerwerkerei, oder die Fabrikation der  
Feuerwerkskörper. 3. vermehrte Auflage.  
Wien, 1897. Illus. 5979a.86
- Fischer, Ferdinand, chemist.  
Die chemische Technologie der Brennstoffe.  
[B.] 1. Braunschweig, 1897. Illus.  
3975.139
- Hixon, Hiram W.  
Notes on lead and copper smelting and  
copper converting. 2d edition. N. Y.,  
1898. Illus. 3877.68
- Houston, David, and Robert J. Houston.  
Copper manual. N. Y., 1897. Pls. Portrs.  
3865.88
- Jueptner von Jonstorff, Hanns, Freiherr.  
Compendium der Eisenhüttenkunde für  
Hütten- und Bergleute, Chemiker, Inge-  
nieure, etc. Wien. [1896.] 3869.85
- Kittredge, George W.  
The new metal worker pattern book. N. Y.,  
1896. Illus. \*8010.156
- Prior, Eugen.  
Chemie und Physiologie des Malzes und des  
Bieres. Leipzig, 1896. 5978.38
- Redwood, Ilyd I.  
A practical treatise on mineral oils and their  
by-products. London, 1897. Illus. 5974.32
- Rickard, Thomas Arthur.  
The stamp milling of gold ores. 2d edition.  
N. Y., 1897. Illus. 7864.86
- Sykes, Walter John.  
The principles and practice of brewing.  
London, 1897. Illus. 8038.61
- Walke, Willoughby.  
Lectures on explosives. A course of lec-  
tures prepared especially as a manual and  
guide in the laboratory of U. S. artillery  
school. 2d ed. N. Y., 1897. 3954.27
- Wilson, E. B.  
The chlorination process. N. Y., 1897.  
Illus. 3868.97
- Wortmann, Julius.  
Anwendung und Wirkung reiner Hefen in  
der Weinbereitung. Berlin, 1895. iv, (1),  
62 pp. Illus. 3972.147
- Wright, Herbert Edwards.  
A handy book for brewers. 2d ed. Lon-  
don, 1897. Illus. \*8038.60
- Commercial Methods. Bookkeeping.  
Handwriting. Shorthand.**
- Adam, John.  
Commercial correspondence. London, 1892.  
viii, 84 pp. 5631.16
- Boedo Yañez, Juan.  
Correspondencia comercial. Londres, 1897.  
5659.100
- Broaker, Franklin, and Richard M. Chapman.  
The American accountants' manual. Vol. 1.  
Examination questions prepared by the  
State board of examiners of expert public  
accountants of New York . . . N. Y.  
[1897.] 3934.78
- Brown, David Wolfe.  
The factors of shorthand speed. N. Y.  
[1897.] 6149.98
- Clark, George Archibald.  
The teaching of shorthand. Cincinnati, 1893.  
54 pp. 6149.97
- Collins, Edith.  
The typists' advanced manual. Deansgate.  
[1896?] \*2112.46
- The typists' manual. Manchester. [1895?]  
Illus. 6117.47



- Dickens, Charles.  
The haunted man. Engraved in the easy reporting style of Pitman's shorthand. London. [1898.] 6149.106
- Hulme, Frederick Edward.  
Cryptography, or cipher-writing. London. [1898?] Illus. 6119.79
- Jackson, John, F.E.I.S.  
Left-hand writing. London. [1897.] \*6119.75
- The student's self-instruction book in vertical writing. London. [1897.] \*6119.74
- Loomis, Henry T.  
Practical letter writing. Cleveland. [1897.] Illus. 3589a.1
- Munson, James Eugene.  
The art of phonography ... N. Y., 1898. 6149.103
- Pitman, Benn, and Jerome B. Howard.  
The manual of phonography. Cincinnati, 1897. 6149.101
- Pitman, Sir Isaac. 1813-  
Business correspondence in shorthand. No. 2. With key. N. Y. [1898?] 40 pp. 6149.105
- Pitman's typewriter manual. 2d edition. London. [1898?] 6110a.48
- Shorthand dictionary. 7th edition. N. Y. [1897.] 6128.61
- Relton, William.  
Graduated writing exercises for learners of phonography. Cincinnati, 1893. 54 pp. 6149.102
- Stewart, Charles, M.A.  
Telegraphic code, by means of which any number from one to a million can be expressed by a single word of not more than ten letters. St. Paul, 1897. 22 pp. = 3969a.161
- Vietor, Wilhelm.  
Kleine Phonetik des Deutschen, Englischen und Französischen. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. 6149.107
- Earlier editions, with the title, "Elemente der Phonetik" [etc.], are on 2955.80, etc.
- Domestic Economy. Dress.**
- Cookery.**
- American dainties and how to prepare them, by an American lady. London, 1897. iv, 92 pp. 8006.45
- American kitchen magazine, The. Vol. 8, no. 4. Boston, 1898. Illus. \*8000a.65
- Atkinson, Edward.  
The science of nutrition. [4th ed.] Boston, 1896. Illus. = 8001.22
- Banner, Bertha.  
Household sewing with home dressmaking. London, 1898. Illus. 6009.116
- Boutroux, Louis Désiré Léon.  
Le pain et la panification. Chimie et technologie. Paris, 1897. Illus. 5979.102
- Broughton, Mrs. J.  
Practical dressmaking. London, 1897. Illus. 6009.114
- Domestic economy for teachers. 6th edition. London, 1897. Illus. 8007.61
- Lespinasse, René de.  
xive-xviii siècle. Tissus, étoffes, vêtement, cuirs et peaux, métiers divers. Paris, 1897. [Histoire générale de Paris. Les métiers et corporations de la ville de Paris.] \*4620a.65
- Murché, Vincent Thomas.  
The teacher's manual of object lessons in domestic economy. Vol. 1. London, 1898. Illus. 8009a.18
- Ortner, Jessica.  
Practical millinery. London, 1897. Illus. 6009.112
- Pocumtuc housewife, The; a guide to domestic cookery, as it is practiced in the Connecticut valley. Deerfield, 1805. Reprint. 1897. 51 pp. 8008.81
- Quigley, Dorothy.  
What dress makes of us. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 6009.113
- Sala, George Augustus Henry.  
The thorough good cook. N. Y., 1896. 8007.65
- Stacpoole, Florence.  
Handbook of housekeeping for small incomes. London. [1898?] 8008.85
- Williams, Henry E.  
Temperatures injurious to food products in storage and during transportation, and methods of protection. Washington, 1894. [United States. Weather bureau.] = 3995.80
- Wood, J. A. E.  
How to make a dress. London, 1897. 95 pp. Illus. 6009.115
- Engineering. Mechanics. Mining.**
- Bersch, Wilhelm.  
Mit Schlägel und Eisen. Eine Schilderung des Bergbaues und seiner technischen Hilfsmittel. Heft 1-13. [Wien, 189-?] Illus. Portrs. \*3860a.1
- Blaine, Robert Gordon.  
Hydraulic machinery, with an introduction to hydraulics. London, 1897. Illus. 5942.78
- Carpenter, Rollo Clinton.  
Experimental engineering. 5th edition. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 8011.165
- Courtney, Charles Frederick.  
Masonry dams. London, 1897. Illus. 4013.38
- Daw, Albert W., and Zacharias W. Daw.  
The blasting of rock. London, 1898. Illus. 4016.33
- Gerdtsen, Gerdt Adolph.  
The problem of economical heat, light and power supply. [Madison, 1896.] 69 pp. = \*4010.242.1
- Gould, Edward Sherman.  
High masonry dams. N. Y., 1897. 88 pp. Illus. 4019a.169
- Henry, Ernest Raymond.  
Traité pratique des chemins vicinaux. Paris, 1897. 8013.174
- Herschel, Clemens.  
115 experiments on the carrying capacity of large, riveted, metal conduits, up to six feet per second of velocity of flow. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 3943.118

- Hill, Charles T.  
Fighting a fire. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 8020a.77  
Industries & iron. A journal for the engineering, electrical, chemical and metallurgical trades. Special motor-car number. Friday, 3d Dec., 1897. London, 1897. Illus. \*4013.210.23
- Judson, William Pierson.  
City roads and pavements suited to Oswego. New York. Oswego, 1894. Pls. 8018.193
- Keck, Wilhelm.  
Vorträge über Mechanik als Grundlage für das Bau- und Maschinenwesen. Hannover, 1896, 97. 2 v. Illus. 3943.37
- Merriman, Mansfield  
A text-book on the mechanics of materials, and of beams, columns, and shafts. 7th edition. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 4013.40  
The strength of materials. For manual training schools. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 4018.92
- Morison, George Shattuck.  
The civil engineer and the university. 1897. 17 pp. = 3946.83
- Nagle, J. C.  
A field-manual for railroad engineers. N. Y., 1897. 4019a.168
- Ontario. Department of agriculture.  
Report of the provincial instructor in road-making. 1896. Toronto, 1897. = \*8013.72
- Perry, John, M. E., F.R.S.  
Applied mechanics. London, 1897. Illus. 3945.70
- Power. [Monthly.] Vol. 17, No. 10—1897. Chicago, 1897. Illus. \*4012.353
- Richards, Frank.  
Compressed air. 1st edition. N. Y., 1897. 8015.181
- Rupčić, Georg.  
Die Felsensprengungen unter Wasser in der Donaustrecke "Stenka-Eisernes Thor." Braunschweig, 1897. 63 pp. Illus. 3943.117
- Sachs, Edwin O.  
Fire and public entertainments. A study of some 1100 notable fires. London, 1897. 58 pp. \*Cab.40.44.1
- Sarrau, Jacques Rose Ferdinand Émile.  
Cours de mécanique. 1e division. [Professé à l'] École polytechnique. 1894-1895. [Paris. 1895.] \*3940a.61
- Shield, William, F.R.S.E.  
Principles and practice of harbour construction. London, 1895. Illus. 4012.36
- United States. Engineer department.  
Illinois and Mississippi canal. Capt. W. L. Marshall in charge. Detailed drawings [and photographic views]. Canal around lower rapids Rock river. [Washington? 1897?] 43 sheets. = \*Cab.40.41.1
- Vermont. Highway commission.  
Report. 2d. 1896. St. Albans. [1896.] = \*8014.187
- Waddell, John Alexander Low.  
De pontibus: a pocket-book for bridge-engineers. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 8019.95
- Electricity, Theoretical and Applied.
- Adams, George, A.I.E.E.  
Transformer design. London, 1897. viii, 75 pp. Illus. 3969a.159
- Allsop, F. C.  
Telephones: their construction and fitting. 4th ed. London, 1897. 3967.178
- American electrical engineering association.  
Patented telephony. Chicago, 1897. Pls. 3968.185
- Armstrong, Sir William George, Baron Armstrong.  
Electric movement in air and water. London, 1897. vii pp. 56 ff. Pls. \*3960.130
- Barber, Thomas Walter.  
The engineer's sketch-book. 3d edition. London, 1897. Pls. 8014.181
- Barrett, John P.  
Electricity at the Columbian exposition. Chicago, 1894. Illus. 3962.155
- Bell, Louis, Ph.D.  
Electric power transmission. A practical treatise for practical men. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3963.152
- Biggs, Charles Henry Walker.  
First principles of electricity and magnetism. London. [1897?] 3969a.155
- Bright, Charles.  
Submarine telegraphs. London, 1898. Illus. Maps. \*3960.131  
Founded in part on Wünschendorff's "Traité de télégraphie sous-marine" [3960.123=3960.58].
- Bucherer, Alfred Heinrich.  
Grundzüge einer thermodynamischen Theorie elektrochemischer Kräfte. Freiberg in Sachsen, 1897. 3965.166
- Columbia college. Electrical department.  
Electricity. [Syllabi.] Albany, 1894. [Regents of the University of the state of N. Y. University extension department.] = \*3596.144
- Crocker, Francis Bacon, and Schuyler S. Wheeler.  
The practical management of dynamos and motors. 4th edition. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 3968.183
- Curry, Charles Emerson.  
Theory of electricity and magnetism. London, 1897. 3969a.156
- Éclairage électrique, L'. Revue hebdomadaire. Tables générales des 10 premiers volumes. Paris, 1897. 86 pp. \*3960a.132.a
- Ferguson, Louis A.  
Electrical engineering in modern central stations. [Madison, 1896.] 33 pp. = \*4010.242.1
- Fleming, John Ambrose.  
Magnets and electric currents. London, 1898. Illus. 3969a.160
- Ford, Arthur Hillyer.  
A complete test of modern American transformers of moderate capacities. [Madison, 1896.] 88 pp. Illus. = \*4010.242.2
- Gallaudet, Edson Fessenden.  
Relations between length, elasticity and magnetization of iron and nickel wires. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins university. Washington. [1896.] 29, (1) pp. Illus. = 7965.72
- Graetz, Leo.  
Kurzer Abriss der Elektrizität. Stuttgart, 1897. Illus. 3965.167
- Gray, Andrew, F.R.S.  
A treatise on magnetism and electricity. Vol. 1. London, 1898. Illus. 3962.78

- Guédon, Pierre, and Yves Guédon.  
Manuel pratique du conducteur d'automobiles. Paris, 1897. Illus. 8017.199
- Hawkins, Nehemiah.  
New catechism of electricity. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3969a.154
- Henderson, John, B.Sc.  
Practical electricity and magnetism. London, 1898. Illus. 3968.187
- Horseless age, The. A monthly journal devoted to motor interests. Vol. 3. No. 1. N. Y., 1898. \*4010.242
- Hutton, Frederic Remsen.  
The mechanical engineering of power plants. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 4012.88
- Kamp, Herman van der.  
Ponderomotorische krachten in het elektromagnetisch veld. Proefschrift. Middelburg, 1897. Illus. = 7965.36
- Kerntler, Franz.  
Die elektrodynamischen Grundgesetze und das eigentliche Elementargesetz. Budapest, 1897. 68 pp. = 3965.165
- Loppé, François, and R. Bouquet.  
Alternate currents in practice. Translated . . . by F. J. Moffett. London, 1898. Illus. 3969.195
- Marquis, Raoul.  
Industrial electricity. Translated and adapted from the French of Henry de Grafigny [pseud.], and edited by A. G. Elliott. London, 1898. Illus. 3969.210
- Maycock, W. Perren.  
The alternating-current circuit. London, 1897. Illus. 3969a.152
- Meadowcroft, William H.  
The A B C of electricity. 5th edition. Manchester. [1896?] Illus. 3968.176
- Miron, François.  
L'éclairage électrique. Paris, 1896. 3 v. Illus. 3968.179
- Moissan, Ferdinand Frédéric Henri.  
Le four électrique. Paris, 1897. Illus. 3962.158
- Monell, S. Howard.  
Manual of static electricity in X-ray and therapeutic uses. 2d edition. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 7802.81
- Parham, Eugene C., and John Cutler Shedd.  
Shop and road testing of dynamos and motors. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3969a.158
- Philadelphia. Electrical bureau.  
Annual report . . . for 1897. (In Philadelphia. Mayor. 3d annual message, etc. Pp. 29-147. Phila., 1898.) \*6360.45
- Righi, Augusto.  
L'ottica delle oscillazioni elettriche. Bologna, 1897. Illus. 3962.76
- Still, Alfred.  
Alternating currents of electricity, and the theory of transformers. London, 1898. 3969.193
- Tainturier, C.  
La traction électrique. Paris, 1897. Illus. 3968.181
- Taylor, Alexander James Wallis-.  
Motor cars, or power-carriages for common roads. London, 1897. Illus. 8017.198
- Thompson, Silvanus Phillips.  
Elementary lessons in electricity and magnetism. New edition. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3969.192
- Treadwell, Augustus.  
The storage battery. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3968.184
- Wiener, Alfred E.  
Practical calculation of dynamo-electric machines. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3963.155
- Wright, Lewis, physicist.  
The induction coil in practical work, including Röntgen x rays. London, 1897. Illus. 3969a.153
- Machinery. Engines.**
- Bale, Manfred Powis.  
Stone-working machinery. 2d edition. London, 1898. Illus. 8018.88
- Barr, William Miller.  
Boilers and furnaces considered in their relations to steam engineering. Phila., 1898. Illus. 4016.106
- Buerger, Martin.  
The German machine-industry. [List of specialties of machine industry, being manufactured in Germany.] 1st edition. Berlin. [1897.] (24) pp. 8010a.75  
A quarterly publication. In German, English, French, Russian, Spanish, and Italian.
- Demoulin, Maurice.  
Traité pratique de la machine locomotive. Paris, 1898. 4 v. Illus. \*4011.79
- Edwards, Emory.  
The practical steam engineer's guide. [2d edition.] Phila., 1898. 4017.29
- Ernst, Adolf.  
Die Hebezeuge. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1895. 2 v. Illus. \*8012.72
- Grossmann, Josef.  
Die Schmiermittel. Wiesbaden, 1894. Illus. 8081.87
- Grover, Frederick.  
A practical treatise on modern gas and oil engines. Manchester, 1897. Illus. 4018.95
- Hopkins, Nevil Monroe.  
Modern engines and small boats. N. Y., 1898. viii, (2), 74 pp. Illus. 5959.28
- Hurst, Charles.  
Valves and valve-gearing. London, 1897. Illus. 4014.85
- Hurst, George H.  
Lubricating oils, fats and greases. London, 1896. Illus. 8016.72
- Le Van, William Barnet.  
The practical management of engines and boilers. Phila., 1897. Illus. 8019a.167
- Marchand, Émile Edmond.  
Une nouvelle pompe centrifuge pouvant produire un nouveau moyen de propulsion des bateaux par réaction hydraulique. Paris, 1896. 80 pp. Pls. 8014.182
- Meyer, Jacob George Arnold.  
The elementary principles of machine design. N. Y., 1897. (3), 92 pp. Illus. 8018.47
- Modern locomotives. N. Y., 1897. Illus. \*8010.66
- Peabody, Cecil Hobart, and Edward F. Miller.  
Steam-boilers. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 8011.163

- Pearce, Thomas, engineer.  
The locomotive; its failures and remedies. 5th edition. Wolverhampton, 1897. Diagrams. 8018.86
- Pechan, Josef.  
Berechnung der Leistung und des Dampfverbrauchs der Eincylinder-Dampfmaschinen. Berlin, 1896. Diagrams. 8015.76
- Poole, Herman.  
The calorific power of fuels. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3974.152
- Redwood, Ilyd I.  
Lubricants, oils and greases. N. Y., 1898. xi, 54 pp. Pls. 8018.89
- Sennett, Richard, and Henry John Oram.  
The marine steam engine. London, 1898. Illus. 4017.36
- Sturtevant company (Benjamin F.).  
Mechanical draft. [Edited by W. B. Snow.] Boston. [1898.] Illus. = 8015.187
- Thurston, Robert Henry.  
A manual of steam-boilers. 5th ed. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 8032.19
- Trautmann, George Henry.  
A comparative test of steam injectors. Madison, 1897. 34 pp. = \*4010.242.2
- Mining.
- Anderson, John William.  
The prospector's handbook. 7th edition. London, 1897. Illus. 5869.80
- Brough, Bennett Hooper.  
A treatise on mine-surveying. 6th edition. London, 1897. Illus. [Griffin's mining series.] 3865.155
- Christian, N. H.  
Australasia's goldfields' place in "latter-day" world history. Melbourne, 1897. 75 pp. Illus. 3869.87
- Colliery engineer company.  
Placer mining. With a map of the Yukon valley. Scranton, Pa., 1897. Illus. 7869.81
- Goldmann, Charles Sydney.  
South African mines. With the co-operation of J. Kitchin. London, 1895, 96. 3 v. Maps. \*7860a.86
- Great Britain. Home office. Inspectors of mines.  
Mines and quarries. Annual general report, 1st, 2d. By C. Le Neve Foster. 1894, 95. London, 1895, 96. Maps. \*7860.44
- Gribasof, M. V.  
Der Goldbergbau in Sibirien. Berlin, 1896. 34 pp. 7869.41
- Harper, John Povey-.  
Working drawings of coal mining plant. [2d ed.] [Derby, 1896?] 40 pls. \*Cab.78.11.2
- Hodges, L. K., editor.  
Mining in the Pacific Northwest. Seattle, 1897. Maps. 7867.85
- Hull, Edward, F.R.S. 1829-  
Our coal resources at the close of the nineteenth century. London, 1897. 7864.87
- Kirkpatrick, Thomas Saunders Godman.  
The hydraulic gold miner's manual. London, 1897. (1), 46 pp. Illus. 2869.125
- Koehler, G.  
Lehrbuch der Bergbaukunde. 4. Auflage. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. 7862.87
- Lakes, Arthur.  
Prospecting gold and silver in North America. 2d edition. Scranton, Pa., 1896. Illus. 3868.38
- Mining. Journal of the Northwest mining association. Monthly. Vol. 2. Spokane, 1896. = \*7864.85
- Nicolls, William Jasper.  
Coal catechism. Phila., 1898. 7869.80
- Osborn, Henry Stafford.  
The prospector's field-book and guide. 3d edition. Phila., 1897. Illus. 3866.122
- Park county gold mining company.  
Gold mining in Colorado. Boston, 1894. 15 pp. Map. = 5866.28
- Ruecker, Anton.  
Einiges über das Goldvorkommen in Bosnien. Wien, 1896. Illus. 7862.42
- Schmeisser, Carl.  
Die Goldfelder Australiens. Berlin, 1897. Pls. Maps. 7861.45
- Stein, William, and others.  
Report of W. Stein, E. Roderick, E. Brennan, who were requested . . . to investigate the disaster at the Twin shaft colliery, Pittston, Pa. [Harrisburg.] 1897. = 3863.146
- Watrin, N.  
Les ardoisières des Ardennes. Charleville, 1897. Illus. Map. 7865.20
- Railroads.
- Birk, Alfred.  
Einleitung, Geschichtliches über Eisenbahnen, Einteilung derselben. (In Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. Bd. 5. Der Eisenbahnbau. Abt. 1, pp. 1-70. Leipzig, 1897.) \*8022.59.1
- Brooks, John P.  
Handbook of street-railroad location. N. Y., 1898. 8019.93
- Burdett, Everett Watson.  
Argument . . . for the Massachusetts street railway association. Boston, 1897. = 7658.157
- Dawson, Philip.  
Electric railways and tramways, their construction and operation. London, 1897. Illus. \*8010a.135
- Grafton, William McCullough.  
Railway signaling. [Madison, 1895.] 39 pp. = \*4010.242.1
- Grinling, Charles H.  
The history of the Great Northern railway. London, 1898. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 7654.47
- Guédon, Pierre.  
Manuel du mécanicien de chemin de fer. Paris, 1897. 8018.49
- Haldane, J. W. C.  
Railway engineering, mechanical and electrical. London, 1897. Illus. 4017.37
- List, Friedrich. 1780-1846.  
Über ein sächsisches Eisenbahn-System als Grundlage eines allgemeinen deutschen Eisenbahn-Systems. Neu hrsg. von L. O. Brandt. Leipzig. [1897.] 77 pp. Map. 4896.50.373
- Mills, William Hemingway.  
Railway construction. London, 1898. Pls. 8011.77
- Pangborn, J. G.  
The world's railway. N. Y., 1894. Illus. \*8010.157

## Pennsylvania railroad.

Catalogue of exhibit at the World's Columbian exposition, 1893. [Phila.? 1894?] Pls. = \*4020a.129

Railroad car journal. Monthly. Vol. 7, no. 2-10. 1897. N. Y., 1897. Illus. \*4012.251

Reizenstein, Milton.

The economic history of the Baltimore and Ohio railroad 1827-1853. Baltimore, 1897. 89 pp. \*2356.69.15

Serrailhier, Lucien.

Vocabulaire technique des chemins de fer. Termes français, anglais et américains. London, 1897. 8038.45

Speirs, Frederic William.

The street railway system of Philadelphia. Baltimore, 1897. \*2356.69.15

Steward, Henry Allan.

The light railway act, 1896, annotated. London, 1897. 3675.10

Tratman, Edward Ernest Russell.

Railway track and track work. N. Y. [1897.] Illus. 8013.170

## Manufactures. Mechanic Trades.

Agge, William.

An historical sketch of the Paint and oil club of New England. Boston, 1897. 31 pp. = \*8079a.213

Arlington Mills, Lawrence, Mass.

Tops. A study in the development of the American worsted manufacture. Cambridge, 1898. Illus. = 8016.70

Chapel, E.

Le caoutchouc et la gutta-percha. Paris, 1892. Illus. 8011.164

Continental iron works.

Morison suspension furnaces. [Descriptive catalogue.] N. Y., 1898. 36 pp. Pls. 8031.16

Fletcher, Banister Flight, and Herbert Phillips Fletcher.

Carpentry and joinery. London, 1898. Illus. 4018.91

Fruehling, R., and Julius Schulz.

Anleitung zur Untersuchung der für die Zucker-Industrie in Betracht kommenden Rohmaterialien, Producte, Nebenproducte und Hülfsstoffen. 5. Auflage. Braunschweig, 1897. Illus. 3994.133

Gill, Augustus Herman.

A short hand-book of oil analysis. Phila., 1898. Illus. 3978.180

Golden, Michael Joseph.

A laboratory course in wood-turning. N. Y., 1897. 69 pp. 4012.40

Hatter's gazette, The. [Monthly.] Vol. 21. 1897. London, 1897. \*4012.284

Hodgson, Frederick T.

The universal carpenter and joiner, and wood-worker's assistant. Part I. N. Y., 1898. Illus. \*4010a.43

Holmes, James, M.S.A.

Calculations in cotton weaving. 2d edition. Burnley, 1897. 4019a.170

Jettell, Wladimir.

Die Zündwaaren-Fabrication nach dem heutigen Standpunkte. Wien, 1897. Illus. 4015.40

Lawson, Thomas W.

About gas and New England coke. [Boston, 1898.] 23 pp. = 5970.35

Lucas, J. L.

Dies and die making. [Providence.] 1897. Illus. 8017.86

Maercker, Maximilian.

Handbuch der Spiritusfabrikation. 7. Auflage. Berlin, 1898. Illus. 3974.154

Marks, Edward Charles Robert.

The manufacture of iron and steel tubes. London. [1897.] Illus. 8019.94

Millar, William.

Plastering, plain and decorative. London, 1897. Illus. \*4091.78

Monie, Hugh, jr.

Sizing ingredients, size mixing and sizing. Manchester. [1897.] v, 63 pp. Illus. 4016.25

Morris, John, manufacturer, and F. Wilkin-son.

The elements of cotton spinning. London, 1897. Illus. 8017.201

Posselt, Emanuel A.

The Jacquard machine [loom] analyzed and explained. Phila., 1893. Illus. 8012.176

Recent improvements in textile machinery relating to weaving. Phila. [1898.] Illus. 8012.177

Roth, Clara.

Neue Kerbschnittmuster. Lief. 1-8. Leipzig, 1894-96. Pls. \*8070.87

Rothwell, C. F. Seymour.

The printing of textile fabrics. London, 1897. Illus. Specimens. 4016.27

Schofield, R. J.

The home mechanic and complete self-instructor in carpentry, painting, horse-shoeing, soap making, candy making, baking, taxidermy, tanning, &c. N. Y. [1897.] Illus. \*8036.26

Schubert, Max.

Die Praxis der Papierfabrikation. Berlin, 1898. Illus. 8012.175

Shuman, A., and company.

The clothing industry. Boston, 1897. 16 pp. Illus. = 4025.49

Silbermann, Henri.

Die Seide. Dresden, 1897. 2 v. Illus. 3992.84

Szterényi, József.

Mintalapok. Musterblätter für Gewerbetreibende. Textil-Industrie. Theil I. Wien. [1897.] Pls. \*Cab.80.175.1

## Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.

Abbot, Willis J.

The naval history of the United States. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 4323.150

A reprint of his Blue Jackets of '76, 1812, and '61, with some additional matter.

American navy, The. With text. Reproductions of photographs. Chicago, 1898.

No. 1 in 4360a.106

Ansted, Alexander.

A dictionary of sea terms. London, 1898. Illus. \*3958.139

- urbo, Carl Oscar Eugen.  
Nogle iagttagelser over Militærdygtigheden i Norge. Kristiania, 1895. 21 pp. = 3954.87
- arker, David Wilson-, and William Allingham.  
Navigation: practical and theoretical. London, 1896. Illus. [Griffin's nautical series.] 3959.35
- arnard, John H.  
The naval militiaman's guide. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 5959a.94
- ates, William W.  
American marine. 2d edition. Boston, 1897. 5653.56
- axter, John B. M., compiler.  
Historical records of the New Brunswick regiment Canadian artillery. St. John, N. B., 1896. = 4314.175
- each, William D.  
Military map-reading, field, outpost and road sketching for non-commissioned officers. Kansas City, Mo., 1897. 83 pp. Illus. 3959.185
- érard, Frédéric René.  
Les navires de guerre. Essai sur leur valeur militaire. Paris, 1897. 5959.25
- erndt, Otto.  
Die Zahl im Kriege. Statistische Daten. Wien, 1897. Maps. 3955.118
- ourgoing, Paul Charles Amable, baron de.  
Souvenirs militaires du Bon de Bourgoing, sénateur, ancien ambassadeur en Espagne, etc. 1791-1815. Paris, 1897. Portr. 4649.84
- riggs, Sir John Henry.  
Naval administrations, 1827 to 1892. London, 1897. Portrs. 6525.11
- urkard, Jules Théodore.  
Épopée des zouaves. 4e zouaves et Zouaves de la garde. Paris. [1897.] 2 v. Illus. Maps. 4637.75
- anadian military institute.  
Transactions. Selected papers, No. 7, 1895, 96. Welland. [1897?] = \*5957.62
- hase, Constantine, compiler.  
Physical drill for foot troops. Washington, 1897. (3), 29 pp. Pls. 3959a.135
- lowes, William Laird.  
The royal navy. A history. By Wm. Laird Clowes, Sir Clements Markham, Capt. A. T. Mahan, H. W. Wilson, Theodore Roosevelt, E. Fraser, etc. Vol. 1. Boston, 1897. Portrs. Maps. \*6520a.30
- oate, H. E. Acraman.  
Realities of sea life. London, 1898. 3959a.141
- orbett, Julian Stafford.  
Drake and the Tudor navy. London, 1898. 2 v. Portr. Pls. Charts. 6525.12
- rehore, Albert Cushing, and George Owen Squier.  
The polarizing photo-chronograph. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 5952.49
- Peyster, John Watts.  
Authorities cited or referred to in three pamphlets [on Waterloo]. N. Y., 1894. 32 pp. = 6621.73
- The Prussians in the campaign of Waterloo. Lancaster, Pa. [1893?] 21 pp. = 6621.72
- Waterloo. [Lancaster, Pa. 1893?] 16 pp. = 6621.71
- Waterloo: the campaign and battle. By Anchor [pseud.]. N. Y., 1893. 32, (2) pp. = 6621.70
- Dragomirof, Mikhail Ivanovitch.  
"Guerre et paix" de Tolstoi au point de vue militaire. Paris, 1896. 3060a.53
- Durand, William Frederick.  
The resistance and propulsion of ships. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3953.81
- Ellison, Gerald Francis.  
Home defence. London, 1898. 3958.138
- Furse, George Armand.  
Military expeditions beyond the seas. London, 1897. 2 v. Maps. 3954.160
- Garbett, Herbert James Gilbert.  
Naval gunnery. London, 1897. Illus. [Royal navy handbooks.] 3958.130
- Gibney, John.  
Eighty years ago, or the recollections of an old army doctor; Quatre Bras and Waterloo and during the occupation of Paris in 1815. Edited by R. D. Gibney. London, 1896. 6527.35
- Gordon, Sir Charles Alexander.  
Recollections of thirty-nine years in the army. London, 1898. Portr. 2545.144
- Groome, H. C.  
Military handbook. Prepared for the use of the National guard of Pennsylvania. Phila., 1897. Illus. Map. 5956.79
- Hannay, David.  
A short history of the Royal navy, 1217 to 1688. London, 1898. 6525.13
- Harbord, John Bradley.  
Glossary of navigation. 3d edition, enlarged. Edited by H. B. Goodwin. Portsmouth, 1897. Charts. 3959.49
- Hay, Sir John Charles Dalrymple, bart.  
Lines from my log-books. Edinburgh, 1898. Portr. Pls. Map. 3954.165
- Herbert, Hilary A.  
The sea and sea power as a factor in the history of the United States. Address. Washington, 1896. 18 pp. = 5958.95
- Hime, Henry William Lovett.  
Stray military papers. London, 1897. Map. 3952.79
- Hohenlohe-Ingelfingen, Kraft Carl August Eduard Friedrich, Prinz zu.  
Letters on strategy. London, 1898. 2 v. 3952.151
- Ingalls, James M.  
On the rifling of cannon. 37 pp. (Cut from the Journal of the United States artillery. Vol. 6, no. 2. Fort Monroe, 1896.) = 3956.127
- Italy. Ministero della marina.  
Sulle condizioni della marina mercantile italiana al 31 dec. 1886-95. Roma, 1887-96. 10 v. = \*3650a.73
- Italy. Ministero della marina. Direzione generale del servizio militare.  
Leva marittima sui giovani nati nel 1864-74, e situazione del corpo reale equipaggi al 31 dec. 1885-95. Roma, 1886-96. 11 parts in 2 v. = \*3950.34
- Jane, Frederick T.  
All the world's fighting ships. Boston, 1898. Illus. 3953.144
- Text in English, French, German and Italian.
- Kelley, James Douglas Jerrold.  
Our navy. Water colors by F. S. Cozzens. Hartford. [1897.] \*3950.125
- Lauchheimer, Charles H.  
Naval laws and naval courts. Washington, 1896. 49 pp. = 5958.90

- Letourneau, Charles.  
La guerre dans les diverses races humaines.  
Paris, 1895. 3574.120
- Liers, Hugo.  
Das Kriegswesen der Alten mit besonderer  
Berücksichtigung der Strategie. Breslau,  
1895. 3954.164
- Lloyd's register of British and foreign ship-  
ping . . . Rules and regulations for the  
construction and classification of steel  
vessels. From 1st July, 1897, to the 30th  
June, 1898. London, 1897. Plans.  
Newspaper Room
- McAdoo, William.  
Address by [the] assistant secretary of the  
navy at the Naval war college. Wash-  
ington, 1896. 22 pp. = 5958.89
- Maclay, Edgar Stanton.  
Reminiscences of the old navy. From the  
journals and private papers of Captain  
Edward Trenchard, and Rear-admiral  
Stephen Decatur Trenchard. N. Y., 1898.  
4320a.195
- Mahan, Alfred Thayer.  
The interest of America in sea power. Bos-  
ton, 1897. Maps. 3957.133
- Maurice, John Frederick.  
National defences. London, 1897. [The  
English citizen.] 4517.34
- Montagu, Victor Alexander.  
A middy's recollections. 1853-1860. Lon-  
don, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 3957.134
- Ommanney, Robert Nelson.  
Notes on the management of ships in a fleet.  
Portsmouth, 1898. 24 pp. 3959a.146
- Pasco, Crawford Atchison Denman.  
A roving commission. Naval reminiscences.  
London, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 4549a.149
- Paulding, James Kirke, A.B., Harvard, 1885.  
What shall be done for our sailors? N. Y.,  
1898. 31 pp. = 3959a.144
- Perry, E. M.  
"Old Ironsides," the frigate Constitution.  
Malden. [1897.] (4) pp. Illus. 3958.84
- Powell, Robert Stephenson Smyth Baden-.  
Cavalry instruction. (4th edition.) Lon-  
don, 1895. 40 pp. 5959a.93
- Queen's navy, The.  
1837-1897. The navy and army; special  
double number, June 25th, 1897. London.  
1897. 48 pp. Illus. \*3950.32
- Radford, Cyrus S.  
Handbook on naval gunnery. Enlarged  
with the assistance of Stokeley Morgan.  
3d edition. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 3959.188
- Reed, Hugh T.  
Cadet life at West Point. Chicago. [1896.]  
Pls. Map. 4374.85
- Rigg, Arthur, and James Garvie.  
Modern guns and smokeless powder. Lon-  
don, 1892. 83 pp. Illus. 5957.43
- Rooke, Sir George.  
Journal, 1700-1702. Edited by Oscar Brown-  
ing. [London.] 1897. Charts. [Navy  
records society.] 2502.117.9
- Royal navy, The. By a lieutenant, R. N.  
With a preface by Admiral of the fleet Sir  
J. E. Commerell. London, 1897. Illus.  
3954.159
- Small, E. Milton, editor.  
Told from the ranks. Recollections of  
vice during the Queen's reign by pri-  
and non-commissioned officers of the  
ish army. London, 1897. Pls. 45
- Smylie, Charles Albert.  
Points in minor tactics. N. Y., 1898.  
59
- Spears, John R.  
The history of our navy. 1775-1897. 1  
1897. 4 v. Illus. Maps. 23
- Stenzel, Alfred.  
Grossbritannien und Irland: Das Hee-  
\*\*\*; Die Flotte. Berlin. [1897.]  
Maps. 3952
- Surtees, Herbert Conyers.  
Campaign in Italy, 1796, or the dé-  
General Bonaparte. London, 1897.  
76 pp. Maps. [Strategical studies.] 26
- Tamisey, Alphonse, and Jules Papillon.  
English-Spanish manual for use of t  
in the field. Based on Manuel fra-  
espagnol sur les reconnaissances. 1  
G. Hill. Kansas City, 1898. 82 pp. 59
- Taylor, Henry C.  
The relation of a naval reserve to coa-  
fence. Address. [Washington, 1895  
pp. = 39
- Todd, John, master mariner, and W. B. V.  
Practical seamanship. 3d edition. Lo-  
ndon, 1898. Illus. 39
- Tricoche, George.  
Notes d'un engagé volontaire au 11th U  
States cavalry. Paris. [1897.] 39
- United States. 55th Congress. 2d ses-  
Senate.  
Message from the President, trans-  
the Report of the Naval court of in-  
upon the destruction of the United  
battle ship Maine in Havana harbor,  
15, 1898, with the testimony. Wash-  
1898. Pls. Plans. = \*44
- Adjutant general.  
An epitome of Tripler's Manual, and  
publications on the examination of  
cruits. By C. R. Greenleaf. Was-  
ton, 1893. 70 pp. 59
- Commissary general of subsistence.  
Handbook of subsistence stores. V  
ington, 1896. = \*C.  
Manual. Corrected to April 23,  
Washington, 1898. 57 pp. = \*C.  
Military information division.  
The organized militia of the United S  
Washington, 1898. = \*5
- Navy department.  
List and station of the commissione-  
warrant officers of the navy, and of  
marine corps, on the active list, J  
1897. Washington, 1897. = 7  
Regulations governing the unifor-  
commissioned officers, warrant of  
and enlisted men of the navy. Was-  
ton, 1897. 37 pp. Pls. 39
- Paymaster general. (Army.)  
Manual. Washington, 1896. 64 pp  
\*C.
- Quartermaster-general.  
Manual. Washington, 1897. 32 pp.  
\*C.

- Regulations and decisions pertaining to the uniform of the army. Washington, 1897. 44 pp. = \*C.247.15
- War department.
- Drill regulations for cavalry. Washington, 1896. = 3959.158
- Drill regulations for the Hospital corps. Washington, 1896. Pls. = 5959a.98
- Manual of guard duty. Washington, 1898. 84 pp. = 5959a.96
- Watson, Thomas Henry.
- Naval architecture. London, 1898. Illus. \*5952.95
- Wilson, Henry Walter.
- Ironclads in action. With an introduction by A. T. Mahan. 5th edition. Boston, 1898. 2 v. Pls. Maps. 3952.145
- Younghusband, George John.
- Indian frontier warfare. London, 1898. Maps 3952.152
- Zogbaum, Rufus Fairchild.
- "All hands." Pictures of life in the United States navy. N. Y., 1897. Pls. \*8070.200
- Griffin, Harry Hewitt.
- Cycles and cycling. With a chapter for ladies by Agnes Wood. 3d edition. London, 1897. Illus. 4009.194
- Gymnastic competition and display exercises. London, 1897. Illus. 4009.85
- Hutchinson, Horace Gordon.
- The golfing pilgrim on many links. N. Y., 1898. 4007.170
- Lang, Andrew.
- A batch of golfing papers. By Andrew Lang and others. N. Y. [1897.] 4009.193
- League of American wheelmen. Massachusetts division.
- Official handbook. Boston, 1897. 72 pp. Illus. = 4359a.126
- Leonard, Hugh F.
- A hand-book of wrestling. Edited by F. A. Fernald. N. Y., 1897. Pls. \*4000.105
- Lillie, Arthur.
- Croquet; its history, rules, and secrets. London, 1897. Illus. 4008.186
- McFadden, Bernarr A.
- System of physical training. N. Y., 1895. Illus. 4007.159
- Nicholson, William, illustrator.
- An almanac of twelve sports. [1898.] With words by Rudyard Kipling. N. Y., 1898. (15) ff. Pls. \*8072.38
- Nissen, Hartvig.
- Rational home gymnastics. Boston, 1898. Pls. 4009.205
- Pemberton, A. C.
- The complete cyclist. By A. C. Pemberton, Mrs. Harcourt Williamson, C. P. Sisley, and Gilbert Floyd. Edited by B. Fletcher Robinson. London, 1897. Illus. [The Isthmian library.] 4007.161
- Porter, Luther H.
- Cycling for health and pleasure . . . N. Y., 1896. Illus. = 4009.198
- Robinson, Bertram Fletcher.
- Rugby football. London, 1896. Illus. 4007.160
- Sargent, Dudley Allen.
- Dr. Sargent's Normal school of physical training and sanatory gymnasium for women and children. [Cambridge, 1896.] 10 pp. = \*4005.127
- Stetson, Clarence.
- Why not cycle abroad yourself? N. Y., 1898. Illus. Maps. 6279.82
- Strutt, Joseph. 1742-1802.
- The sports and pastimes of the people of England. Edited by William Hone. New edition. London, 1898. Illus. 4007.169
- Waring, George Edwin.
- Whip and spur. N. Y., 1897. Portr. 2328.129
- Whigham, Henry John.
- How to play golf. Chicago, 1897. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 4009.199
- Zdarsky, M.
- Die Lilienfelder Skilauf-Technik. Hamburg. 1897. 97 pp. Illus. 4001.136
- ## Amusements. Games. Sports.
- ### Out-door Sports. Athletics. Physical Education.
- All round cycling. London. [1897.] 4009.190
- Amicis, Edmondo de.
- Gli azzurri e i rossi. Torino, 1897. Illus. Portrs. 4007.168
- On the game Pallone.
- Bancroft, Jessie H.
- School gymnastics; free hand. N. Y. [1896.] Illus. 4006.153
- Boston normal school of gymnastics. Alumni.
- One hundred gymnastic games. Boston, 1897. 90 pp. 4006.154
- Brendicke, Hans.
- Bilder aus der Geschichte der Leibesübungen. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.382
- Butts, Edmund Luther.
- Manual of physical drill, United States army. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 4006.152
- Duncan, Herbert Osbaldeston.
- Vingt ans de cyclisme pratique. Nouvelle édition. Paris. [1897.] Illus. Portrs. 4007.156
- Estrées, Marguerite d'.
- A travers l'Égypte et la Grèce. Les jeux olympiques anciens et modernes. Paris. [1897?] 3058.172
- Gómez Quintana, Isidro.
- Apuntes históricos acerca de la fiesta de toros en España. Tomo 1. Córdoba, 1897. 4006.132
- Gómez Quintana, Isidro, and Antonio A. de Morales.
- Manual del buen aficionado á las corridas de toros por K. Ch. T. [pseud.] y Selarom [pseud.]. Córdoba. [1897.] 45 pp. Illus. 4009.211
- Graf, F.
- Dumb-bells. London, 1898. Illus. 4009.207
- ### Hunting. Fishing. Boating.
- Aflalo, Frederick G.
- Sea-fish. An account of angling as practised on the English coast. London, 1898. Illus. 4009.211



- Boone and Crockett club.  
Trail and camp-fire. Editors, G. B. Grinnell, T. Roosevelt. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 4007.158
- Bryden, Henry Anderson.  
Nature and sport in South Africa. London, 1897. 4007.155
- Cadman, Henry.  
Harry Druidale, fisherman. From Manx-land to England. London, 1898. Illus. 4005.129
- Cornish, Charles John.  
Nights with an old gunner, and other stories of wild life. London, 1897. Pls. 4005.125
- Cosmopolite, A, pseud.  
The sportsman in Ireland. New edition. London, 1897. Pls. 4003.77  
Though this book is attributed by Cushing to John Dix, afterwards Ross, the present editor believes the author to have been "Serjeant Allen, of the Irish bar."
- Coxon, Henry.  
A modern treatise on practical coarse fish angling. Nottingham, 1896. 60 pp. Illus. 6004.86
- Cumberland, Charles Sperling.  
Sport on the Pamirs, and Turkistan steppes. Edinburgh, 1895. Map. 3044.46
- Czynk, Eduard von.  
Das Auerwild. Seine Jagd, Hege und Pflege. Neudamm, 1897. Illus. 3905.74  
Die Waldschnepfe und ihre Jagd. Berlin, 1896. (7), 85 pp. Pls. 4009.204
- Foa, Édouard.  
Mes grandes chasses dans l'Afrique centrale. Paris, 1895. Illus. 3051.138
- Frazer, Perry D.  
Canoe cruising and camping. N. Y. [1897.] 95 pp. Illus. 4009.87
- Hardy, Alfred Erskine Gathorne.  
The salmon. London, 1898. Pls. 4006.139
- Jardine, Alfred.  
Pike and perch. London, 1898. Illus. [Angler's library.] 4009.212
- Lehmann, Rudolf Chambers.  
Rowing. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. Pls. 4006.88
- Lister, Thomas, baron Ribblesdale.  
The Queen's hounds, and stag-hunting recollections. London, 1897. Illus. Map. 4002.159
- Macpherson, Hugh Alexander.  
A history of fowling. Edinburgh, 1897. Illus. 4002.157
- Marston, Edward.  
"On a sunshine holyday," by the Amateur Angler [pseud.]. London, 1897. Pls. 3819a.105
- Masefield, John Richard Beech.  
Wild bird protection and nestling boxes. Leeds, 1897. Illus. 3909.49
- Meyerinck, R. von.  
Naturgeschichte des in Deutschland vorkommenden Wildes mit Angabe der Schiesszeiten, Jagdarten, waidmännischen Ausdrücke und Fährten. 3. Auflage. Leipzig, 1898. Pls. Portr. 4008.189
- Moissenet, Louis Joseph.  
Théorie du yacht. Paris, 1898. Illus. 3957.135
- Montpetit, André N.  
Les poissons d'eau douce du Canada. Montréal, 1897. Illus. 3902.80
- Neumann, Arthur H.  
Elephant-hunting in east Equatorial Africa. London, 1898. Illus. Map. 4002.162
- Petit, G. Albert.  
La truite de rivière. Pêche à la mouche artificielle. Paris, 1897. Illus. 4002.154
- Priest, Thomas Evan.  
An angler's basket, filled in sunshine and shade, through the space of forty years. Manchester, 1896. Portr. 4009.196
- Radde, Gustav Ferdinand Richard.  
Tiger- und Leoparden-Jagd in Maissur in den Dshongeln am Kabbani-Flusse bis nach Haidarabad. Blasewitz - Dresden, 1897. 22 pp. Illus. 4001.17
- Risteen, Frank H.  
The celestial city. Frederickton, New Brunswick, and the St. John river, for the tourist and sportsman. Frederickton, 1898. 55. (1) pp. Illus. Map. = 4366.159
- Rudder, The. Edited by T. F. Day. Vol. 9, no. 1. N. Y., 1898. Illus. \*3940a.30  
A monthly publication on boats and boating. Current numbers are in the Periodical Room.
- Russell, Fox, editor.  
Sporting society or sporting chat and sporting memories. Illus. by R. Caldecott. London, 1897. 2 v. Pls. 4007.157
- Samuels, Edward Augustus.  
With rod and gun in New England and the Maritime Provinces. Boston, 1897. Illus. 4001.138
- Shand, Alexander Innes.  
Mountain, stream and covert. Sketches of country life and sport in England & Scotland. London, 1897. Pls. 4002.155
- "Snaffle", pseud.  
Gun, rifle, and hound in east and west. London, 1894. Pls. 4004.126
- Taylor, James.  
Red palmer: a practical treatise on fly-fishing. 3d edition. Folkestone, 1893. 88 pp. Illus. 4009.195
- Thomas, Henry Sullivan.  
The rod in India. 3d edition. London, 1897. 4005.128
- Thornton, Colonel Thomas, of Thornville Royal.  
A sporting tour through the northern parts of England and great part of the Highlands of Scotland. New edition. London, 1896. Pls. 4003.78
- Toms, Frederick, compiler.  
Sporting guns and gunpowders. Part 1. London, 1897. Illus. 3951.83
- Ward, Rowland.  
Records of big game. London, 1896. Illus. 4002.158
- The English angler in Florida. London, 1898. Illus. 6004.87
- Watson, Alfred Edward T.  
Racing and chasing. A collection of sporting stories. London, 1897. Illus. 4005.123
- Wheley, Charles H.  
Coarse fish. With notes on taxidermy, fishing in the lower Thames, etc. London, 1897. Illus. 4009.210
- Wildhagen, Ferdinand.  
Die Jagdthiere Russlands, Sibiriens und Central Asiens geschildert. 2. Auflage. Bd. 1, Hälfte 1. Sondershausen, 1897. Illus. \*3886.84

## In-door Amusements.

- American chess magazine. Monthly. Vol. 1, no. 5. Phila., 1897. Illus. \*4002.126  
Current numbers are in the Periodical Room.
- Barter, John, F.S.Sc.  
How to become a ventriloquist. London. [1897.] 32 pp. Illus. 4009.202
- Bates, Lois.  
Games without music for children. London, 1897. Illus. 5599.110
- Bilguer, Paul Rudolph von.  
Handbuch des Schachspiels. 7te, von E. Schallopp durchgehends umg. Aufl. Leipzig, 1891. Illus. 6005.46
- Blancœur, Comtesse de, pseud.  
Le livre illustré des patiences. 60 jeux de patience. 3e édition. Paris. [1898?] Illus. 4009.206
- British chess magazine. [Monthly.] Vol. 18. London, 1898. Illus. Portrs. \*6008.104
- Foster, R. F.  
Complete Hoyle. An encyclopedia of all indoor games played at the present day. London. [1897.] Diagrams. 4008.185
- Gay, Elizabeth H.  
Whist study suits. N. Y. [1897.] 65 pp. Illus. 4009a.179
- Hilton, Stringer O.  
Arguments against some popular errors at whist. Santa Cruz, Cal., 1897. 4009a.183
- Hopkins, Albert Allis, editor.  
Magic, stage illusions and scientific diversions, including trick photography. N. Y., 1897. Illus. = 3603.146
- Jones, Mary Elizabeth Whitmore.  
Games of patience for one or more players. 4th series. London. [1898?] 96 pp. 4009.201
- Jordan, Charlotte Brewster.  
Sphinx-lore. Literary ingenuities and historical recreations, with charades, anagrams, and diagram and jingle-puzzles. N. Y., 1897. 4009a.184
- Lewis, Angelo John.  
Modern magic. By Professor Hoffmann [pseud.]. N. Y. [1896?] Illus. 3608.184
- Lowsley, Barzillai.  
Whist of the future; a forecast. London, 1898. 4009a.181
- Roberts, John.  
The game of billiards and how to play it. London. [1897.] Illus. 4007.146
- Soria, Henri de.  
Histoire pittoresque de la danse. Paris, 1897. Illus. 4000a.41
- Stanyon, Ellis.  
Conjuring for amateurs. London, 1897. Illus. 4008.184
- Vuillier, Gaston.  
A history of dancing. N. Y., 1898. Illus. \*4070.109
- Whist. A monthly journal. Cassius M. Paine, editor. Vol. 6. Milwaukee, 1897. Illus. \*4000a.107
- Young, Franklin K.  
The grand tactics of chess. Boston, 1898. Illus. 4004.130

## Postage Stamps.

- Carles, Carlos.  
Valores postales argentinos. [Vol. 2.] Buenos Aires, 1898. \*2236.35

## Fiction.

## In English.

- Adams, Henry Cadwallader.  
Tales of Charlton school. London, 1892. Illus. 723.15
- Adler, Cyrus, and Allan Ramsay, editors and translators.  
Told in the Coffee house. Turkish tales. N. Y., 1898. 67.200
- Bangs, John Kendrick.  
The pursuit of the House-Boat. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 67.124
- Baring-Gould, Sabine.  
Guavas the tinner. Phila., 1897. 56.133  
A story of the Dartmoor tin mines.
- Perpetua: a tale of Nîmes in A.D. 213. N. Y., 1897. 56.177
- Bladys Stewponney. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 56.183  
Shropshire, England, 1790.
- Barnes, James.  
Yankee ships and Yankee sailors: tales of 1812. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 67.177
- Barton, William Eleazar.  
A hero in homespun. Boston, 1897. Pls. 67.169  
A story of the loyalists of East Tennessee during the Civil war.
- Bayly, Ada Ellen. (Edna Lyall.)  
Wayfaring men. N. Y., 1897. 56.145
- Beaumont, Mary.  
Joan Seaton. A story of Percival Dion in the Yorkshire dales. N. Y. [1897.] 56.136
- Behrens, Bertha. (W. Heimbürg.)  
Defiant hearts. Translated by Annie W. Ayer and H. T. Slate. N. Y. [1897.] Pls. 1024.38
- Bellamy, Edward.  
Equality. N. Y., 1897. 67.123  
A sequel to "Looking backward."
- Benson, Edward Frederic.  
The vintage. A romance of the Greek war of independence. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 56.188
- Besant, Sir Walter.  
A fountain sealed. N. Y. [1897.] Pls. 56.160  
A story of the time of George III. of England.
- Bishop, Julia Truitt.  
The great round world. Natural history stories. N. Y., 1897. 2 v. Illus. 77.92
- Björnson, Bjørnstjerne.  
Captain Mansana & Mother's hands. Translated. London, 1897. 1027.47
- Blackmore, Richard Doddridge.  
Dariel: a romance of Surrey. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 56.157
- Blundell Mrs. M. E. Sweetman. (M. E. Francis.)  
The duenna of a genius. Boston, 1898. 56.195

- Boothby, Guy.  
Sheilah McLeod, a heroine of the back blocks. N. Y. [1897.] 67.156
- Brailsford, Henry Noel.  
The broom of the war god. N. Y., 1898. 56.182
- Greece, 1897.
- Bunner Henry Cuyler.  
"Made in France." French tales retold with a United States twist. N. Y., 1893. Illus. 67.139  
These stories are adaptations from Guy de Maupassant.
- Burgess, Gelett.  
Vivette. Boston, 1897. 67.180
- Burnett, Frances Hodgson.  
His grace of Osmonde. N. Y., 1897. 67.162
- Burton, John Bloundelle.  
Across the salt seas. A romance of the War of succession. Chicago, 1897. 56.185  
Time, 1702-1713.
- Caine, Thomas Henry Hall.  
The Christian. N. Y., 1897. 56.134
- Carey, Rosa Nouchette.  
Other people's lives. Phila., 1898. 56.168
- Catherwood, Mary Hartwell.  
The days of Jeanne d'Arc. N. Y., 1897. 67.159
- Catlin, Henry G.  
Yellow Pine Basin: the story of a prospector. N. Y., 1897. 67.126
- Chambers, Robert W.  
Lorraine: a romance. N. Y., 1898. 67.172  
Time, the Franco-Prussian war.
- Chetwode, R. D.  
The Lord of Lowedale. Boston. [1897.] Pls. 56.169  
France, reign of Charles IX.
- Cholmondeley, Mary.  
A devotee; an episode in the life of a butterfly. London, 1897. 56.127
- Chopin, Kate.  
A night in Acadie. Chicago, 1897. Pls. 67.174
- Church, Samuel Harden.  
John Marinduke. A romance of the English invasion of Ireland in 1649. N. Y., 1897. 56.144
- Claretie, Arsène Arnaud.  
Brichanteau, actor. Translated from the French. Boston, 1897. 1069.25
- Coleridge, M. E.  
The king with two faces. London, 1897. 56.158  
A story of Gustavus III. of Sweden.
- Crawford, Francis Marion.  
Corleone. A tale of Sicily. N. Y., 1897. 2 v. 67.151  
A rose of yesterday. N. Y., 1897. 67.129
- Crockett, Samuel Rutherford.  
Lochinvar. N. Y., 1898. 56.161
- The standard bearer. N. Y., 1898. 56.193  
A romance of the Scottish Covenanters, 17th century.
- The surprising adventures of Sir Toady Lion with those of General Napoleon Smith. N. Y. [1897.] Illus. 77.113
- Davis, Richard Harding.  
Soldiers of fortune. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 67.125
- De La Ramé, Louise.  
Two little wooden shoes. Phila., 1897. Illus. 1756.13
- Douglas, Amanda Minnie.  
The children at Sherburne house. N. Y., 1897. 67.186  
The mistress of Sherburne. N. Y., 1896. 63.126
- Dowie, Méné Muriel.  
The crook of the bough. N. Y., 1898. 56.194
- Doyle, Arthur Conan.  
A desert drama. Phila., 1898. Pls. 56.179
- Du Maurier, George.  
The Martian. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 56.135
- Dunbar, Paul Laurence.  
Folks from Dixie. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 67.199
- Duncan, Sara Jeannette.  
A voyage of consolation (being in the nature of a sequel to the experiences of "An American girl in London"). N. Y., 1898. Pls. 67.190
- Ebers, George Moritz.  
Barbara Blomberg. Trans. by Mary J. Safford. N. Y., 1897. 2 v. 1024.17  
Time of Charles V. of Germany.
- Eckstein, Ernst.  
Cyparissus. A romance of the isles of Greece. Translated by Mary J. Safford. N. Y., 1897. 1024.35
- Eggleston, George Cary.  
Southern soldier stories. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 67.194
- Elliott, Sarah Barnwell.  
The Durket sperret. N. Y., 1898. 67.195
- Erckmann, Émile, and Alexandre Chatrian.  
The count of Nideck. Adapted from the French by R. B. Fiske. Boston, 1897. Pls. 1069.26
- Finn, Francis J.  
Claude Lightfoot. 7th edition. N. Y. [1893.] 77.95  
Ethelred Preston. 5th edition. N. Y. [1893.] 77.96  
Harry Dee. 11th edition. N. Y., 1892. Pls. 77.98  
Mostly boys. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 77.99  
Percy Wynn. 9th edition. N. Y. [1893.] Pls. 77.100  
That football game. 3d edition. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 77.97  
Tom Playfair. 9th edition. N. Y. [1893.] 77.101
- Fletcher, Joseph Smith.  
The builders. N. Y. [1897.] 56.189  
The making of Matthias. London, 1898. Illus. 56.184
- Ford, Paul Leicester.  
The story of an untold love. Boston, 1898. 67.208
- Fox, John, jr.  
"Hell fer Sartain" and other stories. N. Y., 1897. 67.135  
The Kentuckians. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 67.173
- Fraser, Mrs. Hugh.  
The looms of time. The "Good words" Christmas story. London, 1897. Pls. 52.40
- French, Alice. (Octave Thanet.)  
A book of true lovers. Chicago, 1897. 67.178
- Fuller, Henry Blake.  
From the other side. Stories of transatlantic travel. Boston, 1898. 67.193
- Fuller, Hulbert.  
Vivian of Virginia. Boston, 1897. Pls. 67.176

- Gilder, Jeannette Leonard.  
Taken by siege. N. Y., 1897. 67.154
- Gilkes, Arthur Herman.  
Kallistratus. London, 1897. Pls. 56.142  
The story of an Athenian soldier in the army of Hannibal.
- Gissing, George Robert.  
The emancipated. Chicago, 1895. 56.151  
The whirlpool. N. Y. [1897.] 56.175
- Godkin, Georgina Sarah.  
Stories from Italy. Chicago, 1897. 56.163
- Grand, Sarah, pseud.  
The Beth book. N. Y., 1897. 56.154
- Greene, Sarah Pratt McLean.  
Stuart and Bambo. N. Y., 1897. 67.155
- Hale, Edward Everett.  
Susan's escort and others. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 67.137
- Hamblen, Herbert Elliott.  
The general manager's story. Oldtime reminiscences of railroading in the United States. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 67.209
- Hamilton, Lord Ernest William.  
The outlaws of the Marches. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 56.164  
Scotland, 16th century.
- Harris, Joel Chandler.  
Tales of the home folks in peace and war. Boston, 1898. Pls. 67.198
- Harte, Francis Bret.  
Tales of trail and town. Boston, 1898. 67.191
- Hawkins, Anthony Hope. (Anthony Hope.)  
Simon Dale. 2d edition. N. Y. [1897.] Pls. 56.181  
England, 17th century.
- Hayens, Herbert.  
Paris at bay. A story of the siege and the Commune. London. [189-?] Pls. 56.171
- Heyse, Paul Johann Ludwig.  
A divided heart and other stories. Translated by Constance Stewart Copeland. N. Y. [1894.] Portr. 63.84
- Hichens, Robert S.  
Bye-ways. N. Y., 1897. 56.162
- Hickson, Mrs. Murray.  
Concerning Teddy. London, 1897. 56.174
- Hornibrook, Isabel.  
Camp and trail. A story of the Maine woods. Boston. [1897.] Illus. 77.86
- Hornung, Ernest William.  
My lord duke. N. Y., 1897. 56.126
- Hotchkiss, Chauncey C.  
A colonial free-lance. N. Y., 1897. 67.145
- Howard, Blanche Willis.  
Seven on the highway. Boston, 1897. 67.163
- Howells, William Dean.  
The landlord at Lion's Head. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 67.133  
An open-eyed conspiracy. An idyl of Saratoga. N. Y., 1897. 67.142
- Huysmans, Joris Karl.  
The cathedral. Translated by Clara Bell. N. Y., 1898. = 2679a.122
- Jacobs, Joseph, editor.  
The book of wonder voyages. Illus. by J. D. Batten. London, 1896. Pls. 2561.47
- Jordan, Elizabeth G.  
Tales of the city room. N. Y., 1898. 67.192
- King, Charles.  
The general's double: a story of the army of the Potomac. Phila., 1898. Pls. 67.171
- Kipling, Rudyard.  
"Captains courageous": a story of the Grand Banks. N. Y., 1897. 56.143
- Kirk, Ellen Olney.  
The revolt of a daughter. Boston, 1897. 67.153
- Le Gallienne, Richard.  
The romance of Zion chapel. London, 1898. 56.191
- Lincoln, Jeanie Gould.  
An unwilling maid: being the history of certain episodes during the American Revolution in the early life of Mistress Betty Yorke. Boston, 1897. Pls. 67.161
- Lindsay, Harry.  
Methodist idylls. London, 1897. 56.166
- Locke, William John.  
Derelicts. London, 1897. 56.131
- Lummis, Charles Fletcher.  
The enchanted burro. Stories of New Mexico and South America. Chicago, 1897. Pls. 67.183  
The king of the broncos, and other stories of New Mexico. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 67.170
- Lush, Charles K.  
The federal judge. Boston, 1897. 67.158
- Macdonald, George.  
Salted with fire: a story of a minister. N. Y., 1897. 56.147
- Mackay, Minnie. (Marie Corelli.)  
Thelma, a Norwegian princess. N. Y. [1897?] 15.26
- Mackie, Pauline Bradford.  
Mademoiselle de Berny. A story of Valley Forge. Boston, 1897. Pls. 67.182
- McLennan, William.  
Spanish John. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 56.167  
Time of the Young Pretender.
- MacMahon, Ella.  
The touchstone of life. N. Y. [1897] Pls. 67.144
- Macquoid, Katharine S.  
Appledore farm. N. Y. [1892.] 55.95
- Marshall, Emma.  
By the North sea; or, the Protector's granddaughter. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 56.132
- Mason, Alfred Edward Woodley.  
Lawrence Clavering. N. Y., 1897. 56.165
- Matthews, Brander.  
Outlines of local color. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 67.152
- Merriman, Henry Seton.  
In Kedar's tents. N. Y., 1897. 56.146
- Mitchell, John Ames.  
Gloria victis. N. Y., 1897. 67.187
- Mitchell, Silas Weir.  
Hugh Wynne, free Quaker. N. Y., 1897. 2 v. Pls. 67.147
- Montrésor, F. F.  
At the cross-roads. N. Y., 1897. 56.159  
False coin or true? N. Y., 1896. 56.140  
The one who looked on. N. Y., 1896. 56.141
- Muddock, J. E.  
Maid Marian and Robin Hood. A romance of old Sherwood forest. Phila., 1894. 13.66
- Murfree, Mary Noailles. (Charles Egbert Craddock.)  
The juggler. Boston, 1897. 67.165
- Murray, David Christie.  
This little world. N. Y., 1898. 56.190

- Noble, Annette Lucile.  
The professor's dilemma. N. Y., 1897. 67.141
- Nordau, Max Simon.  
The drones must die. Translated from the German. N. Y., 1897. 1024.29
- Norris, William Edward.  
The fight for the crown. N. Y., 1898. 56.178  
English politics, home rule, etc.
- Oliphant, Margaret Oliphant Wilson.  
The Lady's walk. N. Y. [1898?] 56.186
- Page, Thomas Nelson.  
The old gentleman of the black stock. N. Y., 1897. 67.150
- Pemberton, Max.  
Queen of the jesters, and her strange adventures in Old Paris. N. Y., 1897. 67.149  
Time of Louis xv.
- Pendleton, Louis.  
Carita: a Cuban romance. Boston, 1898. 67.188  
Time, 1885.
- Pool, Maria Louise.  
The Red-bridge neighborhood. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 67.189
- Pope, Marion Manville.  
Up the Matterhorn in a boat. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 67.160
- Prince, Helen Choate.  
At the sign of the Silver crescent. Boston, 1898. 67.196
- Rayner, Emma.  
Free to serve. A tale of colonial New York. Boston, 1897. 67.185
- Read, Opie.  
The waters of Caney Fork. A romance of Tennessee. Chicago. [1898.] 67.206
- Richards, Laura Elizabeth.  
Rosin the Beau. Boston. [1898.] 67.204
- Rivers, George Robert Russell.  
Captain Shays. Boston, 1897. 67.143  
A story of Shays's rebellion, 1786-87.
- Rodney, George Brydges.  
In buff and blue. Being certain portions from the diary of Richard Hilton, gentleman of Haslet's regiment of Delaware foot, in our ever glorious war of Independence. Boston, 1897. 67.130
- Rollins, Clara Sherwood.  
Threads of life. Boston, 1897. 67.175
- Sadlier, Mary Anne.  
The confederate chieftains: a tale of the Irish rebellion of 1641. N. Y., 1895. 63.128
- The heiress of Kilorgan; or, evenings with the old Geraldines. N. Y., 1895. 63.127
- Sanders, Ella K.  
For prince & people. A tale of old Genoa. London, 1897. 56.170
- Saunders, Margaret Marshall.  
The house of Armour. Phila., 1897. Portr. Pl. = 4406.159
- Scollard, Clinton.  
A man-at-arms. A romance of the days of Gian Galeazzo Visconti, the great viper. Boston, 1898. Pls. 67.207  
Italy, 14th century.
- Scott, Sir Walter, bart.  
Ivanhoe. Ed., with notes and introd., by Bliss Perry. N. Y., 1897. [Longman's English classics.] 2572.20
- Seawell, Molly Elliot.  
The history of the Lady Betty Stair. N. Y. 1897. Pls. 67.141  
The scene is laid first among French exiles in Scotland during the Revolution, and later in America, during the French campaigns under General de Bourmont.
- The Rock of the Lion. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 67.141  
A story of the siege of Gibraltar, 1779.
- Sergeant, Adeline.  
The Lady Charlotte. Chicago. [1897.] 56.141
- Shelton, William Henry.  
The last three soldiers. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 67.160  
Scene is laid at the time of the Civil war.
- Sienkiewicz, Henryk.  
After bread. A story of Polish emigrant life to America. N. Y. [1897.] 1107.27
- Smith, Francis Hopkinson.  
Caleb West, master diver. Boston, 1898. Pls. 67.197
- Snaith, J. C.  
Fierceheart, the soldier. [A story of the Young Pretender's rebellion.] N. Y., 1897. 56.128
- Stannard, Henrietta Eliza Vaughan. (John Strange Winter.)  
The peacemakers. Phila., 1898. 56.192
- The strange story of my life. (The colonel's daughter.) Chicago. [1897.] 56.172
- Steel, Flora Annie.  
In the permanent way. N. Y., 1897. 56.153
- Stevenson, Robert Louis.  
St. Ives: being the adventures of a French prisoner in England. N. Y., 1897. 56.150
- Stimson, Frederic Jesup.  
Mrs. Knollys and other stories. N. Y., 1897. 67.166
- Stockton, Frank Richard.  
The girl at Cobhurst. N. Y., 1898. 67.201
- The great stone of Sardis. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 67.167
- Stories by foreign authors. French. N. Y., 1898. 3 v. Portrs. 1069.27
- Stuart, Ruth McE.  
In Simpkinsville. Character tales. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 67.132
- Ticknor, Caroline.  
Miss Belladonna: a child of to-day. Boston, 1897. Pls. 77.93
- Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth.  
Stories of the American revolution. Part I. Boston, 1898. Pls. 77.102
- Tucker, Charlotte Maria. (A. L. O. E.)  
The iron chain and the golden. London, 1892. 55.94  
Life of the English clergy in the time of Henry I.
- Turgenev, Ivan Sergievitch.  
The torrents of spring. Translated by Constance Garnett. N. Y., 1897. 1108.25
- Tuttielt, Miss M. G. (Maxwell Gray.)  
Ribstone pippins. N. Y., 1898. 56.180
- Victor's stories for boys and girls. By the writer of "Uncle Paul's stories." Boston. Illus. 77.87
- Walford, Lucy Bethiah.  
Iva Kildare. A matrimonial problem. N. Y., 1897. 56.156

- Ward, Herbert Dickinson.  
The burglar who moved Paradise. Boston, 1897. 62.127
- Warman, Cy.  
The express messenger and other tales of the rail. N. Y. 1897. 67.146
- Waterloo, Stanley.  
The story of Ab. A tale of the time of the cave men. Chicago, 1897. 67.168
- Weyman, Stanley J.  
For the cause. Chicago. [1897.] 56.149  
The first story is of Henry of Navarre.  
Shrewsbury. A romance. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 56.176  
England, 17th century.
- Whitby, Beatrice.  
Sunset. N. Y., 1898. 56.173
- White, Eliza Orne.  
A Browning courtship, and other stories. Boston, 1897. 67.157
- White, William Allen.  
The real issue. Chicago, 1896. 67.134
- Wiggin, Kate Douglas.  
Penelope's progress. Boston, 1898. 67.202
- Wilkins, Mary Eleanor.  
Jerome, a poor man. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 67.140
- Willard, Mrs. E. S. (Rachel Penn.)  
A son of Israel. Phila., 1898. 67.211
- Wister, Owen.  
Lin McLean. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 67.179
- Xenos, Stephanos Theodorus.  
Andronike: the heroine of the Greek revolution. Translated from the Greek by E. A. Grosvenor. Boston, 1897. Pls. 1105.25
- Yeats, S. K. Levett.  
The Chevalier d'Auriac. N. Y., 1897. 56.138  
Time of Henry IV. of France.
- Yeats, William Butler.  
The secret rose. N. Y., 1897. 56.155
- In Dutch.
- Marez, Hendrik de.  
De gouden vlinder. Roman-legende. Met pen teekeningen van Alfred Van Neste. Gent. [1896.] Illus. 6894.20
- In French.
- Adenez, le Roi.  
Berte aux grands pieds. Traduction de G. Hecq. Bruxelles, 1897. [Les romans du Moyen âge.] 2678.210
- Beyle, Marie Henri. (Stendahl.)  
Amitié amoureuse. 8e édition. Paris, 1898. \*4670b.43
- Le rouge et le noir, chronique du XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris, 1895. 2 v. \*4670b.44
- Bourget, Paul.  
Voyageuses. Paris, 1897. 2678.196
- Cherbuliez, Charles Victor.  
Jacquine Vanesse. Paris, 1898. 2679.194
- Claretie, Arsène Arnaud.  
L'accusateur. Roman parisien. Paris, 1897. 6699a.35
- Clémenceau, Georges Benjamin.  
Les plus forts. Roman contemporain. Paris, 1898. 6699.90
- Colleville, —, vicomte de, and Fritz de Zepelin.  
Contes grotesques du Danemark. Paris, 1896. (3), 32 pp. = 4879a.88
- Coppée François Edouard Joachim.  
Rivales. Paris, 1893. Illus. 6670b.98
- Corday, Michel.  
Confession d'un enfant du Siècle. Paris, 1897. 6698.81
- Daell, Alphonse N. van, editor.  
Six jolis contes. Boston. [1898.] (3), 56 pp. 6699a.48  
Contents.—Extraordinaire cuisine de deux vieux, par Pierre Loti. — Les deux saints, par Jules Lemaitre. — La dame à l'éventail blanc, par Anatole France. — Le photographe, par Alphonse Daudet. — Le chien de l'Abbé Sautéu, par X. — La justice sous un Saule, par Paul Hervieu.
- Danilevski, Gregor Petrovitch.  
Moscou en flammes. Traduit du Russe. Paris, 1896. 3066.119
- Daudet, Alphonse.  
La Fédor. Pages de la vie. Paris. [1897.] 2679a.193
- Soutien de famille. Mœurs contemporaines. Paris, 1898. 6698.53
- Daudet, Léon A.  
Le voyage de Shakespeare. Paris, 1896. 6698.55
- Daudet, Louis Marie Ernest.  
Drapeaux ennemis. Paris. [1896.] 6698.58
- Pauline Fossin. [5e édition.] Paris. [1897.] 6698.56
- Demolder, Eugène.  
Quatuor. Paris, 1897. Illus. = \*6698.47
- Dieulafoy, Jane Rachel.  
Rose d'Hatra [et L'oracle]. Paris, 1893. 2668.136  
The scene of the first story is laid in the time of Sapor I. of Persia, 3d century; that of the second, time of Xerxes and Artemesia, queen of Halicarnassus, 5th century, B.C.
- Dumas, Alexandre Davy.  
Le bâtard de Mauléon. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1897. 3 v. 2679.55  
This is the joint work of Dumas and Augusta Maquet.
- Durand, Alice Marie Céleste. (Henry Gréville.)  
Un peu de ma vie. Paris, 1897. 2660b.73
- Eekhoud, Georges.  
Le cycle patibulaire. [2e édition.] Paris, 1896. 6699a.39
- Feuillet, Madame Octave.  
La filleule de monseigneur. 4e édition. Paris, 1898. 6670a.87
- Geffroy, Gustave.  
Pays d'Ouest. Paris, 1897. 2678.195
- Gide, André.  
La tentative amoureuse. Paris, 1893. 43 pp. 6676.106
- Huysmans, Joris Karl.  
La cathédrale. 11e édition. Paris, 1898. 2679a.194  
The scene is laid at Chartres.
- En route. 17e édition. Paris, 1897. 2679a.191
- Jacobsen, Jens Peter.  
Niels Lyhne, roman danois en français par Sten Byelke & Sébastien Voirol. Paris, 1898. 2678.216
- Laurie, André.  
Atlantis. Paris. [1897.] Illus. 6699.79
- Lazare, Bernard.  
Les porteurs de torches. Paris, 1897. 2679a.195

- Lecomte, Georges.  
Les valets. Roman contemporain. Paris, 1898. 6699.94
- Le Goffic, Charles.  
La payse. Paris, 1897. 6698.79  
Sur la côte. Paris, 1897. 6698.78
- Le Gros, Eugène.  
Une erreur de Daudet. Paris, 1898. 4679a.40
- Lenotre, G.  
L'épingle noire. Paris. [1897.] Illus. 6671.43
- Lermina, Jules Hippolyte.  
Le fils de Monte-Cristo. [Suite du Comte de Monte-Cristo, par Dumas.] Paris. [1897.] 3 v. 2679a.198
- Loiseau, Jeanne. (Daniel Lesueur.)  
Haine d'amour. Paris, 1894. 6698.71
- Malot, Hector Henri.  
Remi et ses amis. A selection from Sans famille. Edited by Margaret de G. Ver-rall. Cambridge, 1897. [Pitt press series.] 2689a.108
- Margueritte, Paul, and Victor Margueritte.  
Le carnaval de Nice. Paris. [1897.] 6698.82  
Le désastre. [Metz, 1870.] Paris. [1898.] 2677.194
- Martel de Janville, Sybille Gabrielle Marie An-toinette de Riquetti de Mirabeau, com-tesse de. (Gyp.)  
Israël. Paris, 1898. 6699.13
- Masson-Forrestier, —  
Fortune rapide. [Paris.] 1897. Illus. 6671.42  
Cut from L'illustration [\*7401.3].
- Nansen, Peter.  
Marie. Roman traduit du danois par Gau-dard de Vinci. 2e édition. Paris, 1898. Pls. \*6698.83
- Ohnet, Georges.  
Les batailles de la vie. Roi de Paris. Paris, 1898. 2679.190  
Le curé de Favières. 17e édition. Paris, 1897. 2679.189  
La fille du député. With notes by G. A. D. Beck. N. Y., 1898. 2679.191
- Perrault, Charles.  
Les contes de Perrault. Introduction par G. Larroumet. Paris. [1897.] Illus. 2671.151
- Rodenbach, Georges.  
Bruges-la-Morte. Paris. [189-?] Illus. 6698.48
- Roger-Milès, L.  
Cent pièces à dire. 1889-1896. Paris, 1897. 2679a.224
- Ségur, Sophie, comtesse de.  
Mémoires d'un âne. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1898. Illus. 6695.61  
Les vacances. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1896. 6695.60
- Thibault, Anatole François. (Anatole France.)  
Balthazar. 7e éd. Paris, 1896. 6698.66  
Le jardin d'Épicure. 13e éd. Paris, 1897. 6698.68
- Jocaste et Le chat Maigre. 5e éd. Paris, 1897. 6698.65  
Le mannequin d'osier. 35e édition. Paris, 1897. 6698.86
- Les opinions de M. Jérôme Coignard.  
Écueillies par Jacques Tournebroche. 11e éd. Paris, 1895. 6698.87  
Thais. 23ième éd. Paris, 1897. 6698.69
- Verne, Jules. 1828-  
Un capitaine de quinze ans. 2e partie. 2e édition. Paris. [1898.] 4667.66  
Le sphinx des glaces. Pte 1. 4e édition. Paris. [1897.] Illus. [Les voyages ex-traordinaires.] 4660b.47
- Viaud, Louis Marie Julien. (Pierre Loti.)  
Aziyadé. Extrait des notes et lettres d'un lieutenant de la marine anglaise entré au service de la Turquie le 10 mai 1876, tué sous les murs de Kars, le 27 octobre 1877. 30e édition. Paris, 1897. 4660b.49  
Figures et choses qui passaient. 4e édition. Paris, 1898. 2678.205
- Zola, Émile.  
Le rêve. 97e mille. Paris, 1896. 2670.86

## In German.

- Arpke, Jerome Clarence.  
Das Lippe-Deitmolder Settlement in Wis-consin. Milwaukee, 1895. (7), 56 pp. 4479.240
- Bauernfeld, Eduard von.  
Krisen. Charaktergemälde. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.373
- Behrens, Bertha. (W. Heimbürg.)  
Trotzige Herzen. 2te Auflage. Leipzig. [1898.] 2879.139
- Berger, H.  
Sittah. Prag. [1896.] [Juedische Univer-sal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.3
- Berges, Philipp.  
Amerikana. Humoristische Skizzen. 5ter Band. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.378
- Birt, Theodor Ulrich.  
Das Idyll von Capri. Aus der Bildermappe des Beatus Rhenanus [Pseud.]. Marburg, 1898. 6899.103
- Bluthgen, August Eduard Victor.  
Gedankengänge eines Junggesellen. Leip-zig. [1897.] 4896.50.375
- Buelau, Friedrich. 1805-1859.  
Die Geheimnisvollen im Schlosse zu Eis-hausen. Leipzig. [1892.] 4896.50.302  
Die Signora von Monza. Leipzig. [1897.] 94 pp. 4896.50.377
- Buelow, Frieda, Freiin von.  
Einsame Frauen. Novellen. Berlin, 1897. 6896.71
- Buerstenbinder, Elisabeth. (E. Werner.)  
Freie Bahn! Leipzig. [1893.] 4870b.88
- Caragiale, I. L.  
Sünde und andere Novellen und Skizzen. Aus dem Rumänischen übersetzt von L. Klein. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.378
- Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. (Mark Twain.)  
Ausgewählte Skizzen. 6tes Bändchen. Deutsch von D. Haek. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.381
- Dahn, Ludwig Julius Felix.  
Ebroin. Historischer Roman aus der Völ-kerwanderung. 4te Auflage. Leipzig, 1897. Map. 6899.102  
France, 7th century.
- Deutsch, Caroline.  
Aus Drang und Noth. Prag. [1897.] [Jue-dische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.6

- Deutsche Romanbibliothek.** 16ter Jahrg.  
Salon-Ausgabe. Jahrg. 1. Stuttgart, 1888.  
15 v. 4905.70  
Contents. — 1. 2. Des rechten Auges Aergernis,  
von A. Niemann. 3. Jantje Verbrügge, von T.  
Duimichen. 4. 5. In ferner Inselwelt, von C. Ben-  
kard. 6. Waldidyll, von R. Byr [Pseud. von C.  
E. R. von Bayer]. 7. Fanny Förster, von I. Boy-  
Ed. 8. 9. Unter fremden Willen, von O. Meding.  
10. Die Schlossfrau von Ildenau, von M. Bauer  
[Pseud. von S. Martini]. 11. Die Adjaren, von  
A. G. von Suttner. 12. Iwan der Schreckliche  
und sein Hund, von H. Hoffmann. 13. 14. Dämon  
„Ruhm“, von A. von Perfall. 15. Der Doktor, von  
Klinkowström.
- Deutsche Roman-Zeitung.** Jahrg. 1–27. Ber-  
lin, 1864–90. 107 v. in 54. \*6890.1
- Duerow, Joachim von.**  
Die Herrin von Rotenstein. Bielefeld, 1894.  
6896.68  
Time, 1897.
- Ebers, Georg Moritz.**  
Arachne. 2. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1898.  
4870.48  
The scene is laid in Egypt, 274 u.c.
- Ebner-Eschenbach, Marie, Freifrau von.**  
Alte Schule. Erzählungen. Berlin, 1897.  
6896.40
- Eckstein, Ernst.**  
Kyparissos. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1895.  
4860a.77
- Erler, Josef.**  
Aus dem Schwarzbuche eines Polizeibe-  
amten. Federskizzen nach dem Leben.  
Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.385
- Fabius, A. N. J. (F. A. Buis.)**  
Der neue Pastor. Bürgermeister Säbel. Zwei  
Erzählungen. Frei aus dem Niederländi-  
schen übersetzt von K. Sachisthal. Leip-  
zig. [1897.] 76 pp. 4896.50.375
- Ferschke, Hermann.**  
Garnison-Geschichten. Stuttgart. [1898.]  
Illus. 6899.111  
In Reih' und Glied. Soldatenbilder. Stutt-  
gart. [1898.] Illus. 6899.110
- Feuerbach, Anselm.** 1829–1880.  
Ein Vermächtniss. 4. Auflage. Wien, 1897.  
Portr. 4085.36
- Frank, William.**  
Der Rabbi und sein Sohn. Roman. Prag.  
[1897.] [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.]  
2299.20.5  
Eine Standhafte. Prag. [1897.] [Juedische  
Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.7
- Frank-Schievelbein, Gertrud.**  
Liebeswerben. Roman. Berlin, 1897. 6896.69
- Fuellborn, George. (George F. Born.)**  
Pius der Neunte und die heutige Zeit oder  
Rom und die Jesuiten. Historisch-rom-  
antische Geschichte. Berlin. N. d.  
3467.52
- Gaudy, Alice, Freiin von.**  
Seelen. Psychodramen und Novellen. Leip-  
zig. [1897.] 82 pp. 4896.50.373
- Gayer, O.**  
Das Antlitz der Medusa [und Unheilbar].  
Zwei Novellen. Berlin, 1897. 6896.57
- Goebel, Ferdinand.**  
Till Eulenspiegels wunderbare und seltsame  
Abenteuer. [Wesel, 1894.] 72 pp. Col.  
pls. 4879a.46
- Goldschmied, Leonor.**  
In Morgengraun. Soziale Novellen. Ber-  
lin, 1897. (3), 82 pp. 6896.75
- Graeser, Carl.**  
Aus Indien und Italien. Leipzig, 1898.  
6896.58  
Contents. — An Bord. — Zu Strassburg auf der  
langen Brück. — Die beiden Babou. — Ein Tag  
in der indischen See. — Väter und Söhne. — „A  
festa a mare.“ — Von halbvergessenen Inseln. —  
Die Inseln der Verbannung. — Das geheilte  
Kopfwieb.
- Groehe, Theresa. (T. Resa.)**  
Mein erster Freier und andere Humoresken.  
Leipzig. [1897.] 91, (1) pp. 4896.50.377
- Hahn-Hahn, Ida, Gräfin von.** 1805–1880.
- Maria Regina.** Eine Erzählung aus der  
Gegenwart. 6. Auflage. Mainz, 1898.  
2 v. 6899.105
- Halbe, Max.**  
Frau Meseck. Eine Dorfgeschichte. Berlin,  
1897. 74 pp. 6896.73
- Hause, B.**  
Die Erbfeindschaft. Prag. [1896.] [Jue-  
dische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.3
- Hecker, Carl.**  
Aus den Memoiren eines Lieutenants. 2.  
Auflage. Stuttgart. [1898.] 6899.115  
Blaue Husaren [und] Spiele nicht mit  
Schliessgewehren. Stuttgart. [1898.] Illus.  
6896.74  
Casino-Geschichten. Stuttgart. [1898.] Illus.  
6899.117  
Im alten Schloss und andere Erzählungen.  
Stuttgart. [1898.] Illus. 6899.116
- Hedenstjerna, Alired.**  
Schwedische Bilder. Erzählungen und Hu-  
moresken. Ins Deutsche übert. von E.  
Brausewetter. Leipzig. [1897.] 90 pp.  
4896.50.373
- Heinrich, Hermann.**  
Von echtem Schrot und Korn. Vier Erzähl-  
ungen aus Deutschlands Vergangenheit.  
Berlin, 1897. 2819.555
- Herczeg, Ferencz.**  
Baron Rebus und andere Novelletten. Aus  
dem Ungarischen übers. von E. Kumlik.  
Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.372
- Herzberg-Fraenkel, Leo.**  
Geheime Wege. Prag. [1895.] [Juedische  
Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.1
- Heyse, Paul Johann Ludwig.**  
Abenteuer eines Blaustrümpfchens. 2. Auf-  
lage. Stuttgart. [1898.] Illus. 6896.53  
Marienkind. Stuttgart, 1892. = 6897.23
- Hoechstetter, S.**  
Max Mühlen. Die Geschichte einer Liebe.  
Berlin, 1897. 6896.85
- Hoffmann, Ernst Theodor Wilhelm.**  
Doge und Dogaresa. Signor Formica.  
Zwei italienischen Novellen. Berlin.  
[1897.] 2778.88
- Honigmann, D.**  
Bereit Grenadier. Ein Lebensbild aus dem  
siebenjährigen Kriege. Prag. [1896.]  
[Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.2
- Hopfen, Hans, Ritter von.**  
Hotel Köpf und Uebereilte Werbung. Zwei  
Geschichten. Berlin. [1898.] Illus.  
6899.142
- Jensen, Wilhelm.**  
Luv und lee. Roman. Weimar, 1897.  
6899.94  
Der Nachbar. Novelle. Berlin, 1897. 6899.78



- Kaisenberg, Moritz von.  
Einer von den ersten Husaren der Englisch-deutschen Legion. Militärisch-historische Erzählung von Moritz von Berg [Pseud.]. Berlin, 1897. 6896.63
- Kirschner, Lola. (Ossip Schubin.)  
Die Heimkehr. Stuttgart, 1897. 2 v. in 1. 2876.143; 6897.22
- Knobelsdorff-Brenkenhoff, Nataly von (Nataly von Eschstruth).  
Mondscheinprinzesschen. Leipzig. [1898.] 2876.141
- Kuehne, August. 1829- (Johannes Dwall.)  
Der Amazonenklub [und] Petronella. Stuttgart. [1898.] Illus. 6899.91  
Bunte Bilder. Stuttgart. [1898.] Illus. 6899.90
- Manöver- und Kriegsbilder. Stuttgart. [1898.] Illus. 6899.92  
Der schöne Lehmann. Stuttgart. [1898.] Illus. 6899.93
- Kuernberger, Ferdinand.  
Eis. Aus Liebe sterben. Zwei Novellen. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.382
- Kulke, Eduard.  
Die schöne Hausiererin. Prag. [1895.] [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.1
- Langmann, Philipp.  
Realistische Erzählungen. Leipzig. [1896.] 6899.155
- Lasswitz, Kurd.  
Auf zwei Planeten. Roman. Weimar, 1897. 2 v. 6896.89
- Levien, Ilse. (Ilse Frapan.)  
"Flügel auf!" Berlin, 1895. 6896.83  
Querköpfe. Hamburger Novellen. Berlin, 1895. 6896.77
- Lingg, Hermann Ludwig Otto.  
Grenzen. Eine Erzählung aus vormärzlichen Tagen. (In Deutsche Roman-Zeitung. \*6890.1.(1882) vol. 4
- Meinhardt, Adalbert.  
Das Leben ist golden. Drei Novellen. Berlin, 1897. 6896.52
- Midhat, Ahmed.  
Türkisches Highlife. Erzählungen ... übersetzt von E. S. [Leipzig, 1897.] 3089.131
- Mikszath, Koloman.  
Gesammelte Erzählungen. Aus dem Ungarischen übers. von C. Langsch. Bd. 1, 2. Leipzig. [1895, 97.] 4896.50.353, 373
- Ohorn, Anton. 1846-  
Rübezahl. Eine Maer aus deutschen Bergen. Berlin. [1897.] 2879a.125
- Orzeszkowa, Eliza.  
Der starke Simson. Prag. [1897.] 80 pp. [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.6
- Pauli, Carl.  
Dreizehn und eine Geschichte. Humoresken. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.380
- Paulsen, John Olaf.  
Die Jüdin. Erzählung. Aus dem Norwegischen. Von Helmine Fick. [Prag, 1897.] [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.7
- Riehl, Wilhelm Heinrich von.  
Der Fluch der Schönheit. With notes by F. L. Kendall. N. Y. [1891.] 77 pp. 6896.38
- Ein ganzer Mann. 2. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1898. 6896.42  
A story of the Thirty years' war.
- Roehl, Arthur.  
Blauerts Bild. Humoristischer Berliner Roman. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.379
- Rosegger, Petri Kettenfeier.  
Alpengeschichten. Stuttgart. [1898.] Illus. 6899.130
- Die Aelpler in ihren Wald- und Dorftypen geschildert. 8te Aufl. Wien, 1894. 2899a.70.5
- Feierabende. Lustige und finstere Geschichten. 6te Aufl. Wien, 1895. 2899a.70.11
- Das Geschichtenbuch des Wanderers. Neue Erzählungen. 3te Aufl. Wien, 1890. 2 v. 2899a.70.18, 19
- Der Gottsucher. 7te Aufl. Wien, 1895. 2899a.70.16
- Heidepeter's Gabriel. 7te Aufl. Wien, 1895. 2899a.70.7
- Hoch vom Dachstein. Geschichten und Schildereien aus Steiermark. 4te Auflage. Wien, 1897. 2899a.71.3
- Meine Ferien. Wien, 1883. 2899a.70.15
- Neue Waldgeschichten. 4te Auflage. Wien, 1890. 2899a.71
- Neue Waldgeschichten. 7te Aufl. Wien, 1895. 2899a.70.17
- Die Schriften des Waldschulmeisters. 21te Aufl. Wien, 1897. 2899a.70.2
- Die Schriften des Waldschulmeisters. 22te Auflage. Wien, 1897. 2899a.72
- Sonderlinge aus dem Volke der Alpen. 7te Aufl. Wien, 1891. 2899a.70.3
- Das Volksleben in Steiermark. 7te Aufl. Wien, 1895. 2899a.70.6
- Waldheimat. Erinnerungen aus der Jugendzeit. 10te Auflage. Wien, 1897. 2 v. 2899a.74
- Sacher-Masoch, Leopold, Ritter von.  
Im Böhmerwald. Mein Freund Wodakowski. Zwei Novellen. Prag. [1898.] [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.7
- Schmidt, Fritz Philipp, compiler.  
Deutsche Märchen. 3. Auflage des "Illustrierten deutschen Märchenbuches." Leipzig. [1898?] Illus. 2906.68
- Schoenathan, Paul von.  
Prinzessin Turandot. Stuttgart. [1898.] Illus. 6899.131
- Schumacher, Heinrich Vollrat.  
Das Hungerloos. Eine tragikomische Geschichte. Berlin. [1896.] 4899a.56
- Sienkiewicz, Henryk.  
Hania. Translated from the Polish by Jeremiah Curtin. Boston, 1897. 1107.26  
A collection of Sienkiewicz's earlier stories.
- Sperl, August.  
Die Söhne des Herrn Budiwoj. Eine Dichtung. München, 1897. 2 v. 6896.70  
Time of Ottokar II., king of Bohemia.
- Spielhagen, Friedrich.  
Faustulus. Leipzig, 1898. 6896.72
- Steinitz, Clara.  
Im Priesterhause. Original-Erzählung. Prag. [1897.] [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.6
- Sudermann, Hermann.  
Morituri: Teja. — Fritzchen. — Das Ewig-Männliche. 11. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1897. 6899a.70
- Suttner, Bertha Felicie Sofie, Baronin von.  
Schach der Qual. Ein Phantasiestück. Dresden, 1898. 2876.140

- Tanera, Carl.  
Schwere Kämpfe. Roman aus dem deutsch-französischen Kriege von 1870/71. Hof. [1897?] 6896.88
- Torelli-Torriani, Maria. (Marchesa Colombi.)  
Sturm und Meeresstille. Ein himmelblauer Traum. Aus dem Italienischen übersetzt von Helene Katz. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.377
- Trinius, A.  
Thauwind und andere Thüringer Geschichten. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.371
- Truth, pseud.  
Prinzessin Fee. Wiener Roman. Berlin, 1897. 6896.43
- Villinger, Hermine.  
Aus dem Badener Land. Geschichten. Stuttgart, 1898. Illus. 6896.47
- Vollmar, Agnes.  
Das Pfarrhaus in Indien. Zugleich des Pfarrhauses im Harz zweiter Theil. Eine Erzählung. 8. Auflage. Berlin, 1896. 2879a.92
- Wilbrandt, Adolf.  
Hildegard Mahlmann. 3. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1897. 6896.62
- Wyl von Wymental, Wilhelm.  
Aus Tizians Tagen. Venezianische Geschichten und Gestalten des 16. Jahrhunderts. 3e Auflage. Zürich, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 408<sup>v</sup>.28
- Zitelmann, Ernst Otto Conrad. (Konrad Telmann.)  
Unheilbar. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.381
- Vogt, Hermann.  
Auf und nieder. Sportroman. Stuttgart. [1898.] Illus. 6899.134
- Wildenbruch, Ernst Adolf von.  
Tiefe Wasser. Fünf Erzählungen. Berlin, 1898. 6896.50

Deutsche Roman Bibliothek.  
Jahrg. 25, Bd. 1, 2. Stuttgart, 1897.

Namely:

- Berger, Wilhelm.  
Besuch aus Argentinien. 2041.1.49
- Boehlau, Helene.  
Des Bäckerlehrlings Johannsnacht. 2041.1.50
- Klein, Hugo.  
Der Eisvogel. 2041.1.50
- Klinckowstroem, Agnes, Gräfin von.  
Eine berühmte Frau. 2041.1.50
- Krauss, Gustav Johannes.  
Corriger la fortune. 2041.1.50
- Niemann, Wilhelm Otto August.  
Smaragda. Roman aus Konstantinopel. 2041.1.50
- Megede, Marie zur.  
Die Erbin. 2041.1.50
- Osterloh, Adele.  
November. 2041.1.49
- Perfall, Anton Albrecht Maximilian, Freiherr von.  
Die Libelle. 2041.1.49
- Peschkau, Emil.  
Im Dunkel. 2041.1.50
- Reisner-Cepinsky, Victor, Freiherr von.  
Der Herr Notarius. Eine slavonische Dorfgeschichte. 2041.1.49

- Ries, C. E.  
Die Missethat der Väter. 2041.1.49, 50
- Schoulz von Ascheraden, Max, Freiherr.  
Erma. Novelle aus Preussens heidnischer Zeit. 2041.1.50
- Tovote, Heinz.  
Yap. 2041.1.50
- Voss, Richard  
Der neue Gott. Roman aus den Tagen des Kaisers Tiberius. 2041.1.50
- Santa Maria di Galera. Eine Geschichte aus der römischen Campagna. 2041.1.50
- Wolzogen, Ernst Ludwig, Freiherr von.  
Der Kraft-Mayr. Ein humoristischer Musikantenroman. 2041.1.49, 50
- Wrede, Ignaz Christian Egon Friedrich, Fürst von.  
Durchlaucht Iff. 2041.1.49

### In Italian.

- Annunzio, Gabriele d'.  
Trionfo della morte. 2a edizione. Milano, 1894. 2779a.91
- Arnould, Arthur.  
I drammi del Pampa. Firenze. [1891.] = 6674.35
- Bermani, Eugenio.  
Ersilia Campi (una donna borghese). Milano, 1895. 2 v. 2777.95
- Dias, Willy.  
Maria Lamberti. Romanzo. 2a edizione. Milano, 1898. 2777.96
- Fogazzaro, Antonio.  
Daniele Cortis. 4a edizione. Torino, 1891. 2776.47
- Gaboriau, Émile.  
Gli amori di un' avvelenatrice. Romanzo. [Tradotto dal francese.] Firenze. [1891.] = 6674.37
- Guérault, Constant.  
Forlina la strega. [Tradotto dal francese.] Firenze. [1891.] 6674.36
- Mantegazza, Paolo. 1831-  
L'anno 3000. Sogno. Milano, 1897. 4779a.83
- Oriani, Alfredo.  
Il nemico. [Romanzo.] Milano, 1894. 2 v. \*2777.91
- No. 4to migliajo. Milano, 1894. \*2777.90
- Roberto, Federigo de.  
Documenti umani. 7 edizione. Milano, 1898. 2777.99
- Treves, Virginia.  
Piccoli eroi. Libro per i ragazzi. 35a edizione. Milano, 1897. Pls. 2777.26
- Zúccoli, Luciano.  
Il designato. Milano, 1898. 2777.98

### In Spanish.

- Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de.  
El ingenioso hidalgo Don Quixote de La Mancha. [Edición facsimile de las dos partes.] 1608, 15. [Barcelona, 1897.] 2 v. \*3096.150
- Feliu y Codina, Joseph.  
La dida. Novela ab un prólech de Fredrich Soler (Pitarra). Barcelona. [189-?] 2 v. 3099a.126

- Ocantos, Carlos María.  
Promisión. Madrid, 1897. [Novelas argentinas.] 3098.169
- Pavía, Lázaro.  
Celajes. México, 1897. = 4396.25  
Cromos. México, 1896. = 4396.26
- Pereda, José María de.  
Peñas arriba. Madrid, 1895. 3098.184  
Sotileza. 2a edición. Madrid, 1894. 3098.178
- Pérez Galdós, Benito.  
Halma. Madrid, 1895. 3099.181  
Misericordia. Madrid, 1897. 3099.182  
Nazarin. Madrid, 1895. 3099.180
- Pérez Zamora, Aurelio.  
Sor Milagros, ó secretos de Cuba. Novela histórica contemporánea. 1a edición. Santa Cruz de Tenerife, 1897. Portrs. Illus. 4396.35
- Reyles, Carlos.  
El extraño. Madrid, 1897. 3099a.138
- Valera, Juan.  
La buena fama. [2a edición.] Madrid, 1896. Illus. = 3099a.121
- Vilanova, Emili.  
Quadros. Barcelona, 1897. 3099a.125
- League of American wheelmen. New Jersey division.  
[Circular.] [1897?] (16) pp. Illus. = 2379a.116 [1897?]
- Official list of consuls and hotels. (4) pp. = 2379a.115
- National council of Jewish women.  
Proceedings of the convention, 1st. 1896. Phila., 1897. 2292.81
- Paul Jones club, Portsmouth, N. H.  
Year book, 1897. By O. L. Frisbee. [Portsmouth, 1897.] 54. (1) pp. \*4419a.101
- Republican club of Massachusetts.  
Principles, constitution, officers, committees, and members. 1897. Boston. [1897.] 51 pp. 4459a.152
- Royal society, London.  
Year-book. 1897/98. London, 1898. \*5217.50
- Sigma Phi society.  
Minutes of the 11th annual meeting. Report of the 69th annual convention. Roll of the chapters, with prizes, etc. . . . N. Y., 1896. 66 pp. = \*4391.76
- Smith, Harriette Knight.  
The history of the Lowell institute. Boston, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 4458.127
- Society of colonial wars in the commonwealth of Massachusetts.  
[Preamble to constitution, by-laws, membership roll, etc.] [Boston, 1896.] 20 pp. = 4419a.120
- Sons of the American revolution. Maine society.  
Maine in war. Organization and officers of the society. Portland, 1897. Portrs. Pls. = \*4410a.131
- Unitarian club, Boston.  
By-laws, with officers and members. Boston, 1898. 15 pp. \*7469.165

## Associations. Clubs. Institutions.

- American-Irish historical society: what it is and what its purposes are. Prepared by T. H. Murray. Boston, 1898. 36 pp. (2) Portr. = \*4317.48
- Appleton company, Lowell.  
Valuation of the property. [Lowell.] 1898. 25 ff. = 7650a.75
- Bostonian society.  
Catalogue of the collections in the Old State House. Boston 1895. = 4454.264
- Brown, Douglas A.  
Reunion of the commercial clubs of Boston, Chicago, St. Louis and Cincinnati, May, 1897, at Cincinnati, O. [Cincinnati? 1897.] Pls. = \*4471.153
- Cochrane, John.  
Letters (July 4, 1894, 1895) to the New York Cincinnati. [N. Y., 1895.] 4320a.184
- Colonial society of Massachusetts.  
By-laws; members. Boston, 1898. \*2354.110
- Cosmos club, Washington.  
Act of incorporation and by-laws, officers and members. Washington, 1897. 40 pp. = \*2379.114
- Gloucester fishermen's institute.  
Annual report. 2d, 3d, 5th. 1893, 94, 96. Gloucester, 1894-97. = \*4455.269
- Heckethorn, Charles William.  
The secret societies of all ages and countries . . . New edition, enlarged. N. Y., 1897. 2 v. 7563.121
- Huber, Alfons.  
Geschichte der Gründung und der Wirksamkeit der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften während der ersten fünfzig Jahre ihres Bestandes. Wien, 1897. 4836.16
- Kimball, Edward P., publisher.  
Brinley hall album and Post 10 sketch book. Worcester. [1896.] Illus. 2323.125

## Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

- Almanach comique . . . 1898. Paris. [1897.] Illus. \*6674.57
- American society of naval engineers.  
Journal. General index, vol. 1-8. Washington, 1897. 67 pp. \*4010a.221
- Amphlett, John, editor.  
An index to Worcestershire fines, 1649-1714. [Part 1.] Oxford, 1896. [Worcestershire historical society.] \*2500a.145
- Comet, The. [Annual.] No. 1. Boston, 1897. Illus. = \*7300.70  
Makes its appearance only on the date of the Boston Press club's annual dinner.
- Correspondant, Le. 1897-. Paris, 1897. \*7376.15
- A semi-monthly publication. Current numbers are in the Periodical Room.
- España moderna. La. Indices, por A. Maestre y Alonso. Tomos 1-100. Madrid, 1897. 63 pp. \*3092.110a
- Far East, The, an exponent of Japanese thoughts and affairs. Vol. 3, no. 24. 1898. Tōkyō, 1898. Illus. \*3017.56
- Fisherman, The. Vol. 1, 2. [Gloucester, 1895, 96.] 2 v. in 1. Illus. \*4455.270

Golden urn, The. Vol. 1. No. 1, 2. Fiesole, 1897. = \*7376.20  
 "The Golden urn will appear on unfixed dates."  
 Griswold, William McCrillis.  
 Index to volumes of Proceedings National teachers' association from 1857 to 1870 and the National educational association from 1871 to 1897. Chicago, 1897. 85 pp. \*5595.41  
 Hansei Zasshi, The. Vol. 12, no. 3. [Tokyo, 1897.] Illus. \*3015.131  
 Ilustración, La.  
 Almanaque-album de La ilustración. 1897. Madrid. 1896. Illus. \*7371.13  
 Italia, L'. Rassegna di scienze, lettere ed arti. Anno 1. Roma, 1897. \*7261.10  
 Jahrbuch für Gesetzgebung, Verwaltung und Volkswirtschaft im deutschen Reich.  
 General-Register, 1871-91, von A. v. Wenckstern. Leipzig. 1898. \*3660.52.21  
 Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Chemie und verwandter Theile anderer Wissenschaften. General-Register, 1877-1886. 2. Theil. Sach-Register. Braunschweig, 1898. \*3985.2. (1877-86)  
 Contents. — 1. A-Methyljodid.  
 Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der klassischen Altertumswissenschaft. General-Register zur ersten bis dritten Folge. (Jahrgang 1-23, Band 1-87.) Heft 1. Berlin. 1897. \*6170.52  
 Космополисъ. (Cosmopolis.) Ежемесячный международный журналъ Русскій отдѣлъ. Т. 5-8. Спб., 1897- \*7364.10  
 Current numbers are in the Periodical Room.  
 Liberty. Fortnightly. Vol. 4-12. 1887-96. Boston & N. Y., 1887-96. = \*7220.45  
 The file is imperfect.  
 Literature. An international gazette of criticism. Weekly. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1897. \*5310.10  
 Current numbers are in the Periodical Room.  
 Messenger of mathematics.  
 Index. Vols. 1-25. Cambridge. [1897.] \*E.5087.55  
 Midland monthly, The. Vol. 9, no. 1. Jan., 1898. Des Moines, 1898. Illus. \*7393.15  
 Mittheilungen von Forschungsreisenden und Gelehrten aus den deutschen Schutzgebieten.  
 Inhaltsverzeichnis zu B. 1 bis 10 (1888 bis 1897). Berlin, 1898. \*3055.111a  
 Newspaper magazine, The. [Monthly.] Vol. 1, no. 1, 1898. N. Y., 1898. Illus. \*7393.20  
 Proctor, Robert.  
 A classified index to the Serapeum. London, 1897. \*2146.2  
 The periodical is on \*2146.1.  
 Punch almanac. 1897. London. [1896.] Illus. \*5402.4  
 Smithsonian institution.  
 International exchange list corrected to July, 1897. Washington, 1897. = \*3350.5  
 "Spirit, The, of truth." [Monthly.] Vol. 6-9; 10, no. 1-3, 5. Oct. 1890-Feb. 1895. Hot Springs, Arkansas, 1890-95. = \*7450a.61  
 Times, The. London. 1809-1823, 25-97. London, 1809-97. 242 v. Newspaper Room  
 United States. Superintendent of documents.  
 Index to the subjects of the documents and reports, and to the committees, senators, and representatives presenting them. Washington, 1897, 98. 2 v. = \*C.244.58

Work. Illustrated weekly.  
 General index to the first ten volumes. London, 1897. 95 pp. \*4012.256

## Public Documents.

Argentine republic. Dirección general de correos y telégrafos.  
 Antecedentes administrativos de correos y telégrafos. 1895/6. Vol. 9. Buenos Aires, 1897. Maps. \*3650a.45  
 Boston, Mass. Municipal government. Park commissioners.  
 Rules for the use and government of the public parks, pleasure grounds, park ways and boulevards under the jurisdiction of the board. Boston, 1897. 39 pp. = 5845.44  
 Fitzgerald, John Francis.  
 Oration delivered before the City council and citizens of Boston, July 4, 1896. Boston, 1897. 40 pp. = \*4456.11 (1896) = \*4425.250  
 Missouri. Secretary of state.  
 Office manual of the state for 1897-98. [Biennial.] Jefferson city, 1897. = \*6465.60  
 United States. Treasury department.  
 Annual report of the Register for the year ended June 30, 1896, 97. Washington, 1897. = \*7654.53  
 Womack, Emmett.  
 History and business methods of the Department of the interior. Washington, 1897. 26 pp. = 5654.55

## Recent United States Documents.

Publications of the United States Government recently received from the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D.C., and added to the Library.  
 Civil service commission.  
 Manual of examinations for the U. S. classified civil service, revised to July 1, 1898. 112 pp. 1 illus. 1 table. 5561.99  
 Gives very full information as to method of entering the service of the government through examination.  
 Congress. 54th Congress, 1st session.  
 Senate reports, v. 2. Nos. 275-506. C.3363  
 A volume of miscellaneous reports, including no. 290, on Regulation of immigration; no. 336, Coast defences; no. 402, Extermination of fur seals; no. 429, University of the United States; and others.  
 Department of agriculture. Foreign markets section.  
 World's markets for American products, Norway; by Frank H. Hitchcock. 1898. 68 pp. 1 illus. (Bull. 7, revised edition.) 5652.40.7  
 World's markets for American products, Sweden; by Frank H. Hitchcock. 1898. 93 pp. 1 illus. (Bull. 8, revised edition.) 5652.40.8  
 Descriptive of Norway and Sweden, with statistics of their foreign trade. First published in 1896.  
 Department of the interior.  
 Decisions of the Department of the interior and General land office relating to public lands, Jan.-May, 1898. Vol. 26. 24-736 pp. 5675.4.26

## War department.

Customs tariff and regulations for ports in Porto Rico, in possession of the United States. 1898. 42 pp. 7643.175

## Old Books.

Augustinus, Aurelius, St.

Ep̃i in libros de trinitate. [Colophon: Venetijs feliciter imp̃ssus p̃ Paganinũ de Paganinis Brixiensei. Anno dñi M.cccc.lxxxix . . . ] 91 ff. = \*G.402.3

Balbi, Girolamo.

[Rhetoris gloriosi liber per modum dialogi exaratus, sive de eloquentia dialogus.] [Paris? 1500?] (55) ff. = \*G.403.3

Estienne [Latin Stephanus], Henri. 1528-1598.

Θησαυρὸς τῆς Ἑλληνικῆς γλώσσης, Thesavrus Græcæ lingvæ. [Geneva.] 1572. 5 v. in 4. = \*4980.7

Foresti, Jacobus Philippus.

Nouissime historiãrũ omniũ repercussioẽs: nouiter a reuerendissimo patre Jacobo-philippo Bergomense ordinis Heremitarũ editæ: que Supplementum supplementi cronicarũ nuncupantur. Incipiendo ab exordio mudi vsq̃ in annũ salutis nostre. M.cccccij. [Colophon: Venetiis impressum opere & impensa Georgii de Rusconibus anno a natiuitate Christi. M.D. vi die iiii Maii.] (10), 449 ff. Woodcuts. F°. = \*G.351.8

The binding is a replica or adaptation by a Dutch artisan of one executed for Diane de Poitiers, and consists of oak boards, covered with calf, and painted in colors, in a pattern of interlaced geometrical design.

La Peyrère, Isaac de.

Bericht von Gröñnland, gezogen aus zwo Chroniken: . . . übergesand in französische Sprachche . . . von einem unbekannten Meister [Isaac de La Peyrère] . . . Deutsch gegeben . . . von Henrich Sivers. Hamburg. 1674. Pls. Map. \*4469a.143

Marchesini, Giovanni.

[Mamotrectus super Bibliam.] [Colophon: Uenetijs anno dñi 1479 . . . per inclytum

virum Nicolaum Jenson gallicum.] 260 2 cols. Black letter. Rubricated. Sm. 4. = \*G.404

## Books for the Blind.

The books were issued at the Howe memorial press in raised letters.

Anagnos, Michael, compiler.

Youth's library: or a collection of pieces in prose and verse for progressive reading. Selected and arranged by M. Anagnos. Vol. 1-8. Boston, 1882-83. 8 v. \*5590.6 In raised letters for the use of the blind.

Cæsar, Caius Julius.

Commentaries on the Gallic war. . . By A. Harkness. Boston, 1894. = \*5590.6

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de.

The ingenious gentleman, Don Quixote of La Mancha. John Ormsby's translation. (abridged). Boston, 1896. 3 v. = \*5590.7

Cooper, James Fenimore.

The pilot. Boston, 1897. = \*5590.6

Eliot, George, pseud.

Adam Bede. Boston, 1893, 94. 3 v. = \*5590.6

Fiske, John.

The war of Independence. Boston, 1893. = \*5590.8

Hawthorne, Nathaniel.

Twice-told tales. Boston, 1897. \*5590.77

Irving, Washington.

The Alhambra. Boston, 1897. 2 v. = \*5590.79

Johnson, Samuel, L.L.D. 1709-1784.

Rasselas, prince of Abyssinia. Boston, 1893. = \*5590.73

Lubbock, Sir John, bart.

The beauties of nature and the wonders of the world we live in. Boston, 1893. \*5590.75

Ruskin, John.

Selections. With a sketch of Ruskin's life by D. H. M. Boston, 1897. \*5590.76

Saint Pierre, Jacques Henri Bernardin de.

Paul and Virginia. Boston, 1897. = \*5590.74

Shakespeare.

Hamlet. With introduction by H. N. Hudson. Boston, 1895. = \*5590.72

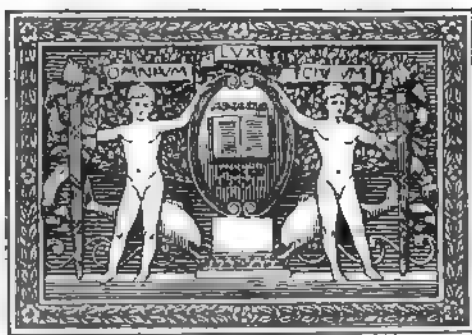
Julius Cæsar. With introduction by H. N. Hudson. Boston, 1895. = \*5590.70

Merchant of Venice. With introduction by H. N. Hudson. Boston, 1893. = \*5590.71

ANNUAL LIST  
OF  
NEW AND IMPORTANT B  
ADDED TO THE  
PUBLIC LIBRAR  
OF THE  
CITY OF BOSTON.

SELECTED FROM THE MONTHLY BULLETINS.

1898—1899.



BOSTON.  
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.  
1900.

# SYNOPSIS OF CLASSIFICATION

	PAGE		PAGE
Europe.	47	Printing. Book-binding. Illus-	
Austria-Hungary.	47	tration of Books. Book-sell-	
Balkan States.	48	ing. Book-plates.	58
Denmark.	48	Journalism. Authorship.	59
France.	48	Manuscripts. Autographs.	
Germany.	48	Broadsides. Scrap-books.	59
Great Britain.	48	Literature. General and Com-	
Greece.	48	parative. Criticism.	60
Italy. The Mediterranean.	48	Arabic.	60
Norway.	49	Assyrian.	61
Russia.	49	Basque.	61
Spain. Portugal.	49	Belgian.	61
Switzerland.	49	Bohemian.	61
America.	49	Corean.	61
South America.	49	Dutch.	61
North America.	49	English and American.	61
Central America. Mexico.	49	Shakespeare.	67
Alaska. Klondyke.	49	French.	67
Canada. Newfoundland.	50	German.	68
West Indies.	50	Greek.	69
United States.	50	Hebrew. Judæo-German. Se-	
LANGUAGE. RHETORIC.	52	mitic.	70
Language. Comparative Philo-		Hungarian.	70
logy. Phonology.	52	Irish.	70
African Languages.	52	Italian.	70
Arabic.	52	Japanese.	71
Aramæan.	52	Latin.	71
Assyrian.	52	Oriental.	71
Coptic.	52	Persian.	71
Egyptian.	52	Russian.	71
English.	52	Sanskrit.	71
French.	53	Scandinavian. Icelandic.	72
German.	53	Spanish and Portuguese.	72
Gothic.	53	Turkish.	72
Greek. Romaic.	53	Drama.	72
Hebrew. Judæo-German. Se-		Folk Lore. Legends. Proverbs.	74
mitic.	54	MEDICINE. HYGIENE.	76
Indian of America.	54	Bibliography. History. Litera-	
Italian.	54	ture.	76
Latin.	54	Medical Societies and Institu-	
Russian.	54	tions. Periodicals. Transac-	
Sanskrit.	54	tions. Reports.	76
Slovak.	54	Anatomy. Histology. Physio-	
Rhetoric. Elocution. Oratory.		logy. Vivisection.	76
Composition. Punctuation.		Medicine. Diseases. Pathology.	77
Recitations. Debating.	54	Microorganisms.	78
LITERATURE.	55	Insanity. Nervous Diseases.	78
Bibliography. Catalogues.	55	Health Resorts.	78
Libraries. Books.	57		

# SYNOPSIS OF CLASSIFICATION

	PAGE		PAGE
Therapeutics. Materia Medica.	78	The Deaf and Dumb.	97
Mental Healing..	79	Industrial and Commercial	
Surgery.	79	Education. Sloyd.	98
Dermatology. Vaccination.	79	Ethics. Manners. Life.	98
Ophthalmology.	79	RELIGION. THEOLOGY.	99
Otology. Diseases of the Nose		Religion. Theology. Theo-	
and Throat.	80	logical Writers.	99
Diseases of the Teeth and Den-		Bible.	99
tistry.	80	Ceremonial. Devotional. Doc-	
Hospitals. Nursing. Military		trinal.	100
Medicine and Hygiene.	80	Christ. Christianity.	101
State Medicine. Public and Pri-		Churches. Sects.	102
ivate Hygiene.	81	Ecclesiastical History. Church	
Food. Diet.	82	and State.	102
Veterinary Medicine.	82	Fathers of the Church. Apos-	
SCIENCE.	82	tles. Saints. Religious Bi-	
In General.	82	ography.	103
Anthropology. Ethnology.	82	Hymnology.	104
Astronomy. Time. Naviga-		The Ministry. Religious Edu-	
tion. Cosmogony.	84	cation.	104
Biology. Evolution.	85	Missions.	104
Botany.	85	Mythology and Non-Christian	
Chemistry. Alchemy.	86	Religions.	105
Geology. Palæontology.	87	Religious Associations and In-	
Hydrography. Physical Geog-		stitutions.	106
raphy.	88	Sermons.	106
Mathematics. Surveying. Ge-		SOCIAL SCIENCE.	107
odesy.	88	Political Economy.	107
Meteorology. Climate.	89	Commerce. Communication.	
Microscope.	89	Transportation. Weights	
Mineralogy. Crystallography.		and Measures.	108
Petrology.	89	Insurance. Pensions. Lot-	
Natural History. Nature. Out-		teries.	109
of-Door Life.	89	Labor. Trade Unions. Guilds.	
Ornithology.	90	Wages.	109
Physics. Aeronautics.	90	Cooperation.	110
Zoology. Taxidermy.	91	Land.	110
PHILOSOPHY. EDUCATION. ETH-		Money. Finance. Banks.	
ICS.	92	Capital. Value. Prices.	110
Philosophy. Knowledge. Logic.		Revenue. Tariff. Taxation.	
Thought.	92	Public Credit.	111
Hypnotism. Palmistry.	94	Political Science.	112
Theosophy. Occultism. Spir-		Municipal Government.	113
itualism.	94	Civil Service.	113
Education.	94	Sociology.	114
Children. Kindergarten.	95	Charities. The Poor.	115
Colleges. Institutions.		Emigration. Immigration.	115
Schools.	95	Colonization.	116



# SYNOPSIS OF CLASSIFICATION

	PAGE		PAGE
Intemperance. Liquor Traf- fic. Social Purity.	116	Engineering. Mechanics. Min- ing.	122
The Negro. Slavery.	116	Electricity, Theoretical and Applied.	122
Population. Statistics.	116	Machinery. Engines.	123
Prisons. Crime. Punish- ment.	116	Mining.	123
Socialism. Communism. An- archism. Nihilism.	117	Railroads. Canals. Roads.	123
Woman. The Sexes.	117	Manufactures. Mechanic Trades.	124
LAW. LEGISLATION.	117	Military and Naval Art, Science and History.	124
Law.	117	AMUSEMENTS. GAMES. SPORTS.	126
Cases.	118	Out-Door Sports. Athletics.	126
International Law. Maritime Law. Arbitration.	118	Physical Education.	126
Legislation. Statutes. Consti- tutional Law. Parliamentary Practice.	119	Hunting. Fishing. Boating.	127
Military and Naval Law.	119	In-Door Amusements.	128
Patents. Copyright.	119	Postage Stamps.	128
USEFUL AND INDUSTRIAL ARTS.	119	FICTION.	128
Industrial Arts. Inventions. Ex- hibitions.	119	In Danish.	128
Agriculture. Forestry. Horti- culture. Dairy. Domestic Animals. Fisheries. Irriga- tion.	120	In Dutch.	128
Chemical Technology. Metal- lurgy.	121	In English.	128
Commercial Methods. Book- keeping. Handwriting. Short- hand.	121	In French.	132
Domestic Economy. Dress. Cookery.	121	In German.	133
		In Italian.	135
		In Polish.	135
		In Spanish.	135
		In Swedish.	135
		ASSOCIATIONS. CLUBS. INSTITU- TIONS.	136
		PERIODICALS. ANNUALS. IN- DEXES.	136
		OLD BOOKS.	137

# ANNUAL LIST OF NEW AND IMPORTANT BOOKS SELECTED FROM THE MONTHLY BULLETINS 1898-1899.

---

## Reference Books.

### Encyclopedias. Directories. Guide Books.

Each year the Library adds many works which are not entered here because they are serial publications. They are, however, valuable additions to the year's literature. The titles of such works will be found in the Consolidated Periodical List.

Adams, Oscar Fay.

A dictionary of American authors. Boston, 1899. \*6152.59

Adress-Buch deutscher Export-Firmen. Neue Folge. Leipzig, 1897. \*5650.36

The text is in German, English, French and Spanish.

Alexandre, Roger.

Le musée de la conversation. Répertoire de citations françaises, dictionnaires modernes, curiosités littéraires, historiques et anecdotiques. 2e édition. Paris, 1892. 4677.32

American art annual. Florence N. Levy, editor. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. \*4072.240

Annuaire-almanach du commerce. . . . 1899. Paris, 1899. 3 v. B. H. Ref. 301.1

Annuaire de l'armée française pour 1899. Paris, 1899. B. H. Ref. 312.1

Annuaire de la presse française. 1898. Paris, 1898. Illus. Portrs. \*6199.3

Annual literary index . . . Edited by W. I. Fletcher and R. R. Bowker. 1898. N. Y., 1899. B. H. Ref. 881.2

Appletons' dictionary of New York and its vicinity. 1st Greater New York edition. N. Y., 1898. B. H. Ref. 273.19

Appletons' general guide to the United States and Canada. N. Y., 1898. Pls. Maps. \*2389.78

Associated charities of Boston.

A directory of the charitable organizations of Boston. 4th edition. Boston, 1899. B. H. Ref. 564.7

Australian handbook (incorporating New Zealand, Fiji, and New Guinea). 1899. London. [1899.] Pls. Maps.

B. H. Ref. 314.2

Baedeker, Carl.

Italy. Handbook for travellers. 3d part. 12th edition. Leipsic, 1896. Maps.

\*4768.67

The United States, with an excursion into Mexico. 2d edition. Leipsic, 1899. Maps.

\*4488.57

Bartlett, John, of Cambridge, Mass. 1820- Familiar quotations. 9th edition. Boston, 1898. 4559a.143

Bithell, Richard.

The merchant's dictionary. New edition. London. [1899?] \*5648.158

Bouvier, John.

Law dictionary. New edition, revised, by F. Rawle. Boston, 1897. 2 v. \*5632.4

Brewer, Ebenezer Cobham.

The historic note-book: with an appendix of battles. Phila., 1897. 2218.88

Burke, Sir John Bernard.

A genealogical and heraldic history of the landed gentry of Great Britain and Ireland. Edited by [Ashworth P. Burke]. 9th edition. London, 1898. 2 v. Coats-of-arms. 2430a.66

Cambridge directory. 1898. Cambridge, 1898. \*6382.5

Clark, Edward E.

Boston blue book. Boston, 1899. Map. B. H. Ref. 564.8

Clarke, Hugh Archibald.

Pronouncing dictionary of musical terms. Phila. [1896.] \*4042.40

Clegg, James, editor.

The international directory of booksellers and bibliophile's manual, including lists of the public libraries of the world. [5th edition.] Rochdale, 1899. \*6146.4

Coghlan, Timothy Augustine.

The wealth and progress of New South Wales. 8th issue. 1894. Sydney, 1896. Map. B. H. Ref. 283.16

- Cornish, Francis Warre.  
A concise dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. London, 1898. Illus. \*4935.30
- Davies, Edwin.  
Gems from the fathers, or choice thoughts gathered from their numerous works. London. [1899.] 3437.113
- Davis, John David.  
A dictionary of the Bible. Phila., 1898. Illus. Maps. \*3432.70
- Debes, Ernst.  
Neuer Handatlas über alle Teile der Erde. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1899. 59 maps. \*6280.32
- Dictionnaire du commerce, de l'industrie et de la banque. Publié sous la direction de Yves Guyot et A. Raffalovich. Livr. 1-3. Paris. [1898.] \*5651.88
- Dictionnaire encyclopédique des sciences médicales. Paris, 1864-1889. 100 v. Illus. \*5735.3
- The first two volumes were edited by Raige-Deforme and Dechambre, the rest by Dechambre alone until 1886, after which he was assisted by L. Lereboullet. The work was published in five series, of which the fourth belongs alphabetically between the first and second.
- Dole, Nathan Haskell.  
The mistakes we make. A practical manual of correction in history, language, and fact. N. Y. [1898.] 2259a.70
- Frye, Alexander Everett.  
Home and school atlas. [New England edition.] Boston, 1896. 48 pp. Illus. Maps. No. 1 in 2280.71
- Gasc, Ferdinand E. A.  
A library dictionary of the French and English languages. N. Y., 1898. 2682.64
- Geographisches Jahrbuch. 1898. Gotha, 1899. B. H. Ref. 283.8
- Godoy, José F., editor.  
Enciclopedia biográfica de contemporáneos. Washington, 1898. Portrs. \*2240a.66
- Great Britain. Emigrants' information office. [Australian colonies.] New Zealand handbook. London, 1898. 30 pp. 3045.26
- Greater Boston business directory and register. 1899. Boston. [1899.] Map B. H. Ref. 563.15
- For earlier years see Boston directory and business directory on same shelf-number [4359a-1].
- Guía oficial de España. 1899. Madrid, 1899. Portrs. B. H. Ref. 312.6
- Handbook of Jamaica for 1898. London, 1898. \*4365.63
- Haydn, Joseph.  
A dictionary of dates. 22d edition. By Benjamin Vincent. N. Y., 1898. \*2241.70
- Holt, Rosa Bell, editor.  
Classical authors. Ancient and wise thoughts of famous men who lived before Christ. Vignette edition. London. [1896.] Illus. 6249.40
- Houghton, F. O., & co.  
The Adams cable codex. 8th edition. [Boston, 1898?] = 7969.81
- Jeans, George Edward.  
A handbook for travellers in the Isle of Wight. 5th edition. London, 1898. Map. 6538.76
- Jones, Joseph Courtney.  
A concordance to the Book of common prayer, according to the use of the Protestant episcopal church, in the United States. Phila., 1898. \*5441.33
- Jordell, D.  
Répertoire bibliographique des principales revues françaises pour l'année 1897. Paris, 1898. B. H. Ref. 881.4
- Kelly's Handbook to the titled, landed & official classes for 1898. 24th annual edition. London. [1898.] \*2539.42
- This succeeds Thom's Upper ten thousand [\*2539.193], which ceased publication in 1877.
- Kiepert, Heinrich.  
Kiepert's grosser Hand-Atlas. Statistischer Text von Dr. P. Lippert und M. Busemann. 3. Auflage. Berlin. [1895.] \*6280.28
- Lambrechts, Hector.  
Dictionnaire pratique de droit comparé. Partie 1, fasc. 1-8. Paris. [1898, 99.] 8 parts in 5 v. \*3632.6
- Contents. — 1. Législations européennes: fasc. 1. Belgique et Luxembourg. 2. France et Monaco. 3. Angleterre. 4-7. Roumanie, par Démètre Alexandresco. 8. Pays-Bas.
- Lee, Joseph M.  
Lee's manual of financial values and fluctuations. (Annual.) 1898. N. Y., 1898. Tables. \*5640a.60
- This covers the years 1892-98.
- Literary year-book and bookman's directory. 1899. Edited by Joseph Jacobs. London, 1899. Portrs. B. H. Ref. 732.23
- Lockwood's directory of the paper and stationery trades, 1898/99. N. Y. [1899.] \*6387.96
- Lodge, Edmund.  
The peerage and baronetage of the British empire as at present existing. 68th edition. London, 1899. B. H. Ref. 1003.3
- London in 1898. London, 1898. Pls. Map. B. H. Ref. 272.18
- Lovendal, A. S.  
Dictionnaire technique français-anglais des outils et utensiles employés dans les métiers manuels, la petite industrie, le ménage, etc. Paris. [1899.] \*4039.17
- Marks, Montague, editor.  
The cyclopædia of home arts. London, 1899. Illus. \*8061.149
- Medical and surgical register of the United States and Canada. 5th edition. Detroit, 1898. B. H. Ref. 473.7
- Meyer, Ethel S.  
A practical dictionary of cookery. 1200 tested recipes. London, 1898. \*8001.27
- Musician's directory and diary of Boston and vicinity. 10th edition. Boston, 1899. Portr. 4049a.53
- Newfoundland. Colonial secretary.  
Year book and almanac of Newfoundland for 1899. St. Johns, 1898. B. H. Ref. 313.4
- Newton directory. [1897.] Worcester, 1897. \*4394.113
- New York press almanac, The. 1898. N. Y., 1898. 4487.86
- Official year book of the Church of England. 1899. London. [1899.] B. H. Ref. 173.7
- Pritchard, Rosalind.  
London and Londoners, 1898. London. [1898.] 2499.77
- Rand, McNally & co's indexed atlas of the world. Chicago. [1898.] 2 v. \*Map 40.10
- Reuss, Francis Xavier.  
Biographical cyclopædia of the Catholic hierarchy of the United States. 1784-1898. Milwaukee, 1898. \*3463.70

- Riemann, Hugo.  
Encyclopædic dictionary of music. Translated by J. S. Shedlock. Revised to 1897. Phila., 1898. \*4045.75
- Rouaix, Paul.  
Dictionnaire-manuel-illustré des idées suggérées par les mots. Paris, 1898. \*2689a.47
- Sanders, Daniel.  
Citatenlexikon. Sammlung von Citaten, Sprichwörten, sprichwörtlichen Redensarten und Sentenzen. Leipzig, 1899. 4889.68
- Somerville directory. [1898.] Boston, 1898. \*6380.50
- Toynbee, Paget Jackson.  
A dictionary of proper names and notable matters in the works of Dante. Oxford, 1898. \*4792.13
- Where to educate. 1898/9.  
A guide to the best private schools, higher institutions of learning, etc., in the United States. Edited by Grace Powers Thomas. Boston. [1898.] Illus. 3591.118
- Whitaker, Joseph.  
Whitaker's naval and military directory 1898. London, 1898. \*6520a.32
- America, Sept. 9th, 1897. New Haven. [1898.] 40 pp. 4434.223
- Bates, Samuel A.  
Soldiers who served in the Revolution from Braintree. So. Braintree, 1898. 25 pp. 4359.127
- Benolte, Thomas.  
The visitation of Berkshire in 1552. Edited by O. Barron. Exeter, 1898. 11 pp. \*2430a.73
- Berkshire notes and queries. Edited by G. F. T. Sherwood. Vol. 1. Part 1-4. London, 1890, 91. \*2506.133
- No more was published.
- Blake, Francis Everett.  
Increase Blake of Boston, his ancestors and descendants, with a full account of William Blake of Dorchester and his five children. Boston, 1898. Pls. 4432.138
- Bolton, Charles Knowles.  
The ancestry of Margaret Wyatt, wife of Matthew Allyn of Braunton in Devon, and later of Windsor, Connecticut. [Boston? 1898?] Broadside. = \*Cab.23.30.27
- Bolton, Ethel Stanwood.  
A history of the Stanwood family in America. Boston, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4434.253
- Briggs, Lloyd Vernon.  
Genealogies of the different families bearing the name of Kent in the United States. Boston, 1898. Portrs. \*4432.127
- pp. Portrs. Map. 4548.164
- Brown, William, B.A., editor.  
Yorkshire inquisitions of the reigns of Henry III. and Edward I. [Worksop, etc.] 1892, 98. 2 v. [Yorkshire archaeological society.] \*2493.102.12, 23
- Bulloch, Joseph Gaston Baillie.  
A history and genealogy of the family of Baillie of Dunain, Dochfour and Lamington. [Green Bay, Wis.] 1898. Coats-of-arms. = 4434.221
- Burke, Ashworth Peter.  
Family records [of Great Britain and Ireland]. London, 1897. Coats-of-arms. \*2430a.68
- Chamberlayne, Churchill Gibson, editor.  
The vestry book and register of Bristol parish, Virginia, 1720-1789. Richmond, 1898. \*4430a.131
- Colby, James W.  
[The appendix from the] History of the Colby family. [Early edition.] [Waltham? 1894?] 20 pp. = 4434.205
- Coleman, Silas Bunker.  
The Coleman family. Descendants of Thomas Coleman of Nantucket, in the line of the oldest son. Detroit, 1898. 36 pp. = 4434.217
- Coolidge, Charles Austin.  
Chart of the descendants of Joseph Coolidge, of Boston, who married Marguerite Olivier of La Rochelle, France. N. p. 1897. Broadside. = \*Cab.23.20.12
- Crisp, Frederick Arthur.  
List of parish registers and other genealogical works edited by Crisp. [London.] 1898. 60 pp. = \*2501.81
- Deacon, Edward.  
The descent of the family of Deacon of Elstowe and London, with sketches of allied

## Genealogy. Heraldry.

### Genealogy.

Includes such materials for genealogical investigations as wills, registers, publications of patriotic societies, etc.

- Adams, Andrew Napoleon.  
A genealogical history of Henry Adams of Braintree, Mass., and his descendants; also John Adams, of Cambridge, Mass. Rutland, 1898. Portrs. Pl. \*4432.130
- Alexander, De Alva Stanwood.  
The Alexanders of Maine. Buffalo, 1898. Portrs. Pls. Map. = 4434.86
- Allen, Orrin Peer.  
Descendants of John Fairman of Enfield, Conn. [Palmer, Mass., 1898.] 36 pp. Portr. 4439.202
- Andrews, Charles L.  
The Gardner family of Machias and vicinity. Augusta, Me., 1898. 29 pp. 4434.85
- Appleton, William Sumner.  
The family of Armistead of Virginia. Boston, 1899. 23 pp. = 4333.130
- Index to testators in Waters's Genealogical gleanings in England in the New England historical and genealogical register, vols. 37-52. Boston, 1898. 20 pp. = 4338.186
- Balch, Thomas Willing.  
The Brooke family of Whitchurch, Hampshire, England. Together with an account of Robert Brooke of Maryland and Ninian Beall of Maryland and some of their descendants. Phila., 1899. 71 pp. Pls. = 4434.251
- Barnard, Robert Merry, compiler.  
Barnard. Robert Barnard, of Andover, Mass., and his descendants. Everett, 1899. 40 ff. 4434.247
- Bassett, Frank G.  
Report of the proceedings of the first reunion of the Bassett family association of

- families, including Reynes of Clifton and Meres of Kirton. Bridgeport, Conn., 1898. Portrs. Pls. = \*4432.140
- Dewey, Adelbert Milton.  
Life of George Dewey, rear admiral, U. S. N., and Dewey family history . . . Westfield, 1898. Illus. Portrs. Map. \*4431.118
- Dickerman, Edward Dwight, and George Sherwood Dickerman.  
Families of Dickerman ancestry. New Haven, 1897. \*4432.144
- Dimock, Susan Whitney.  
Births, baptisms, marriages and deaths from the records of Mansfield, Connecticut, 1703-1850. N. Y., 1898. \*4430a.134
- Dudley, Dean.  
Supplement to The history and genealogy of the Dudley family. [Wakefield.] 1898. Portrs. \*4435.56.Suppl.
- Dunn, Harriet Nancy, and Eveline Guthrie Dunn.  
Records of the Guthrie family . . . Chicago, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 4330a.110
- Ellery, Harrison, and Charles Pickering Bowditch.  
The Pickering genealogy. [Cambridge.] 1897. 3 v. Portrs. = \*4431.120
- Emmet, Thomas Addis, M.D., of New York.  
The Emmet family. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls. = \*4430a.25
- Esteban y Díaz, Wenceslao.  
Arbol genealógico cronológico-histórico de los soberanos de España. Toledo, 1898. 2 v. in 1. 3090a.71
- Forrest family.  
A history of the antecedents and descendants of William and Dorothy Worthen Forrest of Canterbury Borough, N. H. Concord, 1897. Portrs. 4432.126
- Genealogical advertiser, The. A quarterly magazine of family history. Vol. 2 [Edited by Lucy H. Greenlaw.] Cambridge, Mass., 1899. = \*2330a.62
- Goodwin, John Samuel.  
The Goodwins of Kittery, York county, Maine. Chicago. [1898.] = 4434.235
- Grant, Francis James, editor.  
The commissariat record of Hamilton and Campsie. Register of testaments, 1564-1800. Edinburgh, 1898. iv, 85 pp. [Index library.] \*2502.154
- Greenwood, Charles Curtis.  
Epitaphs from the old burying ground, Needham, Massachusetts. Dedham, Mass., 1898. (2), 76 pp. 4333.128
- Hanover, Mass. Town clerk.  
A copy of the records of births, marriages and deaths and of intentions of marriage, 1727-1857. Rockland, 1898. \*2354.109
- Hapgood, Warren.  
The Hapgood family, descendants of Shadrach, 1656-1898. New edition. Boston, 1898. Portrs. Pls. = \*4432.142
- Hoar, Alfred Wyman.  
Lineage and family records of Alfred Wyman Hoar and his wife Josephine Jackson; with notes on the early history of Wright county, Minnesota. Delano, Minn., 1898. 56 pp. Illus. Portrs. Coat of arms. = 4434.219
- Hovey, Lewis Richard, editor.  
Old Ipswich: a magazine of local genealogy and history. Vol. 1. Ipswich, 1899. \*4432.20
- James, Edmund Janes.  
The James-Stites genealogy. [N. Y., 1898.] 6 pp. = 4432.132
- Kelley, Hermon Alfred, compiler.  
A genealogical history of the Kelley family, descended from Joseph Kelley of Norwich, Conn. . . . Cleveland, 1897. Portrs. Pls. = 4434.208
- Kelley, James E., compiler.  
Wilmington records of births, marriages and deaths, 1730-1898. Lowell, 1898. \*4350a.201
- King, Marquis F.  
Baptisms and admission from the records of First church in Falmouth, now Portland, Maine. Portland, 1898. Portrs. Pls. Plans. \*4435.161
- Leach, Josiah Granville.  
Genealogical and biographical memorials of the Reading, Howell, Yerkes, Watts, Latham, and Elkins families. Phila., 1898. Illus. Portrs. = \*2433.15
- Lincoln, James Minor.  
The Lincoln family, and branches, of Wareham, Mass. [Boston.] 1899. = 4434.249
- Mayo, Charles E., compiler.  
Mortuary record from the gravestones in the old burial ground in Brewster, Mass. Yarmouth, 1898. 79 pp. 4434.239
- Messervy, J[ohn?] A[lbert?].  
Généalogie de la famille Messervy. New Jersey, 1899. 2 parts in 1 v. F. = \*4430.142
- Part 2, containing the American branch of the family, was compiled by A. K. P. Meserve.
- Morris, John Emery.  
The ancestry of Lydia Foster, wife of Stephen Lincoln of Oakham, Mass. Hartford, Conn., 1898. 26 pp. = 4434.213
- New York, state. State library.  
State library bulletin. History, no. 1. April, 1898. Supplementary list of marriage licenses. Albany, 1898. = 6460a.11
- This forms a supplement to the work published by the New York. Secretary of state. Names of persons for whom marriage licenses were issued [\*6460a.9].
- Nourse, Henry Stedman.  
The Hoar family in America and its English ancestry. Boston, 1899. 36, (1) pp. = 4432.155
- Noyes, James Atkins.  
Noyes pedigree. Boston, 1899. 11 pp. = 4432.22
- Peck, Thomas Bellows.  
The Bellows genealogy. Keene, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 4334.142
- Pelletreau, William Smith.  
Early wills of Westchester county, New York, from 1664-1784 . . . also the genealogy of "the Havilands" of Westchester county and descendants of James Graham (Watkinson and Ackerley families). New York, 1898. Portr. \*4430a.142
- Pillsbury family.  
Pillsbury genealogy. [Everett, 1898?] 15 pp. = 4434.206
- Roberts, Ellwood.  
Old Richland families. Including descendants of Edward Roberts, Thomas Roberts, Lancaster, Peter Lester. Norristown, Pa., 1898. Portrs. Pls. Map. 4337.183
- Roseboom, Catharine, and others, compilers.  
A brief history of the ancestors and descendants of John Roseboom (1739-1805) and

- of Jesse Johnson (1745-1832). Cherry Valley, N. Y. [1899?] = 4432.149
- Rowell, Rowland. Biographical sketch of Samuel Rowell. With a genealogy for seven generations. Manchester, N. H., 1898. Illus. Portrs. 4434.245
- Rudd, Malcolm Day. Inscriptions at Salisbury center, Lime rock, etc. [Connecticut]. Boston, 1898. 16 pp. 4335.44
- Sage, Martha Hill. Old families of the First parish. Read at the centennial of the First parish church, Billerica, Massachusetts. [Boston.] 1898. 19 pp. = \*4432.151
- Slayton, Asa Walker. History of the Slayton family. Grand Rapids, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 4432.147
- Sons of the American revolution. California society. [History, constitution and by-laws, membership.] [San Francisco.] 1897. 56 pp. Portrs. Pls. = 4411.172
- District of Columbia society. Report of the historian, 1895 and 1896. By Marcus Benjamin. Washington, 1897. 67 pp. Portr. = \*4411.171
- Sons of the Revolution. Pennsylvania society. Decennial register. 1888-1898. Phila., 1898. Portrs. Map. = \*4410a.118
- Spencer, W. D. A list of Revolutionary soldiers of Berwick [Maine]. [Berwick.] 1898. 18 pp. = 4435.175
- Stanford, Arthur Willis. Register of the descendants of the revolutionary soldier, Abner Stanford. [Karui-zawa, Japan? 1898.] vii, 45 pp. Chart. = 4439a.123
- Streeter, Milford Barzaleel. A genealogical history of the descendants of Stephen and Ursula Streeter of Gloucester, Mass., 1642, afterwards of Charlestown, Mass, 1644-1652. Salem, 1896. 4433.70
- Toner, Joseph Meredith. Index to names of persons and churches in Bishop Meade's Old churches, ministers and families of Virginia. Washington, 1898. 63 pp. \*4476.73
- Bishop Meade's book is on shelf-no. \*3544.101.
- Weaver, Frederic William, and Edward Harbin Bates, editors. Index to Collinson's History of Somerset. Including a supplemental index (alphabet and ordinary) to all armorial bearings mentioned in the work. Taunton, 1898. \*2501.6 (Index)
- Wheeler, Henry Martyn. Genealogy of some of the descendants of Obadiah Wheeler of Concord, and Thomas Thaxter of Hingham. Worcester, 1898. 74 pp. = \*4432.136
- Holden, Edward Singleton. A primer of heraldry for Americans. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 2230a.48
- Mailhol, D. de. Dictionnaire historique et héraldique de la noblesse française. Paris, 1895, 96. 2 v. in 3. Illus. \*2630a.58
- Malderghem, Jean van. Les fleurs de lis de l'ancienne monarchie française. Bruxelles, 1894. 39 pp. = 2632.64
- Smith, William Huntington. New England coats of arms. Newspaper cutting. (From The Beacon, March 4, 1899. Boston, 1899.) \*2337.72
- Signed "New Englander."
- Wade, W. Cecil. The symbolisms of heraldry. London, 1898. Illus. 2230a.70
- X., of the Saturday review. The right to bear arms. London, 1899. 2439.25

## Flags. Regalia.

- Bedford, Augustus. Interesting facts and incidents regarding the United States flag. Boston, 1898. 32 pp. = 4229a.50
- Holden, Edward Singleton. Our country's flag and the flags of foreign countries. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 2239.48

## Names.

- Ferrière, Émile. Étymologie de quatre cents prénoms usités en France. Paris, 1898. 2639.20

## Biography.

### Collective Biographies.

- Adadourian, Haig. "Dying, and, behold, we live." Or obituaries of some Manomet people who entered into their rest between November 4, 1897, and January 9, 1899. [Plymouth? 1899.] 50 pp. Portr. = 4344.183
- Apraiz, Julián. Los Isunzas de Vitoria. Bilbao, 1897. 3097.184
- Baldwin, James. Four great Americans. Washington, Franklin, Webster, Lincoln. A book for young Americans. Chicago. [1897.] Portrs. Pls. 4348.220
- Bearne, Catherine. Lives and times of the early Valois queens, Jeanne de Bourgogne, Blanche de Navarre, Jeanne d'Auvergne et de Boulogne. London, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 2647.164
- Burton, Alma Holman. Four American patriots. Patrick Henry, Jackson, Hamilton, Grant. A book for young Americans. Chicago. [1898.] Portrs. Pls. 4348.221

## Heraldry.

- Epen, D. G. van. Grand armorial. Précédé d'un vocabulaire du blason. Tome 1. La Haye, 1897. \*4832.32

Carnoy, Emile.

Dictionnaire biographique des hommes du nord. Nord, Ardennes, Aisne, Somme, Pas-de-Calais & Oise. Vol. 1. Paris. [1894.] Portrs. \*4641.80

Crimson, The.

Harvard volunteers [in the Spanish-American war] 1898. [Cambridge, 1898.] 44 pp. Portrs. = 4483.195

Escott, Thomas Hay Sweet.

Personal forces of the period. London, 1898. 4517.146

Giles, Herbert Allen.

A Chinese biographical dictionary. London, 1898. 2 v. in 1. \*3010a.76

Griswold, Harriet Tyng.

Personal sketches of recent authors. Chicago, 1898. Portrs. 2243.77  
Contents. — Tennyson. — Renan. — Darwin. — Matthew Arnold. — Du Maurier. — Elizabeth Barrett Browning. — Ruskin. — Huxley. — Harriet Beecher Stowe. — Stevenson. — Howells. — Louisa May Alcott. — Tolstoi. — Kipling. — Christina Rossetti. — Thoreau. — Bayard Taylor. — Barrie.

Howe, Mark Antony De Wolfe, jr.

American bookmen. Sketches, chiefly biographical, of certain writers of the Nineteenth century. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls. 4347.272

Kohut, Adolph.

Jüdische Culturskizzen. Prag. [1895.] 2299.20.1  
Contents. — Christliche Geistesheroen in ihren Beziehungen zum Judenthum. — Kaiser Josef II. — Christian Wilhelm v. Dohm. — Johann Caspar Lavater. — Alexander v. Humboldt. — Moses Mendelssohn und J. Gotfr. Herder. — Moses Mendelssohn und die Frauen.

Lacroix, Désiré.

Les maréchaux de Napoléon. Paris. [1896.] Illus. Portrs. 4659a.81

Lang, Andrew.

The companions of Pickle. London, 1898. Portrs. 2542.153  
"Studies of persons connected with Prince Charles, and with the Jacobite movement."

MacGregor, Amelia Georgiana Murray, compiler.

History of the clan Gregor. Vol. 1. Edinburgh, 1898. Map. \*4520a.113

Men, The, of New York. Biographies and portraits . . . during the last decade of the 19th century. Buffalo, 1898. 2 v. Portrs. = \*4340.120

Morse, Charles Fitch.

Memorial sketches: Abraham Perkins, Jacob Thomas, Nathan Heath, John Dolloff, jr., John Dolloff, sr., Samuel Dolloff. [St. Johnsbury, Vt., 1898.] 74 pp. Illus. Portrs. = 4439a.122

Stephen, Leslie.

Studies of a biographer. London, 1898. 2 v. 4548.170

Suetonius Tranquillus, Caius.

History of twelve Cæsars. Translated by Philemon Holland, anno 1606. With introd. by C. Whibley. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1899. [Tudor translations.] \*2948.24

Terhune, Mary Virginia.

Where ghosts walk. The haunts of familiar characters in history and literature. By Marion Harland [pseud.]. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 2276.45

Thayer, William Roscoe.

Throne-makers. Boston, 1899. 2240.84  
Contents. — Throne-makers: Bismarck; Napoleon III.; Kossuth; Garibaldi. Portraits: Carle; Tintoret; Giordano Bruno; Bryant.

## Single Biographies.

Includes volumes of Letters and Correspondence.

Achelis, Thomas.

Friedrich Nietzsche. Hamburg, 1895. 39 pp. No. 1 in \*5914.50.N.F.10

Adams, Charles Francis.

A record of the exercises in honor of Rev. Edmund Dowse, who completed his sixtieth year as pastor of Pilgrim church, Sherborn. Sherborn, 1898. Portrs. = 3542.144

Adams, Herbert Baxter.

Jared Sparks and Alexis de Tocqueville. Baltimore, 1898. 61 pp. [Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science.] \*2356.69.16

Allen, William, Chief-justice of Pennsylvania. 1710-1780.

Extracts from [his] letter book. Selected and arranged by L. B. Walker. Together with an appendix containing pamphlets in the controversy with Franklin. [Pottsville, Pa.?] 1897. Portr. [The Burd papers.] 4414.141

Antommarchi, Francesco.

Les derniers moments de Napoléon (1819-1821). Nouvelle édition, avec une introduction et des notes de Désiré Lacroix. Tome 1. Paris, 1898. Portr. 4659a.77

Arbuthnot, Sir Alexander John.

Lord Clive. The foundation of British rule in India. N. Y., 1899. Portr. [Builders of greater Britain.] 2548.178

Arndt, Ernst Moritz.

Ernst Moritz Arndt. Ein Lebensbild in Briefen. Hrsg. von H. Meisner und R. Geerds. Berlin, 1898. 4846.60

Arnold, Robert Franz.

Tadeusz Kosciuszko in der deutschen Literatur. Berlin, 1898. 44 pp. 3064.165

Axon, William Edward Armytage.

Ortensio Lando, a humorist of the Renaissance. [London? 189-?] 38 pp. 2746.84

Bache, Alexander Dallas.

Presentation of [his] portrait [to the A. D. Bache public school, Philadelphia]. Phila., 1898. 22 pp. Portr. = 4445.342

Bapst, Germain.

Le Maréchal Canrobert. Souvenirs d'un siècle. Tome 1. 3e édition. Paris, 1898. 4643.84

Bar association of the city of Boston.

Tributes of the bar and of the Circuit court of the United States, to the memory of Sherman Hoar. Boston, 1899. 61 pp. = 4445.352

Barbé, Louis A.

Kirkcaldy of Grange. N. Y. [1897.] [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.22

Bardoux, Joseph Agénor.

La Duchesse de Duras. Paris, 1898. 2643.138

"Ce livre termine la série d'études que nous avions entreprises sur la société française du commencement du siècle et sur l'influence exercée par Chateaubriand." — Préface.

Baumann, Franz Ludwig.

Der bayerische Geschichtsschreiber Karl Meichelbeck 1669-1734. München, 1897. 53 pp. = 4842.57

- Beavan, Arthur H.  
James and Horace Smith. A family narrative based upon hitherto unpublished private diaries . . . London, 1899. Portrs. 2549.153
- Beecher, Henry Ward.  
Autobiographical reminiscences. Edited by T. J. Ellinwood. N. Y. [1898.] 5447.123
- Belloe, Joseph Hilaire Pierre.  
Danton: a study. N. Y., 1899. 2658.75
- Benelli, Zulia.  
Gabriele Rossetti. Notizje biografiche e bibliografiche. Firenze, 1898. 2743.85
- Beresford, Charles Windham de la Poer, and Henry Walter Wilson.  
Nelson and his times. London. [1898.] Illus. 2540.40
- Besant, Sir Walter.  
King Alfred the Great. London, 1898. 52 pp. Portrs. Map. 4548.164
- Biagi, Guido.  
The last days of Percy Bysshe Shelley. New details. London, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 4547.153
- Birrell, Augustine.  
Sir Frank Lockwood. 2d edition. London, 1898. Portr. Pls. 4548.168
- Bismarck-Schoenhausen, Otto Eduard Leopold, Fürst von.  
Bismarck: the man & the statesman. Being reflections and reminiscences. Written by himself. Translated under the supervision of A. J. Butler. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. Portrs. 4840.17  
Gedanken und Erinnerungen. [Hrsg. von Horst Kohl.] N. Y., 1898. Portr. 4843.36  
Zum Tode des Fürsten Bismarck. Hamburg, 1898. Broadside. \*Cab.28.12.2  
Extra-Ausgabe der "Hamburger-Nachrichten."
- Black, Margaret Noyes.  
Robert Louis Stevenson. N. Y. [1898.] [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.15
- Blaikie, William Garden.  
Thomas Chalmers. N. Y. [1897.] [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.21
- Blakeney, Robert.  
A boy in the Peninsular war. The services, adventures, and experiences of Robert Blakeney, subaltern in the 28th regiment. An autobiography. Edited by Julian Sturgis. London, 1899. Map. 6522.82
- Bluyens, Paul.  
Félix Faure intime. Paris, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 2647.162
- Bonneville de Marsangy, Louis.  
Le comte de Vergennes: son ambassade en Suède. 1771-1774. Paris, 1898. Portr. 4846.47
- Bourgogne, Adrien Jean Baptiste François.  
Mémoires du sergent Bourgogne. (1812-1813.) Publiés par P. Cottin. Paris, 1898. Portr. 2659a.111  
Memoirs of Sergeant Bourgogne. 1812-13. Compiled from the original ms. by Paul Cottin. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. 6627.25
- Bouvy, Eugène Constant.  
Voltaire et l'Italie. Paris, 1898. 2672.175
- Boyé, Pierre.  
Un roi de Pologne et la couronne ducal de Lorraine. Stanislas Leszczyński et le troisième traité de Vienne. Paris, 1898. 3061.132
- Brandes, Georg Morris Cohen.  
Ludwig Börne und Heinrich Heine. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1898. Portrs. 4849.40
- Bréal, Michel Jules Alfred.  
Deux études sur Goethe. Un officier de l'ancienne France. Les personnages originaux de la "Fille naturelle." Paris, 1898. 4878.42
- Brogie, James Victor Albert, duc de.  
Voltaire avant et pendant la Guerre de sept ans. 2e édition. Paris, 1898. 2829a.77
- Brown, Abram English.  
John Hancock — his book. Boston, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 4347.270
- Browning, Oscar.  
Charles XII. of Sweden. London, 1899. 4848.18
- Browning, Robert.  
The letters of Robert Browning and Elizabeth Barrett Browning. 1845-1846. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. Portrs. 4553.32
- Brownson, Henry F.  
Orestes A. Brownson's early life: 1803-1844. Detroit, 1898. Portr. 3553.78
- Bryce, James, D.C.L.  
William Ewart Gladstone, his characteristics as man and statesman. N. Y., 1898. Portr. 2546.121
- Buelow, Gabriele von, geb. Humboldt.  
Gabriele von Bülow, daughter of Wilhelm von Humboldt. A memoir. Translated by Clara Nordlinger. London, 1897. Portrs. 2844.88
- Burde, Franklin.  
A second memorial of Henry Wisner. [N. Y.] 1898. 38 pp. = 4444.281
- Burnley, James, and Alexander Hay Japp.  
Souvenir life of Gladstone. London. [1898.] Portr. 2546.179
- Burrage, Henry Sweetser.  
Colonel Nathaniel Sparhawk of Kittery. [Portland, 1898.] 40 pp. Portr. = 4432.134
- Busch, Moritz Julius Hermann.  
Bismarck: some secret pages of his history. N. Y., 1898. 2 v. Portrs. Pls. 4843.34
- Butler, Sir William Francis.  
The life of Sir George Pomeroy-Colley, 1835-1881. London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 4544.171
- Bynum, Ernest T.  
Das Leben des M. Junius Brutus bis auf Caesars Ermordung. Halle a. S., 1898. 54 pp. 2924.84
- Byron, Lord.  
Works. New edition. Letters and journals. Vol. 1. Edited by R. E. Prothero. London, 1898. Portrs. Pls. \*4603.19
- Cadell, Sir Robert.  
Sir John Cope and the Rebellion of 1745. Edinburgh, 1898. Map. 4515.136
- Calderwood, Henry.  
David Hume. N. Y. [1898.] [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.23
- Carlyle, Thomas.  
Letters of Thomas Carlyle to his youngest sister [Janet Hanning]. Edited by C. T. Copeland. Boston, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 4548.183  
The life of Friedrich Schiller. N. Y., 1899. Portr. \*4574.99



- Carrington, Henry Beebe.  
Washington the soldier. Boston, 1898.  
Portrs. Maps. 2347.45
- Cary, Elizabeth Luther.  
Tennyson, his homes, his friends and his work. N. Y., 1898. Portraits. Plates. 2443.70
- Cesaresco, Evelyn Martinengo, countess.  
Cavour. London, 1898. [Foreign statesmen.] 2748.27
- Chambrun, Joseph Dominique Aldebert Pine-ton, Comte de.  
Obsèques du Comte de Chambrun, fondateur du Musée social. 1821-1899. [Discours par MM. C. Dupuy, É. Loubet, J. Siegfried, le Marquis de Vogüé, C. Robert, B. Cheysson, L. Mabillean, etc.] Paris, 1899. 54, (2) pp. Portr. 2640a.81
- Charavay, Étienne. 1848-  
Le Général La Fayette. Paris, 1898. Illus. Portrs. [Société de l'histoire de la Révolution française.] 2622.152
- Choate, Joseph Hodges.  
An address at the unveiling of the statue of Rufus Choate in the Court house in Boston. [Boston, 1898.] 26 pp. = 4444.295  
Memoir of Leverett Saltonstall. Cambridge, 1899. 30 pp. = 4444.298
- Clemens, Will M.  
A ken of Kipling. N. Y., 1899. Portr. 4547.157
- Clough, Emma Rauschenbusch-  
A study of Mary Wollstonecraft and the rights of woman. London, 1898. 4544.153
- Collingwood, Stuart Dodgson.  
The life and letters of Lewis Carroll (Rev. C. L. Dodgson). N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4547.161
- Colomb, Philip Howard.  
Memoirs of Admiral Sir Astley Cooper Key. London, 1898. Portr. 4545.154
- Compton, Berdmore.  
Edward Meyrick Goulburn, dean of Norwich. London, 1899. Portr. 3558.47
- Cooke, George Willis.  
John Sullivan Dwight, Brook-Farmer, editor, and critic of music. Boston, 1898. Portr. 4043.45
- Cornell university.  
Memorial exercises in honor of Henry Williams Sage. Ithaca, 1898. 80 pp. Portr. = 4444.282
- Cox, William Van Zandt, and Milton Harlow Northrup.  
Life of Samuel Sullivan Cox. Syracuse, N. Y. [1898.] Portrs. Pls. 4344.182
- Cravens, Frances.  
The story of Lincoln for children. Bloomington, Ill., 1898. 4349a.39
- Crozier, John Beattie.  
My inner life. A chapter in personal evolution and autobiography. London, 1898. 4544.169
- Curtis, George William.  
Early letters to John S. Dwight. Brook Farm and Concord. Edited by G. W. Cooke. N. Y., 1898. 4348.209
- Dall, Caroline Wells Healey.  
In memoriam. Susan Wadden Turner. William Wadden Turner. Jane Wadden Turner. [Washington, 1898.] 19 pp. = 4449.240
- In memoriam. Alexander Wadsworth. [Washington? 1898.] 14 pp. = 4448.276
- Dametz, Max.  
John Vanbrugh's Leben und Werke. Wien, 1898. 4552.55-7
- Daudet, Léon A.  
Alphonse Daudet. Paris, 1898. 4040.88  
Alphonse Daudet. Added The Daudet family ("Mon frère et moi"), by Ernest Daudet. Translated by C. DeKay. Boston, 1898. Portr. 4649.87
- Davis, Ozora Stearns.  
John Robinson, pastor of the Pilgrim fathers. A dissertation . . . University of Leipzig. Hartford, 1897. 44 pp. = 3555.120
- De Burgh, A.  
Elizabeth, Empress of Austria. A memoir. London, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 4846.58
- Della Rocca, Enrico, conte.  
The autobiography of a veteran. 1807-1893. Translated and edited by Janet Ross. N. Y., 1898. Portr. 2742.24
- Dickinson, Walter Mason.  
[Biographical sketch and tributes from the Amherst Record.] Amherst, 1898. 16 pp. Portr. = 4449.235
- Diederich, Benno.  
Königin Elisabeth von Rumänien (Carmen Sylva). Ein Lebensbild. Leipzig, 1898. 95 pp. Illus. Portrs. Fac-simile. 5088.20
- Dodge, John Webster.  
William Wheelwright: his life and work. An address. Cambridge, 1899. 36 pp. Portr. = 4442.322
- Duff, Sir Mountstuart Elphinstone Grant-  
Notes from a diary. [3d series.] 1881-1886. London, 1899. 2 v. 2548.161.3
- Dugas, L.  
Émile Souvestre: l'homme et le moraliste. [Caen. 1898?] 26 pp. 4644.78
- Dupont, Paul, of the Université de Lille.  
Un poète-philosophe au commencement du dix-huitième siècle. Houdar de La Motte (1672-1731). Paris, 1898. 2641.142
- Edwards, E. M. H.  
Commander William Barker Cushing, of the United States navy. London. [1898.] Portrs. Pls. 4349.190
- Edwards, Matilda Barbara Betham.  
Reminiscences. London, 1898. 4544.165
- Egleston, Thomas.  
The life of John Paterson, major-general in the Revolutionary army. 2d edition. N. Y., 1898. Portr. Illus. Map. 4344.180
- Eliot historical society, Eliot, Maine.  
Exercises, July 5, 1897, in commemoration of Major Charles Frost on the 200th anniversary of his massacre by the Indians, July 4, 1697. [Eliot, 1897.] 46 pp. = \*4430a.127
- Elizabeth, princess, landgravine of Hesse-Homburg.  
Letters. Written for the most part to Miss Louisa Swinbourne. Edited by P. C. Yorke. London, 1898. Portrs. Pl. 2544.139
- Ellis, Arthur Blake.  
George S. Hale. A memoir. Prepared for the Proceedings of the Massachusetts historical society. Cambridge, 1899. 20 pp. Portr. = 4445.351

- Emmer, Johannes.  
Kaiser Franz Joseph I. Fünfzig Jahre österreichischer Geschichte. Wien, 1898.  
2 v. Illus. Portrs. 4840.21
- Evreinoff, Anna.  
Biographical notes of the life of Anna Evreinoff (Doctor of jurisprudence). [189-?] (4) pp. = P.11.2790
- Fairfield, Charles.  
Some account of G. W. Wilshere, Baron Bramwell of Hever. London, 1898. Portr. 4545.164
- Fechtner, Eduard.  
John Locke, ein Bild aus den geistigen Kämpfen Englands im 17. Jahrhundert. Stuttgart, 1898. Portr. 2546.165
- Ferrier, Susan Edmondstone.  
Mémorial and correspondence, 1782-1854. Collected by her grand-nephew John Ferrier. Edited by J. A. Doyle. London, 1898. Portrs. 2543.162
- Field, Edward.  
Esek Hopkins, commander-in-chief of the continental navy during the American Revolution, 1775 to 1778. Providence, 1898. Illus. Portrs. Map. \*4414.138
- Filon, Pierre Marie Augustin.  
Mémorie. Paris, 1898. Portr. [Les grands écrivains français.] 4650b.119
- Fisher, Sydney George.  
The true Benjamin Franklin. Philadelphia, 1899. Portrs. Pls. \*2347.67
- Fiske, John, Rev., of Chelmsford.  
Extracts from [his] notebook, 1637-1675. With introd. by S. A. Green. Cambridge, 1898. 24 pp. = 4434.241
- Fitz-Roy, Augustus Henry, 3d duke of Grafton.  
Autobiography and political correspondence . . . Edited by Sir W. R. Anson. London, 1898. Portr. 4545.156
- Foerster-Nietzsche, Elisabeth.  
Das Leben Friedrich Nietzsches. Bd. 1, 2, Abth. 1. Leipzig, 1895, 97. Portrs. 4844.33
- Fontane, Theodor.  
Von Zwanzig bis Dreissig. Autobiographisches. 3. Auflage. Berlin, 1898. Portr. 2847.83
- Force, Manning Ferguson.  
General Sherman. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. Maps. [Great commanders.] 4347.247
- Foxcroft, Helen Charlotte.  
The life and letters of Sir George Savile, Bart.; first Marquis of Halifax &c. With a new edition of his works. London, 1898. Portrs. = 4544.155
- Fraser, Alexander Campbell.  
Thomas Reid. N. Y. [1898.] [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.16
- Frederick II., the Great, of Prussia.  
Briefwechsel mit Grumbkow und Maupertuis (1731-59). Hrsg. von R. Koser. Leipzig, 1898. \*2813.75
- Friends' school, Providence, R. I.  
Proceedings at the unveiling of a bust of John Bright. Providence, 1898. v, 60 pp. = 4547.155
- Frobenius, Herman.  
Alfred Krupp. Ein Lebensbild. Dresden, 1898. Portr. 4849.63
- Gallagher, James E.  
Best Lincoln stories tersely told. Chicago. [1898.] Portr. 4349a.37
- Gardner, Col. Alexander. 1785-1877.  
Soldier and traveller. Memoirs of Alexander Gardner. Edited by Major Hugh Pearse. Edinburgh, 1898. Portrs. Map. 3045.180
- Garnett, Richard.  
Edward Gibbon Wakefield. The colonization of South Australia and New Zealand. N. Y., 1898. Portr. Maps. [Builders of Greater Britain.] 2548.179
- Gasté, Armand.  
Michel Menot. Caen, 1897. 71 pp. 2646.123
- Gebhardt, Bruno.  
Wilhelm von Humboldt als Staatsmann. Bd. 1. Stuttgart, 1896. 2844.87
- Genée, Rudolph.  
Zeiten und Menschen. Erlebnisse und Meinungen. Berlin, 1897. Portr. 4847.45
- Gennadius, John.  
Dr. Johnson as a Grecian. A paper read before the Johnson club. [London? 1898.] 21 pp. = \*\*6545.68
- Gibbon, Edward.  
Memoirs. Edited by O. F. Emerson. Boston, 1898. [Athenæum press series.] 4549a.153
- Gibson, Edward, baron Ashbourne.  
Pitt: some chapters of his life and times. London, 1898. Portrs. 6541.70
- Gladstone, William Ewart.  
The passing of Gladstone. London, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 2546.181
- Reprinted from "The daily news."  
The political life of the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone. Illustrated from "Punch." Vol. 1. London. [1899.] 2440a.75
- Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.  
Briefe an Frau Charlotte von Stein. Hrsg. von H. C. Kellner. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.387
- Gordon, Anna A.  
The beautiful life of Frances E. Willard. Chicago. [1898.] Portrs. Pls. 4442.307
- Gorham, George C.  
Life and public services of Edward M. Stanton. Boston, 1899. 2 v. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 4342.186
- Gothein, Marie.  
John Keats Leben und Werke. Halle a. S., 1897. Portr. 2448.72
- Gottschall, Carl Rudolf von.  
Aus meiner Jugend. Erinnerungen. Berlin, 1898. 2842.80
- Dichter-Biographien. 1. Band: Friedrich von Schiller. Leipzig. [1898.] Portr. 4896.50.394
- Gourgaud, Gaspard, baron.  
Sainte-Hélène. Journal inédit de 1815 à 1818. Avec préface et notes de MM. le Vicomte de Grouchy et Antoine Guillois. Paris. [1899?] 2 v. 2651.111
- Grand army of the republic. Department of New York. Lafayette post.  
A tribute of respect in memory of Commander R. W. Meade. Prepared by W. F. Brown. N. Y., 1898. 64 pp. Portrs. = 4349.186
- Gray, Rev. Andrew, D.D.  
Rev. Andrew Gray, rector of St. Thomas' church, Somerville, Mass. [Somerville, 1897.] (4) pp. Portr. = 4445.245

- Greenhalge, Frederic Thomas.  
Memorial exercises held by the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Boston, April 18, 1896. [Boston, 1896.] (6) pp. Portr. = 4441.44
- Gregorovius, Ferdinand Adolf.  
The emperor Hadrian. A picture of the Graeco-Roman world in his time. Translated by Mary E. Robinson. London, 1898. 2754.72  
Bibliography, pp. 382-402.
- Gregory, Right Hon. William. 1766-1840.  
Letter-box 1813-1830. Edited by Lady Gregory. London, 1898. Portr. 2543.160  
Letters of the period in which he was Under secretary for Ireland.
- Griffis, William Elliot.  
Charles Carleton Coffin, war correspondent, traveller, author, and statesman. Boston, 1898. Portrs. 2344.135
- Griswold, Rufus Wilmot.  
Passages from [his] correspondence and other papers. Cambridge, 1898. 4341.49
- Guénin, Eugène.  
Cavelier de La Salle. Paris, 1898. 71 pp. Illus. 2649.45
- Guthrie, Charles John.  
John Knox and John Knox's house. Edinburgh, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 3559.139
- Hackett, Frank Warren.  
A sketch of William Adams Richardson. Washington, 1898. Portrs. = 4347.274
- Hale, Edward Everett.  
James Russell Lowell and his friends. Boston, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4345.188
- Hall, Newman.  
An autobiography. N. Y. [1898.] Portr. 4544.161
- Hamilton, Sir Edward Walter.  
Mr. Gladstone. N. Y., 1898. 2546.177
- Hamlin, Charles Eugene.  
The life and times of Hannibal Hamlin. Cambridge, 1899. Portrs. 4340a.176
- Harper, Ida Husted.  
The life and work of Susan B. Anthony. Indianapolis, 1899. 2 v. Portrs. Pls. 4342.184
- Hay, Mrs. Alexander.  
Footprints. A memoir of the late Alexander Hay. London, 1899. Portr. Pls. 3047.20
- Hewins, William Albert Samuel, editor.  
The Whitefoord papers. Being the correspondence and other manuscripts of Colonel Charles Whitefoord and Caleb Whitefoord, 1739 to 1810. Edited by W. A. S. Hewins. Oxford, 1898. 2548.187
- Heyck, Eduard.  
Kaiser Maximilian I. Bielefeld, 1898. Illus. Portrs. = 6252.24
- Hiatt, Charles.  
Ellen Terry and her impersonations. London, 1898. Portrs. 2549.149
- Hill, Constance.  
Story of the Princess Des Ursins in Spain (Camarera-mayor). N. Y., 1899. Portrs. 3092.129  
"The Princess Des Ursins was a central and dominant figure in Spain during the ... Wars of the Spanish succession." — Preface.
- Hoar, George Frisbie.  
Rufus Putnam, founder and father of Ohio. An address, Rutland, 17 Sept. 1898. Worcester, 1898. 28 pp. = 4345.167  
Another edition of this address, with the title "A pioneer hero" [etc.], is on 4340.122.
- Hobson, John Atkinson.  
John Ruskin, social reformer. Boston. [1898.] 4549a.152
- Hoche, Jules.  
Bismarck at home. Translated from the French by Thérèse Batbedat. London, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 4848.66
- The real Bismarck. Englished by Mrs. Charles R. Rogers. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portrs. 4848.64
- Holley, Sallie.  
A life for liberty. Anti-slavery and other letters. Edited by J. W. Chadwick. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4348.216
- Holmes, Timothy, M.D.  
Sir Benjamin Collins Brodie. N. Y., 1898. Portr. [Masters of medicine.] 3738.55
- Hotchkin, Samuel Fitch.  
Memoir of James Montgomery. Phila., 1899. 15 pp. Portr. = 4445.349
- A memoir of William Bacon Stevens, Bishop of Pennsylvania. Phila., 1899. 19 pp. Portr. = 5556.82
- Humboldt, Friedrich Heinrich Alexander, Freiherr von.  
Jugendbriefe an Wilhelm Gabriel Wegener. Hrsg. von A. Leitzmann. Leipzig, 1896. 4646.43
- Humboldt, Friedrich Wilhelm Christian Carl Ferdinand, Freiherr von.  
Breife an Johanna Motherby. Mit einer Biographie Johanna Motherby's und Erläuterungen hrsg. von H. Meisner. Leipzig, 1893. Portr. 4846.45
- Hume, Martin A. Sharp.  
The great Lord Burghley. A study in Elizabethan statecraft. London, 1898. Portr. 4524.127
- Innes, James John McLeod.  
Sir Henry Lawrence, the pacificator. Oxford, 1898. Portr. Map. 3047.198
- Jones, Augustine.  
The life and work of Thomas Dudley, the second Governor of Massachusetts. Boston, 1899. Pls. 4343.201
- Kastner, Emerich.  
Verzeichniss der Briefe von Richard Wagner an seine Zeitgenossen. Berlin, 1897. \*4045.24
- Knapp, William Ireland.  
Life, writings, and correspondence of George Borrow. London, 1899. 2 v. Illus. Map. 4542.142
- Kossmann, Robby.  
Lord Nelson und der Herzog Franz Caracciolo. Hamburg, 1895. 44 pp. No. 8 in \*5914.50.N.F.10
- Kuegelgen, Wilhelm von.  
Jugenderinnerungen eines alten Mannes. Leinizig. [1898.] 4896.50.395
- Laborde, Jean Baptiste Vincent.  
Léon Gambetta. Biographie psychologique. Paris, 1898. 2644.121
- Lafayette college.  
Addresses delivered at a celebration in honor of Prof. T. C. Porter. Easton, Pa., 1898. 48 pp. Portr. = 4449.252
- Laforge, Léon.  
Histoire complète de MacMahon, maréchal de France, duc de Magenta. Paris, 1898. 3 v. Illus. Portrs. 2641.143
- Landor, Walter Savage.  
Letters. Edited by Stephen Wheeler. London, 1899. 6545.23

- Larpenteur, Charles.  
Forty years a fur trader on the upper Missouri. 1833-1872. Edited by Elliott Coues. N. Y., 1898. 2 v. Pls. Portrs. Maps. 2372.104
- Laughton, John Knox.  
Memoirs of Henry Reeve. London, 1898. 2 v. Portrs. 4544.157
- Leask, W. Keith.  
James Boswell. N. Y. [1897.] [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.20
- Lecigne, C.  
Brizeux. Sa vie & ses œuvres. Paris, 1898. Portr. 4642.79
- Léudet, Maurice.  
The emperor of Germany at home. Translated by Virginia Taylour. London, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 4846.42
- Nicolas II intime. Paris. [1899.] Illus. Portrs. 3068.170
- Lewes, Gertrude Hill.  
Dr. Southwood Smith. A retrospect. Edinburgh, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 4547.151
- Lewes, Louis.  
Lord Byron. Hamburg, 1897. 47 pp. No. 6 in \*5914.50.N.F.12
- Lindemann, Ferdinand.  
Gedächtnissrede auf Philipp Ludwig von Seidel. München, 1898. 84 pp. = 2840a.22
- Lowndes, Mary E.  
Michel de Montaigne. A biographical study. Cambridge, 1898. 2649a.85
- Lucas, Edward Verrall, editor.  
Charles Lamb and the Lloyds. Comprising Coleridge, the Lloyds, etc. Phila., 1899. ing newly-discovered letters of Lamb, Portrs. 4549a.151
- Lumsden, Sir Peter Stark, and George Robert Elsmie.  
Lumsden of the Guides. A sketch of the life of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Harry Burnett Lumsden, . . . with selections from his correspondence and occasional papers. London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 3045.161
- Macaulay, Thomas Babington.  
Essay on Milton. Edited by C. W. French. N. Y., 1898. Portr. 4558.155
- McCall, Samuel Walker.  
Thaddeus Stevens. Boston, 1899. [American statesmen.] 4248.83
- MacLachlan, T. Banks.  
Mungo Park. N. Y. [1897.] [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.17
- MacLeod, Xavier Donald.  
Life of Mary, Queen of Scots. New edition. N. Y., 1898. 4548.179
- Macpherson, Hector C.  
Adam Smith. N. Y. [1899.] [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.24
- Maistre, Xavier, comte de.  
Chapitre inédit d'histoire littéraire et bibliographique. Genève, 1895. Portr. 2647.158  
The book consists of Letters to, and from, Xavier de Maistre. Bibliography, pp. 105-128.
- Marcks, Erich.  
Kaiser Wilhelm I. 3te Auflage. Leipzig, 1899. 2845.75
- Martyrdom, The, of an empress. [Anon.] N. Y., 1899. Portrs. 4846.56  
The empress of Austria.
- Masson, Frédéric.  
Napoleon and Marie Walewska. Boston, 1898. = 2659a.113
- Maurel, André.  
Essai sur Chateaubriand, avec un appendice bibliographique. Paris, 1898. 2679.204
- Mazzini, Giuseppe.  
Lettere inedite di Giuseppe Mazzini ed alcune de' suoi compagni d'esiglio. Torino, 1898. Portrs. 2747.86
- Mends, Bowen Stilon.  
Life of Admiral Sir William Robert Mends, G. C. B. London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. Man. 4543.145
- Meynell, Wilfrid.  
The life and work of Lady Butler. [Miss Elizabeth Thompson.] London, 1898. 35 pp. Illus. 4081.71
- Mill, John Stuart.  
Correspondance inédite avec Gustave d'Eichthal. Avant-propos et traduction par Eugène d'Eichthal. Paris, 1898. 4548.176
- Mitchel, John. 1815-1875.  
Jail journal; or, five years in British prisons. Author's edition. Glasgow. [1856.] 3579.167
- Monlaur, M. R.  
La Duchesse de Montmorency. 1600-1666. Paris, 1898. 4649a.18
- Monval, Georges Mondain.  
Chronologie Moliéresque. Paris, 1897. Portr. 4659.81
- Morse, Edward Sylvester.  
Henry Mason Brooks, secretary of the Essex institute, 1888-1898. A memoir. Salem, 1898. 15 pp. Portr. = 4444.294
- Moscheles, Felix Stone.  
Fragments of an autobiography. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. 2545.150
- Mumford, James Gregory.  
Sir Astley Cooper, bart. An essay before the Historical club of Johns Hopkins hospital, May 9, 1898. Boston, 1898. 22 pp. = 3738.49
- Murison, A. F.  
Sir William Wallace. N. Y., 1898. [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.14
- Murray, John, of Broughton.  
Memorials of John Murray of Broughton, sometime secretary to Prince Charles Edward. Edited by R. F. Bell. Edinburgh, 1898. Portrs. [Scottish history society.] \*4525.128
- Mvall, Laura Hain Friswell.  
James Hain Friswell. London, 1898. Portr. 4544.163
- Napier, George G.  
The homes and haunts of Alfred, Lord Tennyson. Glasgow, 1892. Illus. Portrs. \*4093.73
- Nettelbeck, Joachim Christian.  
Eine Lebensbeschreibung, von ihm selbst aufgezichnet. Hrsg. von M. Mendheim. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.392
- Newdigate-Newdegate, Anne Emily, lady, editor.  
The Cheverels of Cheverel manor. London, 1898. Portrs. 2543.155  
Describes characters represented in George Eliot's Scenes from clerical life, particularly Sir Roger Newdigate and his second wife.

- Nolhac, Pierre de.  
La reine Marie-Antoinette. 11e édition.  
Paris, 1899. 2647.166
- Nover, Jakob. 1845-  
Hans Sachs. Hamburg, 1895. 58 pp.  
No. 13 in \*5914.50.N.F.10
- Nugent, Claud.  
Memoir of Robert, Earl Nugent. Chicago,  
1898. Portrs. 4544.157
- O'Brien, Richard Barry.  
The life of Charles Stewart Parnell. Lon-  
don, 1898. 2 v. Portr. 4545.158
- O'Donoghue, David Joseph.  
The life and writings of James Clarence  
Mangan. Edinburgh, 1897. Portr. Pls.  
2544.137
- Oliphant, Margaret Oliphant Wilson.  
Autobiography and letters. Edited by Mrs.  
Harry Coghill. Edinburgh, 1899. Portr.  
2545.149
- O'Neil, J. L.  
Jerome Savonarola. A sketch. Boston,  
1898. Portrs. Pls. 2747.49
- Order of the white rose. North American  
branch.  
In memoriam. [250th anniversary of the  
beheading of Charles I.] N. p. [1899.]  
Broadside. = \*6521.35
- Pahde, Adolf.  
Der erste deutsche Afrikaforscher (Fr. K.  
Hornemann, geb. 1772, gest. 1801). Ham-  
burg, 1895. 42 pp. Map.  
No. 6 in \*5914.50.N.F.10
- Palgrave, Gwenllian F.  
Francis Turner Palgrave. His journals and  
memories of his life. London, 1899.  
Portr. 4544.173
- Palmer, Roundell, 1st earl of Selborne.  
Memorials. Part 1, 2. [Edited by Sophia  
M. Palmer.] London, 1896, 98. 4 v.  
Portrs. Pls. \*4542.140
- Parker, Charles Stuart, editor.  
Sir Robert Peel. From his private papers.  
Edited for his trustees. Vol. 2, 3. Lon-  
don, 1899. 2541.116
- Parkin, George Robert.  
Edward Thring, headmaster of Uppingham  
school. London, 1898. 2 v. 4548.166
- Paulsen, Friedrich.  
Immanuel Kant. Sein Leben und seine  
Lehre. Stuttgart, 1898. Portr. 3600a.47
- Perris, G. H.  
Leo Tolstoy, the grand mujik. A study in  
personal evolution. London, 1898. Portr.  
3067.126
- Peschel, Wilhelm Emil, and Eugen Wildenow.  
Theodor Körner und die Seinen. Leipzig,  
1898. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4843.78
- Phillimore, Catherine Mary.  
Dante at Ravenna. A study. London, 1898.  
Portr. Pls. 2799.79
- Pike, Godfrey Holden.  
Oliver Cromwell and his times. London,  
1899. Illus. Portr. 4528.40
- Poirier, Pascal.  
Le Père Lefebvre, et l'Acadie. 3e édition.  
Montréal, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 5556.84
- Porter, Mary.  
John Blackwood, by his daughter. Edin-  
burgh, 1898. Portr. \*4544.148
- Pratt, Edwin A.  
Catherine Gladstone: life, good works, and  
political efforts. London, 1898. Portrs.  
Pls. 2546.178
- A woman's work for women, being the  
aims, efforts, and aspirations of "L. M.  
H." (Miss Louisa M. Hubbard). Lon-  
don, 1898. Portr. 5588.143
- Putnam, William Clement.  
Charles Edwin Putnam. Davenport. [1898.]  
13 pp. Portr. Pls. = \*4444.284
- Quincy, Joseph Sevin, comte de.  
Mémoires. Publiés . . . pour la Société de  
l'histoire de France par Léon Lecestre.  
T. 1. 1690-1703. Paris, 1898. 4644.76
- Raikes, Henry St. John.  
The life and letters of Henry Cecil Raikes,  
late Her Majesty's postmaster-general.  
London, 1898. Portr. 4544.159
- Randolph, Ed.ward.  
Edward Randolph; including his letters  
and official papers, with other documents  
relating chiefly to the vacating of the  
Royal charter of Massachusetts Bay.  
With memoir by R. N. Toppan. Vol. 1,  
2. Boston, 1898. [Prince society.]  
\*\*4315.63
- Rawlinson, George.  
A memoir of Major-general Sir Henry Cres-  
wicke Rawlinson. London, 1898. Portrs.  
Map. 4543.142
- Reid, Sir Thomas Wemyss, editor.  
The life of William Ewart Gladstone. N. Y.  
[1899.] 2 v. Illus. Portrs. Map.  
2440a.77  
More than half of the twenty chapters are by  
F. W. Hirst; the others are contributed by vari-  
ous authors.
- Ritchie, James Ewing.  
The real Gladstone: an anecdotal biography.  
London, 1898. 2546.183
- Robins, Edward.  
The palmy days of Nance Oldfield. Lon-  
don, 1898. Portrs. 4545.166
- Robinson, Agnes Mary Frances.  
La vie de Ernest Renan. Paris, 1898.  
2649a.88
- The life of Ernest Renan. London, 1898.  
Portr. 2645.129
- Robinson, James Harvey, and Henry Win-  
chester Rolfe.  
Petrarch. The first modern scholar and man  
of letters. A selection from his corre-  
spondence with Boccaccio and other  
friends. Translated from the original  
Latin. N. Y., 1898. Portr. 2746.82
- Roesch, W.  
Demosthenes als Redner und Staatsmann.  
Hamburg, 1896. 36 pp.  
No. 19 in \*5914.50.N.F.10
- Russell, George William Erskine.  
Collections and recollections. By one who  
has kept a diary. N. Y., 1898.  
4526.122
- Saintsbury, George Edward Bateman.  
Sir Walter Scott. N. Y. [1897.] [Famous  
Scots series.] 2549a.18
- Schweitzer, Georg.  
Emin Pasha: his life and work. London,  
1898. 2 v. Portr. 3052.172
- Scott, Edward, editor and translator.  
"The Cabot roll." The Customs roll of the  
port of Bristol, A.D. 1496 to 1499. Trans-  
lated from the original manuscript. With  
an introduction relating to entries of the  
royal pension paid to John Cabot, by Al-  
fred E. Hudd. Bristol, 1897. (7) pp. Fac-  
simile. \*Cab.24.174

- Scudder, Horace Elisha.  
Justin Winsor. A memoir prepared for the  
Proceedings of the Massachusetts historical  
society. Cambridge, 1899. 32 pp. Portr.  
= 2343.127
- Simpson, Eve Blantyre.  
Robert Louis Stevenson's Edinburgh days.  
2d edition. London, 1898. 4549.145
- Simpson, Mary Charlotte Mair.  
Many memories of many people. 3d edi-  
tion. London, 1898. 4574.159  
Nearly one third of the book is made up from the  
journals of the author's father, Nassau William  
Senior.
- Skelton, John, LL.D.  
Charles I. London, 1898. Illus. Portrs.  
\*2540.120
- Smeaton, Oliphant.  
Tobias Smollett. N. Y. [1897.] [Famous  
Scots series.] 2549a.19  
William Dunbar. N. Y. [1898.] [Famous  
Scots series.] 2549a.13
- Smith, George Adam.  
The life of Henry Drummond. N. Y., 1898.  
Portr. 4545.162
- Smith, Jeremiah.  
Memoir of Hon. Charles Doe, late Chief  
justice of the Supreme court of New  
Hampshire. Concord, 1897. 30 pp. Portr  
= 4444.291
- Smyth, George Hutchinson.  
The life of Henry Bradley Plant, founder  
and president of the Plant system of rail-  
roads and steamships. N. Y., 1898. Portr.  
4442.318
- Solly, Henry Shaen.  
The life of Henry Morley, LL.D. London,  
1898. Portr. 4548.178
- Steiner, Bernard Christian.  
Life and administration of Sir Robert Eden.  
Baltimore, 1898. Portr. [Johns Hopkins  
university studies in historical and political  
science.] \*2356.69.16
- Stepney, Catherine, lady.  
Memoirs of Lady Russell and Lady Herbert,  
1623-1723. London, 1898. 4548.174
- Stevens, George Barker.  
The life, letters, and journals of Peter  
Parker, M.D., missionary, physician, and  
diplomatist. With the co-operation of  
Rev. W. F. Markwick. Boston. [1896.]  
Portr. 3538.127
- Stevens, John Austin.  
A memoir of William Kelby, librarian of  
the New York historical society. N. Y.,  
1898. 40 pp. = 4444.288
- Stokes, Sir William.  
William Stokes. His life and work. (1804-  
1878.) N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pl. 3738.54
- Stryker, William Scudder.  
A study of George Washington. Read be-  
fore the Society [of the Cincinnati], Feb.  
22, 1897. Trenton, 1898. 8 pp. 2341.30
- Swift, Jonathan.  
Unpublished letters. Edited by George Birk-  
beck Hill. London, 1899. Pls. 4574.160
- Thompson, Silvanus Phillips.  
Michael Faraday: his life and work. Lon-  
don, 1898. Illus. Portr. 5979.106
- Thornton, Thomas Henry.  
General Sir Richard Meade and the feuda-  
tory states of Central and Southern India.  
London, 1898. Pls. Portrs. 3044.161
- Tiffany, Francis.  
Philippe Pinel. [Compiled by J. M. Bar-  
nard.] [Boston? 1898.] 29 pp. = 2647.160
- Tiffany, Nina Moore.  
Samuel E. Sewall. Boston, 1898. Portr.  
4348.215
- Tollemache, Lionel Arthur.  
Talks with Mr. Gladstone. N. Y., 1898.  
Portr. 2546.120
- Tompkins, Daniel D.  
Public papers of Daniel D. Tompkins, Gov-  
ernor of New York, 1807-1817. Military,  
vol. I. With introd. by Hugh Hastings,  
Traske, William Blake.  
Memoir of Capt. William Traske, of Salem,  
Mass., 1628-1666. Boston, 1899. 18 pp.  
Plan. = \*4444.292
- Trog, Hans.  
Jakob Burckhardt. Basel, 1898. Portrs.  
4845.76
- Tschudi, Clara.  
Marie Antoinette. Translation from the  
Norwegian by E. M. Cope. London,  
1898. Portr. 2640a.113
- United States. Congress.  
Memorial addresses on George Bullen  
Shaw (late a Representative from Wis-  
consin). Washington, 1895. 81 pp.  
Portr. = 4440.138  
Memorial addresses on George W. Houk  
(late a Representative from Ohio). Wash-  
ington, 1895. 86 pp. Portr. = 4440.141  
Memorial addresses on Marcus Claiborne  
Lisle (late a Representative from Ken-  
tucky). Washington, 1895. 55 pp. Portr.  
= 4440.143  
Memorial addresses on William H. Enoch,  
a Representative from Ohio. Washington,  
1895. 60 pp. Portr. = 4440.144  
Memorial addresses on William Lilly, a  
Representative from Pennsylvania. Wash-  
ington, 1895. 60 pp. Portr. = 4440.146  
Memorial addresses on Zebulon Baird  
Vance (late a senator from North Caro-  
lina). Washington, 1895. Portr. = 4440.137
- Vigier de Mirabal, —, comte de.  
Davout, Maréchal d'empire, Duc d'Auer-  
staedt, Prince d'Eckmühl. (1770-1823.)  
Paris, 1898. 2 v. Portr. 2653.112
- Vince, Charles Anthony.  
John Bright. Chicago, 1898. [Victorian  
era series.] 4548.172
- Walcott, Charles Hosmer.  
Sir Archibald Campbell of Inverneill, some-  
time prisoner of war in the jail at Con-  
cord, Massachusetts. Boston. [1898?] 62 pp. Portrs. Pls. 4543.144
- Waliszewski, Kazimierz.  
Marysieńka: Marie de la Grange d'Arquien,  
Queen of Poland, and wife of Sobieski,  
1614-1716 . . . Translated from the French  
by Lady Mary Loyd. N. Y., 1899. Portr.  
3065.123
- Marysienka. Marie de La Grange d'Ar-  
quien, reine de Pologne, femme de Sobi-  
eski. 1641-1716. 2e édition. Paris, 1898.  
Portr. = 3065.125

- Wheelwright, Edward, editor.  
Martin Gay. Three letters written by an American loyalist to his wife, 1775-1788. Cambridge, 1898. 28 pp. Portr. = 4442.313
- Willcox, Hamilton.  
The life of Alex. Del Mar. N. Y., 1898. 43 pp. = 4342.182
- Williamson, David.  
Gladstone: the man. A non-political biography. 2d edition. London, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 2546.180
- Williamson, David, editor.  
Parliament's tribute to Gladstone. London. [1898.] 76 pp. 1 ortrs. 2546.182
- William Ewart Gladstone: statesman and scholar. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls. 2546.119
- Wills, Freeman Crofts.  
W. G. Wills, dramatist and painter. London, 1898. Portr. 2545.148
- Wilson, David, Indian civil service.  
Mr. Froude and Carlyle. N. Y., 1898. 4540.122
- Wise, Barton Haxall.  
The life of Henry A. Wise of Virginia. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. 4344.184
- Worthington, Edward Dagge.  
Reminiscences of student life and practice. Sherbrooke, 1897. Portr. 2469.36
- Yūsuf ibn Rāfi<sup>c</sup>, Bahā el-Din, called Ibn Shad-dād.  
The life of Saladin. London, 1897. Maps. 3020a.117
- Zart, Gustav.  
Chidher in Sage und Dichtung. Hamburg, 1897. 27 pp. No. 16 in \*5914.50.N.F.12

## INDEX OF BIOGRAPHIES

## ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY BY SUBJECT.

Autobiographies and other biographical works properly to be found under the name of the subject must be looked for only in the foregoing list.

- Alfred the Great. Besant. 4548.164  
Anthony, Susan B. Harper. 4342.184  
Bismarck. Busch. 4843.34  
— Hoche. 4848.66; 4848.64  
Blackwood, J. Porter. 4544.148  
Boerne, L. Brandes. 4849.40  
Borrow, G. Knapp. 4542.142  
Boswell, J. Leask. 2549a.20  
Bright, J. Friends' school. 4547.155  
— Vince. 4548.172  
Brizeux, J. A. P. Lecigne. 4642.79  
Brodie, Sir B. C. Holmes. 3738.55  
Brooks, H. M. Morse. 4444.294  
Brutus, M. Junius. Bynum. 2924.84  
Burckhardt, J. Trog. 4845.76  
Burghley, Lord. Hume. 4524.127  
Byron. Lewes, L. 5914.50.N.F.12  
Cabot, J. Scott, E. Cab.24.17.4  
Campbell, Sir A., of Inverneill. Walcott. 4543.144  
Canrobert, Maréchal. Bapst. 4643.84  
Carlyle, T. Wilson. 4540.122  
Cavour. Cesaresso. 2748.27  
Chalmers, T. Blaikie. 2549a.21  
Charles I. of England. Order of the White rose. 6521.35  
— Skelton. 2540.120  
Charles XII., of Sweden. Browning, O. 4848.18  
Chateaubriand. Maurel. 2679.204  
Clive, Lord. Arbuthnot. 2548.178  
Coffin, C. C. Griffiths. 2344.135  
Colley, Sir G. Pomeroy. Butler. 4544.171  
Cooper, Sir A. Colomb. 4545.154  
— Mumford. 3738.49  
Cope, Sir J. Cadell. 4515.136  
Cromwell, O. Pike. 4528.40
- Cushing, W. B., U. S. N. Edwards. 4349.199  
Dante. Phillimore. 2799.79  
Danton. Belloc. 2658.75  
Davout, L. N., prince d'Eckmühl. Vigier de Mirabal. 2653.113  
Del Mar, A. Willcox. 4342.182  
Demosthenes. Roesch. 5914.50.N.F.12  
Des Ursins, Princesse. Hill. 3092.129  
Dodgson, C. L. (Lewis Carroll). Collingwood. 4547.186  
Doe, C. Smith, J. 4444.288  
Dowze, Rev. E. Adams, C. F. 3542.144  
Drummond, H. Smith, G. A. 4545.166  
Dudley, T. Jones. 4343.208  
Dunbar, W. Smeaton. 2549a.13  
Duras, Duchesse de. Bardoux. 2643.138  
Dwight, J. S. Cooke. 4043.45  
Eden, Sir R. Steiner. 2356.69.16  
Elizabeth, empress of Austria. De Burgh. 4846.58  
— Martyrdom. 4846.56  
Emin Pasha. Schweitzer. 3052.172  
Enochs, W. H. United States. 4440.144  
Faraday, M. Thompson. 5979.106  
Faure, F. Bluyens. 2647.162  
Francis Joseph I., emperor of Austria. Emmer. 4840.21  
Franklin, B. Fisher. 2347.67  
Friswell, J. H. Myall. 4544.163  
Frost, C., major. Eliot historical society. 4430a.127  
Froude, J. A. Wilson. 4540.122  
Gambetta, L. Laborde. 2644.121  
Gay, M. Wheelwright. 4442.313  
Gladstone. Bryce. 2546.121  
— Burnley. 2546.179  
— Hamilton. 2546.177  
— Reid. 2440a.77  
— Ritchie. 2546.183  
— Toumache. 2546.120  
— Williamson. 2546.182  
Gladstone, Catherine. Pratt. 2546.178  
Godwin, Mary W. Clough. 4544.153  
Goethe. Bréal. 4878.48  
Goulburn, E. M. Compton. 3558.47  
Hadrian. Gregorovius. 2754.72  
Hale, G. S. Ellis. 4445.351  
Hancock, J. Brown. 4347.270  
Heine, H. Brandes. 4849.40  
Herbert, Lady. Stepney. 4548.174  
Hoar, Sherman. Bar association. 4445.352  
Hopkins, E. Field. 4414.136  
Hornemann, F. K. Pahde. 5914.50.N.F.12  
Houdar de La Motte, A. Dupont. 2641.148  
Houk, G. W. United States. 4440.141  
Hubbard, Louisa M. Pratt. 5583.143  
Humboldt, W. von. Gebhardt. 2844.27  
Hume, D. Calderwood. 2549a.23  
Johnson, S. Gennadius. 6545.18  
Kant. Paulsen. 3600a.47  
Keats, J. Goethein. 2448.72  
Kelby, W. Stevens, J. A. 4444.288  
Khidr, Al. Zart. 5914.50.N.F.12  
Kipling, R. Clemens. 4547.157  
Kirkcaldy of Grange. Barbé. 2549a.22  
Knox, J. Guthrie. 3559.139  
Koerner, T. Peschel. 4843.76  
Kosciuszko, T. Arnold. 3064.165  
Krupp, A. Frobenius. 4849.63  
La Fayette. Charavay. 2622.152  
Lamb, C. Lucas. 4549a.151  
Lando, O. Axon. 2649.45  
La Salle, R. C., sieur de. Guénin. 3047.199  
Lawrence, Sir H. Innes. 5556.84  
Lefebvre, père. Poirier. 4440.146  
Lilly, W. United States. 4349a.39  
Lincoln. Cravens. 4349a.39  
— Gallaher. 4444.143  
Lisle, M. C. United States. 2546.166  
Locke, J. Fechter. 4548.168  
Lockwood, Sir F. Birrell. 4345.188  
Lowell, J. R. Hale. 2641.143  
MacMahon, Maréchal. Laforge. 2544.137  
Mangan, J. C. O'Donoghue. 2647.166  
Marie Antoinette. Nolnac. 4640a.113  
— Tschudi. 4548.179  
Mary, queen of Scots. MacLeod. 3065.123; 3065.123  
Mary (Sobieska), queen of Poland. Waliszewski. 6252.24  
Maximilian I. Heyck. 3044.161  
Meade, Sir R., general. Thornton. 4349.186  
Meade, R. W. Grand army. 4842.57  
Meichelbeck, K. Baumann. 2646.123  
Menot, M. Gasté. 4650b.119  
Mérimée, P. Filon.

acauley.	4558.155
lonval.	4659.81
Lowndes.	2649a.85
y, J. Hotchkin.	4445.349
cy, Duchesse de. Monlauer.	4649a.18
Solly.	4548.178
Antommarchi.	4059a.77
l.	2651.111
	2650a.113
rd. Beresford.	2540.40
n.	5914.50.N.F.10
emperor of Russia. Leudet.	3068.170
F. Achelis.	5914.50.N.F.10
Nietzsche.	4844.33
nnie. Robins.	4545.100
go. MacLachlan.	2549a.17
Stevens, G. B.	3538.127
S. O'Brien.	4545.158
., general. Egleston.	4344.180
zabeth (Carmen Sylva), queen of Rouma-	5088.20
iederich.	2541.116
t. Parker.	2746.82
Robinson, J. H.	2647.160
Tiffany, F.	6541.70
ie younger. Gibson.	4442.318
3. Smyth.	4449.252
C. La Fayette college.	4345.167
. Hoar.	4544.157
Laughton.	2549a.16
raser.	2649a.88; 2645.129
Robinson, A. M. F.	4347.274
W. A. Hackett.	3555.120
Rev. J. Davis.	2743.85
. Benelli.	4549a.152
Hobson.	4548.174
idy. Stepany.	5914.50.N.F.10
. Nover.	4444.282
. Cornell university.	3020a.117
usuf.	4544.155
G. Foxcroft.	2747.49
. O'Neil.	4574.99
arlyle.	2842.80
ll.	2549a.18
W. Saintsbury.	4440.138
B. United States.	4547.153
Biagi.	4574.159
W. Simpson.	4348.215
E. Tiffany, N. M.	4317.247
W. T. Force.	2549a.24
am. Macpherson.	2549.153
nes and Horace. Beavan.	4547.151
. Southwoode. Lewes, G. H.	2549a.19
C. Smeaton.	4644.78
E. Dugas.	4432.134
Col. N. Burrage.	2356.69.16
Adams, H. B.	3061.132
. of Poland. Boyé.	4312.186
M. Gorham.	4248.83
. McCall.	5556.82
. B., bishop of Pa. Hotchkin.	2549a.15
R. L. Black.	4549.145
l.	2443.70
Cary.	4093.73
en. Hiatt.	2549.149
. Parkin.	4548.166
. Elizabeth (Lady Butler). Meynell.	4081.71
e, A. de. Adams, H. B.	2356.69.16
erriis.	3067.126
W., W. W., and J. W. Dale.	4449.240
J. Dametz.	4552.55.7
B. United States.	4440.137
, comte de. Bonneville de Marsangy.	4846.47
Bouvy.	2672.175
l, A. Dall.	4649.30
. Kastner.	4448.276
E. G. Garnett.	4045.24
ir W. Murison.	2548.179
n. Carrington.	2549a.14
	2347.45
	2341.30
ht, W. Dodge.	4442.322
l, C. Hewins.	2548.187
rances E. Gordon.	4442.307
. of Germany. Marcks.	2845.75
I. of Germany. Leudet.	4846.42
G. W. Fairfield.	4545.164
Scudder.	2343.127
I. Burdge.	4444.261

## History.

### General History. Study and Philosophy. Chronology.

Adams, Herbert Baxter.  
The study and teaching of history. Phi  
Beta Kappa address at William and Mary  
college. Richmond, 1898. 18 pp. =  
2218.47

Duruy, Jean Victor.

A general history of the world. Translated  
from the French. With a summary of  
contemporaneous history (1848-1898) by  
E. A. Grosvenor. N. Y. [1898.] Maps.  
2215.71

Grosvenor, Edwin Augustus.

Contemporary history of the world. N. Y.  
[1899.] Maps. 2219.103

Historische Vierteljahrschrift. Hrsg. von  
Gerhard Seeliger. Jahrg. 3. Leipzig,  
1898. \*2158.7

Contains bibliographical lists of German histori-  
cal works.

For earlier years see Deutsche Zeitschrift für Ge-  
schichtswissenschaft on same shelf-number.

Langlois, Charles Victor, and Michel Jean  
Charles Seignobos.

Introduction aux études historiques Paris,  
1898. 2219.87

Sanderson, Edgar.

History of the world from the earliest his-  
torical time to the year 1898. N. Y., 1898.  
Maps. 2215.72

### Ancient History.

Botsford, George Willis.

A history of Greece. For high schools and  
academies. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs.  
Maps. 3075.109

Dill, Samuel.

Roman society in the last century of the  
Western empire. London, 1898. 2763.34

Fougères, Gustave.

Mantinée et l'Arcadie orientale. Paris,  
1898. Illus. Plans. Maps. 2953.61.78

Halgan, Cyprien.

Essai sur l'administration des provinces sé-  
natoriales sous l'empire romain. Paris,  
1898. 2952.47

Hall, William Henry.

The Romans on the Riviera and the Rhone.  
A sketch of the conquest of Liguria and  
the Roman conquest. London, 1898. Pls.  
Maps. 2751.20

La Gournerie, Eugène de.

Christian Rome. A historical view of its  
memories and monuments, 41-1867.  
Translated and abridged by the Hon.  
Lady Macdonald. London, 1898. 2 v.  
4757.8

Mahaffy, John Pentland.

Old Greek life. N. Y. [1898.] Illus.  
Portr. 2969a.44

A history of Egypt under the Ptolemaic dy-  
nasty. London, 1899. Illus. Map.  
3059.194



- Milne, Joseph Grafton.  
A history of Egypt under Roman rule. London, 1898. Illus. 3059.195
- Myers, Philip Van Ness.  
Syllabus of lectures on the history of civilization in antiquity. [Cincinnati? 1896.] 53 pp. = 2304.72
- Schoemann, Georg Friedrich.  
Griechische Alterthümer. 4. Auflage neu bearbeitet von J. H. Lipsius. Bd. 1. Berlin, 1897. 2965.90
- Asia. The Orient. Eastern Question.
- For works on the Kingdom of Jerusalem and the Crusades see Europe, The Middle Ages, p. 17.
- Amîr 'Alî, Maulavi Saiyid.  
A short history of the Saracens. London, 1899. Pls. Maps. 5043.34
- Beresford, Lord Charles Windham de la Poer.  
The break-up of China. N. Y., 1899. Portr. Maps. 3012.144
- Boulger, Demetrius Charles.  
History of China. New edition. London, 1898. 2 v. Maps. 3016.18
- Brandt, Max von.  
Drei Jahre ostasiatischer Politik. 1894-97. Beiträge zur Geschichte des chinesisch-japanischen Krieges und seiner Folgen. Stuttgart. [1897.] 3018.147
- Colquhoun, Archibald Ross.  
China in transformation. N. Y., 1898. Maps. 3012.130
- Grandmaison, Louis de.  
L'expansion française au Tonkin. Paris, 1898. 3018.145
- Hutchinson, Henry Doveton.  
The campaign in Tirah, 1897-1898. An account of the expedition against the William Lockhart. London, 1898. Portrs. Pls. Map. 3045.176
- Orakzais and Afridis under General Sir Jensen, Peter.  
Hittiter und Armenier. Strassburg, 1898. Pls. Map. 3086.104
- Krahmer, G.  
Russland in Mittel-Asien. Leipzig, 1898. Pls. 3044.171
- Krausse, Alexis.  
China in decay. London, 1898. Illus. Maps. 3012.132
- Krebs, Wilhelm.  
Der Koreakrieg in seinen natürlichen Beziehungen zu den Witterungs- und Bevölkerungsverhältnissen Ostasiens. Hamburg, 1895. 42 pp. Maps. No. 16 in \*5914.50.N.F.10
- Martin, F. R.  
Sibirica: ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Vorgeschichte und Kultur sibirischer Völker. [Aus dem schwedischen übersetzt von C. O. Nordgren.] Stockholm, 1897. (5), 41 pp. Illus. \*3060.52
- Marx, Theobald.  
England in Indien. Hamburg, 1895. 40 pp. No. 18 in \*5914.50.N.F.10
- Metcalfe, Charles Theophilus, editor and translator.  
Two native narratives of the mutiny in Delhi. Westminster, 1898. Portrs. Map. 3045.184
- Monicault, Gaston de.  
La question d'Orient. Le traité de ses suites (1856-1871). Paris, 1898.
- Murray, Alexander Edward, viscount of Castle, and Percy Clare Elcott-Lake.  
A frontier campaign. The Malakka Buner field forces, 1897-1898. I. 1898. Pls. Portr. Map.
- Nachod, Oskar.  
Die Beziehungen der niederländisch-indischen Kompagnie zu Japan im zehnten Jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1898.
- Perowne, John Thomas Woolrych.  
Russian hosts and English guests in Asia. London, 1898. Illus. Portr.
- Robertson, Sir George Scott.  
Chitrâl, the story of a minor siege. I. 1898. Pls. Portrs. Maps.
- Samson-Himmelstjerna, Hermann von.  
Die westöstlichen Kontraste. H. 1897. 58 pp. No. 3 in \*5914.50
- Schumacher, Robert.  
Kiautschou und die ostasiatische Erlebnisse aus China und der japanischen Gefechtsfront. Berlin, 1898.
- Vibart, Edward.  
The Sepoy mutiny as seen by a son from Delhi to Lucknow. London. Portrs. Pls. Map. 3
- Wallace, Edwin Sherman.  
Jerusalem the Holy. With an account of the modern city and its condition, political, religious and social. N. Y. Pls. Maps. 3
- Africa.
- Alderson, Edwin Alfred Hervey.  
With the mounted infantry and the inland field force. 1896. London. Illus. 3
- Alford, Henry Stamford Lewis, and Vennistoun Sword.  
The Egyptian Soudan, its loss and recovery. London, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 3
- Bennett, Ernest Nathaniel.  
The downfall of the dervishes: a sketch of the final Sudan campaign. 1898. London, 1898. Portr. Map. 3
- Burleigh, Bennet.  
Khartoum campaign, 1898; or, the quest of the Soudan. London, Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3
- Sirdar and Khalifa or the re-conquest of Soudan, 1898. London, 1898. Illus. Pls. Map. 3
- Green, Elsa Goodwin.  
Raiders and rebels in South Africa. London, 1898. Pls. 30
- An account of affairs in the Transvaal in Jameson's raid, and in Rhodesia during the outbreak of 1896.
- Ingram, J. Forsyth.  
Natalia: a condensed history of Natal and Zululand. London. [1898.] Illus. 3

- Johnston, Sir Harry Hamilton.  
A history of the colonization of Africa by alien races. Cambridge, 1890. Maps. [Cambridge historical series.] 3058.186
- Malotet, Arthur.  
Étienne de Flacourt, ou, les origines de la colonisation française à Madagascar. 1648-1661. Paris, 1898. Portr. Maps. 3055.152
- Nicoletti-Altinari, Arnoldo.  
Fra gli abissini. Ricordi di un prigioniero nel Tigrè. Roma, 1897. Illus. 5059a.40
- Petrie, William Matthew Flinders.  
A history of Egypt. London, 1897, 99. 2 v. Illus. 3059.192  
Vol. 1 is of the 4th edition. Vol. 2 is of the 2d edition.
- Rac, Colin.  
Malaboch, or notes from my diary on the Boer campaign of 1894. Added a synopsis of the Johannesburg crisis of 1896. London, 1898. Pls. Map. 3055.178
- Sanderson, Edgar.  
Africa in the nineteenth century. London, 1898. Portrs. Map. 3056.167
- Shu'ab al-Dīn Ahmad ibn 'Abd al-Kādir, called Arab-Fakih.  
Histoire de la conquête de l'Abyssinie (xvr<sup>e</sup> siècle). Par Chihab ed-Din Ahmed ben 'Abd el-Qāder surnommé Arab-Faqih. Traduction française par R. Basset. [Texte arabe, fasc. 1; traduction, fasc. 1.] Paris, 1897. 3032.171
- Steevens, George Warrington.  
With Kitchener to Khartum. 2d edition. Edinburgh, 1898. Maps. 3053.225
- Wauters, Alphonse Jules.  
L'état indépendant du Congo. Bruxelles, 1899. Map. 3059a.133
- Worsfold, William Basil.  
The story of South Africa. London. [1898.] Maps. [The story of the Empire series.] 4519a.142
- Gouger, Robert.  
The founding of South Australia, as recorded in the journals of Robert Gouger, first colonial secretary. London, 1898. Portr. 3046.28
- Hoar, George Frisbie.  
Hawaii. Speech in the Senate . . . July 5, 1898. Washington, 1898. 18 pp. = 3049a.145
- Krout, Mary H.  
Hawaii and a revolution. N. Y., 1898. Pls. Portrs. 3049a.146
- Reeves, William Pember.  
New Zealand. London. [1898.] Map. 4519a.141
- Valentine, John J.  
"Imperial democracy." Dutch colonizers in Malaysia. Annexation of the Philippines. San Francisco, 1899. 53 pp. = 4228.80
- ### The Jews.
- Boerne, Ludwig.  
Das Judenthum in Börne's Schriften. Prag. [1898.] 2299.20.7
- Kent, Charles Foster.  
A history of the Jewish people during the Babylonian, Persian, and Greek periods. N. Y., 1899. Maps. Chart. [Historical series for Bible students.] 2298.83
- Landau, Marcus.  
Skizzen aus der jüdischen Geschichte. Prag. [1897.] 2299.20.5
- Peters, Madison C.  
Justice for the Jew. The story of what he has done for the world. London. [1899.] Portr. 2297.64
- Samuely, Nathan.  
Cultur-Bilder aus dem jüdischen Leben in Galizien. Prag. [1896.] 2299.20.5
- Sayce, Archibald Henry.  
Early Israel and the surrounding nations. London, 1899. 2298.76
- Streane, Annesley William.  
The age of the Maccabees. With special reference to the religious literature of the period. London, 1898. 2298.79
- ### Europe. Middle Ages.
- Adams, George Burton.  
European history: an outline of its development. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 2307.78
- Poole, Stanley Lane-.  
Saladin and the fall of the kingdom of Jerusalem. N. Y., 1898. [Heroes of the nations.] 3043.184
- Roehricht, Reinhold.  
Geschichte des Königreichs Jerusalem (1100-1291). Innsbruck, 1898. 3543.175
- Schlumberger, Léon Gustave.  
Renaud de Châtillon, prince d'Antioche, seigneur de la Terre d'Outre-Jourdain. Paris, 1898. Pls. 2296.82
- Schwill, Ferdinand.  
History of modern Europe. N. Y., 1898. Maps. 2307.77
- Snell, Frederick John.  
The Fourteenth century. N. Y., 1899. [Periods of European literature.] 2308.87
- ### Oceanica.
- Barrows, Samuel June.  
Annexation of Hawaii. Speech . . . in the House. Washington, 1898. 7 pp. = 3049a.144
- Bingham, Harry.  
The annexation of Hawaii: a right and a duty. Concord, N. H., 1898. 22 pp. = 3049a.149
- Bladen, F. M., editor.  
Historical records of New South Wales. Vol. 1-5. 1762-1805. Sydney, 1892-97. Text, 5 v. in 6. Portr. Maps. Pls.; Atlas, 12 maps. = \*3048.193
- Cabot, Godfrey Lowell.  
Hawaiian annexation. [Boston? 1897?] 16 pp. = 3049a.175
- Carpenter, Edmund Janes.  
America in Hawaii. Boston, 1899. Portrs. 3049a.176
- Combés, Joan Francisco.  
Historia de Mindanao y Joló. Obra publicada en Madrid en 1667, y que ahora con la colaboración del P. Pablo Pastells . . . saca nuevamente á luz W. E. Retana. Madrid, 1897. \*3040a.185

Wiel, Alethea.

The romance of the House of Savoy. 1003-1519. N. Y., 1898. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. Map. 2615.110

### Austria-Hungary.

Jekelfalussy, József, editor.

The millennium of Hungary and its people. Budapest, 1897. 2862.76

Loiseau, Charles.

Le Balkan slave et la crise autrichienne. Paris, 1898. 3069.166

Trocasse, François.

Le règne de François-Joseph I<sup>er</sup>, empereur-roi d'Autriche-Hongrie. Vienne, 1898. Portr. 4840.19

Whitman, Sidney, and John Robert MacIlraith.

Austria. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Map. [Story of the nations.] 4829.20

Zimmermann, Heinrich.

Geschichte der Stadt Wien. Bd. 1. Wien, 1897. Illus. \*4830.26

### France.

Chabrier, Albert.

Les orateurs politiques de la France, des origines à 1830. 2e édition, publiée par E. Jacoulet. Paris, 1898. 4619a.77

Chalambert, Victor de.

Histoire de la Ligue sous les règnes de Henri III et Henri IV. Paris, 1898. \*4651.17

Cook, Theodore Andrea.

The story of Rouen. London, 1899. Illus. Plans. [M. 'iaeval towns.] 4639a.39

Daumet, Georges.

Étude sur l'alliance de la France et de Castille au XIV<sup>e</sup> et au XV<sup>e</sup> siècles. Paris, 1898. 2622.145

Fléury, —, comte de.

Les grands terroristes. Carrier à Nantes. 1793-1794. Paris, 1897. 2643.65

Funk-Brentano, Frantz.

Légendes et archives de la Bastille. 2e édition. Paris, 1898. 2628.152

Haussonville, Joseph Othenin Bernard de Cléron, comte d'.

La Duchesse de Bourgogne et l'alliance savoyarde sous Louis XIV. Paris, 1899. Portr. 4644.80

Imbert de Saint-Amand, Arthur Léon, baron.

La France et l'Italie (1859). [6e édition.] Paris, 1898. 2648.190

The court of the second empire. Translated by Elizabeth G. Martin. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. 2649.149

Jervis, William Henry.

A history of France to the fall of the Second empire in 1870. New edition, in great part re-written by Arthur Hassall. London, 1898. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 2628.156

Latimer, Mary Elizabeth Wormeley, editor.

My scrap-book of the French Revolution. Chicago, 1898. Portrs. 2626.123

Le Glay, André.

Les origines historiques de l'alliance franco-russe. Série 1: Depuis les origines jusqu'au traité d'Amsterdam (1717). Paris, 1897. 2626.83

Lissagaray, Prosper Olivier.

Geschichte der Kommune von 1871. 2te Auflage. Stuttgart, 1894. Portrs. Pla. 4627.77

Maleissye, Antoine Charles Marie Anne de Tardieu, marquis de.

Mémoires d'un officier aux gardes françaises (1789-93). Publiées par G. Roberti. Paris, 1897. Portr. 2625.130

Michelet, Jules.

Histoire de France au seizième siècle. La Ligue et Henri IV. Paris, 1898. Portrs. 4617.13

Monod, Gabriel.

Études critiques sur les sources de l'histoire carolingienne. Partie 1, livre 1. Paris, 1898. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] \*2622.146

Parmelet, Mary Platt.

A short history of France. N. Y., 1898. 2629a.87

Paris, Cour des aides.

Protest of the Cour des aides of Paris — April 10, 1775. Edited by J. H. Robinson, with an English version by Grace R. Robinson. Phila., 1899. [University of Pennsylvania. Department of history.] \*2304.104.5, part 2

Récits des grands jours de l'histoire. Directeur, P. Gaulot. No. 16-52. Paris, 1897. 2628.142

16. Duquet, A.

La première défaite de la commune (31 oct. 1870).

17. Roederer, comte.

La chute de la monarchie. Journal du 10 août 1792.

18. Labat, L.

Napoléon à Bayonne et l'aventure espagnole de 1808.

19. L'Estoile, P. de.

L'assassinat d'Henri IV.

20. Gaulot, P.

L'empereur et le tsar. Entrevue d'Erfurt.

21. Voltaire.

La dernière tentative du Prince Charles-Édouard Stuart.

22. Jourgniac Saint-Méard, F. de.

Les massacres de septembre. Une agonie de trente-huit heures.

23. Une ambassade au Siam sous Louis XIV. D'après les mémoires du Comte de Forbinet et de l'abbé de Choisy.

24. Saint-Simon, Duc de.

Le testament de Charles II.

25. Besenval, Bararde.

Les émeutes de juillet, 1789.

26. Lacrosette, C.

L'insurrection du 13 vendémiaire (5 oct. 1795).

27. Thiers, L. A.

La révolution de 1848. D'après un récit de M. Thiers.

28. Charlotte Corday et Marat.

29. L'Exposition de 1867.

30. Le mariage de Napoléon et de Marie Louise (1810).

31. Gaulot, P.

L'assassinat du Maréchal d'Ancre.

32. Weber, J.

La jeunesse de Marie-Antoinette.

33. Les empoisonnements de la marquise de Brinvilliers.
  34. Le coup d'état du 2 déc. 1851.
  35. Procès et exécution de Charlotte Corday.
  36. Le retour des cendres de Napoléon (5 déc. 1840).
  37. Gaulot, P., editor.  
Le ministère Girondin du 15 mars 1796. D'après les Mémoires de Mme Roland.
  38. Un mois de Paris sous la Terreur (jan. 1793). D'après le "Diurnal" de Beaulieu.
  39. Napoléon prisonnier. De Rochefort à Ste-Hélène.
  40. Lalande, J. J. le F. de.  
Riquet et le canal du Languedoc.
  41. Gaulot, P., editor.  
La mort de Louis XVI. D'après les Mémoires de Cléry et de l'abbé Edgeworth de Firmont.
  42. Fantin des Odoards, A. É. N.  
La conspiration de Babeuf.
  43. Fontanges, F. de.  
La fuite du Roi (20 juin 1791).
  44. Fontanges, F. de.  
L'arrestation de la Famille royale à Varennes.
  45. Mommsen, C. M. T.  
Tibérius Gracchus. Traduction nouvelle de L. Benoist-Lucy.
  46. Nougaret, P. J. B.  
La conciergerie pendant la Terreur.
  47. Weber, J.  
Les journées d'octobre (5 et 6 octobre 1789).
  48. Le coup d'état du 18 fructidor (4 septembre 1797), d'après les mémoires de Barbé-Marbois, Barras, Hyde de Neuville, Chevalier de Larue, etc.
  49. Antommarchi, F.  
Les derniers moments de Napoléon.
  50. Le IX Thermidor d'après les mémoires du temps.
  51. Le Complot de Toulon et du Chevalier de Jarjays. D'après les récits du Baron de Goguelat & de Lepitre.
  52. La fête de la Fédération, d'après une relation contemporaine.
- Stephen, Caroline Emilia.  
French history for English children. By Sarah Brook [pseud.]. Revised by George Cary Eggleston. N. Y. [189-?] Pls. Maps. 4628.34
- Watson, Thomas E.  
The story of France to the consulate of Napoleon Bonaparte. Vol. 1. To the end of the reign of Louis xv. N. Y., 1899. 2626.125
- Germany.
- Below, Georg von.  
Das ältere deutsche Städtewesen und Bürgertum. Bielefeld, 1898. Illus. 6252.25
- Bismarck-Schoenhausen, Otto Eduard Leopold, Fürst von.  
Bismarckreden. 1847-1895. Hrsg. von Horst Kohl. 3. Auflage. Leipzig, 1899. 2894.65
- Borkowsky, Ernst.  
Die Geschichte der Stadt Naumburg an der Saale. Stuttgart, 1897. Pls. 2825.85
- Fisher, Herbert.  
The medieval Empire. London, 1898. 2 v. Maps. 2824.78
- Gifford, Augusta Hale.  
Germany: her people and their story. Boston. [1899.] Pls. 2826.81
- Headlam, Cecil.  
The story of Nuremberg. London, 1899. Illus. Map. 4869.38
- Hutchinson, James Robert.  
The romance of a regiment; being the true and diverting story of the Giant grenadiers of Potsdam, how they were caught and held in captivity, 1713-1740. London, 1898. 2856.81
- Meyer, Hans, editor.  
Das deutsche Volkstum. Leipzig, 1898. Map. 2831.12
- Parmelee, Mary Platt.  
A short history of Germany. N. Y., 1898. 2820.88
- Schultz, Ferdinand.  
Die geschichtliche Entwicklung der Gegenwart seit 1815 unter Berücksichtigung der wirtschaftlichen und sozialen Verhältnisse in Deutschland. 2te vermehrte Auflage der „Geschichte der neuesten Zeit.“ Dresden, 1897. 2 v. Map. 2822.26
- Smith, Edmund Munroe.  
Bismarck and German unity. N. Y., 1898. Portr. 4848.68
- Great Britain.
- Bain, Joseph, editor.  
Calendar of the state papers relating to Scotland, and Mary, queen of Scots, 1547-1603. Edinburgh, 1898. \*7043.53
- Besant, Sir Walter.  
Fifty years ago. New edition. London, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 4571.134
- Brown, Cornelius.  
True stories of the reign of Queen Victoria. 1837-1897. New edition. London. [1898.] Portrs. Pls. 2548.170
- Brown, Peter Hume.  
History of Scotland. Vol. 1. Cambridge, 1899. Maps. [Cambridge historical series.] 4526.34
- Carlyle, Thomas.  
Historical sketches of notable persons and events in the reigns of James 1. and Charles 1. Edited by A. Carlyle. London, 1898. 2424.33
- Colby, Charles William, compiler.  
Selections from the sources of English history. London, 1899. 4517.26
- Dickens, Charles.  
A child's history of England. With introduction by Andrew Lang . . . London, 1898. Illus. [The Gadshill edition.] \*2570a.98
- Dilke, Sir Charles Wentworth, bart.  
The British empire. London, 1899. 4519a.132
- Douglas, William Scott.  
Cromwell's Scotch campaigns: 1650-51. London, 1898. 4526.120
- Dyer, Thomas Firminger Thiselton-.  
Old English social life as told by the parish registers. London, 1898. 2467.155

- Fotheringham, J. G., editor.  
The diplomatic correspondence of Jean de Montereul and the brothers de Bellière, French ambassadors in England and Scotland, 1645-48. Vol. 1. Edinburgh, 1898. [Scottish historical society.] \*4525.130
- Fowler, John Kersley.  
Records of old times. London, 1898. Pls. 2465.83
- Fowler, Joseph Thomas, editor.  
Extracts from the account rolls of the Abbey of Durham, from the original mss. Vol. 1. Durham, 1898. [Surtees society.] \*2427.82
- Gibbins, Henry de Beltgens.  
The English people in the nineteenth century. London, 1898. Portrs. Maps. 4527.121
- Gomme, George Lawrence, editor.  
The queen's story book. Being historical stories collected out of English romantic literature in illustration of the reigns of English monarchs from the Conquest to Queen Victoria. N. Y., 1898. Pls. \*2578.188
- Gooch, George Peabody.  
The history of English democratic ideas in the Seventeenth century. Cambridge, 1898. 3568.207
- Great Britain. Public record office.  
Calendar of the Patent rolls. Edward IV. 1461-1467. London, 1897. \*7045.74
- Great Britain. Royal commission on historical manuscripts.  
The manuscripts of J. J. Hope Johnstone, Esq., of Annandale. London, 1897. \*7090.50.15, Appendix 9
- Green, Emanuel, F.S.A., editor.  
Pedes finium commonly called Feet of fines for the county of Somerset. 1 Edward II. to 20 Edward III. 1307-1346. London, 1898. [Somerset record society.] \*2496.137.2
- Guerber, H. A.  
The story of the English. N. Y. [1898.] Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4517.144
- Holles, Thomas Pelham, 2d Duke of Newcastle. 1693-1768.  
A narrative of the changes in the Ministry 1765-1767. Told in a series of letters to John White. Edited for the Royal historical society by Mary Bateson. London, 1898. 4515.138
- Holt, Robert B.  
Whitby past and present. London. [1898.] Pls. Map. 2499.127
- Hudson, William, and John Cottingham Tingey, compilers.  
Revised catalogue of the records of Norwich as arranged in the muniment room, in the Castle museum. Norwich. [1898.] \*2461.114
- Johnston, T. B., and James Alexander Robertson.  
Historical geography of the clans of Scotland. 3d edition. Edinburgh, 1899. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 4520a.114
- Joy, James Richard.  
Twenty centuries of English history. Meadville, Penn., 1898. Illus. Portrs. Maps. [Chautauqua reading circle literature.] 2529.23
- Leach, Arthur Francis, editor.  
Memorials of Beverley minster: the chapter act book of the Collegiate church of S. John of Beverley, A.D. 1286-1347. Vol. 1. Durham, 1898. [Surtees society.] \*2427.81
- Leadam, Isaac Saunders, editor.  
The Domesday of inclosures, 1517-1518. Being the extant returns to Chancery for Berks, Bucks, Cheshire, Essex, Leicestershire, Lincolnshire, Northants, Oxon, and Warwickshire. Together with Dugdale's MS. notes of the Warwickshire Inquisitions in 1517, 1518, and 1549. London, 1897. 2 v. \*2497.61
- Leslie, John Henry.  
The history of Landguard fort in Suffolk. London, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 2462.145
- Lewis, George Pitt.  
The history of the Temple. With special reference to the Middle Temple. London, 1898. 95 pp. Pl. 2499.126
- McCarthy, Justin.  
The story of the people of England in the Nineteenth century. 1800-1835. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. [The story of the nations.] 4527.124
- Mackenzie, W. J.  
Scotland's share in civilizing the world. Chicago, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 2309a.46
- Maitland, Frederic William.  
Township and borough [of Cambridge, England]: being the Ford lectures delivered in the University of Oxford, 1897. Cambridge, 1898. Pl. Maps. 2492.135
- Meiklejohn, Max John Christian.  
London; a short history. London, 1898. Pls. Maps. 2499.128
- Mitchel, John.  
The last conquest of Ireland (perhaps). Glasgow. [189-?] 4519.89
- Murray, James, M.A., of Kilmacolm.  
Kilmacolm. A parish history. 1100-1898. Paisley, 1898. Pls. [New club series.] \*2471.79
- Oliphant, Margaret Oliphant Wilson.  
A history of Scotland for the young. N. Y. [1898.] 4526.32
- Oman, Charles William Chadwick.  
England and the Hundred years' war (1327-1485 A.D.). N. Y., 1898. Map. 4519a.122
- Owen, Hon. Fanny Mary Katharine Ormsby Gore Bulkeley-.  
History of Selattyn parish. Oswestry. [1898.] \*2490a.129
- Palliser, F. W.  
The Irish rebellion of 1798. London. [1898.] 4518.49
- Parmelee, Mary Platt.  
A short history of England. N. Y., 1898. 4518.157
- Ramsay, Sir James Henry, baronet.  
The foundations of England (B.C. 55-A.D. 1154.) London, 1898. 2 v. Pls. Maps. 4512.128
- Rendel, Grace Daphne.  
Newcastle-on-Tyne, its municipal origin and growth. London, 1898. Pls. 2498.84
- Sydney, William Connor.  
The early days of the Nineteenth century in England. London, 1898. 2 v. 2465.85 \*2356.69.16

- Trask, Charles.  
Norton-sub-Hamdon in the county of Somerset. Taunton, 1898. Pls. Fac-similes. Map. 2493.161
- Trevelyan, George Macaulay.  
England in the age of Wycliffe. N. Y., 1899. Maps. 4526.124
- Turner, Frederick Alfred.  
Brentford: literary and historical sketches. First series. London, 1898. (7), 81 pp. 2492.64
- Underwood, Francis Henry.  
A handbook of English history. N. Y., 1898. 4519.100=4519.99
- Wedderburn, David.  
The Compt buik of David Wedderburne, merchant of Dundee 1587-1630. Together with the shipping lists of Dundee 1580-1618. Edited by A. H. Millar. Edinburgh, 1898. [Scottish history society.] 4525.129
- Woodruff, Charles Eveleigh.  
A history of Fordwich, with a transcription of the XVth century copy of the Costumal. Canterbury. [1895.] Pls. Map. = 2495.164
- Yonge, Charlotte Mary.  
John Keble's parishes. A history of Hursley and Otterbourne. London, 1898. Portrs. Pls. Map. 2498.138
- Greece.
- Bolton, Frederica, editor and translator.  
The Greco-Turkish war of 1897. From official sources by a German staff officer. London, 1898. Portrs. Maps. 3085.119
- Nevinson, Henry Woodd.  
Scenes in the Thirty days' war between Greece & Turkey. 1897. London, 1898. Pls. Maps. 3076.124
- Rose, W. Kinnaird.  
With the Greeks in Thessaly. London, 1897. Pls. Portrs. Map. 3076.121
- Iceland.
- Ari, Thorgilsson, hinn Fróði.  
The book of the settlement of Iceland. Translated by Rev. T. Ellwood. Kendal, 1898. Map. 4823.28
- Italy. The Mediterranean.
- Allen, Charles Grant Blairfindie.  
Venice. London, 1898. [Grant Allen's historical guides.] 2739a.60
- Castagnola, Stefano.  
Da Firenze a Roma. Diario storico-politico del 1870-71. Torino, 1896. Portr. 2724.70
- Crawford, Francis Marion.  
Ave Roma immortalis. Studies from the chronicles of Rome. N. Y., 1898. 2 v. Illus. Map. 4755.24
- Fletcher, Robert, M.D.  
A tragedy of the great plague of Milan in 1630. Baltimore, 1898. 16 pp. Illus. = 4726.21
- Geffroy, Mathieu Auguste.  
Études italiennes. Paris, 1898. 2779.43  
Contents. — Florence: la renaissance. — Les grands Médicis. — Jérôme Savonarole. — Guichardin, d'après ses œuvres inédites. — Rome monumentale. — Rome pendant le Moyen âge et la première renaissance. — La légende de la Cenci. — Les collections et les collectionneurs à la fin du XVIIIe siècle. (Les Piranesi.) — La transformation de Rome en capitale moderne.
- Lungo, Isidoro del.  
Firenze. Uomini e cose del quattrocento. Firenze, 1897. 2729.67
- Stillman, William James.  
The union of Italy, 1815-1895. Cambridge, 1898. Map. 2729.69
- Netherlands.
- Blok, Petrus Johannes.  
History of the people of the Netherlands. Translated by O. A. Bierstadt and Ruth Putnam. Part 1. N. Y., 1898. Maps. 4823.26
- Bronsveld, Walrand Cornelis Lodewijk.  
Het buitengewone gezantschap van den Heer van Sommelsdijck bij den Koning van Frankrijk in de jaren 1625 en 1626. Haarlem, 1896. = 4824.74
- Russia.
- Foulke, William Dudley.  
Slav or Saxon. A study of the growth and tendencies of Russian civilization. 2d edition. N. Y., 1898. 3060.50
- Kleinschmidt, Arthur.  
Drei Jahrhunderte russischer Geschichte. Berlin, 1898. Portrs. Map. 3064.153
- Leger, Louis Paul.  
Russes et Slaves. Études politiques et littéraires. 3e série. Paris, 1899. 3068.103.3
- Vereshchagin, Vasilii Vasilievitch.  
"1812." Napoleon 1. in Russia. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. 4654.80
- Spain. Portugal.
- For the Spanish-American war of 1898 see further under History, sub-division United States p. 24.
- Academia de la historia, Madrid.  
Cortes de los antiguos reinos de Aragón y de Valencia y principado de Cataluña. Tomo 1, parte 1. Madrid, 1896. \*3090.35
- Comité nationaliste catalan de Paris.  
La question catalane. L'Espagne et la Catalogne. Notice adressée à la presse européenne. 2e édition. Paris, 1898. 19 pp. 3092.131
- Croze, Austin de.  
La cour d'Espagne intime. Paris. [1898.] Illus. Portrs. 3097.168
- Harrison, James Albert.  
Spain in history. Introduction by G. Mercer Adam. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3096.153
- Hume, Martin A. Sharp.  
Spain; its greatness and decay. (1479-1788.) Cambridge, 1898. Maps. 3098.83
- Olivart, Marqués de.  
Colección de los tratados, convenios y documentos internacionales celebrados por nuestros gobiernos con los estados extranjeros desde el reinado de Doña Isabel II. hasta nuestros días. Vol. 7, 8. Madrid, 1896, 97. \*5091.40
- ROUTIER, Gaston.  
L'Espagne en 1897. Paris, 1897. Portrs. 3097.153

Shand, Alexander Innes.

The war of the Peninsula, 1808-1814. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Maps. 6520a.37

Strobel, Edward Henry.

The Spanish revolution, 1868-1875. Boston, 1898. Portr. Map. 3096.157

#### Switzerland.

Daendliker, Carl.

A short history of Switzerland. Translated by E. Salisbury. London, 1899. Maps. 4813.69

Muyden, Berthold van.

Histoire de la nation suisse. Tome 1. Lausanne, 1896. Illus. 4822.32

Seippel, Paul, editor.

La Suisse au dix-neuvième siècle. Livr. 1-4. Lausanne, 1899. Illus. Portrs. \*4813.65

#### Turkey.

Spandouginos, Théodore.

Petit traité de l'origine des Turcs. Publié par C. Schefer. Paris, 1896. [Bibliothèque orientale elzévirienne.] 3089.137

#### America.

Moses, Bernard.

The establishment of Spanish rule in America. N. Y., 1898. 4368.177

#### South America.

Butterworth, Hezekiah.

South America. The struggle for liberty in the Andean republics and Cuba. N. Y., 1898. Pls. Maps. 4366.173

C. R.

The history of South America. By an American. Translated from the Spanish by Adnah D. Jones. London, 1899. Maps. 4313.162

Deberle, Alfred Joseph.

Histoire de l'Amérique du Sud. 3e édition, mise au courant par Albert Milhaud. Paris, 1897. 4319.81

Maertens, P.

Süd-Amerika unter besonderer Berücksichtigung Argentinien. Berlin, 1899. Portrs. Pls. Map. 4368.193

René-Moreno, Gabriel.

Últimos días coloniales en el Alto-Perú. Tomo 1. Santiago de Chile, 1896-98. = \*4311.195

#### Canada.

Kingsford, William.

The history of Canada. Vol. 10. 1836-1841. Toronto, 1898. Map. B. H. Ref. 42.2

Macbeth, Roderick George

The making of the Canadian West. Toronto, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 4466.153

Martin, Archer.

The Hudson's Bay Company's land tenures, and the occupation of Assiniboia by Lord Selkirk's settlers, with a list of the grantees. London, 1898. Portr. Maps. 4462.162

Read, David Breakenridge.

The Canadian rebellion of 1837. Toronto, 1896. Portr. 4314.176

Riddell, Walter.

Historical sketch of the township of Hamilton. Cobourg, 1897. 31 pp. 4319a.76

Roy, Joseph Edmond.

Histoire de la seigneurie de Lauzon. Lévis, 1897, 98. 2 v. Fac-simile autographs. 4314.166

Smith, George Barnett.

Canada: its rise and progress. London, 1898. [The romance of colonization.] 4314.171

Spence, Nellie.

Topical studies in Canadian history. Toronto, 1897. Maps. 4319a.143

Weir, Robert Stanley.

The administration of the old régime in Canada. [Montreal.] 1897. 95 pp. = 4314.173

#### West Indies. Mexico.

Kennedy, Arnold.

The story of the West Indies. London. [1898.] Maps. [The story of the empire series.] 4369.164

Romero, Matias.

Mexico and the United States. A study of subjects affecting their political, commercial, and social relations. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1898. \*4310a.216

#### United States.

American-Irish historical society.

Journal. Edited by T. H. Murray and T. B. Lawler. Vol. 1. Boston, 1898. Portrs. = \*4317.38

Baumarchais, Maurice Delarue, de.

La doctrine de Monroe. 2e édition. Paris, 1898. 4226.80

Butterfield, Consul Willshire.

History of Brulés discoveries and explorations, 1016-1626 . . . of Lakes Huron, Ontario and Superior; and of his explorations . . . of Pennsylvania and western New York, also of the province of Ontario, Canada. Cleveland, 1898. Pls. Maps. [Western reserve historical society.] \*4370a.127

Catherwood, Mary Hartwell.

Heroes of the middle West. The French. Boston, 1898. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4479.247

Chambers, Henry Edward.

West Florida and its relation to the historical cartography of the United States. Baltimore, 1898. 59 pp. Map. [Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science.] \*2356.69.16

Channing, Edward.

A student's history of the United States. New edition. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Maps. 4325.178

Condon, Edward O'Meagher.

The Irish race in America. Glasgow. [1898?] 4317.37

The title on the cover is Greater Ireland.

Dixon, Susan Bullitt.

The true history of the Missouri compromise and its repeal. Cincinnati, 1899. Portr. 4222.77

- Earle, Alice Morse.  
Home life in colonial days. Illustrated by photographs. N. Y., 1898. 4358.130  
Home life in colonial days. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 4358.131
- Fiske, John.  
The beginnings of New England. Boston, 1898. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4352.145
- Griffis, William Elliot.  
The romance of American colonization. Boston. [1898.] Pls. 4329.165
- Hart, Albert Bushnell.  
Epoch maps illustrating American history. N. Y., 1898. (5) pp. 14 maps. 2386.58
- Hinsdale, Burke Aaron.  
The old Northwest. Revised edition. N. Y., 1899. Maps. 4374.149
- Knortz, Carl. 1841-  
Das Deutschthum der Vereinigten Staaten. Hamburg, 1898. 84 pp. 4378.170; No. 19 in \*5914.50.N.F.12
- McCarthy, Justin Huntley.  
A short history of the United States. London, 1898. 4325.184
- McDonogh, John.  
Some interesting papers of John McDonogh, chiefly concerning the Louisiana purchase and the Liberian colonization. Edited by J. T. Edwards. McDonogh, Md., 1898. = 4325.74
- McLaughlin, Andrew Cunningham.  
A history of the American nation. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4325.186
- Mason, Eveleen Laura.  
What is America's relation to England? Boston, 1896. 17 pp. Illus. = 4323.89
- Monroe, James.  
Writings. Edited by S. M. Hamilton. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1898. Portr. \*4403.35
- Moseley, Edward A.  
Annual address of the president general [of the] American-Irish historical society, February 17, 1898. [N. Y.? 1898.] 19 pp. = 4317.47
- Parmelee, Mary Platt.  
A short history of the United States. N. Y., 1898. 2329a.5
- Peck, Charles H.  
The Jacksonian epoch. N. Y., 1899. 4325.182
- Powell, Lyman P., editor.  
Historic towns of New England. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portrs. 2356.112
- Reddaway, William Fiddian.  
The Monroe doctrine. Cambridge, 1898. 4226.78
- Shippen, Edward, LL.D., 1729-1806, and others.  
The settlement of the waggoners' accounts relative to General Braddock's expedition towards Fort Du Quesne. Edited by L. B. Walker. [Pottsville, Pa.?] 1899. 80 pp. Portr. \*4414.140
- Smith, Helen Ainslie.  
The colonies. Edited by S. T. Dutton. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portrs. 4358.140
- Stanwood, Edward.  
A history of the presidency. Boston, 1898. 4229.92
- Stockton, Alfred Augustus.  
The Monroe doctrine and other addresses. St. John, 1898. 4429.158
- Thorpe, Francis Newton.  
A constitutional history of the American people. 1776-1850. N. Y., 1898. 2 v. Maps. 4325.176
- Thwaites, Reuben Gold.  
The colonies. 1492-1750. N. Y., 1898. Maps. [Epochs of American history.] 2329.106
- Vaill, Elizabeth Sedgwick.  
An American's patriotic catechism. A brief history of the settlement of the American colonies . . . in the form of question and answer. N. Y., 1896. 96 pp. 4329.167
- Revolution. War of 1812.
- Chamberlain, Mellen.  
John Adams, the statesman of the American revolution. With other essays, historical and literary. Boston, 1898. 2327.22
- Boudinot, Elias.  
Journal, or historical recollections of American events during the Revolutionary war. Copied from his own original manuscript. Phila., 1894. Fac-simile. \*4414.134
- Detroit.  
The centennial celebration of the evacuation of Detroit by the British. Detroit, 1896. Illus. Portrs. = \*4477.240
- Graham, George W.  
Why North Carolinians believe in the Mecklenburg declaration of independence. 3d edition. Charlotte, 1898. 43 pp. Illus. Portrs. 4466.139
- Landrum, J. B. O.  
Colonial and revolutionary history of upper South Carolina . . . Greenville, 1897. Portr. 4373.142
- Lecky, William Edward Hartpole.  
The American revolution, 1763-1783: from the author's History of England in the Eighteenth century. Arranged by J. A. Woodburn. N. Y. [1898.] 4418.255
- Linehan, John Cornelius, and Thomas Hamilton Murray.  
Irish schoolmasters in the American colonies, 1640-1775, with a continuation of the subject during and after the war of the Revolution. Washington, 1898. 32 pp. 4317.45
- Lodge, Henry Cabot.  
The story of the Revolution. N. Y., 1898. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4414.122
- Original papers relating to the siege of Charleston, 1780. Charleston, S. C., 1898. 87 pp. = \*4418.253
- Osgood, Howard L.  
The British evacuation of the United States. Rochester, 1896. 16 pp. = \*4419a.126
- Ostrander, William S.  
Old Saratoga and the Burgoyne campaign . . . Schuylerville, N. Y., 1897. 42 pp. Pls. Map. 4379a.130
- Philips, George Morris, editor.  
Historic letters from the collection of the West Chester state normal school. Phila., 1898. 37 pp. Illus. = 4324.160
- The correspondence of generals of the U. S. army, principally of the Revolutionary period.
- Proceedings of Minute-men's day, Hollis, N. H. 1898. Including address of Sarah Alice Worcester. Concord, 1899. 26 pp. Illus. Portrs. = 4436.189



- Ranck, George Washington.  
The story of Bryan's Station. Historical address delivered August 18, 1896. Lexington, Ky., 1896. 75 pp. Pl. = 4378.154
- Stryker, William Scudder.  
The affair at Egg harbor, New Jersey, Oct. 15, 1778. Read [before] the Society of the Cincinnati. Trenton, 1894. 34 pp. Pl. Plan. = 4472.185
- The battle of Trenton. An address delivered at the laying of the cornerstone of the Trenton battle monument, Dec. 26, 1891. Trenton, 1895. 26 pp. Pl. = 4414.128
- The battles of Trenton and Princeton. Boston, 1898. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4418.259
- The heroes of the Revolution. Address at the state Society of the Cincinnati of Pennsylvania, May 15, 1897. Trenton, 1898. 7 pp. = 4414.129
- Trevelyan, Sir George Otto, bart.  
The American revolution. Part 1. N. Y., 1899. Map. 4414.124
- Civil War.
- Dana, Charles Anderson.  
Recollections of the Civil war. N. Y., 1898. Portr. 4423.337
- Dodd, Ira Seymour.  
The song of the Rappahannock. Sketches of the Civil war. N. Y., 1898. 4409a.220
- Ford, Andrew Elmer.  
The story of the Fifteenth regiment, Massachusetts volunteer infantry in the Civil war. Clinton, 1898. Portrs. Maps. = 4323.159
- Humphreys, Henry H.  
Reply to General Porter's articles which have appeared in the Century magazine during 1896 and 1897. N. Y., 1898. 32 pp. = 4423.350
- Kelsey, D. M.  
Deeds of daring by the American soldier North and South . . . during the Civil war. Revised edition. Chicago, 1897. Illus Portrs.. 4226.76
- King, Horatio Collins.  
The Army of the Potomac, sketch. The phantom column, poem. [New York? 1898.] 26 pp. Portrs. = 4508.269
- Larned, Charles W.  
History of the Battle monument at West Point. West Point, 1898. Pls. = \*4374.86
- Morse, Charles Fessenden.  
Letters written during the Civil war. 1861-1865. N. p. 1898. = 4423.336
- Noyes, Isaac Pitman.  
"Regimental losses in the American Civil war, 1861-65," by Col. Wm. F. Fox [\*4320.106]. [Wakefield, R. I.] 1898. Broadside. = \*4420.124
- Page, Charles A.  
Letters of a war correspondent [1861-65]. Edited by J. R. Gilmore. Boston, 1899. Portrs. Maps. 4423.338
- Trumbull, Henry Clay.  
War memories of an army chaplain. N. Y., 1898. Portr. Pls. 4428.288
- United States.  
Photographs of the war. Views made by government photographers during the Civil war. 243 photographs 6 3/4 x 9 inches, in 5 portfolios, with catalogue. Hartford. [189-?] \*Cab.23.31.2
- Spanish American War, 1898. Territorial Expansion.
- Adams, Charles Francis, jr. 1835-  
"Imperialism" and "the tracks of our forefathers." A paper read before the Lexington historical society. Boston, 1899. 37 pp. = 4228.72
- Alzola y Minondo, Pablo de.  
El problema cubano. Bilbao, 1898. 3097.203
- Atkinson, Edward.  
The cost of a national crime. The hell of war and its penalties. Two treatises. Boston, 1898. 29 pp. = \*9172.4-1
- Anglo-American committee in New York.  
An American response to expressions of English sympathy [during the Spanish-American war]. N. Y., 1899. = \*4420.73
- Atkins, John Black.  
The war in Cuba. The experiences of an Englishman with the United States army. London, 1899. Pls. Maps. 4420a.128
- Balmaseda, Francisco Javier.  
Bases para los estatutos de la sociedad política los Amantes de la libertad, con indicaciones sobre la fundación de la república cubana. Habana, 1898. 24 pp. = 4319.145
- Barrows, Samuel June.  
Intervention for peace, freedom, and humanity. Speech . . . in the House [on the Cuban question]. Washington, 1898. 13 pp. = 4420a.62
- Bonsal, Stephen, jr.  
The fight for Santiago. N. Y., 1899. Pls. Maps. 4420a.95
- Bride, Charles Louis Marie.  
La guerre hispano-américaine de 1898. Paris, 1899. 4420a.132
- Brooks, Francis Augustus.  
Objections to the President's proposed subjugation of the Filipinos under license from Spain. Boston, 1899. 11 pp. = 4228.75
- Bujac, Jean Léopold Émile.  
Précis de quelques campagnes contemporaines. [Tome] 4. La Guerre hispano-américaine. Paris. [1899.] Map. 4420a.144
- Butler, Charles Henry, editor.  
Our treaty with Spain. Triumphant diplomacy. Washington, 1898. 64 pp. = 4420a.72
- Canini, Italo Emilio.  
Four centuries of Spanish rule in Cuba; or why we went to war with Spain. Chicago, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 4420a.70
- Davey, Richard.  
Cuba past and present. N. Y., 1898. Portr. Pls. Map. 4368.174
- Draper, Andrew Sloan.  
The rescue of Cuba. Boston, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4420a.130
- Fernald, James Champlin.  
The imperial republic. N. Y., 1898. Maps. 4228.78

- Flores, Eugenio Antonio.  
La guerra de Cuba. Madrid, 1895. 4319a.147
- García, Belisario.  
Caractères de la guerra hispano-americana.  
2a edicion. Santiago de Chile, 1898. 42  
pp. Portr. 4420a.71
- Goodrich, John Benton.  
Our national responsibilities. Address.  
[Newton? 1898.] 20 pp. = 4228.77  
On territorial expansion.
- Greene, Jacob L.  
[Letter to Francis G. Peabody on the war  
with Spain.] Dated, Hartford, May 11,  
1898. (3) pp. = 4420a.79
- Griffis, William Elliot.  
America in the East. N. Y., 1899. Pls.  
4228.86
- Habenicht, Hermann.  
Karte des amerikanisch-spanischen Kriegs-  
schauplatzes. Gotha, 1898. Scale, 1:18.37+  
miles to 1 inch. No. 30 in \*Map 87.1
- Halstead, Murat.  
Our country in war, and relations with all  
nations. N. p. [1898.] Portrs. Pls.  
Maps. 4420a.84
- The story of the Philippines . . . Events of  
the war in the west with Spain, and the  
conquest of Cuba and Porto Rico. [Chi-  
cago, 1899.] Illus. Portrs. Maps.  
3040a.188
- Hemment, John C.  
Cannon and camera. Sea and land battles  
of the Spanish-American war in Cuba.  
N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls. 4420a.83
- Hobson, Richmond Pearson.  
The sinking of the "Merrimac." N. Y., 1899.  
Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4420a.96
- Howard, Oliver Otis.  
Fighting for humanity, or camp and quarter-  
deck. London. [1898.] 4420a.85
- Johnston, William A.  
History up to date. A concise account of  
the War of 1898 between the United  
States and Spain. N. Y., 1899. Portrs.  
Pls. 4420a.126
- Johnston, William, of Edinburgh, and Alex-  
ander Keith Johnston, publishers.  
War map of United States with Spain. Ed-  
inburgh, 1898. 4420a.78
- Kennan, George.  
Campaigning in Cuba. N. Y., 1899.  
4420a.94
- Leslie's official history of the Spanish-Ameri-  
can war. Washington. [1899.] Illus.  
Portrs. Maps. \*4420.126
- Lewis, H. H., editor.  
A gunner aboard the "Yankee"; from the  
diary of Number Five of the after port  
gun. The yarn of the cruise and fights of  
the naval reserves in the Spanish-  
American war. N. Y., 1898. Illus.  
4420a.56
- McNally, B., publisher.  
Soldiers and sailors of New Jersey in the  
Spanish-American war. Newark, 1898. 46  
pp. 4420a.59
- Marburg, Theodore.  
Political papers. Baltimore, 1898. 50 pp. =  
4420a.144
- Contents. — 1. The war with Spain. 2. The Vene-  
zuelan dispute.
- Marshall, Edward, member of 1st U. S. vol-  
unteer cavalry.  
The story of the Rough Riders. 1st U. S.  
volunteer cavalry. N. Y., 1899. Illus.  
Portrs. 4420a.117
- Miley, John D.  
In Cuba with Shafter. N. Y., 1899. Portrs.  
Maps. 4420a.97
- Morris, Charles, of Philadelphia.  
Our island empire. A hand-book of Cuba,  
Porto Rico, Hawaii, and the Philippine  
Islands. Phila., 1899. Maps. 4228.82
- The war with Spain. Phila., 1899. Pls.  
Portrs. Maps. 4420a.88
- Mueller y Tejeiro, José.  
Combates y capitulación de Santiago de  
Cuba. Madrid, 1898. Pls. Maps. 4420a.68
- Noa, Frederic M.  
The pearl of the Antilles. A view of the  
past and a glance at the future. N. Y.,  
1898. 97 pp. = 4368.175
- O'Hagan, Anne, and Emma B. Kaufman.  
Cuba at a glance. N. Y., 1898. Fac-similes.  
Map. 4368.172
- Parker, John H.  
History of the Gatling gun detachment,  
Fifth army corps, at Santiago . . . Kan-  
sas City. [1898.] Portrs. Pls. 4420a.87
- Peckham, Wheeler Hazard.  
Response at the dinner of Union college  
alumni association to the sentiment "The  
Union of our fathers." N. p. [1898.]  
12 pp. = 4228.76
- Philip, George, and son, publishers.  
Special map illustrating the Spanish-Ameri-  
can war. London. [1898.]  
No. 1 in \*Map 87.1
- Photographic history of the Spanish-Ameri-  
can war. N. Y. [1898.] Portrs. \*4420.75
- Polavieja y del Castillo, Camilo G.  
Relación documentada de mi política en  
Cuba. Madrid, 1898. 4318.198
- Powers, Harry Huntington.  
The war as a suggestion of manifest destiny.  
Phila., 1898. 20 pp. 4420a.81
- Rand, McNally, and company, publishers.  
History of the Spanish-American war, with  
handy atlas maps, and full description of  
recently acquired United States territory.  
Chicago, 1898. 16 pp. Maps. \*4420.69
- Reception of Sixth Massachusetts regiment in  
Baltimore, Maryland, on its way to the  
front May 21, 1898. Baltimore. [1898.]  
(8) pp. = 4323.157
- Roosevelt, Theodore.  
The rough riders. N. Y., 1899. Portrs.  
Pls. 4420a.134
- Ross, Clinton.  
Heroes of our war with Spain. Their ex-  
ploits told for a boy. N. Y. [1898.] Pls.  
4420a.89
- Savary, John.  
Uncle Sam; the real and the ideal. By the  
author of "Poems of expansion." Wash-  
ington, 1899. 20 pp. = 4228.83
- Sigsbee, Charles Dwight.  
The "Maine." An account of her destruc-  
tion in Havana harbor. N. Y., 1899. Illus.  
Portrs. 4420a.93
- Spanish-American war, The. The events of  
the war described by eye-witnesses. Chi-  
cago, 1899. Illus. Portrs. Map. 4420a.91

- Sweetnam, George H.  
What shall we do with the Philippines?  
Boston, 1899. 48 pp. = 4228.79
- Swift, Morrison Isaac.  
Anti-imperialism. Los Angeles, 1899. 64 pp. = 4228.81
- Teller, Henry Moore.  
Acquisition and disposition of territory.  
Speech . . . in the Senate . . . Dec. 20, 1898. [Washington, 1898.] 16 pp. = 4228.71
- Treaty, The, of peace between Spain and the United States. N. p. [1898.] 78, (2) pp. = 4420a.60
- United States.  
An act to provide ways and means to meet war expenditures, and for other purposes. Passed June 9, 1898. [Washington, 1898.] 25 pp. = 4420a.65  
Same. [Washington.] 40 pp. 4420a.66
- President.  
Blockade. Southern Cuba and San Juan, Puerto Rico. By the president of the United States [William McKinley]. A proclamation. Dated June 27, 1898. [Washington, 1898.] Broadside. = \*4420.63
- Vivian, Thomas J.  
The fall of Santiago. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls. Map. 4420a.86
- Vivian, Thomas J., editor.  
With Dewey at Manila. N. Y. [1898.] Portrs. Pls. Maps. 4420a.58
- Washburn, William Drew, jr.  
Cuba and Spain. Our plain duty. Minneapolis, 1898. (8) pp. = 4420a.64
- Waterson, Henry.  
History of the Spanish-American war. Embracing a complete review of our relations with Spain. Boston. [1898.] Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4420a.110
- Wheeler, Joseph. 1836-  
The Santiago campaign, 1898. Boston, 1898. Portr. Maps. \*4420.65
- Wilcox, Marrior.  
A short history of the war with Spain. N. Y. [1898.] 4420a.60
- Willets, Gilson.  
Greater America. Heroes, battle camps, Dewey islands, Cuba, Porto Rico. [Views.] N. Y., 1898. Portrs. 4420a.90
- Woolsey, Theodore Salisbury.  
America's foreign policy. N. Y., 1898. 4226.82
- The Separate States.
- Allison, John, of Tennessee.  
Dropped stitches of Tennessee history. Nashville, 1897. Pls. 4374.143
- Baird, Elizabeth Thérèse.  
Reminiscences of early days on Mackinac island. Madison, 1898. 64 pp. Portrs. = 4375.127
- Bassett, John Spencer.  
Anti-slavery of North Carolina. Baltimore, 1898. 74 pp. [Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science.]
- Bell, Herbert C.  
History of Leitersburg District, Washington county, Md. . . . Leitersburg, 1898. Pls. Map. 4375.135
- Bicknell, Thomas Williams.  
A history of Barrington, R. I. Providence, 1898. Portrs. Pls. Maps. \*4438.160
- Blake, Henry Taylor.  
Chronicles of New Haven Green from 1638 to 1862. New Haven, 1898. Pls. 4439.200
- Brown, Alexander, of Nelson county, Virginia.  
The history of our earliest history. [Cambridge, 1898.] 34 pp. 2329a.7
- Burton, Clarence Monroe.  
"Cadillac's village," or "Detroit under Cadillac." Detroit, 1896. 43 pp. = 4477.241
- Davis, William Watts Hart.  
The Fries rebellion, 1798-99. An armed resistance to the house tax law, in Bucks and Northampton counties, Pennsylvania. Doylestown, Pa., 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4324.164
- Fairbanks, George Rainsford.  
Florida: its history and its romance. Jacksonville, 1898. Portrs. Pls. Map. 4379.144
- Fassett, James Hiram.  
Colonial life in New Hampshire. Boston, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 4436.186
- Grieve, Robert.  
An illustrated history of Pawtucket, Central Falls and vicinity. Pawtucket, 1897. Portrs. \*4430.62
- Hickenlooper, Frank.  
An illustrated history of Monroe county, Iowa . . . [Kansas City.] 1896. Illus. Portrs. Map. 4378.160
- History of Litchfield [Maine] and an account of its centennial celebration. 1895. Augusta, 1897. Portrs. Pls. \*4430a.133
- Johnston, Josiah Stoddard, editor.  
First explorations of Kentucky. Doctor Thomas Walker's Journal of an exploration of Kentucky in 1750. Also, Colonel Gist's Journal of a tour through Ohio and Kentucky in 1751. Louisville, 1898. Portr. Map. [Filson club publications.] \*4371.136
- King, Grace.  
De Soto and his men in the land of Florida. N. Y., 1898. Pls. Map. 4378.156
- Legler, Henry E.  
Leading events of Wisconsin history. Milwaukee, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 4375.126
- McCrary, Edward.  
The history of South Carolina under the royal government, 1719-1776. N. Y., 1897. Map. 4379.139.2
- McManus, Blanche.  
The Quaker colony. N. Y. [1899.] 72 pp. Illus. 2323.32
- Marryat, Frederick.  
An English officer's description of Wisconsin, in 1837. Madison, 1898. 18 pp. = No. 4 in 4373.137
- Mead, Edwin Doak.  
The Old South pilgrimage to the King Philip country [Mount Hope, R. I.]. [Boston, 1898.] 8 pp. = 4438.157
- Merrill, John V. D. S., and Caroline R. Merrill.  
Sketches of historic Bennington. Cambridge, 1898. Pls. 4437.145

- New York, city. Court of burgomasters and schepens.  
The records of New Amsterdam from 1653 to 1674, A.D. Edited by B. Fernow. N. Y., 1897. 7 v. \*6472.20
- Old Eliot. J. L. M. Willis, editor. Vol. 2, no. 8-12. Aug.-Dec., 1898. Eliot, Maine, 1898. = \*4435.163
- Old South historical society, Boston.  
Old South pilgrimage to the King Philip country [Mount Hope, R. I. Circular]. [Boston, 1898.] (4) pp. Illus. 4438.158
- Parker, Edward Everett, editor.  
History of Nashua, N. H. With biographical sketches. Nashua, 1897. Illus. Portrs. \*4430.140
- Pelletreau, William Smith, editor.  
Records of Smithtown, Long Island, N. Y. [Smithtown.] 1898. Portrs. Pls. \*4472.179
- Platt, Guy X., editor.  
Old timers hand book. The story of Butte. [Butte.] 1897. 96 pp. Illus. Portrs. = 4470a.110
- Repplier, Agnes.  
Philadelphia; the place and the people. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portrs. 4378.158
- Robinson, Charles, 1st governor of Kansas.  
The Kansas conflict. Lawrence, 1898. 4476.191
- Sawyer, John, of Cherry Valley, N. Y.  
History of Cherry Valley. Cherry Valley, 1898. 4376.155
- Sikes, Enoch Walter.  
The transition of North Carolina from colony to commonwealth. Baltimore, 1898. 84. (1) pp. [Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science.] \*2356.69.16
- Stackpole, Everett Schermerhorn.  
History of Durham, Maine, with genealogical notes. Lewiston, 1899. Portrs. Map. 4435.173
- Suffolk county historical society, N. Y.  
Year book, 1896, 97. Riverhead, N. Y., 1897, 98. = \*4472.182
- Texas state historical association.  
Report of organization. Constitution. Members. [Austin, 1897.] 12 pp. = 4377.130
- Thomas, J. A. W.  
A history of Marlboro county. Atlanta, Ga., 1897. Portr. Map. 4375.131
- Thwaites, Reuben Gold.  
The State historical society of Wisconsin. [Madison?] 1898. 21 pp. Portr. Plans. = 4375.130
- The story of Mackinac. Madison, 1898. (1), 16 pp. = 4373.138
- Tompkins, Daniel D.  
Public papers of Daniel D. Tompkins, Governor of New York, 1807-1817. Military, Vol. 1. With an introduction by Hugh Hastings, state historian. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Maps. = \*4413.111
- Van Rensselaer, M. K.  
The goede vrouw of Mana-ha-ta at home and in society. N. Y., 1898. 2323.30
- Wanamaker, John.  
Speeches on Quayism and boss domination in Pennsylvania politics. Phila. [1898.] = 4429.160
- Williams, Meade Creighton.  
The Old mission church of Mackinac island. Detroit, 1895. 22 pp. = 4376.153
- Wood, Silas.  
Sketch of Huntington, L. I., to the end of the American revolution. Edited by W. S. Pelletreau. N. Y., 1898. 74 pp. 4472.180
- Massachusetts.
- Bacon, Edwin Munroe.  
Historic pilgrimages in New England. Boston. [1898.] Illus. 4454.273  
These pilgrimages are confined to eastern Massachusetts.
- Bates, Samuel A.  
The ancient iron works at Braintree, Mass. [Edited by F. A. Bates.] So. Braintree, 1898. 30 pp. = 4359a.129
- Bigelow, Edwin Victor.  
A narrative history of Cohasset, Massachusetts. [Cohasset.] 1898. Maps. 4452.144
- Cambridge chronicle.  
Semi-centennial souvenir of Cambridge. '46-'96. Cambridge, 1896. Illus. \*4450.147
- Corey, Deloraine Pendre.  
The history of Malden, Massachusetts, 1633-1785. Malden, 1899. Illus. \*4351.145
- Danvers historical society.  
[Prospectus of] parlor meetings, 1897-98. [Danvers, 1897.] (3) pp. = \*4458.132
- Davis, Walter Alonzo, compiler.  
The old records of Fitchburgh. Fitchburg, 1898. Portrs. = \*4351.140
- Dudley, Myron Samuel, editor.  
Timothy White papers. 1725-1755. Nantucket, 1898. 96 pp. Plan. [Nantucket historical association.] \*4457.120
- Dudley, Mass.  
Town records. 1732-1794. Pawtucket, 1893, 94. \*4353.156
- Emery, Samuel Hopkins.  
History of Taunton, Massachusetts. [Also, Supplement.] Syracuse, 1893, 94. Illus. Portrs. Maps. \*4451.127
- Gillespie, Charles Bancroft.  
The city of Chelsea, Massachusetts. Chelsea, 1898. Illus. Portrs. = \*2350a.40
- Hale, Edward Everett.  
Historic Boston and its neighborhood. Arranged for seven days. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 4459a.171
- Hathaway, Samuel.  
The history of Redemption rock [at Princeton, Mass.]. Worcester, 1898. 14 pp. = 4415.126  
"On this rock May the 2nd, 1676, an agreement was made for the redemption of Mrs. Mary Rowlandson of Lancaster between John Hoar of Concord and the Indians."—Page 5.
- A sketch of historical reality with the blendings of the romance of ideality. Worcester, 1897. 38 pp. Portr. = 4453.131  
The title on cover is Old Worcester.
- Lynn historical society, Lynn, Mass.  
Register for 1897. Lynn, 1898. Portrs. = \*2356.83
- Obear, L. A.  
New Ipswich in the war of the Rebellion. Worcester, 1898. 71 pp. 4429a.138
- Parmenter, Charles O.  
History of Pelham, Mass., including the early history of Prescott. Amherst, 1898. Portr. Pls. \*2354.112
- Rice, Franklin Pierce, editor.  
The Worcester of 1898. Worcester, 1899. Illus. Portrs. \*4450a.128

- Robinson, Harriet Jane Hanson.  
Loom and spindle, or life among the early  
mill girls [in Lowell]. N. Y. [1898.]  
4409a.201
- Trumbull, James Russell.  
History of Northampton, Mass. Vol. 1.  
Northampton, 1898. Map. 4351.147

## Fine Arts. Archæology.

### Antiquities.

- Ardaillon, Édouard.  
Les mines du Laurion dans l'antiquité.  
Paris, 1897. Illus. Map. \*2953.61.77
- Ballu, Albert.  
Les ruines de Timgad (antique Thamugadi).  
Paris, 1897. Illus. Maps. Plans. 3053.211
- Benson, Margaret, and Janet Gourlay.  
The temple of Mut in Asher. An account of  
the excavation. London, 1899. Pls.  
3052.167
- Bliss, Frederick Jones.  
Excavations at Jerusalem, 1894-1897. Plans  
and illus. by A. Dickie. London, 1898.  
[Palestine exploration fund.] 3043.189
- Boissier, Marie Louis Antoine Gaston.  
Roman Africa. Archæological walks in Al-  
geria and Tunis. Authorized English ver-  
sion by Arabella Ward. N. Y., 1899.  
3058.185
- Botti, G.  
Notice des monuments exposés au Musée  
greco-romain d'Alexandrie. Alexandrie,  
1893. 3059a.147
- Brunn, Heinrich.  
Kleine Schriften. Gesammelt von H. Brunn  
und H. Bulle. Bd. 1. Leipzig, 1898. Illus.  
Portr. 2732.69  
Contents. — 1. Römische Denkmäler. — Alt-  
italische und etruskische Denkmäler.
- Burgess, James.  
Revised list of antiquarian remains in the  
Bombay presidency, and the native states  
of Baroda, Palanpur, Radhanpur, Kathia-  
wad, Kachh, Kolhapur, and the southern  
Maratha minor states. Revised by Henry  
Cousens. Bombay, 1897. Maps. Plans.  
[Archæological survey of India.] \*3040.154
- Clermont-Ganneau, Charles Simon.  
Recueil d'archéologie orientale. T. 2. Paris,  
1898. Illus. 3043.106
- Cousens, Henry.  
List of antiquarian remains in the Central  
provinces and Berâr. Calcutta, 1897. Maps.  
[Archæological survey of India.] 3040.157
- Czobor, Béla.  
Die historischen Denkmäler Vngarns in der  
Milleniums-Landesausstellung. Heft [1-  
4]. 1896. Budapest, 1896. Illus. \*4090.104
- Demitsas, Margarites G.  
Ἡ Μακεδονία ἐν λήθοις φεγγεγομένοις καὶ μνημείοις  
σώζομένοις ἥτοι πνευματικῆ καὶ ἀρχαιολογικῆ πα-  
ράστασις τῆς Μακεδονίας ἐν συλλογῇ 1409 Ἑλ-  
ληνικῶν καὶ 189 Λατινικῶν ἐπιγραφῶν . . . ὑπὸ  
Μαργαρίτου Γ. Δημίτσα. Ἀθήνησιν, 1896. Pls.  
2962.40
- Description of runic stones found near Yar-  
mouth, Nova Scotia. [Yarmouth.] 1898.  
9 pp. Illus. = 4317.134
- Eyssenhardt, Franz Rudolf.  
Aosta und seine Alterthümer. Hamburg,  
1896. 34 pp. No. 23 in \*5914.50.N.F.10
- Forcella, Vincenzo, and Enrico Seletti.  
Iscrizioni cristiane in Milano, anteriori al ix  
secolo. Codogno, 1897. Illus. 2732.67
- Forster, Robert Henry.  
The amateur antiquary: his notes concern-  
ing the Roman wall in Northumberland  
and Cumberland. Newcastle-on-Tyne,  
1899. 2532.21
- Hodgkin, Thomas.  
The walls, gates and aqueducts of Rome.  
London, 1899. 52 pp. Maps. 4738.23
- Hoernes, Moriz.  
Urgeschichte der bildenden Kunst in Europa  
von den Anfängen bis um 500 vor Chr.  
Gedruckt mit Unterstützung der Kais.  
Akademie der Wissenschaften. Wien,  
1898. Pls. \*8061.88
- Humann, Carl, editor.  
Altertümer von Hierapolis. Hrsg. von Carl  
Humann, Conrad Cichorius, Walther Ju-  
deich, Franz Winter. Berlin, 1898. Illus.  
Map. Plans. 2961.86
- Joseph, David.  
Die Paläste des homerischen Epos, mit  
Rücksicht auf die Ausgrabungen Hein-  
rich Schliemanns. 2te Auflage. Berlin,  
1894. Plan. 2997.70
- Olechnowicz, Władysław.  
Poszukiwania archeologiczne w gub. lubel-  
skiej. W Krakowie, 1897. (1), 14 pp.  
Illus. = 2233.66
- Otte, Heinrich.  
Archäologischer Katechismus. Kurzer Un-  
terricht in der kirchlichen Kunstarchäolo-  
gie des deutschen Mittelalters. 3. Auf-  
lage, neu bearbeitet von Dr. H. Bergner.  
Leipzig, 1898. Illus. 4103.74
- Památky archaeologické a mistopisné. Or-  
gan archaeologické komise při České Aka-  
demii císaře Františka Josefa pro vědy,  
slovesnost a umění a archaeologického  
sboru Musea království Českého. Redak-  
tor: Dr. Josef Lad. Pič. Díl 15-18. 1890-  
97. V Praze, 1892-98. Illus. \*3820.38
- Perry, Walter Scott.  
Egypt, the land of the temple builders.  
Boston. [1898.] Pls. Map. 4097.70
- Rea, Alexander.  
Monumental remains of the Dutch East India  
company in the Presidency of Madras.  
Madras, 1897. (10), 79 pp. 63 pls. [Ar-  
chæological survey of India.] 3040.163
- Schneider, Albert. 1836-  
Die neuesten römischen Ausgrabungen in  
der Schweiz. Zürich, 1898. 32 pp. Pls.  
4832.34
- Thomas, Cyrus.  
Introduction to the study of North Ameri-  
can archaeology. Cincinnati, 1898. 2314.87
- Tyszkiewicz, Mikhail, count.  
Memories of an old collector. Translated  
by Mrs. Andrew Lang. London, 1898.  
Pls. 8079a.217

# Fine Arts. General Works. Illustrated Books.

- Art in the schoolroom.** A selection of pictures suitable for school decoration. Cleveland. [1898?] (16) pp. = 3076.29
- Augé de Lassus, Lucien.**  
*L'art égyptien.* Paris. [1898.] 64 pp. Illus. 4075.85
- Black, Alexander.**  
*Miss America.* Pen and camera sketches of the American girl. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 4073.16
- Brinton, Selwyn John Curwen.**  
*The renaissance in Italian art (sculpture and painting).* Part 1. Florence, Pisa, Siena. London, 1898. Pls. 4077.100
- Burckhardt, Jakob.**  
*Der Cicerone. Eine Anleitung zum Genuss der Kunstwerke Italiens.* 7te vermehrte Auflage, unter Mitwirkung von C. v. Fabriczy und anderen Fachgenossen bearbeitet von W. Bode. Leipzig, 1898. 2 v. in 4. 4099.126
- Clement, Clara Erskine.**  
*Angels in art.* Boston, 1898. Pls. 4087.30
- Cust, Lionel.**  
*History of the Society of dilettanti . . . edited by Sidney Colvin.* London, 1898. Portrs. Pls. \*4072.29
- Dow, Arthur Wesley.**  
*Composition.* A series of exercises selected from a new system of art education. Part 1. Boston, 1899. Illus. 4061.59
- Emery, M. S.**  
*How to enjoy pictures.* With a special chapter on Pictures in the schoolroom, by Stella Skinner. Boston. [1898.] Portrs. Pls. 4087.34
- Field, Lilian F.**  
*An introduction to the study of the Renaissance.* N. Y., 1898. 4088.40
- Finiguerra, Maso.**  
*A Florentine picture-chronicle: being a series of 99 drawings representing scenes and personages of ancient history, sacred and profane. Reproduced from the originals in the British museum, with text by Sidney Colvin.* London, 1898. \*Cab.80.177.1
- Gandolphe, Maurice.**  
*La vie et l'art des Scandinaves.* Paris, 1899. 4868.34
- Gibson, Charles Dana.**  
*Pictures of people.* N. Y., 1898. Pls. \*8070.206  
*Sketches and cartoons.* N. Y., 1898. 8070.109
- Hall, James, of Springfield.**  
*With brush and pen. Suggestions for some of the newer phases of public school art instruction.* N. Y. [1897.] 76 pp. Illus. 4065.58
- Hurll, Estelle May.**  
*The life of Our Lord in art.* With some account of the artistic treatment of the life of St. John the Baptist. Boston, 1898. Illus. 4076.107
- Japanese art folio.** Editor, H. Shugio. [Part 1-4.] Tokyo. [1898.] \*Cab.80.189.2
- Jewitt, W. Henry.**  
*The nativity in art and song.* London, 1898. Illus. 4077.108
- Kemble, E. W.**  
*The Billy goat and other comicalities.* [Drawings.] N. Y., 1898. 8065.148
- Kingsley, Rose Georgina.**  
*A history of French art: 1100-1899.* London, 1899. 4073.20
- Kitton, Frederick G.**  
*Dickens and his illustrators.* With twenty-two portraits and facsimiles of seventy original drawings now reproduced for the first time. London, 1899. \*8061.143
- Koenigliche Museen, Berlin.**  
*Kunsthandbuch für Deutschland. Verzeichnis der Behörden, Sammlungen, Lehranstalten und Vereine für Kunst, Kunstgewerbe, und Altertumskunde.* 5. Auflage. Berlin, 1897. \*8074.45
- Kunst und Kunsthandwerk. Monatsschrift des K. k. österr. Museums fuer Kunst und Industrie.** Hrsg. von A. von Scala. Jahrg. 1. Wien, 1898. Illus. \*4090.300
- Lafestrestre, George Édouard, and Eugène Richtenberger.**  
*La Hollande.* Paris. [1898.] Portrs. Pls. 8067.138
- La Sizeranne, Robert de.**  
*English contemporary art.* Translated by H. M. Poynter. N. Y. [1898.] Pls. 4073.14
- Life's book of animals.** N. Y., 1898. 80 pp. = \*8073.160
- Life's comedy.** 3d series. N. Y., 1898. Illus. \*8073.162
- Maindron, G. R. Maurice.**  
*L'art indien.* Paris. [1898.] Illus. 8087.58
- Morris, William.** 1834-1896.  
*An address delivered at the distribution of prizes to students of the Birmingham municipal school of art on Feb. 21, 1894.* [London, 1898.] 26 pp. \*8065.27  
 Printed from the Kelmscott "Golden" type at the Chiswick press.
- Art and the beauty of the earth.** A lecture delivered at Burslem, October 13, 1881. [Printed at the Chiswick press with the Golden type designed by Morris. 1898.] (1), 31 pp. \*4076.109
- Muentz, Louis Frédéric Eugène.**  
*Les arts à la cour des Papes Innocent VIII., Alexandre VI., Pie III. (1484-1503.)* Paris, 1898. Pls. 4073.18
- Nelan, Charles.**  
*Cartoons of our war with Spain.* N. Y. [1898.] Pls. 8061.145
- Nicholson, William, artist.**  
*London types.* [Quatorzains by W. E. Henley.] N. Y., 1898. (14) ff. Pls. \*8060.88
- Pfleiderer, Rudolf.**  
*Die Attribute der Heiligen. Ein alphabetisches Nachschlagebuch zum Verständnis kirchlicher Kunstwerke.* Ulm, 1898. 4069.117
- Pope, Alexander.**  
*The rape of the lock.* With eleven drawings by Aubrey Beardsley. London, 1897. 80 pp. Illus. \*8069a.111
- Potter, Mary Knight.**  
*Love in art.* Boston, 1898. Pls. 4079.106
- Quarto. The.** An artistic, literary and musical quarterly, for 1896, 97. London. [1897, 98.] 3 v. Pls. \*4041.220

Reber, Franz von.

Rom mit dem Triumphzuge Constantins im Jahre 312. Rundgemälde von J. Bühlmann und Alex. Wagner. Beschrieben von F. von Reber. München, 1892, 94. 2 v. Text. Atlas. = \*8095.80

Record, A. of art in 1898. London. [1898.] 3 parts in 1 v. Illus. Portrs. 8072.45

Reed, Edward Tennyson.

Mr. Punch's animal land. London, 1898. Pls. \*8061.47

Remington, Frederic.

Frontier sketches. Chicago. [1898.] Pls. \*8070.202

Rose, George B.

Renaissance masters. The art of Raphael, Michelangelo, Leonardo da Vinci, Titian, Correggio and Botticelli. N. Y., 1898.

Rossetti, William Michael, editor.

Ruskin: Rossetti: Preraphaelitism. Papers 1854 to 1862. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 4085.47 4049.174

Tolstoi, Lyef Nikolaevitch, count.

What is art? Translated by C. Johnston. Phila., 1898. 4089.63

Willard, Ashton Rollins.

History of modern Italian art. London, 1898. Pls. 4084.53

## Aesthetics.

Carpenter, Edward.

Angels' wings. A series of essays on art and its relation to life. London, 1898. Pls. 4087.36

Galabert, Edmond.

Les fondements de l'esthétique scientifique Paris, 1898. 15 pp. 3604.135

Ruskin, John.

Lectures on landscape, delivered at Oxford, 1871. Orpington, 1897. 84 pp. Illus. \*8060.32

## Architecture. Building.

Addy, Sidney Oldall.

The evolution of the English house. London, 1898. Illus. Plans. 4099.122

Barker and Nourse.

Illustrations of a few buildings erected from designs by Barker & Nourse, architects, Worcester, Mass. [Worcester? 1898.] Illus. = 4095.78

Baudot, Joseph Eugène Anatole de, and A. Perrault-Dabot.

Archives de la Commission des monuments historiques. Tome 1, fasc. 1, 2. Paris. [1898.] 2 parts. Pls. \*Cab.60.135.1

Baxter, Sylvester.

A great Mexican architect [Francisco Eduardo de Tresguerras]. Illus. Portrs. (Cut from The American architect and building news. Feb. 13-March 13, 1897.) 4100a.10

Berliner Architekturwelt. Jahrg. 1. Berlin, 1898. Illus. \*4090.233

Bond, Francis.

English cathedrals. London, 1899. Illus. 4108.14

Boston.

[Plan of proposed alterations in Copley square.] [Boston.] 1899. Scale, 20 feet to 1 inch. = No. 23 in \*\*Map 35.1

Brock, Arthur Clutton.

The cathedral church of York. London, 1899. Illus. Plan. 4109.40

Buckmaster, Martin A.

Elementary architecture. Oxford, 1898. 4098.23

Bygate, J. E.

The cathedral church of Durham. London, 1899. Illus. 4109.41

Byrne, Austin T.

Inspection of the materials and workmanship employed in construction. N. Y., 1899. 4019.121

Choisy, François Auguste. 1841-

Histoire de l'architecture. Paris, 1899. 2 v. 4092.72

Coleman, Oliver.

Successful houses. Chicago, 1899. Illus. = 4104.66

Cram, Ralph Adams.

English country churches. One hundred views. Boston, 1898. \*4100.92

Darby, John Lionel.

Chester cathedral. Illustrated by Herbert Railton. London, 1898. 66 pp. Pls. 4109.23

Darbyshire, Alfred.

Theatre exits . . . With a description of Sir Henry Irving's "safety theatre." London, 1898. 13 pp. 8094.80

Dearmer, Percy.

The cathedral church of Wells. London, 1898. Illus. 4109.37

Dillenbeck, Clark.

Specifications for . . . passenger stations [and freight houses]. Form A—D. Phila., 1896. 4 parts. \*4092.27

Dimock, Arthur.

The cathedral church of Southwell. London, 1898. Illus. 4109.38

Ebhardt, Bodo.

Deutsche Burgen. [Lief. 1.] Berlin. [1899.] Illus. \*4090.108

Faber, Reinhold.

Schulhäuser für Stadt und Land. Leipzig, 1898. 16 pp. 27 pls. and plans. \*8090a.70

Farrow, Frederic Richard.

Specifications for building works and how to write them. London, 1898. 8108.7

Feasey, Henry John.

Westminster Abbey historically described. With an account of the Abbey buildings by J. T. Micklethwaite. London, 1899. 75 pls. \*4100.94

Florence, Italy. Consiglio comunale.

Le temute demolizioni nel Centro e il Consiglio comunale di Firenze. Rendiconto stenografico dell' adunanza del di 23 Dicembre 1898. Firenze, 1899. 44 pp. = 4094.47

Fowler, Joseph Thomas.

Durham cathedral. Illustrated by H. Railton. London, 1898. 66 pp. 4108.32

Geymueller, Heinrich von, baron.

Die Baukunst der Renaissance in Frankreich. Heft 1. Stuttgart, 1898. Illus. [Handbuch der Architektur.] \*8092.50.6, part 1

lenn, Thomas Allen, editor.

Some colonial mansions, and those who lived in them. With genealogies of the various families mentioned. Vol. 1. Phila., 1898. Vignettes. Portrs. Pls. \*8102.36

Iamlin, Alfred Dwight Foster.

A text-book of the history of architecture. N. Y., 1897. Illus. \*4097.19

Jarrison, Wilmot.

Memorable Edinburgh house. Revised and enlarged by Oliphant Smeaton. London, 1898. Illus. 2478.76

Jeyer, Richard.

Alt-Hildesheim. Bemerkenswerte Gebäude und Einzelmotive in Photographuren und Chromolithographien nach Aquarellen von Richard Jeyer. Sammlung 1. Wolfenbüttel, 1898. 2 pp. 10 pls. \*Cab.60.134.1

Jendrick, A. F.

The cathedral church of Lincoln. London, 1898. Illus. 4109.36

Koeniglich bayerische Julius-Maximilians-Universität, Würzburg.

Das neue Universitätsgebäude der Universität. Würzburg, 1897. Pls. Plans. \*8091.121

Longfellow, William Pitt Preble.

The column and the arch. Essays on architectural history. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 4098.25

Masse, Henry Jean Louis Joseph.

The cathedral church of Gloucester. London, 1898. Illus. 4109.39

Morgania, Ferdinando, publisher.

Calli e canali in Venice, and in the islands of the lagoons. English edition [with text] by F. Hoe-Rosenberg. Venice, 1899. 12 pp. 50 pls. \*Cab.27.17.7

Nrice, William L.

Model houses for little money. With chapter on doors and windows, by F. S. Guild. Phila. [1898.] Pls. 4099.117

Robertson, Rev. Alexander.

The Bible of St. Mark. St. Mark's church: The altar and throne of Venice. London, 1898. 4108.16

Robertson, T. S.

The progress of art in English church architecture. London, 1897. Illus. 4109.20

Robault de Fleury, Georges.

La Toscane au Moyen âge. Architecture civile et militaire. Paris, 1870, 73. 2 v. Pls. \*Cab.60.112.2

A different work from the octavo edition on 4093.56, which has fuller text but no plates.

Ruskin, John.

The nature of Gothic: a chapter from The stones of Venice. With a preface by William Morris. Orpington, 1899. Illus. 4098.27

Sauer, Bruno Wilhelm.

Das sogenannte Theseion und sein plastischer Schmuck. Leipzig, 1899. Illus. \*8080.88

Schoch, Carl.

Die moderne Aufbereitung und Wertung der Mörtel-Materialien. Berlin, 1896. Illus. 8013.176

Singleton, Esther, editor and translator.

Turrets, towers, and temples. The great buildings of the world, as seen and described by famous writers. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 4104.64

Statham, Henry Heathcote.

Architecture for general readers. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 8095.111

Sturgis, Russell, jr.

Classical architecture on the shores of the Mediterranean. Rochester. [1898?] 15 pp. Pls. \*4092.29

Todd, George Eyre, editor.

The book of Glasgow cathedral. A history and description. Glasgow, 1898. Illus. \*4100.90

Totten, George Oakley, jr.

Report upon the iv International congress of architects, Brussels, 1897, [to the] Secretary of the Treasury. Washington, 1898. 14 pp. = 4095.80

T Square club, Philadelphia.

Catalogue of the exhibition, and architectural annual for 1898. [Phila., 1899.] Illus. Portrs. = \*4092.70

Wheelwright, Edmund March.

Municipal architecture in Boston. Edited by F. W. Chandler. Part 1. Boston, 1898. Illus. \*Cab.60.133.1

## Art Anatomy.

Duval, Mathias, and Édouard Cuyer.

Histoire de l'anatomie plastique. Paris. [1898.] Illus. 8087.57

## Artists.

Alexandre, Arsène.

Puvis de Chavannes; sa vie et son œuvre. (Figaro illustré, février, 1899.) Paris, 1899. 24 pp. Illus. Portrs. \*Cab.80.99.5

Armstrong, Walter.

Gainsborough & his place in English art. London, 1898. Illus. Portrs. \*Cab.80.168.1

Beardsley, Aubrey Vincent.

The early work of Aubrey Beardsley. With note by H. C. Marillier. London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. \*4082.62

Bell, Malcolm.

Sir Edward Burne-Jones. London, 1898. Portr. Pls. 4078.111

Berlepsch, Hans Eduard von, editor.

Gottfried Keller als Maler. Leipzig, 1895. Illus. 4088.42

Blanc, Alexandre Auguste Philippe Charles.

Une famille d'artistes. Les trois Vernet. Paris. [189-] Portrs. Pls. 4083.62

Dimier, L.

Benvenuto Cellini à la cour de France. Paris, 1898. 46 pp. 4084.48

Guillaume, Claude Jean Baptiste Eugène.

Notices et discours. Paris. [1898?] 4080.67

Contents. — Charles Blanc. — Paul Baudry. — M. Jean Alaux. — Antoine Barye. — Discours.

Heath, Richard Ford.

Albrecht Dürer. New edition. London. [1898?] Illus. 4078.118

Holmes, C. J.

Hokusai. London, 1899. viii, 48 pp. 20 pls. 4088.34

Hubbard, Elbert.

Little journeys to the homes of eminent painters. No. 1. Michael Angelo. N. Y., 1899. Portr. \*4089.69



- Justi, Carl.  
Winckelmann und seine Zeitgenossen. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1898. 3 v. Portrs. 4083.64
- Kaemmerer, Ludwig.  
Max Liebermann. Leipzig, 1893. (1), 17 pp. Illus. Portrs. 4082.50
- Knackfuss, Hugo.  
Holbein. Translated by Campbell Dodgson. Bielefeld, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 4082.71
- Raphael. Translated by Campbell Dodgson. Bielefeld, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 4082.70
- Koopmann, W.  
Raffaels Handzeichnungen in der Auffassung. Marburg, 1897. 8064.140
- Mackail, John William.  
The life of William Morris. London, 1899. 2 v. Portrs. Pls. 4085.49
- Muentz, Louis Frédéric Eugène.  
Leonardo da Vinci, artist, thinker, and man of science. From the French. London, 1898. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. \*4081.59
- Nettleship, John Trivett.  
George Morland and the evolution from him of some later painters. London, 1898. viii, 88 pp. Portr. Pls. [Portfolio, The.] \*8082.147
- Phillips, Claude.  
The later work of Titian. London, 1898. Illus. Portrs. [The portfolio.] 8082.145
- Robertson, Andrew, miniature painter. 1777-Letters and papers. Edited by Emily Robertson. London. [1895.] 4085.45
- Symons, Arthur.  
Aubrey Beardsley. London, 1898. 32, (2) pp. Portrs. Pls. 4084.51
- Crane, Walter.  
A floral fantasy in an old English garden. Verse and colored designs. N. Y., 1899. \*8062.126
- Day, Lewis Foreman.  
Alphabets old and new. With an essay on "Art in the alphabet." London, 1899. 61 pp. Pls. [Text books of ornamental design.] 6118.55
- Estampe, L', et l'affiche. Directeur: Clément-Janin. Rédacteur: André Mellerio. No. 1-8. Mars-oct. 1897. Paris, 1897. Illus. \*4071.46
- Fowke, Frank Rede.  
The Bayeux tapestry. London, 1898. 79 pls. [Ex-libris series.] 8074.163  
The original edition, published in 1875 under the title "The Bayeux tapestry reproduced in autotype plates" [\*4510.100], is much larger and with fuller text.
- Grasset, Eugène.  
Ornements typographiques. Paris. [1898.] 41 pp. Pls. 8071.147
- Hasluck, Paul N., editor.  
Decorative designs of all ages for all purposes. London, 1899. Illus. 4018.105
- Jessen, Peter.  
Italienische Barock- und Rococo-Decken. Berlin, 1893. (4) pp. 12 pls. \*Cab.80.81.12
- Johnson, William Martin.  
Inside of one hundred homes. Phila. [1898.] Illus. 4099.118
- Kiesling, Ernst, and others.  
Die Kunst der Schaufenster-Dekoration. Leipzig. [1899?] 2 v. Illus. \*8030.64
- Klinger, Julius.  
Skizzen für Lithographen und Zeichner. Berlin. [1898.] 16 pls. \*8060.29
- Lessing, Julius.  
Bronzen des XVIII. Jahrhunderts. Berlin, 1898. (2) pp. 15 pls. \*Cab.80.81.16
- Moebel aus der Zeit Louis XVI. (Zopistil.) Berlin, 1898. (4) pp. 15 pls. \*Cab.80.81.15
- Moebel des XVII. Jahrhunderts. Berlin, 1895. (4) pp. 16 pls. \*Cab.80.81.13
- Thueren. Berlin, 1893. (2) pp. 15 pls. \*Cab.80.81.11
- Park, Carton Moore.  
An alphabet of animals. London, 1899. \*8070.204
- Poor, Henry W.  
[Designs in various styles of ornamentation. 9 plates.] Boston, 1899. \*8092.43
- Prang, Louis, and company.  
The Prang examples of historic ornament. [Boston, 1898?] 6 col. pls. in 6 portfolios. \*Cab.80.112.5
- Springer, Jaro.  
Gothic alphabets. London, 1897. 12 pp. 39 pls. \*Cab.80.67.1 (1897)
- Strzygowski, Josef.  
Das Werden des Barock bei Raphael und Correggio. Nebst einem Anhang über Rembrandt. Strassburg, 1898. Pls. 4077.104
- Watt, James Cromar.  
Examples of Greek and Pompeian decorative work. London, 1897. 60 pls. \*Cab.80.201.1

## Caricature.

- Poiré, Emmanuel.  
Les lundis du Figaro, par Caran d'Ache [pseud.]. Paris. [1896.] 62 pp. \*8060.87
- Reed, Edward Tennyson.  
Mr. Punch's prehistoric peeps. London. [1898?] Pls. \*8061.147
- Tézier, E.  
Nos Alpins. Texte de Henri Second. Grenoble, 1898. Illus. \*8061.141

## Costume.

- Aveneau de la Grancière, —.  
Les parures préhistoriques et antiques en grains d'enfilage et les colliers talismans celto-armoricains; précédé d'un aperçu sur les temps préhistoriques. Paris, 1897. Illus. 2230a.68
- Schild, Marie.  
Old English peasant costumes from Boadicea to Queen Victoria. Suitable for fancy fairs, costume balls and bazaars. London, 1898. Pls. 2439.27

## Decoration. Design. Ornament. Furniture. Lace.

- Boston public school art league.  
Notes and suggestions on school room decoration. Cambridge, 1898. (1), 30 pp. Pl. = 8097.27

- Witthaus, F. E., editor.  
Selected examples of decorative art from South Kensington museum. Part I. January, 1899. London. [1899.] 12 pls. \*Cab.80.197.1
- There is no text.

## Drawing. Mechanical Drawing. Perspective.

raipont, Gustave.

The art of making and using sketches. With 50 illus. by the author. Translated from the French by Clara Bell. London, 1898. 8063.122

oney, Frederic Robertson.

First lessons in linear perspective. N. Y., 1808. 30 pp. Pls. 4060.76

opkins, James Frederick.

Boston public schools. Outline of lessons in drawing, 1898-99. Boston, 1898. Illus. 4063.65

ewis, Grace Anna.

Lewis' leaf charts for the use of schools. No. 1-6. Media, Pa. [1897.] 6 sheets. Size, 28 x 22 inches. \*Cab.58.10.1  
Charts illustrating leaves and fruit, with short explanatory notes.

rang normal art classes for teachers in public schools.

Home study in form, drawing and color and instruction by correspondence. Boston, 1896. 61 pp. = 8069a.61

panton, J. Humphrey.

Complete perspective course. London, 1808. Illus. 4068.64

hillson, Frederick Newton.

Theoretical and practical graphics. An educational course on descriptive geometry and mechanical drawing. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 4061.57

orthen, William Ezra, editor.

Appletons' cyclopædia of technical drawing. N. Y., 1896. Illus. \*8063.31

## Engraving. Etching. Lithography.

arbari, Jacopo de'.

Engravings and woodcuts. Edited by Paul Kristeller. Berlin. [1896.] (1), 6 pp. Illus. [International chalcographical society.] \*Cab.80.67.1 (1896)

ust, Lionel.

The master E. S. and the 'Ars moriendi.' A chapter in the history of engraving during the xv<sup>th</sup> century. With facsimile reproductions. Oxford, 1898. 25 pp. \*8070a.156

uerer, Albrecht.

Die geheime Offenbarung Johannis. 15 Vollbilder nach den Handzeichnungen Albrecht Dürer's und gleichzeitigem Text nach der Strassburger Ausgabe von Martin Graeff 1502. Mit einem Vorwort von J. N. Sepp . . . München. [189-?] \*4070.126

rasmus, Desiderius. 1467-1536.

*Μεγας ἑγκώμιον*. Stvltitiae lavs. Declamatio. Recognovit et adnotavit I. B. Kan. Insertae svnt figvrae Holbeiniana. Hagae-Com., 1898. 4079.122

esse, Friedrich.

Die Chromolithographie, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der modernen auf photographischer Grundlage basirenden Verfahren. Halle a. S., 1896. Illus. 8065.156

ippmann, Friedrich.

Die sieben Planeten. Berlin. [1895.] 18

pp. Illus. 38 pls. [Internationale chalcographische Gesellschaft.]

\*Cab.80.67.1 (1895)

Marthold, Jules de.

Histoire de la lithographie. Paris. [1898?] 64 pp. Illus. Portrs. 4075.84

Mellerio, André.

La lithographie originale en couleurs. Paris, 1898. 45 pp. 8065.154

Pennell, Joseph, and Elizabeth Robins Pennell. Lithography & lithographers. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls. \*8060.133

Weihnachts-Mappe.

Leipzig. [1897.] vi pp. 8 pls. [Meisterwerke der Holzschneidekunst.] \*Cab.80.198.1.2

## Galleries. Exhibitions. Schools.

American academy in Rome.

Catalogue of the first annual exhibition. N. Y., 1896. 42 pp. Illus. 8079.211

Bénédite, Léonce.

Le musée national du Luxembourg. Catalogue des écoles contemporaines. [Avec suppléments pour 1897, 98.] Paris. [1896-98.] 8079a.233

Clarke, Thomas Benedict.

Catalogue of the private art collection of T. B. Clarke, New York; to be sold at public sale, February 14-17. N. Y., 1899. \*8079.215

Cook, Edward Tyas.

A popular handbook to the Tate gallery, 'National gallery of British art.' London, 1898. Plan. \*8075.172

Grolier club, New York.

[Catalogue of] an exhibition of English literary portraits. N. Y., 1898. 28 pp. = \*8079a.228

International kunsthistorischer Kongress, Budapest, 1896.

Offizieller Bericht über die Verhandlungen des Kongresses, 1-3. Oktober 1896. Nürnberg. [1898.] 48 pp. 4073.30

Italy. Ministero della pubblica istruzione.

Le gallerie nazionali italiane. Notizie e documenti [per A. Venturi]. Anno 1-3. Roma, 1894-97. Illus. \*8080.87

Koenigliche Museen, Berlin.

Beschreibendes Verzeichnis der Gemälde. 4te Auflage. Berlin, 1898. Fac-similes. 8079a.219

Fuehrer durch die Bibliothek des Kunstgewerbe-Museums. 2. Auflage der „Anleitung.“ Berlin, 1896. 95 pp. No. 2 in \*2179.85

Hauptwerke der Bibliothek des Kunstgewerbe-Museums . . . Berlin, 1896-98. 6 parts in 1 v. \*2179.85

Law, Ernest.

The royal gallery of Hampton Court illustrated. London, 1898. Illus. 100 pls. \*4077.102

Louvre, Musée du. Département des objets d'art du Moyen âge, de la Renaissance et des temps modernes.

Catalogue des ivoires, par Émile Molinier. Paris, 1896. 4076.105

**Maeterlinck, Maurice.**

Exposition des œuvres de Franz M. Melchers . . . novembre 1895. Préface de Maurice Maeterlinck. Paris. [1895.] 11 pp. = 4079a.55

**Metropolitan museum of art, New York.**

Guide to the halls and galleries. N. Y., 1894. 52 pp. Plans. = 8077.125

**National gallery, London.**

An abridged catalogue of the pictures; with short biographical notices. Foreign schools. London, 1897. \*8075.150

**National portrait gallery, London.**

Historical and descriptive catalogue. 10th edition. London, 1898. \*8075.151

**Parrish, Samuel L.**

Historical, biographical, and descriptive catalogue of the objects exhibited at the Southampton art museum, Southampton, New York, by S. L. Parrish, 1897. N. Y., 1898. = \*8074.40

**Richter, Jean Paul, Ph.D.**

Lectures on the National gallery. London, 1898. x, 67 pp. Pls. 4083.60

**Sargent, John Singer.**

Catalogue of paintings and sketches. Exhibited, Boston, Feb. 20-March 13, 1899. [Boston, 1899.] 26 pp. = 8076.88

**Thomson, David Croal, compiler.**

Illustrated catalogue. The Tate gallery. The National gallery of British art. London, 1897. 91 pp. \*8075.173

**Tomkinson, Michael.**

A Japanese collection. London, 1898. 2 v. Portr. Pls. \*8081.111

**Landscape Gardening.****American park and outdoor art association.**

Report. 1st, 2d. 1897, 98. Louisville [etc.], 1897, 98. 2 v. Illus. = \*3994.25  
In 1897 this was called Park and outdoor art association.

**Johnson, Joseph Forsyth.**

Residential sites and environments. N. Y., 1898. Illus. \*3990a.36

**Lambert, André, and Eduard Stahl.**

Die Garten-Architektur. Stuttgart, 1898. Illus. [Handbuch der Architektur.] \*8092.52.10

**Manning, Warren H.**

Landscape phase of the University of California plan. Boston, 1898. 8 pp. = 4496.348

**Parsons, Samuel, jr.**

How to plan the home grounds. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3999.175

**Shuey, Edwin L.**

Outdoor art and workmen's homes. Illus. (In American gardening. Vol. 19, no. 185. N. Y., 1898.) = 3990a.35

**Music.****Agnew, Philip Leslie.**

A run through "The Nibelung's ring." London, 1898. 82 pp. 4048.137

**Allyn, Eunice Gibbs.**

The king of all painters. [Song, S. or T. With pianoforte accompaniment.] Chicago. [1898.] 5 pp. = 8050a.126

**Annesley, Charles.**

The standard-operaglass, containing the detailed plots of 123 celebrated operas. 13th edition. London, 1898. Portrs. 4049a.41

**Anthorp, William Foster.**

By the way: short essays on music and art . . . taken from the program-books of the Boston symphony orchestra. Boston, 1898. 2 v. 4049a.70

**Armin, George.**

Gesanglehrer der Gegenwart. 1. Folge. Leipzig. [1898?] 87 pp. 4048.121  
Contents. — Julius Stockhausen. — Friedrich Schmitt. — Müller-Brunow.

**Bach, Alberto B.**

Musical education and vocal culture. 5th edition. London, 1898. 4045.35

**Baring-Gould, Sabine, editor.**

English minstrelsie. The airs in both notations. Edinburgh, 1895. 8 v. Illus. \*8050a.105

**Barnes, James, editor and compiler.**

Ships and sailors: being a collection of songs of the sea as sung by the men who sail it. With illustrations by R. F. Zogbaum. N. Y. 1898. \*8050.120

**Boston training school of music.**

[Circular.] 8th year, 1898/99. [Boston, 1898.] = \*8047.130

**Broadley, Arthur.**

Chats to 'cello students. London, 1899. Illus. 4048.108

**Carrodus, John Tiplady.**

Chats to violin students on how to study the violin. London, 1895. Portrs. 4048.102

**Carruthers, George Thompson.**

The ancient use of the Greek accents in reading and chanting. London, 1897. 76 pp. 4046.35

**Chadwick, George Whitfield.**

Harmony. A course of study. Boston. [1897.] = 4045.33

**Costeley, Guillaume.**

Musique. Premier fascicule. Paris, 1896. 8042.146

**Craven, Lady Helen Emily.**

Notes of a music-lover. London, 1897. = \*\*M.370.6

**Croker, Norris.**

Handbook for singers. 2d edition. London. [1895?] 4049a.34

**Davey, Henry, of Brighton.**

The student's musical history. 2d edition. London. [1894.] 4049.188

**Dunn, John.**

Violin playing. London, 1898. (4), 69 pp. Portr. 4048.106

**Eisenberg, Ludwig.**

Johann Strauss. Ein Lebensbild. Leipzig, 1894. Portrs. 4049a.44

**Elson, Louis Charles.**

Great composers and their work. Boston, 1898. Portrs. 4049a.37

**Evans, David Emlyn.**

Alawon fy Ngwlad. The lays of my land: collected by Nicholas Bennett. Arranged for harp or pianoforte. Newtown, 1896. 2 v. Portrs. \*4040.100

**Finck, Henry Theophilus, editor.**

Anton Seidl. A memorial by his friends. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. 4041.88

- etcher, Alice Cunningham, and Francis La Flesche.  
 A study of Omaha Indian music. Cambridge, 1893. [Archæological and ethnological papers of the Peabody museum.] = No. 5 in \*4363.127.1
- agerolle, Georges.  
 Chansons des oiseaux. Dessins de G. Fraipont. Ornementations de Jean Closset. Poésies de Bonnard, D. de Bercy [etc.]. Paris. [1898.] 45 pp. 4042.85
- eedberg, Louis.  
 Der blinde Bettler. The beggar. [Lied. Bar. Mit Begleitung des Pianoforte.] Words by Morris Rosenfeld. Boston. [1898.] 3 pp. = 8050a.127
- Traditional religious melodies for piano & organ. N. Y. [1898.] 5 pp. = 8042.128
- ates, Fanny B.  
 The musical interests of children. [Binghampton.] 1898. 20 pp. = 4041.23
- oetschius, Percy.  
 The homophonic forms of musical composition. N. Y., 1898. 4045.29
- udimel, Claude.  
 Les cent cinquante Pseaumes de David, nouvellement mis en musique à quatre parties. Paris, 1895-97. 3 v. [Maitres musiciens de la renaissance française.] 8042.145
- ouget, Émile.  
 Histoire musicale de la main. Paris, 1898. Illus. 4049.178
- anslick, Eduard.  
 Fünf Jahre Musik (1891-95). Der „Modernen Oper.“ 7. Theil.) Kritiken. Berlin, 1896. 4048.132
- aweis, Hugh Reginald.  
 Old violins. N. Y. [1898.] Portrs. Pls. 4048.114
- enderson, William James.  
 How music developed. N. Y. [1898.] 4049.182
- The orchestra and orchestral music. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. [The music lover's library.] 8059a.30
- epworth, William.  
 Information for players, owners, dealers and makers of bow-instruments, also for string-manufacturers. N. Y. [1899.] 4049.186
- uneker, James.  
 Mezzotints in modern music. Brahms, Tschaiikowsky, Chopin, Richard Strauss, Liszt and Wagner. N. Y., 1899. 4048.141
- icobsthal, Gustav.  
 Die chromatische Alteration im liturgischen Gesang der abendländischen Kirche. Berlin, 1897. 4043.76
- istler, Cyrill.  
 A system of harmony. Translated by Amanda Schreiber. London, 1899. 4045.41
- oenigliche musikalische Kapelle, Dresden.  
 Programme-Buch der Sinfonie-Concerte. Winter 1897/98. Hrsg. von F. Brandes. Dresden, 1897, 98. Portrs. = \*\*M.371.16
- rehbiel, Henry Edward.  
 Music and manners in the classical period. N. Y., 1898. 4049.172
- rug, Arnold.  
 Zwei Chöre für Männerstimmen nach Dichtungen von Carmen Sylva. Op. 53. Leipzig, 1895. = No. 7, 8 in \*\*M.212.9
- Zwei Männerchöre mit Orchester- oder Clavier-Begleitung. Op. 35. Leipzig. [1890?] = No. 1, 2 in \*\*M.212.9
- Kullak, Franz.  
 Der Vortrag in der Musik am Ende des 19. Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1898. 4045.31
- Lackowitz, Wilhelm.  
 Der Opernführer. [1., 2. Folge.] Leipzig, 1894, 97. 2 v. = \*\*M.208.19
- Lahee, Henry C.  
 Famous singers of today and yesterday. Boston, 1898. Portrs. 4049a.36
- lanier, Sydney.  
 Music and poetry. N. Y., 1898. 4048.133
- Lavignac, Albert.  
 Music and musicians. Translated by W. Marchant. Edited, with additions on music in America, by H. E. Krehbiel. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 4048.35
- The music dramas of Richard Wagner and his festival theatre in Bayreuth. Translated from the French by Esther Singleton. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portrs. 4049.168
- Lenz, Wilhelm von.  
 The great piano virtuosos of our time, from personal acquaintance. Liszt, Chopin, Tausig, Henselt. Translated by Madeline R. Baker. N. Y., 1899. 4048.146
- Lichtenberger, Henri.  
 Richard Wagner, poète et penseur. 2e édition. Paris, 1898. 4043.91
- Liszt, Franz.  
 Briefwechsel zwischen Franz Liszt und Hans von Bülow. Hrsg. von La Mara [pseud.]. Leipzig, 1898. 4047.103
- Maitland, John Alexander Fuller.  
 The musician's pilgrimage. A study in artistic development. London, 1899. 4048.148
- Mason, Luther Whiting, and others.  
 Fifth reader. By Luther Whiting Mason, James M. McLaughlin, George A. Veazie and W. W. Gilchrist. Boston, 1897. [The educational music course.] = 8058.77
- Sixth reader. By Luther Whiting Mason, James M. McLaughlin, George A. Veazie and W. W. Gilchrist. Boston, 1898. = 8058.78
- Mathews, William Smith Babcock.  
 How to understand music. Phila., 1896, 98. 2 v. 4044.49
- Medini, F. Roena.  
 The what and how of vocal culture. N. Y., 1893. = P.84.577
- Music teachers' national association.  
 Official report of the 19th annual meeting, held June, 1897. N. Y., 1897. = \*4045.18
- Neidlinger, W. H.  
 The year's at the spring. [Song for soprano or tenor. Poem by Robert Browning.] N. Y. [1895.] 5 pp. = No. 5 in \*R.7.1
- Newman, Ernest.  
 A study of Wagner. N. Y., 1899. 4041.80
- Pache, Johannes.  
 Zwei Gesänge für Männerchor mit Begleitung von Streichinstrumenten oder Pianoforte. Op. 167. [Partitur.] Leipzig, 1895. = No. 5, 6 in \*\*M.212.13
- Contents. — 1. Wiederkehr. 2. Frühlings Ahnen.
- People's choral union, New York.  
 People's singing classes. [N. Y., 1896.] 31 pp. 4059.60
- Phipson, Thomas Lambe.  
 Voice and violin. London, 1898. 4048.112

- Pianist and organist. A monthly musical magazine. Vol. 4, Jan.-July, 1898. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. = \*4040a.244
- Roberts, John Varley.  
A treatise on a practical method of training choristers. London, 1898. 87 pp. 8050.123
- Runciman, John F.  
Old scores and new readings: discussions on musical subjects. London, 1899. 4048.135
- Schrader, Bruno.  
Musiker-Biographien. 21. Band: Mendelssohn. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.386
- Scottish students' song book. London. [1897?] 4044.18
- Shakespeare, William, musician.  
The art of singing. Part I. Boston, 1898. 68 pp. Illus. 4041.45
- Sharp, Robert Farquharson.  
Makers of music. Biographical sketches of the great composers. London. [1898.] Portr. 4049.176
- Shaw, George Bernard.  
The perfect Wagnerite. Chicago, 1899. 4048.139
- Soubies, Albert.  
Histoire de la musique. Bohême. Paris, 1898. Portr. 4049a.76  
Histoire de la musique. Portugal. Paris, 1898. 4049a.30
- Stoeckel, Carl, and Ellen Battell Stoeckel.  
Music and poetry of Norfolk [Conn.]. [Anon.] [N. Y.] 1898. viii, 63 pp. = \*4040.97
- Taunton, Ethelred L.  
The history and growth of church music. London. [1898?] 4049a.31
- Taylor, Tom, musician.  
Everybody's guide to violin playing. London. [189-?] 8059a.135
- Thorp, George E., and William Nicholl.  
Text book on the natural use of the voice. [3d edition.] London. [1895.] 4049a.33
- Trente et une chansons musicales [par] Claudin (de Sermisy), Consilium, Courtoys, . . . et anonymes. Paris, 1897. [Maitres musiciens de la renaissance française.] 8052.150  
Part-songs for four male voices.
- Tucker, William Guise, and Charles Henry Purday, compilers.  
Sailors' songs . . . and harmonized airs. London. [1898.] 8059.94
- Vogel, Adolf Bernhard.  
Raoul Koczalski. Skizze. Leipzig. [1896.] 4049.170
- Weissheimer, Wendelin.  
Erlebnisse mit Richard Wagner, Franz Liszt und vielen anderen Zeitgenossen, nebst deren Briefen. Stuttgart, 1898. Portr. 4048.144
- Widmann, Joseph Victor.  
Johannes Brahms in Erinnerungen. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1898. 4049.180
- Wing & son.  
The book of complete information about pianos. N. Y. [1897.] Illus. = 4049a.38
- Wolzogen, Hans Paul von.  
Grossmeister deutscher Musik. Hannover. [1897.] Portrs. 4040.95
- Wyzewa, Théodor, comte de.  
Beethoven et Wagner. Paris, 1898. 4049a.42
- Yale college. Alumni.  
[College songs.] Boston. [189-?] (24) pp. = 8056.49
- SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY FROM OCTOBER, 1898 TO OCTOBER, 1899.
- Albert Eugene d'. Ouverture für grosses Orchester zu Grillparzer's „Esther.“ Op. 2. Berlin.  
— Zweites Concert [E-dur] für Pianoforte mit Orchester. Op. 12. Berlin. [1893.]
- Arensky, A. 3<sup>me</sup> suite (variations) pour 2 pianos à 4 mains, instrumentée par l'auteur. Op. 33. Moscou.
- Arne, Martini. Cymon. A dramatic romance. Arne, Martini, and others. The songs, dialogue, duetts, trio, & marches in the historical romance of the Crusade. London.
- Arnold, S. Inkle & Yarico. A comick opera. — Peeping Tom of Coventry. A comic opera. — The shipwreck. A comic opera.
- Attrup, Carl. Romanze für Violine mit Orchester. Op. 18. Berlin, 1888.
- Bach, J. C. Symphonie périodique. Manuscript.
- Bach, J. S. Weihnachts-Oratorium . . . bearbeitet von Robert Franz. Text deutsch und englisch. Partitur mit unterlegtem Clavierauszuge. Leipzig.
- Baille, Casimir. L'Angélus. Pièce en un acte. Paris. [1897.]
- Balfe, M. W. L'Étoile de Séville. Paris.  
— Letty, the basket-maker. Comic opera. London.
- Baumann, Alexander. Das Versprechen hinter Herd. Singspiel. Leipzig.
- Bazzini, A. Quatuor (en D mineur). Op. 75. [Strings.] [MSS. score. A. A. B.]  
— Quartetto in Do [for strings].
- Beethoven. Ouvertures choisies. Arrangées pour piano et violon par W. Meves. Braunschweig.
- Belcher, W. T. The Fates. A cantata. London.
- Beliczay, Jules de. Sérénade en Ré mineur pour instruments à cordes. Op. 36. Paris.
- Bellini, V. Ouvertures choisies. Arrangées pour piano et violon par W. Meves. Braunschweig.
- Romeo u. Julie. Scene u. Arie der Julie. Manuscript.
- Bendall, Wilfred. The Rosière, cantata for ladies' voices. London.
- Bendl, Karel. Quartett (F dur) [for strings]. Berlin, 1895.
- Berton, H. Ninon chez Mme. de Sévigné. Opéra. Paris.
- Beständig, Otto. Der Tod Balder's. Oratorium. Partitur. Op. 35. Hamburg.
- Binder, C. Ouverture für Orchester zu Offenbach's Oper Orpheus in der Unterwelt. Offenbach a/M.
- Bird, Arthur. Dritte kleine Suite für grosses Orchester. Op. 32. Boston. [1892.]  
— Gavotte für Streichorchester aus Opus 7. Dresden.
- Bishop, Henry R. Faustus, a musical romance. London.  
— The overture and whole of the music in the operatic comedy of The rencontre. London.  
— The overture, chorusses, and whole of the music . . . to Henri Quatre, a grand musical romance. London.

- songs, duetts, & glees in Shakespeare's of Twelfth Night . . . London.
- Georges. *L'Arlésienne*. Suite d'orchestre. Paris.
- „Smileh.” Opera comique in one act. London. [1892.]
- „F. M., editor. Auswahl von Maurer'schen mit Melodien.
- „A. Quatuor pittoresque [for strings].
- „Otto. Prizes and blanks. An operetta in one act. London.
- „Jules. Marche à la hongroise de Frédéric Chopin orchestrée par Jules Bordier. Paris.
- „A. Symphonie No. 1, en B majeur. St. Petersburg.
- „Symphonie No. 2, si mineur. St. Pétersbourg.
- „J. Ein deutsches Requiem. Op. 45. Leipzig.
- „Max. Der Lotse. Oper in einem Act. Leipzig.
- „(E moll) für Streichorchester. Op. 45. Leipzig.
- „Edouard. Berceuse pour instrument à cordes avec c<sup>te</sup> basse ad libitum. Paris.
- „E. A. Elizabethan lyrics. Boston.
- „Ignaz. Gringoire. Oper. Op. 66. Leipzig.
- „Henri. Antigone. Scène lyrique. Violon chant et piano. Paris. [1893.]
- „J. nis et Chloé. Pastorale en un acte. Violon chant et piano. Paris. [1897.]
- „J. le. Adagio religioso pour violon avec cello ou piano. [Partition.] Hamburg.
- „J. aisie et variations de bravoure sur un air de Bellini pour violon avec orchestre. Leipzig.
- „J. H. Suite villageoise, pour grand orchestre. Op. 45.
- „J. ster, R. Die Jagd nach dem Glück. Symphonische Fantasie für Orchester. Op. 45. Berlin.
- „J. C. The cunning man, a musical entertainment.
- „J. F. B. Konzert für die Violine mit Orchester. Op. 35a. Leipzig. [1899.]
- „J. Symphonische Suite für Orchester. Op. 25. Leipzig.
- „J. Motets à I., II. et III. voix, avec la basse continue. Paris, 1710.
- „J. olo, Luigi. Six Tuscan folk songs for voices. Words by Theo. Marzials.
- „J. „Teresa. Quartett. H moll. Leipzig.
- „J. Ivan, and Lionel Monckton. A run-girl. Musical play. London, 1898.
- „J. ade, C. Les amazones. Op. 26.
- „J. Em. Quartett (C moll) für 2 Violinen, Violine und Violoncell. Berlin, 1898.
- „J. Justin. Hardil les Bleus! Episode des guerres vendéennes. Opéra-comique. Paris.
- „J. „Arthur. Jahel. Tragédie lyrique. Paris. [1899.]
- „J. is, Peter. Gunlöd. Oper. Leipzig.
- „J. Cowen, Frederic H. Idyllische Symphonie No. 6 in E dur, für grosses Orchester. Leipzig. [1898.]
- „J. Dancía, Charles. Ouverture dramatique à grand orchestre. Paris.
- „J. — 12e Quatuor [for strings]. Op. 142. Paris.
- „J. De Koven, Reginald. The three dragoons. A comic opera. Vocal score. Cincinnati. [1899.]
- „J. Dietrich, Albert. Einleitung u. Romanze. Concertstück für Horn (od. Violoncell) mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 27. Hamburg.
- „J. Draeseke, F. Quintett. Op. 48. Pianoforte, Violine, Viola, Cello und Horn. Leipzig.
- „J. Dvořák, A. Concert für Violoncell. Op. 104.
- „J. Edwards, Julian. The jolly musketeer. Comic opera. Vocal score. [N. Y., 1898.]
- „J. Eichhorn, Max. Adagio für Streichquartett (oder Streichorchester). Berlin.
- „J. Engländer, Ludwig. The little corporal. A comic opera. [1898.]
- „J. Erb, M. J. Suite (D moll), Präludium-Gavotte-Canzone-Marsch, für grosses Orchester. Op. 29. Leipzig.
- „J. Fauchey, Mary. "The shepherd king." A pastoral.
- „J. Fauchey, Paul. La Carmagnole. Opéra-comique. Paris. [1897.]
- „J. Fauré, Gabriel. Caligula. Drame d'Alexandre Dumas. Musique de scène. Partition piano et chant. Paris.
- „J. Fibich, Zdeněk. Quartette. Opus 8 [for strings].
- „J. Fischer, C. A. Künstler-Carneval. Suite für grosses Orchester. Op. 31. Leipzig.
- „J. Förster, Alban. Lorle. Oper. Berlin.
- „J. Foote, Arthur. Quartett No. 2. Op. 32. [Strings.] [MSS. score. A. A. B.]
- „J. — Quartett in G moll. Op. 4. [Strings.] [MSS. score. A. A. B.]
- „J. — Quintett in A moll für Klavier, 2 Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 38. Leipzig. [1898.]
- „J. Franck, César. Le chasseur maudit. Poème symphonique. Partition. Paris.
- „J. — Les Djinnns. Poème symphonique.
- „J. — Les Éolides. Poème symphonique.
- „J. — Quatuor (Re majeur) pour 2 violons, alto et violoncello. Paris.
- „J. — Sonate pour piano et violon. Paris.
- „J. — Symphonie pour orchestre (en Ré mineur). Paris.
- „J. — Variations symphoniques pour piano et orchestre.
- „J. Frederick the Great. Musikalische Werke. Leipzig.
- „J. Gade, N. W. Der Strom. Concertstück für Soli, Chor, oblig. Pianoforte und Orchester. Partitur. Leipzig. [1893.]
- „J. Gendt, W. Merkes van. Concert-Ouverture für grosses Orchester. Op. 48. Stuttgart.
- „J. Geng, Ch. Menuet pour instruments à cordes en sourdine. Paris.
- „J. Gernsheim, Friedrich. Fantasiestück für Violine mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Berlin, 1876.
- „J. — Quartett. Op. 25. [Strings.] Berlin, 1894.
- „J. — Quartett (No. 3, F-dur) für Pianoforte, Violine, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 47. Leipzig.
- „J. Gilbert, Alfred. The commemoration ode, written for the 300th anniversary of the birth of Shakespeare. London.

- Gilbert, Henry F. Two episodes for orchestra. Op. 2. 1. Legend. 11. Negro episode. Boston. [1897.]
- Gleitz, Karl. Irrlichter. Fantasie für Piano-forte und Orchester. Op. 9. Berlin.
- Joss Fritz. Sinfonische Dichtung für grosses Orchester. Op. 13. Berlin.
- Venus und Bellona. Sinfonische Dichtung für grosses Orchester. Op. 10. Berlin.
- Gluck, C. W. Prolog für Sopran-Solo, Chor und Orchester. Leipzig. [1891.]
- Godard, Benjamin. En plein air. Suite de cinq morceaux pour violon avec accompagnement d'orchestre ou de piano. Op. 145. Partitur. Berlin. [1893.]
- Quatuor (en sol mineur) [for strings]. Op. 33. [Manuscript.]
- Gossec, François Joseph. Symphonie. Manuscript.
- Gound, Robert. Suite (A dur) für Streichorchester. Op. 20. Leipzig.
- Gounod, Charles. Stabat Mater, paraphrasé en français . . . Partition grand orchestre. Paris.
- Gouvy, Th. Elektra. Dramatisches Konzertwerk. Op. 85.
- Iphigenie in Tauris. Dramatische Scenen. Op. 76.
- Iphigenia in Tauris. Partitur. Op. 76. Leipzig.
- Polyxena. Dramatisches Konzertwerk. Leipzig. [1896.]
- Requiem. Partitur. Op. 70. Leipzig.
- Sinfonietta in D dur. Partitur. Op. 80. Leipzig.
- Grunewald, Gottfried. Astrella. Oper in 1 Akt. Magdeburg.
- Guiraud, E. Danse persane. 'Air de ballet. [Partition.] Paris.
- Haan, Willem de. Die Inkasöhne. Oper. Op. 19. Darmstadt. [1895.]
- Zwei symphonische Sätze für Orchester. Op. 14. Mainz.
- Hallén, Andréas. Rhapsodie (No. 1) für Orchester. Op. 1. Leipzig.
- Rhapsodie No 2 (Schwedische Rhapsodie) für Orchester. Op. 23. Berlin.
- Hamerik, Asger. Concert-Romanze für Violoncell und Orchester od. Pianoforte. Op. 27. Offenbach a/M.
- Oper ohne Worte. Op. 30. Offenbach a/M.
- Handel, G. F. Le 100<sup>me</sup> Psaume. Terre, bénis le Seigneur! . . . Manuscript.
- Hansmann, Victor. Bilder aus der Märchenwelt. Op. 32. Partitur. Leipzig.
- Enoch Arden. Oper in einem Aufzuge. Leipzig. [1894.]
- Harland, J., editor. The songs of the Wilsons.
- Hartmann, Emil. Aus der Ritterzeit. Symphonie No. 2 (A moll) für grosses Orchester. Op. 34. Hamburg.
- Hast, M. The death of Moses. An oratorio.
- Hauptmann, M. Quartett No. 1, [2]. Op. 7, No. 1, [2]. MSS. score. A. A. B.
- Haydn, Joseph. Symphonie No. 1-3 . . . für Pianoforte und Violine übertragen von Friedrich Hermann. Leipzig.
- Der Versöhnungstod. Cantate . . . aus sechs Adagios von Joseph Haydn, arrangirt, von J. A. Schulze. Leipzig.
- Hegar, Friedrich. Fest-Ouverture für grosses Orchester. Op. 25. Leipzig.
- Henschel, G. The music to Shakespeare's Hamlet. Op. 50. Full score.
- Quartett in Es dur [for strings]. Op. 55.
- Herbert, Victor. The fortune teller. A comic opera. Vocal score. N. Y.
- Herzogenberg, H. von. Trio für Pianoforte, Hoboe und Horn. Op. 61. Leipzig.
- Hirschmann, H. Lovelace. Opéra en quatre actes. Paris. [1898.]
- Horner, R. Confucius, dramatic cantata. London.
- Hubay, Jenő. Scènes de la Csárda (No. 2). Pour violon avec accompagnement d'orchestre. Op. 13. Hambourg.
- Huë, Georges. La belle au bois dormant. Féerie dramatique. Réduction pour piano à quatre mains. Paris. [1895.]
- Indy, Vincent d'. La forêt enchantée. Légende-symphonie. Op. 8. Paris. [1892.]
- Istar. Variations symphoniques. Partition. Op. 42. Paris. [1897.]
- Symphonie pour orchestre et piano sur un chant montagnard français. Op. 25. Paris.
- Jaques-Dalcroze, E. Chansons romandes avec accompagnement de piano. Première, [deuxième] série. Vevey, 1893.
- Chez nous. Nouvelles chansons romandes. Genève, 1895.
- Des chansons. Genève.
- Poème alpestre. Paroles de D. Baud-Bovy. Genève. [1896.]
- Jensen, Gustav. Ländliche Serenade für Strich-Orchester. Op. 37. Leipzig.
- Jones, Sidney. A Greek slave. Musical comedy. London. [1898.]
- A musical comedy. London. [1897-8.]
- Kauffmann, Fritz. Dramatische Ouverture für grosses Orchester. Op. 23. Berlin. [1893.]
- Sinfonie in A moll für grosses Orchester. Op. 18. Berlin.
- Kelly, M. The grand dramatic romance of Blue Beard.
- Kerker, Gustave. The Belle of New York.
- Kienzl, Wilhelm. Drei Suiten in Tanzform für Orchester. Op. 21c. Kassel.
- Kliebert, K. Concert Ouverture (Romeo und Julia) für Orchester. Op. 5. Berlin.
- Klose, Friedrich. Andante religioso. Interludium. (Wandlungsmusik aus der D moll Messe. Op. 9. Leipzig. [1894.]
- Klughardt, August. Symphonie (C moll). Op. 57. Partitur. Leipzig.
- Koessler, Hans. Sylvesterglocken (The bells of New Year's eve), ein weltliches Requiem. Klavier-Auszug. Berlin.
- Kretschmer, Edmund. Hochzeits-Musik. Suite in 3 Sätzen . . . für Orchester. Op. 54. Leipzig. [1896.]
- Kretschmer, Franz. Suite (D dur) in vier Sätzen für Orchester. Dresden.
- Kreutzer, Léon. Symphonie. [Paris?]
- Symphonie en si bémol. [Paris?]
- Lachner, Franz. Quatuor II. Op. 76. [Incomplete.] Mayence.
- Lacombe, Paul. 2<sup>me</sup> Symphonie (en Ré majeur) pour orchestre. Op. 34. Paris.
- Suite pour piano et orchestre. Op. 52.
- Lacome d'Estalens, P. J. J. Les quatre filles Aymon. Opérette. Partition chant et piano. Paris. [1898.]

- Lalo, E. Divertissement pour orchestre.  
— Namouna. Suite d'orchestre extraite du ballet . . . Paris.
- Lange, S. de. Moses. Oratorio. Op. 57. Leipzig.
- Quartett No. 3 in G für zwei Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 67. Hamburg, 1895.
- Langer, Curt. Gavotte d'amour. Pour orchestre. Paris.
- Langey, Otto. Zwei schottische Tänze für Orchester. No. 1. Highland. No. 2. Tullochgorum. Op. 21. Berlin, 1881.
- La Tombelle, F. de. Impressions matinales. 1<sup>re</sup> suite d'orchestre. Paris.
- Le Borne, F. Amour trahi. Op. 24. [Chant et piano.] Paris.
- Lecocq, Charles. Ruse d'amour. Saynète . . . Paris.
- Leduc, Simon. Symphonie. Manuscript.
- Le Rey, Frédéric. Sœur Marthe. Drame lyrique. Partition chant et piano. Paris. [1898.]
- Leroux, X. Les Perses. Suite d'orchestre.
- Linley, Thomas. Love in the East, or, adventures of twelve hours. London.
- Lionel & Clarissa. A comic opera.
- Liszt, Franz. Todtentanz. Paraphrase über "Dies Irae" für Piano und Orchester. Leipzig.
- Lutz, W. M. Cinder-Ellen. Burlesque.  
— Frankenstein, burlesque melodrama. London.
- MacDowell, E. A. Erste moderne Suite. Op. 10.  
— Erstes Concert (in A moll). Op. 15. (Zur Ausführung auf 2 Instrumenten . . . arrangirt.) Leipzig. [1884.]  
— Im October. Supplement zur ersten Suite für grosses Orchester. Op. 42. Boston. [1893.]  
— Lancelot und Elaine. 2te symphonische Dichtung.  
— Die Sarazenen. Die schöne Aldä. Zwei Fragmente (nach dem Rolandlied) für grosses Orchester. Op. 30. Leipzig. [1891.]  
— Sonata eroica. Op. 50.  
— Sonata tragica. Op. 45.  
— Zweite moderne Suite. Op. 14.  
— Zweites Concert (in D moll). Op. 23. Pianoforte-Solostimme mit Begleitung eines zweiten Pianoforte . . . Leipzig. [1890.]
- Major, Julius J. Serenade für Streichorchester. Op. 24. Leipzig.
- Marechal, H. Antar. Poème symphonique.
- Mathias, Georges. 1<sup>er</sup> Concerto pour piano principal avec piano d'accc. Op. 21. Paris.
- Mazas, F. Douze petits duos arrangés pour 2 violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 38. no. 7. Braunschweig.
- Messager, A. Les deux pigeons. Ballet.
- Metzger, Richard. Reverie für Orchester. Op. 6. Leipzig.
- Meves, W., editor. Ouvertures pour piano et violon de Méhul, Gluck, Boieldieu, Hérolde. Arrangées pour piano et violon par W. Meves. Braunschweig.
- Meyer, G. Der Hochstapler. Operette.
- Mihalovich, Edmund von. Hero und Leander nach Schiller's Ballade, für grosses Orchester. Mainz.  
— Trauerklänge für grosses Orchester. Mainz.
- Mitterer, Ig. Missa solennis . . . zur Feier des Centenariums des Tiroler Herz-Jesu-Bundes im Jahre 1896, für gemischten Chor u. Orchester. Op. 70.
- Moeller, Adolf. Sinfonie in G moll für grosses Orchester. Partitur. Leipzig.
- Moór, Em. Symphonie in D moll für grosses Orchester. Op. 45. Budapest.
- Mouret, J. J. Pirithoüs. Tragédie.  
Musical carcanet, The: a choice collection of the most admired popular songs, arranged for the voice, flute, and violin. N. Y., 1832.
- Nápravník, E. F. „Народные танцы“ [for orchestra]. Nos. 1-6. Op. 20. Partitura. St. Petersburg.
- Nawratil, K. 2tes Trio. Clavier, Violine & Cello. Op. 11. Hamburg.  
— 2tes Quintette. Pianoforte, 2 Violine, Viola & Cello. Op. 17. Hamburg.
- Neruda, Franz. Ballade für Violine mit Begleitung des Orchesters oder des Pianoforte. Partitur. Op. 43. Leipzig.
- Nessler, Victor E. The piper of Hamelin. Opera. London.
- Nicodé, Jean Louis. Romanze für Violine mit Begleitung des Orchesters oder des Claviers. Partitur. Op. 14. Leipzig.
- Normand, A. Quintette (Mi majeur) [for wind instruments].
- Oberthür, Ch. Vorspiel für grosses Orchester . . . zu "Shakespeare." Ein Winter-nachtstraum. Op. 210. Hamburg.
- Offenbach, J. Le voyage dans la lune.
- Paganini, N. Erstes Concert für Violine, herausgegeben von Jean Becker. Leipzig.  
— Grand Quatuor en E majeur [for strings]. mss. score. A. A. B.
- Parry, C. H. H. Job. An oratorio. Full score.
- Perosi, Lorenzo. Confitebor tibi Domine. Salmo a quattro voci con accompagnamento d'organo. Milano. [1898.]  
— In nativitate D. N. J. C. In 1<sup>ma</sup> vesperis psalmodia modulata . . . Milano. [1898.]  
— Messa a tre voci d'uomo con accompagnamento d'organo od armonio. Milano. [1898.]  
— Messa da Requiem a tre voci d'uomo con accompagnamento d'organo od armonio. Milano. [1898.]  
— Missa pontificalis tribus vocibus inaequalibus concinenda, organo comitante. Milano. [1899.]  
— Missa "Te Deum laudamus" ad duas voces facillima, organo comitante . . . Milano. [1899.]  
— La passione di Christo. Secondo S. Marco. Riduz. per canto e pianoforte. Milano. [1898.]  
— La passione di Christo, secondo S. Marco. Partitura. Milano. [1898.]  
— La risurrezione di Lazzaro. Oratorio . . . per canto e pianoforte. Milano. [1898.]  
— La risurrezione di Lazzaro. Oratorio per canto e orchestra. Partitura. Milano. [1899.]  
— La trasfigurazione di N. S. Gesù Cristo. Oratorio . . . Partitura. Milano. [1898.]
- Piccinni, N. Didon. Tragédie lyrique.
- Pichel, W. Symphonie. Manuscript.
- Pierné, G. Concerto en Ut mineur. Œuv. 12.  
— Première suite. Œuv. 11.



- Pirani, Eugenio. Fête au Château de Heidelberg. Poème symphonique pour orchestre. Op. 43. Berlin.
- Scène vénézienne per pianoforte con accompagnamento di orchestra (o di un secondo pianoforte). Op. 44. Partitura. Berlin.
- Pleyel, I. 6 duos faciles et progressifs . . . arrangés pour piano, violon et violoncelle. Op. 48. Braunschweig.
- Symphonie concertante. Manuscript.
- Popper, D. Concert. No. 3. Op. 59.
- Elfentanz. Op. 39.
- Im Walde. Suite. Op. 50.
- Prout, Ebenezer. Minuet & trio for orchestra. Op. 14. London.
- Puccini, G. Die Bohème. [Oper.] Mailand, 1897.
- Puget, Paul. Beaucoup de bruit pour rien. Opéra. Paris. [1898.]
- Raff, J. J. Erste grosse Sonate für Pianoforte & Violine. Op. 73. Leipzig.
- Raff-Album. 6 morceaux, pour violon et piano. Op. 85. London.
- Rameau, J. P. Castor et Pollux. Trio et chœur (acte 3). (Instrumentation de Franck.) Manuscript.
- Reicha, J. Symphonie. Manuscript.
- Renaud, Albert. Le soleil de minuit. Opéra-comique. Partition chant et piano. Paris. [1898.]
- Rheinberger, J. Christoforus. Legende . . . für Soli, Chor und Orchester. Partitur. Op. 120. Leipzig.
- Riemenschneider, Georg. Valse-Caprice für Orchester. Leipzig, 1893.
- Rimsky-Korsakoff, N. La grande Pâque Russe. Ouverture. Op. 36.
- Die Mainacht. [Oper.] Leipzig.
- Je Symphonie (en Ut majeur). Op. 32.
- Rode, P. Concerto No. 4 pour violon et piano. Braunschweig.
- Concerto No. 8 pour violon et piano. Braunschweig.
- Roeser, Valentin. Symphonie. Manuscript.
- Ropartz, J. Guy. Les landes. Paysage breton pour orchestre. Paris.
- Rubinstein, Antonio. Quintette pour piano, flûte, clarinette, cor et basson. Op. 55. Paris.
- Quintetto en Sol mineur pour piano, deux violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 99. Paris.
- Suite pour orchestre. Op. 119. Leipzig. [1895.]
- Rübner, Cornelius. Concert (G moll) für die Violine mit Begleitung des Orchesters oder des Pianoforte. Op. 30. Greiz.
- Rüfer, Philipp. Ingo. Grosse Oper in vier Akten. Op. 38. Berlin.
- Zweites Quartett. [Es dur, for strings.] Op. 31.
- Sacchini, A. Chimène, ou le Cid. Tragédie lyrique.
- Renaud. Tragédie lyrique.
- Saint-Saëns, Camille. Danses des prêtresses de Dagon de Samson & Dalila. [Partition et parties d'orchestre.] Paris.
- Déjanire. Paris.
- Rhapsodie d'Auvergne pour orchestre. Op. 73. Paris.
- Sarabande et Rigaudon. Partitur d'orchestre. Op. 93. Paris.
- Sarasate, Pablo de. Jota de San Fermín, pour violon avec accompagnement d'orchestre. Op. 36. Berlin. [1894.]
- Navarra. Duo pour deux violons avec . . . orchestre. Op. 33. Berlin, 1889.
- Peteneras. Caprice espagnol pour violon avec accompagnement d'orchestre. Op. 35. Berlin. [1894.]
- Viva Sevilla! Danse espagnole pour violon avec accompagnement d'orchestre. Op. 3. Berlin. [1896.]
- Scholz, Bernard. Symphonie (A moll) für Orchester. Op. 80. Frankfurt a/M.
- Schubaur, L. Die Dorideputirten.
- Schubert-Album. Lieder und berühmte Stücke . . . für Violine und Piano. Braunschweig.
- Schütt, Eduard. Concert (F moll) für Pianoforte mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 47. Berlin. [1896.]
- Schumann, R. Etudes symphoniques en forme de variations pour orchestre, instrumenté par W. Kes. Berlin, 1897.
- Schytte, Ludvig. Concert pour piano. Op. 28. Breslau.
- Servais, Franz. L'Apollonide (16n). Drame musical. Paris. [1899.]
- Slaughter, W. The French maid. [Comic opera.]
- Smetana, Bedřich. Zweites Quartett für 2 Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Berlin. [1896.]
- Solomon, Edward. The vicar of Bray. Vocal score (abridged). London. [1892.]
- Sousa, John Philip. The charlatan. Comic opera. Cincinnati. [1898.]
- Spohr, Louis. Quatuor Brillant No. 11 [for strings]. Manuscript.
- Duos pour 2 violons. Op. 39. (David.) Leipzig.
- Stamitz, Charles. Symphonie. Manuscript.
- Stanford, C. Villiers. Prelude to the Oedipus Rex of Sophocles. Op. 29. Full score. London.
- Stange, Max. Zwei Romanzen für Streichorchester. Op. 52. Berlin.
- Zwei Stücke für Streichinstrumente. 1. Serenade (mit Contrabass). 2. Nachtgebet (ohne Contrabass). Op. 48. Berlin.
- Stephens, W. Te Deum laudamus.
- Storace, Stephen. The Cherokee, an opera in three acts. London.
- Overture to Lodoiska.
- Svendsen, J. S. Rapsodie norvégienne. No. 1. Op. 17.
- Rapsodie norvégienne. No. 2. Op. 19.
- Rapsodie norvégienne. No. 4. Op. 22.
- Thieriot, Ferdinand. Serenade für Streichorchester. Op. 44. Leipzig.
- Thomas, A. [Gavotte. Mignon.] Paris.
- Tinel, Edgar. Godoleva. Musikdrama. Op. 43. Klavierauszug. Leipzig. [1897.]
- Same. Partitur. Leipzig. [1897, 98.]
- Toesky, Charles Joseph. Symphonie. Manuscript.
- Tschaikovsky, P. Rhapsodie-fantaisie pour orchestre.
- Uhl, Edmund. Symphonie.
- Urspruch, J. M. Symphonie.

- Varney, Louis. *La Vénus d'Arles*. Opéra comique. Paris.
- Verdi, G. *Prélude d'Aida*. Partition. Paris.
- *Quattro pezzi sacri* . . . per canto e pianoforte. Milano [c. 1898].  
Contents. — Ave Maria. — Stabat Mater. — Laudi alla Vergine Maria. — Te Deum.
- Vidal, Paul. *La Burgonde*. Opéra. Partition chant et piano. Paris. [1898.]
- *La maladetta*. Ballet . . . d'après une légende gasconne. Paris. [1893.]
- Vieuxtemps, Henry. Cinquième concerto pour le violon avec accompagnement d'orchestre. Op. 37. Berlin.
- Viotti, J. B. *Adagio de la 1ère symphonie concertante*.  
— *Concerto No. 22 pour violon et piano*.  
— *2<sup>de</sup> symphonie concertante*. Manuscript. Braunschweig.
- Volkshymne von Josef Haydn und die National-Hymnen fremder Staaten. Instrumentirt für vollständige Militär-Musik. Wien. [1891.]
- Wagner, Rudolf. *Frühlingsjubilé*. Overture für Orchester. Op. 96. Leipzig.
- Wagner-Loeberschütz, Th. *Scène romantique für Violine-Solo mit Begleitung des Orchesters oder Pianoforte*. Partitur. Op. 120. Heilbronn, 1897.
- *Zwei Stücke für Streichorchester*. Op. 17. No. 1. *Elegie*. No. 2. *Tanz*. Heilbronn, 1897.
- Wanhal, Jean Baptiste. *Symphonie périodique*. Manuscript.
- Weber, C. M. von. *Ouvertures choisies de C. M. von Weber*. Arrangées pour piano et violon par W. Meves. Braunschweig.
- Weber, J. M. *Quartett No. 2* [for strings]. Manuscript.
- Weingartner, F. *Das Gefilde der Seligen*.
- Werner, Aug. *Gavotte pour piano*. Arrangement pour orchestre par l'auteur. Op. 20. Paris.
- Widor, Ch. M. *Sérénade pour orchestre*. Op. 10. Paris.
- *Walpurgisnacht*. Pour orchestre. Op. 60. Paris.
- Wilhelmj, August. *Romanze für Violine mit Orchester- oder Klavierbegleitung*. Partitur. Berlin.
- Wunderstein, Hans. *Valse caprice*. Concertstück für grosses Orchester. Op. 9. Leipzig. [1895.]
- Zemlinsky, A. *Quartett, A dur*. Op. 4. Berlin.
- Zellner, H. *Das hölzerne Schwanen-Musik-omödie*. Op. 76.
- Marx, Roger, editor.  
*Les médailleurs français contemporains. Recueil de 442 médailles modernes*. Paris. [1898.] \*4070.120
- Mayo, John Horsley.  
*Medals and decorations of the British army and navy*. Westminster, 1897. 2 v. Illus. Col. pls. \*4533.113  
[*Revue suisse de numismatique*. T. 7, 1897.] [Zürich? 1897.] Pls. \*6226.13
- Thorburn, William Stewart.  
*A guide to the history and valuation of the coins of Great Britain and Ireland, in gold, silver and copper*. 3d edition. Enlarged by H. A. Grueber. London, 1898. 41 pls. \*2533.14
- War medal record, The. [Monthly.] (Including orders of knighthood.) Added a complete index to Tancred's "Historical record of medals." Vol. 1, 1896. London, 1896. Illus. \*2230a.46
- Washington national monument, Washington. Medal in tin commemorating the erection of the Washington monument. 1895. = \*G.342.3
- ### Painting. Portraits.
- Bayliss, Sir Wyke.  
*Rex regum*. A painter's study of the likeness of Christ. London, 1898. Illus. 8076.87
- Berger, Ernst, painter. 1857—  
*Quellen und Technik der Fresko-, Oel- und Tempera-Malerei des Mittelalters, von der byzantinischen Zeit bis einschliesslich der „Erfindung der Oelmalerei“ durch die Brüder van Eyck*. München, 1897. Illus. 8073.164
- Bonnat, Léon Joseph Florentin.  
*Le triomphe de l'art*. Plafond allégorique. Hôtel de ville de Paris. Engraving by Jules Jacquet. Paris. [189-?] = \*Cab.80.150.3
- Burlington fine arts club, London.  
Report 3 of a sub-committee appointed to test certain methods devised for the preservation of drawings in water colour. [London.] 1898. 4 pp. 8074.188
- Gwynn, Stephen.  
*Memorials of an eighteenth century painter (James Northcote)*. London, 1898. Ports. 4084.46
- Hart, Charles Henry.  
*Hints on portraits and how to catalogue them*. Phila., 1898. 32 pp. \*8076.35
- Hoyt, Deristhe L.  
*The world's painters and their pictures*. Boston, 1899. Illus. 4089.65
- Kaiser, Victor.  
*Homer und die Sibylle in Kaulbachs Bilderreis der Weltgeschichte*. Hamburg, 1897. Op. No. 4 in \*5914.50.N.F.12
- , Georges Édouard, and Eugène Stenberger.  
*Paris*. [1898.] Pls. [La peinture en Europe.] 8067.139
- , Louis.  
*Les peintres et monogrammes des peintres des écoles*. Bruxelles, 1895-98. \*4352.42

- Pelouse, Léon Germain.  
La Seine près de Jumièges. Panneau décoratif. Hôtel de Ville de Paris. Etching by P. Mallet. Paris. [189-?] 12 x 17 inches. = \*Cab.80.150.4
- Perry, E. M.  
Poets and their homes. 21 portraits and plates. [Boston? 1897.] = 4348.213
- Roses, Maximilien, editor.  
Dutch painters of the Nineteenth century. Translated by F. Knowles. London, 1898. Illus. Portrs. \*4081.69
- Rowlands, Walter.  
Celebrated paintings by noted masters. Boston, 1898. 8067.89
- Seidlitz, Woldemar von.  
Die Entwicklung der modernen Malerei. Hamburg, 1897. 41 pp. \*5914.50.N.F.12
- Van Dyke, John Charles.  
A text-book of the history of painting. 4th edition. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portrs. 8078.169
- Werckmeister, Carl, editor.  
Das neunzehnte Jahrhundert in Bildnissen. Mit Beiträgen von Herman Grimm, Erich Marcks . . . Lieferung 1-20. Berlin, 1899. \*2240.65
- Whitman, Alfred.  
The masters of mezzotint. The men and their work. London, 1898. Portrs. Pls. \*8071.149  
The plates are mostly reproductions of famous portraits.
- ### Photography. Photographic Processes.
- Adams, Washington Irving Lincoln.  
Amateur photography. 4th edition. N. Y. [1898?] Illus. 3978.183  
In nature's image. Chapters on pictorial photography. N. Y., 1898. Illus. \*8062.124  
Autotype company, London.  
Illustrated catalogue of fine art reproductions. [10th edition.] London. [1898.] Portrs. Pls. 8079.207
- Black, Alexander.  
Photography indoors and out. A book for amateurs. Boston, 1898. Illus. 7977.47
- Clerc, L. P.  
La chimie du photographe. Paris, 1898. 7979a.38
- [Collection of photographs of places and people in the Bombay presidency.] [Bombay? 18-?] 120 pls. = \*Cab.50.30.3
- Coulthurst, S. L.  
How to make lantern slides. London. [1898.] 78 pp. Illus. 7979a.37
- Eder, Josef Maria.  
Ausführliches Handbuch der Photographie. Bd. 1, Heft 1-5. Ergänzungsband. Bd. 2, Heft 2, 3. 2. Gänzlich umgearbeitete und sehr vermehrte Auflage. Halle a. S., 1891-97. 8 v. Illus. Portrs. 3972.152  
An entirely different work from that with the same title on shelf-no. 3972.126.
- Huebl, Arthur, Freiherr von.  
Die Collodium-Emulsion, und ihre Anwendung für die photographische Aufnahme von Oelgemälden, Aquarellen, photographischen Copien und Halbton-Originalen jeder Art. Halle a. S., 1894. Illus. 8065.155  
Die Dreifarbenphotographie. Halle a. S., 1897. Illus. 8065.157
- Inglis, James.  
Artistic lighting. Added, "At home" portraiture, with daylight and flashlight by F. Dundas Todd. Chicago, 1897. 48 pp. Portrs. Pl. 8068.111
- Kaiserling, Carl.  
Praktikum der wissenschaftlichen Photographie. Berlin, 1898. Illus. 7974.56
- Pictorial photographs. A record of the photographic salon of 1895-97. Reproduced by W. L. Colls. London, 1895-97. 3 v. 55 pls. \*8060.135
- Stieglitz, Alfred.  
Exhibition of photographs, at the Camera club, N. Y., May, 1899. [N. Y., 1899.] (15) pp. = 8076.37
- Warren, W. J.  
A handbook to the gum-bichromate process, for obtaining a permanent print in pigment by photographic means without transfer. London. [1898.] 75 pp. Illus. 7979a.30
- Woodbury, Walter E.  
The encyclopædic dictionary of photography. N. Y., 1898. Illus. \*7970.60
- ### Pottery. Vases. Glass.
- Binns, Richard Williams.  
Worcester china. Edited by C. F. Binns. London, 1897. Pls. 4024.24
- Bolas, Thomas.  
Glass blowing and glass working. London. [1898.] Illus. 4018.97  
British museum.  
White Athenian vases in the British museum. By A. S. Murray and A. H. Smith. London, 1896. 37 ff. Illus. \*Cab.80.186.3
- Dana, Charles Anderson.  
Eastern ceramics and other objects of art belonging to [his] estate . . . N. Y., 1898. = 4022.74
- Field, Mary Katherine Kemble.  
The drama of glass. [Toledo, 1898.] 46 pp. Illus. Portrs. = 8029.122
- Gandy, Walter.  
The romance of glass-making. London, 1898. Illus. 8026.28
- Gulland, W. G.  
Chinese porcelain. London, 1898. Pls. 4026.39
- Hartshorne, Albert.  
Old English glasses. London, 1897. Illus. \*8020.124
- Matsuki, Bunkio.  
Descriptive catalogue of an important ceramic collection. Phila., 1898. 76 pp. Pls. = 4024.78
- Mauri, L. de.  
L'amatore di maioliche e porcellane. Milano, 1899. Illus. [Manuali Hoepli.] 4029.28
- ### Sculpture. Wood Carving. Goldsmiths' and Silversmiths' Work.
- Alexandre, Arsène.  
Le Balzac de Rodin. [Paris, 1899.] 47 (1) pp. 2044.121

- Avery, Mrs. Samuel P.  
The collection of spoons made by Mrs. S. P. Avery. Presented by her to the Metropolitan museum of art. [N. Y.] 1899. 23 pp. Pls. = 8077.129
- Ballhorn, D.  
Die Venus von Milo und die spätere Ausgestaltung des Aphrodite-Ideals. Hamburg, 1895. 35 pp. No. 15 in \*5914.50.N.F.10
- Collignon, Maxime.  
La polychromie dans la sculpture grecque. Paris, 1898. Pls. 8089.46
- Duff, Mary Graham, compiler.  
Some noted sculptures and their homes. 2d edition. Boston, 1896. 2 v. 8085.85
- Furtwaengler, Adolf.  
Sogenanntes „Totenmahl“-Relief mit Inschrift. — Zur Venus von Milo. Pl. [München, 1897.] 20 pp. 4070.44
- Furtwaengler, Adolf, and Heinrich Ludwig Ulrichs.  
Denkmäler griechischer und römischer Skulptur. München, 1898. Pls. 8085.80
- Kekulé von Stradonitz, Reinhard.  
Über Copien einer Frauenstatue aus der Zeit des Phidias. Berlin, 1897. Illus. 8081.55
- Lange, Konrad.  
Der schlafende Amor des Michelangelo. Leipzig, 1898. 93 pp. Illus. 8085.87
- Murray, Alexander Stuart.  
Greek bronzes. London, 1898. Illus. [The portfolio.] 8082.144
- Pernice, Erich.  
Hellenistische Silbergefäße im Antiquarium der Königlichen Museen. 58. Berlin, 1898. 30, (1) pp. Illus. 4020a.64
- Reymond, Marcel.  
La sculpture florentine. Première moitié du xve siècle. Florence, 1898. Illus. \*8080.83.2
- Weber, Siegfried.  
Die Entwicklung des Putto in der Plastik der Frührenaissance. Heidelberg, 1898. Pls. 8082.66
- Wherry, Albinia Lucy.  
Greek sculpture with story and song. London, 1898. Illus. 8085.103
- Zimmermann, Max Georg.  
Oberitalische Plastik im frühen und hohen Mittelalter. Leipzig, 1897. 8080.122
- Cabot, Sebastian.  
World map of A.D. 1544. (The Sebastian-Cabot map.) [Ottawa, 1896.] Scale, none. = No. 7 in \*Map 77.3
- Clark, Francis Edward.  
Fellow travellers. A personally conducted journey in three continents. N. Y., 1898. Portr. Pls. 2268.87
- Cosmos. Comunicazioni sui progressi più recenti e notevoli della geografia e delle scienze affini di Guido Cora. Vol. 1-11. 1873-93. Torino. [1873-93.] Illus. Maps. \*6282.16
- Davidson, Lillias Campbell.  
Hints to lady travellers at home and abroad. London. [1899.] 6279.84
- Dubois, Marcel, and J. G. Kergomard.  
Précis de géographie économique. Paris, 1897. 2283.68
- France. Ministère de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts. Comité des travaux historiques et scientifiques.  
Bulletin de géographie historique et descriptive. T. 3-12. Paris, 1888-97. 10 v. Illus. Maps. = \*6272.45
- Fraser, John Foster.  
Round the world on a wheel. By John Foster, S. Edward Lunn, F. H. Lowe. London, 1899. Illus. 2267.145
- Gelcich, Eugen, and F. Sauter.  
Kartenkunde geschichtlich dargestellt. 2. Auflage von Paul Dinse. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. 2289a.75
- Geographische Gesellschaft in Bremen.  
Deutsche geographische Blätter. Bd. 1-20. Bremen, 1877-97. Illus. Maps. \*6276.25
- Ingersoll, Ernest.  
The book of the ocean. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portrs. 5822.80
- Jacobs, Joseph.  
The story of geographical discovery. London, 1899. Illus. Maps. 6269a.16
- Journal, The, of school geography. A monthly journal. Vol. 2. Lancaster, Pa., 1898. Illus. Maps. = \*6283.62  
Current numbers are in the Periodical Room.
- Marcel, Gabriel.  
Choix de cartes et de mappemondes des 14e et 15e siècles. Paris, 1896. vi pp. (16) pls. \*Map 18.11
- Miller, Conrad.  
Mappae mundi. Die ältesten Weltkarten, herausgegeben und erläutert. Stuttgart, 1895-1898. 6 v. Illus. Maps. 2281.12
- Schweitzer, Georg.  
Eine Reise um die Welt. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1899. Pls. 2276.87
- Stevenson, Paul Eve.  
By way of Cape Horn. Four months in a Yankee clipper. Phila., 1899. Pls. Maps. 2278.74
- Stoddard, John Lawson.  
Lectures. Discourses delivered during the past eighteen years. N. Y., 1877, 98. 10 v. Illus. Portrs. \*2263.80  
Contents. — 1. Norway. — Switzerland. — Athens. — Venice. — Constantinople. — Jerusalem. — Egypt. — Japan. — China. — India. — The Passion play. — 5. Paris. — La belle France. — Spain. — Berlin. — Vienna. — St. Petersburg. — Moscow. — 7. The Rhine. — Belgium. — Holland. — Mexico. — 8. Florence. — Naples. — Rome. — 9. Scotland. — England. — London. — 10. Southern California. — Grand Cañon of the Colorado River. — Yellowstone National Park.

## Geography. Travels.

### Geography. Atlases. General Travels.. The Ocean.

- Brooks, Noah.  
The story of Marco Polo. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 2269.113
- Bureau international des administrations télégraphiques, Berne.  
Carte des communications télégraphiques du régime extra-européen. Berne, 1892. No. 6 in \*Map 19.3
- Carte générale des grandes communications télégraphiques du monde. Berne, 1898. No. 7 in \*Map 19.3

Tozer, Henry Fanshaw.

Classical geography. N. Y. [189-?] [Literature primers.] 2289a.49

Vandervell, Harry.

A shuttle of an empire's loom, or five months before the mast on a modern steam cargo-boat. Edinburgh, 1898. 2269.45

Verne, Jules.

Histoire des grands voyages et des grands voyageurs: Les premiers explorateurs. Paris. [189-?] 2 v. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 2269a.49

## Asia. The Orient.

Beaman, Arden George Hulme-

Twenty years in the near East. London, 1898. Portr. 3043.180

Brinkley, Francis, editor.

Japan described and illustrated by the Japanese. Written by eminent Japanese authorities and scholars. Boston. [1897.] 10 v. Illus. Pls. \*Cab.50.32.1

Bruyas, Émile.

Deux mois à Ceylon. Lyon, 1898. Illus. Map. 3040a.147

Carstairs, Robert.

Human nature in rural India. Edinburgh, 1895. 3047.237

Chamberlain, Basil Hall.

Things Japanese 3d edition. London, 1898. Map. 3017.54

Chambre de commerce, Lyons, France.

La mission lyonnaise d'exploration commerciale en Chine, 1895-1897. Lyon, 1898. Illus. Maps. 3010a.115

Conze, Alexander Christian Leopold.

Pro Pergamo. Berlin, 1898. 32 pp. 2964.12

Cordier, Henri.

Description d'un atlas sino-coréen manuscrit du British museum. Paris, 1896. 14 pp. Maps. \*Map 19.11

Diösy, Arthur.

The new far east. London, 1898. Pls. Map. 3012.134

Donisthorpe, Wordsworth.

Down the stream of civilization. London, 1898. Illus. 2279.62

Dunn, Sara H.

Sunny memories of an Indian winter. London, 1898. Pls. 3047.239

Ehlers, Otto Ehrenfried.

Im Osten Asiens. 3te Auflage. Berlin, 1896. Pls. Portr. Maps. 3018.149

Travels in China, Corea and Mongolia.

Ford, John D.

An American cruiser in the East. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Maps. 3015.139

Frantz, Georg.

Kiautschou. Deutschlands Erwerbung in Ostasien. 2. Auflage. Berlin. [1898.] Illus. Maps. 3012.129

Fraser, Marv Crawford.

Letters from Japan. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. Illus. \*8063.132; 3015.143

Furieux, J. H., editor.

India. A grand photographic history. Calcutta, 1898. Illus. \*Cab.50.30.2

Gaidzakian, Ohan.

Illustrated Armenia and the Armenians. Boston, 1898. Portrs. Pls. = 3088.127

Gale, James Scarth.

Korean sketches. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 3013.136

Gallois, Eugène.

Au pays des pagodes et des monastères. En Birmanie. Paris, 1899. Illus. 3040a.172

Gehring, Hans.

Süd-Indien. Land und Volk der Tamulen. Gütersloh, 1899. Illus. Map. 3042.234

Gifford, Daniel L.

Every-day life in Korea. Chicago. [1898.] Pls. Map. 3019.134

Hedin, Sven.

Through Asia. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. Maps. \*3041.174

Hepworth, George Hughes.

Through Armenia on horseback. N. Y., 1898. Pls. Portrs. Map. 3088.125

Hesse-Wartegg, Ernst von.

Schantung und Deutsch-China. Leipzig, 1898. Illus. Maps. 3012.138

Huc, Évariste Régis.

Travels in Tartary, Thibet and China, 1844-5-6. Translated . . . by W. Hazlitt. Reprint edition. Chicago, 1898. 2 v. Illus. Map. 3018.144

Johnston, William, of Edinburgh, and Alexander Keith Johnston.

Map to illustrate the Chinese question. Edinburgh, 1898. Scale (computed), 145 miles to 1 inch. 3018.140

Kinglake Alexander William.

Eothen. Reprinted from the first edition. London, 1898. 5049a.94

Kipling, Rudyard.

The city of dreadful night [Calcutta]. N. Y., 1899. 92 pp. Portr. 4573.154

Landor, A. Henry Savage.

In the forbidden land. An account of a journey in Tibet. London, 1898. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. Map. 3042.228

Lawrence, Walter Roper.

The valley of Kashmir. London, 1895. Pls. 3042.235

Leclercq, Jules.

Un séjour dans l'île de Java. 2e édition. Paris, 1898. Pls. Map. 3049a.160

Lefèvre, Dr. E.

Un voyage au Laos. Paris, 1898. Pls. Map. 3018.151

Lewis, Agnes Smith.

In the shadow of Sinai. A story of travel and research from 1895 to 1897. Cambridge, 1898. Illus. 3059.191

Liebenau, Ed. von.

Ein Ausflug nach dem Sinai. Wiesbaden, 1896. (1), 66 pp. Pls. 3043.178

Little, Archibald John.

Through the Yang-Tse gorges. 3d edition. London, 1898. Pls. Map. 3015.72

Mesny, William.

Mesny's Chinese miscellany. A text book of notes on China and the Chinese. Vol. 2. Shanghai, 1897. \*5021.29

Nazarbek, Avetis.

Through the storm. Pictures of life in Armenia. Translated by Mrs. L. M. Elton. London, 1899. 3086.132

Oppenheim, Max Adrian Simon, Freiherr von. Vom Mittelmeer zum persischen Golf, durch den Haurân, die syrische Wüste und Mesopotamien. Bd. 1. Berlin, 1899. Illus. Map. 3043.188

- Oppert, Ernst.  
Ostasiatische Wanderungen. Skizzen und  
Erinnerungen aus Indien, China, Japan  
und Korea. Stuttgart. [1898.] 3019.139
- Percy, Henry Algernon George, Lord Wark-  
worth.  
Notes from a diary in Asiatic Turkey. Lon-  
don, 1898. Pls. Map. 3084.123
- Rathborne, Ambrose B.  
Camping and tramping in Malaya. London,  
1898. Illus. Map. 3046.170
- Reith, George M.  
A padre in partibus: a brief holiday tour  
through Java, the Eastern Archipelago  
and Siam. Singapore, 1897. 3049a.161
- Richthofen, Ferdinand Paul Wilhelm Die-  
prand, Freiherr von.  
Schantung und seine Eingangspforte Kiaut-  
schou. Berlin, 1898. Pls. Maps. 3012.136  
Three large maps are in a separate case.
- S., C.  
Leaves from a diary in lower Bengal. Lon-  
don, 1896. Pls. Map. 3042.220
- Smith, Mary Cate.  
Life in Asia. Boston, 1898. Illus. Map.  
3049.184
- Stoddard, Charles Warren.  
A cruise under the crescent, from Suez to  
San Marco. Chicago. [1898.] Illus.  
3049.185
- Sykes, Ella C.  
Through Persia on a side-saddle. Phila.,  
1898. Pls. Map. 3044.165
- Tamai, Kisak.  
Karawanen-Reise in Sibirien. Berlin, 1898.  
Portr. 3069.165
- Temple, Sir Richard, bart. 1826-  
A bird's-eye view of picturesque India.  
London, 1898. Pls. 3049a.114
- Thornhill, Mark Bensley.  
Haunts and hobbies of an Indian official.  
London, 1899. 3047.241
- Waddell, Lawrence Austine.  
Among the Himalayas. Westminster, 1899.  
Illus. Map. 3042.232
- Wallace, Susan Arnold Elston.  
Along the Bosphorus, and other sketches.  
Chicago, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 2268.-
- Warner, William Lee-  
The citizen of India. London, 1897. Illus.  
Portrs. Map. 3049a.115
- Wellby, Montagu Sinclair.  
Through unknown Tibet. Phila., 1898.  
Illus. Maps. 3012.75
- Younghusband, Francis Edward.  
'Among the celestials. A narrative of travels  
in Manchuria, across the Gobi desert,  
through the Himalayas to India. Abridged  
from "The heart of a continent." London,  
1898. Pls. Map. 3046.178  
The heart of a continent is on 3084.112.
- Bartholomew, John, and company.  
Tourist's map of South Africa. Edinburgh.  
[1898.] 39.4 miles to 1 inch.  
\*Map 1070.1
- Bindloss, Harold.  
In the Niger country. Edinburgh, 1898.  
Maps. 3053.233
- Bordeaux, Albert.  
Rhodésie et Transvaal. Impressions de  
voyage. Paris, 1898. Pls. 3059a.139
- Brown, A. Samler, and G. Gordon Brown.  
The guide to South Africa. 6th edition.  
London, 1898. Maps. 3059a.141
- Brown, William Harvey.  
On the South African frontier. The adven-  
tures and observations of an American in  
Mashonaland and Matabeleland. N. Y.,  
1899. Pls. Maps. 3056.169  
The maps represent southern Rhodesia, and Af-  
rica south of the equator.
- Burrows, Guy.  
The land of the pigmies. With introduction  
by H. M. Stanley. N. Y. [1898.] Illus.  
3056.161
- Dove, Carl.  
Vom Kap zum Nil. Reiseerinnerungen aus  
Süd-, Ost- und Nordafrika. Berlin, 1898.  
Pls. 3058.189
- Ferryman, Augustus Ferryman Mockler-  
Imperial Africa; the British possessions in  
Africa. Vol. 1. British West Africa.  
London, 1899. Illus. Maps. 3054.184
- Freeman, Richard Austin.  
Travels and life in Ashanti and Jaman.  
Westminster, 1898. Illus. Maps. 3053.212
- Ghika-Comanesti, prince Nicolas D.  
Cinq mois au pays des Somalis. Paris, 1898.  
Pls. Portrs. Map. 3053.217
- Gordon, Charles George.  
Gordon in Central Africa, 1874-1879 . . .  
From original letters and documents. Ed-  
ited by George Birkbeck Hill. [3d edition.]  
London, 1899. Portrs. Map. 3057.114  
An earlier edition, with the title "Colonel Gor-  
don in Central Africa," is on shelf-no. 3057.66
- Graham, Robert Bontine Cunningham.  
Mogreb-el-Acksa. A journey in Morocco.  
London, 1899. Portr. Map. 3054.182
- Hourst, Émile Auguste Léon.  
French enterprise in Africa. The personal  
narrative of Lieut. Hourst of his explora-  
tion of the Niger. Translated by Mrs.  
Arthur Bell. London, 1898. Illus. Portrs.  
Map. 3056.152  
The original French is on shelf-no. 3056.151.
- Hurabelle, Jean.  
Au pays du bleu. Biskra et les oasis en-  
vironnantes. Paris, 1899. 3058.188
- Ingram, Joseph Forsyth.  
The land of gold, diamonds & ivory. Hand-  
book to South and East Africa. 4th edi-  
tion. London, 1896. Illus. Map. =  
3058.183
- Kemp, Dennis.  
Nine years at the Gold coast. London, 1898.  
Pls. Map. 3053.227
- Kingsley, Mary H.  
West African studies. London, 1899. Portrs.  
Pls. 3056.163
- Macdonald, George, educator.  
The Gold coast, past and present. London,  
1898. Illus. Maps. 3059a.127
- Africa.
- Anson, William John.  
Under the African sun. A description of  
native races in Uganda, sporting adven-  
tures and other experiences. N. Y., 1899.  
Illus. 3054.180
- Badlam, Anna B.  
Views in Africa. Edited by L. Dunton.  
Boston, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 3058.79

Manning, Samuel.

The land of the Pharaohs; drawn with pen and pencil. Partly rewritten by R. Lovett. London, 1897. Illus. Map. 3050.45

Mouliéras, Auguste.

Le Maroc inconnu. 1e partie. Paris, 1895. Maps. 3052.171

Nys, Fernand.

Chez les Abarambos. Ce que devient l'Afrique mystérieuse. Anvers, 1896. Illus. 3053.221

Pavy, Auguste.

L'expédition de Morès. Paris, 1897. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 3059a.121

Pearce, Francis Barrow.

Rambles in lion land. Three months' leave passed in Somaliland. London, 1898. Pls. Map. 3056.159

Peck, Harry Thurston, editor.

Africa. Its partition and its future. N. Y., 1898. Map. 3059a.125

Peters, Carl.

King Solomon's golden Ophir. A research into the most ancient gold production in history. London, 1899. Portr. 7869.85

Piolet, J. B.

Douze leçons à la Sorbonne sur Madagascar. Paris, 1898. 3055.153

Madagascar, sa description, ses habitants. 2e édition. Paris, 1895. Maps. 3057.129

Rehbock, Th.

Reisebilder aus Deutsch-Süd-West-Afrika. Berlin, 1898. 37 pp. Map. 3058.184

Rehbock, Theodor.

Deutsch-Südwest-Afrika. Berlin, 1898. (4) pp. 96 pls. Map. 3059a.131

Reichard, Paul.

Deutsch-Ostafrika. Leipzig. [1898.] Pls. 3056.154

Scavenius, Peer.

Frilandsexpeditionen. Kjøbenhavn, 1897. 3059a.123

Treats of Dr. Hertzka's attempt to found a socialistic colony in East Africa.

Stevens, George Warrington.

Egypt in 1898. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3055.150

Stone, R. H.

In Africa's forest and jungle, or six years among the Yorubans. N. Y. [1899.] Pls. [Stories of missions.] 3058.187

Thonner, Franz.

Im afrikanischen Urwald. Meine Reise nach dem Kongo und der Mongalla im Jahre 1896. Berlin, 1898. Illus. 87 pls. Maps. 3053.231

Union steamship company, London.

The emigrants' guide to South Africa. 10th edition. London, 1895. Map. = 5059a.104

Vandeleur, Cecil Foster Seymour.

Campaigning on the upper Nile and Niger. London, 1898. Pls. Portr. Maps. 3056.150

Werther C. Waldemar.

Zum Victoria Nyanza. Eine Antisklaverei-Expedition und Forschungsreise. 2. Auflage. Berlin. [1895.] Illus. Map. 3053.237

White, Arthur Silva.

From Sphinx to oracle. Through the Libyan desert to the oasis of Jupiter Ammon. London. 1899. Illus. Maps. 3054.186

## Oceanica.

Becke, Louis, and Walter Jeffery.

The naval pioneers of Australia. London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 3047.22

Best, Elsdon.

Waikare-Moana, the sea of the rippling waters. With a tramp through Tuhoe land. Wellington, 1897. 74 pp. Pls. Maps. 3046.165

Brandstetter, Renward.

Malaio-polynesische Forschungen. Luzern, 1893-96. 5 parts in 2 v. \*3031.141

Carnegie, David Wynford.

Spinifex and sand. A narrative of five years' pioneering and exploration in Western Australia. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3045.28

Chambers, Trant.

A land of promise. Western Australia in 1897-98. 2d edition. Perth, 1898. Portrs. Pls. Map. = 3046.164

Chofré y Compañía, publishers.

Carta general del archipiélago filipino. Manila, 1897. = No. 10 in \*Map 106.2  
Reproduced under the direction of . . . [the] Chief signal officer, U. S. Army, 1899.  
Two copies, one of which is kept in the Newspaper Room.

Craft, Mabel Clare.

Hawaii nei. San Francisco, 1899. Pls. 3049a.178

Daily, John Wesley.

The Philippine islands. Annexation: how it will Americanize, civilize and develop the islands . . . Boston, 1898. 45 pp. = 3049a.158

David, Mrs. Edgeworth.

Funafuti, or three months on a coral island. London, 1899. Pls. Map. 3049a.171

Fiske, Amos Kidder.

The story of the Philippines. N. Y., 1898. Portr. Pls. 3049a.163

Foreman, John.

The Philippine islands. 2d edition. N. Y., 1899. Pls. Portrs. Maps. 3045.159

Great Northern railway. Passenger department.

Greater America. A brief description of the new Pacific colonies of the United States and how to reach them. [St. Paul, 1899.] 45 pp. Illus. Maps. = 3049a.174

Hamm, Margherita Arlina.

Manila and the Philippines. London. [1898.] 3049a.166

Kellogg, Eva M. C.

Australia and the islands of the sea. Boston, 1898. Illus. Maps. 3045.27

Lala, Ramón Reyes.

The Philippine islands. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3040a.187

Murray, A. S.

Twelve hundred miles on the river Murray. London, 1898. Col. pls. \*Cab.80.190.2

Reeves, William Pember.

The Fortunate isles. (Picturesque New Zealand.) Wellington, 1897. 24 pp. = 3046.166

The long white cloud. Ao tea roa. London, 1898. Illus. Map. 3045.37

"Ao tea roa" is the Maori name of New Zealand.

- Scott, G. Firth.  
The romance of Australian exploring. London, 1899. Pls. Maps. 3045.39
- Semon, Richard Wolfgang.  
In the Australian bush, and on the coast of the Coral sea. Being the experiences and observations of a naturalist in Australia, New Guinea and the Moluccas. London, 1899. Illus. Maps. 3041.18
- Stair, John Bettridge.  
Old Samoa, or flotsam and jetsam from the Pacific ocean. [London.] 1897. Illus. 3049a.172
- Stevens, Joseph Earle.  
Yesterdays in the Philippines. N. Y., 1898. Pls. Map. 3049a.156
- Tasman, Abel Janszoon.  
Journal of his discovery of Van Diemens Land and New Zealand in 1642, with documents relating to his exploration of Australia in 1644, being photo-lithographic facsimiles of the original manuscript . . . with an English translation. Amsterdam, 1898. Pls. Maps. \*Cab.70.10.6
- Taylor, Charles M., jr.  
Vacation days in Hawaii and Japan. Phila., 1898. Illus. 3015.139
- Vossion, Louis Pierre.  
En Océanie. Les Îles Hawai ou Sandwich en 1896. Paris, 1898. 22 pp. 3049a.155
- Webster, H. Cayley.  
Through New Guinea and the cannibal countries. London, 1898. Illus. Portr. Map. 3049a.170
- Worcester, Dean Conant.  
The Philippine islands and their people . . . N. Y., 1898. Illus. Map. 3049a.164
- The Philippine islands. N. Y., 1899. 3049a.167
- Young, Lucien.  
The Boston at Hawaii; or, the observations and impressions of a naval officer during a stay of fourteen months. Washington, 1898. Pls. Portrs. Maps. 3049a.143
- Youngusband, George John.  
The Philippines and round about. N. Y., 1899. Portr. Pls. Map. 3049a.60
- The traveller included a trip to Saigon and Java. as well as to the Philippines.
- ### Polar Regions.
- Astrup, Eivind.  
With Peary near the pole. Translated . . . by H. J. Bull. London, 1898. Illus. Portr. Map. 2263.114
- An account of Peary's two expeditions, and the Eskimo of Smith sound.
- Beythien, Hermann.  
Eine neue Bestimmung des Pols der Landhalbkugel. Kiel, 1898. 29 pp. Maps. 6285.22
- Conway, Sir William Martin.  
With ski & sledge over Arctic glaciers. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 2269.119
- Explorations in Spitzbergen.
- Douglas, M.  
The white north. With Nordenskiöld, De Long, and Nansen. London, 1899. Pls. Maps. 2269.117
- Enzberg, Eugen von.  
Nansens Erfolge. 6. Auflage. Berlin, 1898. Pls. Portrs. Map. 2261.82
- Fricker, Carl.  
Antarktis. Berlin, 1898. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 2263.116
- Gesellschaft für Erdkunde, Berlin.  
Grönland - Expedition, 1891-1893. Unter Leitung von Erich von Drygalski. Berlin, 1897. 2 v. Illus. Maps. \*2261.80
- Haardt von Harthenthurn, Vincenz von.  
Nord-Polar-Karte. Wien. [1898.] Scale, 78.9 miles to 1 inch. No. 27 in \*Map 119.1
- Eight submaps illustrating arctic meteorology.
- Hyne, Cutcliffe.  
Through arctic Lapland. London, 1898. Illus. Map. 4863.1
- Jackson, Frederick George.  
A thousand days in the Arctic. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 2263.82
- An account of the Jackson-Harmsworth expedition to Franz Josef Land.
- Nansen, Fridtjof.  
Fram over Polhavet. Den norske Polarfærd 1893-1896. Kristiania, 1897. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 2261.71
- Prentiss, Henry Mellen.  
The great polar current. N. Y. [1897.] 2269.115
- ### Europe.
- Allen, Charles Grant Blairfindie.  
The European tour. N. Y., 1899. 2279a.82
- Bureau international des administrations télégraphiques, Berne.  
Carte des communications télégraphiques du régime européen. Berne, 1898. No. 5 in \*Map 19.3
- Coe, Fanny E.  
Modern Europe. Boston, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 2309.70
- F., A. M.  
Foreign courts and foreign homes. London, 1898. 2279.60
- Illustreret Tidende.  
Illustreret Tidendes Jernbankort over Europa. [Kjøbenhavn, 1898.] Scale, 86.58 miles to 1 inch. No. 27 in \*Map 86.2
- Lancrenon, Marie Paul Mathieu.  
Trois mille lieues à la pagaie. De la Seine à la Volga. Paris, 1898. Illus. Map. 2275.102
- Sims, George Robert.  
Dagonet abroad. London, 1895. = 2278.82
- Temple, Edward Lowe.  
Old world memories. Boston, 1899. 2 v. Pls. 2279a.80
- Terhune, William L.  
My friend the captain: or, two Yankees in Europe. A descriptive story of a tour. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. = 2278.80
- ### Austria-Hungary.
- Laurenčić, Julius, editor.  
Unsere Monarchie. Die österreichischen Kronländer zur Zeit des fünfzigjährigen Regierungs-Jubiläums . . . Franz Joseph I. Nr. 1. Wien, 1898. \*4860a.15
- The author was a political offender transported to Cayenne.



## Balkan States.

- Franzos, Carl Emil.  
 Vom Don zur Donau. Neue Kulturbilder  
 aus Halb-Asien. 2. Auflage. Berlin.  
 [1898.] 2 v. 3085.80
- Miller, William, M.A.  
 Travels and politics in the new east. Lon-  
 don, 1898. Illus. Map. 3082.107

## Denmark.

- Danish tourist society.  
 Copenhagen, the capital of Denmark. Co-  
 penhagen, 1898. Illus. Map. = 4839.40

## France.

- Black, Charles Bertram.  
 The south of France. East half. Part 2,  
 including the valleys of the Rhone, the  
 Durance & the Po . . . 5th edition. Lon-  
 don, 1899. Maps. 4639a.37
- Dodd, Anna Bowman.  
 In and out of three Normandy inns. Bos-  
 ton, 1899. Illus. = 2664.111
- Spont, Henry.  
 Sur la montagne (Les Pyrénées). Paris.  
 [1898.] Illus. 2662.87

## Germany.

- Fontane, Theodor.  
 Wanderungen durch die Mark Brandenburg.  
 Wohlfeile Ausgabe. Berlin, 1892-96. 4 v.  
 2866.83
- Grad, Charles.  
 L'Alsace: le pays et ses habitants. Paris,  
 1899. Illus. Portr. Maps. 4861.70
- Langhans, Paul.  
 Justus Perthes' Deutscher Marine-Atlas.  
 Gotha, 1898. 12 pp. 5 maps. 2860a.69
- Stieler, Carl, and others.  
 The Rhine from its source to the sea. Trans-  
 lated by G. C. T. Bartley. New edition.  
 Phila., 1899. 2 v. Pls. 2864.82

## Great Britain.

- Bartholomew, John.  
 Plan of Liverpool. [London, 1898?] Scale,  
 300 yards to 1 inch. \*Map 1035.10
- Besant, Sir Walter.  
 South London. N. Y. [1898.] Illus.  
 Maps. 2496.83
- Columbus, Lesser, pseud.  
 The Peak of Derbyshire. [London,] 1896.  
 62 pp. Illus. Maps. = 2462.87
- Dodd, Anna Bowman.  
 Cathedral days. A tour in southern Eng-  
 land. New edition. Boston, 1899. Pls.  
 2461.72
- Edwards, Frederick George.  
 Musical haunts in London. London. [1895.]  
 (4). 58 pp. Illus. Portrs. 2497.145
- Gibbs, John Arthur.  
 A Cotswold village, or country life and pur-  
 suits in Gloucestershire. London, 1898.  
 Illus. 2465.154

## Giles, Arthur.

- Across western waves, and home in a royal  
 capital. A personal narrative. London  
 [1898.] Pls. Portr. 6279.86

The royal capital is Edinburgh.

- Gomme, George Laurence.  
 London in the reign of Victoria. London,  
 1898. 2499.130

## Gwynn, Stephen.

- Highways and byways in Donegal and An-  
 trim. With illus. by Hugh Thomson.  
 London, 1899. Map. 2478.80

## Hare, Augustus John Cuthbert.

- Shropshire. London, 1898. Illus. Map.  
 2469.158

## Hissey, James John.

- Over fen and wold. London, 1898. Pls.  
 Map. 2464.84

A journey through Lincolnshire.

## Kilpatrick, James A.

- Literary landmarks of Glasgow. Glasgow,  
 1898. Illus. Portrs. 2479.42

## Littlehales, Henry.

- Some notes on the road from London to  
 Canterbury in the Middle ages. London,  
 1898. 56 pp. Maps. [Chaucer society.]  
 \*4513.44

## MacDonagh, Michael.

- Irish life and character. 2d edition. N. Y.,  
 1899. 2478.78

## Murray, John, publisher.

- A handbook for travellers in Hampshire.  
 London, 1898. Maps. 6539.75

- A handbook of Warwickshire. London, 1899.  
 Maps. Plans. 6539.77

## Prince, Charles Leeson.

- Observations upon the topography and cli-  
 mate of Crowborough hill, Sussex. 2d edi-  
 tion. Lewes, 1898. Illus. 2507.38

- Queen's empire, The. Illustrated from photo-  
 graphs. London, 1897. \*2260a.105

## Randell, Rufus.

- American politician in England. By Roof  
 Roofer [pseud.]. London, 1898. =  
 6568.136

- Sights and scenes in Ireland. London. [1899?]  
 2461.69

## Stone, James Samuel.

- Woods and dales of Derbyshire. Phila., 1898.  
 Pls. 2495.166

## Tyler, Moses Coit.

- Glimpses of England, social, political, liter-  
 ary. N. Y., 1898. Portr. 2468.156

## Whittaker, Thomas.

- Sights and scenes in Oxford city and uni-  
 versity. London, 1898. 18 pp. \*2460a.126

## Greece.

## Barrows, Samuel June.

- The isles and shrines of Greece. Boston,  
 1898. Pls. 3076.122

## Rose, Achilles.

- Christian Greece and living Greek. N. Y.,  
 1898. 3078.39

## Italy. The Mediterranean.

## Amicis, Edmondo de.

- Le tre capitali: Torino, Roma. Catania,  
 1898. Portr. 2768.87

- ustin, Alfred.  
Lamia's winter quarters. [Italy.] London, 1898. Illus. 2567.117
- orsari, Luigi.  
Topografia di Roma antica. Milano, 1897. Maps. [Manuali Hoepli.] 2739a.48
- rifi, Elvira.  
Saunterings in Florence. London, 1898. Illus. Maps. 2739.84
- cott, William, of Venice.  
Rock villages of the Riviera. London, 1898. Illus. Map. 2769.45
- ymonds, John Addington. 1840-  
Sketches and studies in Italy and Greece. 2d, 3d series. New edition. London, 1898. Pl. 2769.49
- aylor, George Boardman.  
Italy and the Italians. Phila., 1898. Illus. Portrs. 2764.25

## Norway.

- ppenheim, Edwin Camillo.  
New climbs in Norway. An account of some ascents in the Sondmore district. London, 1898. Illus. 4867.33

## Russia.

- attye, Aubyn Bernard Rochford Trevor-  
A northern highway of the Tsar. Westminster, 1898. Pls. Map. 3068.166
- weddie, Ethel B.  
Through Finland in carts. London, 1898. = 4861.59

## Spain. Portugal.

- arris, Miriam Coles.  
A corner of Spain. Boston, 1898. 3099a.136
- it. Barbe, Reginald.  
In modern Spain: some sketches and impressions. London, 1899. Illus. 3098.177
- asconcellos, Ernesto J. de C. e.  
As colonias portuguesas. Geographia physica, politica e economica. Lisboa, 1896. 3099a.139

## Switzerland.

- ugo, Victor Marie, comte.  
The Alps and Pyrenees. Translated . . . by J. Manson. London, 1898. Illus. 4868.32
- Mathews, Charles Edward.  
The annals of Mont Blanc. London, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 4864.33
- enck, Albrecht.  
Friedrich Simony. Leben und Wirken eines Alpenforschers. Wien, 1898. Illus. Portr. No. 3 in \*6273.20.6
- ennell, Elizabeth Robbins.  
Over the Alps on a bicycle. London, 1898. Illus. 4869a.49

## America.

- Joe, Fanny E.  
Our American neighbors. Edited by Larkin Dunton. Boston, 1898. Illus. 2369.130

## South America.

- Chile. Oficina hidrográfica.  
Estudios geográficos é hidrográficos sobre Chiloé por Roberto Maldonado C. Santiago de Chile, 1897. Pls. Map. = \*4361.48
- Cordemoy, C. de.  
Au Chili. Paris, 1899. Illus. 4362.192
- Crawford, Robert.  
South American sketches. London, 1898. 4467.142
- Museo de La Plata.  
Notes préliminaires sur une excursion aux territoires du Neuquen, Rio Negro, Chubut et Santa Cruz. La Plata, 1897. Pls. Map. 4360a.110

## North America.

- Carpenter, Frank G.  
North America. N. Y. [1898.] Illus. Maps. 4319a.145
- Friederich, Gustav.  
Am stillen Ocean. Erlebnisse in Honduras, Kalifornien und Alaska. Berlin, 1898. 4369a.167

## Central America. Mexico.

- Colquhoun, Archibald Ross.  
The key of the Pacific. The Nicaragua canal. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Maps. 4462.150
- In the tropics of Mexico. Mexico City, 1898. 30 pp. Pls. = 4469a.147
- Kessler, Harry Klemens Ulrich, Graf von.  
Notizen über Mexico. Berlin, 1898. Pls. 4362.194
- Niederlein, Gustave.  
The republic of Costa Rica. [Phila., 1898.] = 4368.184
- Sainte-Croix, Lambert de.  
Onze mois au Mexique et au Centre-Amérique. Paris, 1897. Pls. Map. 4369a.165
- Wright, Marie Robinson.  
Picturesque Mexico. Phila. [1897.] Illus. Portrs. 4460.120

## Alaska. Klondyke.

- Bacon, George Washington, and company.  
Bacon's new large-print map of Alaska and the Klondike. London. [1898.] Scale, 50 miles to 1 inch. \*4367.178
- Henderson, Alice Palmer.  
The rainbow's end: Alaska. Chicago, 1898. Pls. 4367.180
- Jennings, William Tindal.  
Report . . . on the routes to the Yukon. Ottawa, 1898. 28 pp. = 4361.148
- Johnston, William, of Edinburgh, and Alexander Keith Johnston.  
Map of the Klondike goldfields. Edinburgh, 1898. Scale (computed), 40.2 miles to 1 inch. 4367.176
- Mitton, H. Eustace.  
Klondyke: how to get there, when to go, and what to take. London. [1898.] 46 pp. Map. 4367.177

Our country: West. Boston, 1897. Illus.

4378.152  
Sketches of Alaska and the west reprinted from  
the Youth's companion.

Palmer, Frederick, journalist.

In the Klondyke, including an account of a  
winter's journey to Dawson. N. Y., 1899.  
Pls. 4367.182

Philip, George, and son.

Philip's sketch map of the Klondike gold  
region, Yukon district, Dominion of  
Canada. London, [1898.] 2 miles to 1  
inch. Submap, Diagram of claims on the  
Bonanza, Boulder, Byrne gulch, Victoria  
and Skookum gulch. No. 20 in \*Map 119.5

Price, Julius M.

From Euston to Klondike . . . in the sum-  
mer of 1898. London, 1898. Illus. Maps.  
4367.181

Secretan, J. H. E.

To Klondike and back. A journey down  
the Yukon. London, 1898. Portr. Pls.  
4367.179

Tyrrell, J. B.

Map of central Alaska, Cook Inlet and Cop-  
per River, including Klondike, White,  
Tanana and Munook rivers. Washington,  
1898. Scale, 25.3 miles to 1 inch.

No. 31 in \*Map 113.5

United States. Library of Congress.

Alaska and the northwest part of North  
America. Maps in the Library of Con-  
gress. By P. Lee Phillips. Washington,  
1898. = \*2154.131

Canada. Newfoundland.

Blanc, Thérèse.

Notes de voyage. Nouvelle-France et Nou-  
velle Angleterre. Par Th. Bentzon [pseud.].  
Paris, 1899. 4368.181

Booth, Hare.

Glimpses of our American kith and kin.  
London, [1896?] Map. 4368.188

Canada. Department of marine and fisheries.

Report of the expedition to Hudson Bay  
and Cumberland Gulf in the steamship  
"Diana," under the command of William  
Wakeham . . . 1898. Ottawa, 1898. (3),  
83 pp. Pls. Maps. = 6262.31

Chambers, Edward Thomas Davies.

Quebec, Lake St. John and the new route  
to the Saguenay. Montreal, [1899.] 54  
pp. Illus. = 2389a.35

Conant, Thomas.

Upper Canada sketches. Toronto, 1898.  
Pls. Map. \*4362.186

Dyer, E. Jerome.

The gold fields of Canada and how to reach  
them. London, 1898. 4366.161

Edgar, James David.

Canada and its capital. Toronto, 1898.  
Portrs. 4466.154

Harvey, Moses.

Newfoundland in 1897. London, 1897.  
Illus. Portrs. Map. 4368.82

West Indies.

Albertis, Enrico Alberto d'.

Crociera del Corsaro a San Salvador, la  
prima terra scoperta da Cristoforo Co-

lombo. Milano, 1898. Illus. Maps.

4362.199  
Includes an account of a visit to the World's fair  
at Chicago, and a study of the vessels, etc., of  
Columbus.

Caffin, Mabel Blanche.

A Jamaica outing. Boston, [1899.] (20)  
pp. = 4369.168

Clark, William J.

Commercial Cuba. N. Y., 1898. Pls.  
Maps. 4361.158

Fernández de Encisco, Martin.

Descripción de las Indias Occidentales.  
Santiago de Chile, 1897. \*4360.132

Fiske, Amos Kidder.

The West Indies. N. Y., 1899. Pls. Maps.  
[Story of the nations.] 4369.162

Hill, Robert Thomas.

Cuba and Porto Rico, with other islands of  
the West Indies. N. Y., 1898. Pls. Map.  
4361.156

López de Velasco, Juan.

Geografía y descripción universal de las  
Indias, recopilada . . . desde el año de  
1571 al de 1574, publicada por primera  
vez por Don Justo Zaragoza. Madrid,  
1894. Map. 4361.154

Ober, Frederick Albion.

Puerto Rico and its resources. N. Y., 1899.  
Pls. Maps. 4369.156

Robinson, Albert Gardner.

The Porto Rico of today. N. Y., 1899. Pls.  
Maps. 4369.160

Trowbridge, William R. H., jr.

Gossip of the Caribbees. Sketches of Anglo-  
West-Indian life. London, 1895. Pls. =  
4577.173

Walker, George Harry, and company, pub-  
lishers.

Map of the West Indies. Boston, 1898.  
Scale, 6 miles to 1 inch.  
No. 28 in \*Map 129.1

United States.

Bernard, Marius.

Au Pays des dollars. Paris, 1893. 2369.116

Blanc, Thérèse. (Th. Bentzon.)

Choses et gens d'Amérique. Paris, 1898.  
4368.182

Boston, Mass.

Block map, vicinity of Faneuil Hall, Boston,  
embracing Custom house, Post Office  
square, Fort Hill square, and Chamber of  
commerce. [Boston, 1897.] Size, 21 x  
25¼ inches. \*Map 33.1

Bradford, William, printer. 1663-1752.

A plan of the city of New York from actual  
survey. 1728. Reproduced by H. D. Ty-  
ler. N. Y. [1898?] Scale, 180 feet to 1  
inch. = No. 6 in \*Map 434  
Another fac-simile of this map is on shelf no.  
4474.228.

Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific railway.

Manitou and the mountains. [Chicago,  
1898.] 41 pp. Illus. = 4376.152

Copeland, Thomas Campbell.

American colonial handbook. A ready re-  
ference book of facts and figures about  
Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Philippines, Ha-  
waii, and Guam. N. Y., 1899. Maps.  
4369a.175

Davis, C. M., and T. Newman, compilers.

Los Angeles illustrated. [Los Angeles, 1898.]  
Pls. = 4370a.124

- Davis, William Morris.  
The New England states. Boston, 1897. 31 pp. Illus. No. 2 in 2280.71  
Supplement to Frye's complete geography.
- Description, A. of the town of Manados or New Amsterdam, as it was in September, 1661. [London.] 1664. 65.4 yards to 1 inch. No. 2 in \*Map 43.4  
"The duke's plan."  
Reproduced in fac-simile by H. D. Tyler.
- Detroit. Common council.  
A part of Detroit through the lens. [Detroit.] 1898. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 4476.195
- Frink, Harry A.  
Lumberman's map of northern Maine. N. p. 1897. Scale, 2 miles to 1 inch. No. 54 in \*Map 114.3
- Gannett, Henry.  
North America. Vol. 2. The United States. London, 1898. Illus. Maps. [Stanford's compendium. New issue.] 2389.36  
Gettysburg national military park.  
The location of the monuments, markers and tablets. [Washington?] 1898. 22 pp. = 4340a.174
- Haynes, George Henry.  
Souvenir of Waterville, the university city of Maine. N. Y., 1898. 32 pp. Illus. Portrs. = 4430.138
- Higgins, Charles A.  
To California and back. Chicago, 1897. Illus. Map. = 4479.251
- Howard, Winifred Mary, Baroness Howard of Glossop.  
Journal of a tour in the United States, Canada and Mexico. London, 1897. Pls. 4366.160
- Inman, Henry, and William Frederick Cody.  
The Great Salt Lake trail. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portrs. 4462.160
- Knights templar.  
Map of Boston, 26th triennial conclave of Knights Templar, at Boston, 1895. Boston. [1895.] = No. 134 in \*Map 30.8
- League of American wheelmen. Massachusetts division.  
Road book of Massachusetts. 13th edition. Boston, 1898. Maps. \*4359a.111
- Massachusetts charitable mechanic association.  
Boston: its attractions. Boston, 1898. 36 pp. = 4359.125
- Mead, Edward C.  
Historic homes of the south-west mountains, Virginia. Phila., 1899. Pls. Map. 4476.76
- Medford.  
[Eighteen photolithographic views, with one page of text.] 8°, obl. \*4450a.127
- Meiklejohn, Max John Christian.  
The United States: their geography, resources, commerce and history, with chapters on the tides and chief ocean currents. London, 1898. 93 pp. Maps. 2388.18
- Muirhead, James Fullarton.  
The land of contrasts. A Briton's view of his American kin. Boston, 1898. 2363.108
- Myers, Minnie Walter.  
Romance and realism of the Southern gulf coast. Cincinnati, 1898. \*2368.81
- New Jersey. Geological survey. John C. Smock, state geologist.  
Relief map of New Jersey. 1896. C. C. Vermeule, topographer. [Trenton, 1898.] Size, 42 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub> × 23 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches. Scale (computed), 4 miles to 1 inch. No. 15 in \*Map 44.2  
Accompanied by a "name-sheet."
- New York central and Hudson river railroad.  
Trip of Prince Michel Hilkooff imperial minister of ways and means of communication of Russia. New York to Buffalo and Niagara Falls. [N. Y., 1896.] 69, (1) pp. Illus. 2389a.41
- Nicholl, Edith M.  
Observations of a ranchwoman in New Mexico. London, 1898. Pls. 4468.154
- Nilsson, Hjalmar, and Eric Knutson.  
Svenskarne i Worcester. Worcester, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 4455.277
- Presbrey, Frank.  
The Southland. The present resources and development of the South. [Washington.] 1898. Illus. Map. = 4361.152
- Price, Sir Rose Lambart, bart.  
A summer on the Rockies. London, 1898. Portr. Map. 4378.166
- Rand, McNally & co.'s handy guide to the New England States. Chicago, 1897. Pls. Maps. 2369a.1
- Reynolds, Charles B.  
The standard guide. Washington. Washington, 1896. Illus. Maps. = 4479.245
- Smith, Frederic M.  
Boston through the photographic camera: Commonwealth Avenue and its residences. Boston. [187-?] = \*4450.138  
The book consists of 29 mounted photographs of Commonwealth Avenue and its houses. There is no text.
- Smith, Minna Caroline.  
Our own country. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 4369.45
- Stanford, Edward, publisher.  
Map of the United States (eastern part) and Cuba, with the Central and South American republics bordering on the Gulf of Mexico and Caribbean sea. London, 1898. Scale, 83 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> miles to 1 inch. No. 10 in \*Map 126.3
- Sweetser, Moses Foster.  
Chisholm's White mountain guide-book. [Revised 1896.] Portland. [1896.] Illus. Maps. 2389a.126
- Texarkana gateway, The, to Texas and the Southwest. Issued jointly by the Iron mountain route, the Cotton belt route, the Texas & Pacific railway, and the International & Great northern railroad. 1896. St. Louis. [1896.] Illus. Maps. = 4376.159
- Tonge, Thomas.  
Denver by pen and picture. Denver, 1898. (93) pp. Illus. Portrs. Map. 4378.162
- Trask, Spencer.  
Bowling Green [New York city]. N. Y., 1898. 89 pp. Illus. Plans. 4476.36
- Tyler, Henry Dunreath.  
Map of the original grants of village lots from the Dutch West India company to the inhabitants of New-Amsterdam (now

- New-York) lying below the present line of Wall street. N. Y., 1897.  
No. 1 in \*Map 43.4
- Walker, George Harry, and company.  
New historical map of metropolitan Boston. Boston, 1898. Scale, 3 miles to 1 inch.  
Children's Room
- Wheeler, Benjamin Ide.  
The old world in the new. An address delivered at the commencement exercises of the University of Michigan, June 30, 1898. [Boston, 1898.] 9 pp. = 4492.77
- White, Trumbull.  
Our new possessions. Boston. [1898] Pls. Maps. 4420a.113
- Wood, William.  
New England's prospect. [Edited by E. M. Boynton.] London, 1634. [Reprinted at Boston, 1898.] Map. 2321.32
- ## Language. Rhetoric.
- Language. Comparative Philology. Phonology.
- Brehner, Mary.  
The method of teaching modern languages in Germany. London, 1898. 2958.83
- Breul, Karl.  
The teaching of modern foreign languages in our secondary schools. Cambridge, 1898. 93 pp. 2958.85
- Cornell university.  
Instruction in Greek, Latin, and comparative philology, including English. Germanic, Romance languages, 1897-98. Ithaca. [1897.] = 4487.13
- Gruher, E. H. Hugo.  
Wie lernt man eine moderne fremde Sprache? 2te Auflage. Berlin. [1898.] 96 pp. 2958.88
- Mason, Robert W.  
Cosmo-Roman alphabet. Prepared expressly for missionary purposes wheresoever the Roman character prevails. [N. Y., 1895. o6.] 8 pp. 6119a.10
- Pearson, Ernest.  
A study in philology. Polyglot comparative vocabularies of words from all the families of languages, with special reference to Hebrew, Ancient Chaldee, and Assyrian words or roots. London, 1899. 2050a.3
- Philologisch-historische Beiträge Curt Wachsmuth zum sechzigsten Geburtstag überreicht. Leipzig, 1897. 4953.30
- Schiödt, Peter Olrog.  
Samlede philologiske Afhandlinger. Christiania, 1896. = 2953.45  
Mostly on the Greek and Latin languages.
- University of Wisconsin.  
Bulletin. Philology and literature series. Vol. 1, no. 1, pp. 1-87. Madison, 1898. 2391.70
- ### African Languages.
- Basset, René.  
Étude sur la zenatia de l'Ouarsenis et du Maghreb central. [Dialecte berbère.] Paris, 1895. [École des lettres d'Alger.] 3032.167
- Études sur les dialectes berbères. Paris, 1894. 3032.166
- Delafosse, Maurice.  
Manuel dahoméen. Paris, 1894. 3039.45
- Dirr, A.  
Manuel pratique de langue haoussa. Paris, 1895. 3039.87
- Masqueray, Émile.  
Observations grammaticales sur la grammaire touareg et textes de la tamahaq des Taitoq. Publiés par R. Basset et Gaudefroy-Demombynes. Paris, 1896. [Écoles des lettres d'Alger.] 3032.170
- Mercier, Gustave L. S.  
Le chaouia de l'Aurès (dialecte de l'Achmar-khaddou). Étude grammaticale — Texte en dialecte chaouia. Paris, 1896. [École des lettres d'Alger.] 3032.169
- Mohammed-ibn-Braham.  
Le pluriel brisé. D'après l'Alfyaḥ de Bnou-Malek, la Chafyah de Bnou 'l-Hadjeb, la Tewdheih de Bnou-Hecham, le Tesreih de Khaled-el-Azharey, et autres savants travaux d'érudition des grammairiens de Bas-sora et de Coufa. Paris, 1897. 3038.45
- ### Arabic.
- Caspari, Carl Paul.  
A grammar of the Arabic language translated from the German of Caspari. 3d edition, revised by W. R. Smith, and M. J. de Goeje. Vol. 1. Cambridge, 1896. 3032.45
- ### Aramæan.
- Dalman, Gustaf Hermann.  
Aramäische Dialektproben. Leipzig, 1896. xii, 56 pp. 5033.20  
Grammatik des jüdisch-palästinischen Aramäisch . . . Leipzig, 1894. 5033.20
- ### Assyrian.
- King, Leonard William.  
First steps in Assyrian. London, 1898. 3033.86
- ### Coptic.
- Krall, Jakob, editor.  
Koptische Texte. Band 1. Wien, 1895. \*2960.46
- ### Egyptian.
- Griffith, Francis Llewellyn.  
A collection of hieroglyphs. A contribution to the history of Egyptian writing. London, 1898. xii, 74 pp. Pls. [Archæological survey of Egypt.] \*3050.163
- ### English.
- Belden, Henry Marvin.  
The prepositions in, on, to, for, fore, and æt in Anglo-Saxon prose. Baltimore [1897.] x, 78, (1) pp. 2483.77
- Bruggencate, K. ten.  
Engelsch woordenboek. Te Groningen, 1895. 96. C.R.63.14

Clyde, Anna M., and Lillian Wallace.

Through the year. Book 1. September to January. A supplementary reader for third and fourth year pupils, combining nature study, science, history and literature. Boston, 1898. 4407.204

Kluge, Friedrich, and Frederic Lutz. English etymology. A select glossary. Strassburg, 1898. 2486.83

Leader, John Temple. Philological pastime of an Englishman in Tuscany, with some letters of Gladstone to Leader. Florence, 1898. 43 pp. 2546.176

The "Philological pastime" consists of a list of English words, beginning with A, derived from or like Italian words.

Lewis, Charlton Miner.

The foreign sources of modern English verification. Halle a. S., 1898. = 4586.148

Bibliography, pp. vi, vii.

Nesfield, John Collinson. Historical English and derivation. London, 1898. 4589a.155

Schipper, Jakob. 1842- Grundriss der englischen Metrik. Wien, 1895. 4552.55.2

Webster, Noah. Standard Webster dictionary. For the vest pocket. 28,000 words. Chicago. [1897.] = \*4589a.151

Wiener Beiträge zur englischen Philologie. Unter Mitwirkung von K. Luick und A. Pogatscher. Hrsg. von J. Schipper. Bd. 1-6. Wien, 1895-97. 4552.55

### French.

Berger, François. French method. Second book. N. Y., 1896. = 2689.115

Haase, A. Syntaxe française du XVII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Traduit par M. Obert. Paris, 1898. 2686.118

Lebaigue, Charles. La réforme orthographique et l'Académie française. Nouvelle édition. Paris. [1898.] 2689a.45

Méras, Baptiste, and Sigmon M. Stern. Grammaire française. N. Y., 1898. = 2689.127

Noack, Fritz. Der Stronhenausgang in seinem Verhältnis zum Refrain und Strophengrundstock in der refrainhaltigen altfranzösischen Lyrik. Marburg, 1899. \*6686.62.98

Noulens, Joseph. La flahuto gascouno. Seguido d'un bocabulari gascoun. Paris, 1897. 4686.80

Rollins, George William. Preparatory French reader. Boston, 1894. vi, 67 pp. = 2689.123

Thomas, Antoine. 1857- Essais de philologie française. Paris, 1897. 2686.116

Weekley, Ernest. The preceptors' French course. London. [1807.] = 2689.129

### German.

Braune, Theodor Wilhelm. Abriss der althochdeutschen Grammatik mit Berücksichtigung des altsächsischen. 2te Auflage. Halle a. S., 1895. 62 pp. 4885.37

Bremer, Otto. Zur Lautschrift. Leipzig, 1898. 21 pp. 4884.58.1, Suppl.

Ehrke, Eduard, compiler. German passages for unprepared translation, for the use of candidates for army, civil service and other examinations. Oxford, 1899. 2889.19

Hausding, A. Das Fremdwortübel. Würdigung zweier ... Abhandlungen von Franz Sandvoss und Paul Cauer ... Berlin, 1898. 19 pp. 2886.82

Knabe, G. J. Wie pflegt das deutsche Volk seine teure Muttersprache, und Wie kann die Schule diese Arbeit fördern helfen? Weinheim, 1898. 2886.84

Luft, Wilhelm. Studien zu den ältesten germanischen Alphabeten. Gütersloh, 1898. 4886.45

Maurmann, Emil. Grammatik der Mundart von Mülheim a. d. Ruhr. Leipzig, 1898. 4884.58

Regenhardt, Carl Franz, editor. Die deutschen Mundarten. Auserlesenes aus den Werken der besten Dichter alter und neuer Zeit. Mitteldeutsch. Berlin. [1896.] Ports. 4888.81

Spanhoofd, A. Werner. Das Wesentliche der deutschen Grammatik. N. Y. [1898.] 2889.99

Stern, Sigmon M. Aus deutschen Meisterwerken. Niebelungen, Parcial, Gudrun, Tristan und Isolde. N. Y., 1899. 4889a.70

Zupitza, Julius. Einführung in das Studium des Mittelhochdeutschen. 5. Auflage besorgt von F. Nöbiling. Berlin, 1897. 2885.70

### Gothic.

Braune, Theodor Wilhelm. Gotische Grammatik. 4. Auflage. Halle, 1895. \*4885.39

### Greek. Romaic.

Blass, Friedrich Wilhelm. Grammar of New Testament Greek. Translated by H. St. J. Thackeray. London, 1898. 2983.65

Kenyon, Frederick George. The palaeography of Greek papyri. With twenty fac-similes. Oxford, 1899. 2983.68

Petraris, K. A manual of modern Greek and English conversation. Leipzig, 1898. 2989a.57

'Ἐπίτομον λεξικὸν τῆς νεοελληνικῆς καὶ τῆς γερμανικῆς γλώσσης. 'Ἐν Δουβλῳ, 1897. \*5039a.43

## Hebrew. Judæo-German. Semitic.

Harkavy, Alexander.

דער אמעריקאנישער לעהרער The American teacher. A practical manual of the English language and American institutions. N. Y., 1897. 3039.143

פאלישטענדיקעס ענגליש-ידישעס ווערטערבוך Complete English-Jewish dictionary. 3d edition. N. Y., 1898. \*3033.146

ידיש-ענגלישעס ווערטערבוך A dictionary of the Yiddish language. N. Y., 1898. \*3033.147

Mordtmann, J. H.

Beiträge zur Minäischen Epigraphik. Weimar, 1897. Fac-similes. [Semitistische Studien.] \*5074.72

## Indian of America.

Adam, Lucien.

Matériaux pour servir à l'établissement d'une grammaire comparée des dialectes de la famille Kariri. Paris, 1897. \*2312.90

Borunda, José Ignacio.

Clave general de jeroglíficos americanos. Manuscrit inédit publié par le duc de Loubat. Rome, 1898. \*4363.201

Bourgeois, Enriqué, and others.

Vocabulario castellano-k'ak'chi (dialecto de Coban). Publicalo A.-L. Pinart. Paris, 1897. (3), 59 pp. 4363.210

Hernandez, Eusebio, and Alphonse Louis Pinart.

Pequeño vocabulario de la lengua lenca (dialecto de Guajiquiro). Paris, 1897. 28 pp. 4363.212

Hó, Silverio.

Pequeño catecismo traducido en lengua k'ak'chi, dialecto de Coban. Publicalo . . . A.-L. Pinart. Paris, 1897. (3), 28 pp. 4363.211

La Grasserie, Raoul de.

Langue auka (ou langue indigène du Chili). Paris, 1898. \*2312.91

Langue zoque et langue mixe. Grammaire, dictionnaire, textes traduits et analysés. Paris, 1898. [Bibliothèque linguistique américaine.] \*2312.92

Pinart, Alphonse Louis.

Vocabulario castellano-chocoe (baudo-citaræ). Paris, 1897. 29 pp. 4363.209

Vocabulario castellano-guaymie (dialectos murire-bukueta, muoi y sabanero). Paris, 1897. 57 pp. 4363.208

## Italian.

Archivio glottologico italiano.

Supplementi periodici . . . da G. I. Ascoli. Dispensa 1-6. Torino, 1891-98. \*2785.52

Nobili, Amadeo C.

Il gioiello della lingua italiana. Boston, 1899. = 4789a.41

## Latin.

Gorra, Egidio.

Lingue neolatine. Milano, 1894. 2939a.83

Lane, George Martin.

A Latin grammar for schools and colleges. [Edited by M. H. Morgan.] N. Y., 1898. 2937.62

Smiley, James Brady, and Helen Landon Storke.

The beginner's Latin book. N. Y. [1898.] Illus. = 2939.39

Wessel, Carl, editor.

Schrifttafeln zur älteren lateinischen Palæographie. Leipzig, 1898. 12 pp. Tables. Fac-similes. \*2950.85

## Russian.

Schnurmann, Ivan Nestor.

Russian reader. Lermontof's modern hero. With English translation and biographical sketch. Cambridge, 1899. 5039a.44

## Sanskrit.

Uhlenbeck, C. C.

A manual of Sanskrit phonetics. London, 1898. 2955.74

## Slovak.

Broch, Olaf.

Studien von der slovakisch-kleinrussischen Sprachgrenze im östlichen Ungarn. Udgivet for Hans A. Benneches Fond. Kristiania, 1897. 76 pp. Map. 5033.18

Rhetoric. Elocution. Oratory. Composition. Punctuation. Recitations. Debating.

Bechtel, John H., compiler.

Select speeches for declamation. Phila., 1898. 7059a.133

Buck, Gertrude.

Figures of rhetoric: a psychological study. [Ann Arbor? 189-?] 27 pp. = 3595.86

Buckley, James Monroe.

Extemporaneous oratory for professional and amateur speakers. N. Y. [1898.] 5597.128

Burrell, Arthur.

Clear speaking and good reading. London, 1898. 5597.116

Clark, William M., compiler.

Sterling dialogues. Phila., 1898. 7059a.136

Ford, Harold.

The art of extempore speaking, without ms. or notes. 2d edition. Milwaukee. [1898.] 5597.46

MacEwan, Elias J.

The essentials of argumentation. Boston, 1898. 3609.176

O'Neill, Kate.

Punctuation practically illustrated. N. Y., 1897. 2489.46

Robinson, William Callahan.

Forensic oratory. A manual for advocates. Boston, 1893. 3638.64

Wilson, Harry Langford.

The metaphor in the epic poems of Publius Papinius Statius. Baltimore, 1898. 30 pp. = 2934.64

## Literature.

## Bibliography. Catalogues.

- Aberdeen, Scotland. Public library.  
Catalogue of the lending department. Aberdeen, 1898. = \*6159.92
- Académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique, Brussels.  
[Publications académiques et ouvrages non publiés par l'Académie d'Édouard François Dupont.] [Bruxelles, 1896.] 10 pp. = \*6179a.20
- Adam, Robert B.  
Johnsoniana in the library of Robert B. Adam. Buffalo, 1895. Portrs. = \*2170.44
- Aguilar free library society, New York.  
Monthly bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1-6. N. Y., 1899. = \*6156.150
- American manual training association.  
A bibliography of manual training. N. Y., 1898. 24 pp. = \*2179.82
- Ashburnham, Bertram, 4th earl of Ashburnham. 1797-1878.  
The Ashburnham library. Catalogue. Sold by Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. London. [1897, 98.] 3 parts in 1 v. = \*6142.32
- Bateson, Mary, editor.  
Catalogue of the library of Syon monastery, Isleworth. Cambridge, 1898. = \*6159.96
- Bentham, Jeremy.  
Selected bibliography. [Boston, 1899.] (8) pp. = \*2172.119
- Bibliographical society, The, London.  
Rough hand-list of books in the library. February, 1897. [London, 1897.] 7 pp. = \*2174.48
- Bibliothèque nationale, Paris.  
Catalogue général des livres imprimés de la Bibliothèque nationale. Auteurs. T. 1. Aachs-Albyville. Paris, 1897. = \*2142.9
- Bierstadt, Edward Hale.  
Catalogue of [his] library . . . sold at auction April, 1897. N. Y. [1897.] Portr. = \*6140.35  
A collection . . . rich in old English poetry and drama, particularly of the 17th century.
- Boston. House of correction.  
Catalogue of books. Boston. 1897. 64 pp. = \*6157.72
- Brühl, Carl Hermann.  
A handy bibliographical guide to the study of the German language and literature. London, 1895. = \*2163.77
- Brinton, Daniel Garrison.  
A record of study in aboriginal American languages. Media, Pa., 1898. 24 pp. = \*2154.122  
An analytical list of his own writings on the subject.
- Brockton, Mass. Public library.  
Bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1. Brockton, 1899. = \*6156.130
- Buffalo, N. Y. Public library.  
Author-title catalogue of English prose fiction including translations. Buffalo, 1898. = \*2143.76
- Finding list of biography. Buffalo, 1898. = \*2143.75
- Finding list of history, travel, political science, geography, anthropology. Buffalo, 1898. = \*6157.65
- List of books in the children's department. Buffalo, 1898. (3), 35 pp. = \*6157.67
- Carnegie free library, Allegheny, Pa.  
Catalogue of periodicals and newspapers, 1899. [Allegheny.] 1899. = \*6156.90
- Classified catalogue of the books, except fiction, French, and German. Supplement no. 1. [Allegheny.] 1898. = \*6156.89
- Carnegie library, Pittsburgh.  
Catalogue of English prose fiction. Pittsburgh, 1898. = \*6156.18
- Castro, D. Henriques de.  
Catalogue de vente de [sa] succession . . . sous la direction de J. Vita Israel . . . Amsterdam, 1899. Illus. = \*8072.145
- Cornell university. Library.  
Catalogue of the Barnes reference library for Biblical study. Ithaca, 1898. 24 pp. = \*6156.21
- Catalogue of the Dante collection presented by Willard Fiske. Compiled by Theodore W. Koch. Part 1. Ithaca, 1898. iv, 91 pp. = \*6173.60
- Cornu, Sophie, and William Beer, compilers.  
List of French fiction. Boston, 1898. 28 pp. = \*2189.57
- Croydon public libraries, Croydon, England.  
Central library.  
Class list of natural science, fine arts & useful arts. Croydon, 1898. = \*6159.28
- Deane, Charles. 1813-1889.  
Catalogue of [his] valuable private library. Sold March, April, 1898. Boston, 1898. Portr. = \*6142.36
- Dix, Ernest R. McC., compiler.  
Catalogue of early Dublin-printed books 1601-1700. Part 1. With bibliographical notes by C. W. Dugan. [2d issue.] Dublin, 1898. 26, (2) pp. = \*6111.104  
Contents. — Part 1. 1601-1625.
- Dorsey, George Amos.  
A bibliography of the anthropology of Peru. Chicago, 1898. [Field Columbian museum.] = \*7813.22.2
- Eames, Wilberforce.  
Early New England catechisms. A bibliographical account. Worcester, 1898. = \*2182.17
- Enoch Pratt free library, Baltimore. Central library.  
Finding list. 6th edition. Part 1. Baltimore, 1898. = \*6145.45
- France. Ministère de l'instruction publique.  
Catalogue des thèses et écrits académiques. Fasc. 1-13. 1884/5-1896/7. Paris, 1892-97. 1 v. = \*2163.50
- Freiherrlich Carl von Rothschild'sche Öffentliche Bibliothek, Frankfurt-on-the-Main.  
Verzeichniss der Bücher. Bd. 1. Frankfurt a. M., 1892-98. = \*2153.75
- Grand Rapids, Michigan. Public school library.  
Second supplement to the Dictionary catalogue. Grand Rapids, 1898. = \*2143.13
- Great Britain. Commissioners of patents.  
Catalogue of the library of the Patent office. Vol. 1. London, 1898. Patent Room



- Grolier club, New York.  
Catalogue of the original editions of the works of Edmund Spenser [commemorative of the three hundredth anniversary of his death] [New York.] 1899. 19 pp. = 2172.118
- Grosvenor public library, Buffalo, N. Y.  
Catalogue of the books and pamphlets in the Medical department. [Buffalo.] 1899. = 2143.72
- Haight, W. R.  
The annual Canadian catalogue of books. 1896. Toronto, 1898. \*2154.118
- Heiland, Carl.  
Die Lutherdrucke der Erlanger Universitätsbibliothek aus den Jahren 1518-1523. Leipzig, 1898. 77 pp. \*2142.25.21
- Hopkinton, Mass. Public library.  
Catalogue. [Also, Supplement, March, 1897.] Boston. [1895, 97.] = \*6156.102
- Houghton, Mifflin and company.  
A catalogue of authors whose works are published by [them]. Cambridge, 1899. Portrs. \*2154.133
- Hyett, Francis Adams, and William Bazeley.  
The bibliographer's manual of Gloucestershire literature. Gloucester, 1895-97. 3 v. \*2153.83
- Ingalls, James M.  
Catalogue of [his] professional works and papers, prepared chiefly while instructor of ballistics, U. S. artillery school. Fort Monroe, Va., 1898. 11 pp. = \*2172.114
- International library conference. 2d conference, London.  
List of manuscripts, printed books and examples of bookbinding. Aberdeen, 1897. (1), 76 pp. = \*6194.80
- Iowa Masonic library, Cedar Rapids.  
Quarterly bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1-4. Cedar Rapids, 1898. Illus. = \*7560a.33
- Koeniglich - preussische Friedrich Wilhelms Universität, Berlin.  
Verzeichnis der Lesesaal- und Handbibliothek in der Universitäts-Bibliothek zu Berlin. 3. Ausgabe. Berlin, 1898. \*2161.30
- Koenigliches zoologisches und anthropologisch-ethnographisches Museum zu Dresden.  
Catalog der Handbibliothek. Berlin, 1898. = \*2163.80
- Kongeligst norsk Frederiks Universitet, Christiania. Bibliothek.  
Universitets-Bibliothekets Aarbog for 1894, 95. Christiania, 1897. = \*2161.25
- Lamb, Charles.  
Descriptions of a few books from [his] library, and of some presentation copies and first editions of his rarer books. With collations and notes. N. Y. [1899?] 22 pp. = \*2172.117
- Maimonides free library, District no. 1, Independent order Benai Berith, New York.  
Catalogue of English fiction. N. Y., 1898. 84 pp. = \*6156.107
- Malloizel, Godefroy.  
Armand de Quatrefages de Bréau. Liste chronologique de ses travaux. Portr. (In Société d'histoire naturelle d'Autun. Bulletin. Autun, 1893.) \*2172.113
- Manchester, Eng.  
Catalogue of the Alexander Ireland collection in the Free reference library. Compiled by J. H. Swann. Manchester, 1898. 25 pp. = \*6159.83
- Menéndez Pidal, Ramón.  
Catálogo de la Real biblioteca. Manuscritos. Crónicas generales de España. Madrid, 1898. Fac-similes. \*6163.63
- Milkau, Fritz.  
Centralkataloge und Titeldrucke. Geschichtliche Erörterungen und praktische Vorschläge im Hinblick auf die Herstellung eines Gesamtkatalogs der preussischen wissenschaftlichen Bibliotheken. Leipzig, 1898. \*2142.25.20
- Minneapolis. Public library.  
Catalogue. Section 1. English prose fiction (including juvenile fiction). Minneapolis, 1898. = \*2142.49
- Nelson, William.  
Check-list of the issues of the press of New Jersey, 1723, 1728, 1754-1800. Paterson, N. J., 1899. 42 pp. \*6198.45
- Niagara Falls, N. Y. Public library.  
Finding list, 1899. [Niagara Falls.] 1899. = \*6156.122
- Omaha, Nebraska. Public library.  
Bulletin. May, [Dec.,] 1897; [Jan.-] May, 1898. Omaha, 1897, 98. = \*2144.104
- Paltsits, Victor H.  
The newly-found edition of the *Missale Speciale*. [N. Y., 1899.] 7 pp. = \*2189.4
- Peabody institute, Peabody, Mass. Library.  
Bulletin no. 1. [Peabody, 1898.] = \*2136.39
- Peoria, Ill. Public library.  
Classified catalogue, not including fiction, juveniles and German. Peoria, 1899. = \*6156.120
- Peries, Georges.  
L'index: commentaire de la constitution apostolique "Officiorum" . . . Avec une préface de M. le chanoine Pillet. Paris, 1898. \*2188.42
- Petri, Albert.  
Übersicht über die im Jahre 1894 auf dem Gebiete der englischen Philologie erschienenen Bücher, Schriften und Aufsätze. [Halle a. S., 1897.] \*2164.40
- Pickering & Chatto.  
An illustrated catalogue of old and rare books. Part 1, 2. London. [1899?] = \*6142.40
- Potter, Frans de.  
Vlaamsche bibliographie, 1830-1890. Aflevering 1-3. Gent, 1893. \*2163.71
- Reinach, Salomon.  
Bibliographie de S. R. 1874-1896. Angers, 1896. 39 pp. = \*2172.112
- Repertorium op de koloniale litteratur, of systematische inhoudsopgaaf van hetgeen voorkomt over de koloniën . . . in men-gelwerken en tijdschriften, van 1595 tot 1893 uitgegeven in Nederland en zijne overzeesche bezittingen . . . Amsterdam, 1877-95. 3 v. \*2163.73
- Roth, Philipp.  
Führer durch die Violoncell-Litteratur. 2 vermehrte Ausgabe bearbeitet von Carl Hüllweck. Leipzig, 1898. \*2179.71

## Royal society, London.

International catalogue of scientific literature. Report of the committee, with schedules of classification, March, 1898. [London, 1898.] \*6196.77

## St. Stephen's parish house, Boston.

The parish library. [Catalogue.] Boston, 1898. 39 pp. = \*6189.58

## Salem, Mass. Public library.

Class list no. 5. Philosophy, religion, sociology. Salem, 1898. vii, 82 pp. = \*6140a.124

Class list no. 6. Salem, 1898. vi, 80 pp. = \*6140a.125

## San Francisco, Cal. Free public library.

Catalogue of foreign literature, including translations. San Francisco, 1898. = \*6156.95

## Sintenis, Franz. 1835-

Die Pseudonyme der neueren deutschen Literatur. Hamburg, 1899. 31 pp. \*5914.50.N.F.13

## Sotheran, Henry, and company.

A collection of early English New Testaments, Bibles and other books illustrative chiefly of William Tindale. London, 1898. 16 pp. = \*2188.41

## State historical society of Wisconsin.

Annotated catalogue of newspaper files in the library. Prepared . . . by Emma H. Blair. Madison, 1898. = \*2142.33

## Sveriges offentliga bibliotek, Stockholm, Upsala, Lund. Göteborg.

Accessions-katalog. Tioårs-register. 1886-95. Utgivet af Kongl. biblioteket genom E. W. Dahlgren. Stockholm, 1896-98. = \*6195.41a

## Sydney, New South Wales. Public library.

Guide to the system of cataloguing of the reference library; with regulations. 3d edition, July, 1898. Sydney, 1898. \*6191.15

## Toledo, Ohio. Public library.

Bulletin, no. 18. [Toledo, 1899.] = \*6156.146

## United States. Library of Congress.

List of books relating to Hawaii, by A. P. C. Griffin. Washington, 1898. 26 pp. = \*2154.130

## University college and free library, Nottingham, England.

Bulletin. No. 3, 5-11. [Nottingham.] 1897, 98. = \*6159.88

## Wenham, Mass. Public library.

Catalogue, 1893 [and] supplement, 1st, 1898. Beverly, 1893, 98. = \*6157.76

## Weston, Mass. Town library.

Accessions from March 1, 1898, to Feb. 28, 1899. [Weston, 1899.] 22 pp. = \*6157.80

## Wilmington institute free library.

A classified list of selected books for young people. Wilmington. [1898?] 36 pp. \*6157.78

## Wiltshire archæological and natural history society, Devizes, Eng. Library.

Catalogue of the collection of drawings, prints, and maps. Compiled by W. H. Bell, and E. H. Goddard. Devizes, 1898. \*6174.80

## Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde. Hrsg. von Fedor von Zobeltitz. Jahrg. 1, 2, Bd. 1.

Bielefeld. [1897, 98.] 3 v. Illus. \*8070a.152

## Libraries. Books.

## Aschrott, Paul Felix.

Volksbibliothek und Volkseleschalle. Berlin, 1896. 66 pp. 6193.30

## Bierstadt, Oscar Albert.

The library of Robert Hoe. With one hundred and ten illustrations taken from manuscripts and books in the collection. N. Y., 1895. Illus. [Private libraries of New York.] = \*2122.22

Book-notes. A monthly literary magazine. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portrs. \*6150a.30

## Brooklyn, N. Y. Public library.

Annual report of the directors, 1st. Brooklyn, 1899. Pls. \*6156.135

## Brooklyn public library association.

Testimonial to the Association issued in connection with the benefit given under the auspices of a committee of citizens. N. Y. [1898.] 36 pp. Illus. = \*6194.59

## Brown, James Duff.

Manual of library classification and shelf arrangement. London, 1898. 6196.78

## Columbus, Ohio. Public school library.

Annual report, 20th. Columbus, 1896. Portr. \*6157.48

## Foster, William Eaton.

Use of a public library by artisans. N. Y., 1898. 5 pp. = 6202.74

## Hull, Eng. Public libraries committee.

Report, 1st-3d, to 31st March, 1896-98. Hull, 1896-98. = \*6159.62

## Hutchins, Frank A.

Two years' progress of the libraries in Wisconsin. [Madison.] 1898. 11 pp. Pls. = \*6196.63

## Lawrence, Isabel.

Classified reading. St. Cloud, 1898. = \*2174.41

## Library association of Washington city.

Handbook, with notes on libraries in Washington. Supplement. Washington, D. C., 1898. 16 pp. = \*6196.64

## Manchester, England. Free public libraries.

Quarterly record. No. 1, 2. 1897. Manchester. [1897.] = \*6159.84

## Massachusetts library club.

The books of the year. [Lists of titles submitted at] the annual meeting, at Medford, Oct. 26, 1897. [Boston, 1897.] 20 pp. = \*6194.74

## Mitchell library, Glasgow, Scotland.

Concise guide. 2d edition. Glasgow, 1894. 26 pp. = 6159.82

## Morrison, Leonard Allison.

Dedication exercises of Armstrong building for Nesmith library, Windham, N. H. Boston, 1899. 34 pp. Portrs. Pls. = 6190a.107

## New Haven, Conn. Public library.

Books for young people. With reference lists on Washington, Lincoln, Grant, Easter, Arbor day, Memorial day, Independence day, Thanksgiving and Christmas. New Haven, 1898. (10), 66 pp. = \*6156.100

## New York, city. Public library. Astor, Lenox and Tilden foundations.

By-laws. N. Y., 1899. 15 pp. = \*6157.41

- Report of the executive committee. [N. Y., 1899.] = \*6157.44
- New York, state. Regents of the University of the state of New York. Public libraries division.  
Best 50 books of 1897. Albany, 1898. 16 pp. = \*2164.43
- Books of 1896 . . . A list of 489 books submitted to the libraries of the state and others . . . Albany, 1897. 16 pp. = \*6157.82
- New York free circulating library for the blind.  
Annual report, 4th. [New York.] 1899. = \*6156.137
- Catalogue, March, 1899. [N. Y., 1899.] = \*6156.138
- Ohio Wesleyan university.  
Inception, dedicatory addresses, and description of the Charles Elihu Slocum library. [Delaware, 1898.] 57 pp. Illus. Portrs. = \*6190a.119
- Plummer, Mary Wright.  
Hints to small libraries. 2d edition. N. Y., 1898. 67 pp. 6199.13
- Pratt institute, Brooklyn, N. Y. Free library. Report. For the year ending June 30, 1897. [Brooklyn, 1897.] = \*6157.4
- Raffety, Frank W.  
Books worth reading. A plea for the best and an essay towards selection. London, 1899. \*2127.113
- Ranck, Samuel H.  
Need of additional copyright depositories. Baltimore. [1898.] 19 pp. = 6197.47
- St. George's public library, London.  
3d, 4th report of the commissioners. London, 1897, 98. = \*6159.18
- St. Louis, Missouri. Public library.  
The Public library magazine. Monthly. Vol. 5, no. 1. [St. Louis, 1898.] Illus. Portrs. = \*6170a.77
- St. Saviour's public library, Southwark, London.  
Annual report of the commissioners, 4th. 1897/98. London, 1898. = \*6159.94
- Slater, John Herbert.  
The romance of book-collecting. N. Y., 1898. 2127.111
- Walter, Emily L'Oiseau.  
A complete collection of the quotations and inscriptions in the Library of Congress. 2d edition. [Washington? 1898.] 16 pp. 6209.20
- Williams, Thomas Webb.  
Somerset mediæval libraries and miscellaneous notices of books in Somerset prior to the dissolution of the monasteries. Bristol, 1897. Pls. \*6159.86
- Winthrop, Mass. Public library.  
Report, 12th, 13th, of the trustees. Revere, 1897-98. \*6157.74
- Wisconsin free library commission.  
Free traveling libraries in Wisconsin. Madison, 1897. 40 pp. Pls. = \*6156.5
- Wittig, P.  
Die Bücherei im Reichstagshause zu Berlin. Berlin, 1898. 6 pp. Illus. \*6190.85
- Worcester, Mass. Free public library. [Worcester.] 1899. 8 pp. = \*2172.116
- Young, Patrick.  
Patricius Junius (Patrick Young), Bibliothekar der Könige Jacob I. und Carl I. von England. Mittheilungen aus seinem Briefwechsel, hrsg. von J. Kemke. Leipzig, 1898. [Sammlung bibliothekswissenschaftlicher Arbeiten.] \*6111.81.12
- Zedler, Gottfried.  
Geschichte der Universitätsbibliothek zu Marburg von 1527-1887. Marburg, 1896. Pls. \*6190a.105
- Printing. Book-binding. Illustration of Books. Book-selling. Book-plates.
- Andrews, William Loring.  
The old booksellers of New York and other papers. N. Y., 1895. (9), 84 pp. Pls. \*2396.155
- Blanchon, H. L. Alphonse.  
L'art et la pratique en reliure. Paris. [1898.] Illus. 6119.85
- Boston typographical union, no. 13.  
Illustrated historical souvenir, fiftieth anniversary. [Boston, 1898.] Portrs. Pls. = \*6113.52
- Brunet y Bellet, Josep.  
L'escriptura, lo gravat, l'impremta, lo llibre. Barcelona, 1898. \*6112.80
- Despierres, Gerasime.  
Établissement d'imprimeries à Alençon de 1529 à 1575. Paris, 1894. 30 pp. Pls. Fac-similes. \*6112.78
- Eschner, Max.  
Der Buchbinder. Stuttgart, 1898. Illus. 6116.50
- Gade, John A.  
Book-plates, old and new. N. Y. [1898.] 52 pp. Pls. 6114.70
- Gerrinø, Charles.  
Notes on book binding. Nottingham, 1899. 23 pp. Pls. \*6116.54
- Grolier club, New York.  
Catalogue of decorated early English book-bindings. N. Y. [1899.] 32 pp. = \*6119a.22
- Guild of women-binders.  
Catalogue of an exhibition of bookbindings by the guild of women binders and the Hampstead bindery. [Second exhibition.] [London, 1898.] 39 pp. Illus. Portrs. = \*6119a.7
- [Circular.] London. [1898.] 16 pp. Pls. = \*6119a.6
- Lawler, John.  
Book auctions in England in the Seventeenth century (1676-1700). London, 1898. \*2127.120
- Leclerc, Émile.  
Nouveau manuel complet de typographie. Paris, 1897. Illus. [Manuels-Roret.] 6119a.20
- Modern book-plates & their designers. London, 1898/9. 78 pp. Illus. \*8072.46
- Mergenthaler linotype company.  
By-laws. N. Y. [1898?] 16 pp. = \*6117.50

- Reports presented at the annual meeting of stockholders, October, 1892–October, 1898. [N. Y., 1892–98.] = \*6117.51
- Monet, A. L. *Machines typographiques et procédés d'impression*. 3e édition entièrement refondue. Paris, 1898. Illus. 6111.106
- Museum of fine arts, Boston. Catalogue of a loan exhibition of book-plates and super-libros, held by the Club of odd volumes. Boston, 1898. Pls. = 8079a.202
- Ricketts, Charles, and Lucien Pissarro. *De la typographie et de l'harmonie de la page imprimée*. William Morris et son influence. Paris, 1898. 31 pp. 6119.83
- Slater, John Herbert. Book plates and their value. English and American plates. London, 1898. \*6114.72
- Terry, James. Ex libris leaflets. No. 1–3. New Haven, 1896. = \*6114.74
- Tuer, Andrew \*White, compiler. Pages and pictures from forgotten children's books. London, 1898/99. Illus. \*2164.39
- Wheatley, Henry Benjamin. Prices of books. London, 1898. \*2202.48
- Journalism. Authorship.**
- Kingston, Alfred. Pitman's popular guide to journalism. London. [1899?] 6199.20
- Taylor, Frank. The newspaper press as a power both in the expression and formation of public opinion. The chancellor's essay, 1898. Oxford, 1898. 30 pp. 5568.18
- Manuscripts. Autographs. Broad-sides. Scrap-books.**
- American antiquarian society. The Bradford manuscript. Account of the part taken by the Society in the return of the manuscript to America. Worcester, 1898. Portrs. Fac-simile. = 2321.26
- Amherst, Jeffery, Baron Amherst. Copy of a letter from His Excellency General Amherst, to His Excellency Governor Wentworth. Camp of Montreal, Sept. 9, 1760. Broadside. \*\*H.90a.133
- Association for religious improvement, Boston. Manuscript reports, letters, bills, etc., from 1822 to 1834. = \*7546.124
- Beverly historical society. List of autograph letters and autographs, in the C. W. Galloupe, senior, room. Beverly, 1898. = 4459a.159
- Boston. Fac-simile of the subscription paper for the first townhouse in Boston, erected between 1657 & 1659. [Boston, 1656.] (4) pp. \*\*G.38.28
- On the margin is written the following:—"This was written between 23 March 1656, and 29 August, 1658. Farmer." "Subsequent comparison allows me to say that it was written in 1656. F."
- Brentano, Franz. Katalog einer werthvollen Sammlung von Autographen und Urkunden aus dem Nachlasse des Schœffen und Senators Franz Brentano und . . . Antonia Brentano . . . Oeffentliche Versteigerung. Frankfurt a. M., 1896. 55 pp. \*6119.81
- Continental Congress. Two letters from George Washington to General Gage, dated Head-quarters, Cambridge, August 11, 19, 1775, with his reply, dated, Boston, August 13, 1775. Broadside. \*\*H.90a.147
- With the heading Philadelphia, September 29, 1775. The following letters are published by order of the Honourable Continental Congress. A reduced fac-simile is in \*6142.28
- Declaration of allegiance to the United States of America and renunciation of allegiance or obedience to George the Third, King of Great Britain. Broadside. \*\*H.90a.132
- Blank form to be signed by civil and military officers.
- Franklin, Josiah. [Bill to the town of Boston for candles. Photographic fac-simile of the original in the Chamberlain collection.] Boston, 1898. 4½ × 5 in. = \*K.26.41
- Great Britain. Royal commission on historical manuscripts. The manuscripts of His Grace the Duke of Buccleugh and Queensberry, preserved at Drumlanrig castle. [Edited by Sir William Fraser, K. C. B.] London, 1897. 7090.50.15, Appendix 8
- The manuscripts of the Earl of Carlisle preserved at Castle Howard. [Edited by R. E. G. Kirk.] London, 1897. \*7090.50.15, Appendix 6
- Report on manuscripts in the Welsh language. Vol. 1. The Welsh manuscripts of Lord Mostyn at Mostyn Hall, co. Flint. Edited by J. Gwenovryn Evans. London, 1898. \*7090.51
- Holland, Frederick West. History of the American peace cause. Manuscript. 3 v. in 1. = \*5577.98
- Compiled about 1865, from materials furnished by members of the American peace society.
- Hull, Captain John, and others. Engagmt to pay for the frame upon the Conduit. 1658. [Manuscript agreement, signed by Anthony Stoddard, Edward Hutchinson, jr., and John Hull.] \*\*G.341.45
- Inquisition. Santo tribunal de la Inquisition. Proceso contra el D<sup>a</sup> Agostin Tamarit, medico dela v<sup>a</sup> de Salas. Año de 1754. 167 ff. = \*\*G.38.42
- La Gasca, Pedro de. Historia de Don Pedro Gasca, obispo de Sig<sup>ua</sup>, que fue á pacificar los reynos del Perú . . . Manuscript. 94 pp. = \*\*G.38.40
- Laidler, Miss —. Eva Hurst. [By] I. S. A. Manuscript. = \*\*G.38.27
- Presumably by Miss Laidler.
- Lindsay, James Ludovic, earl of Crawford and Balcarres. Bibliotheca Lindesiana. Catalogue of English broadsides. 1505–1897. Privately printed. [Aberdeen.] 1898. = \*2132.20

Lukens, Jesse.

Autograph letter to Mr. John Shaw, dated Prospect Hill, Sept<sup>r</sup>: 13<sup>th</sup>: 1775, and later dates, describing affairs around Boston during the British occupancy of Bunker Hill, mentioning the setting off of Arnold's expedition against Quebec, the mutiny in the Continental camp before Bunker Hill, etc. Manuscript. 12 pp. \*\*G.38.30

Manoscritti messicano borgiano, II, del Museo etnografico della S. congregazione di propaganda fide riprodotto in fotocromografia a spese di S. E. il Duca di Loubat a cura della Biblioteca vaticana. Roma, 1898. Text, 12 pp. Fac-simile, 76 pp. = \*\*D.160a.94

Massachusetts. House of representatives.

State of Massachusetts Bay. In the House of representatives, Sept. 30th, 1779. Whereas the Time of Inlistment of Part of this State's Quota of the Confederate Army of America is near expiring; and whereas . . . the Period of our Warfare is, we trust, nearly arrived, . . . therefore as an Encouragement for their Reinlistment, it is Resolved. That a Bounty of Three Hundred Dollars, in Addition to the Bounty and Subsistance Money allowed by Congress, be paid to each Non-Commissioned Officer and Soldier who has or shall inlist as one of this State's quota of the Continental Army . . . John Hancock, Speaker, in Council, October 1, 1779 . . . Broadside. \*\*H.90a.145

Ringgold, Thomas.

Autograph letter to Mr. Samuel Galloway, dated Chest<sup>r</sup> Town Aug<sup>st</sup> 31<sup>st</sup> 1759. Manuscript. 1 page. = \*\*G.38.32  
Thomas Ringgold was afterwards a member of the Stamp-act Congress, 1765.

Sandiford, Ralph.

A brief examination of the practice of the times, by the foregoing and the present dispensation: whereby is manifested, how the devil works in the mystery, which none can understand and get victory over but those that are armed with the light . . . Manuscript. = \*7587.148  
A manuscript copy of the edition of 1729. The subject is slavery.

[Scrap-book containing a collection of broad-side songs and ballads.] Illus. \*6560a.6

To the respectable inhabitants of the City and county of New-York. Friends and fellow citizens! . . . New-York, 29th March, 1775. By order of the committee, Isaac Low, chairman. Broadside. \*\*H.90a.142

Advice not to export any more nails on account of their scarcity by reason of the non-importation agreement; Also dissuading the providing the Royal troops at Boston with implements of war and articles essential to hostilities, at least until assured that nothing hostile is intended by them.

Washington, George.

An Express just arrived from General Washington. [Letter to the Hon. Nicholas Cooke, Esq; Dep. Gov. of Rhode-Island, Providence, dated Camp at Cambridge, Oct. 24, 1775, forwarding a letter from Pearson Jones, Falmouth, 16th Oct. 1775, in regard to the bombardment and burning of Falmouth (now Portland) Maine, with a letter to the same from Nathaniel

Green, Prospect-Hill, October, 24, 1775, describing the bombardment.] Broadside. \*\*H.90a.148

A reduced fac-simile is in \*6142.28

Wasp stinging Frolick; or, engagement between the American sloop of war Wasp . . . and the British sloop of war Frolick . . . [Verses.] [Boston.] N. . . Broadside. No. 1 in \*\*H.90a.134

Wooster, Gen. David. 1710?-1777.

Fresh news, just arrived from Gen. Wooster. New-York, Aug. 29. 1775. [Letter, Oyster Ponds, 27th Aug. 1775, A. P. V. B. Livingston, Esq; President, &c. with a copy of a letter from General Washington, Aug. 23d, 1775, giving notice of a threatened invasion of Long Island by the British, for provisions.] Broadside. \*\*H.90a.143

A reduced fac-simile is in \*6142.28

Yoneyama Umekichi.

[Commodore Perry, the opener of Japan.] Tokyo, 1896. Broadside. = 3015.135  
In Japanese.

## Literature. General and Comparative. Criticism.

Fischer, Rudolf.

Zu den Kunstformen des mittelalterlichen Epos. Wien, 1898. \*4552.55.9

Geikie, Sir Archibald.

Types of scenery and their influence on literature. London, 1898. 59 pp [Romanes lecture. 1898.] 2554.86

Grotthuss, Jeannot Emil, Freiherr von.

Probleme und Charakterköpfe. Studien zur Litteratur unserer Zeit. 2. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1898. Portrs. 2875.46

Henckel, Hermann.

Über die Möglichkeit eines semitischen Ursprungs des Dithyrambus. St. Petersburg, 1895. 42 pp. 2876.32

Lewes, George Henry.

The principle of success in literature. Edited by T. S. Knowlson. London. [189-?] [Camelot series.] 2579.138

Longinus, Dionysius Cassius.

On the Sublime. The Greek text edited from the Paris manuscript, with translation. By W. Rhys Roberts. Cambridge, 1899. 2996.21

Neue Jahrbücher für das klassische Altertum. Geschichte und deutsche Litteratur und für Pädagogik. Hrsg. von J. Ilberg und R. Richter. Jahrg. 1. Leipzig, 1898. Pls. \*4962.60

The successor of Neue Jahrbücher für Philologie und Pädagogik (\*4966.19).

Rasius, C. E.

Rechte und Pflichten der Kritik. Leipzig, 1898. 2873.27

Sears, Lorenzo.

Principles and methods of literary criticism. N. Y., 1898. 2557.97

## Arabic.

Amr ibn Bahr, al Jähiz.

Le livre des beautés et des antithèses. Attribué à Abu Othman Amr ibn Bahr al-Djahiz de Basra. Texte arabe publié par G. van Volten. Leyde, 1898. 3023.150

- lartmann, Paul Wilhelm Martin.  
Das arabische Strohengedicht. 1. Das Mu-  
wassäh. Weimar, 1897. 5074.72.13, 14
- Iuhammad ibn Muḥammad, Al-Ghazzali.  
Les quatrains d'Al-Ghazali. [Traduite par]  
Jean Lahor [pseud. d'Henri Cazalis].  
Paris, 1896. (5), 83, (7) pp. 3029.40
- Assyrian.
- Johnston, Christopher.  
The epistolary literature of the Assyrians  
and Babylonians. Baltimore, 1898. =  
3030a.69
- Basque.
- Jerran, Fermín.  
Aplausos y censuras. Bilbao, 1898. 2 v.  
3097.195
- Belgian.
- Verhaeren, Émile.  
Poems. Selected and rendered into English  
by Alma Strettell. London, 1899. 6907.5
- Bohemian.
- Uetzow, Franz Heinrich Hieronymus Valen-  
tin, Graf von.  
A history of Bohemian literature. N. Y.,  
1899. [Short histories of the literatures  
of the world.] 4870a.125
- Corean.
- Long-Tijong-ou, and Henri Chevalier, trans-  
lators.  
Guide pour rendre propice l'étoile qui garde  
chaque homme et pour connaître les des-  
tinées de l'année. Traduit du coréen.  
Paris, 1897. [Musée Guimet, Paris. An-  
nales.] \*3490.55.26, part 2
- Dutch.
- Laerlant, Jacob van. 1235?-1300.  
Strophische gedichten. Nieuwe uitgave be-  
werkt door J. Franck en J. Verdam.  
Groningen, 1898. \*4902.50
- Jenne, Carl Johannes Joseph.  
Ueber den Einfluss der deutschen Literatur  
auf die niederländische um die Wende  
des 18. Jahrhunderts. [T. I.] München,  
1897. 32 pp. 4879.34
- Vondel, Joost van den. 1587-1679.  
Vondel's Lucifer. Translated from the  
Dutch by L. C. Van Noppen. N. Y.  
[1898.] Portr. Pls. \*4895.55
- English and American.
- Addison, Joseph.  
Sir Roger de Coverley. Essays from the  
Spectator by Addison and Steele. Edited  
by Zelma Gray. N. Y., 1899. Portr.  
4558.156
- Among my book. Papers relating to literary  
subjects. With a preface by H. D. Traill.  
London. [1898.] 2554.87
- Armstrong, Richard Acland.  
Faith and doubt in the century's poets.  
N. Y., 1898. 2559.44
- Arnold, Matthew.  
Sweetness and light (reprinted from Culture  
and anarchy), and An essay on style by  
Walter Pater (reprinted from Apprecia-  
tions). N. Y., 1899. 2559a.89
- Arnold, Thomas, M.A., Oxford. 1845-  
Notes on Beowulf. London, 1898. Map.  
2569.158
- B., W. N.  
An ode. The pools at Millburn. Concern-  
ing order and freedom. South Orange,  
1896. 12 pp. = 4399a.161
- Bachelor ballads. Set to pictures by Blanche  
McManus. N. Y. [1898.] 4562.144
- Baker, Mrs. Isadore.  
Sonnets and other verse. Iowa City, 1896.  
(1), 33 pp. = P.85.45
- Banks, Louis Albert, editor.  
Immortal songs of camp and field. Cleve-  
land, 1899. Portrs. Pls. \*4044.17
- Barham, Richard Harris.  
The Ingoldsby legends, or mirth & marvels.  
Illustrated by Arthur Rackham. London,  
1898. Illus. Colored pls. 4576.39
- Barnes, James, editor and compiler.  
Ships and sailors: songs of the sea as sung  
by the men who sail it. Illus. by Zog-  
baum. N. Y., 1898. \*8050.120
- Barr, Amelia Edith.  
Maids, wives, and bachelors. N. Y., 1898.  
5589.118
- Barraud, Clement William.  
Lays of the knights. London, 1898. 2566.136
- Beda Venerabilis.  
König Alfreds Übersetzung von Bedas  
Kirchengeschichte. Hrsg. von J. Schip-  
per. Hälfte 1. Leipzig, 1897. 4585.16.4
- Beers, Henry Augustine.  
A history of English romanticism in the  
eighteenth century. N. Y., 1899. 2556.38
- Bell, Henry Thomas Mackenzie.  
Pictures of travel and other poems. Bos-  
ton, 1898. Portr. Pls. 4568.187
- Beowulf.  
Angelsächsisches Heldengedicht übertragen  
von Moritz Heyne. 2d edition. Paderborn,  
1898. 4579a.180
- The tale of Beowulf, sometime king of the  
folk of the Weder Geats. Translated by  
William Morris and A. J. Wyatt. New  
edition. London, 1898. 4579a.179
- Bierce, Ambrose.  
Fantastic fables. N. Y., 1899. 4509a.261
- Binyon, Robert Laurence.  
Porphyryon and other poems. London 1898.  
4568.176
- Bosanquet, Helen.  
The standard of life and other studies.  
London, 1898. 3568.211
- Bourdillon, Francis William.  
Minuscula. Lyrics of nature, art and love.  
London, 1897. 4569a.188
- Boynton, John Henry.  
Driftwood. 1883-1897. A memorial. [Ed-  
ited by C. K. Bolton.] [Brookline.] 1898.  
81 pp. Portr. A.1099
- Bridges, Robert.  
Milton's prosody. Oxford, 1894. 80 pp.  
4589.153

- Brooke, Stopford Augustus.  
English literature, to the Norman conquest.  
N. Y., 1898. 2552.104
- Brotanek, Rudolf.  
Untersuchungen über das Leben und die  
Dichtungen Alexander Montgomeries.  
Wien, 1896. 4552.55-3
- Brown, Calvin Smith, jr.  
From generation to generation. A poem.  
Read before the Alumni association of  
Vanderbilt university June 14, 1897. Bos-  
ton, 1898. 15 pp. = \*4399a.150
- Browne, Charles Farrar.  
The complete works of Artemus Ward.  
N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portr. 4507.199
- Browne, H. Devey.  
Papers from Punch, in prose and verse.  
With illustrations by G. Du Maurier, Lin-  
ley Sambourne, J. Bernard Partridge and  
others. London, 1898. 2579.153
- Browning, Elizabeth Barrett.  
Aurora Leigh. London, 1899. Portr. [The  
Temple classics.] 2567.92
- Browning, Robert.  
The Agamemnon of Æschylus. La Saisiaz.  
Dramatic idyls. Jocoseria. [Camberwell  
edition.] Edited by Charlotte Porter and  
Helen A. Clarke. N. Y. [1898.] 4569.197
- Balaustion's adventure. Aristophanes's apolo-  
gy. [Camberwell edition.] Edited by  
Charlotte Porter and Helen A. Clarke.  
N. Y. [1898.] 4569.194
- Dramatic lyrics. Dramatic romances. Christ-  
mas-eve and Easter-day. [Camberwell  
edition.] Edited by Charlotte Porter and  
Helen A. Clarke. N. Y. [1898.] 4569.191
- Ferishtah's fancies. Parleyings with certain  
people. Asolando. [Camberwell edition.]  
Edited by Charlotte Porter and Helen A.  
Clarke. N. Y. [1898.] Portr. 4569.198
- Men and women. In a balcony. Dramatis  
personæ. [Camberwell edition.] Edited  
by Charlotte Porter and Helen A. Clarke.  
N. Y. [1898.] 4569.192
- Paracelsus. London, 1898. Portr. [The  
Temple classics.] 2549a.104
- Pauline. Paracelsus. Pippa passes. King  
Charles. [Camberwell edition.] Edited  
by Charlotte Porter and Helen A. Clarke.  
N. Y. [1898.] 4569.188
- The pied piper of Hamelin. [Boston, 1899.]  
11 pp. 4569.184  
Programme of the performances of The pied  
piper for the benefit of The Tyler St. day nur-  
sery, March, 1899.
- Prince Hohenstiel-Schwangau. Fifiue at  
the fair. Pacchiarotto, etc. [Camberwell  
edition.] Edited by Charlotte Porter and  
Helen A. Clarke. N. Y. [1898.] Portr.  
4569.195
- Red cotton night-cap country. The inn  
album. The two poets of Croisic. [Cam-  
berwell edition.] Edited by Charlotte  
Porter and Helen A. Clarke. N. Y.  
[1898.] Portr. 4569.196
- The return of the Druses. A blot in the  
the 'scutcheon. Colombe's birthday.  
Luria. A soul's tragedy. [Camberwell  
edition.] Edited by Charlotte Porter and  
Helen A. Clarke. N. Y. [1898.] Portr.  
4569.190
- The ring and the book. [Camberwell edi-  
tion.] Edited by Charlotte Porter and  
Helen A. Clarke. N. Y. [1898.] 2 v.  
4569.193
- Strafford. Sordello. [Camberwell edition.]  
Edited by Charlotte Porter and Helen A.  
Clarke. N. Y. [1898.] Portr. 4569.189
- Bryant, William Cullen.  
Poetical works. Household edition. N. Y.,  
1898. Portr. 4394.129
- Buckingham, Elinor M., editor.  
The revival of English poetry in the Nine-  
teenth century. Selections from Words-  
worth, Coleridge, Shelley, Keats and  
Byron. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. 4568.143
- Burton, Richard.  
Literary likings. Boston, 1898. = 4558.152
- Byron, Lord.  
Works. New edition. Poetry. Vol. 1.  
Edited by E. H. Coleridge. London,  
1898. Portrs. Pls. Fac-similes. \*4603.20
- Cairns, William B.  
On the development of American literature.  
1815-1833. With especial reference to pe-  
riodicals. Madison, 1898. iv, 87 pp.  
[University of Wisconsin. Bulletin.] 2391.70
- Caldwell, Augustine, and Arthur Wesley  
Dow, compilers.  
Old Ipswich in verse. [1st], 2d series.  
N. p. 1898. 2 v. in 1. = 4394.127
- Carleton, Will.  
Farm ballads. New edition. N. Y., 1898.  
2400.49
- Carlyle, Thomas.  
Latter-day pamphlets. [Edited by H. D.  
Traill.] N. Y., 1898. Portr. [Works.  
Centenary edition.] \*4574.96
- Sartor resartus. Illustrated by E. J. Sulli-  
van. London, 1898. 4577.25
- Carman, Bliss.  
By the Aurelian wall, and other elegies.  
Boston, 1898. 2409a.146
- Carpenter, George Rice, editor.  
American prose. N. Y., 1898. 2398.142
- Carr, Elbridge Gerry.  
Poems. Rumford Falls, Maine, 1898. 51  
pp. Portr. = 4399a.174
- Carrington, Fitz Roy, compiler.  
The queen's garland. Being chosen lyrics  
of the reign of Q. Elizabeth. N. Y., 1898.  
Portrs. 2569a.135
- Carryl, Guy Wetmore.  
Fables for the frivolous. With illustrations  
by Peter Newell. N. Y., 1898. Pls.  
4402.160
- Cary, Alice and Phoebe.  
Poetical works. Household edition. Boston,  
1898. Portrs. Pls. 4407.168
- Chaucer, Geoffrey.  
Works. The Globe edition. Edited by A.  
W. Pollard, H. F. Heath, M. H. Liddell.  
W. S. McCormick. London, 1898. 2568.15
- Church, Alfred John.  
Heroes of chivalry and romance. London.  
1898. Pls. 2577.178
- Same. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 2577.177
- Clark, Rev. Alexander, compiler.  
Standard dialogues. Philadelphia, 1899.  
7059a.137

- Clark, J. Scott.  
A study of English prose writers. N. Y., 1898. 2554.85
- Clarke, W. J.  
Rudyard Kipling: an attempt at appreciation. By G. F. Monkshood [pseud.]. London, 1899. Portr. [English writers of today.] 4547.165
- Cloud, Virginia Woodward.  
Down Durley lane, and other ballads. N. Y., 1898. 4391.112
- Coates, Florence Earle.  
Poems. Boston, 1898. = P.85.180
- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.  
Poems chosen out of [his] works. [Edited by F. S. Ellis.] [Kelmscott press, 1896.] \*2567.132  
[Selections.] By Andrew Lang. London, 1898. Pls. 6568.139
- College requirements in English for careful study, for 1900, 1901, 1902. Boston. [1899.] 6 parts in 1 v. 2558.45  
Contents. — Macaulay's Essay on Milton. — Milton's Paradise lost, books 1-3. — Milton's L'Allegro, Il Penseroso, and other poems. — Shakespeare's Macbeth. — Macaulay's Life and writings of Addison. — Burke's Conciliation with the colonies.
- Commelin, Anna Olcott.  
Poems. N. Y., 1888. 60 pp. = P.85.183
- Coogler, J. Gordon.  
Purely original verse. [Columbia.] 1897. Illus. = 2399a.4
- Coutts, Francis Burdett Thomas Money-.  
The Alhambra and other poems. London, 1898. 4567.160
- Coyle, Henry.  
The promise of morning. [Poems.] Boston, 1899. = 4399a.180
- Crosby, Ernest Howard.  
War echoes. [Verses.] [Phila., 1898.] 16 pp. = 4399.155
- Crosland, T. W. H.  
Literary parables. London, 1898. 61 pp. 2559a.40
- Culbertson, Anne Virginia.  
Lays of a wandering minstrel. Phila., 1896. = P.85.207
- Davidson, John. 1857-  
The last ballad, and other poems. London, 1899. 6609a.81
- Dennis, John, of London, editor.  
English lyrics from Spenser to Milton. Illustrations by Robert Anning Bell. London, 1898. 4554.20
- De Quincey, Thomas.  
The confessions of an English opium-eater. London, 1899. Portr. [Temple classics.] 6609a.14
- Dickens, Charles.  
A Christmas carol. A fac-simile of the original manuscript. London. [1898.] 2570.44
- Dinsmoor, Robert.  
Poems. Edited by L. A. Morrison. 2d edition. Boston, 1898. 4399.151
- Dixon, William Macneile.  
In the republic of letters. N. Y., 1898. 2559.46  
Contents. — The poetry of Matthew Arnold. — The poetry of George Meredith. — The poetry of the De Veres. — The novels of George Meredith. — The romantic revival. — Chalepà tálúka.
- Dobson, Henry Austin.  
Miscellanies. N. Y., 1898. Portr. 4579a.176  
Contents. — Goldsmith's poems and plays. — Angelo's "Reminiscences." — The latest life of Steele. — The author of "Monsieur Tonson." — Boswell's predecessors and editors. — An English engraver in Paris. — The "Vicar of Wakefield" and its illustrators. — Old Whitehall. — Luttrell's "Letters to Julia." — Changes at Charing Cross. — John Gay. — At Leicester fields. — Martell's "Memoirs."
- A paladin of philanthropy, and other papers. London, 1899. Portr. Plan. 2554.88
- Doyle, Arthur Conan.  
Songs of action. N. Y., 1898. 4569.186
- Drummond, William Henry, M.D.  
Phil-o-rum's canoe and Madeleine Vercheres. Two poems. N. Y., 1898. (2), 12 pp. Pls. 4395.38
- Dunne, Finley Peter.  
Mr. Dooley in peace and in war. [Anon.] Boston, 1898. 4409a.207
- Elizabeth and her German garden. London, 1898. 4548.121
- Falt, Clarence Manning.  
Points of interest of Gloucester in song. [Poems.] Boston, 1894. Portr. Pls. 4391.116
- Fitzgerald, Percy Hethrington.  
A critical examination of G. Birkbeck Hill's "Johnsonian" editions issued by the Clarendon press, Oxford. London, 1898. (7), 86pp. 2451.67
- Flindt, Emil.  
Über den Einfluss der englischen Litteratur auf die deutsche des 18. Jahrhunderts. Charlottenburg, 1897. 20 pp. 2552.85
- Fordham, Mary Weston.  
Magnolia leaves: poems. With introductory by Booker T. Washington. Tuskegee. [1897.] = P.85.305
- Forman, Emily Shaw.  
Wild-flower sonnets. With illustrations by Abbott Graves. Boston, 1895. 35 pp. = P.85.307
- Foss, Sam Walter.  
Dreams in homespun. [Verses.] Boston, 1898. 2406.150
- Whiffs from wild meadows. [Verses.] Boston, 1898. Illus. Portr. 2406.161
- Fotheringham, James.  
Studies of the mind and art of Robert Browning. 3d edition. London, 1898. 4553.30  
The first two editions were entitled Studies in the poetry of Robert Browning [4563.80; 4564.121].
- Foulke, Elizabeth E.  
Braided straws. Boston, 1898. Illus. 4407.206  
Stories and verses for children.
- Franklin, Benjamin.  
Poor Richard's almanack. Selections from the prefaces, apothegms, and rimes, with a facsimile of the almanack for 1733. Edited by B. E. Smith. N. Y., 1898. Portr. \*\*K.18.20
- Gates, Lewis Edwards.  
Three studies in literature. N. Y., 1899. 2558.88  
Contents. — Francis Jeffrey. — Newman as a prose writer. — Matthew Arnold.
- Gattinger, E.  
Die Lyrik Lydgates. Wien, 1896. 91 pp. 4552.55.4



- George, Andrew Jackson, editor.  
From Chaucer to Arnold. Types of literary art in prose and verse. N. Y., 1898. Portr. 2557.98
- Gilder, Richard Watson.  
In Palestine, and other poems. N. Y. [1898.] 4407.159
- Goddard, William.  
A satyricall dialogve, or a sharplye-invective conference betweene Allexander the Great and that truly woman-hater Diogenes. From a unique copy in the British museum. Edited by J. S. Farmer. London, 1897. 63 pp. \*4576.169
- Gordon, Adam Lindsay.  
Poems. 6th edition. London. [189-?] 3044.25
- Gray, Edward McQueen.  
For a sea fight. [Poem.] Florence, New Mexico. [1898.] (8) pp. = 4399a.158  
The nation's prayer. [Poem.] Florence, New Mexico. [1898.] (5) pp. = 4399a.157
- Grierson, Francis.  
Modern mysticism, and other essays. London, 1899. 2559.48
- Guiney, Louise Imogen.  
"England and yesterday." A book of short poems. London, 1898. vii, 60 pp. 2408.147  
A little English gallery. N. Y., 1894. Portr. = 2549a.115
- Hale, Edward Everett.  
Works. Library edition. Boston, 1898. Portr. 4402.164  
Namely. — 1. The man without a country, and other stories.
- Hale, Susan. 1838—  
Men and manners of the eighteenth century. Meadville, 1898. [Chautauqua reading circle literature.] 4558.149
- Halleck, Fitz-Greene.  
Poetical writings. With extracts from those of Joseph Rodman Drake. Edited by J. G. Wilson. N. Y., 1899. 4508.92
- Hammersley, James Hooker.  
The seven voices. [Verse.] N. Y., 1898. Illus. = 4394.131
- Hancock, Albert Elmer.  
The French revolution and the English poets. N. Y., 1899. 4558.160
- Hanscom, Alice E.  
Perennia. [Poems.] Cleveland, 1898. 72 pp. = P.85.380
- Hansson, Laura Marholm.  
We women and our authors. An English rendering, by Hermione Ramsden. London, 1899. 5588.145
- Hardy, Thomas. 1840—  
Wessex poems, and other verses. With illus. by the author. N. Y., 1899. 2566.138
- Hathaway, Samuel.  
Ruth and Naomi. A paraphrase. Worcester, 1895. 16 pp. Pls. = 4392.120
- Hay, Helen.  
Some verses. Chicago, 1898. viii, 72 pp. = P.85.390
- Hayden, John Joseph.  
Chequy sonnets, original and translated. Halifax, 1898. 82 pp. = 4569a.177
- Hazlitt, William. 1778—1830.  
[Lectures on the English comic writers. Edited by W. C. Hazlitt.] London, 1894. No. 2 in 2579a.90
- Lectures on the literature of the age of Elizabeth and characters of Shakespear's plays. [Edited by W. C. Hazlitt.] London, 1897. 2 v. in 1. 2579a.91
- Hearn, Lafcadio.  
Exotics and retrospectives. Boston, 1898. Illus. 3499.124
- Henderson, Thomas F.  
Scottish vernacular literature. London, 1898. 4553.139
- Hereford, Elizabeth J.  
Rebel rhymes, and other stories. N. Y., 1888. vi, 78 pp. = P.85.405
- Herford, Oliver.  
The bashful earthquake & other fables and verses. With many pictures by the author. N. Y., 1898. 2409a.151
- Hewlett, Maurice.  
Pan and the young shepherd. A pastoral. London, 1898. 4579a.184  
Songs and meditations. Westminster, 1896. 2569.169
- Higginson, Ella.  
When the birds go north again. [Verse.] N. Y., 1898. 4399a.164
- Hoccleve, Thomas. 1370?—1450?  
Works. [Vol.] 3. London, 1897. [Early English text society.] \*4607.72  
Contents. — 3. The regiment of princes. Edited by Frederick J. Furnivall.
- Hovey, Richard.  
Along the trail: a book of lyrics. Boston, 1898. 4399a.154  
Launcelot and Guinevere. A poem in dramas. Boston, 1898. 3 v. 4399a.153
- Howe, Julia Ward.  
From sunset ridge. Poems old and new. Boston, 1898. 2405.45
- Howe, Mark Antony De Wolfe, jr., compiler.  
The memory of Lincoln. Poems selected. Boston, 1899. xvii, 65 pp. Portr. 4399a.176
- Hudson, William Henry.  
Idle hours in a library. San Francisco. [1898?] 2559.43  
Contents. — London life in Shakspeare's time. — Pepys and his diary. Two novelists of the English restoration (Mrs. Behn and Mrs. Manley). — A glimpse of Bohemia.
- Hutchison, William G., editor.  
Lyra Nicotiana: poems and verses concerning tobacco. London. [1898.] [The Canterbury poets.] 2560b.126
- Ireland, Annie Elizabeth.  
Longer flights. Recollections and studies. London. [1898.] Portr. 4558.158  
Edited by Ethel Alleyne Ireland.
- Jones, Edward Conway.  
'76. Lyrics of the Revolution. [Edited by Julia L. Walker.] Phila., 1899. Portr. 4399a.178
- Keats, John.  
Endymion, & the longer poems. London, 1898. Portr. [The Temple classics.] 2549a.103
- Isabella, or the pot of basil. Illustrated by W. B. Macdougall. Phila., 1898. (55) pp. \*2560.56
- Kent, Charles William.  
Graphic representation of English and American literature. N. Y., 1898. 3598.179  
Nine charts; no text.
- Kimball, Hannah Parker.  
Victory and other verses. Boston, 1897. = P.85.479.1

- aidlaw, Alexander H., jr.  
Soldier songs and love songs. N. Y. [1898.]  
73 pp. = 4399.153
- amb, Charles, and Mary Lamb.  
Poetry for children. Illustrated by Wini-  
fred Green. [London, 1898.] Pls. 4569.187
- anier, Sidney.  
Retrospects and prospects. Descriptive and  
historical essays. N. Y., 1899. 2407.145  
Contents. — Retrospects and prospects. — San  
Antonio de Bexar. — Confederate memorial ad-  
dress. — The New South. — Sketches of India.
- awton, William Cranston.  
The New England poets. A study of Emer-  
son, Hawthorne, Longfellow, Whittier,  
Lowell, Holmes. N. Y., 1898. 2396.98
- ec, Martha Agnes.  
The round rabbit [and other verses]. Bos-  
ton, 1898. 61 pp. 4399a.182
- ewis, Edwin Herbert, editor.  
An introduction to the study of literature.  
For the use of secondary and graded  
schools. N. Y., 1899. 2557.102
- loyd, Arthur.  
Kenshin's vision. A poem of Japan. Tokyo,  
1894. (1). 27 no. Pls. = 3019a.107
- odge, George Cabot.  
The song of the wave and other poems.  
N. Y., 1898. A.5290
- fabie, Hamilton Wright.  
Essays on work and culture. N. Y., 1898.  
4559.145
- In the forest of Arden. Decorated by Will  
H. Low. N. Y., 1898. 4403.165
- facaulay, Thomas Babington, baron.  
Essay on Addison. Edited by C. W.  
French. N. Y., 1898. Portr. 4558.154
- faigron, Louis.  
Le roman historique à l'époque romantique.  
Essai sur l'influence de Walter Scott.  
Paris, 1898. 4572.152
- fansfield, M. F., and A. Wessels.  
Glossary to accompany Departmental ditties  
as written by Rudyard Kipling. N. Y.,  
1899. 63 pp. \*4565.127
- fartin, Arthur Patchett.  
The beginnings of an Australian literature.  
London, 1898. 46 pp. Portr. 3043.18
- fedini, F. Roena.  
Love's hymnal. [Poems.] Cambridge, 1896.  
Portr. = P.85.577.1
- feredith, George.  
Odes in contribution to the song of French  
history. The Revolution, Napoléon,  
France, December 1870, Alsace-Lorraine.  
N. Y., 1898. 4568.141
- ferrill, Charles Edmund, jr., compiler.  
Yale verse. N. Y., 1899. 4509a.263
- feynell, Alice Christiana.  
The spirit of place, and other essays. Lon-  
don, 1899. 4559a.142
- filler, Emily Huntington.  
From Avalon, and other poems. Chicago,  
1896. 75 pp. = P.85.594
- ilton, John.  
L'Allegro and other poems. With biogra-  
phical sketch, introductions, and notes.  
Boston. [1899.] [Riverside literature se-  
ries.] No. 3 in 2558.45
- Minor poems. Illustrated by A. Garth  
Jones. London, 1898. [The Endymion  
series.] 6666.73
- Morris, William.  
The well at the world's end. [Printed by  
William Morris at the Kelmscott press,  
... Hammersmith, 1896.] 4 illus. by  
Burne-Jones. \*4570.113
- The wood beyond the world. [Kelmscott  
press... Hammersmith, 1894.] \*4572.154
- Morton, Agnes H.  
Our conversational circle. N. Y., 1898.  
3589.168
- Mure, Sir William.  
Works. Edited by William Tough. Edin-  
burgh, 1898. 2 v. [Scottish text society.]  
\*4554.75
- Nims, George Washington.  
Couplets on human nature. Boston, 1898.  
Portr. = 4409.194
- Noble, Charles.  
Studies in American literature. N. Y., 1898.  
2396.96
- Nye, Edgar Wilson, and James Whitcomb  
Riley.  
Nye and Riley's wit and humor. (Poems  
— yarns.) By Bill Nye and James Whit-  
comb Riley. N. Y. [1896?] Illus.  
Portrs. 4402.161
- Oates, John.  
The teaching of Tennyson. New edition.  
London, 1898. 4557.154
- Page, Katherine S., compiler.  
My lady sleeps. [Poems by various au-  
thors.] Boston, 1899. 2390.84
- Paget, R. L., compiler.  
Poems of American patriotism, 1776–1898.  
Boston, 1898. 4398.160
- Parker, W. B.  
The religion of Mr. Kipling. N. Y., 1899.  
4569a.176
- Peabody, Josephine Preston.  
The wayfarers. [Verses.] Boston, 1898.  
93 pp. = 4399a.149
- Pemberton, Caroline, editor.  
Queen Elizabeth's Englishings of Boethius,  
De consolatione philosophiae, A.D. 1593,  
Plutarch, De Curiositate, Horace, De arte  
poetica (part), A.D. 1598. Edited from the  
unique ms., partly in the Queen's hand,  
in the Public record office, London.  
1899. [Early English text society.]  
\*2417.113
- Perkins, Mary H.  
Through my spectacles. N. Y. [1898.]  
4409a.203
- Perry, Lilla Cabot.  
Impressions. A book of verse. Boston,  
1898. 90 pp. = 4398.162
- Philp, Carolyn Howard.  
The ocean of dreams, and other poems.  
London. [1898.] 85 pp. = P.83.693
- Platt, William.  
Men, women and chance. London, 1898.  
(7), 88 pp. 2579a.161
- Plumptre, Charles Edward.  
Studies in little-known subjects. London,  
1898. 2579.82
- Rands, William Brightly.  
Lilliput lyrics. London, 1899. Illus.  
2566.80
- Sir Gawain and the Green Knight. A  
middle-English Arthurian romance. Re-  
told in modern prose, with introduction  
and notes, by Jessie L. Weston. London,  
1898. 4569a.195

- Riley, James Whitcomb.  
The golden year. From [his] verse and prose. Compiled by Clara E. Laughlin. London, 1898. 4409a.184
- Rogers, Robert Cameron.  
For the king and other poems. N. Y., 1899. 92 pp. 4398.170
- Rollins, Alice Wellington.  
The story of Azron. N. Y., 1895. (1), 21 ff. = P.85.758
- Russell, Matthew, compiler.  
Sonnets on the sonnet. An anthology. London, 1898. 2568.153
- Savage, Philip Henry.  
Poems. Boston, 1898. ix, 49 pp. = 2399a.152
- Scott, Duncan Campbell.  
Labor and the angel. [Verses.] Boston, 1898. (8), 59 pp. = 2397.137
- Scott, Sir Walter, bart.  
The lay of the last minstrel. Edited by W. J. Rolfe. Boston, 1898. Illus. Map. 2560.62
- Shaylor, Joseph, compiler.  
The pleasures of literature and the solace of books. With an introduction by Andrew Lang. N. Y. [1898.] 2559.45
- Shelley, Percy Bysshe.  
Poems, narrative, elegiac, & visionary. London, 1899. Portr. [Temple classics.] 2569a.139
- Shelley, Percy Bysshe, and Elizabeth Shelley.  
Original poetry by Victor and Cazire. Edited by Richard Garnett. London, 1898. 66 pp. 4564.38
- Sherwood, Margaret.  
Dryden's dramatic theory and practice. Thesis, Yale university. N. p. [1898?] = 2559.42
- Shuman, Lilian Gertrude.  
From me to you. [Poems.] Boston, 1898. = P.85.822
- Sill, Edward Rowland.  
Hermione and other poems. Boston, 1899. 4398.177
- Sinclair, William.  
Scottish life and humour. Haddington. [189-?] 2479.40
- Skrine, John Huntley.  
Songs of the maid, and other ballads and lyrics. Westminster, 1896. 4566.173
- Speculum Gy de Warewyke. An English poem. Here for the first time printed, and first edited from the manuscripts by Georgiana Lea Morrill. London, 1898. [Early English text society.] \*4607.75
- Statham, Henry Heathcote.  
Architecture among the poets. London, 1898. Illus. 2557.99
- Stebbins, Charles Livingstone, editor.  
Harvard lyrics and other verses, being selections of the best verse written by Harvard undergraduates within the last ten years. Boston, 1899. 4398.175
- Swettenham, Frank Athelstane, editor.  
Unaddressed letters. London, 1898. 4557.151
- Symons, Arthur.  
Amoris victima. [Verse.] London, 1897. 82 pp. 4567.151
- London nights. [Poems.] London, 1895. \*4567.152
- Tennyson, Alfred, baron Tennyson.  
Idylls of the king. With decoration W. Rhead & L. Rhead. N. Y. Portr. 4
- Poetic and dramatic works. Ca edition. [Edited by W. J. Rolfe ton, 1898. Portr.
- The princess. Edited by Wilson 1 N. Y., 1898.
- Timrod, Henry.  
Poems. With memoir. Memorial Boston, 1899. Portr.
- Tovey, Duncan Crookes.  
Reviews and essays in English li London, 1897.
- Van Dyke, Henry Jackson, jr. 1852-  
The poetry of Tennyson. 10th edit larged. N. Y., 1898.
- Vincent, Leon Henry.  
The Bibliotaph and other people. 1898.
- Walker, Horace Eaton.  
Intimations of heaven, and other Claremont, N. H., 1898. =
- Washington, George.  
Farewell address. With a prefatory Worthington C. Ford. Boston, 1 (1), 32 pp.
- Watson, William, of Liverpool.  
Collected poems. [2d edition.] 1899.
- Webster, Daniel.  
Representative speeches. N. Y. Portr. [Little masterpieces.] Contents. — Adams and Jefferson. — Hayne.
- Weeden, Howard.  
Shadows on the wall. [Poems in dialect.] Huntsville, Ala., 1899.
- White, Caroline Louisa.  
Ælfric. A new study. Boston, 1898 studies in English.] = Bibliography, pp. 199-212.
- White, Eugene R.  
Songs of good fighting. Boston. 48 pp.
- Whitman, Walt.  
Leaves of grass. Including Sands at Goodbye my fancy, Old age echo A backward glance o'er travel'd Boston, 1898. Portrs. = Whitman This is No. 10 of the American limited sixty copies.
- Selections from prose and poetry. by O. L. Triggs. Boston, 1898. 1 Whitma
- Whittier, John Greenleaf.  
Whittier. [Extracts from his poet prose writings, illustrative of New England scenery.] Arranged by A Lucy. Boston. [1898.] Portr.
- Wilde, Oscar.  
The ballad of Reading gaol. By London, 1898. (6), 31 pp.
- Wilson, Peter, M.A.  
Leaders in literature. Edinburgh, Contents. — Ralph Waldo Emerson. — and Emerson: a comparison. — James Lowell. — George Eliot. — Mrs. Bro Robert Browning. — Matthew Arnold. — bert Spencer. — John Ruskin.

- ert Burns.  
vs of the trees and other poems.  
98. Pls. 2398.143
- idney A., editor.  
merican war songs. A complete  
of newspaper verse. Detroit,  
\*4391.114
- dore Frelinghuysen.  
aunts & homes. American au-  
thila., 1899. Pls. 4358.129
- ranz.  
isch-satirische Gedichte aus der  
ien Reformationszeit. Wien, 1898.  
\*4552.55.8
- George Edward.  
ian. N. Y., 1899. 4409a.224  
— Taormina. — A new defence of  
Democracy. — The ride.
- h and the Coleridges. With other  
s, literary and political. N. Y.,  
4552.47
- (Shakespeare.)
- hard Lewis.  
society of Philadelphia, 1860-  
hila., 1898. 35 pp. =  
No. 2 in \*6601.9
- George Walter.  
g and Shakespeare. London,  
pp. 4599a.8
- red C.  
ction about Shakespeare. Strat-  
von. [1894.] Illus. Portrs.  
\*6590.50
- Curt.  
e und die Anfänge der engli-  
nographie. Berlin, 1897. 42 pp.  
4596.141
- ard E.  
pearian tract. The Tempest.  
898. (9) pp. = 4599a.176
- lph.  
e-Geheimnis. Eine sensationelle  
ng von P. P. Hamlet [Pseud.].  
e. Berlin, 1897. 33 pp. 4598.183
- on the Bacon theory.  
r.  
study of the Othello. Have we  
stood Shakespeare's Moor? N.Y.,  
akespeare society of New York.]  
\*6600b.13
- e.  
of the sonnets as to the author-  
the Shakespearean plays and  
N. Y., 1899. 4598.185
- an Adrien Antoine Jules.  
en France sous l'ancien régime.  
8. 4509a.175
- e in France under the ancien ré-  
Y. 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4599a.174
- Lazarus.  
illiam Shakespeare. N. Y., 1898.  
4598.37
- on Shakspeare's A midsummer  
ream. London, 1894. 56 pp.  
4599a.211
- cis Cornwallis.  
Shakespeare? London, 1895. 72  
4598.182
- Page, Thomas, schoolmaster.  
Spenser and Shakespeare; their lives and  
literary work. London. [1894.] 31 pp.  
4599a.7
- Relfe brothers, publishers.  
Fifty Oxford and Cambridge local exam-  
ination papers on Shakespeare, with four  
on Milton. London. [1898?] 90 pp.  
4599a.209
- Robertson, John Mackinnon.  
Montaigne and Shakspeare. London, 1897.  
4594.121
- Shakespeare, William.  
Troilus und Cressida. Tragikomödie. Nach  
der Übersetzung von W. A. B. Hertzberg,  
bearbeitet von Ernst Freiherr von Wol-  
zogen. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.397
- Viel Lärm um Nichts. Lustspiel. Bühnen-  
bearbeitung nach der Übersetzung von  
Schlegel und Tieck von L. Barnay und C.  
F. Wittmann. Leipzig. [1897.]  
4896.50.379
- Works. Edited by C. H. Herford. In ten  
vols. Vol. 1. [Eversley edition.] Lon-  
don, 1899. \*4599.50
- Contents. — 1. Love's labour's lost. — The com-  
edy of errors. — Two gentlemen of Verona. — A  
midsummer-night's dream.
- Sievers, Eduard Wilhelm.  
Shakespeare's zweiter mittelalterlicher Dra-  
men-Cyclus. Berlin, 1896. 4598.35
- Warner, Beverley E.  
English history in Shakespeare's plays.  
N. Y., 1896. 4598.163
- Wurth, Leopold.  
Das Wortspiel bei Shakspeare. Wien, 1895.  
4552.55.1
- French.
- Ambroise, Norman minstrel.  
L'estoire de la guerre sainte. Histoire en  
vers de la troisième croisade (1190-1192).  
Publiée et traduite d'après le manuscrit  
unique du Vatican, par G. Paris. Paris,  
1897. 2220a.74
- Aubertin, Charles Nicolas.  
La versification française et ses nouveaux  
théoriciens. Paris, 1898. 4689.87
- Aucassin and Nicolette.  
Aucassin & Nicolette, a love story: edited  
in old French, and rendered in modern  
English, by F. W. Bourdillon. 2d edition.  
London, 1897. 2660b.89
- Bibesco, Alexandre, prince.  
La question du vers français et la tentative  
des poètes décadents. Paris. [1895.]  
(8), 47 pp. = \*2671.45
- Brunetière, Marie Ferdinand.  
Après le procès. Réponse à quelques  
"intellectuels." Paris, 1898. 2678.194
- Essays in French literature. A selection,  
translated by D. Nichol Smith. London,  
1898. 2678.225
- Manual of the history of French literature.  
Authorized translation by R. Derechef.  
N. Y. [1898.] Portr. 2679.200
- Chauvet, Paul, editor and translator.  
The Nineteenth century in France; or, se-  
lections from the best modern French lit-  
erary works. With English translations.  
Vol. 1. London, 1897. 4709a.55
- Contents. — 1. The poets: Lamartine, Hugo,  
Musset.

- Cyrano de Bergerac, Savinien Hercule.  
A voyage to the moon. [Translated by C. H. Page.] N. Y., 1899. Portr. 6709a.34
- Daudet, Léon A.  
Les idées en marche. Paris, 1896. 6698.63
- Doumic, René.  
Contemporary French novelists. Authorized translation by Mary D. Frost. N. Y. [1899.] Portrs. 4650a.79
- Evans, Sebastian, translator.  
The high history of the Holy Graal. Translated from the French. London. [1898.] 2 v. Pls. [The temple classics.] 2679a.226
- Gidel, Charles Antoine.  
Histoire de la littérature française. T. 5. Paris. [189-?] \*4670b.91
- Guiot, Joseph André.  
Les trois siècles palinodiques, ou, histoire générale des palinods de Rouen, par l'Abbé A. Tougaard. Tome 1. Rouen, 1898. 2672.177
- Hugo, Victor Marie, comte.  
Les années funestes. 1852-1870. [Poèmes.] Paris. [1898?] 2675.78
- Joubert, Joseph.  
Joubert: a selection from his Thoughts, translated by Katharine Lyttleton. N. Y., 1899. 2669.119
- Jouin, Henry.  
Vues de profil. Paris. [1897.] 4650b.63  
Contents. — Benjamin Constant. — Meissonier. — Émile Michel. — Puvis de Chavannes. — L. Royer. — Jules Thomas. — Louis-Noël. — Max Bourgeois. — H. Cros. — Richard Mandl. — Charles Blanc. — Ét. Parrocel. — A. de Montaignon. — Abraham. — L. Paté. — A. Maillard. — Lecomte-du-Nouy. — Saint-Victor.
- Lanson, Achille Alexandre Gustave Marie.  
Corneille. Paris, 1898. Portr. [Les grands écrivains français.] 4650b.120
- Le Blond, Maurice.  
Essai sur le naturisme. Paris, 1896. = 2679a.229
- Le Braz, Anatole.  
La chanson de la Bretagne. [Poèmes.] Paris, 1898. 2676.224
- Lefranc, Abel.  
Les idées religieuses de Marguerite de Navarre d'après son œuvre poétique [Les Marguerites et les Dernières poésies]. Paris, 1898. Portr. 2672.181
- Legouvé, Ernest Wilfrid Gabriel Jean Baptiste.  
Dernier travail. Derniers souvenirs. École normale de Sèvres. 2e édition. Paris, 1898. 2676.215
- Lerberghe, Charles van.  
Entrevues. [Poèmes.] Brussels, 1898. 4879.38
- Lichtenstein, Gustav.  
Vergleichende Untersuchung über die jüngeren Bearbeitungen der Chanson de Girart de Viane. Im Anhang: Kapitelüberschriften der Dresdener Hss. O. 81 hrsg. von E. Stengel. Marburg, 1899. 72 pp. \*6686.62.97
- Lyonnet, Henry.  
Excursions historiques et littéraires. Paris, 1897. 2678.227
- Mallinger, Léon.  
Médée. Paris, 1898. 2672.173
- Massy, Paul Auguste.  
Au pays des carillons. [Poèmes.] Paris, 1898. 6709a.37
- Michel, Henry.  
Le quarantième fauteuil. Paris, 1898. 4949a.12  
Contents. — D'Haussonville. — Jurien de la Gravière. — Jules Claretie. — Meilhac. — De Vogüé. — De Freycinet. — Pierre Loti. — Ernest La Vieille. — De Bornier. — Thureau-Dangin. — Chalmel-Lacour. — Brunetière. — Albert Sorel. — De Heredia. — Paul Bourget. — Henry Houssaye. — Jules Lemaitre. — Anatole France. — Gaston Paris. — Costa de Beauregard. — André Theuriot. — Albert Vandal. — De Mun. — Hano-taux.
- Odin, Alfred.  
Genèse des grands hommes. Gens de lettres français modernes. Paris, 1895. 2 v. Map. Charts. 2643.63
- Olivier, Paul, editor.  
Cent poètes, lyriques, précieux ou burlesques du XVII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Avec, en guise de préface, un poème de Jean Richépin. Paris, 1898. 4679a.42
- Quellien, Narcisse.  
Breiz. Poésies bretonnes. Paris, 1898. 2687.31  
Breton text with French translation.
- Renan, Joseph Ernest.  
[Œuvres choisies.] Paris, 1897. 4709a.25
- Rod, Louis Édouard.  
Nouvelles études sur le XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris, 1899. 4697.97  
Contents. — Alphonse Daudet. — Anatole France. — Victor Hugo et nos contemporains. — Émile Hennequin. — Arnold Boecklin. — Schopenhauer et ses correspondants. — Une tragédie de Sudermann. — A. Fogazzaro. — L'idéalisme contemporain. — Les mœurs et la littérature d'information.
- Rosenbauer, A.  
Die poetischen Theorien der Plejade nach Ronsard und Dubellay. Erlangen, 1895. 2954.28.10
- St. Parry, Alfred J., pseud.?  
César Antéchrist. [Paris.] 1895. Pls. = 6699a.61
- Sorel, Albert.  
Nouveaux essais d'histoire et de critique. Paris, 1898. 2679.49
- Texte, Joseph.  
Jean-Jacques Rousseau and the cosmopolitan spirit in literature. A study of the literary relations between France and England during the Eighteenth century. Translated by J. W. Matthews. London, 1899. 2672.179
- Vogüé, Eugène Marie Melchior, vicomte de.  
Histoire et poésie. Paris, 1898. 2628.149  
Contents. — Au Mont-Cassin. — À Ravenne. — Catherine Sforza. — Le cardinal d'Ossat. — Le Moyen âge. — Jean Jacques Rousseau. — Robinson Crusoe. — Gabriel d'Annunzio.
- Wells, Benjamin Willis.  
A century of French fiction. N. Y., 1898. 2679.202  
German.
- Abele, Wilhelm.  
Die antiken Quellen des Hans Sachs. [Teil] 1. Cannstatt, 1897. 4871.124
- Bréal, Michel Jules Alfred.  
Deux études sur Goethe. Un officier de l'ancienne France. Les personnages originaux de la "Fille naturelle." Paris, 1898. 4878.42
- Busse, Carl.  
Novalis' Lvrik. Oppeln, 1898. 4876.24
- Conrad, Hermann.  
Schillers Realismus. Hamburg, 1895. 44 pp. No. 17 in \*5914.50 N.F.10

- Dachsel, C. A. Paul.  
A poetical version of Jean Paul Friedrich Richter's Speech of Christ, and miscellaneous poems. Sheboygan, Wis., 1898. = 4399a.148
- Deutscher Musen-Almanach für das Jahr 1897. Blätter neuer deutscher Litteratur und Kunst. Herausgegeben von W. Arent. Leipzig. [1897.] Pls. \*4870.39
- Dyroff, Adolf.  
Fest-Gruss zur Eröffnungs-Feier des neuen Universitätsgebäudes zu Würzburg, am 28. Oktober 1896. [Würzburg, 1897.] 8 pp. No. 2 in \*8091.121
- Francke, Kuno.  
Glimpses of modern German culture. N. Y., 1898. 4879a.36
- Franz-Voneisen, —, compiler.  
Kunterbunt. Humoristische Allotria in Vers und Prosa. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.386
- Haas, A.  
Rügensche Skizzen. Greifswald, 1898. 4865.36
- Hardenberg, Friedrich Ludwig von.  
Die Gedichte des Novalis [Pseud.]. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.390
- Hauptmann, Gerhart Johann Robert.  
Hannele, a dream poem. Translated by W. Archer. London, 1894. Portr. 6899a.73
- Herwegh, Georg.  
Gedichte eines Lebendigen. 12te Auflage. Leipzig. 1896. 6909a.23
- Kerner, Andreas Justinus Christian.  
Gedichte. In Auswahl hrsg. von E. Müller. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.392
- Mauerhof, Emil.  
Konrad Ferdinand Meyer, oder die Kunstform des Romans. Zürich. [1897.] 39 pp. 4877.32
- Nagl, Johann Willibald, and Jakob Zeidler.  
Deutsch österreichische Literaturgeschichte. Halbband I. Wien. [1897.] Illus. \*4874.44
- Nibelungenlied.  
The fall of the Nibelungs, done into English by Margaret Armour. Illustrated by W. B. Macdougall. London, 1897. 2903.57
- Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von.  
Werke. Hrsg. von J. G. Fischer. Stuttgart. [1897?] Portr. 4901.15
- Schubert, Johannes.  
Frauengestalten aus der Zeit der deutschen Romantik. Hamburg, 1898. 26 pp. No. 20 in \*5914.50.N.F.12
- Steinhausen, Georg.  
Der Wandel deutschen Gefühlslebens seit dem Mittelalter. Hamburg, 1895. 43 pp. \*5914.50.N.F.10
- Stilzebauer, Edward.  
Geschichte des Minnesangs. Weimar, 1898. 4873.48
- Thalmayr, Franz.  
Goethe und das classische Alterthum. Leipzig, 1897. 4874.40
- Vollmoeller, Carl Gustav.  
Die Sturm- und Drangperiode und der moderne deutsche Realismus. Berlin, 1897. 52 pp. 2876.31
- Wagner, Wilhelm Richard.  
Parsifal in English verse. Translated . . . by Alfred Forman. London, 1899. xv, (1), 71 pp. 6908.5
- Parsifal. Poème. Traduction de Judith Gautier. Paris, 1893. 6908.3
- Walther von der Vogelweide.  
Lieder. Ins Neudeutsche übersetzt von W. Eichenbrodt. Halle a. S., 1898. 4879.42
- Weitbrecht, Carl.  
Schiller in seinen Dramen. Stuttgart, 1897. 2845.73
- Wolfram von Eschenbach.  
Parzival. Neu bearbeitet von Wilhelm Hertz. 2. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1898. 4879.45
- Ziel, Ernst.  
Litterarische Reliefs. Dichterportraits. Leipzig, 1885, 95. 4 v. in 2. 4879.44
- Greek.
- Aeschylus.  
*Δράματα σωζόμενα καὶ ἀπολωλότων ἀποσπάσματα μετὰ ἐξηγητικῶν καὶ κριτικῶν σημειώσεων τῇ συνεργασίᾳ Εὐγενίου Ζωμαρίδου. . . ἐκδιδόμενα ὑπὸ Ν. Wecklein. T. 1-3, τεύχος Α'. 'Εν Λειψίᾳ, 1891, 96. Portr. Pls. 2972.40*
- The Prometheus bound. Translated with introd. and notes by P. E. More. Boston, 1899. 3009a.78
- Tragoediae. [Edited by] Lewis Campbell. London, 1898. [The Parnassus library of Greek and Latin texts.] 3009.32
- Æsopus.  
A hundred fables of Æsop from the English version of Sir Roger L'Estrange. With pictures by P. J. Billingham. London, 1899. 2973.23
- Alma, Laurentius.  
Studia in Plutarchi vitas Galbae et Othonis. Senece. 1897. = 3008.60
- Anrooy, Jan Frederik Pieter van.  
Quaestiones de epithetorum compositorum usu apud Æschylum et Euripidem. Utrecht, 1897. = 2996.41
- Aristophanes.  
The clouds. Edited, by C. E. Graves. Cambridge, 1898. [Pitt press series.] 3009a.65
- Εἰρήνη. Cum scholiorum antiquorum excerptis passim emendatis recognovit et adnotavit Henricus van Herwerden. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1897. 2 v. in 1. 2973.82*
- Bacchylides.  
Bacchylides. A prose translation. By E. Poste. London, 1898. 46 pp. 2975.80
- Baumstark, Carl Anton Joseph Maria Dominik.  
Der Pessimismus in der griechischen Lyrik. Heidelberg, 1898. 35 pp. 2976.35
- Bertrin, Georges.  
La question homérique. Paris, 1897. 2999a.56
- Campbell, Lewis.  
Religion in Greek literature. London, 1898. 2963.48
- Coleridge, Edward Philip.  
Res Graecae, being brief aids to the history, geography, literature and antiquities of ancient Greece. London, 1898. Illus. Maps. 3076.126
- Demosthenes.  
Androton. Edited by T. R. Mills. London. [1898.] (3), 63 pp. 2979a.117
- Euripides.  
Hippolytus. A translation by J. Thompson and B. J. Hayes. London, 1898. 38 pp. 2979a.115

- Plays, translated into English prose from the text of Paley, by E. P. Coleridge. London, 1808. 2 v. Portr. 2996.43
- Grenfel, Bernard Pyne, and Arthur Surridge Hunt, editors and translators.  
The Oxyrhynchus papyri. Part 1. London, 1898. Fac-similes. [Egypt exploration fund.] \*3052.157
- Grey, Henry, editor.  
The classics for the million, being an epitome in English of the works of the principal Greek and Latin authors. N. Y., 1808. 2969.89
- Haagens, Abraham Joseph.  
De Hippolytis Euripideis. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1898. = 2996.40
- Homer.  
The Iliad of Homer rendered into English prose . . . by Samuel Butler. London, 1898. 2997.63
- Isham, Norman Morrison.  
The Homeric palace. Providence, 1898. viii, 64 pp. Pls. 2963.32
- Lawton, William Cranston.  
The successors of Homer. London, 1898. 2997.61
- Legrand, Ph. E.  
Étude sur Théocrite. Paris, 1898. \*2953.61.79
- Ludwich, Arthur.  
Die Homervulgata als voralexandrinisch Erwiesen. Leipzig, 1898. 2995.80
- Nettleship, Richard Lewis.  
Lectures on the Republic of Plato. Edited by G. R. Benson. London, 1898. 2995.59
- Plato.  
Auswahl aus Platons Politeia. Mit Einleitung und Anmerkungen hrsg. von C. Nohle. Halle a. S., 1898. 2979.40
- Codex Oxoniensis Clarkianus 39 phototypice editus. Praefatus est T. G. Allen. Pars 1. Lugduni Batavorum, 1898. \*Cab.21.12.4
- Laches. Edited by F. G. Pluckow and T. R. Mills. London. [1898.] [University tutorial series.] 29/9a.111
- The republic. With studies for teachers. By W. L. Bryan and Charlotte L. Bryan. N. Y., 1898. 3007.79
- Sophocles.  
The Antigone. Translated by G. H. Palmer. Boston, 1899. 3009a.86
- Œdipus the king. Translated into French verse by Jules La Croix. And into English verse by F. Lyster. N. Y. [1894.] 37 pp. 3002.74
- Susemihl, Friedrich Franz Carl Ernst.  
Festgabe für Franz Susemihl. Zur Geschichte griechischer Wissenschaft und Dichtung. Leipzig, 1898. 2956.28
- Xenophon.  
Wirtschaftslehre. Übersetzt von M. Hordermann. Leipzig. [1898.] 48x6.50.393
- Hebrew. Semitic. Judæo-German.
- Abrahams, Israel.  
Chapters on Jewish literature. Phila., 1899. 2298.81
- Herder, Johann Gottfried.  
Vom Geist der ebräischen Poesie. Prag. [1897.] 92 pp. 2299.20.7
- Rosenfeld, Morris.  
Songs from the Ghetto. With prose translation, by Leo Wiener. Boston, 1898. 3033.148
- Rosenzweig, Gerson.  
שירי הארץ American national songs in Hebrew. [Chicago, 1898.] 20 pp. = 8055.84
- Solomon ben Judah Aben Gabirol.  
Königs-Krone. Metrisch übersetzt von Leopold Stein. Prag. [1897.] 96 pp. No. 4 in 2299.20.6
- Wiener, Leo.  
The history of Yiddish literature in the Nineteenth century. N. Y., 1899. 3033.150
- Bibliography, pp. 355-382.
- Hungarian.
- Reich, Emil.  
Hungarian literature. London, 1898. Map. 4878.40
- Irish.
- Hyde, Douglas.  
A literary history of Ireland from earliest times to the present day. London, 1899. 4552.132
- Italian.
- Annunzio, Gabriele d'.  
I sogni delle stagioni. Sogno d'un tramonto d'autunno. Poema tragico. Milano, 1899. 93 pp. 6779a.37
- Boni, Giacomo.  
Studi danteschi in America. Roma, 1898. 27 pp. = 4795.25
- Buonarroti, Michelangelo.  
Die Dichtungen des Michelagnuolo Buonarroti herausgegeben und mit kritischem Apparate versehen von Carl Frey. Berlin, 1897. Illus. Portrs. 4771.13
- Gardner, John Edmund Garratt.  
Dante's ten heavens. A study of the Paradiso. Westminster, 1898. 2793.54
- Luzio, Alessandro.  
Studi Folenghiani. Firenze, 1899. 4775.92
- Maddalena, Edgardo.  
Figurine goldoniane (Capitan Fracassa). Zara, 1899. 17 pp. 2775.92
- Morelli, Marino.  
I nuovi scavi. A Guido Baccelli sonetti due. Con traduzione inglese per Guglielmo E. A. Axon. Manchester, 1898. (5) pp. = 2769a.79
- Ruberto, Luigi.  
Un articolo dantesco di Gabriele Pepe e il suo duello con Alfonso di Lamartine. Firenze, 1898. (2), 58 pp. 4775.89
- Schultz-Gora, Oskar.  
Le epistole del trovatore Rambaldo di Vaqueiras al marchese Bonifazio I. di Monferrato. Traduzione di G. del Noce. Firenze, 1898. Maps. 4775.90
- Straparola, Giovanni Francesco.  
Le piacevoli notti . . . nelle quali si contengono le favole con i loro inimmi da dieci donne e duo giovani raccontate. Riprodotte a cura di Giuseppe Rua. Libro 1. Bologna, 1899. 4763.69
- Symonds, John Addington. 1840-  
Sketches and studies in Italy and Greece. 2d, 3d series. New edition. London, 1898. 2 v. 2769.49

Torraca, Francesco.

Manuale della letteratura italiana. 3a edizione. Firenze, 1894-96. 5 parts in 3 v. 4777.65

Witte, Carl.

Essays on Dante. Selected, translated and edited by C. Mabel Lawrence and P. H. Wicksteed. Boston, 1898. 4797.49

### Japanese.

Aston, William George.

A history of Japanese literature. N. Y., 1899. 3019.136

Florenz, Karl Adolf.

White aster. A Japanese epic, together with other poems from the German adaptation of Karl Florenz, by A. Lloyd. Tokyo. [1897.] 89 pp. Illus. 3019.133

MacCauley, Clay.

Japanese literature. Yokohama, 1898. (3), 28 pp. = 3015.145

### Latin.

Codex Bernensis 363 Augustini de dialectica et de rhetorica libros, Bedae historiae ecclesiasticae librum I., Horatii carmina, Ovidii Metamorphoseon fragmenta, Servii et aliorum opera grammatica, cet. continens. Lugduni Batavorum, 1897. Facsimiles, 394 pp. [Codices Graeci et Latini photographice depicti duce Scatone De Vries. 2.] \*Cab.21.12.3

Gleason, Clarence Willard.

The gate to Vergil. Boston, 1898. Illus. Map. 2949.34

Hussovianus, Nicolaus.

Carmina. Edidit Ioannes Pelczar. Cracoviae. 1894. [Corpus antiquissimorum poetarum Poloniae Latinorum.] 5066.15.4

Juettner, Hugo.

De Polemonis rhetoris vita operibus arte. Vratislaviae, 1898. 2957.73.8, part 1

Lindsay, Wallace Martin.

The Codex Turnebi of Plautus. Oxford, 1898. (7), 59 pp. 2923.13

Lucretius Carus, Titus.

De rerum natura Buch III. Erklärt von R. Heinze. Leipzig, 1897. 3002.77

Nijhuis, Gerhardus Janus.

De Pharsaliae heroe. Dotocomiae, 1897. = 2926.31

Ovidius Naso, Publius.

Heroides. With the Greek translation of Planudes. Edited by the late Arthur Palmer [and Louis C. Purser]. Oxford, 1898. 2923.87

Owen, Sidney George, and John Swinnerton Phillimore.

Mvsa clauda. Translations into Latin elegiac verse. Oxford, 1898. xiv, 70 pp. 2938.38

Petronius Arbiter, Titus.

Trimalchio's dinner. Translated by H. T. Peck. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 2923.82

Postgate, John Percival.

Silva Maniliana. Congessit Ioh. P. Postgate. Cantabrigiae, 1897. 80 pp. 2925.89

Sudhaus, Siegfried.

Aetna. Leipzig, 1898. 3002.76  
A translation and study of the poem ascribed to Lucilius Junior.

Tacitus, Caius Cornelius.

Vita Agricolae. Edited by H. Furneaux. Oxford, 1898. Map. 2945.71

Velleius Paterculus, Caius.

Ad M. Vinicivm libri dvo. Ex Amerbachii praecipue apographo edidit R. Ellis. Oxonii, 1898. 2949.31

### Oriental.

International congress of Orientalists. 12th session.

Bulletins. No. 1. [Paris, 1898.] = \*3017.78

### Persian.

Allen, Edward Heron.

Some side-lights upon Edward FitzGerald's poem "The Ruba'iyat of Omar Khayyām." London, 1898. 35 pp. 3025.8

Hāfiz, Muḥammed Shams ud-Din.

Poems from the Divan of the Hafiz. Translated by Gertrude Lothian Bell. London, 1897. 3028.38

Quelques odes de Hafiz. Traduites par A. L. M. Nicolas. Paris, 1898. [Bibliothèque orientale elzévirienne.] 3029a.34

Versions from Hafiz. An essay in Persian metre. By Walter Leaf. London, 1898. (7), 76 pp. 3026.70

Hay, John. 1838-

In praise of Omar. Address before the Omar Khayyām club. Portland, 1898. 19 pp. 3029a.44

Jalal al-Din, Rūmī, Maulānā.

Selected poems from the Divāni Shamsi Tabriz. Edited and translated by R. A. Nicholson. Cambridge, 1898. 3028.40

Nicolas, Alphonse Louis M.

La divinité et le vin chez les poètes persans. Marseille, 1897. 68 pp. 3023.65  
Pp. 29-55 contain a translation, in *vers libres*, of the Terdjih Bend of Ahmed Hatif Isfahani.

Omar Khayyām.

Rubāiyāt. Rendered into English verse by Edward Fitzgerald and into Latin by H. W. Greene. Privately printed by Nathan Haskell Dole. Boston, 1898. 63 pp. \*3029a.43

### Russian.

Nadson, Semen Yaklovlevitch.

Gedichte. Autorisierte Verdeutschung im Versmass des russischen Originals von F. Fiedler. Leipzig. [1898.] Portr. 4896.50.393

### Sanskrit.

Bhartrihari.

A century of Indian epigrams, chiefly from the Sanskrit of Bhartrihari, by Paul Elmer More. Boston, 1898. 3029.82

Mahabharata, the epic of ancient India condensed into English verse by Romesh Dutt. London, 1898. [Temple classics.] 2549a.102

Oman, John Campbell.

The great Indian epics. The stories of the Ramayana and the Mahabharata. London, 1899. Pls. 3026.127



## Scandinavian. Icelandic.

Buoge. Elseus Sophus.

The home of the Eddic poems, with special reference to the Helgi-lavs. Revised edition. Translated from the Norwegian by W. H. Schofield. London, 1899. [The Grimm library.] 2906.69

Eyrbyggja saga, hrsg. von Hugo Gering. Halle a. S., 1897. \*4872.43.6

A graphic description of the events between 880 and 1030. — Horn.

Gollancz, Israel, editor and translator.

Hamlet in Iceland. Being the Icelandic romantic Ambales saga, edited and translated, with extracts from five Ambales rimur. London, 1898. \*4871.103

Herzfeld, Marie.

Die skandinavische Litteratur und ihre Tendenzen, nebst anderen Essays. Berlin, 1898. 4879a.38

Ivens saga.

Ivens saga. Hrsg. von E. Kölbing. Halle a. S., 1898. \*4872.43.7

Nilsson, Victor.

Loddfáfnismál: an Eddic study. Minneapolis, 1898. (4). 47 pp. = 4874.42

Poestion, Josef Calasanz.

Isländische Dichter der Neuzeit in Charakteristiken und übersetzten Proben ihrer Dichtung. Leipzig, 1897. 4876.26

## Spanish and Portuguese.

Andrade Caminha, Pedro de.

Poesias ineditas. Publicadas pelo Dr. J. Priebisch. Halle a. S., 1898. 3094.139

Arbulo, Julián.

Coplas y calendarios. Bilbao, 1897. 3097.188

Arzadun, Juan.

Poesía. Prólogo de Miguel de Unamuno. Bilbao, 1897. 3097.185

Chaves, Francesca de.

On an English translation of [her] Mirror of man's life. By W. E. A. Axon. London, 1897. 12 pp. \*3099a.9

Kelly, James Fitzmaurice—

A history of Spanish literature. N. Y., 1898. 3096.155

Mixco, José, C.

Miniaturas. [Versos.] Guatemala, 1898. 66 pp. = 4396.20

Pardo de Figueroa, Mariano.

Tercera ración de artículos del Doctor Thebussem [pseud.]. Madrid. [1898.] 3091.125

Paris, Gaston Bruno Paulin.

La légende des Infants de Lara. Paris, 1898. 28 pp. 3091.129

A review of Ramón Menéndez Pidal's La leyenda de los Infantes de Lara.

Quevedo y Villegas, Francisco Gomez de.

Obras completas. Edición crítica, ordenada . . . por A. Fernández-Guerra y Orbe.

Con notas y adiciones de M. Menéndez y Pelayo. Tomo I. Sevilla, 1897. 3092.125

Rivero, Alejandro.

Un poeta bilbaino, Alejandro Rivero. Bilbao, 1898. 3097.194

Roure, José.

Fantasías vascongadas. Bilbao, 1897. 3097.190

Samaniego, Félix María Sánchez de.

Obras críticas. Precedidas de unos estudios preliminares . . . por J. Apraiz. Vol. I. Bilbao, 1898. 3097.197

Villalón, Cristóbal de.

Ingeniosa comparación entre lo antiguo y lo presente. Publica la Sociedad de bibliófilos españoles. [Colophon: Valladolid, 1539.] Madrid, 1898. \*\*D.170.90

## Turkish.

Decourdemanche, Jean Adolphe, translator.

Les ruses des femmes (Mikri-zenan) et extraits du Plaisir après la peine (Feredj bad chiddeh). Traduit du turc. Paris, 1896. \*3089.139

## Drama.

Ammann, Johann Joseph, editor.

Volksschauspiele aus dem Böhmerwalde. Theil I. Prag, 1898. No. 1 in \*2904.65.2

Bauernfeld, Eduard von.

Die Bekenntnisse. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.389

Landfrieden. Deutsche Komödie. Leipzig. [1898.] 72 pp. 4871.50.395

Das Liebes-Protokoll. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1898.] 59 pp. 4336.50.393

Bernstein, Elsa.

Königskinder. Ein deutsches Märchen, von Ernst Rosmer [Pseud.]. 3te Auflage. Berlin, 1897. 6899a.87

Themistokles. Tragödie [von] Ernest Rosmer [Pseud.]. Berlin, 1897. 6899a.88

Björnson, Björn.

Johanne. Skuespil. Kjøbenhavn, 1898. 4709c.126

Boston. Theatres.

[Scrap-book containing newspaper clippings relating chiefly to old Boston actors and minstrels.] \*4452.90

[Theatrical, musical and amusement events in Boston, 1875-79. Also opening attractions of the Boston theatre, 1854-79; and of the Boston museum for 36 seasons.]

Scrap-book. \*4450a.59

Bradley, Katherine, and Edith Cooper.

The world at auction. [A play by Michael Field, pseud.]. London, 1898. \*4574.161

Scene, Rome; time, A.D. 193.

Brandl, Alois, editor.

Quellen des weltlichen Dramas in England vor Shakespeare. Ein Ergänzungsband zu Dodsley's Old English plays. Strassburg, 1898. \*2902.50.80

Brown, Calvin Smith, jr., editor.

The later English drama. N. Y., 1898. 4579a.183

Contents.—Bibliography.—Goldsmith, She stoops to conquer. — Sheridan, The rivals; The school for scandal. — Knowles, Virginian. — Bulwer-Lytton, The lady of Lyons; Richelieu.

Brown, Thomas Allston.

[History of the New York theatres, 1732-1893. Newspaper clippings. A series of articles published in the New York clipper, 1888-1894.] \*4500.113

Browning, Robert.

Pippa passes. A drama. With drawings by L. Leslie Brooke. N. Y., 1898. (8). 64 pp. 4553.29

- Colagrosso, Francesco.  
La prima tragedia di Antonio Conti. Nuova  
edizione accresciuta. Firenze, 1898. 61  
pp. 4775.88
- Colizza, Giovanni.  
Del riconoscimento nel dramma indiano, e  
nel dramma greco. Roma, 1897. 2773.27
- Daudet, Alphonse, and Léon Hennique.  
La menteuse. Pièce tirée de la nouvelle  
par Alphonse Daudet. Illus. de Myrbach.  
Paris. [1897?] 6699a.80
- Delafield, Emily Prime.  
Alice in Wonderland. A play. N. Y., 1898.  
2561.43
- Ebner, J.  
Beitrag zu einer Geschichte der dramati-  
schen Einheiten in Italien. Erlangen,  
1898. \*2954.28.15
- Fest, Otto.  
Der Miles gloriosus in der französischen  
Komödie von Beginn der Renaissance  
bis zu Molière. Erlangen, 1897.  
2954.28.13
- Filon, Pierre Marie Augustin.  
The modern French drama. Translated by  
Janet E. Hogarth. London, 1898.  
4676.86
- Ford Paul Leicester.  
Washington and the theatre. N. Y., 1899.  
79 pp. Pls. [Dunlap society.] \*4504.44
- Garborg, Arne.  
Paulus. Schauspiel. Übersetzung aus dem  
Norwegischen von E. von Enzberg. Leip-  
zig. [1898.] 4896.50.393
- Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.  
Die Aufregten. Politisches Drama. Er-  
gänzende Bearbeitung von Felix von  
Stenglin. Berlin, 1897. 4878.33
- Gottschall, Carl Rudolf von.  
Rahab. Drama. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.397
- Greene, Henry Copley.  
Théophile: a miracle play. Boston, 1898.  
viii, 32 pp. 4395.150
- Gregory, Eliot.  
How Cyrano came to be written. An inter-  
view with M. Coquelin. N. Y. [1898.]  
(9) pp. Portrs. 6699a.63
- Habersang, Ottomar.  
Nicholas Udall's Ralph Royster Doyster,  
die erste englische Komödie um 1540.  
Teil 1. [Bückeburg, 1893.] 2552.81
- Haigh, Arthur Elam.  
The Attic theatre. 2d edition. Oxford, 1898.  
Illus. 2963.45
- Halbe, Max.  
Mutter Erde. Drama. Berlin, 1898.  
6899a.76
- Hauptmann, Gerhart Johann Robert.  
Fuhrmann Henschel. Schauspiel. Berlin,  
1899. 6899a.74
- Hawkins, Anthony Hope.  
The adventures of the Lady Ursula. A  
comedy. By Anthony Hope [pseud.].  
N. Y., 1898. Pls. 4574.163
- Helbig, Friedrich. 1832-  
Die Komödie auf der Hochschule. His-  
torisches Lustspiel. Edited by B. W.  
Wells. Boston, 1898. 6875.51  
The scene is laid in Göttingen in 1787.
- Herzog, Rudolf.  
Das Recht der Jugend. Schauspiel. Leip-  
zig. [1898.] 4896.50.387
- Heywood, Thomas, -1659, and William  
Rowley.  
Fortune by land and sea. A tragi-comedy.  
Acting version arranged for the annual  
theatricals of the Harvard chapter of Delta  
Upsilon for 1899, by Janet E. Walker.  
Boston, 1899. 4574.165
- Irving, Sir Henry Brodribb.  
The theatre in its relation to the state. Bos-  
ton. [1898.] 36 pp. 2553.27
- Jones, Henry Arthur.  
The case of rebellious Susan. A comedy.  
London, 1899. 4579a.185
- The rogue's comedy. N. Y., 1898. 4559.31
- Jonson, Ben.  
Ben Jonson his Volpone: or the foxe. A  
new edition. With a critical essay on the  
author by Vincent O'Sullivan, and a fron-  
tispiece, five initial letters and cover de-  
sign by Aubrey Beardsley, together with  
an eulogy of the artist by Robert Ross.  
London, 1898. \*6600.67
- Klein, Friedrich.  
Der Chor in den wichtigsten Tragödien der  
französischen Renaissance. Erlangen,  
1897. 2954.28.12
- Koeppel, Emil.  
Quellen-Studien zu den Dramen Ben Jon-  
son's, John Marston's und Beaumont's  
und Fletcher's. Erlangen, 1895.  
2954.28.11
- Koerting, Gustav Carl Otto.  
Geschichte des griechischen und römischen  
Theaters. Paderborn, 1897. 2963.35
- Kyd, Thomas.  
The Spanish tragedy. Edited by J. Schick.  
London, 1898. [The Temple dramatists.]  
4609a.54
- Landsberger, Heinrich. (Heinrich Lec.)  
Hans Wurst. Schauspiel. Leipzig. [1898.]  
4896.50.387
- Leon, Victor.  
Gebildete Menschen. Volksstück. Leipzig.  
[1898.] 96 pp. 4896.50.397
- Lyonnet, Henry.  
Le théâtre au Portugal. Paris, 1898. Portrs.  
Pls. 3098.82
- Mackenzie, J. B.  
Thayendanegea: an historico-military dra-  
ma. Toronto, 1898. = 4395.39
- Maeterlinck, Maurice.  
Alladine and Palomides, Interior and The  
death of Tintagiles. Three little dramas  
for marionettes. Chicago, 1899. 4877.90  
Alladine and Palomides, and The death of Tin-  
tagiles were translated by Alfred Sutro; Interior  
by William Archer.
- Magnus, Maurice, pseud. (?)  
Eldyle. A drama. N. Y., 1898. 28 pp. =  
\*4395.148
- Makowski, Ludwig.  
Madame Dutiltre. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1898.]  
4896.50.391
- Marriott, E.  
Bacon or Shakespeare? An historical en-  
quiry. London, 1898. 46 pp. 4598.184
- Maupassant, Henri René Albert Guy de, and  
Jacques Normand.  
Musotte. Schauspiel. Deutsch von Emerich  
von Bukovics. Leipzig. [1898.]  
4896.50.390
- Moratin, Leandro Fernández de.  
El sí de las niñas. Comedia. Edited by J.  
D. M. Ford. Boston, 1899. 5039.85

- Moser, Gustav von, and Thilo von Trotha.  
Auf Strafurlaub. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1898.]  
4896.50.396
- Moulton, Richard Green.  
The ancient classical drama. 2d edition.  
Oxford, 1898. 2668.83
- Muench-Bellinghausen, Eligius Franz Joseph,  
Freiherr von. (F. Halm.)  
Begum Somru. Trauerspiel von Friedrich  
Halm [Pseud.]. Leipzig. [1898.]  
4896.50.396
- Griseldis. Dramatisches Gedicht. Leipzig.  
[1897.] 4896.50.371
- Nani, G. E.  
Seelenstürme. (Una tempesta nell' ombra.)  
Drama. Übers. aus dem Italienischen von  
M. Claar. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.397
- Oeri, Johann Jakob.  
Die attische Gesellschaft in der neueren  
Komödie der Griechen. Hamburg, 1897.  
37 pp. No. 11 in \*5914.50.N.F.12
- Owen, Orville W.  
The historical tragedy of Mary queen of  
Scots. Deciphered from the works of Sir  
Francis Bacon. London. [1894.] (3),  
88 pp. Portr. 4593.159
- Parigot, Hippolyte.  
Le drame d'Alexandre Dumas. Paris, 1899.  
2679.206
- Philippi, Felix.  
Asra. Schauspiel. Leipzig. [1898.]  
4896.50.393
- Die Wunderquelle. Schwank. Leipzig.  
[1898.] 4896.50.388
- Pinero, Arthur Wing.  
The benefit of the doubt. A comedy. N. Y.,  
1898. 6598.91
- The notorious Mrs. Ebbsmith. A drama.  
Boston, 1895. 6598.92
- Trelawny of the "Wells." A comedietta in  
four acts. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls.  
4574.167
- Ponsard, François.  
Charlotte Corday. A tragedy. With intro-  
duction and notes by Arthur R. Ropes.  
Cambridge, 1899. [Pitt press series.]  
2676.214
- Richepin, Jean.  
Le filibustier. Comédie en vers. Paris, 1898.  
6699a.83
- Rosée, Adolph.  
Ein Mustergatte. Schwank. Leipzig. [1898.]  
4896.50.390
- Rostand, Eugène Alexis Edmond.  
Cyrano de Bergerac. Comédie héroïque en  
vers. Paris, 1898. 6699a.64  
Two copies.
- Cyrano de Bergerac. A heroic comedy. Done  
into English by H. T. Kingsbury. Bos-  
ton, 1898. 6699a.68
- Cyrano de Bergerac. An historic comedy,  
translated . . . by C. Renauld, with an in-  
troduction by A. Cohn. N. Y. [1898.]  
Portrs. 6699a.69
- Cyrano de Bergerac. Translated from the  
French by Gladys Thomas and Mary F.  
Guillemard. N. Y., 1898. Portr. 6699a.65
- Same. London, 1898. 6699a.66
- La Princesse Lointaine. Pièce. Paris, 1898.  
6699a.72
- Les romanesques. Comédie en vers. Paris,  
1898. 72 pp. 6699a.74
- La Samaritaine: évanôile en trois tableaux,  
en vers. 8e mille. Paris, 1898. 6695.55
- Shields, Charles Woodruff.  
The reformer of Geneva. An historical  
drama. N. Y., 1898. 4395.145
- Steiger, Edgar.  
Das Werden des neuen Dramen. Berlin,  
1898. 2 v. 2877.155  
Contents. — 1. Henrik Ibsen und die dramatische  
Gesellschaftskritik. 2. Von Hauptmann bis Mae-  
terlinck.
- Stein, Leopold.  
Die Hasmonäer. Drama. Prag. [1896.]  
No. 7 in 2299.204
- Sudermann, Hermann.  
Die drei Reiherfedern. Ein dramatisches  
Gedicht. 6. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1899.  
6899a.80
- Sumbatof, —, prince.  
Im Dienst. Schauspiel. Nach dem Russi-  
schen von Eugen Zabel. Leipzig. [1898.]  
4896.50.387
- Théâtre, Le. [Monthly.] Vol. 1. Paris, 1898.  
Illus. Portrs. \*4041.227
- Treptow, Leon, and Louis Herrmann.  
Unser Doktor. Volksstück mit Gesang.  
Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.396  
Words only.
- Ward, Adolphus William.  
A history of English dramatic literature to  
the death of Queen Anne. New and re-  
vised edition. London, 1899. 3 v. 2573.69
- Weyman, Stanley John, and Edward Rose.  
Die rote Eminenz. Schauspiel. Deutsch von  
E. Zabel. Leipzig. [1898.] 88 pp.  
4896.50.394  
A dramatization of Weyman's Under the red  
robe. The scene is laid in Paris in the time of  
Richelieu.
- Whyte, Frederic.  
Actors of the century. London, 1898. Portrs.  
Pls. \*2570.45
- Wittmann, Carl Friedrich, editor.  
Festspiele. 5. Bändchen. Leipzig. [1898.]  
4896.50.396  
Contents. — Die Brautfahrt der Stenographie, von  
Otto Osterloh. — Freiwillige Feuerwehr, by F.  
M. Wendt. — Treue Kameradschaft, von S. Stein-  
berg. — Der Winter, von Friedrich Frevert.
- Jux-Spiele. 2tes Bändchen. Leipzig.  
[1897.] 4896.50.382
- Wolters, Wilhelm, and Karl Adolph Giellerup.  
Die thörichte Liebe. Schauspiel (mit teil-  
weiser Benutzung einer Pawlow'schen  
Novelle). Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.391
- Yxart, José.  
El arte escénico en España. Vol. 1. Bar-  
celona, 1804. 3098.171
- Zipper, Albert.  
Schillers Braut von Messina. Erläutert.  
Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.388
- Folk Lore. Legends. Proverbs.
- Abercromby, Hon. John.  
The pre- and proto-historic Finns both east-  
ern and western, with the magic songs of  
the west Finns. London, 1898. 2 v. Pls.  
Maps. [Grimm library.] 2906.66
- Arabian nights' entertainments.  
Arabian nights' entertainments. Selected by  
Andrew Lang. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3024.25
- The story of Ahiqar from the Syriac, Ara-  
bic, Armenian, Ethiopic, Greek and Sla-  
vonic versions. By F. C. Conybeare, J.  
Rendel Harris, and Arnes Smith Lewis.  
London, 1898. 3425.124

- Asmus, F., and O. Knoop, editors.  
Sagen und Erzählungen aus dem Kreise  
Kolberg-Körlin. Kolberg, 1898. 2906.78
- Ballard, Susan, translator.  
Fairy tales from far Japan. Translated  
from the Japanese. [London, 1898.]  
Illus. 3019a.32
- Botermans, Antoine Johannes.  
Die hystorie van die seven wijse mannen van  
Romen. Haarlem, 1898. = 2953.47
- Campbell, Killis.  
A study of the romance of the Seven sages,  
with special reference to the Middle Eng-  
lish versions. Baltimore, 1898. = 4555.137
- Clodd, Edward.  
Tom Tit Tot. An essay on savage philoso-  
phy in folk-tale. London, 1898. 4578.176
- Comparetti, Domenico.  
The traditional poetry of the Finns. Tran-  
lated by Isabella M. Anderton. London,  
1898. 2902.30
- Davis, Edwin John.  
Osmanli proverbs and quaint sayings. Lon-  
don. [1897.] 5024.34  
Turkish text with English translations.
- Evans, Sebastian.  
In quest of the Holy Graal. An introduc-  
tion to the study of the legend. London,  
1898. 4578.170
- Ford, Robert, editor.  
Vagabond songs and ballads of Scotland.  
With melodies. Paisley, 1899. \*2566.140
- Granada, Daniel.  
Reseña histórico-descriptiva de antiguas y  
modernas supersticiones del Río de la  
Plata. Montevideo, 1896. 3484.166
- Grimm, Jakob Ludwig Carl, and Wilhelm  
Carl Grimm.  
Kinder- und Hausmärchen gesammelt durch  
die Brüder Grimm. München. [1898?]  
Illus. Colored pls. 2903.59
- Groome, Francis Hindes.  
Gypsy folk-tales. London, 1899. 6292.12
- Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, editor.  
Tales of the enchanted islands of the Atlan-  
tic. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 4404.148
- Hull, Eleanor, editor.  
The Cuchullin saga in Irish literature. Lon-  
don, 1898. Map. [The Grimm library.]  
2479.38
- Inwards, Richard, compiler.  
Weather lore. 3d edition. N. Y., 1898.  
4554.128
- Joyce, Patrick Weston, editor and translator.  
Old Celtic romances. 3d edition. London,  
1898. 2479.87
- Klimo, Michel.  
Contes & legendes de Hongrie. Paris, 1898.  
4670a.77
- Krauss, Friedrich Saloman.  
Volksglaube und religiöser Brauch der Süd-  
slaven. Münster i. W., 1890. 3491.120
- Kroff, Wilhelm.  
Antiker Aberglaube. Hamburg, 1897. 43  
pp. No. 14 in \*5914.50.N.F.12
- Kupfer, Grace H.  
Legends of Greece and Rome. London, 1898.  
Pls. 3489.123
- Lawrence, Robert Means.  
The magic of the horse-shoe. With other  
folk-lore notes. Boston, 1898. 5605.40
- Mont, Pol de, and Alfons de Cock.  
Dit zijn vlaamsche vertelsels uit den volks-  
mond opgeschreven. Gent, 1898. Pls.  
6894.21
- Moore, A. W., editor.  
Manx ballads and music. Douglas Isle of  
Man, 1896. Illus. 4564.134  
Words in English and Manx.
- Mouliéras, Auguste.  
Légendes et contes merveilleux de la  
grande Kabylie. Texte kabyle, t. 1, 2,  
fasc. 1, 2. Paris, 1893. \*3032.165
- Nover, Jakob. 1845-  
Die Tannhäusersage und ihre poetische Ge-  
staltung. Hamburg, 1897. 44 pp  
No. 9 in \*5914.53.N.F.12
- Phillips, W. S.  
Totem tales . . . gathered in the Pacific  
northwest. Chicago, 1896. Illus. 4364.203
- Radtkofer, Max.  
Die sieben Schwaben und ihr hervorragend-  
ster Historiograph Ludwig Aurbacher.  
Hamburg, 1895. 48 pp.  
No. 5 in \*5914.50.N.F.10
- Ragozin, Zanaida Alexeievna.  
Tales of the heroic ages. Siegfried, the  
hero of the North, and Beowulf, the hero  
of the Anglo-Saxons. N. Y., 1898. Pls.  
2906.76
- Reling, Hermann, and I. Bohnhorst.  
Unsere Pflanzen nach ihren deutschen Volks-  
namen, ihrer Stellung in Sitte und Sage,  
in Geschichte und Litteratur. 3. Auflage.  
Gotha, 1898. 2904.69
- Rogers, Frank D.  
Folk-stories of the northern border. Clay-  
ton, 1897. Illus. Portrs. 4405.145
- Rydberg, Viktor Abraham.  
Roman legends about the Apostles Paul and  
Peter. Translated from the Swedish by  
Baroness Ottilia von Duben. London,  
1898. 3559.134
- Sébillot, Paul.  
Littérature orale de l'Auvergne. Paris, 1898.  
\*4670a.76
- Seklemian, A. G.  
The golden maiden and other folk tales and  
fairy stories told in Armenia. Cleveland,  
1898. 3086.100
- Sippurim. Sammlung jüdischer Volkssagen,  
Erzählungen . . . und Biographien be-  
rühmter Juden aller Jahrhunderte, beson-  
ders des Mittelalters. 1tes-7tes Bändchen.  
Prag. [1895-97.] 2299.20.1-6
- Skinner, Charles Montgomery.  
Myths & legends beyond our borders.  
Phila., 1899. Pls. 4369.147  
Legends from Canada and Mexico.
- Takenobu, Y., editor.  
Classical tales of old Japan. Tokyo, 1898.  
(2), 80 pp. Pls. = 3019a.31
- Teit, James.  
Traditions of the Thompson river Indians  
of British Columbia . . . Boston, 1898.  
\*4402.151
- Wechssler, Eduard.  
Die Lore vom Heiligen Gral in ihrer Ent-  
wicklung bis auf Richard Wagners Parsi-  
fal. Halle a. S., 1898. 4879.40
- Weiss, Julian.  
Jüdische Weisheit und Minne. Prag.  
[1895.] No. 3 in 2299.20.2

Wenckebach, Carla.

A Christmas book. Origin of the Christmas tree, the mistletoe, the Yule log & St. Nicholas. [Wellesley.] 1898. 35 pp. Pls. 5488.45

Wlislöcki, Heinrich von.

Volksglaube und religiöser Brauch der Magyaren. Münster i. W., 1893. 3491.125

Volksglaube und religiöser Brauch der Zigeuner. Münster i. W., 1891. Illus. 3491.122

## Medicine. Hygiene.

### Bibliography. History. Literature.

Friedenwald, Harry.

Joseph Friederich Piringer: his methods and investigations. [Baltimore, 1897.] 13 pp. = 3807.139

Millot-Carpentier, Gabriel.

Nos ancêtres: étude historique abrégée de la médecine depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'au commencement de ce siècle. Paris, 1898. xii, 82 pp. Portrs. 3728.79

### Medical Societies and Institutions.

#### Periodicals. Transactions. Reports.

Academy of medicine of Cincinnati.

Transactions. March, 1897-March, 1898. [Cincinnati, 1898.] Illus. = \*7732.00

Association, The, of American medical colleges.

Proceedings of the meeting at Denver, June 6, 1898. Easton, Pa., 1898. 59 pp. = \*7733.22

Boston medical society.

Constitution and by-laws. Boston, 1898. 11 pp. = \*7737.22

Busey, Samuel Clagett.

Annual addresses of the president of the Medical society of the District of Columbia, 1894-98. Washington 1899. Maps. 3724.27

Cornell university, Ithaca, N. Y. Medical college.

Announcement, 1898/99. N. Y., 1898. = \*4484.140

McIntire, Charles.

Personal circular to the Fellows of the American academy of medicine, [dated] July 21, 1898. Easton, Pa., 1898. (3) pp. = 7732.20

University of Glasgow. Faculty of medicine.

Programme of courses, regulations for graduation, and bursaries and prizes open for competition. 1896/97. Glasgow, 1896. = \*2509.105

University of Glasgow. Queen Margaret college. School of medicine for women.

Prospectus for session 1890/91-96/97. Glasgow, 1890-96. = \*2509.140

### Anatomy. Histology. Physiology. Vivisection.

See also subdivisions Anthropology and Biology under Science.

American humane association.

Abstract of the report on vivisection adopted Sept. 26, 1895. N. p. [1895.] 16 pp. = 5749.15

Report on vivisection and dissection in schools. Chicago, 1895. 64 pp. 5749.17

American public health association.

The Bertillon classification of causes of death. Lansing, 1899. = 9614.1

Broomell, I. Norman.

Anatomy and histology of the mouth and teeth. Phila., 1898. Illus. 5803.78

Buetschli, Otto.

Untersuchungen über Strukturen, insbesondere über Strukturen nichtzelliger Erzeugnisse des Organismus und über ihre Beziehungen zu Strukturen, welche ausserhalb des Organismus entstehen. Leipzig, 1898. Text; Atlas. 3790.107

Coriat, Isador Harry.

The elimination of iodine and salol by the urine. [Phila., 1898.] 4 pp. = 3772.38

Culver, Charles Mortimer.

The comparative value of optometric methods. [Albany, 1897.] 4 pp. = 3807.149  
The desirability of a periscopic quality in correcting lenses. [Albany.] 1897. 2 pp. = 3807.150

Folmer, Hendrik Christiaan.

Een geval van spheeno-lordose ten gevolge van kunstmatige schedelmisvorming. s-Gravenhage, 1897. 97 pp. Pls. = 3793.117

Gibson, George Alexander.

Diseases of the heart and aorta. Edinburgh, 1898. Illus. 3762.144

Gillespie, Alexander Lockhart.

The natural history of digestion. London, 1898. Illus. 3767.134

Hertwig, Oscar.

Die Zelle und die Gewebe. Grundzüge der allgemeinen Anatomie und Physiologie. [Bd. 1.] Jena, 1893. Illus. 3822.23

Hovorka Oskar, Edler von Zderas.

Die äussere Nase. Eine anatomisch-anthropologische Studie. Wien, 1893. Illus. 5804.35

Journal de physiologie et de pathologie générale. T. 1, no. 1. Janvier 1899. Paris, 1899. Illus. \*3762.83

Kollmann, Julius.

Die Herstellung der Teichmann'schen Injectionsmassen. [Jena, 1895.] 12 pp. = 5746.20

Ueber Spina bifida und Canalis neurentericus. [Jena, 1893.] 23 pp. Illus. = 5746.21

Lang, Arnold.

Text-book of comparative anatomy. Translated . . . by H. M. Bernard and Matilda Bernard. London, 1891-96. 2 v. Illus. 5905.40

Treats of invertebrates only.

Marcel, William.

A contribution to the history of the respiration of man, being the Croonian lectures, 1895. London, 1897. Illus. 3790.109

- Medical society of the District of Columbia.  
Prevention of cruelty to animals in the District of Columbia . . . [Washington, 1897.] 6 pp. = 5746.43  
On vivisection.
- Moore, Benjamin.  
Elementary physiology. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Diagrams. 3769.212
- Musser, John H., and J. D. Steele.  
The Myocardium. [Phila., 1898.] 7 pp. = 3806.125
- Oliver, Charles A.  
An improved form of stereoscope. [Nashville, 1898.] 2 pp. = 3807.160
- Oppel, Albert.  
Lehrbuch der vergleichenden mikroskopischen Anatomie der Wirbeltiere. Jena, 1897. Illus. 3791.31
- Page, Charles E.  
Physiological treatment. [St. Louis, 1898.] (9) pp. = 5804.83
- Parlaghy, Vilma.  
A powerful and pathetic appeal [against vivisection]. [London, 1898.] 4 pp. = 5749.16
- Potter, Samuel Otway Lewis.  
A compend of human anatomy. 6th edition. Phila., 1898. Illus. [Quiz-compends.] 3749.68
- Schenck, Samuel Leopold.  
Schenck's theory. The determination of sex. Chicago, 1898. \*3779.131
- School physiology journal, The. Vol. 8, no. 5. Boston, 1899. Illus. \*7761.30  
Chiefly devoted to the study of the effects of stimulants and narcotics on the human body.
- Shaw, Albert Joel.  
A few clinical and anatomical points relating to the ear. [Boston? 1898.] (3) pp. = 3808.115
- Siebenmann, Friedrich.  
Die Blutgefäße im Labyrinth des menschlichen Ohres. Wiesbaden, 1894. 38 pp. Pls. \*3800.101
- Standish, Myles.  
"On light." Being a stenographic report of a talk before the American academy of dental science. Phila., 1896. 18 pp. = 3807.165  
Treats of light from the oculist's point of view, especially the relations between various artificial lights and the eyes.
- Verworn, Max.  
General physiology. An outline of the science of life. Translated . . . by F. S. Lee. London, 1899. Illus. 3824.45
- Walsh, John Francis.  
The anatomy and functions of the muscles of the hand, and of the extensor tendons of the thumb. Essay awarded the "Boylston" prize for 1897. Phila., 1897. 51 pp. Illus. = 3744.78
- Weyssse, Arthur Wisswald.  
An epitome of human histology. N. Y., 1898. 3792.80
- Medicine. Diseases. Pathology.
- Anderson, Izett William.  
Yellow fever in the West Indies. London, 1898. 3795.138
- Baginsky, Adolf.  
Diphtherie und diphtheritischer Croup. Wien, 1898. Illus. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] \*3782.131, Th. 1
- Courtney, Joseph William.  
Some observations on syphilis of the nervous system. [Boston, 1898.] 15 pp. = 5775.72
- Curschmann, Heinrich.  
Der Unterleibstypus. Wien, 1898. Illus. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] \*3782.132.1
- Green, Thomas Henry.  
An introduction to pathology and morbid anatomy. 7th American edition, enlarged by H. M. Murray. Phila., 1895. Illus. 3795.101
- Hinsdale, Guy.  
Acromegaly. An essay to which was awarded the Boylston prize of Harvard university, 1898. Detroit, 1898. (9), 88 pp. Illus. = 3792.82
- Hitzig, Edward.  
Der Schwindel [Vertigo]. Wien, 1898. \*3782.141. Th. 2, Abth. 2
- Hollopeter, William C.  
Hay-fever and its successful treatment. Phila., 1898. Pl. 5809.87
- India. Home department.  
The plague in India, 1896, 1897. Compiled by R. Nathan. Simla, 1898. 4 v. Maps. Charts. = 3791.126
- Jones, Claude Perry.  
Renal insufficiency, [Marlborough? 1897.] = 3773.88
- Krompecher, E., and others.  
Beiträge zur Geschwulstlehre. Berlin, 1898. Pls. \*7727.1.151 Suppl.
- Litten, Moritz.  
Die Krankheiten der Miez und die haemorrhagischen Diathesen. Wien, 1898. Illus. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] \*3782.137.3
- Lorenz, Heinrich.  
Die Muskelerkrankungen. Theil 1. Wien, 1898. Illus. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] \*3782.140.3
- McCullom, John Hildreth.  
Antitoxin in the treatment of diphtheria. [Boston, 1898.] 17 pp. = 3793.18
- McGill college and university. Department of pathology.  
Papers. 4, 5. Montreal, 1898. Illus. = \*3793.112
- Makuen, G. Hudson.  
Falsetto voice in the male. Report of five cases. Chicago, 1899. 7 pp. = 5809.88
- Mallory, Frank Burr, and James Homer Wright.  
Pathological technique. Phila., 1897. Illus. = 3793.115
- Manson, Patrick.  
Tropical diseases. London, 1898. Illus. 3799.165
- Marlow, Frank William.  
Painless panophthalmitis following catheterization for retention due to enlarged prostate. Death from abscess of the brain. Incomplete paralysis of both third nerves of sudden and simultaneous onset. [St. Louis.] 1897. 4 pp. = 3807.145
- Meigs, Arthur Vincent.  
The origin of disease. Phila., 1897. Pls. 3792.76
- Monell, S. Howard.  
The cure of writers' cramp and the arm

- troubles of telegraphers and ball players.  
N. Y. [1898.] 56 pp. 3797.89
- Monti, Alois.  
Das Blut und seine Erkrankungen. Berlin,  
1898. Illus. [Wiener Klinik.] \*3762.81
- Musser, John H.  
The essential of the art of medicine. [Phila.,  
1898.] 27 pp. = 3727.27
- Renal calculus. [Phila., 1898.] 14 pp. =  
5773.68
- New Sydenham society.  
Prize essays on leprosy. Thompson. Cant-  
lie. London, 1897. Maps. \*5714.80
- Ogden, Jay Bergen.  
Tuberculosis of the urinary tract. [Phila.,  
1898.] 6 pp. = 3779.45
- Oser, Leopold.  
Die Erkrankungen des Pankreas. Wien,  
1898. Illus. [Specielle Pathologie und  
Therapie.] \*3782.147.2
- Literaturverzeichnis, pp. 362-400.
- Otis, Edward Osgood.  
Some modern methods of the treatment of  
phthisis and its symptoms. [Boston,  
1898.] 28 pp. = 3794.81
- Quincke, Heinrich, and Georg Hoppe-Seyler.  
Die Krankheiten der Leber. Wien, 1899.  
[Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.]  
\*3782.147, Th. 1
- United States. Marine hospital service.  
Yellow fever: its nature, diagnosis, treat-  
ment, and prophylaxis, and quarantine  
regulations relating thereto. Washing-  
ton, 1898. = 3796.39
- Vierordt, Hermann.  
Die angeborenen Herzkrankheiten. Wien,  
1898. Illus. [Specielle Pathologie und  
Therapie.] \*3782.144, Th. 1, Abth. 2
- Weichselbaum, Anton.  
Epidemiologie. Jena, 1899. [Handbuch der  
Hygiene.] \*3760a.83
- Zakharin, Grigori Antonovitch.  
Clinical lectures delivered before the stu-  
dents of the Imperial Moscow University.  
Translated by A. Rovinsky. Boston, 1899.  
Portr. = 3742.66
- Zuckerkandl, Otto.  
Die localen Erkrankungen der Harnblase.  
Wien, 1899. [Specielle Pathologie und  
Therapie.] \*3782.148

## Microorganisms.

- Duclaux, Pierre Émile.  
Traité de microbiologie. Paris, 1898, 99.  
2 v. Illus. 3791.131
- Flügge, Carl.  
Die Mikroorganismen. Mit besonderer Be-  
rücksichtigung der Ätiologie der Infek-  
tionskrankheiten. 3. umgearbeitete Auf-  
lage. Leipzig, 1896. 2 v. Illus. 3791.129
- Nocard, Édouard, and E. Leclainche.  
Les maladies microbiennes des animaux. 2e  
édition. Paris, 1898. 6002.44
- Novy, Frederick George.  
Laboratory work in bacteriology. 2d edition.  
Ann Arbor, 1899. Illus. 3791.133
- Weichselbaum, Anton.  
Parasitologie. Jena, 1898. Illus. [Hand-  
buch der Hygiene.] \*3760a.83

## Insanity. Nervous Diseases.

- Allison, Henry Edward.  
Insanity and homicide. [St. Louis? 1898.]  
13 pp. = 7804.70
- Heg, James E.  
Wisconsin county asylums for the chronic  
insane. Madison, 1896. 14 pp. =  
7804.72
- Oppenheim, Hermann.  
Lehrbuch der Nervenkrankheiten für Ärzte  
und Studierende. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1898.  
Illus. 7803.134
- Satler, Robert.  
The diagnostic importance of double optic  
neuritis in focal lesions of the nervous  
system. [Cincinnati, 1896.] 9 pp. =  
3802.142
- Steiner, Isidor.  
Die Functionen des Centralnervensystems  
und ihre Phylogenese. Braunschweig,  
1885-08. 3 v. in 1. Illus. 3802.140
- Talbot, Eugene Solomon.  
Degeneracy: its causes, signs, and results.  
London, 1898. Illus. \*3768.162
- Vincens, Arvède.  
Névrosés. [Par] Arvède Barine [pseud].  
Paris, 1898. 2647.156
- Contents. — Hoffmann: Le vin. — Quincey:  
L'opium. — Edgar Poe: L'alcool. — Gérard de  
Nerval [pseud. de Gérard Labrunie]: La folie.
- Wollenberg, Robert.  
Chorea, Paralysis agitans, Paramyoclonus  
multiplex (Myoklonie). Wien, 1897. Illus.  
[Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.]  
\*3782.141, Th. 2, Abth. 3
- Wood, Horatio Curtis.  
Neurological lectures and addresses. [Phila.,  
189-]. Illus. = 7801.84
- Ziehen, Theodor.  
Psychiatrie für Ärzte und Studierende. Ber-  
lin, 1894. Portrs. 7803.128

## Health Resorts.

- Bullock, Margaret.  
The world's sanatorium: a sketch of Rotorua  
and its environs. Wellington, 1897. vi,  
26 pp. Pls. [Department of lands and  
survey, New Zealand.] 3790b.4
- Gindes, A.  
The Thermal-Springs district, and the gov-  
ernment sanatorium at Rotorua [New  
Zealand]. Wellington, 1897. 32 pp. =  
3790b.5
- Walters, Frederick Rufenacht.  
Sanatoria for consumptives in various parts  
of the world. London, 1899. Pls. Plan.  
3790b.9
- Bibliography, pp. 355-364.

## Therapeutics. Materia Medica.

- Brough, David Dandie.  
Formaldehyde gas as a disinfectant. [Bos-  
ton, 1898.] 16 pp. = 3764.130
- Ellison, M. A.  
A manual for students of massage. London,  
1898. Illus. 3795.136

- Guinard, L.  
Thérapeutique et pharmacodynamie. T. I.  
Paris, 1899. [Encyclopédie vétérinaire.]  
4007.166
- Johnson, Frederic William.  
Two years' work with the Sprague sterilizer  
in the gynæcological department at the  
St. Elizabeth's hospital, Boston. [N. Y.,  
1898.] 5 pp. = 3762.77
- Klein, Carl, M.D.  
Remarks on the balneotherapeutic treatment  
of the diseases of the digestive organs  
[Leipsic, 1898?] 6 pp. = 3766.138
- Lambert pharmacal company.  
Listerine. For the prophylaxis and general  
antiseptic treatment of disease. St. Louis.  
[189-?] 32 pp. Illus. = 7767.87
- Lucas, E. W.  
Practical pharmacy, with a chapter on the  
analysis of urine. London, 1898. Illus.  
3782.71
- Medico-legal society of New York.  
The truth about cigarettes. [N. Y., 1898.]  
(48) pp. Fac-similes. = 7589.98
- Metcalfe, Richard.  
Life of Vincent Priessnitz, founder of hydro-  
pathy. London, 1898. Portrs. Pls.  
3738.45
- Pennsylvania. State pharmaceutical examin-  
ing board.  
Annual report, 9th. 1895/96. [Harrisburg.]  
1897. = \*3784.77
- Rieck, Alexander.  
Über Geosot (Guajacol. valerianic.-Dr.  
Wendt). Berlin 1898. 22 pp. = 5794.42
- Chiefly on the use of the drug for tuberculosis.

### Mental Healing.

- Bates, John Hoskins.  
Christian science and its problems. N. Y.,  
1898. Pl. 5765.97
- Dresser, Julius A.  
The true history of mental science. Revised  
by H. W. Dresser. Boston, 1899. 63 pp.  
= 5767.114
- Yarnall, Jane W.  
Practical healing for mind and body. 5th  
edition. Chicago, 1897. Portr. 5765.96

### Surgery.

- Bokai, Janos.  
Report of intubations performed in the  
diphtheria ward of the Stefanie-Kinder-  
spital, Budapest. Translated . . . by E.  
M. Plummer. [Boston, 1898.] 7 pp.  
Illus. = 3793.25
- Under what circumstances do pushing down  
pseudo-membrane and occlusion of the  
tube take place in O'Dwyer's intubation?  
Translated . . . by E. M. Plummer.  
[Boston, 1899.] 12 pp. Illus. = 3796.81
- Burrage, Walter Lincoln.  
The immediate and remote results of seven-  
ty-one Alexander and seventy-one sus-  
pensio-uteri operations. [Boston, 1898.]  
24 pp. = 3776.76
- Cabot, Arthur Tracy.  
The question of castration for enlarged  
prostate. [Phila., 1896.] 45 pp. = 3745.40

- Chadwick, James Read.  
An historical sketch of abdominal surgery.  
[Boston.] 1897. 18 pp. = 3754.81
- Helferich, Heinrich.  
On fractures and dislocations. Translated  
bv J. Hutchinson, Jun. London, 1899.  
Illus. [New Sydenham society.] \*5714.85
- Loopuyt, Jan.  
De conservatieve vaginale laparotomie.  
Leiden, 1898. (7), 70 pp. = 3772.80
- Martin, Edward, M.D.  
Essentials of surgery . . . arranged in the  
form of questions and answers. 6th edi-  
tion. Phila., 1898. Illus. 3759.36
- Mondeville, Henri de.  
La chirurgie. Traduction contemporaine de  
l'auteur, publiée d'après le ms. unique de  
la Bibliothèque nationale par A. Bos.  
Tome I. Paris, 1897. [Société des an-  
ciens textes français.] \*2694.103
- Monks, George Howard.  
Corrections, by operation, of some nasal de-  
formities and disfigurements. [Boston,  
1898.] 14 pp. Illus. = 3809.135
- Moriarty, Patrick William.  
Fractures of the lower jaw and their treat-  
ment. [Boston? 1899?] 10 pp. Illus.  
= 5803.76
- Morton, William James.  
"Cataphoresis," or electric medicamental  
diffusion, as applied in medicine, surgery  
and dentistry. N. Y., 1898. Illus.  
5801.47
- Semmelink, Herman Bernard.  
Bijdrage tot de kennis van het onderste  
uterussegment. Leiden, 1898. (9), 66 pp.  
Pls. = 3772.78

### Dermatology. Vaccination.

- Great Britain. Royal commission on vaccina-  
tion.  
A report on vaccination and its results. Vol.  
I. London, 1898. [New Sydenham so-  
ciety.] \*5714.82

### Ophthalmology.

- Bettman, Boerne.  
Simple cataract extraction, and some  
thoughts on prolapsus of the iris. Chi-  
cago. [1895.] 10 pp. = 3806.135
- Subvolutio — a new pterygium operation.  
Chicago, 1894. 7 pp. Illus. 3808.118
- Bihler, Winfried.  
Beiträge zur Lehre von Augenmass für  
Winkel. Bühl, 1896. 31 pp. Charts.  
3807.131
- Connor, Leartus.  
Amblyopia from suppression, congenital im-  
perfection or disease; which or all? Chi-  
cago, 1898. 12 pp. = 3808.120
- Remarks on the causes of glaucoma. Chi-  
cago, 1896. 11 pp. = 3808.101
- Remarks on the management of glaucoma.  
Chicago, 1896. 16 pp. = 3808.100
- Evans, Thomas C.  
Specific keratitis. [N. Y.] 1895. 14 pp. =  
3808.107
- Fox, L. Webster.  
Ophthalmia neonatorum. [Phila.? 1898.]  
8 pp. = 3808.106



Friedenwald, Harry.

The interrupted blood column in the vessels of the eye. [London, 1893.] 4 pp. = 3805.110

Fryer, Blencowe E.

A new lamp for skiascopy. [St. Louis, 1897.] 3 pp. Illus. = 3807.153

Hubbell, Alvin Allace.

A plea for the general use of measures to prevent ophthalmia neonatorum. [Buffalo, 1897.] 10 pp. = 3802.143

Landolt, Edmund.

The graduation of the squint operation. Translated . . . by Dr. C. Zimmermann. [N. Y., 1897.] 11 pp. = 3807.159

Marlow, Frank William.

Clinical reports of central lesions with eye symptoms. [St. Louis.] 1897. 12 pp. Illus. = 3807.144

Note on the use and non-use of the occlusive bandages in cases of heterophoria. [Chicago, 1897.] 3 pp. = 3801.122

Two unusual cases of strabismus. [Nashville, 1898.] 7 pp. Portrs. = 3807.133

May, Charles Henry.

Mixed forms of trachoma and spring catarrh. [St. Louis.] 1896. 8 pp. = 3808.124

Millikin, Benjamin L.

Monocular neuro-retinitis. [Cleveland, 1894.] 19 pp. = 3805.117

Minor, James L.

Epithelioma. Removal. Plastic operation for new eyelid. [Memphis, 1896.] 4 pp. Portrs. = 3807.153

Piekema, Johannes.

Over gezichtsscherpte bij verschil van verlichting. Arnheim. [1898.] 70, (1) pp. = 3807.48

Richey, Stephen Olin.

Gout and rheumatism as factors in the etiology of glaucoma. [St. Louis.] 1897. 12 pp. Illus. = 3808.102

Robertson, Douglas Argyll.

Note on the further history of the case of filaria loa previously reported to the Society. [London, 1897.] 6 pp. = 3808.122

Roosa, Daniel Bennett Saint John.

Defective eyesight. The principles of its relief by glasses. N. Y., 1899. Illus. = 3809.144

Sattler, Robert.

Excessive hemorrhage after enucleation of eye ball. Chicago, 1896. 8 pp. = 3808.127

Shaw, Albert Joel.

Spontaneous hemorrhage into the orbit. [Nashville, 1898.] (1) p. = 3808.113

Standish, Myles, M.D.

Contagious conjunctivitis. [Boston, 1897.] 14 pp. = 3807.166

Thomas, Charles Hermon.

Muscular asthenopia and its treatment by graduated tenotomy. [Phila.] 1894. 8 pp. = 3801.124

Thompson, James L.

Glioma of the retina. Chicago, 1898. 7 pp. = 3808.111

Tiffany, Flavel Benjamin.

Dynamics of the extrinsic ocular muscles. Chicago, 1898. 3 pp. = 3808.108

Strabismus. (Cross-eyes.) Kansas City. [1898.] 20 pp. Illus. = 3807.132

Webster, David.

Report of one hundred and eighty act extractions. [N. Y., 1895.]

Westcott, Cassius D.

An additional case of double congenital cataracts. [Chicago, 1898.]

Willets, Joseph E.

Address in ophthalmology. I [1897.] 22 pp. =

Wood, Casey Albert.

The field of monocular fixation and action to heterophoria. Chicago, 1897. =

Ziegler, S. Lewis.

A note on the use of De Zong's method. [Chicago.] 1897. 12 pp. I

Zimmerman, Mason W.

Louis.] 1897. 7 pp. Illus. = A case of bilateral melanotic tumor of the ciliary body.

## Otology. Diseases of the Nose and Throat.

Schweinitz, George E. de, and B. A. Randall, editors.

An American text-book of diseases of the eye, ear, nose, and throat. Philadelphia, 1898. Illus.

## Diseases of the Teeth and Throat.

University of Pennsylvania.

Fasciculus of the department of otology (1897-98) and announcements for 1898-99. Phila., 1898. 48 pp.

## Hospitals. Nursing. Military Medicine and Hygiene.

Albany medical annals. Vol. 19. Special hospital number. Hospital construction and administration.

N. Y., 1898. Illus. Plans.

American society of superintendents of hospitals. Annual report.

1898. =

Austin, John Alfred.

Manual of first aid. A text-book of first aid classes . . . London, 1897.

Barton, Clara.

The Red Cross. A history. Washington, 1898.] Illus. Portrs. Map.

Boston, Mass. City hospital.

Photograph showing the improvisation of hospital accommodations and huts, of 216 beds, occupied by soldiers in the Spanish-American war.

1898. =

No. 1 in

Photograph showing the interior of tents for soldiers returned from the Spanish-American war of 1898. =

No. 2 in

- ton society for medical improvement.  
The medical work of the Massachusetts  
volunteer aid association during the Span-  
ish war. [Boston, 1899.] 51 pp. Illus.  
= \*3750.62  
Fot, Ferdinand, and Maximilien Albert  
Henri André Legrand.  
Les troupes coloniales. [3] Hygiène du  
soldat sous les Tropiques. Paris, 1898.  
3765.48  
Children's hospital, Boston. Training school  
for nurses.  
[Prospectus.] [Boston.] 1898. 12 pp. =  
\*3762.141  
Hoff, Herbert Edmund.  
A course of lectures on medicine to nurses.  
London, 1896. Illus. 3729.114  
Keenan, Ernest Carrick.  
The sanitation of British troops in India.  
London, 1899. 3769.217  
Kohn, Oswald.  
Krankenhäuser. Stuttgart, 1897. Illus.  
[Handbuch der Architekten.]  
= \*8092.52.5, part 1  
Lopez de la Molina, Fermin.  
Reseña del asilo sanitario de la Cruz roja  
de Palencia. Palencia, 1896. 29 pp.  
7768.76  
Massachusetts volunteer aid association.  
Hospital S. S. Bay state. 34 photographs.  
Boston, 1898. = \*3750.61  
Maurice Porter free hospital for children, Chi-  
cago.  
Annual report, 1897. Chicago, 1898.  
\*5767.112  
Merke, H.  
Verwaltung, Betrieb und Einrichtung der  
Krankenhäuser. Jena, 1899. Illus. [Hand-  
buch der Hygiene.] \*3760a.79  
Nichols, Charles Fessenden.  
American invalid aid society. Boston,  
1898. 8 pp. = 3769.98  
Red cross society, Spain.  
Crónica del primer ensayo de movilización  
general de la Cruz roja española. Verifi-  
cado en Tudela de Navarra el 20 de novi-  
embre de 1898. Madrid, 1899. 96 pp.  
Illus. Portrs. = \*7762.62  
La Cruz roja. Reglamento general de la  
sección de señoras. Madrid, 1895. 32 pp.  
= 7769a.5  
Estatutos y reglamento general orgánico.  
Madrid, 1898. 89 pp. = 7769a.7  
Reglamento de la ambulancia de estaciones  
de la Asamblea suprema. Madrid, 1897.  
14 pp. = 7769a.4  
Reglamento de la ambulancia urbana per-  
manente de la Asamblea suprema. Madrid,  
1896. 30 pp. = 7769a.3  
Resumen estadístico de los servicios pre-  
stados por la Cruz roja española, con mo-  
tivo de las campañas de Cuba y Filipinas.  
Madrid, 1897. 15 pp. Tables. = 7769a.6  
Sanatorio de Barcelona. Movimiento del  
metálico y efectos recibidos desde la in-  
stalación hasta el 30 de abril de 1897. Bar-  
celona. [1897.] (15) pp. = 7768.63  
United States. Surgeon general of the army.  
Manual for the medical department. Wash-  
ington, 1898. 3767.46  
Woodhull, Alfred Alexander.  
Notes on military hygiene for officers of the  
line. New edition. N. Y., 1898. 3769.200  
Worcester, Mass. City hospital.  
The Samuel Winslow surgery. [Worcester,  
1896.] 16 pp. = 5769a.100  
State Medicine. Public and Private  
Hygiene.  
Ashby, Henry.  
Health in the nursery. London, 1898. Illus.  
3769.204  
Baltimore, Md. Sewerage commission.  
Report. Baltimore, 1897. Pls. Maps.  
\*4010a.114  
Barnes, Henry Jabez.  
The arid atmosphere of our houses in win-  
ter. Concord, N. H., 1898. 12 pp. =  
3767.132  
Barwise, Sidney.  
The purification of sewage. N. Y., 1899.  
Illus. 3768.168  
Blaikie, William.  
How to get strong and how to stay so.  
New edition. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls.  
4008.47  
Brown, Havdn.  
The secret of good health and long life. 2d  
edition. London, 1898. 3769.210  
Chavasse, Pye Henry.  
Advice to a mother on the management of  
her children, and on some of their more  
pressing illnesses and accidents. By  
George Carpenter. Adapted by an Ameri-  
can physician. 15th edition. N. Y.,  
1898. 5769a.95  
This edition has been largely re-written.  
Chreiman, M. A.  
Health, loss and gain. No. 1. A plea for  
preventive medicine. London, 1898.  
3769.208  
Citizens' union, New York city.  
Clean streets. N. Y., 1897. 16 pp. Pl. Plans.  
= \*5579.153.2  
Public baths and lavatories. N. Y., 1897.  
(11) pp. Illus. = \*5579.153.1  
Small parks and recreation piers for the  
people. N. Y., 1897. 7, (1) pp. Illus. =  
\*5579.153.6  
Crow, Moses R.  
New York city's water "supply." N. Y.  
[1898.] 29 pp. = 4477.47  
Dibdin, William Joseph.  
The purification of sewage and water. Lon-  
don, 1897. Illus. 3763.27  
Fuller, George W.  
Report on the investigations into the puri-  
fication of the Ohio river water at Louis-  
ville, Kentucky. N. Y., 1898. Pls.  
\*5940.66  
Genzmer, Felix.  
Bade- und Schwimm-Anstalten. Stuttgart,  
1899. Plans. [Handbuch der Architektur.]  
\*8092.52.5, part 3  
Groton water company.  
Report. 1898. [Groton, 1898.] \*6345.88  
James, Alice R.  
Girls' physical training. London, 1898.  
Illus. 3761.87  
Kemsies, Ferdinand.  
Arbeitshygiene der Schule auf Grund von  
Ermüdungsmessungen. Berlin, 1898. 65  
pp. No. 1 in 3596.189.2

- Mason, William Pitt.  
Examination of water. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Map. 3798.38
- Merriman, Mansfield.  
Elements of sanitary engineering. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 4013.86
- Shadwell, Arthur.  
The London water supply. London, 1899. 3949.44
- Sislev, Richard.  
The London water supply: a retrospect and a survey. London, 1899. Illus. Maps. 3761.122
- Springer, Maurice.  
L'hygiène des albuminuriques. Paris, 1898. 3799.153
- Teachers' sanitary bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1-9. Lansing, 1898. Illus. = \*5764.74
- Topham, Thomas W.  
Health of body and mind. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 4006.160
- Whipple, George Chandler.  
The microscopy of drinking water. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3791.41  
Bibliography, pp. 260-289.
- Food. Diet.
- Almquist, Ernst.  
Något om njutningsmedel med särskildt afseende på spritdryckerna. Stockholm, 1895. 14 pp. 3765.44
- Cameos of vegetarian literature. London, 1898. 5769a.116
- Chuquet, A.  
L'hygiène des tuberculeux. Paris, 1899. 3799.147
- Guempel, Carl Gottfried.  
Common salt. Its use and necessity for the maintainance of health. London, 1898. Illus. 3768.166
- Lando, Ortensio.  
The frugal life. A paradox. With introd. by W. E. A. Axon. Manchester, 1899. 8 pp. 5768.118
- Leyden, Ernst von, editor.  
Handbuch der Ernährungstherapie und Diätetik. Bd. 1, Abtheilung 1. Leipzig, 1898. Illus. 3762.146
- Moore, J. Howard.  
Why I am a vegetarian. Chicago. [1895.] 44 pp. = 5769a.108
- Thompson, Sir Henry, F.R.C.S. 1820-  
Food and feeding. 10th edition. London, 1898. Pl. 5768.116
- Winthrop, Alice Worthington.  
Diet in illness and convalescence. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3768.164  
Founded on Mrs. Henderson's Diet for the sick.
- Veterinary Medicine.**
- Friedberger, Franz, and Eugen Froehner.  
Veterinary pathology. Translated by M. H. Hayes. [Vol. 1.] Infective diseases of animals. London, 1898. 6002.42
- Science.**
- In General.**
- American association for the advancement of science.  
A handbook of the principal scientific institutions of Boston and vicinity. Boston, 1898. Pls. \*2179.78
- Preliminary announcement of the Boston meeting, August, 1898. Boston, 1898. 32 pp. Map. = 3935.8
- Awdry, Frances Emily.  
Early chapters in science. A first book of knowledge of natural history, botany, physiology, physics and chemistry for young people. Edited by W. F. Barrett. London, 1899. Illus. 7917.19
- California academy of sciences.  
Announcement concerning the publications . . . [San Francisco? 1896?] (8) pp. = 5302.4
- Campbell, George Douglas, 8th earl of Argyll.  
What is science? London. [1898?] 68 pp. 7919a.24
- Dabney, Charles William, jr.  
A national department of science necessary for the coordination of the scientific work of the United States government. [N. Y.] 1897. 13 pp. = 5592.34
- Dannemann, Friedrich.  
Grundriss einer Geschichte der Naturwissenschaften. Leipzig, 1896, 98. 2 v. Illus. 7916.75
- Hoffman, Frank Sargent.  
The sphere of science. A study of scientific investigation. N. Y., 1898. 7917.14
- Huxley, Thomas Henry.  
Scientific memoirs. Edited by Michael Foster and by E. Ray Lankester. Vol. 1. London, 1898. Illus. 5812.30
- Madras. Government museum.  
Bulletin. Vol. 1: vol. 2, no. 1. Madras, 1894-97. Pls. Maps. = \*5895.41
- Museo nacional de Buenos Aires.  
Comunicaciones. Tomo 1, no. 1. Buenos Aires, 1898. = \*5821.61
- Memoria correspondiente al año 1894-96. Buenos Aires, 1897. = \*5821.60
- Pepper, John Henry.  
The boy's book of science. Revised, by T. C. Hepworth. London. [1898.] Illus. 7917.15
- Wallace, Alfred Russel.  
The wonderful century. Its successes and failures. N. Y., 1898. Portr. 7917.12
- Wilson, Andrew, Ph. D.  
The light side of science. N. Y., 1898. 3819.32
- Anthropology. Ethnology.**
- Many works on anthropology added during the past year are to be found in the "Selected Bibliography of the Anthropology and Ethnology of Europe," and are not repeated here.
- American statistical association.  
Papers on anthropometry. Boston, 1894. Tables. = 3764.128
- Andree, Richard, editor.  
Beiträge zur Anthropologie Braunschweigs. Braunschweig, 1898. Illus. 2832.9  
A collection of articles by different authors.
- Andrian-Werburg, Ferdinand, Freiherr von.  
Die kosmologischen und kosmogonischen Vorstellungen primitiver Völker. [München, 1897.] 39 pp. = 2906.46
- Australian museum, Sydney.  
Descriptive list of Australian weapons, implements, &c., from the Darling and Lachlan rivers. [Sydney, 1897.] 4 pp. = \*5822.37

- Barclay, Isabella.  
The way the world went then. London, 1898. Illus. 2239.19
- Brinton, Daniel Garrison.  
Note on the criteria of wampum. [Phila.? 1898.] 2 pp. = 4363.203
- Bruun, Daniel.  
The cave dwellers of southern Tunisia. Translated by L. A. E. B. London, 1898. Illus. Portr. 3054.188
- Burton, Sir Richard Francis.  
The Jew, the gypsy and El Islam. Edited by W. H. Wilkins. London, 1898. Portr. 2292.85
- Chamberlain, Montague.  
The Penobscot Indians: a brief account of their present condition. [Cambridge, 1899.] 4 pp. = 4364.209
- Demolins, Edmond.  
A quoi tient la supériorité des Anglo-Saxons. Paris. [1897.] 2309.62
- Deniker, Joseph.  
Sur les ossements humains recueillis par M. Diguët dans la Basse-Californie. [Paris, 1895.] 3 pp. = \*3822.131
- Friederici, —, Premierlieutenant.  
Der Gang des Indianers. [Braunschweig, 1898.] 6 pp. = 3820.44
- Frobenius, Leo von.  
Die Weltanschauung der Naturvölker. Weimar, 1895. Pls. 3486.125
- Girard, Henri.  
Aide-mémoire d'anthropologie et d'ethnographie. Paris, 1898. Illus. 3828.6
- Glueck, Leopold.  
Menschliche Knochenreste aus dem Pfahlbau von Ripac bei Bihač. Wien, 1897. 4 pp. = 3820a.29
- Haddon, Alfred Cort.  
The study of man. London, 1898. Illus. 3823.122
- Hamy, Ernest Théodore Jules.  
Étude sur les collections américaines réunies à Gênes à l'occasion de la 4e centenaire de la découverte de l'Amérique. Paris, 1896. 31 pp. Pls. = 3822.266
- Les grottes de la Basse-Falize, à Hydrequant, commune de Rinxent (Pas-de-Calais). Boulogne-sur-mer, 1897. 32 pp. Illus. = 3822.183
- Note sur l'anthropologie des îles Florès et Adonara. [Paris, 1895.] 3 pp. = 3822.180
- Note sur un masque en pierre des Indiens de la rivière Nass, Colombie britannique. Paris, 1897. 4 pp. Illus. = 3822.268
- Note sur un wampum représentant les quatre-nations des Hurons. Paris, 1897. 4 pp. = 3822.267
- Harvard college. Peabody museum of American archæology and ethnology.  
Guide. [Salem.] 1898. 29 pp. = 2239.15
- Hauffen, Adolf.  
Einführung in die deutsch-böhmische Volkskunde nebst einer Bibliographie. Prag, 1896. No. 1 in \*2904.65.1
- International congress of prehistoric anthropology and archæology. 11th session. Matériaux concernant les expositions, les excursions et les rapports sur des questions touchant les congrès. Moscow, 1893. 2 v. Illus. \*6230.56  
This session included also the International congress of zoology.
- Jacobs, Julius.  
Het familie — en kampongleven op Groot-Atjeh. Eine bijdrage tot de ethnographie van Noord-Sumatra. Leiden, 1894. 2 v. Pls. 3822.189
- Keane, Augustus Henry.  
Man, past and present. Cambridge, 1899. Pls. [Cambridge geographical series.] 3825.79
- Kohlwey, Heinrich.  
Arten- und Rassenbildung. Eine Einführung in das Gebiet der Tierzucht. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. 3997.132
- Lapouge, Georges Vacher de.  
Crânes dahoméens. [Rennes, 1897.] 6 pp. = \*3822.132
- Les pygmées néolithiques de Soubès (Hérault). [Rennes, 1895.] 8 pp. = 2233.70
- Laube, Gustav Carl.  
Volksthümliche Überlieferungen aus Teplitz und Umgebung. Prag, 1896. \*2904.65.1
- Leupp, Francis Ellington.  
Notes of a summer tour among the Indians of the southwest. Phila., 1897. 26 pp. = 4364.197  
The Indians visited were the Apaches, Navajos, and the various Pueblo tribes.
- Lippert, Julius.  
Das alte Mittelgebirgshaus in Böhmen und sein Bautypus. Prag, 1898. 24 pp. Pls. No. 3 in \*2904.65.1
- Livi, Ridolfo.  
Dello sviluppo del corpo (statura e perimetro toracico) in rapporto colla professione e colla condizione sociale. Roma, 1897. 40 pp. = 3822.223
- Lombroso, Cesare.  
L'uomo delinquente. 5a edizione. Torino, 1896. 97. Text, illus., 3 v.; Atlas, 1 v. \*3822.299
- Madrolle, Claude.  
Les peuples et les langues de la Chine méridionale. Parlers de l'île d'Hai-Nan et de la presqu'île du Loui-tcheou (Louei-Tsiou). Paris, 1898. 15 pp. Map. 3012.140
- Meyer, Adolf Bernhard.  
Die Philippinen. 2. Negritos. Dresden, 1893. 95 pp. Illus. \*Cab.70.11.14
- Meyer, Adolf Bernhard, and R. Parkinson.  
Schnitzereien und Masken vom Bismarck Archipel und New Guinea. Dresden, 1895. 32 pp. Pls. \*Cab.70.11.15
- Morgan, Thomas J.  
The negro in America, and The ideal Amercian republic. Phila. [1898.] 7587.149
- Munro, John.  
The story of the British race. N. Y., 1899. Maps. 3828.10
- Novicow, Jacques.  
L'avenir de la race blanche. Critique du pessimisme contemporain. Paris, 1897. 2309a.47
- Outes, Félix F.  
Etnografía argentina. Segunda contribución al estudio de los Indios Querandies. Buenos Aires, 1898. 60 pp. = 4364.204
- Owen, Luella Agnes.  
Cave regions of the Ozarks and Black Hills. Cincinnati, 1898. Pls. Maps. 4469.175
- Pfitzner, Wilhelm.  
Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der sekundären Geschlechtsunterschiede beim Menschen. [Jena, 1897.] 52 pp. = 3822.198

- Ploss, Hermann Heinrich.  
Das Weib in der Natur- und Völkerkunde.  
5. Auflage. Hrsg. von Dr. Max Bartels.  
Leipzig, 1897. 2 v. Illus. \*2234.108
- Roth, Walter Edmond.  
Ethnological studies among the north-westcentral Queensland aborigines. Brisbane, 1897. Pls. \*3822.201
- Schwalbe, Gustav Adolf.  
[Anthropologie der nordamerikanischen Indianer.] [Wien, 1897.] 2 pp. = 3822.260
- Smith, Joseph, of Lowell, Mass.  
The Scotch-Irish shibboleth analyzed and rejected. With some reference to the present "Anglo-Saxon" comedy. Washington, 1898. viii, 29 pp. [American-Irish historical society.] = 4317.46
- Spalikowski, Edmond.  
Études d'anthropologie normande. Paris, 1896-98. 3 parts in 1 v. Maos. 3822.284
- Spencer, Walter Baldwin, and F. J. Gillen.  
The native tribes of central Australia. London, 1899. Illus. Maps. 3041.20
- Starr, Frederick, of Chicago.  
American Indians. Boston, 1899. Illus. Maps. [Ethno-geographic readers.] 4369a.171
- Stolz, Joseph.  
Funeral agenda. [Read before the Central conference of American Rabbis at Montreal, Canada, July 9, 1897.] [Chicago? 1897?] 23 pp. = 2295.77
- Thurston, Edgar.  
Anthropology. Eurasians of Madras and Malabar; note on tattooing; Malagasy-Nias-Dravidians; Toda petition. Madras, 1898. 68 pp. Pls. [Madras government museum.] = 3828.5=\*5895.41.2
- Vram, Ugo G.  
Nota sopra un cranio deformato. [Roma, 1895.] 3 pp. Illus. = 3822.186
- Willoughby, Charles Clark.  
Prehistoric burial places in Maine. Cambridge, 1898. 52 pp. Illus. Maps. [Archæological and ethnological papers of the Peabody museum.] = No. 6 in \*4363.127.1
- Ymer. Tidskrift utgiven af Svenska sällskapet för antropologi och geografi. Årg. 1-12, 14-16. 1881-96. Stockholm, 1882-96. Illus. Maps. \*6273.25  
No årgång 13 was published.
- Astronomy. Time. Navigation.  
Cosmogony.
- André, Charles Louis François.  
Traité d'astronomie stellaire. Partie 1: Étoiles simples. Paris, 1899. Maps. Diagrams. \*\*E.5147.22
- Berry, Arthur.  
A short history of astronomy. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. 3929.112
- Brown, E.  
In pursuit of a shadow. (Two eclipse journeys.) By a lady astronomer. Cirencester. [1898.] 3929.110  
Contents.—1887. Russia.—1889. The West Indies.
- Brown, Robert, jr., F. S. A.  
Researches into the origin of the primitive constellations of the Greeks, Phœnicians and Babylonians. Vol. 1. London, 1899. Charts. 3924.117
- Campigneulles, V. de.  
Observations taken at Dumraon Behar, India, during the eclipse of the 22nd January 1898, by a party of Jesuit fathers of the western Bengal mission. London, 1899. Pls. \*\*E.5122.35
- Cerulli, V.  
Marte nel 1896-97. Collurania, 1898. 3 pls. [Osservatorio privato di Collurania (Teramo).] \*\*E.5143.9
- Clerke, Agnes Mary.  
The concise knowledge of astronomy. London, 1898. Illus. 3924.111
- Darwin, George Howard.  
The tides and kindred phenomena in the solar system. The substance of lectures in 1897 at the Lowell Institute. Boston, 1898. Illus. 5823.37
- Fison, Alfred Henry.  
Recent advances in astronomy. London, 1898. 3929.114
- Giberne, Agnes.  
Radiant suns. N. Y., 1894. Illus. Portrs. 3928.68
- Gill, J.  
Text-book on navigation and nautical astronomy. London, 1898. Illus. 5924.17
- Gregory bar Hebræus. Abu'l Faraj, catholicus.  
Le livre de l'ascension de l'esprit sur la forme du ciel et de la terre. Cours d'astronomie, rédigé en 1279. Publiée pour la première fois par F. Nau. 1ère partie. Paris, 1899. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 3923.86  
Contents.—1. Texte syriaque.
- Harvard college. Astronomical observatory.  
The Bruce photographic telescope. [3 plates of star-photographs.] [Cambridge, 1896.] = \*3920.70
- Hayford, John Fillmore.  
A text-book of geodetic astronomy. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 3922.45
- Johnson, Alfred Challice.  
A hand-book for star double-altitudes. London, 1898. 33 pp. \*\*E.5147.17
- Latch, Edward B.  
The Mosaic system and the Codex argenteus. Phila., 1898. 69 pp. Pls. = 3924.76
- Lévy, Maurice.  
Leçons sur la théorie des marées, professées au Collège de France. Pte 1. Paris, 1898. \*\*E.5113.42
- Lowell observatory. Flagstaff, Arizona.  
Annals. Vol. 1. Observations of the planet Mars . . . 1894-5. Boston, 1898. Pls. Maps. = \*3920a.39
- Madras, presidency. Government observatory.  
Report . . . for 1897-98. Madras, 1898. = \*7920a.65
- Martin, William Robert.  
A treatise on navigation and nautical astronomy. 3d edition. London, 1899. Pls. Maps. 3922.137
- Mattoon, Arthur M.  
The evolution of the modern equatorial telescope. Parkville, Mo., 1898. 22 pp. = 3928.126
- Morehouse, George W.  
The wilderness of worlds. A popular sketch of the evolution of matter from nebula to man and return. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3925.83

- Morris, Charles, F. R. met soc.  
Answers to the definitions, etc. at the Board  
of trade examinations in navigation. Lon-  
don, 1898. 48 pp. 5929.44
- Nijland, Albert Antonie.  
Uitmeting van den sterrenhoop G. C. 4410,  
zoowel door rechtstreeksche waarneming,  
als op fotografische platen. Utrecht.  
[1897.] = 5921.65
- Peck, William, astronomer.  
The observer's atlas of the heavens. Lon-  
don, 1898. 32 pp. 45 charts. \*\*E.5121.39
- Schweiger-Lerchenfeld, Amand. Freiherr von.  
Atlas der Himmelskunde. auf Grundlage  
der Ergebnisse der coelestischen Photo-  
graphie. Wien, 1898. Illus. Portrs.  
\*\*E.5121.42
- Snyder, Monroe B.  
Report of the Harvard astrophysical confer-  
ence, Aug., 1898. Lancaster, 1898. 32 pp.  
= 7926.76
- Spackman, Henry Spencer.  
The timepiece of shadows. A history of the  
sun dial. N. Y., 1895. Illus. 3923.82
- Todd, David Peck.  
Stars and telescopes. A hand-book of popu-  
lar astronomy. Boston, 1899. Illus.  
Portrs. 3928.130
- Todd, Mabel Loomis.  
Corona and Coronet: being a narrative of  
the Amherst eclipse expedition to Japan,  
1896. Boston, 1898. Pls. Maps. 3015.141
- United States. Naval observatory.  
The second Washington catalogue of stars  
together with the annual results under the  
direction of J. R. Eastman. Washington,  
1898. = \*7920.53
- Wright, Julia McNair.  
Astronomy. The sun and his family. Phila.,  
1898. Illus. 3929.99
- Young, Charles Augustus.  
A text-book of general astronomy. Boston,  
1895. Illus. \*3920a.77
- Haeckel, Ernst Heinrich.  
The last link. Our present knowledge of the  
descent of man. With biographical  
sketches by Hans Gadow. London, 1898,  
3825.86
- Jordan, David Starr.  
Foot-notes to evolution. N. Y., 1898. Illus.  
3828.124
- Lapouge, Georges Vacher de.  
Phylogénie des Carabus. [Rennes, 1897, 98.]  
= 3822.193
- Le Dantec, Félix.  
Évolution individuelle et hérédité. Théorie  
de la variation quantitative. Paris, 1898.  
3824.125
- Linton, William James.  
Darwin's probabilities. A review of his  
Descent of man. Hamden, Conn., 1896.  
(2), 15 pp. = 5827.49
- Mehnert, Ernst.  
Kainogenesis als Ausdruck differenter phy-  
logenetischer Energien. Jena, 1897. Illus.  
3882.59
- Naegeli, Carl Wilhelm von.  
A mechanico-physiological theory of or-  
ganic evolution. Summary [by V. A.  
Clark]. Chicago, 1898. 6 pp. = 3828.91
- Newbigin, Marion I.  
Colour in nature. A study in biology. Lon-  
don, 1898. 3828.94
- Reclus, Jean Jacques Elisée.  
Evolution and revolution. 5th edition.  
London. [1898.] 16 pp. 3569a.250
- Scholfield, Socrates.  
The object of animal existence. Providence,  
1896. 31 pp. = 3828.92
- University of Toronto studies. Biological se-  
ries. Edited by R. Ramsay Wright. No.  
1. [Toronto.] 1898. Pls. = \*3821.74

## Botany.

- Ahles, Wilhelm von.  
Allgemein verbreitete essbare und schädliche  
Pilze. 2. Auflage. Esslingen. [189-?] 64 pp. Illus. 5852.22
- Atkinson, George Francis.  
Elementary botany. N. Y., 1898. Illus.  
3858.25
- Australian museum, Sydney.  
The atoll of Funafuti, Ellice group: its zo-  
ology, botany, ethnology, and general  
structure, based on collections made by  
Mr. Charles Hedley. Part 1-6. Sydney,  
1896-98. Illus. = \*5822.18.3
- Deal, William James.  
Seed dispersal. Boston, 1898. 95 pp. Illus.  
5847.42
- Braithwaite, Robert.  
The British moss-flora. London, 1887-  
95. 2 v. Pls. 3851.57
- Buesgen, Moritz.  
Bau und Leben unserer Waldbäume. Jena.  
1897. Illus. 3842.68
- Campbell, Douglas Houghton.  
Lectures on the evolution of plants. N. Y.,  
1899. Illus. 3858.119
- Detmer, Wilhelm.  
Practical plant physiology. Translated by  
S. A. Moor. London, 1898. Illus.  
3856.113
- See, also, subdivision Anatomy, etc., under Medi-  
cine.
- Ammon, Otto.  
Der Abänderungsspielraum. Berlin, 1896.  
54 pp. = 3826.44
- Brandt, Alexander.  
Ueber Variationsrichtungen im Thierreich.  
Hamburg, 1895. 55 pp.  
No. 12 in \*5914.57 N.F.10
- Campbell, George Douglas, 8th duke of Ar-  
gyll.  
Organic evolution cross-examined. London,  
1898. 3828.92
- Earl, Alfred.  
The living organism: an introduction to  
biology. London, 1898. 3828.95
- Eimer, Gustav Heinrich Theodor.  
Die Entstehung der Arten auf Grund von  
Vererben erworbener Eigenschaften nach  
den Gesetzen organischen Wachstums.  
Jena, 1888-1897. 2 v. Illus. 3824.39
- Ewart, James Cossar.  
The Penycuik experiments. London, 1899.  
Illus. 3826.94
- Experiments in hybridizing animals, especially  
horses and zebras.

- Goebel, Carl Eberhard.  
Ueber Studium und Auffassung der Anpassungserscheinungen bei Pflanzen. Festrede. München, 1898. 24 pp. = 3851.122
- Going, Maud.  
Field, forest, and wayside flowers, with chapters on grasses, sedges and ferns. N. Y. [1899.] Illus. 3858.96
- Gray, Asa.  
Field, forest, and garden botany. Extended by L. H. Bailey. N. Y. [1895.] \*3843.86
- Hoeck, Fernando.  
Grundzüge der Pflanzengeographie. Breslau, 1897. Illus. Maps. 3856.96
- Knobel, Edward.  
The grasses, sedges and rushes of the northern United States illustrated. Boston, 1899. 78 pp. 3847.84
- Lubbock, Sir John, baronet.  
On buds and stipules. London, 1899. Illus. [International scientific series.] 3858.98
- McGill college and university. Department of botany.  
Papers. No. 1-7. Montreal, 1896-98. Illus. = \*3853.18
- Oels, Walter.  
Pflanzenphysiologische Versuche, für die Schule zusammengestellt. Braunschweig, 1893. xii, 80 pp. Illus. 3853.20
- Parsons, Frances Theodora.  
How to know the ferns. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3845.75
- Pebersdorfer, Anna.  
Botanische Terminologie alphabetisch geordnet. Steyr, 1897. 58 pp. 3858.23
- Prahn, Hermann.  
Pflanzennamen. Erklärung der botanischen und deutschen Namen der in Deutschland wildwachsenden und angebauten Pflanzen. Buckow, 1897. 3859a.121
- Reiche, Carl Friedrich.  
Flora de Chile. T. I. Santiago de Chile, 1896. 3852.86
- Rhodora. Journal of the New England botanical club. Vol. I. Boston, 1899. Pls. \*3850a.60  
A monthly publication. Current numbers are in the Periodical Room.
- Roth, Ernst. 1857-  
Ueber blüthentragende Schmarotzerpflanzen. Hamburg, 1899. 43 pp. 5914.50.311
- Ueber einige Schutzeinrichtungen der Pflanzen gegen übermässige Verdunstung. Hamburg, 1895. 38 pp. No. 2 in \*5914.50 N.F.13
- Die Unkräuter Deutschlands. Hamburg, 1897. 47 pp. No. 2 in \*5914.50 N.F.12
- Sargent, Frederick Leroy.  
Corn plants. Their uses and ways of life. Boston, 1899. Illus. 3999.180
- Schimper, A. F. Wilhelm.  
Pflanzen-Geographie auf physiologischer Grundlage. Jena, 1898. Illus. Maps. 3852.24
- Toepfer, H.  
Die Herkunft unserer Zierpflanzen. Hamburg, 1898. 35 pp. No. 21 in \*5914.50 N.F.12
- Turner, Frederick.  
Australian grasses. Vol. I. Sydney, 1895. Pls. = 3842.79
- Underwood, Lucien Marcus.  
Suggestions to collectors of fleshy fungi. Cambridge, Mass., 1897. 14 pp. 5852.31
- Vines, Sydney Howard.  
An elementary text-book of botany. London, 1898. Illus. 5854.30
- Wilkinson, Fred.  
The story of the cotton plant. London, 1898. Illus. 3858.95

## Chemistry. Alchemy.

- Alleman, Gellert.  
A further investigation of paradiazotoluene sulphate and the action of sulphuric acid on the methyl ether of paracresol. Easton, Pa., 1897. 31 pp. = 5976.120
- Arbuckle, Howard Bell.  
A redetermination of the atomic weight of zinc and cadmium. Petersburg, Va., 1898. 44 pp. = 5976.121
- Biltz, Heinrich.  
Die Praxis der Molekelgewichtsbestimmung. Berlin, 1898. 3975.76
- Deventer, Ch. M. van.  
Physical chemistry for beginners. Translated by B. B. Boltwood. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3977.121
- Eldik, Anthony van.  
Metingen van de capillaire stijgcoogte der vloeibare phase van een mengsel van twee stoffen bei evenwicht met de gasphase. Leiden, 1898. 87 pp. Pls. = 5976.56
- Engineers' society of Western Pennsylvania.  
Chemical section.  
Methods for the analysis of ores, pig iron and steel, in use at the laboratories of iron and steel works in the region about Pittsburgh, Pa. . . . Easton, Pa., 1898. 3974.156
- Jones, Harry Clary, translator and editor.  
The modern theory of solution. Memoirs by Pfeffer, Van 't Hoff, Arrhenius, and Raoult. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3976.148
- Kolbe, Adolph Wilhelm Hermann.  
Über den natürlichen Zusammenhang der organischen mit den unorganischen Verbindungen, die wissenschaftliche Grundlage zu einer naturgemässen Classification der organischen chemischen Körper. Leipzig, 1897. 42 pp. 5879.83
- Krafft, Friedrich.  
Kurzes Lehrbuch der Chemie. Organische Chemie. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. 3972.150
- Lachman, Arthur.  
The spirit of organic chemistry. An introduction to the current literature of the subject. N. Y., 1899. 3978.186
- Lafar, Franz.  
Technical mycology. A practical handbook on fermentation and fermentative processes. Translated by C. T. C. Salter. London, 1898. Illus. 5974.39
- Lambling, Eugène.  
Chimie des liquides et des tissus del l'organisme. 3e partie. [Le sang et la respiration. La lymphe et le chyle. Les échanges nutritifs.] Paris, 1895-97. [Encyclopédie chimique.] \*5985.50.9, section 2, fasc. 2, part 3
- Loeb, Walther.  
Electrolysis and electrosynthesis of organic compounds. Authorized translation by H. W. F. Lorenz. N. Y., 1898. 5978.74

- McGill college and university.  
Departments of chemistry and mineralogy.  
Papers. 1. Montreal, 1896. = \*3863.150
- Meyer, Ernst Sigismund Christian von.  
A history of chemistry. 2d edition. London, 1898. 3974.158
- Meyer, Richard.  
Die chemische Synthese. Hamburg, 1896. 29 pp. No. 21 in \*5914.50.N.F.10
- Morgan, John Livingston Rutgers.  
The elements of physical chemistry. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3977.123
- Muter, John.  
A short manual of analytical chemistry . . . following the course of instruction given in the . . . South London school of pharmacy. 8th edition. London, 1898. Illus. 3972.154
- Newth, G. S.  
A manual of chemical analysis, qualitative and quantitative. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3979.175
- Ostwald, Wilhelm.  
Die wissenschaftliche Grundlagen der analytischen Chemie elementar dargestellt. 2. vermehrte Auflage. Leipzig, 1897. 3976.142
- Ragland, Charles Dabney.  
Some double halides of cadmium with the methylamines and tetramethylammonium. Easton, Pa., 1897. 25, (1) pp. Illus. = 5976.118
- Roscoe, Sir Henry Enfield, and Arthur Harden.  
Die Entstehung der Dalton'schen Atomtheorie in neuer Beleuchtung . . . Ins Deutsche übertragen von G. W. A. Kahlbaum. Leipzig, 1808. Pls. 3973.21
- Roscoe, Sir Henry Enfield, and Carl Schorlemmer.  
A treatise on chemistry. New [3d] edition completely revised by Sir H. E. Roscoe. London, 1894-97. Illus. \*3974.77  
Contents. — 1. Non-metallic elements. 2. Metals.
- Ryland, Garnett.  
A contribution to the study of liquid mixtures of constant boiling-point. Easton, Pa., 1898. 17 pp. = 5976.117
- Schuetzenberger, Paul.  
Leçons de chimie générale professées au Collège de France pendant l'année 1895-96. Publiées par les soins de O. Boudouard. Paris, 1808. 3975.78
- Stoddard, William Bull.  
A further study of the products formed by the action of heat on parasulphaminebenzoic acid. Easton, Pa., 1897. = 5976.119
- Thornton, Arthur, and Marchant Pearson.  
Notes on volumetric analysis. London, 1898. 88 pp. Illus. 3976.143
- Venable, Francis Preston, and James Lewis Howe.  
Inorganic chemistry according to the periodic law. Easton, Pa., 1898. Illus. 3976.144
- Waddell, John.  
The arithmetic of chemistry. N. Y., 1890. 3979.176
- Bonney, Thomas George.  
Volcanoes: their structure and significance. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 5863.79
- Brueckner, Eduard.  
Die feste Erdrinde und ihre Formen. Wien, 1897. Illus. 3860a.3
- Canada. Geological survey.  
Summary report. 1897. Ottawa 1898. = \*5873.22  
The earlier summary reports are to be found in the annual reports of the survey [\*5873.13].
- Dana, James Dwight.  
Revised text-book of geology. 5th edition. Edited by W. N. Rice. N. Y. [1897.] Illus. 3862.152
- Dawson, Sir John William.  
Note on carboniferous Entomostraca, from Nova Scotia, in the Peter Redpath museum. [Montreal, 1897.] 8 pp. Illus. \*3863.148.7
- Foord, Arthur Humphrvs.  
Monograph on the carboniferous Cephalopoda of Ireland. Part 1. London, 1897. 22 pp. Pls. [Palæontographical society.] \*7870a.64
- Haug, Émile.  
Études sur les goniatites. Paris, 1898. Illus. [Société géologique de France. Mémoires.] \*5870.55
- Hind, Wheelton.  
A monograph of the British carboniferous Lamellibranchiata. Part 2. London, 1897. Pls. [Palæontographical society.] \*7870a.65
- Kalender für Geologen, Paläontologen und Mineralogen. Hrsg. von Dr. K. Keilhack. Jahrg. 2. 1899. Leipzig, 1899. Portr. 3869.143
- Lang, Otto.  
Die Bildung des Harzgebirges. Hamburg, 1896. 32 pp. Pl. Map. No. 20 in \*5914.50.N.F.10
- Lapparent, Albert Auguste Coelion de.  
Notions générales sur l'écorce terrestre. Paris. [1897.] Illus. 3869.40
- McGill college and university.  
Department of geology.  
Papers. 1-9. Montreal, 1896-98. Illus. Map. = \*3863.148
- Marr, John Edward.  
The principles of stratigraphical geology. Cambridge, 1898. Illus. [Cambridge natural science manuals.] 3869.144
- Meunier, Étienne Stanislas.  
Nos terrains. Paris, 1898. Illus. 3860.134
- Milne, John.  
Seismology. London, 1898. Illus. [International scientific series.] 5869a.83
- North Carolina. Geological survey.  
Bulletin. No. 1, 6, 9-11, 13. Raleigh [etc.], 1893-97. Illus. Maps. = \*7861.47
- Cehlert, Daniel P.  
Uralichas Ribeiroi des schistes d'Angers. Paris, 1896. 8 pp. Pl. [Société géologique de France.] \*5870.53  
The fossil described is a trilobite.
- Perner, Jaroslav.  
Études sur les graptolites de Bohême. Traduit par A. S. Oudin. Partie 1-3 § a. Prague, 1894-97. Illus. \*7885.51
- Ries, Heinrich.  
Clay deposits and clay industry in North Carolina. A preliminary report. Raleigh, 1897. Illus. Map. [North Carolina. Geological survey.] = \*7861.47.13

## Geology. Palæontology.

- Atherton, Henry Brydgc.  
Topography and surface geology. [Nashua, N. H.? 1895.] 15 pp. Illus. = 5860a.70



- Russell, Israel Cook.  
Rivers of North America. N. Y., 1898.  
Illus. Maps. 5866.36
- Sacco, Federico.  
Le rhinocéros de Dusino. [Lyon, 1895.]  
31 pp. Pls. No. 3 in \*3820.35
- Seward, Albert Charles.  
Fossil plants for students of botany and  
geology. Vol. 1. Cambridge, 1898. Illus.  
3874.74
- Spencer, Arthur Coe.  
The geology of Massanutten mountain in  
Virginia. Washington, 1897. 54 pp.
- Taber, C. A. M.  
The ice age, past and coming. Boston,  
1898. Maps. = 3867.115  
Illus. = 3864.85
- University of Kansas.  
The university geological survey of Kansas.  
Vol. 1, 2, 4. Topeka, 1896-98. 3 v. Illus.  
Maps. = \*7863.77
- Veeder, Major A.  
Geology of Erie canal. Salina marlytes and  
recent improvements. [Lyons, N. Y.,  
1899.] 7 pp. = 3864.29
- Watts, William Whitehead.  
Geology for beginners. London, 1898. Illus.  
3869.88
- Wisconsin. Geological and natural history  
survey.  
Bulletin. Scientific series. No. 1. Madison,  
1898. Pls. = \*5820a.21
- Woodward, Arthur Smith.  
Outlines of vertebrate palæontology, for stu-  
dents of zoology. Cambridge, 1898. Illus.  
3874.78
- Hydrography. Physical Geography.**
- Davis, William Morris, and William Henry  
Snyder.  
Physical geography. Boston, 1899. Illus.  
Maps. 5808.83
- Geikie, James.  
Earth sculpture, or the origin of land-forms.  
N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3862.81
- Salisbury, Rollin D.  
The physical geography of New Jersey.  
Trenton, N. J., 1898. Illus. Maps. =  
No. 1 in \*5872.13.4
- Tarr, Ralph Stockman.  
Elementary physical geography. N. Y.,  
1898. Illus. Maps. 3828.121
- First book of physical geography. N. Y.,  
1898. 3825.83; 3825.84
- United States. Geological survey.  
Topographic atlas of the United States.  
Physiographic types. By Henry Gannett.  
Washington, 1898. = \*Map 29.10
- Wharton, Sir William James Lloyd.  
Hydrographical surveying. 2d edition. Lon-  
don, 1898. Illus. Maps. 3943.81
- Mathematics. Surveying. Geodesy.**
- Andoyer, Marie Henri.  
Leçons élémentaires sur la théorie des  
formes et ses applications géométriques.  
Paris, 1898. \*\*E.5127.38
- Appell, Paul Émile.  
Éléments d'analyse mathématique à l'usage  
des ingénieurs et des physiciens. Paris,  
1898. Diagrams. \*\*E.5125.19
- Borel, Émile.  
Leçons sur la théorie des fonctions. Paris,  
1898. \*\*E.5125.17
- Dyck, Walther.  
Ueber die wechselseitigen Beziehungen  
zwischen der reinen und der angewandten  
Mathematik. München, 1897. 38 pp. =
- Fisher, Irving  
A brief introduction to the infinitesimal cal-  
culus. N. Y., 1897. vii, 84 pp. 3939.106
- Goursat, Édouard Jean Baptiste.  
Leçons sur l'intégration des équations aux  
dérivées partielles du second ordre à deux  
variables indépendantes. Paris, 1896, 98.  
2 v. \*\*E.5123.16
- Halsted, George Bruce.  
Mathematical works by George Bruce Hal-  
sted. Austin, Texas, 1897. 52 pp. 3939.107
- Harkness, James, and Frank Morley.  
Introduction to the theory of analytic func-  
tions. London, 1898. 3932.79
- Hirst, Harry H.  
Adjustment of engineering field instruments.  
Berkeley, 1898. 15 pp. = 3949.49
- Houston, Edwin J., and Arthur E. Kennelly.  
The interpretation of mathematical formulæ.  
London, 1898. \*\*E.5124.44
- Koechlin, Maurice.  
Applications de statique graphique. 2e édi-  
tion. Paris, 1898. Text; Atlas, 34 pls.  
\*\*E.5111.27
- Ludlow, Henry H., and Edgar Wales Bass.  
Elements of trigonometry. 3d edition  
N. Y., 1896. \*\*E.5125.21
- Lupton, Sydney.  
Notes on observations. Being an outline of  
the methods used for determining the  
meaning and value of quantitative obser-  
vations and experiments in physics and  
chemistry. London, 1898. 3937.88
- McAulay, Alexander.  
Octonions. A development of Clifford's bi-  
quaternions. Cambridge, 1898. \*\*E.5129.38
- Méray, Hugues Charles Robert.  
Leçons nouvelles sur l'analyse infinitésimale  
et ses applications géométriques. Paris,  
1894-98. 4 v. \*\*E.5128.25
- Page, James Morris.  
Ordinary differential equations. London,  
1897. \*\*E.5129.32
- Pareto, Vilfredo.  
Tables pour faciliter l'application de la mé-  
thode des moindres carrés. Communica-  
tion. [Lausanne, 1898.] 30 pp. =  
\*9519.8-1
- Petersen, Julius.  
Vorlesungen über Funktionstheorie. Kopen-  
hagen, 1898. \*\*E.5124.45
- Poincaré, Jules Henri.  
Théorie du potentiel Newtonien. Leçons  
professées à la Sorbonne . . . 1894-1895.  
Paris, 1899. \*\*E.5128.26
- Rey-Pailhade, J. de.  
L'extension du système décimal aux mesures  
du temps et des angles. Paris, 1897. 43.  
(1) pp. 5934.68
- Reye, Theodor.  
Lectures on the geometry of position. Trans-  
lated by T. F. Holgate. Part 1. N. Y.,  
1898. 3932.75  
The original German is on 5922.68.

- Riemann, Georg Friedrich Bernhard.  
Œuvres mathématiques, traduites par L. Laugel. Paris, 1898. \*\*E.5128.23
- Tait, Peter Guthrie.  
Scientific papers. Vol. 1. Cambridge, 1898. Illus. \*\*P.5127.36  
A collection of mathematical and physical articles.
- Tarleton, Francis Alexander.  
An introduction to the mathematical theory of attraction. London, 1899. \*\*E.5129.34
- Taylor, Frank Glanville.  
An introduction to the differential and integral calculus, and differential equations. London, 1899. \*\*E.5129.43
- Taylor, James Milford.  
Elements of the differential and integral calculus. Revised edition. Boston, 1898. \*\*E.5129.36
- Ware, William Robert.  
Perspective and descriptive geometry. N. Y., 1898. 5 pp. [Columbia university, New York. School of architecture.]  
No. 2 in 4097.61
- Weber, Heinrich.  
Traité d'algèbre supérieure. Traduit par J. Griess. Paris, 1898. \*\*E.5128.24
- Whitehead, Alfred North.  
A treatise on universal algebra, with applications. Vol. 1. Cambridge, 1898. \*\*E.5123.15
- ### Meteorology. Climate.
- Blue Hill meteorological observatory.  
Bulletin. 1898, no. 1-3. [Boston.] 1898. = 5960a.54
- Boyer, Jacques, meteorologist.  
La photographie et l'étude des nuages. Paris, 1898. 80, (1) pp. Portr. Pls. 5968.36
- Noyes, Isaac Pitman.  
The practical and scientific value of the weather map. [Washington, 1897.] 9 pp. = 5964.59
- Sauter, F.  
Ueber Kugelblitze. Hamburg, 1895. 35 pp. No. 4 in \*5914.53.N.F.10
- United States.  
Weather bureau.  
Departures from normal temperature and rainfall, with crop yields in Nebraska. By Maj. H. H. C. Dunwoody. Washington, 1896. 30 pp. Charts. = 5960a.63  
Some climatic features of the arid regions. By Willis L. Moore. Washington, 1896. 19 pp. Maps. Charts. = 5967.77
- ### Microscope.
- Journal of applied microscopy. (Monthly.) Vol. 1. Rochester, N. Y., 1898. Illus. \*7875.30  
Current numbers are in the Periodical Room.
- ### Mineralogy. Crystallography. Petrology.
- Bauer, Max. 1844-  
Rubin und Sapphir. Hamburg, 1897. 47 pp. No. 10 in \*5914.53.N.F.12
- Brush, George Jarvis.  
Manual of determinative mineralogy. 15th edition. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3863.72
- Hessel, Johann Friedrich Christian.  
Krystallogetrie. Hrsg. von E. Hess. Leipzig, 1897. 2 v. Pls. 5879.80
- Kelley, Jay G.  
The boy mineral collectors. Phila., 1899. 3867.80
- Lewis, Joseph Volney.  
Corundum and the basic magnesium rocks of western North Carolina. Winston, 1896. Illus. Maps. [North Carolina. Geological survey.] = \*7361.97.11
- Nitze, Henry Benjamin Charles.  
Iron ores of North Carolina. A preliminary report. Raleigh, 1893. Illus. Maps. [North Carolina. Geological survey.] = \*7361.47.1
- Rosenbusch, Carl Harry Ferdinand.  
Elemente der Gesteinslehre. Stuttgart, 1898. Illus. 3861.72
- Truchot, P.  
Les terres rares. Minéralogie-propriétés-analyse. Paris, 1898. Illus. Maps. 3867.82
- University of Kansas. University geological survey.  
Annual bulletin on mineral resources of Kansas, for 1897. By Erasmus Haworth. Lawrence, Kansas, 1898. Pls. = \*7865.17
- ### Natural History. Nature. Out-of-Door Life.
- Abbott, Charles Conrad.  
Clear skies and cloudy. Phila., 1899. Illus. 3819.34
- Allen, Charles Grant Blairfindie.  
Flashlights on nature. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3819.38  
A collection of essays on popular natural history. American society of naturalists.  
Records. Vol. 1, 2, part 2. Boston [etc.], 1884-97. = \*3821.15  
Until 1886, this society was called Society of naturalists of the eastern United States.
- Edwardes, Edward Tickner.  
Side lights of nature in quill and crayon. Drawn by G. C. Haité. London, 1898. Pls. 3818.88
- Gentry, Thomas G.  
Life and immortality; or, soul in plants and animals. Phila., 1897. Illus. 5822.86  
This book consists largely of popular essays on natural history.
- Jordan, Denham.  
Drift from longshore. By A son of the marshes. Edited by J. A. Owen [Mrs. Visger]. London, 1898. 3818.95
- Kearton, Richard.  
Wild life at home. How to study and photograph it. London, 1898. Illus. 3818.91
- Lange, D.  
Handbook of nature study for teachers and pupils in elementary schools. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3838.7
- McLeod, Robert R.  
In the Acadian land. Nature studies. Boston, 1899. Pls. 3818.93

- Marshall, Dr. William, professor of zoology in Leipzig.  
Spaziergänge eines Naturforschers. 3. Auflage. Leipzig, 1898. Illus. 3816.110
- Mathews, F. Schuyler.  
Familiar life in field and forest. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3818.87
- Pierson, Clara Dillingham.  
Among the forest people. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3818.89
- Stories of woodland life for children.
- Ruetimeyer, Ludwig.  
Gesammelte kleine Schriften allgemeinen Inhalts aus dem Gebiete der Naturwissenschaft. Hrsg. von H. G. Stehlin. Basel, 1898. 2 v. Illus. Map. 4844.35
- Skinner, Charles Montgomery.  
Do-nothing days. Phila., 1899. Pls. 3819.40
- Torrey, Bradford.  
A world of green hills. Observations of nature and human nature in the Blue Ridge. Boston, 1898. 3819.36
- Valentine, John Tristram Tristram.  
London birds and beasts. London, 1895. 3908.71
- Visger, Mrs. — (J. A. Owen, pseud.), and George Simonds Boulger.  
The country month by month. [January.] London, 1895. 64 pp. 3815.72  
[February.] London, 1895. 64 pp. 3815.73
- ### Ornithology.
- Apgar, Austin C.  
Birds of the United States east of the Rocky mountains. N. Y. [1898.] Illus. 3908.73
- Beddard, Frank Evers.  
The structure and classification of birds. London, 1898. Illus. 3905.80
- Bird-lore. [A bi-monthly magazine devoted to the study and protection of birds.] Edited by F. M. Chapman. Vol. i. N. Y., 1899. Illus. \*3900a.63  
"Official organ of the Audubon society."  
Current numbers are in the Periodical Room.
- Dixon, Charles.  
Curiosities of bird life. London, 1897. 3906.116
- Lost and vanishing birds. London, 1898. Illus. 3903.95
- Doubleday, Neltje Blanchan De Graff.  
Birds that hunt and are hunted. By Neltje Blanchan. N. Y., 1898. Pls. \*3900a.61
- Elliot, Daniel Giraud.  
The wild fowl of the United States and British possessions. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 3905.76
- Hoffmann, Ralph.  
Twenty-six common birds. To accompany Audubon bird charts. Boston, 1899. 27 pp. = 3909.37  
Common birds of eastern Massachusetts.
- Hudson, William Henry.  
Birds in London. London, 1898. Illus. 3902.114
- Michelet, Jules.  
L'oiseau. [Avec] Étude par F. Coppée. Paris, 1898. 3909.35
- Miller, Olive Thorne.  
The first book of birds. Boston, 1899. Illus. 3909.101
- Parkhurst, Howard Elmore.  
How to name the birds . . . normally found in the New England states, New York, Pennsylvania and New Jersey. N. Y., 1898. 3909.43
- Rothschild, Lionel Walker.  
Paridae. Berlin, 1898. vi, 52 pp. Illus. [Das Tierreich.] 5882.14
- Silloway, Perley Milton.  
Sketches of some common birds. Cincinnati, 1897. Pls. 3906.114  
Treats of the birds of the United States east of the Rocky mountains.
- Witchell, Charles A.  
Cries & call-notes of wild birds. London, 1890. 95 pp. 3909.100
- Wright, Mabel Osgood.  
Birdcraft. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 5908.53
- ### Physics. Aeronautics.
- Ames, Joseph Sweetman, editor.  
The free expansion of gases. Memoirs by Gay-Lussac, Joule, and Joule and Thomson. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 5968.44
- Banet-Rivet, —.  
L'aéronautique. Paris, 1898. Illus. 5965.72
- Barker, George Frederick, translator and editor.  
Röntgen rays. Memoirs by Röntgen, Stokes and J. J. Thomson. N. Y., 1899. (7). 76 pp. Illus. 7978.47
- Brackett, Byron Briggs.  
The effects of tension and quality of the metal upon the changes in length produced in iron wires by magnetization. Baltimore, 1897. 40 pp. Illus. = 5972.47
- Braun, Carl, S. J.  
Die Gravitations-Constante, die Masse und mittlere Dichte der Erde nach einer neuen experimentellen Bestimmung. Wien, 1896. 77 pp. Illus. \*\*E.5111.25
- Cajori, Florian.  
A history of physics in its elementary branches, including the evolution of physical laboratories. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 5969.45
- Clayton, H. Helm.  
Scientific kite-flying at Blue Hill. [Boston, 1896.] 5 pp. = 5967.62
- Cole, Reginald Sorrè.  
A treatise on photographic optics. London, 1899. Illus. 3928.128
- Holman, Silas Whitcomb.  
Matter, energy, force and work. N. Y., 1898. 5969.87
- Hyndman, Hugh Henry Francis.  
Radiation. An elementary treatise on electromagnetic radiation and on Röntgen and cathode rays. London, 1898. 3969.201
- Gage, Alfred Payson.  
The elements of physics. Revised edition. Boston, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 3967.96  
The first edition, with the title "A text-book of the elements of physics," is on shelf-no. 3967.93
- Isenthal, A. W., and H. Snowden Ward.  
Practical radiography. A handbook of the application of the X-rays. 2d edition. London, 1898. Illus. 7978.45
- Landolt, Hans.  
Das optische Drehungsvermögen organischer Substanzen und dessen praktische Anwendungen. 2. Auflage. Braunschweig, 1898. Illus. 3961.78

- Los, Hendrik Cornelis.  
De voortplantingssnelheid van het geluid in dampen. 's Gravenhage, 1897. 69 pp. 5913.14  
= McGill college and university. Department of physics. Papers. 1-6. Montreal, 1896-98. Illus. = \*5963.100
- Mach, Ernst.  
Populär-wissenschaftliche Vorlesungen. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. 3869.42  
The lectures treat of various subjects in physics. Two editions of an English translation are on shelf-no. 3918.122 and 3918.123.
- Mohler, John Fred.  
Studies in spectrum analysis. Dissertation. [Baltimore.] 1895. 35 pp. Pls. = 5926.82
- Niewenglowski, Gaston Henri.  
Technique et applications des rayons X. Paris, 1898. Illus. 7978.46
- Poynting, John Henry, and Joseph John Thomson.  
A text-book of physics. Sound. London, 1890. Illus. 5962.83
- Preston, Thomas, M.A.  
The theory of light. 2d edition. London, 1895. Illus. 3920a.81
- Re, Filippo.  
La teoria dei raggi Roentgen. Palermo, 1898. 71 pp. 7972.61
- Rotch, Abbott Lawrence.  
The exploration of the free air by means of kites at Blue Hill observatory. Washington, 1898. 8 pp. Pls. = 5962.70  
The use of kites to obtain meteorological records in the upper air at Blue Hill observatory. U. S. A. [London, 1897.] 2 pp. Illus. = 5967.75
- Sabine, Wallace Clement.  
A student's manual of a laboratory course in physical measurements. Boston, 1898. Illus. 5963.106
- Science abstracts. Physics and electrical engineering. Issued under the direction of — The institution of electrical engineers. — The physical society of London. Vol. 1. London, 1898. \*5962.93  
A monthly publication.
- Sloane, Thomas O'Connor.  
Liquid air and the liquefaction of gases. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3977.125
- Traube, Isidor.  
Physico-chemical methods. Trans. by W. L. Hardin. Phila., 1898. Illus. 3964.150
- Trowbridge, John.  
Philip's experiments, or, physical science at home. N. Y., 1898. 5969.42
- Warren, Henry White.  
Among the forces. N.Y. [1898.] Pls. 5969.88
- Wilshire, H. Gaylord.  
Liquid air. Perpetual motion at last, Tripler's surplussage explained. Los Angeles, 1899. 15 pp. = 3977.129
- Wirkner, C. G. von.  
Geschichte und Theorie der Kälteerzeugung. Hamburg, 1897. 38 pp. No. 5 in \*5914.50 N.F.12
- Bartlett, Abraham Dee.  
Wild animals in captivity: being an account of beasts and birds at the 'Zoo.' Edited by E. Bartlett. London, 1899. Illus. 3888.33
- Beddard, Frank Evers.  
A monograph of the order of Oligochaeta. Oxford, 1895. Illus. 3890.62
- Elementary zoology. N.Y., 1898. Illus. 3889.18
- Beneden, Édouard van.  
Les anthozoaires de la "Plankton-Expedition." Kiel, 1897. Pls. Map. \*7880.14.5
- Boulenger, George Albert.  
The tailless batrachians of Europe. London, 1897. 2 v. Illus. Maps. [Ray society.] \*3880.35
- Breddin, Gustav.  
Hemipteren. Hamburg, 1897. 36, (2) pp. No. 4 in 3891.45.2
- Brooks, William Keith.  
The foundations of zoölogy. N. Y., 1899. [Columbia university biological series.] 3882.63
- Burr, Malcolm.  
British Orthoptera. (Earwigs, grasshoppers, and crickets.) Huddersfield, 1897. iv, 68 pp. Pls. 3896.66
- Chun, Carl.  
Die Ctenophoren der Plankton-Expedition. Kiel, 1898. 32 pp. Pls. \*7880.14.1
- Cochrane, Robert, editor.  
Four hundred animal stories. Phila. [1898?] Illus. 3888.29
- Cornish, Charles John.  
Animals of to-day, their life and conversation. London, 1898. Pls. 3886.45
- Deniker, Joseph, and Raoul A. Boulart.  
Les sacs laryngiens des singes anthropoides [Paris 1896.] 4 pp. = 3881.77
- Ehlers, Ernst.  
Polychaeten. Hamburg, 1897. Pls. No. 1 in 3891.45.2
- Elliot, Daniel Giraud.  
List of a collection of shells from the Gulf of Aden. Chicago, 1898. 3 pp. [Field Columbian museum.] = \*7813.20.1
- Lists of species of mammals, principally rodents, in Iowa, Wyoming Montana Idaho, Nevada and California. Chicago, 1898. 29 pp. [Field Columbian museum.] = \*7813.20.1
- Gadow, Hans Friedrich.  
A classification of Vertebrata, recent and extinct. London, 1898. 3886.88
- Gaillard, Claude.  
Notes sur quelques espèces de cyprinodons de l'Asie Mineure et de la Syrie. [Lyon, 1895.] 15 pp. Illus. No. 2 in \*3820.35
- Giesbrecht, Wilhelm, and Otto Schmeil.  
Conepoda: 1. Gymnoplea. Berlin, 1898. Illus. 5882.14
- Grassi, Giovan Battista.  
Critica della filosofia zoologica. Roma, 1898. 58 pp. 3881.70
- Haecker, Valentin.  
Die pelagischen Polychaeten- und Achaetenlarven der Plankton-Expedition. Kiel, 1898. 50 pp. Illus. Map. \*7880.12.4
- Hampson, Sir George Francis, bart.  
Catalogue of the Syntomidae in the collection of the British museum. London, 1898. Text: Atlas, 17 pls. [British museum. Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenæ.] \*3893.68.1
- Attems, Carl August Theodor Michael, Graf von.  
Myriopoden. Hamburg, 1897. 8 pp. Illus. No. 2 in 3891.45.2
- Zoology. Taxidermy.

- Holland, William J.  
The butterfly book. A popular guide to the butterflies of North America. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Col. pls. \*3891.70
- Kirby, William Forsell.  
Marvels of ant life. London, 1898. Illus. 3899.92
- Kobelt, Wilhelm.  
Die Gattung Cerithium Lam. Nürnberg, 1898. Pls. [Martini und Chemnitz. Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet.] = \*3876.50.1, part 26
- Lewis, Margaret.  
Studies on the central and peripheral nervous systems of two polychæte annelids. [Boston.] 1898. Pls. [Harvard college. Museum of comparative zoology.] = 3881.74 = \*3370.6.33
- Lydekker, Richard.  
The deer of all lands. London, 1898. Illus. \*3880.30
- Wild oxen, sheep & goats of all lands, living and extinct. London, 1898. Ill. \*3880.28
- Bibliography of wild oxen, sheep, and goats, pp. 309-314.
- Marshall, Dr. William, professor of zoology in Leipzig.  
Bilder-Atlas zur Zoologie der Säugetiere. Leipzig, 1897. 3882.65
- Die deutschen Meere und ihre Bewohner. Leipzig. [1898?] Illus. 3882.22
- Mortenson, Theodor.  
Die Echinodermenlarven der Plankton-Expedition. Kiel, 1898. Illus. Map. \*7880.13
- New England zoological club.  
Proceedings. Vol. 1. pp. 1-37. [Boston.] 1899. = \*3884.40
- Ormerod, Eleanor Anne.  
Handbook of insects injurious to orchard and bush fruits. London, 1898. = 3895.84
- Ortleb, Alexander, and Gustav Ortleb.  
Der Raupensammler. Anleitung zum Aufsuchen und Aufziehen der Falterraupen sowie zum Präparieren und Aufbewahren derselben. Berlin. [1898.] 62 pp. Pls. 3890.19
- Pave, Charles N.  
Aquaria. A treatise on the food, breeding and care of fancy gold fish, paradise fish, etc. Des Moines, Iowa. [1898.] 62 pp. Illus. 5909.34
- Pease, Alfred Edward.  
The badger. London, 1898. Illus. 3880.22
- Peckham, George W., and Elizabeth Gifford Peckham.  
On the instincts and habits of the solitary wasps. Madison, Wis., 1898. [Wisconsin. Geological and natural history survey.] = \*5820a.21.1
- Rafinesque-Schmaltz, Constantine Samuel.  
Ichthyologia Ohiensis, or natural history of the fishes inhabiting the river Ohio and its tributary streams. A verbatim et literatim reprint of the original, with the life, work, and the ichthyologic bibliography of Rafinesque, by R. E. Call. Cleveland, 1899. Portr. 5902.83
- Rajberti, Giovanni.  
Das Buch von der Katze. Physiologische und moralische Bemerkungen. Aus dem Italienischen übersetzt von Edmund von Hallegk [Pseud. von Edmund Ritter von Herzfeld]. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.389
- Rowley, John.  
The art of taxidermy. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 5909a.27
- Sars, George Ossian.  
Fauna Norwegiæ. Bd. 1. Phyllocarida og Phyllopoda. Christiania, 1896. Pls. 3880.33
- In Danish and English in parallel columns.
- Schaeffer, Caesar.  
Apterygoten. Hamburg, 1897. 48 pp. Pls. No. 3 in 3891.42
- Scudder, Samuel Hubbard.  
Supplement to a revision of the Melanopli. [Davenport, Iowa, 1899.] 49 pp. = 3894.87
- Selenka, Emil.  
Zoologisches Taschenbuch für Studierende. 4. Auflage. Leipzig. [1897?] Illus. 3884.46
- An English translation of the 3d edition is on 3889.60.
- Staudinger, Otto.  
Lepidopteren. Hamburg, 1899. [Hamburger magalhaensische Sammelreise.] No. 7 in \*3891.454
- Thompson, Ernest Seton.  
Wild animals I have known. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3888.30
- Warren, B. H.  
Taxidermy. How to collect, skin, preserve and mount birds. The game and fish laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. [Harrisburg.] 1896. Illus. [Pennsylvania. Department of agriculture.] = \*5905.30
- Same. 2d edition. 1896. 5905.31
- Willey, Arthur.  
Zoological results, based on material from New Britain, New Guinea, Loyalty Islands and elsewhere, collected 1895-97. Part 1, 2. Cambridge, 1898, 99. Illus. 3880a.66
- Wright, Mabel Osgood.  
Four-footed Americans and their kin. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3888.31
- An account of the mammals of North America, in the form of a story.
- Zernecke, E.  
Leitfaden für Aquarien- und Terrarienfrennde. Berlin, 1897. Illus. 5902.38

## Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

### Philosophy. Knowledge. Logic. Thought.

- Aitken, E. H.  
The five windows of the soul, or, thoughts on perceiving. London, 1898. 3589.174
- Alexander, Archibald, one time professor of philosophy in Columbia college.  
Theories of the will in the history of philosophy. N. Y., 1898. 3609.174
- Altenburg, Oskar.  
Die Kunst des psychologischen Beobachtens. Berlin, 1898. 76 pp. No. 3 in 3596.1892
- Baldwin, James Mark.  
The story of the mind. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3609.87

- Baumann, Julius.  
Über Willens- und Charakterbildung auf  
physiologisch - psychologischer Grundlage.  
Berlin, 1897. 86 pp. No. 3 in 3596.189.1
- Benn, Alfred William.  
The philosophy of Greece, considered in re-  
lation to the character and history of its  
people. London, 1898. 3608.187
- Bodnár, Zsigmond.  
Das Gesetz unseres geistigen Fortschrittes.  
Aus dem Ungarischen übersetzt von  
Julius Lechner von der Lech. Leipzig,  
1893. 34 pp. = 5606.39
- Boethius, Anicius Manlius Torquatus Sev-  
erinus.  
King Alfred's Old English version of Boe-  
thius De consolatione philosophiae. Ed-  
ited by W. J. Sedgefield. Oxford, 1899.  
2927.7
- Brandt, Alexander.  
Vergesellschaftung und gegenseitiger Bei-  
stand bei Thieren. Hamburg, 1897. 48 pp.  
No. 15 in \*5914.50.N.F.12
- Charbonnel, Victor.  
The victory of the will. Translated by  
Emily Whitney. Boston, 1899. = 5608.86
- Cordes, G.  
Psychologische Analyse der Thatsache der  
Selbsterziehung. Berlin, 1898. 54 pp.  
No. 2 in 3596.189.2
- Descartes, René.  
Discours de la méthode pour bien conduire  
sa raison et chercher la vérité dans les  
sciences, avec une notice biographique,  
des notes . . . et des extraits par Elie  
Rabier. 8e édition. Paris, 1897. 3608.86
- Dyoff, Adolf.  
Die Tierpsychologie des Plutarchos von  
Chaironeia. Würzburg, 1897. 59 pp. 3605.176
- Farrar, Frederic William.  
Seekers after God. London, 1898. 7447.142
- Fauth, Franz.  
Das Gedächtnis. Berlin, 1898. (4), 66 pp.  
No. 5 in 3596.189.1
- Fuller, Henry H.  
The art of memory. St. Paul, 1898. 5603.85
- Groos, Carl.  
The play of animals. Translated by Eliza-  
beth L. Baldwin. N. Y. [1898.] 3888.28
- Hébert, Marcel.  
Plato and Darwin. A philosophic dialogue.  
Translated by W. Gibson. N. Y., 1899.  
72 pp. 5609a.120
- Heinrich, W.  
Die moderne physiologische Psychologie in  
Deutschland. Zürich, 1895. 5602.86
- Hibben, John Grier.  
The problems of philosophy. N. Y., 1898.  
3608.186
- James, William, M.D.  
Talks to teachers on psychology: and to  
students on some of life's ideals. N. Y.,  
1899. 5605.32
- Jones, Adam Leroy.  
Early American philosophers. N. Y., 1898.  
80 pp. [Columbia university contribu-  
tions to philosophy, psychology and educa-  
tion.] \*3604.120.2  
Devoted in great part to Samuel Johnson, D.D.,  
and Jonathan Edwards.
- Ladd, George Trumbull.  
Outlines of descriptive psychology. A text-  
book of mental science. N. Y., 1898.  
3607.161
- Larrowe, Marcus Dwight.  
Assimilative memory. By A. Loissette  
[pseud.]. N. Y., 1898. Portr. 5609.45
- Le Bon, Gustave.  
The psychology of peoples. N. Y., 1898.  
3586.48
- Leibnitz, Gottfried Wilhelm, Freiherr von.  
Leibnitz. The Monadology and other philo-  
sophical writings. Translated by R. Latta.  
Oxford, 1898. 3609.180
- Locke, John.  
Über den menschlichen Verstand. Aus dem  
Englischen übersetzt von T. Schultze.  
Bd. 1. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.388  
Same. 2tes Bändchen. Leipzig. [1898.]  
4896.50.389
- Lovell, Arthur.  
Volo, or the will. What it is; how to  
strengthen and how to use it. London,  
1897. 7608.132
- McGill college and university. Department of  
philosophy.  
Papers. 1, 2. Montreal, 1896. = \*3604.139
- McGilvary, Evander Bradley.  
The principle and the method of the  
Hegelian dialectic. Berkeley, 1897. 2  
parts. 3604.137
- Marshall, Henry Rutgers.  
Instinct and reason . . . with special study  
of the nature of religion. N. Y., 1898.  
3494.124
- Mill, John Stuart.  
Lettres inédites à Auguste Comte, publiées  
avec les réponses de Comte et une intro-  
duction par L. Lévy-Bruhl. Paris, 1899.  
[Bibliothèque de philosophie contempo-  
raine.] 5604.84
- Mills, Thomas Wesley.  
The nature & development of animal intelli-  
gence. London, 1898. 3888.27
- Mivart, St. George.  
The groundwork of science. A study of  
epistemology. N. Y., 1898. [Science  
series.] 3605.180
- Morgan, Conwy Lloyd.  
Psychology for teachers. N. Y., 1898.  
3608.185
- Roussel, Alfred.  
Cosmologie hindoue d'après le Bhâgavata  
purâna. Paris, 1898. 3498.45
- Siebert, Otto.  
Geschichte der neueren deutschen Philosophie  
seit Hegel. Göttingen, 1898. 3606.144
- Siger von Brabant.  
Die Impossibilia, eine philosophische Streit-  
schrift aus dem XIII. Jahrhundert. Hrsg.  
von C. Baeumker. Münster, 1898.  
3604.112.2
- Snider, Denton Jaques.  
Psychology and the psychosis. Intellect.  
St. Louis. [1896?] 3607.163
- University of Toronto studies. Psychological  
series: edited by Dr. A. Kirschmann.  
No. 1. [Toronto.] 1898. = \*3603.154
- Wagner, Ludwig.  
Unterricht und Ermüdung. Ermüdungs-  
messungen an Schülern der neuen Gym-  
nasiums in Darmstadt. Berlin, 1898.  
No. 4 in 3596.189.1
- Weir, James, jr., M.D.  
The dawn of reason, or mental traits in the  
lower animals. N. Y., 1899. 3888.32

- Wolff, Gustav.  
Zur Psychologie des Erkennens. Eine biologische Studie. Leipzig, 1897. 34 pp. 3764.88
- Woods, James Haughton.  
Thomas Brown's Causationstheorie und ihr Einfluss auf seine Psychologie. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Leipzig, 1897. = 5603.45

### Hypnotism. Palmistry.

- Barnes, William A.  
Psychology, hypnotism, personal magnetism, and clairvoyance. [Boston, 1898.] 95 pp. Illus. 7608.126
- Cheiro, pseud.  
Guide to the hand. A practical work on the sciences of cheirognomy and cheiromancy. N. Y. [1899.] Portr. Diagrams. 5600.18

### Theosophy. Occultism. Spiritualism.

- Barrington, Arthur Henry.  
Anti-Christian cults. An attempt to show that spiritualism, theosophy and Christian science are devoid of supernatural powers. Milwaukee. [1898.] 5499a.66
- Recejac, E.  
Essay on the bases of the mystic knowledge. Translated by Sara Carr Upton. N. Y., 1899. 3486.115
- Essay on the bases of the mystic knowledge. Translated by Sara Carr Upton. London, 1899. 5484.81

### Education.

- Albrecht, Reinhard, editor.  
Verhandlungen der vierundvierzigsten Versammlung deutscher Philologen und Schulmänner in Dresden vom 29. September bis zum 2. Oktober 1897. Leipzig, 1897. 3596.185
- Balfour, Graham.  
The educational systems of Great Britain and Ireland. Oxford, 1898. 3598.183
- Ballinger, John.  
The public libraries and the schools: an experiment. School children in the public libraries: a sequel. Two papers. London, 1899. 13, 3-6 pp. \*6204.30
- Boyer, Charles C.  
Principles and methods of teaching. Phila. [1899.] 3595.39
- Congrès international de l'enseignement commercial tenu à Anvers, avril 1898.  
Rapports & discussions . . . Anvers, 1898. 9380.07-2
- Cookson, Christopher, editor.  
Essays on secondary education by various contributors. Oxford, 1898. 3598.177
- Cumont, Frantz.  
Hypsistos. Bruxelles, 1897. 15 pp. 7457.101
- Dodd, Catherine I.  
Introduction to the Herbartian principles of teaching. London, 1898. Illus. Maps. 3597.169
- Dutton, Samuel T.  
Social phases of education in the school and the home. N. Y., 1899. 3598.189

- Eliot, Charles William.  
Educational reform. Essays and addresses. N. Y., 1898. 3597.167
- Essays, mock-essays and character sketches. Reprinted from the "Journal of education." With original contributions by the Hon. Lionel A. Tollemache and others. London, 1898. 3596.155
- Friedrich, Johannes.  
Jahn als Erzieher. München, 1895. 4868.41
- Great Britain. Education department.  
Special reports on educational subjects, 1896/97. London, 1897. Pls. Maps. 3592.153
- Gutzmann, Hermann.  
Die praktische Anwendung der Sprachphysiologie beim ersten Leseunterricht. Berlin, 1897. 52 pp. No. 2 in 3596.189.1
- Herbart, Johann Friedrich.  
Letters and lectures on education. Translated from the German, and edited by Henry M. & Emmie Felkin. London, 1898. 3598.190
- Holman, Henry.  
English national education. London, 1898. 3599.183
- Kant, Immanuel.  
Kant on education. Translated by Annette Churton. London, 1899. 5599.115
- Ladd, George Trumbull.  
Essays on the higher education. N. Y., 1899. 3598.185
- Lehrer-Vereinigung für die Pflege der künstlerischen Bildung, Hamburg.  
Unsere Volksschüler im Stadttheater. Hamburg, 1898. 48 pp. 7592.32
- Letourneau, Charles Jean Marie.  
L'évolution de l'éducation dans les diverses races humaines. Paris, 1898. [Bibliothèque anthropologique.] 3595.188
- McMurray, Charles Alexander.  
Special method for literature and history in the common schools. 4th edition. Bloomington, Ill., 1898. 3598.175
- Matthias, Adolf.  
Wie erziehen wir unsern Sohn Benjamin? 2. Auflage. München, 1898. 5587.107
- Morris, R. Anna.  
Washington, Lincoln, and the American flag. Patriotic birthday exercises for schools and clubs. Cleveland. [1899.] 85 pp. Illus. Portrs. 2349.82
- National educational association.  
Constitution. [Washington 1897.] 8 pp. = 3596.160
- Official program and guide. 37th annual meeting, held at Washington, July 7-12, 1898. Illus. = 3596.161
- Department 16. Official program. July 7-12, 1898. [Washington.] 1898. = 3596.159
- New York, city. Department of education.  
School board for the boroughs of Manhattan and Bronx.  
Report of the free lectures to the people. Season 1897/8. [N. Y., 1898.] = 3596.40
- Salmon, David.  
The art of teaching. London, 1898. Illus. 3599a.138
- Salvioli, Giuseppe.  
L'istruzione pubblica in Italia nei secoli viii, ix, e x. Parte 1. Firenze, 1898. 4775.91
- Schiller, Johann Heinrich Carl Friedrich Hermann.

- Studien und Versuche über die Erlernung der Orthographie. Berlin, 1898. 63 pp. No. 4 in 3596.189.2
- Der Stundenplan. Ein Kapitel aus der pädagogischen Psychologie und Physiologie. Berlin, 1897. 72 pp. No. 1 in 3596.189.1
- Tadd, J. Liberty.  
New methods in education. Art. Real manual training. Nature study . . . Springfield, 1899. Illus. 4031.10
- Tarver, John Charles.  
Debateable claims. Essays on secondary education. Westminster, 1898. 3598.181
- Tompkins, Arnold.  
The philosophy of school management. Boston, 1898. 3598.187
- Twentieth century club. Education department.  
Report of the committee on free lectures for the people. [Boston.] 1898. 15 pp. = \*3599a.136
- Veyssier, E.  
De la méthode pour l'enseignement scolaire des langues vivants. Paris, 1898. 2958.87
- Walker, Francis Amasa.  
Discussions in education. Edited by J. P. Munroe. N. Y., 1899. 3593.148
- Wittstock, Friedrich Albert.  
Erziehungsaufgaben in unserer Zeit. Hamburg, 1899. 31 pp. \*5914.50.N.F.14

## Children. Kindergarten.

- Bailey, Thomas P., jr.  
Child-study in the Tompkins school. [Oakland, Cal., 1896.] 7 pp. = 3596.165
- Baldwin, James Mark.  
Mental development in the child and the race. 2d edition. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3585.135
- Goldschmidt, Henriette.  
Bertha von Marenholtz-Bülow. Ihr Leben und Wirken im Dienste der Erziehungslehre Friedrich Fröbels. Hamburg, 1896. 54 pp. No. 22 in \*5914.50.N.F.10
- Hanschmann, Alexander Bruno.  
The Kindergarten system: . . . as seen in the life of Friedrich Froebel. Translated by Fanny Franks. London, 1897. 7599.126
- Hogan, Louise E.  
A study of a child. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 7592.24
- Jordan, Charlotte Brewster, editor.  
Mother-song and child-song. N. Y. [1898.] 4398.164
- Monroe, Will Seymour.  
Child study outlines. Series 1-3. Westfield, Mass., 1897-99. = \*7592.30  
The third series is on the study of defective children.
- Das Studium der Kindesseele in Amerika. [Übersetzt von A. Neubert.] Leipzig, 1898. = 7592.146
- Paidologist, The. The organ of the British child-study association. Vol. 1, no. 1. April, 1899. Cheltenham, 1899. \*7592.28  
Published three times yearly. Current numbers are in the Periodical Room.
- Richmond, Ennis.  
Boyhood: a plea for continuity in education. London, 1898. 7599.124

- Stearns, Lutie E.  
The child and the small library. [Madison.] 1898. 9 pp. = 5594.126
- Taylor, Albert Reynolds.  
The study of the child. N. Y., 1898. [International education series.] 3598.153

## Colleges. Institutions. Schools.

- Amherst college. Class of 1881.  
A supplement to the Decennial record. [N. Y.] 1898. (2), 41 pp. 2382.67
- Anderson, Peter John, editor.  
Fasti Academiae Mariscallanae Aberdonensis. Selections from the records of the Marischal college and university, 1593-1860. Vol. 2: Officers, graduates, and alumni. Aberdeen, 1898. Pl. Portrs. [New Spalding club.] \*4521.115
- Anstey, Henry, editor.  
Epistolae academicae Oxon. (Registrum F.) A collection of letters and other miscellaneous documents illustrative of academical life and studies at Oxford in the Fifteenth century. Oxford, 1898. 2 v. [Oxford historical society.] \*2490.92
- Antioch college, Yellow Springs, Ohio.  
[Calendar, 1898.] [Yellow Springs, 1898.] = 4487.27
- Bardeen, Charles William.  
Commissioner Hume. A story of New York schools. Syracuse, 1899. 4:09a.218
- Beale, Dorothea.  
Work and play in girls' schools. By three head mistresses. London, 1898. 3599.181
- Bernheim, Ernst.  
Die Universitätsunterricht und die Erfordernisse der Gegenwart. Berlin, 1898. 79 pp. 3595.182
- Blakiston, Herbert Edward Douglas.  
Trinity college. London, 1898. Pls. [University of Oxford college histories.] 2499a.14
- Boston university. College of liberal arts.  
Boston university notes. Vol. 1, no. 1, 2. Quarterly. [Boston, 1898, 99.] = \*4492.226
- First quarter centennial. Program and addresses. Boston, 1898. = 4492.225
- Brooklyn institute of arts and sciences.  
Prospectus. 1898/99. 2d edition. Brooklyn. [1898.] = \*7915.68
- Brown, Elmer Ellsworth.  
The school. [Oakland, Cal., 1896.] 12 pp. = 3596.164
- Brown university. Class of 1872.  
Record, 1872-1897. Cambridge, 1897. 87 pp. Portrs. = 4495.288
- Brown university. Women's college.  
Dedication of Pembroke hall. [Providence, 1897.] 23 pp. = 4495.289
- Buchan, John.  
Brasenose college. London, 1898. Pls. [College histories. University of Oxford.] 2499a.11
- Calhoun colored school, Calhoun, Alabama.  
Annual report, 5th. [1896/7.] Boston, 1897. = \*5594.124
- Canton high school association.  
Alumni register, 1869-1896. Boston, 1897. 70 pp. = \*4351.138



- Chamberlain, Joshua Lawrence, and others, editors.  
Universities and their sons. History, influence and character of American universities, with biographical sketches of alumni. Introduction by W. T. Harris. Vol. 1. Boston, 1898. Illus. Portrs. \*4490.114
- Cincinnati, Ohio. University of Cincinnati. Annual report of the directors, 28th, for 1898. Cincinnati, 1899. = \*4496.352
- Citizens' union, New York city. More and better public schools. N. Y., 1897. 15, (1) pp. Illus. = \*5579.153-3
- Columbia college. Gifts and endowments, with the names of benefactors. 1754-1898. N. Y., 1898. 57 pp. = 4494.318
- Columbia university quarterly. Vol. 1, no. 1. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. = \*4481.73  
The successor of Columbia university bulletin [\*4481.56].
- Cornell university. Ten-year book. [Vol.] 3. 1868-1898. Ithaca, 1898. \*2386.26-3
- Curling, Joseph James, and Charles Knapp. Historical notes concerning Queen's college, St. John's, Newfoundland. London, 1898. Pls. 4480a.105
- Dartmouth college. Addresses of the living graduates of Dartmouth college, the Medical college, and the Thayer school of civil engineering. Hanover, 1897. = \*4492.220
- Dresser, Horace E. Low and the schools. [N. Y.? 1897?] 4 pp. = 5598.24
- Emery, George Addison. The old Thornton academy. [Portland? 1897.] 51 pp. Illus. 4499a.198
- Fisher, George William. Annals of Shrewsbury school. Revised by J. Spencer Hill. London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 2497.147
- Fowler, Thomas. Corpus Christi. London, 1898. Pls. [College histories. Oxford.] 2499a.12
- Friedberg, Emil Albert. Die Universität Leipzig in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart. Leipzig, 1898. Illus. 5590a.73
- Gilman, Daniel Coit. University problems of the United States. N. Y., 1898. 3595.166
- Glasgow university extension board. Short courses of lectures to women, in Queen Margaret college. Session 1894/95, [1895/96]. [Glasgow? 1894, 95.] = \*2509.131
- Gray, Joseph Henry. The Queens' college of St. Margaret and St. Bernard in the University of Cambridge. London, 1899. Pls. 2499a.31
- Harvard college. Graduate school. Catalogue of the doctors of philosophy and of science, and of the masters of arts and of science. 1873-1898. Cambridge, 1898. = \*4483.162
- Hazen, Henry Allen, and Stephen Lewis Bates Speare. A history of the class of 1854 in Dartmouth college, including Col. Haskell's narrative of the battle of Gettysburg. Boston, 1898. Portr. 4484.146
- Henderson, Bernard William. Merton college. London, 1899. Illus. Plans. [College histories. University of Oxford.] 2499a.3
- Hopkinson school, Boston. Year book. Boston, 1895. = \*4499a.190
- Hutton, William Holden. S. John Baptist college. London, 1898. Pls. [College histories. University of Oxford.] 2499a.15
- International Young men's Christian association training school, Springfield, Mass. Catalogue, 12th. 1896/7. With prospectus for 1897/8. Springfield, 1897. Illus. = \*8002.62
- Johns Hopkins university. Annual announcement, 6th. 1898/9. Baltimore, 1898. = \*3734.80
- The college courses in the university. 1896/97. Baltimore, 1896. = 4496.35
- Kaufmann, Georg Heinrich. Die Lehrfreiheit an den deutschen Universitäten im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1898. 48 pp. 2874.82
- Koeniglich-preussische Friedrich Wilhelms Universität, Berlin. Chronik, für 1897/8. Jahrg. 11. Berlin, 1898. = \*5594.132
- Lafayette college, Easton, Pa. [Sketch of its foundation, etc.] [Easton, Pa., 1897?] 17 pp. Portr. Pls. = 4491.43
- Lake Forest university. Department of law. Annual catalogue of the Chicago college of law. 1898/99. Chicago, 1898. \*6172.75
- Leach, Arthur Francis. A history of Winchester college. London, 1899. Pls. [English public schools.] 2497.149
- Lehigh university. South Bethlehem, Pa. [Circular, giving courses of study, etc.] South Bethlehem, 1898. Pls. = \*4492.231
- Leonard, Delavan Levant. The story of Oberlin. Boston. [1898.] Portrs. Pls. 4388.104
- MacLean, George Edwin. A decade of development in American state universities. Lincoln, 1898. 37 pp. = \*4484.180-2
- The next stage in the educational development of Nebraska. Lincoln, 1898. 12 pp. = \*4484.180-6
- Massachusetts institute of technology. Class of 1881. [Report of the secretary] 1898. [Boston, 1898.] = \*4492.210
- Massachusetts state normal school, Westfield. Course of study in geography for the model and practice schools. [Westfield? 1898?] 2 pp. = 3599.179
- Millar, John. The school system of the state of New York (as viewed by a Canadian). Toronto, 1898. 3595.184
- Miller, Walter. Address at the 7th annual commencement Leland Stanford junior university. The old and the new [education]. [Palo Alto.] 1898. 38 pp. = 4499.135
- Minchin, James George Cotton. Old Harrow days. 2d edition. London, 1898. 2495.68

- Morse and Rogers school, New York city.  
[Prospectus and catalogue.] [N. Y., 1898.]  
= 4499a.192
- Northampton institute (City polytechnic),  
London.  
Announcements, educational and social for  
1898-99. [Edinburgh, 1898.] Pls. =  
\*5565.49
- Oahu college, Honolulu.  
Catalogue, 1896/97, 97/98. Honolulu, 1897,  
98. Pls. = \*4499.177
- Orcutt, Hiram.  
Reminiscences of school life. Cambridge,  
1898. Portr. 3599.172
- Palmer, Alice Freeman.  
Why go to college? N. Y. [1897.] 32 pp.  
= 3599a.137
- Pascal, Ernesto.  
Costumi ed usanze nelle università italiane.  
Milano, 1897. 65 pp. 3593.137
- Picard, Edmond.  
L'Institut des hautes études à l'Université  
nouvelle de Bruxelles. Paris, 1897. 35 pp.  
= 4835.45
- Princeton university. Graduate department.  
Courses in philosophy. 1897/8. [Princeton,  
1898.] (4) pp. = \*3602.157
- Queen Margaret hall, limited. Glasgow.  
Circulars. [Glasgow? 1894-96.] =  
\*2500.125
- Reed, Anna Stevens.  
Mount Holyoke days in war time. Boston.  
[1898.] Pls. 4407.202
- Rose polytechnic institute, Terre Haute, In-  
diana.  
Annual catalogue, 16th. Terre Haute, 1898.  
= \*4491.45
- Russell, James Earl.  
German higher schools. N. Y., 1899.  
3596.176
- St. Mary's college, Belmont, N. C.  
Catalogue of the officers and students,  
1897/98. Greenville, S. C., 1898. Pls. =  
\*4481.184
- Sidgwick, Eleanor Mildred.  
The place of university education in the life  
of women. [London, 1897.] 55 pp. =  
\*5589.121
- Sterry, Wasey.  
Annals of the King's college of Our Lady  
of Eton beside Windsor. London, 1898.  
Portrs. Pls. 2465.152
- Stewardson, Langdon C.  
The Lehigh university . . . Origins and  
destiny. South Bethlehem, Pa., 1898. 26  
pp. = 4492.230
- Technology review, The. A quarterly maga-  
zine relating to the Massachusetts Insti-  
tute of technology. Vol. 1. Boston, 1899.  
Pls. Portr. = \*7351.15
- Thompson, Alexander Hamilton.  
Cambridge and its colleges. London, 1898.  
Pls. Map. 2499a.120
- Tulane university of Louisiana.  
Commencement address by President W. P.  
Johnston, June 30, 1898. [New Orleans,  
1898.] 24 pp. = 4497.317
- Tweedie, Ethel B., editor.  
The first college open to women. Queen's  
college. London. Memories and records of  
work done, 1848-1898. London. [1898.]  
= 5583.60
- Université de Paris.  
Chartularium Universitatis Parisiensis col-  
legit et contulit H. Denifle, auxiliante  
Aemilio Chatelain. Parisiis, 1889-97. 4 v.  
= \*3590.13
- University of California.  
Annual announcement of courses of instruc-  
tion in the colleges at Berkeley, 1896/97.  
Berkeley, 1896. = \*4481.147
- University of Glasgow.  
Programme of courses, [etc.], 1896/97. Glas-  
gow, 1896. = 2509.111
- Faculty of science.  
Programme of classes, regulations for  
graduation, and bursaries, &c., open for  
competition. 1896/97. Glasgow, 1896. =  
\*2509.106
- Queen Margaret college.  
[Circular.] Session 1896/97. [Glasgow,  
1896.] 4 pp. = 2509.144
- University of Michigan. Department of litera-  
ture, science, and the arts. Graduate  
school.  
Announcement for 1897/98. Ann Arbor,  
1897. = 4499a.188
- University of Nebraska.  
University bulletins, series 3, no. 2, 6. Lin-  
coln, 1898. \*4484.180
- University of Pennsylvania.  
University bulletin. Vol. 2, no. 1. Phila.,  
1898. = \*4,00a.180
- Issued monthly during the academic year.
- University of Tennessee record. No. 1, 2, 4.  
Knoxville, 1898. Portrs. Pls. = \*4490a.175
- University of Toronto.  
Register, 1898. [Toronto, 1898.] = \*4501.97
- Wadsworth, Marshman Edward.  
The elective system in engineering colleges.  
[Buffalo?] 1896. 39 pp. = 5597.113
- The elective system in technological schools.  
[Buffalo?] 1896. 14 pp. = 5597.114
- Waymire, James A.  
Utility of university education. Address  
[University of California]. [San Fran-  
cisco, 1898.] 12 pp. = 3596.178
- Wells, Joseph.  
Wadham college. London, 1898. 2499a.17
- Williams college. Treasurer.  
Report, 1898. [North Adams, 1898.] =  
\*4495.297
- Wood, Allen Francis.  
The stars and stripes: a patriotic souvenir  
of the Fifth St. grammar school, New  
Bedford, Mass. [New Bedford.] 1898.  
8 pp. = 4456.153

### The Deaf and Dumb.

- Boston parents' education association for deaf  
children.  
Constitution and by-laws. Boston, 1895.  
14 pp. = 5596.40
- Chicago association of parents of deaf chil-  
dren.  
Public day schools for deaf children. Chi-  
cago, 1897. 16 pp. = 5597.39
- Gallaher, James E., editor.  
Representative deaf persons of the United  
States of America . . . who are engaged  
in the higher pursuits of life. Chicago,  
1898. Portrs. = 5594.122

- Garrett, Mary S.  
Homes for teaching deaf children to speak. [Washington, 1896.] 7 pp. = 5597.34
- Green, Samuel Abbott.  
Address at the Horace Mann school for the deaf, November 10, 1897. [Boston, 1897.] (4) pp. = 4445.346  
A biographical sketch of Francis Green, an early American writer on the deaf.
- Home for the training in speech of deaf children before they are of school age, Philadelphia.  
Report 1-3, 1891/2, 1895/6. Phila., 1892-96. Pls. = \*5594.130
- Hubbard, Gardiner Greene.  
The story of the rise of the oral method [of instructing the deaf] in America. [Edited by Mabel G. Bell.] Washington, 1898. 48 pp. Portr. = 5597.33
- Mashburn, A. G.  
Some differences in the education of the deaf and the hearing. Little Rock, 1898. 15 pp. = 5597.38
- Northern New York institution for deaf-mutes, Malone.  
Annual report, 13th. [Malone, N. Y.] 1898. Pls. = \*5594.135
- Warren, Lillie Eginton.  
Speech revealed in facial expressions. A new method by which the deaf may learn to understand conversation. 2d edition. N. Y., 1898. 14 pp. = 5597.37
- Industrial and Commercial Education. Sloyd.
- Baron de Hirsch agricultural and industrial school, Woodbine, New Jersey.  
Catalogue. N. Y., 1898. Pls. = \*4499a.196
- Burch, Robert L.  
Technical schools. [Nashville? 1898.] 11 pp. = 5597.118
- Jewish training school of Chicago.  
Some information. [Chicago, 1898.] 16 pp. Pls. = 4499a.200
- Johnson, John Butler.  
A higher industrial and commercial education as an essential condition of our future material prosperity. [Boston, 1898.] 26 pp. = 3593.145
- Landon, Joseph.  
A manual of the art of questioning for training classes. Syracuse, 1899. 92 pp. = 5597.45
- Larsson, Gustaf.  
Sloyd for American schools. 5th edition. [Boston, 1897.] 39 pp. Pls. = 8017.203
- Roif, A.  
Questions d'enseignement commercial. Paris, 1898. 9380.07-4
- Woodbury, Charles Jephtha Hill.  
The purpose of textile education. Waltham,
- Carter, Sarah Nelson.  
For pity's sake. Being reminiscences of a guest at a country inn. Dedicated to my horse, my dog and my cat. Boston. [1897.] Illus. = 4409a.222
- Caverno, Charles.  
Chalk lines over morals. Chicago, 1898. = 3588.115
- Complete manual, A, of manners. By the Right Hon. the Countess of \*\*\*. London. [1898.] 5589.116  
Originally published, in 1866, under the title "Good society" [5589.114]. Another edition, published in 1870, bears the title, "Mixing in society" [5589.115].
- Cornaro, Luigi. 1467-1566.  
A treatise on temperance and sobriety. Translated by Rev. George Herbert. Cleveland, 1898. 51 pp. 7588.181
- Epictetus.  
Moral discourses, translated by Elizabeth Carter. London, 1899. 2 v. Portrs. [The Temple classics.] 2979a.119
- Friends. Society of.  
An appeal to professing Christians respecting the attitude of the church in regard to war. Phila., 1896. 8 pp. = 5577.109
- Glover, Elizabeth.  
The gentle art of pleasing. N. Y. [1898.] 3589.172
- Gregory, Eliot.  
Worldly ways & byways. N. Y., 1898. 3587.146
- Guyau, Marie Jean.  
A sketch of morality independent of obligation or sanction. Translated by Gertrude Kanteyn. London, 1898. 3588.121
- Hall, Walter Scott.  
The universal law of forms and signs of character. Part 1. The essential elements of law. San Francisco, 1898. 48 pp. = 3587.152
- Harrison, Constance Cary. (Mrs. Burton Harrison.)  
The well-bred girl in society. Phila. [1898.] 3589a.3
- Hobbes, Thomas. 1588-1679.  
The ethics of Hobbes as contained in selection from his works. With an introduction by E. H. Sneath. Boston, 1898. 3609.178
- Hodges, George.  
Social righteousness. Boston, 1897. 14 pp. 14 pp. = 5579a.145.3
- Hubbard, Lester C.  
Tobacco and its bondage. By a slave who became free. Boston, 1898. 61 pp. = 7583.175
- Huffcut, Ernest Wilson.  
The war spirit the spirit of justice. [Ithaca? 1898.] (18) pp. = 4424.76
- James, William, M.D.  
The importance of habits. Boston, 1897. 16 pp. = 5579a.145.1
- Mackenzie, John Stuart.  
A manual of ethics. 3d edition. London, 1897. 3587.156
- Maeterlinck, Maurice.  
Wisdom and destiny. Translated by A. Sutro. N. Y., 1898. 3587.150
- Mallon, Isabel A. (Ruth Ashmore.)  
The business girl in every phase of her life. Phila. [1898.] Pls. 5659.106
- Ethics. Manners. Life.
- Bell, Alexander Graham.  
Marriage. An address to the deaf. 3d edition, with an appendix upon Consanguineous marriages. Washington, 1898. 17 pp. = 5597.30
- Black, Hugh.  
Friendship. Illuminated by F. Berkeley Smith. N. Y., 1898. 3589.162

- Marden, Orison Swett.  
The secret of achievement. N. Y. [1898.]  
Portrs. 5586.30
- Miller, James Russell.  
Young people's problems. N. Y. [1898.]  
5589a.157
- Modern marriage market, The. By Marie  
Corelli [pseud.], Lady Jeune, Flora Annie  
Steel, Susan, countess of Malmesbury.  
Phila., 1899. Portrs. 5589.117
- Munger, Theodore Thornton.  
Character through inspiration, and other pa-  
pers. N. Y., 1897. 3589.170
- Newcomb, Katharine H.  
Helps to right living. Boston, 1898.  
3588.113
- Nichols, Thomas L.  
Social life: its principles, relations, and ob-  
ligations. London, 1895. 3589.159
- Salter, William Mackintire.  
An ethical view of life. Phila., 1894. 20 pp.  
= \*3586.06
- Success, and how to attain it. By Andrew  
Carnegie and others. N. Y. [1895.]  
Portrs. 3588.123  
The same matter appears in Union College prac-  
tical lectures [\*1894.123].
- Sullivan, W. R. Washington.  
Morality as a religion. London, 1898.  
3588.119
- Taylor, Elbert O.  
Short studies in scientific temperance. 3d  
edition. Milwaukee. [1897.] = 7589.107
- Thayer, William Makepeace.  
Ethics of success. Boston, 1893. = 3588.117
- Trine, Ralph Waldo.  
The greatest thing ever known. N. Y.  
[1898.] 55 pp. 3447.145  
In tune with the infinite. N. Y. [1897.]  
3447.142
- William Belden Noble lectures for 1898.  
The message of Christ to mankind. By  
Alexander V. G. Allen, Francis G. Pea-  
body [and others]. Boston, 1899. Portr.  
3477.117
- Wingate, Charles Frederick.  
What shall our boys do for a living? N. Y.,  
1898. 3589.166
- Cooke, John P.  
The only God, or whence? and whither?  
[Boston.] 1897. 16 pp. = 3489.121
- Fiske, John.  
Through nature to God. Boston, 1899.  
3489.127
- Gaume, Jean Joseph.  
The catechism of perseverance; or, an ex-  
position of religion. Translated from the  
10th French edition. New edition. Dub-  
lin, 1892-96. 4 v. 3469.106
- Hettinger, Franz.  
Revealed religion. Edited, with an intro-  
duction on the assent of faith by H. S.  
Bowden. N. Y. [1895.] 3459.170
- Lyon, William Henry.  
Partnership with God. [Boston.] 1894. 12  
pp. = 7469.168
- Lang, Andrew.  
Myth, ritual and religion. New edition.  
London, 1899. 2 v. 3497.89  
The making of religion. London, 1898.  
3483.72
- Mills, Benjamin Fay.  
Twentieth century religion. Addresses in  
Hollis St. theatre, Boston. Second season.  
No. 1-15. Boston. [1898, 99.] = \*7458.92
- Newbolt, William Charles Edmund.  
Religion. London, 1899. [Oxford library of  
practical theology.] 3489.125
- Satterlee, Henry Yates.  
New Testament churchmanship and the  
principles upon which it was founded.  
N. Y., 1899. 3458.198
- Saunders, Thomas Bailey.  
The quest of faith. Being notes on the cur-  
rent philosophy of religion. London,  
1899. 3452.128
- Stevens, George Barker.  
The theology of the New Testament. N. Y.,  
1899. 3486.42
- Stimson, Henry Albert.  
Religion and business. N.Y. [1898?] 3489.41
- Teaching of the twelve apostles.  
The doctrine of the Twelve Apostles.  
Translated by Charles Bigg. London,  
1898. 80 pp. [Early church classics.]  
3459.172
- Wyclif, John. 1324?-1381.  
Tractatus De simonia. Now first edited  
from the Vienna mss. [etc.]. By Dr. Herz-  
berg-Fränkell and Michael Henry Dzie-  
wicki. London, 1898. [Wyclif society.]  
= \*3492.79

## Religion. Theology.

Religion. Theology. Theological  
Writers.

Bible.

- Besant, Annie.  
Four great religions. Four lectures deliv-  
ered on the 21st anniversary of the Theo-  
sophical society, at Adyar, Madras. Lon-  
don, 1897. 3489.115  
Contents. — Hinduism. — Zoroastrianism. — Bud-  
dhism. — Christianity.
- Bunyan, John.  
The pilgrim's progress from this world to  
that which is to come. With designs by  
G. W., F., and L. Rhead. N. Y., 1898.  
Illus. Portr. \*5501.64  
The pilgrim's progress. With illustrations  
by F. Barnard, J. D. Linton, W. Small,  
etc., engraved by Dalziel brothers. N. Y.  
[1898.] Illus. 5447.125
- Adeney, Walter Frederick.  
The construction of the Bible. N. Y., 1898.  
86 pp. 3429.141
- Ball, Charles James, editor.  
The Queen's printers' aids to the student of  
the Holy Bible. Variorum illustrated edi-  
tion. London. [1898.] 3 parts in 1 v.  
Illus. Maps. 3423.84
- Bible.  
Bible stories (Old Testament). Edited by  
R. G. Moulton. N. Y., 1899. Map. 3429a.43
- The book of Joshua. A new English trans-  
lation, printed in colors, by W. H. Ben-  
nett. N. Y., 1899. \*3410a.110

- The book of Leviticus. A new English translation, printed in colors exhibiting the composite structure of the book. With notes and illustrations. By S. R. Driver, assisted by H. A. White. N. Y., 1898. \*3410a.106
- The book of the prophet Daniel, harmonized with itself and with history; and dedicated to Daniel's people, by one of them [Charles Adelle Lewis Totten]. New Haven, 1895. 2 charts. \*Cab.34.21.1, Chart
- One chart contains the translation from the Hebrew, the other from the Chaldaic. Same. Illus. 2 charts, folded. \*Cab.34.21.2, Chart
- The book of the prophet Ezekiel. A new translation, by C. H. Toy. N. Y., 1899. \*3410a.127
- Codex Bezae Cantabrigiensis. Quattuor Evangelia et Actus Apostolorum complexens, Graece et Latine, sumptibus Academiae phototypice repraesentatus. Cantabrigiae, 1899. 2 v. \*3410.108
- The four Gospels: a new translation from the Greek text direct, with reference to the Vulgate and the ancient Syriac version. By Very Rev. F. A. Spencer, O. P. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 3418.113
- "In preparing this version of the Gospels, it has been the translator's aim throughout to make use of idiomatic English, so far as the character of the New Testament and the style of the original text permit. He has endeavored to represent Our Lord and the apostles as speaking not in an antique style . . . substituting a modern phraseology for the stately English of the Shakespearean era." — Preface.
- The Gospels, Epistles, and Revelation of St. John. Edited by Richard G. Moulton. N. Y., 1898. 3429a.42
- Das neue Testament nach der deutschen Uebersetzung D. Martin Luthers. 3te Auflage. Berlin, 1899. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 7411.61
- The parallel Psalter; being the Prayer-book version of the Psalms and a new version arranged on opposite pages. With an introduction and glossaries by S. R. Driver. Oxford, 1898. 3419.168
- St. Luke and St. Paul. Edited by R. G. Moulton. N. Y., 1898. 2 v. [Modern reader's Bible.] 3429a.41
- Священные книги Ветхаго и Новаго Завета. ВВна, 1893. 2 parts in 1 v. 3413.180
- Briggs, Charles Augustus. General introduction to the study of Holy Scripture. N. Y., 1899. 3422.140
- Bruce, Alexander Balmain. The Epistle to the Hebrews; the first apology for Christianity. An exegetical study. N. Y., 1899. 3422.145
- Bussler, Erich. Hiob und Prometheus, zwei Vor-kämpfer der göttlichen Gerechtigkeit. Hamburg, 1897. 44 pp. No. 12 in \*5914.5c.N.F.12
- Caverno, Charles. A narrow ax in Biblical criticism. Chicago, 1897. 3428.153
- Dale, Robert William. The Epistle of James, and other discourses. London, 1895. 3448.84
- Dillon, Émile J. The sceptics of the Old Testament: Job, Koheleth, Agur. London, 1895. 5424.25
- Frankenberg, Wilhelm. Die Sprüche übersetzt und erklärt. Göttingen, 1898. \*3421.117
- Goltz, Eduard, Freiherr von der. Eine textkritische Arbeit des zehnten bezw. sechsten Jahrhunderts hrsg. nach einem Kodex des Athosklosters Lawra. Leipzig, 1899. [Gebhardt and Harnack.] \*3504.50.17, part 4
- Goodyear, Anna Forbes. Interpretations of Holy Scripture. Boston, 1897. 94 pp. = 7419a.111
- Holtzmann, Heinrich Julius. Das Evangelium des Johannes. Freiburg i. B., 1893. 3421.132
- Kautzsch, Emil Friedrich. An outline of the history of the literature of the Old Testament. Translated by John Taylor. N. Y., 1899. 3425.122
- Leathes, Stanley Mordaunt. The testimony of the earlier prophetic writers to the primal religion of Israel. [London, 1898.] 47 pp. 3437.56.14
- Potwin, Lemuel Stoughton. Here and there in the Greek New Testament. Chicago, 1898. 3428.155
- Siegfried, Carl. Prediger und Hoheslied übersetzt und erklärt. Göttingen, 1898. [Handkommentar zum Alten Testament.] No. 2 in \*3421.117
- Steindorff, Georg, editor. Die Apokalypse des Elias. Eine unbekannte Apokalypse und Bruchstücke der Sophonias-Apokalypse. Koptische Texte, Übersetzung. Glossar. Leipzig, 1899. Facsimiles. [Gebhardt and Harnack. Texte und Untersuchungen.] \*3504.50.17, part 3a
- Sunderland, Jabez Thomas. The Bible; its origin, growth, and character . . . N. Y., 1897. 3429.139
- Weber, Heinrich Leo. Biblische Alterthumskunde. Prag. [1897.] 2299.20.5
- Wilkinson, John Herbert. Four lectures on the early history of the Gospels. London, 1898. 3429.140
- Willert, Hans. Allitierende Bindungen in der neuenglischen Bibelübersetzung. Teil 1, 2. Berlin, 1897. 98. 3421.73
- Wright, Arthur. Some New Testament problems. London, 1898. 3428.151
- Ceremonial. Devotional. Doctrinal.
- Abbott, Lyman. The soul's quest after God. N. Y. [1895.] 29 pp. 3489.42
- Carpenter, William Boyd-, bishop. Thoughts on prayer. New edition. London. [1898.] 3449a.146
- Douai, Adolf. Wider Gottes- und Bibelglauben. Berlin, 1894. 48 pp. = 7489a.38
- Dubosc de Pesquidoux, Jean Clément Léonce. L'immaculée conception: histoire d'un dogme. Tours, 1898. 2 v. 3456.138
- Goulburn, Edward Meyrick. The Lord's prayer. N. Y., 1898. 3448.47

- Hodder, Edwin, compiler.  
A book of uncommon prayers. London, 1898.  
3447.129
- Hutton, Reginald Ernest.  
The soul here and hereafter. London, 1898.  
3457.73
- Illingworth, John Richardson.  
Divine immanence. An essay on the spiritual significance of spiritual matter. N. Y., 1898.  
3458.194
- James, William, M.D. 1842-  
Human immortality. Two supposed objections to the doctrine. Boston, 1898. 73 pp.  
3457.171
- Lawlor, Hugh Jackson, editor.  
The Rosslyn missal: an Irish manuscript in the Advocates' library, Edinburgh. London, 1899. [Henry Bradshaw society.]  
\*3432.113
- Lawrence, William, bishop of Massachusetts.  
[Collects to be used in the churches of the diocese of Massachusetts, Sunday, June 20, 1897, the sixtieth anniversary of the accession of Queen Victoria.] Boston, 1897. (3) pp. =  
7448.40
- Miller, James Russell.  
The joy of service. N. Y. [1898.] 5444.98
- Nash, Henry Sylvester.  
Ethics and revelation. N. Y., 1899. [John Bohlen lectureship.] 3459.179
- Pusey, Edward Bouverie.  
Spiritual letters: edited by J. O. Johnston and W. C. E. Newbolt. London, 1898. Portr. 3553.106
- Robinson, Cecilia.  
The ministry of deaconesses. London, 1898.  
3436.88
- Salata, F.  
L'antica diocesi di Ossero e la liturgia slava. Pagine di storia patria. Pola, 1897.  
3446.111
- Simon, David Worthington.  
The Trinity in sacred history. [London, 1898.] 64 pp. \*3437.56.14
- Spalding, James Field.  
The world's unrest and its remedy. N. Y., 1898.  
3469.102
- Stimson, Henry Albert.  
The Apostles' creed in the light of modern discussion. Boston. [1898.] 3458.196
- Sunderland, Jabez Thomas.  
Why should we pray? Oakland, Cal. [1899.] (2). 14 pp. =  
7469.172
- Thompson, Hugh Miller.  
First principles. [3d edition.] N. Y., 1895. 68 pp. =  
7449a.172
- Use, The, of Sarum. [Part 1.] Cambridge, 1898. Plan. 3464.66  
Contents. — The Sarum customs as set forth in the consuetudinary and customary. The original [Latin] texts edited from the mss., by W. H. Frere.
- Welldon, James Edward Cowell.  
The hope of immortality. 2d edition. London, 1898. [Hulsean lectures.] 3457.175
- Wheelock, Edwin Miller.  
The evolution of Providence. Boston, 1898. 8 pp. =  
5579a.145.5
- Wobbermin, Georg.  
Altchristliche liturgische Stücke aus der Kirche Aegyptens nebst einem dogmatischen Brief des Bischofs Serapion von Thmuis. [Und] Zur Überlieferung des
- Philostorgios von Ludwig Jeep. Leipzig, 1899. 71 pp. [Gebhardt and Harnack.]  
\*3504.50.17, part 3b
- Christ. Christianity.
- Adadourian, Haig.  
If Jesus came to Manomet. [Plymouth.] 1898. 19 pp. 3479.128
- Andrews, Samuel James.  
Christianity and anti-christianity in their final conflict. N. Y., 1898. 3492.101
- Boardman, George Dana.  
The Kingdom (Basileia). An exegetical study. N. Y., 1899. 5426.83
- Buchanan, Joseph Rodes.  
Primitive Christianity. Vol. 1; The lost lives of Jesus Christ and the Apostles. San José, Cal., 1897. Portr. = 7603.48
- Cole, Lawrence Thomas.  
The basis of early Christian theism. N. Y., 1898. 60 pp. 3604.120.2
- Dresser, Horatio Willis.  
Voices of hope and other messages from the hills. A series of essays on the problem of life, optimism, and the Christ. Boston, 1898. = 3587.154
- Farrar, Frederick William, editor.  
The life and teachings of Jesus Christ. A continuous narrative collated from the Gospels. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 3479.130
- Forrest, David W.  
The Christ of history and of experience: the Kerr lectures for 1897. Edinburgh, 1897.  
3473.110
- Hall, Francis J.  
The kenotic theory, considered with particular reference to its Anglican forms and arguments. N. Y., 1898. 3477.75
- Horton, Robert Forman.  
The commandments of Jesus. N. Y., 1898.  
3477.122
- Jessup, Henry Harris.  
The setting of the crescent and the rising of the cross, or Kamil Abdul Messiah, a Syrian convert from Islam to Christianity. Phila., 1898. Illus. Portrs. 3559.137
- Kaufmann, Moritz.  
Culture and Christianity. [London, 1898.] 64 pp. \*3437.56.14
- Lock, Walter.  
Two lectures on the 'Sayings of Jesus' recently discovered at Oxyrhynchus, by the Rev. Walter Lock, and the Rev. William Sanday. [With bibliography and notes.] Oxford, 1897. 49 pp. 3427.124
- Marvin, Frederic Rowland.  
Christ among the cattle. A sermon, Portland, Oregon. N. Y., 1899. 41 p.  
7574.21
- Orr, James.  
Neglected factors in the study of the early progress of Christianity. N. Y., 1899. [Morgan lectures.] 3521.110
- Pearse, Mark Guy.  
The gentleness of Jesus. N. Y. [1898.] Portr. 3479.124
- Ramsay, William Mitchell.  
Was Christ born at Bethlehem? A study on the credibility of St. Luke. N. Y., 1898.  
3477.120

- Reynolds, Henry Robert.  
Who say ye that I am. A question of Jesus to His disciples. London. [1898.] 48 pp. \*3437.56.14
- Sienkiewicz, Henryk.  
Let us follow Him. Translated by Jeremiah Curtin. Boston, 1897. 97 pp. 3479.126
- Spurgeon, Charles Haddon.  
The Messiah. Sermons on our Lord's names, titles and attributes. London, 1898. 3475.64
- Stapfer, Edmond.  
The death and resurrection of Jesus Christ. Translated by Louise Seymour Houghton. N. Y., 1898. 3477.112
- Thomas à Kempis.  
The imitation of Christ, called also The ecclesiastical music: a revised translation, notes, and introduction by C. Bigg. London, 1898. 3449a.150
- Variantes du livre De imitatione Christi. [Par] Mgr. P. E. Puyol. Paris, 1898. 3448.119
- Tolstoi, Lyef Nikolaevitch, count.  
The Christian teaching. Translated by V. Tchertkoff. N. Y. [1898.] 3437.86
- Van Dyke, Henry Jackson, jr.  
The Gospel for a world of sin. N. Y., 1899. 3449.158
- Hamilton, John William.  
American fraternal greetings to the layan conferences in Ireland and Cincinnati, 1898. Portrs. =
- Lathbury, Clarence.  
God winning us. [New Jerusalem Germantown, 1898.
- New York, city.  
Historical sketch of the Reformation in America and of the Collegiate of the city of New York. [N. Y. 60 pp. Illus. Portrs.
- Overton, John Henry.  
The Anglican revival. Chicago, 1898.
- Presbyterian church. Synod of India Minutes. October 11-13, 1897. 1897. 80 pp. =
- Rogers, Arthur.  
Men and movements in the English N. Y., 1898. Portrs.
- Wheeler, Henry.  
One thousand questions and answers concerning the Methodist episcopal N. Y. [1898.]
- Wigram, Augustus Theodore.  
The constitutional authority of the Catholic church. London, 18

## Churches. Sects.

- Barrows, Walter Manning.  
Southern congregational churches. [N. Y., 1898?] 6 pp. = No. 1 in 5579a.150
- Boydton, Nehemiah.  
Congregational loyalty to congregational societies. [N. Y., 1898?] 4 pp. = No. 2 in 5579a.150
- Butler, Dugald.  
John Wesley and George Whitefield in Scotland, or, the influence of the Oxford Methodists on the Scottish religion. Edinburgh. 1808. 5558.79
- Caldecott, Alfred.  
The church in the West Indies. London, 1898. Map. 5529.74
- Conference of bishops of the Anglican communion. Holden at Lambeth palace, in July, 1897. Encyclical letter from the bishops, with resolutions and reports. 2d edition. London, 1897. 3547.109
- Eaton, Charles H.  
What makes a Universalist? A sermon. [N. Y., 1898.] 13 pp. = 7467.249
- Why I am a Universalist. [N. Y., 1898?] 12 pp. = 7467.251
- Fairbairn, Andrew Martin.  
Catholicism: Roman and Anglican. N. Y., 1899. 3466.64
- Gray, Andrew.  
The Church of England and Henry VIII. False assertions often repeated fully refuted. 3d edition. N. Y., 1899. 58 pp. 5529a.30
- Gregory, Benjamin.  
Side lights on the conflicts of Methodism, 1827-1852. Taken chiefly from the notes of Joseph Fowler of the debates in the Wesleyan conference. London, 1898. 3524.144
- Bright, William, D.D. 1824-  
Some aspects of primitive church life, London, 1898.
- Browne, George Forrest.  
The Christian church in these islands before the coming of Augustine. 1897.
- Collins, William Edward.  
The beginnings of English Christianity special reference to the coming of Augustine. London, 1898. Map.
- The English Reformation and its sequences. London, 1898.
- Desmond, Humphrey J.  
The church and the law. With special reference to ecclesiastical law in the States. Chicago, 1898.
- Duchesne, Louis Marie Olivier, abb.  
Les premiers temps de l'État (754-1073). Paris, 1898.
- Goyau, Georges.  
L'Allemagne religieuse. Le protestantisme. Paris, 1898.
- Gray, Andrew.  
The Church of England and Henry VIII. False assertions often repeated fully refuted. 3d edition, enlarged. N. Y., 1899. 58 pp. =
- Harnack, Carl Gustav Adolf.  
Thoughts on the present position of Christianity. Translated by T. B. 1899. 64 pp.
- Hoensbroech, Paul Cajus, Graf von  
Der Ultramontanismus. 2. Auflage 1898.
- Holme, Leonard Ralph.  
The extinction of the Christian church in North Africa. London, 1898. prize essay.]

## Ecclesiastical History. Church State.

- och, Marjory Georgina Jane.  
 he studies in Scottish ecclesiastical history in  
 the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries.  
 London, 1898. 3549a.125
- ix, John, Scottish reformer. 1505-1572.  
 the history of the Reformation of religion  
 within the realm of Scotland. Edited for  
 popular use by C. J. Guthrie. London,  
 1898. Portrs. 3527.69
- Guy Carleton.  
 linemar: an introduction to the study of  
 the revolution on the organization of the  
 church of the Ninth century. [N. Y.]  
 1897. 32 pp. 3462.89
- tesoriere, Tobia.  
 attuale posizione dello stato relativamente  
 alla chiesa; e l'opera del liberalismo  
 massonico. Torino, 1898. 3469.101
- ye, Joseph de.  
 Les archives de la chambre apostolique au  
 xive siècle. Partie 1. Paris, 1899. [Biblio-  
 thèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et  
 de Rome.] \*2953.61.80  
 From 1309 to 1408 the seat of the popes was at  
 Avignon, France.
- onvmenta Germaniae historica. Gesta Pon-  
 tificvm Romanorvm.  
 Gestorum Pontificvm Romanorvm vol. 1.  
 Libri pontificalis pars prior, edidit Theo-  
 dorus Mommsen. Berolini, 1898. \*3510.56
- lea, Hernando.  
 Libro tercero de la historia religiosa de la  
 Prouincia de México, de la órden de Sto.  
 Domingo. México, 1897. 57 pp. =  
 3510.58
- eper, Anton.  
 Die päpstlichen Legaten und Nuntien in  
 Deutschland, Frankreich und Spanien seit  
 der Mitte des sechzehnten Jahrhunderts.  
 Th. 1. Münster i. W., 1897. 3464.64
- 'imentel, Luis García, editor.  
 Descripcion del Arzobispado de México,  
 hecna en 1570, y otros documentos. Méxi-  
 co, 1897. 5525.65
- 'rieto, Guillermo.  
 En la coronacion de la Virgen del Tepeyac,  
 por tres ingenios mexicanos [Fidel, siúdo-  
 nim de Guillermo Prieto, Hilarión Frías  
 y Soto, Juan A. Mateos]. México. [1895.]  
 19 pp. 4399a.170
- ivington, Luke.  
 The Roman primacy. A.D. 430-451. N. Y.,  
 1899. 3469.108  
 This period covers the councils of Ephesus and  
 Chalcedon and the Robber synod.
- Whatham, Arthur Edward.  
 The conversion of the Heptarchy and The  
 origin of British and Celtic Christianity.  
 With a reply by Andrew Gray. Somer-  
 ville, Mass., 1898. = 5527.70  
 Made up of articles reprinted from the Church  
 eclectic. April and June, 1898. The title-page is  
 in manuscript.
- Fathers of the Church. Apostles.  
 Saints. Religious Biography.
- Abbott, Edwin Abbott.  
 Saint Thomas of Canterbury, his death and  
 miracles. London, 1898. 2 v. 3552.109
- Abbott, Lyman.  
 The life and letters of Paul the Apostle.  
 Boston, 1898. 3524.83
- Augustinus, Aurelius, St.  
 Confessions. Edited by Arthur Symons.  
 London. [1899.] [The Scott library.] 5509a.53  
 The translation used is Pusey's.
- Bibliotheca hagiographica Latina antiquae, et  
 mediae aetatis. Ediderunt socii Bollandi-  
 ani. Fasc. 1. A—Caecilia. Bruxelles,  
 1898. \*2186.51
- Dalgairns, John Bernard.  
 Life of St. Stephen Harding, abbot of  
 Cîteaux, and founder of the Cistercian  
 order. Edited by J. H. Newman. New  
 edition, by H. Thurston. London, 1898.  
 3557.125
- Drane, Augusta Theodosia.  
 The history of St. Catherine of Siena, and  
 her companions. 3d edition. N. Y., 1899.  
 2 v. Illus. Portrs. 5553.67
- Gilbert, George Holley.  
 The student's life of Paul. N. Y., 1899.  
 5558.38
- Glaser, R.  
 Diether von Isenburg-Büdingen, Erzbischof  
 und Kurfürst von Mainz (1459-1463) und  
 die kirchlichen und politischen Reformbe-  
 strebungen im fünfzehnten Jahrhundert.  
 Hamburg, 1898. 64 pp.  
 No. 18 in \*5914.50.N.F.12
- Hall, Edward Henry.  
 Papias and his contemporaries: a study of  
 religious thought in the second century.  
 Boston, 1899. = 3506.70
- Healy, James.  
 Memories of Father Healy of Little Bray.  
 3d edition. London, 1898. 3559.136
- Horn, Émile.  
 Saint Étienne: roi apostolique de Hongrie.  
 2e édition. Paris, 1899. 5558.80
- Hotchkinn, Samuel Fitch.  
 Memoir of Bishop Otey. Phila., 1898. 15 pp.  
 Portr. = 3557.85
- Jacobs, Henry Eyster.  
 Martin Luther, the hero of the Reforma-  
 tion. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portrs. 5559.41
- Leo, frater, of Assisi.  
 St. Francis of Assisi: the Mirror of perfec-  
 tion. Translated by Sebastian Evans. [2d  
 edition.] London, 1899. Pl. 5559a.91
- Speculum perfectionis, seu S. Francisci  
 Assisiensis legenda antiquissima. Nunc  
 primum edidit P. Sabatier. Paris, 1898.  
 3503.80
- Mahrenholtz, Richard. 1849-  
 Fénelon, Erzbischof von Cambrai. Ein  
 Lebensbild. Leipzig. 1896. 3555.69
- Maignen, Charles.  
 Études sur l'Américanisme. Le père Hecker,  
 est-il un saint? Rome, 1899. 3559a.7
- Miles, George.  
 The bishops of Lindisfarne, Hexham, Ches-  
 ter-le-Street, and Durham, A.D. 635-1020.  
 London. [1898.] 3524.84
- Moore, Clifford Herschel.  
 Julius Firmicus Maternus, der Heide und  
 der Christ. München. [1898.] 55 pp.  
 3447.85
- Nadal, Hieronymus.  
 Epistolae ab anno 1546 ad 1577. Nunc  
 primum editae. Tomus 1, fasc. 1, 2.  
 Matriti, 1898. [Monumenta historica So-  
 cietatis Jesu.] \*3515.107



- Paravicini, Frances de.  
Life of St. Edmund of Abingdon, Archbishop of Canterbury. London, 1898. 3556.58
- Paulus, Nikolaus.  
Luthers Lebensende. Freiburg im B., 1898. 5557.8
- Philastrius, St.  
Diversarum hereseon liber. Recensvit F. Marx. Vindobonae, 1898. [Corpus scriptorum ecclesiasticorum Latinorum.] \*7500a.1.38
- Pierson, Arthur Tappan.  
George Müller of Bristol and his witness to a prayer-hearing God. N. Y. [1899.] 3553.108
- Pigou, Francis.  
Phases of my life. 3d edition. London, 1899. Portr. 3552.111
- Richard, James William.  
Philip Melancthon. The protestant preceptor of Germany. 1497-1560. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls. 5559.42
- Senet, Marius.  
Saint Louis. 2e édition. Paris, 1898. 5558.82
- Stearns, Wallace Nelson.  
A manual of pathology: being a concise account of the chief persons, sects, orders, etc. in Christian history. from the first century to the period of the Reformation. N. Y., 1899. Map. 3553.76
- Strowski, Fortunat.  
Saint François de Sales: introduction à l'histoire du sentiment religieux en France au dix-septième siècle. Paris, 1898. 3552.74
- Stubbs, William, D.D.  
Registrum sacrum Anglicanum. An attempt to exhibit the course of episcopal succession in England from the records and chronicles of the church. 2d edition. Oxford, 1897. 3521.77
- ### Hymnology.
- Campbell, Rev. Duncan.  
Hymns and hymn makers. London, 1898. 3448.144
- Liber hymnorum.  
The Irish Liber hymnorum. Edited with translations, notes and glossary by J. H. Bernard and R. Atkinson. London, 1898. 2 v. Fac-similes. [Henry Bradshaw society.] \*3432.112
- ### The Ministry. Religious Education.
- Boynton, Nehemiah.  
Real preaching. Three addresses to the theological students of Oberlin. Boston, 1897. 3439.127
- Cutts, Edward Lewes.  
Parish priests and their people in the Middle ages in England. London, 1898. Illus. 5526.74
- Gee, Henry.  
The Elizabethan clergy and the settlement of religion, 1558-1564. Oxford, 1898. 3434.119
- Jefferson, Charles Edward.  
Quiet talks with earnest people in my study. N. Y., [1898.] 3439.129
- New England deaconess home and training school.  
Deaconess work in Boston. [Boston, 1896.] 16 pp. = 5576.139
- Report of the first year's work of the Deaconess hospital in connection with the New England deaconess home and training school. [Boston, 1897.] 16 pp. = 5576.140
- Newbolt, William Charles Edmund.  
Priestly ideals, being a course of practical lectures to "Our society," and other clergy, in Lent, 1898. London, 1898. 3436.45
- Sanday, William.  
The conception of priesthood in the early church and in the Church of England: four sermons. London, 1898. 3439.131
- Tiffany, Francis.  
Stray hints on preaching. An address. Boston, 1898. 16 pp. = 3438.119
- Tucker, William Jewett.  
The making and unmaking of the preacher. Lectures on the Lyman Beecher foundation, Yale university, 1898. Boston, 1898. 3438.117
- ### Missions.
- Bauer, Clema W.  
Indian missions. Part 5. Arizona. Hartford, Conn. [1896.] 16 pp. = 3537.125
- Brain, Belle M.  
The transformation of Hawaii. How American missionaries gave a Christian nation to the world. N. Y. [1898.] Pls. 3538.12
- Bridgman, Howard Allen.  
Missionary partnership between C. E. and A. M. A. [N. Y., 1898?] 4 pp. = No. 3 in 5579a.150
- Campbell, Robert F.  
Mission work among the mountain whites in Ashville presbytery, North Carolina. Asheville, 1899. 10 pp. = 5535.62
- Chapman, John Wright.  
Our mission in Alaska. Hartford, Conn. [1894.] 15. (3) pp. = 3537.111
- Church militant, The. [Published by the Diocesan board of missions.] Vol. 1. no. 1. Boston, 1898. Illus. Portrs. = \*3540a.77
- Cochrane, Thomas.  
Fifty-one years in the home mission field. Edinburgh, 1898. Portrs. Illus. 3559.141
- Crook, Frederick W.  
Our Nevada and Utah Indians. Hartford, Conn. [1895.] = 3537.123
- Driggs, John B.  
Stories from the mission field. Mission life at Point Hope [Alaska]. Hartford. [1896.] 12 pp. Pls. Map. = 3537.121
- Gray, William Crane.  
Stories from the mission field. In the Everglades. Hartford, Conn. [1896.] 10 pp. Portrs. = 3537.117
- Hykes, John R.  
[Report on the Philippine islands as a field for Bible work.] [1898.] Broadside. = \*3530.10
- "Believed to be the first report received by any religious organization in the United States from the Philippine islands." — MS. note.
- Missionary leaflet, The. No. 5.  
Our missions to the Indians. [Hartford, 1896.] 7 pp. Illus. = \*7536.131

- National Florence Crittenton mission, Wash-  
ington.  
Fourteen years' work among street girls.  
Washington. [1898.] Portrs. Pls. =  
5573.95
- Noble, Frederic Perry.  
The redemption of Africa. A story of civi-  
lization. Chicago, 1899. 2 v. Maps.  
3536.67  
Almost exclusively an account of African mis-  
sions.
- Parker, Edwin Pond.  
Historical discourse in commemoration of  
the one hundredth anniversary of the  
Missionary society of Connecticut. Hart-  
ford, 1898. 40 pp. = 3536.65
- Riggs, Frederick B.  
Christian schools for Indians. [N. Y.,  
1898?] 3 pp. = No. 8 in 5579a.150
- Ryder, Charles Jackson.  
Indian medicine lodge. N. Y. [1898?] (7)  
pp. = No. 9 in 5579a.150  
The last word from Alaska. [Missions.]  
[N. Y., 1898?] 10 pp. Pls. =  
No. 10 in 5579a.150  
Redemption of races. N. Y. [1898?] 20  
pp. = No. 11 in 5579a.150
- Stock, Eugene.  
One hundred years. Being the short history  
of the Church missionary society. Lon-  
don, 1898. 3539.74
- Swift, Clarence F.  
American Highlanders. — No backward  
movement. [Poor whites.] [N. Y., 1898?]  
3 pp. = No. 12 in 5579a.150
- Talbot, Ethelbert, and Hugh L. Burleson.  
Indian missions. 3. Hartford. [1894.] 16  
pp. Pls. Portrs. = 3537.112
- Voysey, Ellison Annesley.  
On almsgiving. [London, 1896.] 7 pp. =  
7486.39
- Wilberforce, Bertrand Arthur Henry.  
Dominican missions and martyrs in Japan.  
With a preface by Cardinal Manning.  
New edition. London, 1897. 3539.126
- Williams, Mrs. Edwin S.  
"This Jesus Christ work." N. Y. [1898?]  
(3) pp. = No. 16 in 5579a.150  
The Chinese in California.
- Mythology and Non-Christian  
Religions.
- Adams, Walter Marsham.  
The books of the master, or the Egyptian  
doctrine of the light born of the Virgin  
mother. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3486.113
- American Moslem, The. Organ of the first  
society for the study of Islam in America.  
Vol. 1, no. 1, 2. [Edited] by J. A. Lant.  
Tarryton, 1894. Illus. = \*7350.10
- Atterbury, Anson Greene Phelps.  
Islam in Africa. Its effects upon the people  
of the country. N. Y., 1899. 3499.128
- Barrows, John Henry, D.D.  
The Christian conquest of Asia. Studies of  
oriental religions. Being the Morse lec-  
tures of 1898. N. Y., 1899. 3499.126
- Berkowitz, Henry.  
Kiddush or Sabbath sentiment in the home.  
Phila., 1898. 70 pp. Illus. 2299a.93
- Brown, Robert, jr., F. S. A.  
Semitic influence in Hellenic mythology.  
London, 1898. 3484.160
- Carus, Paul.  
The Gospel of Buddha according to old  
records. 5th edition. Chicago, 1897.  
3499.113
- Cheyne, Thomas Kelly.  
Jewish religious life after the exile. N. Y.,  
1898. 3487.131
- Curtin, Jeremiah.  
Creation myths of primitive America in rela-  
tion to the religious history and mental  
development of mankind. Boston, 1898.  
3484.162
- De Kay, Charles.  
Bird gods. N. Y. [1898.] Illus. 3489.119
- Dvořák, Rudolf.  
Chinas Religionen. T. 1: Confucius und  
seine Lehre. Münster i. W., 1895.  
3491.127
- Fielding, H.  
The soul of a people. London, 1898.  
3045.178  
On the manners and customs of the Burmese.
- Fluegel, Maurice.  
The Zend-Avesta and Eastern religions.  
Baltimore, 1898. 3024.61
- Fuehrer, Alois Anton.  
Monograph on Buddha Sakyamuni's birth-  
place in the Nepalese Tarai. Allahabad,  
1897. Pls. Maps. [Archæological survey  
of India.] \*3040.164
- Grimme, Hubert.  
Mohammed. Münster i. W., 1892, 95. Pls.  
Plan. 3491.124
- Jackson, Abraham Valentine Williams.  
Zoroaster: the prophet of ancient Iran.  
N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. Map. 3482.145
- Jewish church.  
The haggadah according to the rite of Ye-  
men. Together with the Arabic-Hebrew  
commentary . . . from mss. of Yemen.  
With translation and notes by W. H.  
Greenburg. London, 1896. 3442.114
- Kauffmann, Moritz.  
Some modern views of Zoroastrianism ex-  
amined in the light of Christianity. [Lon-  
don, 1898.] 64 pp. \*3437.56.14
- Mueller, Friedrich Max.  
Rāmakrishna. His life and sayings. Lon-  
don, 1898. 3029.86
- Rous, André Théodore, marquis de la Maze-  
lière.  
Moines et ascètes indiens. Essai sur les caves  
d'Ajantā et les couvents bouddhistes des  
Indes. Paris, 1898. Pls. 3499.122
- Schuré, Édouard.  
Sanctuaires d'Orient. Égypte — Grèce —  
Palestine. Paris, 1898. 3043.186
- Theragāthā.  
Die Lieder der Mönche und Nonnen Gotamo  
Buddho's. Aus den Theragāthā und The-  
rigāthā . . . übersetzt von K. E. Neumann.  
Berlin, 1899. 5022.45
- Ummagga Jātaka. (The story of the tunnel.)  
Translated from the Sinhalese by T. B.  
Yatawara. London, 1898. 3025.81
- Waser, Otto.  
Charon, Charos. Mythologisch-  
archäologische Monographie. Berlin, 1898.  
3486.117

## Religious Associations and Institutions.

- Adadourian, Haig, compiler.  
Proceedings of the 160th anniversary celebration of the Second Congregational church in Plymouth (Manomet), Mass. held on Nov. 9, 1898. Plymouth, 1899. 67 pp. Portrs. Map. = 4352.147
- Barnstead, N. H.  
Centennial exercises of the building of the Congregational meeting-house at Barnstead Parade, N. H., June 10, 1896. Concord, 1897. 99 pp. Portrs. Pls. Map. 4436.188
- Boston. Union church.  
Seventy-fifth anniversary, 1822-1897. Boston. [1897.] 32 pp. = 3549.86
- Brace, Frederick R.  
Historical review of the First Presbyterian church of Blackwood, N. J. A sermon delivered March 1, 1898. Camden, 1898. 38 pp. Pls. 7544.214
- Butler, Dugald.  
The ancient church and parish of Abernethy. Edinburgh, 1897. Pls. \*2471.77
- Dix, Morgan, editor.  
A history of the parish of Trinity church, New York. Part 1. N. Y., 1898. Pls. \*3540a.81
- Dorchester, Mass. First church.  
Dedication of the sixth meeting-house, Thursday, May 6, 1897. [Boston, 1897.] 57 pp. = 4354.140
- Feasey, Henry John.  
Monasticism: what is it? A forgotten chapter in the history of labour. London, 1898. 3518.104
- Guilbert, Edmund.  
Annals of an old parish: Trinity church, Southport, Connecticut. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Illus. Map. 3547.111
- Harvard college. Divinity school.  
General catalogue. Cambridge, 1898. = \*4483.226
- Jamaica Plain, Mass. Central Congregational church.  
Manual. [Boston, 1898.] = 7541.353
- Lyon, William Henry.  
The First Parish in Brookline. Brookline, 1898. 48 pp. Portrs. Pls. = 3544.146
- McCabe, Joseph.  
Life in a modern monastery. London, 1898. 5515.24
- Mueller, Herrmann.  
Les origines de la Compagnie de Jésus: Ignace et Lainez. Paris, 1898. 3519.79
- New York, city. Church of the Divine Paternity.  
Order of service at the laying of the corner stone, November 14th, 1897. [N. Y., 1897.] 3 pp. Illus. = 3542.74
- Philadelphia. First presbyterian church.  
Memorial day, May 30, 1898. Special union service. Phila. [1898.] 27 pp. = 4420a.80
- Prime, Ebenezer.  
Records of the First church in Huntington, Long Island, 1723-1779. Huntington, 1899. \*4430a.135

## Religious tract society, London.

- The story of the Religious tract society. London. [1898.] 32 pp. Illus. Portrs. Fac-similes. = 7549.117
- Saint John the Baptist, Monastery of, Colchester, England.  
Cartularium. From the original manuscript. Edited by Stuart A. Moore. London, 1897. 2 v. Fac-similes. = \*4600a.17
- Lord Cooper had this book printed for the Roxburgh club.
- Tract association of Friends.  
Report of the proceedings for 1897/98. 82d year. Phila., 1898. = \*5546.87
- Unitarian club of California.  
Addresses at the thirtieth meeting, held at San Francisco, April 26, 1897. [San Francisco, 1897.] 52 pp. = 7469.167
- Westminster assembly of divines.  
Memorial volume, 1647-1897. 2d edition. Richmond. [1898.] Portrs. = 3455.126
- Young men's Christian association, Boston.  
Prospectus. 1897/98. Boston. [1898.] 48 pp. Pls. = 7449.133
- Young men's Christian association, Fall River, Mass.  
Information for men of Fall River. Fall River, 1898. 24 pp. Illus. = 7449.137

## Sermons.

- Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne, bishop of Meaux.  
Sermons choisies panégyriques. Avec des notes par D. Bertrand. Paris, 1898. 3459.167
- Brooke, Stopford Augustus.  
The gospel of joy. [Sermons.] N. Y., 1898. 3447.144
- Brown, Charles Rufus.  
Two parables. Chicago, 1898. 3447.49
- A series of sermons on the parables of the Good Samaritan and the Prodigal Son.
- Hodges, George.  
The battles of peace. [Twenty-four sermons.] N. Y., 1899. 3448.143
- Huntington, William Keed.  
The talisman of unity. A sermon in behalf of church consolidation. N. Y., 1899. 20 pp. = 5528.74
- Jowett, Benjamin.  
Sermons biographical & miscellaneous . . . Edited by W. H. Fremantle. N. Y., 1899. 3559a.9
- Contents. — Wycliffe. — Loyola. — Bunyan and Spinoza. — Baxter. — Pascal. — Wesley. — Stanley. — Canon Hugh Pearson. — Gambetta and Archbishop Tait. — Professor Henry Smith. — Professor T. H. Green. — Statistics and faith. — Church parties. — The church, past, present, and future. — War. — Courage. — Ecce, quam bonum! — Servants. — Christmas and New Year.
- Littlefield, George E.  
Open secrets. And other sermons. Boston. [1899.] 48 pp. = 7469.170
- Mendell, Ellis.  
A sermon preached in the Boylston congregational church, Jamaica Plain, Dec. 4, 1898, on the completion of ten years of pastoral service. Jamaica Plain, 1899. 21 pp. = 3549.88
- Merriman, Daniel.  
What does Christian patriotism require in view of the national policy of expansion? A sermon. [Worcester, 1898.] 12 pp. = 4228.85

- Peabody, Francis Greenwood.  
Afternoons in the College chapel. Short  
addresses to young men on personal re-  
ligion. Boston, 1898. 3449a.148
- Wilberforce, Albert Basil Orme.  
Sermons preached in Westminster abbey.  
2d edition. London, 1898. 3448.80

## Social Science.

### Political Economy.

- Allix, Edgard.  
L'œuvre économique de Karl Marlo, (Karl-  
Georg Winkelblech. 1810-1865). Paris,  
1898. 9335.5
- American economic association.  
The federal census. N. Y., 1899.  
\*5560a.10.N.S.2=\*9311.973
- Arendt, Charles.  
Économie politique scientifique. Paris, 1899.  
9330.1-6
- Bernard, François.  
Principes d'économie rurale. Les systèmes  
de culture. Les spéculations agricoles.  
Montpellier, 1898. 9338.14
- Blondel, Louis.  
La définition nominale et réelle du bénéfice.  
Arras, 1898. = 9330.4-2
- Cossa, Emilio.  
Del consumo delle ricchezze. Bologna, 1898.  
5642.113  
Contents. — 1. Letteratura economica dei feno-  
meni del consumo.
- Histoire des doctrines économiques. Avec  
une préface de A. Deschamps. Paris,  
1899. 9330.0
- Devine, Edward Thomas.  
Economics. N. Y., 1898. 3659.28
- Ebner, Theodor.  
Vom deutschen Handwerk und seiner Po-  
esie. Hamburg, 1895. 51 pp.  
No. 11 in \*5914.50.N.F.10
- Garelli, Alessandro Stefano.  
Filosofia del monopolio. Milano, 1898.  
9338.8
- George, Henry.  
Writings. [Memorial edition.] N. Y., 1898.  
8 v. Portrs. \*3658.85  
1, 2. Progress and poverty. 3. Social problems.  
4. The land question, etc. 5. Protection or free  
trade. 6. A perplexed philosopher. 7, 8. The sci-  
ence of political economy.
- Giornale degli economisti. [Serie 1.] vol. 4,  
5, fasc. 1-3; serie 2, anno 1-9, vol. 1-17.  
Roma [etc.]. [1889-98.] 18 v. =  
\*9330.545  
Current numbers are kept in the Statistical de-  
partment.
- Graziadei, Antonio.  
La produzione capitalistica. Torino, 1899.  
3643.161
- Grupp, Georg.  
Englische Wirtschaftsentwicklung im Mit-  
telalter. Hamburg, 1898. 57 pp.  
No. 17 in \*5914.50.N.F.12
- Guyot, Yves.  
L'économie de l'effort. Paris, 1896. 3567.212
- Isern, Damián.  
Problemas y teoremas económicos, sociales  
y jurídicos. T. 1. Madrid, 1897. 3569.267
- Jarvis, Edward.  
Political economy of health. Boston, 1874.  
9614.004
- Kraaz, Albert.  
Bauerngut und Frohndienste in Anhalt vom  
16. bis zum 19. Jahrhundert. Jena, 1898.  
9333.09-3
- Kropotkin, Petr Alexeievitch, prince.  
Fields, factories, and workshops. Boston,  
1899. 9338.04
- Leroy-Beaulieu, Paul Pierre.  
Traité théorique et pratique d'économie poli-  
tique. 2e édition. Paris, 1896. 4 v. 9330.1
- Leslie, Thomas Edward Cliffe.  
Land systems and industrial economy of  
Ireland, England, and continental coun-  
tries. London, 1870. \*5564.146
- Levasseur, Pierre Émile.  
Notions d'économie politique. [Paris,  
188-?] = 9330.2
- López Tuero, Fernando.  
Estado moral de los factores de la produc-  
ción en Cuba y Puerto-Rico. Madrid,  
1896. 56 pp. = 5659.108
- Loria, Achille.  
La costituzione economica odierna. Torino,  
1899. 9333.3-3  
The economic foundations of society.  
Translated from the 2d French edition by  
L. M. Keasbey. London, 1899. 3568.229
- Macfarlane, Charles William.  
Value and distribution. An historical, criti-  
cal, and constructive study in economic  
theory . . . Phila., 1899. 9330.1.2
- Value, price, and distribution. [Prospec-  
tus.] Phila., 1898. 24 pp. = 5646.150
- Makato, Tentearo.  
Japanese notions of European political eco-  
nomy. Phila., 1899. 41 pp. 5652.44
- Nationaløkonomisk Tidsskrift. Tidsskrift for  
Samfundsspørgsmaal, Økonomi og Han-  
del. København, 1889-99. 10 v. =  
\*9330.5489
- Neymarck, Alfred.  
Vocabulaire manuel d'économie politique.  
Paris, 1898. \*5560a.20  
Bibliography, pp. 459-478.
- Nicholson, Joseph Shield.  
Principles of political economy. Vol. 2.  
N. Y., 1897. 3641.69.2
- Nys, Ernest.  
Recherches sur l'histoire de l'économie poli-  
tique. Bruxelles, 1898. 3643.159
- Parsons, Frank.  
Public ownership of monopolies. Phila.,  
1894. = 3659.32
- Patten, Simon Nelson.  
The development of English thought. A  
study in the economic interpretation of  
history. N. Y., 1899. 3563.191
- Powers, Harry Huntington.  
Wealth and welfare. Phila., 1899. 5657.77
- Rambaud, Joseph.  
Histoire des doctrines économiques. Paris,  
1899. 9330.9-2
- Répertoire des faits politiques, sociaux, écono-  
miques et généraux. Année [1.] 2. 1896,  
97. [Rédigé par] A. S. Grenier. Paris.  
[1897, 98.] 2 v. \*3561.179
- Revue sociale & politique publiée par la So-  
ciété d'études sociales et politiques. Brux-  
elles, 1891-95. = 9305.493

- Ruehland, G.  
The ruin of the world's agriculture and trade. Dealings in 'futures' of agricultural produce and silver. London, 1896. 3643.147
- Savatier, Henri.  
La théorie moderne du capital et la justice. Paris, 1898. 9331.
- Schmoller, Gustav.  
Über einige Grundfragen der Socialpolitik und der Volkswirtschaftslehre. Leipzig, 1898. 9330.4  
Umriss- und Untersuchungen zur Verfassungs-, Verwaltungs- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte, besonders des preussischen Staates im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1898. 9330.943
- Société d'économie politique, Paris.  
Annuaire. Année 58, 1899. Paris, 1899. = 9306.44  
Réunion du 5 mai, 1898. [Paris, 1898.] = 9306.44-2
- Souchon, Auguste.  
Les théories économiques dans la Grèce antique. Paris, 1898. 9330.1-3
- Théry, Edmond.  
La situation économique et financière de l'Espagne. Paris, 1899. 9336.46
- Viti de Marco, A. de.  
Saggi di economia e finanza. Roma, 1898. = 9330.4-3  
Contents. — 1. Le teorie economiche di Antonio Serra. 2. Contributo alla teoria del prestito pubblico. 3. Entrate patrimoniali e demanio.
- Walras, Léon.  
Études d'économie politique appliquée. Lausanne, 1898. 9330.1-8  
Zeitschrift für Volkswirtschaft, Socialpolitik und Verwaltung. Organ der Gesellschaft österreichischer Volkswirte. Wien, 1892-98. 7 v. = 9330.5436.-1  
Quarterly. Current numbers may be consulted in the Statistical Department.
- Commerce. Communication. Transportation.  
Weights and Measures.
- Archiv für Eisenbahnwesen.  
Beilage zum Eisenbahn-Verordnungsblatt des Königlich preussischen Ministeriums für Handel, Gewerbe und öffentliche Arbeiten Jahrg. 1-20. Berlin. [1878-]97. \*9385.0543
- Armsden, John.  
Trade depressions, or the cause of cutting and its remedy. London. [189-?] 31 pp. = 5659.112
- Blackburn chamber of commerce.  
Report of the mission to China, 1896/7. Blackburn, 1898. Map. = 3654.12
- Boehm, Otto.  
Die Kornhäuser. Eine Studie über die Organisation des Getreideverkaufs in Amerika, Indien und Russland, sowie in einigen deutschen Staaten. Stuttgart, 1898. [Muenchener Volkswirtschaftliche Studien.] 3655.84
- Corthell, Elmer Lawrence.  
Maritime commerce, past, present, future. Bern, 1898. 20 pp. = 5651.45
- Croil, James.  
Steam navigation and its relation to the commerce of Canada and the United States. Toronto, 1898. Illus. 5656.85
- Currie, Charles Earl.  
Report on the commercial possibilities of Cuba and Porto Rico . . . Compiled for the Louisville Board of trade. Louisville, 1899. = \*5655.74
- Deutsches Handels-Archiv. Zeitschrift für Handel und Gewerbe. Jahrgang 1899. Januar-Heft. Berlin. [1899.] \*7640a.25
- Duthoya, Louis.  
Villes franches, ports francs et entrepôts de douanes. Paris, 1899. 7641.101
- Fagniez, Gustave, editor.  
Documents relatifs à l'histoire de l'industrie et du commerce en France. [Tome] 1. Paris, 1898. 9944.01
- Gordon, F. G. R.  
Hard times: the cause and cure. Girard, Kansas, 1897. 27, (3) pp. 5569a.124
- Grunzel, Joseph.  
Handbuch der internationalen Handelspolitik. Wien, 1898. 9380.02
- Harris, William J.  
Imperial commercial federation of the United Kingdom and the colonies. London, 1896. \*3658.88
- Johnson, Emory R.  
Current transportation topics. II. Recent Supreme court decisions. Phila. [1897.] 11 pp. 3654.48
- Jones, R. J. Cornewall.  
The British merchant service. London, 1898. Pls. 3954.169
- Letourneau, Charles Jean Marie.  
L'évolution du commerce dans les diverses races humaines. Paris, 1897. 9380.09
- Levasseur, Pierre Émile.  
L'agriculture aux États-Unis. Paris, 1894. = 9338.173
- Massachusetts state board of trade.  
A report of the proceedings of a convention representing the commercial and industrial interests of the New England States, held at Boston, March 22, 1898. [Boston, 1898.] 46 pp. = 3656.85
- Masson, Paul Jean Baptiste.  
Histoire du commerce français dans le Levant, au XVII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris, 1896. 3651.110
- Metcalf, Henry Clayton.  
Entwicklungsgeschichte und gegenwärtiger Stand des öffentlichen Verkehrswesens von Paris. Berlin, 1897. 59 pp. = 3654.8
- National board of trade.  
Report of the committee on postal rates and classification, December, 1898. [Washington, 1898.] = \*9383.973
- Philadelphia. Philadelphia museums. Commercial museum.  
American trade with India. Phila., 1898. 44 pp. = 5655.68
- Prospectus of United States commercial commission to China. [Phila. 1898.] 12 pp. = 5655.69
- Pirenne, Henri.  
La hanse flamande de Londres. Bruxelles, 1899. 3656.22
- Pitman, Sir Isaac, and sons, publishers.  
Commercial geography of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland. [Book 1.] London. [1898?] Pls. Maps. 5659.116
- Porter, Robert P.  
Industrial Cuba. N. Y., 1899. Pls. Maps. 3654.14

- Rossignol, L. M.  
Le canal de Suez. Paris, 1898. 3653.40
- Roux, J. Charles.  
Notre marine marchande. Paris, 1898. 3958.141
- Sangiorgio, Gaetano.  
Il commercio del mondo. Milano, 1898. 9382.09
- Smith, George Armitage.  
The free-trade movement and its results. London, 1898. [Victorian era series.] 3657.47
- Smith, Isaac Townsend.  
European spoliation in the Oriental world as affecting the commercial rights of the United States. [N. Y.] 1898. 37 pp. = 3655.82
- Sugar bounties of France, Germany and Austria. London, 1899. 9337.4
- Ulrich, Franz.  
Les chemins de fer d'état, les voies navigables d'état, et la politique économique de l'Allemagne. Introduction par Henry Haguët. Paris, 1898. = 9385.943
- United States.  
Bureau of statistics.  
Commerce of the United States with the Hawaiian islands, and of the Hawaiian islands with other countries. [From 1826 to 1897.] [Washington.] 1898. 29 pp. = 5650a.61
- Treasury department.  
Statistics of lake commerce. Washington, 1898. Charts. = 5656.83
- Vilmorin, H. de.  
Note sur l'agriculture aux États-Unis. Paris, 1894. = 9338.173
- Weyl, Walter Edward.  
Causes affecting railway rates and fares. Phila., 1898. 30 pp. 7658.141
- Whittan, William, jr.  
Cotton goods trade of Venezuela ... Phila., 1899. 9382.73-7
- Worthington, T.  
Commercial mission to South America. Uruguay. London, 1899. 9382.895
- Insurance. Pensions. Gambling.
- Ashton, John.  
The history of gambling in England. London, 1898. \*5574.152
- Birkmyre, William.  
Old age pensions. Glasgow. [189-?] 39 pp. 5573.98
- Brabrook, Edward William.  
Provident societies and industrial welfare. London, 1898. 9332.31-3
- Cornil, Georges.  
L'assurance municipale contre le chômage involontaire. Bruxelles, 1898. 5651.85  
Index bibliographie, pp. iii-xi.
- France. Office du travail.  
Les caisses patronales de retraites des établissements industriels. Paris, 1898. = 5651.86
- Holland, Hon. Lionel Raleigh.  
Suggestions for a scheme of old age pensions ... London, 1898. 5657.82
- King, George.  
Old age pensions. Glasgow, 1899. = 9362.6
- Mabilleau, Auguste Léopold Marie, and others.  
La prévoyance sociale en Italie. Paris, 1898. 9332.31.2
- McCall, John A.  
A review of life insurance from the date of the First national convention of insurance officials, 1871-1897. Milwaukee, 1898. 72 pp. \*5651.82
- Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des assurances sur la vie et des rentes viagères aux Pays-Bas. Réunies et publiées par la direction de la société générale Néerlandaise d'assurances sur la vie et de rentes viagères. Amsterdam, 1898. = 9368.3-2
- Peek, Johannes Hendrikus.  
Toepassing der waarschijnlijkheids-rekening of levensverzekering en sterfte-statistiek. [Utrecht.] 1898. = 7760.10
- Rouge et noir, pseud.  
The gambling world. Anecdotic memories and stories of personal experience in the temples of hazard and speculation. With some mysteries and iniquities of stock exchange affairs. N. Y., 1898. 5574.153
- Willard, Charles E.  
The A B C of life insurance. 4th edition. N. Y., 1897. 77 pp. 5657.78
- Labor. Trade Unions. Guilds. Wages.
- Brooke, Emma.  
A tabulation of the factory laws of European countries in so far as they relate to the hours of labour, and to special legislation for women, young persons, and children. London, 1898. 5665.63
- Bureau, Paul.  
L'association de l'ouvrier au profits du patron et la participation aux bénéfices ... Paris, 1898. 9331.21-3
- Congrès international de législation du travail, Brussels, 1897.  
Rapports et compte rendu analytique des séances. 27 au 30 sept. 1897. Bruxelles, 1898. \*9331.8-3
- Consumers' league, The, of Massachusetts.  
Investigation of hours and other conditions in the mercantile establishments of Boston. [Boston, 1898.] 38, (9) pp. = 5567.77
- Coutarel, A.  
Le participationnisme: ou la justice dans l'organisation du travail. Paris, 1898. 9331.21.2
- Bibliography, pp. 366-378.
- Croker, Edward J. O'B.  
Retrospective lessons on railway strikes. United Kingdom. London, 1898. Portr. Pls. 5566.67
- Doren, Alfred.  
Entwicklung und Organisation der Florentiner Zünfte im 13. und 14. Jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1897. \*5644.21.15
- Dyrenfurth, Gertrud.  
Die hausindustriellen Arbeiterinnen in der Berliner Blusen-, Unterrock-, Schürzen- und Tricotkonfektion. Leipzig, 1898. \*5644.21.15
- Eberstadt, Rudolph.  
Magisterium und Fraternitas. Leipzig, 1897. \*5644.21.15

- George, Henry.  
The condition of labor. An open letter to Pope Leo XIII. N.Y. [1898?] = 3569.221
- Hauser, Henri.  
Ouvriers du temps passé. (xve-xvii siècles.) Paris, 1899. 3563.207
- Hird, Frank.  
The cry of the children. An exposure of certain British industries in which children are iniquitously employed. London, 1898. 96 pp. Pls. 3578.151
- Hirschberg, Ernst.  
Die soziale Lage der arbeitenden Klassen in Berlin. Berlin, 1897. 931.8-2
- International association of factory inspectors.  
Annual convention. [Boston? 1898.] = \*3656.24
- Karpeles, Benno.  
Moravian and Silesian miners: statistical inquiries. Vol. 1. London, 1894. = 9331.094367
- Krumbholtz, Robert.  
Die Gewerbe der Stadt Münster bis zum Jahre 1661. Mit einer Wappentafel der Gilden aus dem Jahre 1598. Leipzig, 1898. Coats-of-arms. [Publicationen aus den K. preussischen Staatsarchiven. Bd. 70.] \*2813.70
- Laycock, Frederick Uttley.  
Good trade and a living wage. London, 1896. 5649.151
- Menger, Anton.  
The right to the whole produce of labor. With bibliography. London, 1899. 5567.48
- Meyer, Richard M.  
Betrieb und Organisation der wissenschaftlichen Arbeit. Berlin, 1898. 63 pp. \*3562.53.19
- Rawlinson, Sir Robert.  
Public works in Lancashire for the relief of distress among the unemployed factory hands, 1863-66. London, 1898. 5566.65
- Rist, Charles.  
Réglementation légale de la journée de travail de l'ouvrier adulte en France. Paris, 1898. 9331.81
- Schloss, David Frederick.  
Methods of industrial remuneration. 3d edition. London, 1898. 3563.146
- Soloveitchik, Leonty.  
Un prolétariat méconnu. Étude sur la situation sociale et économique des ouvriers juifs. Bruxelles, 1898. 3653.38
- Supino, Camillo.  
La domanda di lavoro e i disoccupati. Torino, 1899. = 9331.9
- Vanlaer, Maurice.  
La participation aux bénéfices. Paris, 1898. 9331.21
- Webb, Sidney James, and Beatrice Webb.  
Problems of modern industry. London, 1898. 9330.-1
- Wyckoff, Walter Augustus.  
The workers. An experiment in reality. [Vol. 2.] The West. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 3569.200
- Cooperation.
- Apostol, Paul.  
Das Artjél. Eine wirtschaftsgeschichtliche Studie. Stuttgart, 1898. 5334.147
- Litteratur, pp. xi-xiv.
- Ballou, Adin.  
History of the Hopedale community . . . William S. Heywood, editor. Lowell, 1897. Portr. = 5564.47
- Coulet, Élie.  
Le mouvement syndical et coopératif dans l'agriculture française. La fédération agricole. Montpellier, 1898. 5563.49
- International cooperative alliance.  
Statistics of co-operative societies in various countries. London, 1898. Tables. \*5561.40  
The text in parallel columns is in English, French and German.
- Lloyd, Henry Demarest.  
Labor copartnership. Notes of a visit to co-operative workshops, factories and farms in Great Britain and Ireland. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 5567.82
- Land.
- Block, Maurice.  
Une crise de la propriété rurale en Allemagne, et l'organisation du crédit agricole. Rapport . . . sur une mission en Allemagne en 1897. Paris, 1898. 5564.142
- Brentano, Lujo.  
Die Agrarreform in Preussen. Berlin, 1897. 62 pp. \*3562.53.19
- Dreyfus, Robert.  
Essai sur les lois agraires sous la république romaine. Paris, 1898. 9333.09
- English land restoration league.  
Special report, 1895-97. With the "Red Vans." London, 1896-98. Portr. Pls. = \*3658.81
- Levasseur, Pierre Émile.  
Note sur la valeur de la production brute agricole de la France. Paris, 1891. = 9238.144
- Merlin, Roger.  
Le métayage et la participation aux bénéfices. Paris, 1898. 9333.51
- Oppenheimer, Franz.  
Grossgrundeigentum und soziale Frage. Berlin. [1898.] 9333.3
- Rogers, John R.  
Free land. The remedy for involuntary poverty, social unrest and the woes of labor. Tacoma. [1897.] 19 pp. = 5566.60
- Saint-Ferréol, Amédée.  
La réforme agraire & ouvrière en action. Paris, 1898. 9335.01  
A large part of this work is devoted to a consideration of collectivism.
- Money. Finance. Banks. Capital. Value. Prices.
- Banque de France.  
Compte rendu au nom du conseil général de la banque et rapport de MM. les censeurs. Assemblée générale des actionnaires, 29 janvier, 1899. Paris, 1899. 9332.1044
- Beaufort, Raphaël Ledos de.  
L'achèvement et l'application de la réforme monétaire de la Russie. Paris, 1899. 9332.4047-2
- Beaure, Auguste.  
Théorie et pratique de la monnaie. T. 1. Berlin. [1898.] 3643.155

- Biedermann, Ernst.  
Die Statistik der Edelmetalle. Berlin, 1898.  
84 pp. Pls. \*7860.75
- Bowie, Archibald Granger.  
The romance of the savings banks. London,  
1898. Illus. Portrs. 3649a.60
- Brown, Mary Willcox.  
The development of thrift. N. Y., 1899.  
3569a.255
- Clare, George.  
The London daily stock and share list.  
London, 1898. = 9347.2
- Cleveland, Frederick A.  
The final report of the [Indianapolis] mon-  
etary commission. Phila. [1899.]  
5645.155
- Easton, H.  
The work of a bank. London, 1898.  
3648.124
- Farrer, Sir Thomas Henry, 1st baron Farrer.  
Studies in currency, 1898. London, 1898.  
Charts. 3644.224
- Finanz-Archiv. Zeitschrift für das gesamte  
Finanzwesen. Hrsg. von Georg Schanz.  
Jahrg. 1-13. Stuttgart, 1884-96. 13 v.  
\*9116.0543  
Jahrg. 13 contains a Register for 1884-96.
- Garnett, Charles Hunter.  
State bank of issue in Illinois. [Cham-  
paign?] 1898. 55 pp. = 3646.150
- George, Lyman F.  
Falling prices and the remedy. Boston,  
1898. Portr. 3648.122
- Gold standard defence association.  
The gold standard. A selection from the  
papers issued in 1895-1898. London, 1898.  
3646.153
- Graziani, Augusto.  
Studi sulla teoria dell' interesse. Torino,  
1898. 9332.8-3
- Helfferich, Carl.  
Die Reform des deutschen Geldwesens nach  
der Gründung des Reiches. Leipzig, 1898.  
2 v. 9332.4043
- Heyn, Otto.  
Kritik des Bimetallismus. Berlin, 1897.  
9332.42
- Indianapolis monetary convention, 1897.  
Report of the monetary commission. Chi-  
cago, 1898. = 3643.139
- Lenz, Oskar.  
Ueber Geld bei Naturvölkern. Hamburg,  
1895. No. 10 in \*5914.50.N.F.10
- Luzzati, Ippolito.  
Sul riordinamento del credito agrario. To-  
rino, 1898. 9332.31-4
- McLeod, Frank Fenwick.  
The history of fiat money and currency in-  
flation in New England, from 1620 to  
1789. Phila., 1898. 21 pp. 3644.236
- Macleod, Henry Dunning.  
Indian currency. London, 1898. ix, 55 pp.  
3646.151
- Meyroos, Arnold.  
Onze gemeente-financien. Amsterdam, 1897.  
= 3643.137
- Sayous, André E.  
Les bourses allemandes de valeurs et de  
commerce et les lois impériales des 22 juin  
et 25 juillet, 1896. Paris, 1898. 9332.643
- Scott, William Amasa.  
The quantity theory. Phila. [1897.] 19 pp.  
3644.234
- Simonson, George M.  
The clearing house of New York city. N. Y.  
[1898.] 32 pp. Illus. Portrs. 5649.124
- Stokes, Anson Phelps.  
Dangers of the proposed national paper-  
money trust . . . N. Y. [1898.] 10 pp.  
= 5649a.16
- Straulino, Giovanni.  
Le istituzioni di credito e la circolazione  
monetaria nello stato. Firenze, 1898.  
9332.31
- Supino, Camillo.  
La borsa e il capitale improduttivo. Milano,  
1898. 9332.6
- Taylor, William George Langworthy.  
Values, positive and relative. Phila. [1896?]  
38 pp. 3644.235
- Théry, Edmond.  
La situation économique et financière de  
l'Espagne. Paris, 1899. = 9336.46
- Valentine, John J.  
Currency reform. [San Francisco, 1898.]  
10 pp. = 3643.141
- Watson, David K.  
History of American coinage. N. Y., 1899.  
3647.140
- Wicksell, Knut.  
Geldzins und Güterpreise. Jena, 1898. 3643.149
- Winn, Henry.  
Multiple-standard money. Boston, 1898. 20  
pp. = 3648.121
- Wolff, Henry W.  
Co-operative credit banks. London. [1898.]  
58 pp. 3648.130
- Revenue. Tariff. Taxation.  
Public Credit.
- Acollas, René.  
Finances communales. Paris, 1898. 3649a.62
- Bengough, J. W.  
The up-to-date primer. N. Y., 1896. 75 pp.  
= 5649.131  
This advocates single tax.
- Blanc, Joseph.  
Histoire des principes de la répartition et  
de la quotité dans l'impôt direct. Tou-  
louse, 1898. 9336.21-2
- Blunden, G. H.  
Local taxation and finance. London 1895.  
3648.132
- Cérenville, Max de.  
Les impôts en Suisse. Assiette. — Quotité.  
— Mesures d'exécution. Lausanne, 1898.  
3641.26
- Conigliani, Carlo Angelo.  
La riforma delle leggi sui tributi locali.  
Studi e proposte. Modena, 1898. 9336.2845
- Derbanne, Jacques.  
La réforme des impôts en Prusse. Paris,  
1899. 9336.2943
- Dubois, Louis Paul.  
Essai sur les finances communales. Paris,  
1898. 9336.284
- Eastman, Frank Marshall.  
Taxation for state purposes in Pennsylvania.  
Phila., 1898. 5645.149
- Garelli, Alessandro Stefano.  
Sull' ordinamento dei tributi locali. Torino,  
1898. 3643.157
- Heckel, Max von.  
Das Budget. Leipzig, 1898. \*3561.154  
Bibliographie, pp. 305-354.



- Mollien, François Nicolas, comte.  
Mémoires d'un Ministre du trésor public.  
1780-1815. Paris, 1898. 3 v. 3643.163
- Perry, James Roy.  
Public debts in Canada. [Toronto, 1898.]  
88 pp. [University of Toronto. Studies.  
Economic series.] 3641.28
- Plehn, Carl Copping.  
Introduction to public finance. N. Y., 1897.  
3649.43
- Reform in taxation. [Extracts from ad-  
dresses by] F. T. Greenhalge, Josiah  
Quincy, John D. Long, J. A. Lane, Je-  
rome Jones, John C. Cobb, with editorials  
from the Boston papers. Boston, 1896.  
38 pp. = 5648.152
- Sarraut, Maurice.  
L'impôt progressif sur le revenu. Une en-  
quête en Suisse. Toulouse, 1898. =  
9336.24494
- Say, Jean Baptiste Léon.  
Les finances de la France sous la Troisième  
république. Tome premier. Paris, 1898.  
Chart. 9044.08  
Contents. — L'Assemblée nationale. — Grands  
emprunts de la guerre. — Impôts nouveaux.  
1871-1875.
- Seligman, Edwin Robert Anderson.  
The shifting and incidence of taxation. 2d  
edition. N. Y., 1899. 5643.114
- Shearman, Thomas Gaskell.  
Natural taxation. New and enlarged edi-  
tion. N. Y., 1898. 3649.42
- United States.  
State department.  
Reciprocal commercial agreement between  
the United States and France. Concluded  
May 28, 1898. Proclaimed May 30, 1898.  
In effect, June 1, 1898. [Washington,  
1898.] 4 pp. = 4424.80
- War department.  
Customs tariff and regulations for the  
Philippine islands. Washington, 1898.  
40 pp. = \*7643.173
- Customs tariff and regulations for ports in  
Porto Rico. Washington, 1898. 42 pp. =  
7643.175
- Urdahl, Thomas K.  
The relation of the colonial fee-system to  
political liberty. Phila., 1898. 12 pp.  
3645.95
- Wiltse, Henry M.  
The moonshiners. [Chattanooga, 1895.] Pls.  
= 7589.100  
On the illicit manufacture and sale of liquors.
- Chamberlain, Leander Trowbridge.  
The state. An address before the Patria  
club. N. Y., 1898. (1), 50 pp. 5567.38
- Chapman, John Jay.  
Causes and consequences. N. Y., 1898.  
3568.209
- Contents. — Politics. — Society. — Education:  
Froebel. — Democracy. — Government.
- Clark, Walter.  
Addresses and articles. Richmond, 1897.  
Portr. 4505.179
- Colonna, Egidio.  
Li livres du gouvernement des rois. A  
XIIIth century French version of Egidio  
Colonna's treatise De regimine principum.  
With introduction and notes by Samuel  
Paul Molenaar. N. Y., 1899. 4774.34  
Bibliography, pp. 464-466.
- Deploige, Simon.  
The referendum in Switzerland. Trans-  
lated by C. P. Trevelyan. Edited with  
notes . . . by Lilian Tomlin. London,  
1898. 3569.255
- Ford, Corydon La.  
The organic state: principles revising the  
Constitution. [N. Y., 1897.] = 3567.214
- Ford, Henry Jones.  
The rise and growth of American politics.  
N. Y., 1898. 4229.96
- Gardiner, Charles A.  
Our right to acquire and hold foreign terri-  
tory. N. Y., 1899. 4228.84
- Gaullieur, Henri.  
The paternal state in France and Germany.  
N. Y., 1898. 3566.210
- Guthrie, William D.  
Lectures on the fourteenth article of amend-  
ment to the Constitution of the United  
States. Boston, 1898. 4320a.199
- Hoar, George Frisbie.  
No constitutional power to conquer foreign  
nations and hold their people in subjec-  
tion against their will. Speech in the  
Senate, January 9, 1899. Washington,  
1899. 28 pp. = 4228.73
- Hyslop, James Hervey.  
Democracy: a study of government. N. Y.,  
1899. 3568.223
- James, Edmund Janes.  
The charters of Chicago. Part 1. 1833-1837.  
Chicago, 1898. 76 pp. 6370a.48
- Jordan, David Starr.  
Imperial democracy. Boston, 1898. 19 pp.  
= 4228.74
- Lathers, Richard.  
Letter on the social and political degrada-  
tion of the times. [N. Y.?] 1898. 30 pp.  
= 4326.163  
On bossism in American politics.
- Lee, Robert Warden.  
The social compact. A guide to some writ-  
ers on the science and art of politics . . .  
Oxford, 1898. 3568.221
- Liepmann, Moritz.  
Die Rechtsphilosophie des Jean Jacques  
Rousseau. Berlin, 1898. 3566.88
- Linton, William James.  
The religion of organization. [New Haven,  
1892.] = 3563.202
- Lowell, Abbott Lawrence.  
Governments and parties in continental Eu-  
rope. Boston, 1897. 2 v. 2303.66
- Oscillations in politics. Phila., 1898. 29 pp.  
4326.161

## Political Science.

- Australian federal convention, 1897.  
New South Wales. Proceedings of the con-  
vention, held at Sydney, Sept. 2 to 24,  
1897. Sydney, 1897. = \*7040.71
- Baldwin, Simeon Eben.  
Modern political institutions. Boston, 1898.  
3566.220
- Bertrand, Alphonse.  
L'organisation française. Le gouverne-  
ment. — L'administration. 2e édition.  
Paris. [1898.] 2619.82
- Bryan, W. B.  
Various forms of local government in the  
District of Columbia. Washington, 1898.  
38 pp. = 3564.206

- McCleary, James T.  
Studies in political science. St. Paul, 1894.  
32 pp. = 5646.157
- Machiavelli, Niccolò.  
Il principe. Testo critico con introduzione  
e note a cura di Giuseppe Lisio. Firenze,  
1899. 4776.27
- Maurras, Charles.  
L'idée de la décentralisation. Paris, 1898.  
45 pp. 3565.255
- May, Rev. Joseph. 1836-  
Militarism — the enemy of civilization.  
Phila. [1899.] = 7578.125
- Mentz, Georg.  
Die deutsche Publizistik im siebzehnten  
Jahrhundert. Hamburg, 1897.  
No. 8 in \*5914.50 N.F.12
- National primary election league.  
National conference [1st] on practical re-  
form of primary elections, held . . . Jan.  
20 and 21, 1898. Chicago. [1898.] =  
4429.162
- Neumann-Hofer, Adolf.  
Die Entwicklung der Sozialdemokratie bei  
den Wahlen zum deutschen Reichstage.  
Statistisch dargestellt. Berlin, 1898.  
9335.51
- New York, state. Constitutional convention.  
1894.  
Documents. [Albany, 1894.] 2 v. = \*6490a.46  
Journal. Albany, 1894. 2 v. = \*6490a.47  
Proposed constitutional amendments. [Al-  
bany, 1894.] 3 v. = \*6490a.45
- North Dakota. Constitutional convention. 1889.  
Official report of the proceedings and de-  
bates. Bismarck 1889. = 9342.7842-2
- Ortroy, F. van.  
Conventions internationales définissant les  
limites actuelles des possessions, protec-  
torats et sphères d'influence en Afrique.  
Bruxelles, 1898. Folded map. 3051.144
- Prussia.  
Die Verfassungsurkunde für den preussischen  
Staat, vom 31. Januar 1850. Textausgabe  
mit Anmerkungen und Sachregister. Her-  
ausgegeben von K. Pannier. Leipzig.  
[1898.] 4896.50.393
- Reeve, John Charles.  
The referendum: 1. How much of it we  
have. 2. Do we want more of it? Day-  
ton, 1898. 23 pp. = 3564.38
- Reid, Andrew, editor.  
The House of Lords question. With contri-  
butions from Lord Monkswell, Philip  
Stanhope, Robert Wallace . . . London,  
1898. 2519.70
- Rose, John Holland.  
The rise and growth of democracy in Great  
Britain. Chicago, 1898. 4517.148
- Sandys, Charles.  
Consuetudines Kanciae. A history of gavel-  
kind and other remarkable customs in the  
County of Kent. London, 1851. \*2504.120
- Schmoel, Josef.  
Die sozialdemokratischen Gewerkschaften in  
Deutschland seit dem Erlasse des Sozial-  
isten-Gesetzes. Teil 2, Abt. 1. Jena, 1898.  
3563.192
- Schultheiss, Guntram.  
Die geistlichen Staaten beim Ausgang des  
alten Reiches. Hamburg, 1895.  
No. 3 in \*5914.50 N.F.10
- Silvester, Edward Kennedy, editor.  
New South Wales constitution bill. The  
speeches in the Legislative council, on the  
second reading of the Bill for framing a  
new constitution for the colony. Sydney,  
1853. \*7040.76
- "T"  
World politics. N. Y., 1898. 3567.216
- Thierry, C. de.  
Imperialism. With an introduction by W.  
E. Henley. London, 1898. 4519a.133
- Municipal Government.
- Bemis, Edward Webster, editor.  
Municipal monopolies. N. Y. [1899]  
3659.34  
Contents. — Water-works. M. N. Baker. — Mu-  
nicipal electric lighting. John R. Commons. —  
The latest electric light reports. Edward W.  
Bemis; Appendix: Validity of electric light com-  
parisons. F. A. C. Perrine. — The telephone.  
Frank Parsons. — Municipal franchises in New  
York. Max West. — Legal aspects of monopoly.  
Frank Parsons. — Street railways; Gas; Regula-  
tion of ownership. Edward W. Bemis.
- Citizens' union, New York city.  
The city for the people! Campaign book.  
Sept.-Oct., 1897. 2d edition. N. Y. [1897.]  
Plans. = 4378.168
- The city's poor. How machine government  
failed in the public institutions on Black-  
well's island and elsewhere. 2d edition.  
N. Y., 1897. 15, (1) pp. Illus. =  
\*5579.153.5
- Home rule in cities: the separation of elec-  
tions . . . N. Y. [1897?] = 5567.46
- New York's tenement houses. 2d edition.  
N. Y., 1897. 8 pp. Illus. \*5579.153.4
- Public economy! A brief treatise on the  
city's finances. N. Y. [1898?] =  
5649.155
- Cleveland, O. Municipal association.  
Bulletins [circulars, etc.]. Cleveland. [1897-  
99.] = \*4374.118
- Foote, Allen Ripley.  
Powers of municipalities. A discussion of  
the report on municipal program of the  
. . . National municipal league. Indiana-  
polis, 1898. = 3564.88
- Low, Seth. 1850-  
Speech at Cooper Union, Oct. 6, 1897 . . .  
for free, honest, and efficient city govern-  
ment in Greater New York. N. Y. [1897.]  
= 4478.280
- Whelen, Frederick.  
London government. London, 1898. 3568.227
- Civil Service.
- Canada. Board of civil service examiners.  
Report for 1897. Ottawa, 1898. 36 pp. =  
\*7034.35
- Citizens' union, New York.  
Merit system in the civil service. N. Y.  
[1898?] = 5562.170
- United States. Civil service commission.  
Manual of examinations for the classified  
civil service of the United States. (Re-  
vised to July 1, 1898.) Washington, 1898.  
= 5561.99

## Sociology.

- Alliance nationale pour l'accroissement de la population française.  
Programme, statuts et compte-rendu, 1897/98. Paris, 1898. = \*9312.944
- Année sociologique, L'. Publiée sous la direction de Émile Durkheim. Année 1. 1896/97. Paris, 1898. \*3566.226
- Brooks, John Graham.  
The consumers' league. [3d enlarged edition.] [Cambridgeport, 1899.] 33, (1) pp. 7579a.26
- Cahn, Ernst.  
Das Schlafstellenwesen in den deutschen Grossstädten, und seine Reform. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Stadt München. Stuttgart, 1898. 3565.258
- Dejaques, Joseph.  
L'humanosphère. Bruxelles, 1899. = 3569.263
- Demolins, Edmond.  
Anglo-Saxon superiority: to what it is due. Translated by L. B. Lavigne. London, 1898. Map. 2309.66
- Les Français d'aujourd'hui. 1. Les types sociaux du Midi et du Centre. Paris. [1898.] 3569.259
- Ede, William Moore.  
The attitude of the church to some of the social problems of town life. 2d edition. Cambridge, 1896. [The Hulsean lectures for 1895.] 3569.253
- Ely, Richard Theodore.  
What is our social ideal? Boston, 1898. 14 pp. 5579a.145.6
- Espinas, Alfred Victor.  
La philosophie sociale du XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle, et la Révolution. Paris, 1898. 3563.196
- Family budgets: being the income and expenses of twenty-eight British households. 1891-1894. Compiled for the Economic club. London, 1896. 76 pp. 5563.41
- Flora, Federico.  
La finanza e la questione sociale. Torino, 1897. 9336.2-4
- Fournière, Eugène.  
L'idéalisme social. Paris, 1898. 3563.206
- Garreau, L.  
L'état social de la France au temps des croisades. Paris, 1899. 3564.254
- Giddings, Franklin Henry.  
The elements of sociology . . . N. Y., 1898. 3568.213
- Groppali, Alessandro.  
Le mouvement social en Italie. Paris, 1897. 34 pp. 3562.88
- Heins, Maurice.  
La vie sociale moderne. Causeries sur les éléments de la constitution et du fonctionnement des sociétés humaines. Paris, 1898. 9301.3
- Henderson, Charles Richmond.  
Social elements; institutions, character, progress. N. Y., 1898. Maps. 3567.205
- Herron, George Davis.  
Between Caesar and Jesus. N. Y. [1899.] 5569a.148
- Illinois industrial school for girls, South Evanston.  
Annual report, 14th-20th, 1890/91-96/97. Chicago, 1872-1898. = \*9362.7773-2
- Institut des sciences sociales, Brussels.  
Annales. Année 1-4. 1894/98. Bruxelles, 1894-98. 3 v. = 9306.493
- James, Edmund James.  
The growth of great cities in area and population. Phila. [1899.] 3564.226
- Kidd, Benjamin.  
The control of the tropics. N. Y., 1898. 3567.89
- Lilienfeld, Paul von.  
Zur Vertheidigung der organischer Methode in der Sociologie. Berlin, 1898. = 3563.200
- Lindsay, Samuel McCune.  
The study and teaching of sociology. Phila., 1898. 48 pp. 3564.205
- The unit of investigation or of consideration in sociology. Phila., 1898. 16 pp. 5564.136
- Lorimer, George Claude.  
Christianity and the social state. Phila. [1898.] Portr. = 3566.224
- Lowell, Josephine Shaw.  
Consumers' leagues. [Boston, 1897.] 34 pp. = 5567.73
- Massart, Jean, and Émile Vandervelde.  
Parasitisme organique et parasitisme social. Paris, 1898. 9301.4
- Morselli, Emilio.  
Elementi di sociologia generale. Milano, 1898. 75 pp. 5569a.122
- Moses, Bernard.  
Democracy and social growth in America. Four lectures. N. Y., 1898. 3564.225
- Musée social. [Bulletin mensuel.] Année 1899. No. 1, 2. Paris, 1899. = \*3560a.121
- Oxford house, London.  
Report, balance sheet [etc.], 1892. Oxford, 1893. = \*5577.105
- Payson, Edward Payson.  
Suggestions toward an applied science of sociology. N. Y., 1898. 3568.219
- Pobiedonostsef, Konstantin Petrovitch.  
Reflections of a Russian statesman. Translated by R. C. Long. London, 1898. 3067.128
- Present problems. Semi-monthly. Vol. 1, no. 1-15. N. Y., 1896, 97. = \*3649a.52
- Raffalovich, Arthur.  
L'état et les renseignements commerciaux. Paris, 1899. = 9380.07
- Reich, Emil.  
Die bürgerliche Kunst und die besitzlosen Volksklassen. 2. Auflage. Leipzig. [1894.] 3568.225
- Revue sociale catholique. Brussels, 1898. 9305.44
- Rivista internazionale di scienze sociali e discipline ausiliarie. Pubblicazione periodica dell'Unione cattolica per gli studi sociali in Italia. Anno 7, vol. 19. Roma, 1899. \*9305.45
- Rivista italiana di sociologia. Anno 2, fasc. 1. 1898. Torino, 1898. \*3560a.10
- Sanz y Escartin, Eduardo.  
L'individu et la réforme sociale. Traduit de l'espagnol par A. Dietrich. Paris, 1898. 9302.2
- Scudder, Vida Dutton.  
Social ideals in English letters. Boston, 1898. 4558.146

- Sigel, Franz.  
Sociology applied to politics. Social theories and Russian conditions. Phila., 1898. 37 pp. 3564.204
- Soulier, H.  
Des origines et de l'état social de la nation française. [Paris.] 1898. 9321.09
- Starcke, C. N.  
La famille dans les différentes sociétés. Paris, 1899. 9392.04
- Stein, Ludwig.  
Die sociale Frage im Lichte der Philosophie. Stuttgart, 1897. 9302.
- Story, Alfred Thomas.  
The martyrdom of labour. London, 1899. 3567.218
- Tarde, Gabriel.  
Études de psychologie sociale. Paris, 1898. 9301.2  
Les lois sociales: esquisse d'un sociologie. Paris, 1898. 9301.
- Trueblood, Benjamin Franklin.  
The federation of the world. Boston, 1899. 7572.222
- Veblen, Thorstein B.  
The theory of the leisure class. An economic study in the evolution of institutions. New York, 1899. 9304.1
- Wallace, Alfred Russel.  
The wonderful century. N.Y. [1899.] 7917.13
- Ward, Lester Frank.  
Sociology and economics. Phila., 1899. 5564.137
- Watrigant, Henri.  
Le décalogue agricole, ou esquisse dun program d'action catholique dans les campagnes. [Abbeville, 1898.] = 9335.9
- Wolff, Emil.  
Grundriss der preussisch-deutschen socialpolitischen und Volkswirtschafts-Geschichte vom Ende des dreissigjährigen Krieges bis zur Gegenwart. (1640-1898.) Berlin, 1899. 5567.33
- Wright, Carroll Davidson.  
Outline of practical sociology. With special reference to American condition. N. Y., 1899. 9302.-2
- Charities. The Poor.
- Charity organization society of Hartford, Conn.  
Report, 1894-97. Hartford, 1895-[98]. = 9361.9746-5
- Charity organization society of New York.  
District maps. 1898. [N. Y., 1898.] 12 maps. = 5576.160
- Chevallier, Émile.  
De l'assistance dans les campagnes. Indigence, prévoyance, assistance. Paris, 1889. 9361.-1
- Citizens' association of Boston.  
The changes recommended in the system of public charity by the commission appointed by Governor Wolcott. [Cambridge, 1897.] = 5575.139
- Devine, Edward T.  
Public outdoor relief. N. Y. [1898.] 23 pp. 5576.144
- Du Puy, Hubert.  
Vagabondage & mendicité. Commentaire critique de la législation en vigueur et des conditions de l'assistance. Paris, 1899. 9339.-1
- Fletcher, Horace.  
That last waif, or social quarantine. Chicago. [1898.] 5567.49
- Goodyear, Anna Forbes.  
Considerations relating to a proposed government plantation to relieve the unemployed poor. Boston, 1898. 22 pp. = 5563.39
- Gordon house, Boston.  
Annual report, 2d, 5th-11th. Roxbury. [1889-]98. = \*5579a.160  
The Gordon house was formerly called "The Field's Corner industrial school."
- Hale house association, Boston.  
Annual report, 1st. Roxbury, 1898. = 5579.140
- Henderson, Charles Richmond.  
Social settlements. N. Y. [1899.] 5575.147
- Hildreth, John Lewis.  
How Russia cares for her foundlings. Boston, 1898. 10 pp. = 5572.151
- Industrial aid society, Boston.  
Report of the Committee on the cultivation of vacant lots. [Boston.] 1895. 7 pp. = 3577.130
- Lincoln house, Boston.  
The Lincoln house review. Bi-monthly. Vol. 1, 2. Boston, 1895-97. Illus. Portrs. = \*5576.105
- Massachusetts. Commission appointed to investigate the system of public charity.  
Changes recommended. [Cambridge, 1897.] 14 pp. = 5574.139
- New England Peabody home for crippled children.  
Annual report. 1st, 3d, 1895/96, 1897/98. Boston, 1896-98. Pls. = \*5576.142  
The second annual report was not published except in the newspapers.
- Orphan asylum, I. O. B. B., Cleveland, O.  
Annual reports, 26th-30th, 1893/94-97/98. Cleveland, 1894-98. = \*5579a.162
- Paine, Robert Treat, jr. 1835-  
The empire of charity, established by the revolution of this century. Boston, 1895. 17 pp. = 5575.141
- Reason, William, editor.  
University and social settlements. London, 1898. 3568.192
- Richmond, Mary E.  
Friendly visiting among the poor. N. Y., 1899. = 5579.155
- Saint Paul. Saint Paul workhouse.  
Annual report of the directors, 3d-6th, 1884/85-88. Saint Paul, 1886-89. = 9364.776-4
- United Hebrew charities of the city of New York.  
Annual report, 18th-23d. N. Y., 1892-98. = \*5576.135
- Wines, Frederick Howard.  
Sociology and philanthropy. Phila., 1898. 9 pp. 4564.209
- Woods, Robert Archey, editor.  
The city wilderness. A settlement study by residents and associates of the South End house. Boston, 1898. Maps. 5575.145
- Emigration. Immigration.
- Ellena, V.  
Della emigrazione e delle sue leggi. Roma, 1876. = 9325.245-3
- Huntington, George.  
The Chinese puzzle. [N. Y., 1898?] 8 pp. = No. 6 in 5579a.150

- Levi, Kate Everest.  
Geographical origin of German immigration to Wisconsin. Madison, 1898. 52 pp. Map. = 4373.136
- Colonization.
- Hamelin, Maurice.  
Des concessions coloniales. Paris, 1899. 9325.344
- Hassert, Ernest Emil Kurt.  
Deutschlands Kolonien. Leipzig, 1899. Maps. 3053.239
- Haulleville, Alphonse de.  
Les aptitudes colonisatrices des Belges et la question coloniale en Belgique. Bruxelles, 1898. 3561.177
- Le Bourdais des Touches, Jean.  
Étude critique sur le régime financier des colonies françaises. Paris, 1898. 3645.117
- Loria, Achille.  
L'importance des études économiques sur les colonies. Paris, 1898. = 9325.54
- Scavenius, Peer.  
Frilands Expeditionen. Dens Tilblivelse, Forløb og Undergang. Kjøbenhavn, 1897. Map. 3059a.123  
Treats of Dr. Hertzka's attempt to found a socialistic colony in East Africa.
- Intemperance. Liquor Traffic. Social Purity.
- Cuthbert, Alexander A.  
The municipal control of the liquor trade. Glasgow, 1898. 20 pp. = 7588.178
- Elsie: a miracle. Published by the Ingleside corporation. Boston. [1898.] 42 pp. Portr. = 7569a.32  
A true story of rescue work among women.
- Fernald, Charles Augustus.  
The downfall of Rome or, history repeating itself. Concord, N. H., 1896. 54 pp. 1896. 54 pp. Illus. = 7583.168  
This pamphlet contains statistics in regard to alcoholism, etc.
- Koren, John.  
Economic aspects of the liquor problem. An investigation made for the Committee of fifty. Boston, 1899. 7588.183
- Liquor and labour: are they friends or foes?  
By a Fellow of the Royal statistical society. 2d edition. [London, 1898.] 16 pp. 7583.169
- Mason, Lewis D.  
An address on the 27th anniversary of the "American association for the study and cure of inebriety." [Boston, 1898.] 16 pp. = 7583.177
- The pauper inebriate. [Hartford, 1897.] 10 pp. = 7583.178
- Wines, Frederic Howard, and John Koren.  
The liquor problem, its legislative aspects. 2d edition. Boston, 1898. 7583.179
- The Negro. Slavery.
- Grimke, Francis J.  
The negro: his rights and wrongs. [Washington, 1899.] = 7589a.264
- Patton, Cornelius Howard.  
A broad education. [N. Y., 1898?] 7 pp. = No. 7 in 5579a.150  
This tract is a discussion of the education of the negro.
- Riley, Jerome R.  
The philosophy of negro suffrage. Washington, 1897. Portr. 7587.151
- Saco, José Antonio.  
L'esclavage à Cuba et la Révolution d'Espagne. Traduction et préface de Montluc (Léon-Pierre-Adrien de). 2e édition. Paris, 1869. = 7581.10
- Updike, Eugene G.  
Christianity the solvent of race antagonisms. [N. Y., 1898?] 7 pp. = No. 15 in 5579a.150  
On the negro question.
- Woodbury, Francis Porter.  
The feudal south. N. Y. [1898?] 14 pp. = No. 17 in 5579a.150  
A discussion of the condition of the negro in the south.
- Population. Statistics.
- Falkner, Roland Post.  
The development of the census. Phila., 1898. 30 pp. \*9310.973
- Fay, Edward Allen.  
Marriages of the deaf in America. Washington, 1898. = 5594.137
- Fircks, Arthur Richard Guido Hans, Freiherr von.  
Bevölkerungslehre und Bevölkerungspolitik. Leipzig, 1898. \*3561.152  
Bibliographie, pp. 399-492.
- Gonnard, René.  
La dépopulation en France. Lyon, 1898. 9312.944-2  
Bibliographie, pp. 1-5.
- Meuriot, Paul.  
Des agglomérations urbaines dans l'Europe contemporaine. Essai sur les causes, les conditions, les conséquences de leur développement. Paris, 1898. 9352.001
- Mexico.  
Boletín demográfico de la República mexicana, año 1, núm. 1, 1896. México, 1897. \*4310a.226
- Censo del estado de Aguascalientes. México, 1897. 62 pp. = \*4310a.224
- Censo del estado de Jalisco. México, 1898. 72 pp. = \*4310a.225
- Censo del estado de Sinaloa. México, 1897. 80 pp. = \*4310a.223
- Rauchberg, Heinrich.  
Die Bevölkerung Österreichs auf Grund der Ergebnisse der Volkszählung vom 31. December 1890. Wien, 1895. Maps. Diagrams. 4822.30
- Prisons. Crime. Punishment.
- Barrows, Samuel June.  
The criminal insane in the United States and in foreign countries. Washington, 1898. 81 pp. = 9365.1
- Cenni sul brigantaggio. Ricordi di un antico bersagliere. Torino, 1897. 2768.88
- Ferri, Enrico.  
Sociologie criminelle. Syllabus du cours. Bruxelles, 1896. 24 pp. = 3574.139
- Italy. Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio. Direzione generale della statistica.  
Statistica dell'istruzione secondaria, classica e tecnica, e convitti maschili e femminili. Anno scolastico 1882/3-93/4. Roma, 1885-96. 10 parts. = \*7591.16  
There were no statistics published in separate form for 1890/91 and 1892/93.

- Lombroso, Cesare, and Guglielmo Ferrero.  
La donna delinquente, la prostituta e la donna normale. Torino, 1893. Illus. = P.54.530
- Reform school, The, of the District of Columbia.  
Annual report, 24th-28th. Washington, 1893-97. = 9364.753
- Saieilles, Raymond.  
L'individualisation de la peine. Étude de criminalité sociale. Paris, 1898. 3563.208
- Socialism. Communism. Anarchism.  
Nihilism.
- Bamberger, Ludwig.  
Zur Entwicklung der internationalen Socialdemokratie. Berlin, 1897. 56 pp. \*3562.53.19
- Costa, Joaquín.  
Colectivismo agrario en España. Madrid, 1898. 3652.93
- Croce, Benedetto.  
Essai d'interprétation et de critique de quelques concepts du Marxisme. Paris, 1898. 9335.5-2
- Destrée, J., and Émile Vandervelde.  
Le socialisme en Belgique. Paris, 1898. 9135.0493
- Guesde, Mathieu Basile.  
Collectivism. Speech in the French Chamber of deputies. N. Y., 1895. = No. 1 in 3549a.127.4
- Hyndman, Henry Mayers.  
The economics of socialism. London. [1896.] Portr. 3568.215
- Kingsbury, Mary M.  
Socialism as an educative and social force on the East side. Boston, 1898. = 5569.146
- Kol, H. van.  
Socialisme et liberté, par Rienzi [pseud.]. Paris, 1898. 3569.261
- Laterrade, R.  
La définition du socialisme. Paris, 1899. 9335.1
- Le Bon, Gustave.  
Psychologie du socialisme. Paris, 1898. 3563.198
- Lichtenberger, André.  
Le socialisme et la révolution française. Paris, 1899. 9335.8
- Le socialisme utopique. Études sur quelques précurseurs inconnus du socialisme. Paris, 1898. 3569.257
- Merlino, Saverio.  
Formes et essence du socialisme. Avec une préface de G. Sorel. Paris, 1898. 3569a.257
- Michel, Louise.  
La commune. 2e édition. Paris, 1898. 3569.218
- Schaeffle, Albert Eberhard Friedrich.  
The quintessence of socialism. [6th] English edition translated under the supervision of Bernard Bosanquet. London, 1898. 5587.97
- Seillière, Ernest, baron.  
Littérature et morale dans le parti socialiste allemand. Paris, 1898. 3569a.259
- Sombart, Werner.  
Socialism and the social movement in the 19th century. With a chronicle of the so-

cial movement, 1750-1896. Translated by Anson P. Atterbury. With introduction by John B. Clark. N. Y., 1898. 3563.190

## Woman. The Sexes.

- Eaton, Charles Heard.  
The industrial position of woman. [N. Y., 1898?] 23 pp. = 3577.116
- Jones, John Viriamu.  
The enfranchisement of women. A speech. London, 1893. = P.63.464
- Kinney, Henry C.  
The American housewife at work. A statistical examination of the proposed restriction of the Chicago school board prohibiting the continuance of teaching after matrimony. [Chicago, 1898?] = 9396.5
- National society for women's suffrage.  
Parliamentary echoes. Extracts from speeches on women's suffrage in the House of commons. Westminster, 1896. = P.63.633.2
- Revue, La, des femmes russes et des femmes françaises. Organe international de science, art, morale. Année 2, no. 1, 1897. Paris, 1897. = P.60.741
- Schirmacher, Kaethe.  
Le féminisme aux États-Unis, en France, dans la Grande-Bretagne, en Suède et en Russie. Paris, 1898. (3), 73 pp. 5589.159
- Stetson, Charlotte Perkins.  
Women and economics. Boston, 1898. 5588.142
- Weyl, Claude.  
La réglementation du travail des femmes dans l'industrie. (Loi du 2 novembre 1892.) Paris, 1898. 5583.26
- Wilson, James Maurice.  
A speech delivered at the annual meeting of the Manchester national society for women's suffrage, Nov. 29, 1893. Manchester, 1894. = P.63.975
- Women's educational and industrial union, Boston.  
Leaflet. No. 1-6. Boston, 1897-98. = 5579a.145
- Women's institute, London.  
A dictionary of employments open to women, with details of wages, hours of work, and other information. London, 1898. = 5586.34
- Transactions. No. 1. [London, 1897.] = \*5589.121

## Law. Legislation. Patents.

### Law.

- Beach, Charles Fisk.  
A treatise on the law of monopolies and industrial trusts in England and in the United States. St. Louis, 1898. \*3652.85

- Borrias, Charles Gautier David.  
Over de beperking van de wetgevende bevoegdheid der plaatselijke besturen door de wetgeving van rijk en provincie. Arnhem. [1898.] = 7637.60
- Choate, Joseph Hodges.  
Trial by jury. The annual address before the American bar association, Aug. 18, 1898. [N. Y., 1898.] 30 pp. = 3626.18
- Des Cressonnières, Jacques.  
Éléments du droit civil. Bruxelles, 1897. 5617.65
- Engel, Antonie.  
Naamlooze vennootschappen. Beschouwing over eenige buitenlandsche wetgevingen in verband met de nederlandsche. Leiden, 1898. = 3626.40
- England.  
Die Gesetze der Angelsachsen. Hrsg. im Auftrage der Savigny-Stiftung von F. Liebermann. Band 1. Halle a. S., 1898. 3610.68
- Fennema, Enno.  
Het vermogensrecht bij latere huwelijken met het oog op de regeling daarvan in het ontwerp der staats-commissie tot herziening van het burgerlijk wetboek. Leiden, 1897. = 3627.12
- Frick, Henry.  
Résumé du cours de droit administratif donné à l'Université nouvelle. Bruxelles, 1897. 22 pp. = 5617.66
- Friese, Victor.  
Das Strafrecht des Sachsenspiegels. Breslau, 1898. \*7616.54.55
- Garland, Augustus Hill.  
Experience in the Supreme Court of the United States. Washington, 1898. Portrs. 5639.37
- Hill, G. Wood.  
Law of real property in England. London, 1898. = 9347.2
- Hoar, George Frisbie.  
The Virginia state bar association. Annual address, "Relation of the American bar to the state." Richmond, 1898. 30 pp. Portr. = 5635.39
- Loring, Augustus Peabody.  
A trustee's handbook. Boston, 1898. = 3665.45
- Meschelsohn, Max.  
Wirthschaftliche Grundsätze des neuen deutschen Handelsgesetzbuches vom 10. Mai 1897. Berlin, 1897. 33 pp. \*3562.53.19
- Pavly, Jean de, translator.  
חוקי משה Code civil et pénal du Judaïsme. Traduite pour la première fois sur l'original chaldéo-rabbinique. Paris, 1896. 5619.61
- Perley, Sidney.  
Practice in the probate court of Massachusetts. Boston, 1898. \*5637.37
- Picard, Edmond.  
Le droit pur. Encyclopédie du droit. alias premiers principes juridiques. Syllabus. 3e édition. Bruxelles, 1897. 3626.38
- Pillsbury, Albert Enoch.  
The legal relations between bench and bar. An address. [Boston, 1898.] 29 pp. = 7631.10
- Samuel, John.  
Address delivered on the opening of the law library of the Law association of Philadelphia. [Phila., 1898.] 19 pp. = 3636.37
- Shattuck, Harriette Robinson.  
Shattuck's advanced rules for large assemblies. Boston. [1898.] 5569a.115
- Simonton, Thomas C.  
A treatise on the law of municipal bonds of the municipal corporations of the United States. N. Y., 1896. 3665.39
- Stillman, James Wells.  
Ought the judiciary of Massachusetts to be elective? Boston, 1898. 17 pp. = 7634.27
- Watt, Francis.  
The law's lumber room. Second series. London, 1898. 3638.54.2  
The law's lumber room is on 3638.54.

## Cases.

Many titles on the Dreyfus trial which have appeared during the year are assembled in a List issued in the Monthly Bulletin for July, 1899.

- Phillimore, William Phillimore Watts, editor.  
Edwardus Rex, 1297. Victoria Regina, 1897.  
Placita coram domino Rege apud Westmonasterium de termino Sancta Trinitatis anno regni Regis Edwardi filii Regis Henrici Vicesimo quinto. The pleas of the Court of King's bench, Trinity term, 25 Edward 1, 1297. With index by E. A. Fry. London, 1898. [British record society.] \*2502.155
- Western union telegraph company.  
Circuit court of the United States. District of Massachusetts. In equity. Western union telegraph company et al., v. American Bell telephone company. Record on exceptions to Master's report. Boston, 1899. 2 v. = \*7690a.27

## International Law. Maritime Law. Arbitration.

- Busschère, Alphonse de.  
Code de traités et arrangements internationaux intéressant la Belgique. Bruxelles, 1896, 97. 2 v. \*4815.15
- Callahan, James Morton.  
The neutrality of the American lakes and Anglo-American relations. Baltimore, 1898. 4321.79 = \*2356.69.16
- Holland, Thomas Erskine.  
Studies in international law. Oxford, 1898. 7611.55
- Maguire, James G.  
The sailor and the law. Why American boys do not become sailors. Speech in the House of representatives, March 30, 1898. Washington, 1898. 27 pp. = 4226.84
- Moore, John Bassett.  
History and digest of the international arbitrations to which the United States has been a party, with the treaties. Vol. 1. Washington, 1898. Maps. [United States. 53d Congress. 2d session. House. Misc. doc. 212.] \*C.3267
- Riesenfeld, Conrad Ernst.  
Kaufmännische Schiedsgerichte. Berlin, 1897. 44 pp. \*3562.53.19
- Union interparlementaire pour l'arbitrage.  
Session de 1897.  
Compte rendu de la 8e conférence. Braine-le-Comte, 1898. = 3575.152

Zijst, Wouter Adriaan van.

De nationaliteit van schepen beschouwd uit een internationaalrechtelijk oogpunt. Amersfoort, 1897. 5613.16

## Legislation. Statutes. Constitutional Law. Parliamentary Practice.

Bertha, A. de.

La constitution hongroise. Paris, 1898. 4813.67

Bush, John Adriance.

The national bankruptcy act of 1898. With notes, procedure and forms. N. Y., 1899. 9347.7-2

Corey, Deloraine Pendre.

Joseph Hills and the Massachusetts laws of 1648. Boston, 1899. 24 pp. Illus. = 4445.350

An account of the preparations of the Lawes and libertyes of Massachusetts Bay.

Durand, Edward Dana.

Political and municipal legislation in 1897. Phila., 1898. 18 pp. 5566.29

Flowers, Hiland.

An epitome of the laws of 1897, of the county and city of New York, relating to jurors. N. Y. [1898.] 17 pp. = 3626.19

Gewerbebericht, Das. Mittheilungen des Verbandes deutscher Gewerbeberichte. Leipzig, 1898. \*5560a.45

Gould, John Melville, and Edward Hosmer Savary.

The war revenue law of 1898 explained. Boston, 1898. 9336.27-1

Japan.

Die japanische Verfassungsurkunde. Aus dem japanischen in das Deutsche übersetzt von Dr. jur. Brunn. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.386

Javier de Urbina, Francisco.

Privilegios y memorias de Vitoria. Año 1775. Bilboa, 1897. 3097.189

Lefroy, Augustus Henry Frazer.

The law of legislative power in Canada. Toronto, 1897-98. 3635.37

McKee, Thomas Hudson, editor.

Constitution of the United States, Jefferson's manual, the Rules of the House of representatives of the 54th Congress and A digest and manual of the rules and practice of the House of representatives. Washington, 1896. = \*C.3433

Meyer, Balthasar Henry.

A history of early railroad legislation in Wisconsin. Madison, 1898. = 7658.163

New South Wales. Parliament.

The statutes of New South Wales (public and private), passed during the session of 1897. Sydney, 1897. = \*7040.73

Reynolds, Joseph Ward.

Handbook of the mining laws of the United States and Canada, arranged with reference to Alaska and the northwest territories. Chicago, 1898. 5665.48

Staatsblad van Nederlandsch Indië. 1816-1897. 's Gravenhage, etc., 1839-1898. 82 v. in 64. \*4813.10

Taylor, Hannis.

The origin and growth of the English constitution. Part 2: The aftergrowth of the constitution. Boston, 1898. 4514.113.2

United States.

The United States bankruptcy law of 1898. With index . . . Albany. [1898.] 53 pp. \*9347.7-1

## Military and Naval Law.

Michael, William Henry, compiler.

United States laws relating to the navy, marine corps, etc., compiled from the revised statutes and subsequent acts to June 17, 1898, with a digest of the decisions of the courts and opinions of the attorneys-general. Washington, 1898. = 7950.82

United States. War department.

Appendix to the Military laws of the United States. Containing the legislation affecting the military establishment enacted subsequent to March 4, 1897, and including May 13, 1898. Washington, 1898. 26 pp. = \*C.242.28

A manual for courts-martial, and of procedure under military law. Washington, 1898. = \*C.242.30

## Patents. Copyright.

Australia, Western. Patent office.

Report of the registrar of patents, designs, and trade marks. 1896, 97. Perth, 1897, 98. = Patent Room

Birrell, Augustine.

Seven lectures on copyright in books. London, 1899. 3666.43

Great Britain. Commissioners of patents.

Trade marks rules, 1897. London, 1898. 4 pp. \*3667.92

Lancefield, Richard Thomas.

Notes on copyright, domestic and international. With a synopsis of the Canadian, imperial and United States copyright acts. [2d edition.] Hamilton, Can. [1898?] 3667.100

United States. Library of Congress. Officer of the register of copyrights.

Directions for securing copyrights. Washington, 1899. 18 pp. = \*3667.101

## Useful and Industrial Arts.

### Industrial Arts. Inventions. Exhibitions.

Bates, Helen Page.

Australian experiments in industry. Phila., 1898. 21 pp. 5657.76

Berling, K.

Kunstgewerbliche Stilproben. Leipzig, 1898. 24 pp. Pls. 4010a.118

Cotton states exposition, Atlanta, 1895.

Catalogue of the colonial committee. [Atlanta, 1895.] 86 pp. = \*4489a.161

Exposition, L', de Paris 1900. Publication hebdomadaire. No. 1. Paris. [1899.] Illus. \*8020.130

Kovalevski, W. J.

Die Produktivkräfte Russlands. Deutsche autorisierte Ausgabe, von E. Davidson. Leipzig, 1898. 4024.49



- McGill college and university.  
Department of applied science.  
Papers. 1. Montreal, 1896. = \*3943.77
- Merkel, Curt.  
Die Ingenieurtechnik im Alterthum. Berlin, 1899. Illus. Map. \*4031.12
- Wutke, Conrad.  
Die Breslauer Messe. Hamburg, 1895. 60 pp. No. 14 in \*5914.50.N.F.10
- Agriculture. Forestry. Horticulture.**  
**Dairy. Domestic Animals.**  
**Fisheries. Irrigation.**
- Aloi, Antonio.  
L'olivo e l'olio. Milano, 1898. Illus. 3999.172
- Bailey, Liberty Hyde, jr.  
The principles of agriculture. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3997.45
- Sketch of the evolution of our native fruits. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portrs. 3998.136
- Beilby, Walter.  
The dog in Australasia. Melbourne, 1897. Pls. Charts. 6006.41
- Bordiga, Oreste.  
Economia rurale. Parte 1. Milano. [1898.] 3999.177
- Bruce, Robert, of Dublin.  
Food supply: a practical handbook for the use of colonists and all intending to become farmers abroad or at home. London, 1898. Illus. 3998.138
- Campbell, William, of Leeds.  
Coöperative agriculture. Manchester. [1894.] 11 pp. = 5567.84
- Card, Fred Wallace.  
Bush-fruits. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3997.43
- Cooke, Charles Wallwyn Radcliffe.  
A book about cider and perry. London, 1898. Pl. 5999.111
- Cronwright-Schreiner, C. S.  
The Angora goat, and a paper on the ostrich. London, 1898. Illus. 3994.134
- Diescher, Samuel.  
Address of Samuel Diescher, before the Chamber of Commerce of Pittsburgh. Subject: "Beet sugar." [Pittsburgh, 1898.] 16 pp. = 5994.42
- Eliot, Charles.  
Vegetation and scenery in the Metropolitan reservations of Boston. Boston, 1898. 3 pp. 57 pls. 3 maps. 5845.42
- English Jersey cattle society.  
Jersey cattle: their feeding and management. London, 1898. 57 pp. 3993.87
- Forest leaves. Published bi-monthly by the Pennsylvania forestry association. Vol. 6, no. 12; vol. 7, no. 1. Phila., 1898, 99. Pls. \*3840a.62
- Gilbert, Frank M.  
Pigeons, and all about them. Boston. [1898.] Illus. 6006.106
- Three copies, two of which are kept in the Children's Room.
- Goldney, G., editor.  
The Royal gardens, Kew, in all seasons of the year. [London, 1898?] (40) pp. Illus. 3990a.37
- Greene, William Thomas.  
Popular parrakeets: their breeding and management by amateurs. London, 1898. (4), 92 pp. Pls. 3909.41
- Halle, Ernst L. von.  
Baumwollproduktion und Pflanzungswirtschaft in den nordamerikanischen Südstaaten. T. 1. Leipzig, 1897. \*5644.21.15
- Henry, William Arnon.  
Feeds and feeding. A hand-book for the student and stockman. Madison, Wis., 1898. 3992.109
- Hotchkiss, George W.  
History of the lumber and forest industry of the Northwest. Chicago, 1898. Portrs. \*8030.62
- Industrialist, The. Issued by the Kansas state agricultural college. Vol. 24, no. 8, 9. Manhattan, Kan., 1898. Illus. \*5990a.20
- James, Charles Canniff.  
Practical agriculture. American edition. Edited by J. Craig. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3999.182
- James, Robert Kent.  
The Angora cat. How to breed, train and keep it. Boston, 1898. Pls. 6006.104
- Jekyll, Gertrude.  
Wood and garden. Notes and thoughts of a working amateur. London, 1899. Pls. 3992.107
- Lyman, John Dearborn.  
A paper on forestry. Concord, 1897. 18 pp. Pls. = 3846.85
- Malden, Walter J.  
The conversion of arable land to pasture. London, 1898. 3999.164
- Maryland agricultural college quarterly. The No. 1, 2. College Park, Md., 1898. = \*5990a.16
- Massachusetts horticultural society.  
Programme of lectures and discussions during the season of 1897. [Boston, 1897.] 3 pp. = 5849a.80
- Maxtee, J.  
Popular dog-keeping. London, 1898. Illus. 6009b.21
- Moor, V. P. G. de.  
Du tabac. Description historique, botanique et chimique. 2e édition. Paris. [1898.] Illus. 7999.137
- Olive growing for profit in the healthiest climate in the world, at El Toro, Southern California. [Anon.] [Los Angeles? 1896?] 47 pp. Illus. Maps. = 3999.173
- Page, Charles N.  
Feathered pets. A treatise on the food, breeding and care of canaries, parrots, and other cage birds. Des Moines. [1898.] Illus. 6009a.131
- Pinchot, Gifford, and W. W. Ashe.  
Timber trees and forests of North Carolina. Winston, 1897. Pls. Maps. [North Carolina. Geological survey.] = \*7461.47.6
- Rexford, Eben Eugene.  
Flowers. How to grow them. Phila., 1898. 3999.47
- Romero, Matias.  
Coffee and India-rubber culture in Mexico. N. Y., 1898. 4461.137
- Roth, Filibert.  
On the forestry conditions of northern Wisconsin. Madison, Wis., 1898. Map. [Wisconsin. Geological and natural history survey.] = \*5820a.20.1
- Roze, Ernest.  
Histoire de la pomme de terre. Paris, 1898. Illus. 3991.132

- Stein, Sigmund.  
Sugar home grown and home manufactured.  
2d edition. Liverpool, 1898. 77 pp. Illus.  
3996.67
- Sutcliffe, J. H.  
Incubators and their management. London, 1896. (4), 68 pp. Illus. 7999.135  
Profitable poultry farming. London, 1897.  
Illus. 4008.225
- Taft, Levi R.  
Greenhouse management. A manual for florists and flower lovers. N. Y., 1898.  
Illus. 3998.135
- Timber trades journal, The. The export pine trade of the Southern states of America. London, 1898. Illus. 8030.60
- Tweedie, Ethel B.  
Danish versus English butter making. London, 1895. = 5999.109
- United States.  
Department of agriculture.  
Special report on the beet-sugar industry in the United States. Washington, 1898.  
240 pp. Maps. = 3993.86
- Treasury department.  
Statistical tables. Fur seal catch. Season of 1897. Washington, 1898. = 5901.71
- Voorhees, Edward Burnett.  
Fertilizers. N. Y., 1898. 3997.44
- Washburn, Frederick Leonard.  
Continuation of experiment in propagating eastern oysters on the Oregon coast: Report of work, summer of 1898. [Eugene, Oregon, 1898.] (5) pp. Illus. = 5909.29
- Webb, Henry John.  
Advanced agriculture. London, 1894. Illus. 3997.27
- Wigan, Lewis D.  
The rook as an enemy to sport and agriculture. Hawick, 1898. 15 pp. 3908.104
- Wood, John, gardener.  
Hardy perennials and old-fashioned garden flowers. London. [1897.] Illus. 3999.170
- Chemical Technology. Metallurgy.
- Andes, Louis Edgar.  
Der Eisenrost. Wien, 1898. Illus. [Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.] 8018.48
- Bosqui, Francis Lawrence.  
Practical notes on the cyanide process. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Pls. 3868.127
- Duerre, Ernst Friedrich.  
Vorlesungen über allgemeine Hüttenkunde. Übersichtliche Darstellung aller Methoden der gewerblichen Metallgewinnung . . . Hälfte 1. Halle a. S., 1898. Illus. 5860a.38
- Eissler, Manuel.  
The cyanide process for the extraction of gold. 2d edition. London, 1898. Illus. 3867.113
- Gages, Jacques Léon.  
Traité de metallurgie du fer. Paris, 1898. 2 v. Illus. 7862.45
- Hofman, Heinrich O.  
The metallurgy of lead. 5th edition. N. Y., 1899. 3862.156
- Phillips, William Battle.  
Iron making in Alabama. 2d edition. Montgomery, Ala., 1898. 5872.70
- Schiller-Tietz, —.  
Neue Wege der Gährkunde und die Maltonweine. Hamburg, 1898. 88 pp.  
No. 22 in \*5914.50, N.F.12
- Schnabel, Carl.  
Handbook of metallurgy. Translated by Henry Louis. London, 1898. 2 v. Illus. 3863.87
- Thorp, Frank Hall.  
Outlines of industrial chemistry. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3273.152
- Wisser, John Philip.  
Explosive materials. [2d edition.] N. Y., 1898. [Van Nostrand's science series.] 5979.103
- Commercial Methods. Bookkeeping. Handwriting. Shorthand.
- Barter, John, F. S. Sc.  
The self-instructor in A B C shorthand . . . 3d edition. London. [1898.] 60 pp. Illus. 6149.113
- Bureau of the American republics.  
Commercial nomenclature. Washington, 1897. \*3640.89
- Clay, Arthur Joseph.  
A manual of linear shorthand. Part 1. Corresponding style. London, 1898. \*6149.111
- Dicksee, Lawrence Robert.  
Auditing: a practical manual. 2d edition. London, 1895. 3654.49
- Pitman, Sir Isaac. 1813—  
Brief reporting notes in shorthand. With printed key, and the matter counted and timed for testing of speed either in shorthand or typewriting. London. [1898.] 51 pp. 6149.108
- Domestic Economy. Dress. Cookery.
- Altrurian cook book. Troy, Ohio, 1897. = 8006.48
- Buckton, Catherine M.  
Comfort and cleanliness. The servant and mistress question. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 8009a.11
- Davidis, Henriette.  
Practical cook book. Compiled . . . from the 35th German edition . . . Milwaukee, 1897. 8008.76
- Domestic echoes, The. A careful collection of tried and approved recipes by the members and friends of the Ladies' auxiliary and King's daughters of the W. F. M. S. of Third St. M. E. church, Columbus, Ohio. Columbus, 1897. = 8008.74
- Duluth home cook book, The. Duluth, 1895. 8008.88
- Dwight, Henrietta Latham.  
The golden age cook book. N. Y., 1898. 8006.57
- Recipes for those wishing to follow a vegetable diet.
- Farmer, Fannie Merritt.  
Chafing-dish possibilities. Boston, 1898. 8009.90
- Friends' cook book. Norwalk, 1898. Pls. = 8006.47

- Lush, Ethel R.  
Lessons in domestic science. London, 1898.  
2 v. in 1. Illus. 8009a.35
- Mann, E. E.  
Manual of the principles of practical cookery. London, 1899. 8009a.30
- Oliver, Grace Atkinson.  
The up-to-date cook book. Salem, 1897. 8007.66
- Parloa, Maria.  
Home economies. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 8007.63
- Rigby, Will O.  
Rigby's reliable candy teacher, and soda and ice cream formulas. [Topeka, 1897.] = 8006.46
- Rorer, Sarah Tyson.  
Good cooking. Phila. [1898.] 8009a.25  
Left-overs: how to transform them into palatable and wholesome dishes. Phila. [1898.] 79 pp. 8009a.24
- Wakeman, Antoinette Van Hoesen and Louise M. Heller.  
Scientific sewing and garment cutting. For use in schools and in the home. Boston, 1898. Illus. 6009.118
- Young women's Christian association. School of domestic science and Christian work. [Circular.] 1896/7. Boston. [1896.] = \*8009a.27
- ### Engineering. Mechanics.
- Fidler, Thomas Claxton.  
Calculations in hydraulic engineering. Part 1. London, 1898. 3942.108
- Fowler, Charles Evan.  
The coffer-dam process for piers. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 4013.36
- Gibbs, William E.  
Lighting by acetylene. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3967.184
- Kent, William, mechanical engineer.  
The mechanical engineer's pocket-book. 4th edition. N. Y., 1899. Diagrams. 4019.119
- Lockert, Louis.  
Petroleum motor-cars. London, 1898. Illus. 8017.214
- Low, David Allan.  
A pocket-book for mechanical engineers. London, 1898. 4019a.171
- McGill college and university.  
Department of engineering.  
Papers. No. 1. Montreal, 1898. = \*3943.79
- Reed, Thomas, and company.  
Reed's useful hints to sea-going engineers, and how to repair and avoid "break-downs." 3d edition. Sunderland. [1898.] Illus. 8019.98
- Smart, Richard Addison.  
A handbook of engineering laboratory practice. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 4039.15
- Strukel, Michael.  
Der Wasserbau. Theil 1. Helsingfors, 1897. Illus. 3941.70
- Taylor, Thomas W.  
Prismoidal formulæ and earthwork. N. Y., 1898. 3944.71
- Electricity, Theoretical and Applied.
- Blondel, André, and F. Paul-Dubois.  
La traction électrique sur voies ferrées. Voie-matériel roulant-traction. Paris, 1898. 2 v. Illus. 4014.87
- Farman, D.  
A B C du conducteur d'automobiles. Paris, 1898. Illus. 8017.211
- Les automobiles. 2e édition. Paris, 1898. Illus. 8017.210
- Gallegos, José.  
Una teoría sobre la electricidad y el magnetismo. Guatemala, 1898. 16 pp. = 3968.178
- Garcke, Emile, compiler.  
Manual of electrical undertakings. Vol. 3. 1898-99. London, 1898. Maps. \*3969.218  
An annual publication.
- Gayetty, J. W.  
The motorman's guide. Chicago, 1898. Pls. 3969a.164
- Hasluck, Paul N., editor.  
Dynamos and electric motors. How to make and run them. London, 1899. Illus. 4018.101
- Hay, Alfred.  
The principles of alternate-current working. London. [1897.] Illus. 3969.206
- Houston, Edwin J.  
Electricity one hundred years ago and to-day. N. Y., 1894. Illus. 3969.202
- Houston, Edwin J., and Arthur E. Kennelly.  
Electricity made easy. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3968.186
- Journal télégraphique. Publié par le Bureau international des administrations télégraphiques. Vol. 23, no. 1. Berne, 1899. = \*7960a.30
- Kapp, Gisbert.  
Elektromechanische Konstruktionen. Berlin, 1898. Illus. 8010.68
- Kerntler, Franz.  
Die Möglichkeit einer experimentellen Entscheidung zwischen den verschiedenen elektrodynamischen Grundgesetzen. Budapest, 1898. 18 pp. = 3963.156
- Kerr, Richard.  
Wireless telegraphy popularly explained. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 7969.82
- Kramers, Joannes Coenrardus Hubertus.  
De elektrische geleidbaarheid van kaliumnitraat. Leiden, 1897. = 3965.168
- Lodge, Oliver Joseph.  
Signalling across space without wires. New and enlarged edition. London. [1898.] 72 pp. Illus. 7969.85
- Marshall, Percival.  
Small accumulators, how made and how used. N. Y., 1899. 80 pp. Illus. 3969a.170
- St. John, Thomas M.  
How two boys made their own electrical apparatus. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 7967.15
- Scrutton, Percy E.  
Electricity in town and country houses. 2d edition. Westminster, 1898. Illus. 3969a.168
- Slingo, W., and A. Brooker.  
Electrical engineering. Revised and enlarged edition. London, 1898. Illus. 3968.180

- Thomson, Joseph John.  
The discharge of electricity through gases.  
N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3969.208
- Wilson, Charles Ashley Carus.  
Electro-dynamics. The direct-current motor. London, 1898. Pls. 3969a.162
- Woollcombe, Walter George.  
Practical work in physics. Part 4. Magnetism and electricity. Oxford, 1899. Illus. 5969.39
- Machinery. Engines.**
- American machinist. A practical journal of machine construction. Weekly. Vol. 21. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 900.20  
A duplicate, from this volume, of the complete set on 4012.24<sup>1</sup>.
- Buchanan, Louis Alexander.  
Buchanan's gear chart, for the use of draughtsmen, pattern-makers, machinists, and designers. San Francisco, 1897. 12 pp. Pls. 8014.186
- Compton, Alfred George, and James H. de Groot.  
Advanced metal-work. Part 1. The speed-lathe. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 4017.39
- Donkin, Bryan.  
The heat efficiency of steam boilers: land, marine, and locomotive. London, 1898. Illus. 8015.183
- Hawkins, Nehemiah.  
Maxims and instructions for the boiler room. N. Y., 1898. Illus. \*8016.120
- New catechism of the steam engine, with chapters on gas, oil and hot air engines. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 8015.78
- Holde, D.  
Die Untersuchung der Schmiermittel und verwandter Produkte der Fett- und Naphtha-Industrie. Berlin, 1897. Illus. 8016.78
- Institution of civil engineers, London.  
Report of the committee to consider and report upon a standard or standards of thermal efficiency for steam engines. London, 1898. 37 pp. Illus. = 8019a.168
- Marquis, Raoul.  
Gas and petroleum engines. Translated and adapted from the French of Henry de Grafigny [pseud.] and edited by A. G. Elliott. London, 1898. Illus. 4019a.172
- Sturtevant, Benjamin F.  
Illustrated catalogue of the Sturtevant steel plate steam, pulley and electric fans. [2d edition.] Boston. [1899.] Illus. = 8033.10
- Williams, James H., & co., Brooklyn. N. Y.  
Bicycle drop-forgings. 1894. [1896/7, and] Supplement to 1896/7. Brooklyn, 1894-1897. 3 parts. Illus. = 8039.45
- Wilson, Herbert S.  
The practical tool-maker and designer: with special reference to a set of tools for machining the bicycle. Phila., 1898. Pls. 4016.37
- Mining.**
- Batz, René de, Baron.  
Les gisements aurifères de Sibérie. Paris, 1898. Pls. Maps. 7860a.88
- Brown, Nicol.  
The organization of gold mining business. Glasgow, 1897. 5650.38
- Carpenter, C. W.  
The mines of New South Wales. 1897. Melbourne. [1898.] 7867.88
- Hodges, Lawrence Kaye, editor.  
Mining in the Pacific Northwest. Seattle, 1897. Maps. 7867.85
- Macdonald, Bernard.  
MacDonald's skeleton mining report. [Butte, Montana, 1897.] 70 pp. 7869.43  
A volume of blank forms to be filled out.
- Mining reporter. A weekly mining journal. Vol. 1. Denver, 1898. \*7860a.23  
A consolidation of Mining industry and review [7860a.79] and the Mining and industrial reporter.
- Nicolls, William Jasper.  
Above ground and below in the George's Creek coal region. Baltimore, 1898. 32 pp. Pls. Map. 7869.83
- Nitze, Henry Benjamin Charles, H. A. J. Wilkens.  
Gold mining in North Carolina and adjacent south Appalachian regions. Raleigh, 1897. Illus. Maps. [North Carolina. Geological survey.] = \*7861.97.10
- Truscott, Samuel J.  
The Witwatersrand goldfields banket & mining practice. London, 1898. Illus. Map. Tables. 7862.47
- Vermont. State geologist.  
Report on the marble, slate and granite industries of Vermont. By George H. Littlefield. Rutland, 1898. 68 pp. Illus. = 3864.31
- West Virginia. Chief mine inspector.  
Annual report for the year ending June 30, 1897. Charleston, 1898. \*7864.88
- Wilson, Eugene B.  
Hydraulic and placer mining. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 7868.32
- Railroads. Canals. Roads.**
- Ast, — k. k. Regierungsrath.  
Beziehungen zwischen Gleis und rollendem Materiale. Die Schwelle und ihr Lager. Pls. (In Organ für die Fortschritte des Eisenbahnwesens. N. F., Bd. 35, Beilage. Wiesbaden, 1898.) 8010.158
- Bell, George W.  
Street-paving in Sydney. Sydney, N. S. W., 1895. (1), 27 pp. Map. Plan. Pls. 8013.185
- Gomel, Charles.  
Les grandes compagnies de chemins de fer français en 1897. Paris, 1898. 42 pp. = 7658.166
- Hamblen, Herbert Elliott.  
The general manager's story. Old-time reminiscences of railroading in the United States. N. Y., 1898. Pls. = 4407.177
- Massachusetts. General court. House.  
Report of the special committee appointed to investigate the relations between cities and towns and street railway companies. [Boston, 1898.] 57 pp. = No. 2 in 7658.164
- Master car-builders' association.  
The car-builder's dictionary. An illustrated vocabulary of terms which designate American railroad cars. N. Y., 1898. Pls. \*8010a.45
- Motor-car journal, The. [Weekly.] Vol. 1. London, 1899. \*4011.244

- Municipal association of Cleveland.  
The Brecksville road improvement. [Cleveland.] 1898. 12 pp. = 4374.119
- New Panama canal co.  
1. Final and definite report of the International technical commission, rendered November 16, 1898 . . . 2. Actual status of the Panama canal and works . . . Photographic views of canal and construction work. [N. Y.] 1898. 38 pp. Pls. Map. = 4461.143
- New York, state. Superintendent of public works.  
Annual report on the canals of the state, for the year ending Sept. 30, 1896. Albany, 1897. Text. Atlas. \*6492.15
- Potter, Isaac B.  
Macadam roads. Boston. [1899?] 72 pp. Illus. [L. A. W. good roads library.] 8019a.172
- Taylor, Alexander James Wallis.  
Aerial or wire-rope tramways. London, 1898. Illus. 8019.99
- Warman, Cy.  
The story of the railroad. N. Y., 1898. Pls. Maps. [Story of the West series.] 4368.186
- Wuest-Kunz, C., and L. Thormann.  
Die Jungfraubahn. Elektrischer Betrieb und Bau. Brugg, 1898. 70 pp. Illus. 8013.183
- Manufactures. Mechanic Trades.**
- Abbott, Henry G.  
Antique watches and how to establish their age. Brief biographical sketches of the celebrated watchmakers of the world, and a directory of over 6000 names of watch and clock makers who were in business prior to 1850. Chicago. [1897.] Illus. 8028.118
- Arkwright, John P., editor.  
Cabinet-making for amateurs . . . By various hands. London. [1899.] Illus. 4018.98
- Bennett, Richard, and John Elton.  
History of corn milling. London, 1898. Illus. 8013.178
- Britten, Frederick James.  
On the springing and adjusting of watches . . . London, 1898. Illus. 8019.191
- Brooks, Christopher P.  
Cotton. Its uses, varieties, fibre structure, cultivation, and preparation for the market . . . N. Y., 1898. Illus. 8014.183
- Cassal, Hans J. S.  
Workshop makeshifts. London, 1898. Illus. 8019a.170
- Dollar, John A. W.  
A handbook of horse-shoeing, with chapters on the horse's foot. With collaboration of Albert Wheatley. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Plan. 6002.33
- Evans, Thomas Jay.  
Notes on carpentry and joinery. Vol. 1: First stage, or elementary course. London, 1897. Illus. 4010a.41
- Forrer, Robert.  
Die Kunst des Zeugdrucks vom Mittelalter bis zur Empirezeit. Strassburg i. Els., 1898. Illus. \*8060a.121
- Hasluck, Paul N., editor.  
Boot making and mending. London, 1898. Illus. 4018.103
- Cycle building and repairing. London, 1897. Illus. 4018.100
- Wood finishing. London, 1897. Illus. 4018.102
- Hurst, George H.  
Soaps. A practical manual. London, 1898. Illus. 3971.132
- India-rubber and gutta-percha and electrical trades journal. Weekly. Vol. 11, no. 6-12; 12-15. London, 1896-98. Illus. \*4012.307
- Iron and steel. [Weekly.] Formerly Chicago journal of commerce. Vol. 72. Chicago, 1898. Illus. \*4013.203
- Current numbers are in the Periodical Room.
- Jameson, Charles D.  
Portland cement, its manufacture and use. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 4016.109
- Procter, Henry Richardson.  
Leather industries laboratory book. London, 1898. 4014.86
- Sabin, Alvah Horton.  
Painting to prevent corrosion. N. Y. [1898.] 84 pp. Pls. 4099.119
- Textile America and manufacturers' gazette. Vol. 2, no. 20. N. Y., 1898. Illus. \*4012.304
- Webber, Frederick C.  
Carpentry & joinery. London, 1898. Illus. 4018.99
- Whiting, John L., & son company.  
Catalogue of brushes. No. 35. Boston. [1898.] Illus. 8039.87
- Wool and cotton reporter. Vol. 13. Boston, 1899. \*4012.288
- Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.**
- See, also, Spanish-American War, p. 24
- Adams, William Henry Davenport.  
Dewey and other great naval commanders. London. [1899.] Portrs. 2246.68
- Contents. — Sir Francis Drake. — Robert Blake. — Lord Anson. — Lord Rodney. — Earl Howe. — Earl of St. Vincent. — Lord Nelson. — Sir Sidney Smith. — Lord Collingwood. — O. H. Perry. — D. G. Farragut. — D. D. Porter. — George Dewey. — W. T. Sampson. — W. S. Schley.
- Album militaire de l'armée française. 1e, 2e série. Paris. [1898.] Colored plates. \*4631.68
- Attwood, E. L.  
Textbook of theoretical naval architecture. London, 1899. Illus. 5959.34
- Baird, William Raimond.  
American college fraternities. 5th edition. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 2388.53
- Boothby, Charles.  
A prisoner of France. The memoirs, diary, and correspondence of Charles Boothby, captain royal engineers, during his last campaign. London, 1898. Illus. Portr. 4543.140
- Bowhill, James Henry.  
Questions and answers in the theory and practice of military topography. Edinburgh, 1898. 2 v. Text and Atlas. \*5950.44

- Canada. Department of militia and defence.  
Report for the year ended 31st December,  
1897. Ottawa, 1898. = \*7034.38
- Cassard, William Gilbert.  
Battleship Indiana and her part in the Span-  
ish-American war . . . N. Y., 1899.  
Portrs. Pls. Maps. 4420a.136
- Castellane, Esprit Victor Elisabeth Boniface  
de.  
Campagnes de Crimée, d'Italie, d'Afrique,  
de Chine et de Syrie, 1849-1862. Lettres  
adressées au Maréchal de Castellane par  
les maréchaux Baraguey d'Hilliers, Niel,  
Bosquet, Péliissier, Canrobert, Vaillant,  
etc. Paris, 1898. Maps. 4663.27
- Caula, A. de.  
Album de la marina de guerra española.  
Madrid. [1898.] (7) pp. 40 pls. Portrs.  
3950a.120
- Clarke, Sir George Sydenham.  
Russia's sea-power past and present. Lon-  
don, 1898. Pls. Maps. 5956.82
- Corbett, Julian Stafford, editor.  
Papers relating to the navy during the  
Spanish war. 1585-1587. [London.] 1898.  
Plan. [Navy records society.] \*2502.117.11
- Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller-.  
The story of the sea. London, 1898. 2 v.  
Illus. 5950a.12
- Cristobal Colon, Spanish flagship.  
Abstract of the log of the "Cristobal Colon,"  
from April 8th to July 3rd, 1898. N. p.  
1898. 4 sheets. [U. S. flagship New York.  
Special bulletin.] = \*4420.67
- Drygalski, A. von, and C. von Zepelin.  
Russland: Das Heer von A. von Drygalski,  
C. von Zepelin; Die Flotte von C. F.  
Batsch. Berlin. [1898.] Illus. Portrs.  
Maps. 3952.147.3
- Duhamel, M. J. F. Henry.  
Au pays des Alpes. Grenoble, 1899. Illus.  
Portrs. \*4861.65  
An account of the French Alpine army.
- Forster, Hugh Oakeley Arnold-.  
Army letters, 1897-98. London, 1898.  
3958.86
- Franklin, Samuel Rhoades.  
Memories of a rear-admiral who has served  
for more than half a century in the navy  
of the United States. N. Y., 1898. Portr.  
2346.137
- Furse, George Armand.  
Provisioning armies in the field. London,  
1899. 5956.86
- Gardiner, Samuel Rawson, editor.  
Letters and papers relating to the first  
Dutch war, 1652-1654. Vol. 1. [London.]  
1899. [Navy records society.] \*2502.117.13
- Gibbs, Frederick, T. M.  
The illustrated guide to the royal navy and  
foreign navies. London, 1896. \*3950.33
- Giddings, Howard A.  
Manual for cyclists. For the use of the  
regular army, organized militia, and volun-  
teer troops of the United States. [Kansas  
City, 1898.] Pls. 5959a.107
- Gloucester, U. S. gunboat.  
Log of the Gloucester, commanded by Lt.-  
Commander Richard Wainwright, during  
the late war with Spain. Annapolis, 1899.  
Illus. Portrs. 4420a.111
- Goltz, Colmar, Freiherr von der.  
The conduct of war. Translated by Major  
G. F. Levenson. London, 1899. 3952.153
- Goode W. A. M.  
With Sampson through the war. Being an  
account of the naval operations of the  
North Atlantic squadron during the Span-  
ish-American war of 1898. N. Y., 1899.  
Portrs. Pls. Maps. 4420a.119
- Great Britain. War office.  
Regulations for the clothing of the regular  
army. London, 1898. Tables. 5959a.110
- Greer, James Augustin.  
The navy in the war of the American Revo-  
lution. [Washington? 1898.] 15 pp =  
4414.126.1
- Griffiths, Arthur George Frederick.  
Wellington & Waterloo. With an intro-  
duction by Field-Marshal Viscount Wolseley.  
London, 1898. Illus. Portrs. [The "Navy  
and army illustrated" library. Stories of  
our national heroes.] \*6521.40
- Groff, J. C.  
How to obtain admission to Annapolis,  
West Point, the navy or the Schoolship  
of St. Mary's. Also, a directory of the  
leading military schools. N. Y., 1898.  
74, (2) pp. Pls. 5959.32
- Hardy de Perini, Marie Joseph Félix Édouard.  
Batailles françaises. [Tome] 2, 3. Paris.  
[1898.] 2 v. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 2629.154
- Ingalls, James M.  
Problems in curved and indirect fire. Fort  
Monroe, Virginia, 1899. 64 pp. = 5955.72
- Jane, Frederick T.  
The torpedo in peace and war. London, 1898.  
Pls. 3950a.122
- Kaehlig, E. von.  
Österreich-Ungarn: Das Heer, von E. von  
Kählig; Die Flotte, von R. Ritter von  
Jedina. Berlin. [1898.] Illus. Portrs.  
Pls. Maps. [Die Heere und Flotten der  
Gegenwart.] 3952.147.4
- Lewal, Jules Louis.  
La chimère du désarmement. Paris, 1897.  
7572.220
- Lieber, Guido Norman.  
The use of the army in aid of civil power.  
Washington, 1898. 86 pp. [War depart-  
ment.] = 5575.113
- McCabe, Joseph, and Georges Darien.  
Can we disarm? Chicago, 1899. 7577.42
- Mahan, Alfred Thayer.  
The life of Nelson the embodiment of the  
sea power of Great Britain. 2d edition.  
Boston, 1899. Portrs. Plans. Maps. 2542.160
- Martin, Sir Thomas Byam.  
Letters and papers of Admiral of the fleet  
Sir Thos. Byam Martin, G. C. B. Edited  
by Sir R. V. Hamilton. Vol. 2. [London.]  
1898. Portr. [Navy records society.]  
2502.117.12
- Masson, Tom.  
The Yankee navy. N. Y., 1898. Illus.  
Portrs. 3957.137
- May, Edward Sinclair.  
Field artillery, with the other arms. Its re-  
armament with quick-firing guns dis-  
cussed. London, 1898. 3956.132
- Miles, Nelson Appleton.  
Military Europe. N. Y., 1898. Illus.  
Portrs. 3952.148

- Molinari, Gustave de.  
Grandeur et décadence de la guerre. Paris, 1898. 7577.145
- Money, Hernando De Soto.  
Shall we have a navy? Speech in the House of representatives, February 15, 1895. 16 pp. = 4228.62
- Morris, Charles, of Philadelphia.  
The nation's navy. Phila., 1898. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 3958.85
- Morris, William O'Connor.  
The great campaigns of Nelson. London, 1898. Portr. Maps. 2549.151
- Navy league, London.  
[Organization, members, constitution, etc.] London. [1898.] = 5959.116
- Pennsylvania.  
The military code of Pennsylvania. [Harrisburg?] 1898. 46 pp. = 5952.99
- Perky, Henry D.  
The vital question, and Our navy, 1898. 3d edition. [Worcester, 1897, 98.] 65 pp. Portrs. Pls. = 8006.55  
The first article contains receipts for the various ways of preparing shredded wheat.
- Rowell, Melvin W.  
Private's handbook of military courtesy and guard duty. Kansas city, 1898. 60 pp. Pls. 5959a.100
- Sanchez de Toca, Joaquín.  
Del poder naval en España, y su política económica para la nacionalidad ibero-americana. Madrid, 1898. 3096.182
- Social life in the British army. By "a British officer." N. Y., 1899. Pls. 6527.39
- Spears, John Randolph.  
Our navy in the war with Spain. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Illus. Maps. 4420a.75
- Squadron bulletin of the North Atlantic squadron [No. 1-63], with an introduction by Rear admiral Sampson. (Reprint.) N. Y., 1898. 98 pp. 5959.112
- Stead, William Thomas.  
The United States of Europe on the eve of the Parliament of peace. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Maps. Pls. 2308.45
- Stenzel, Alfred.  
The British navy. [Translated by A. Sonnenschein.] London, 1898. Illus. Maps. 3951.126
- Stevens, Hazard.  
Reform the militia system and make the militia . . . a trained and disciplined military reserve . . . Boston, 1898. 16 pp. = 5955.77
- Stockton, Frank Richard.  
Buccaneers and pirates of our coasts. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 4317.135
- United States.  
Adjutant general.  
Roster of commissioned officers, United States volunteer regiments of engineers, cavalry, and infantry. Aug. 1, 1898. Washington, 1898. 38 pp. = 4420a.73  
Roster of general officers and officers of the general staff U. S. volunteers, arranged according to rank in their respective corps and grades. July 27, 1898. Washington, 1898. 45 pp. = 4420a.74  
The soldier's handbook. Prepared by N. Hershler. Washington, 1898. 81 pp. = 5959a.99
- Judge-advocate general (Army).  
Remarks on the army regulations and executive regulations in general. By G. N. Lieber. Washington, 1898. = \*C.242.24
- Military information division. Notes and tables on organization and establishment of the Spanish army in the peninsula and colonies. [3d edition.] Washington, 1898. = 5959.110
- Quartermaster general.  
Compendium of regulations. Washington, 1898. = \*C.247.16
- War department.  
Drill regulations for siege artillery, United States army. Washington, 1898. 43 pp. Plan. = 5959a.101  
Infantry drill regulations. Washington, 1897. (1), 35 pp. = 5959a.97
- United States military academy, West Point, N. Y.  
Annual report of the superintendent. 1890-97. Washington, 1890-97. = \*C.244.55
- Vegetius Renuatus, Flavius.  
L'art de chevalerie. Traduction du De re militari de Végèce par Jean de Meun. Publié par U. Robert. Paris, 1897. [Société des anciens textes français.] \*2694.102
- Vélocipédie, La, dans les armées française et étrangères. Paris, 1898. (3), 84 pp. Illus. 5955.79
- War emergency relief board, Cleveland, Ohio.  
Report, June, 1898-November, 1898. [Cleveland, 1898.] = 4420a.99
- Werner, Reinhold.  
Bilder aus der deutschen Seekriegsgeschichte von Germanicus bis Kaiser Wilhelm II. München, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 2822.24
- Wilkinson, Spenser, editor.  
From Cromwell to Wellington: twelve soldiers. London, 1899. Portrs. Maps. Plans. 4544.177
- Wilmot, Sydney Marow Eardley-.  
Life of Vice-admiral Edmund, Lord Lyons. With an account of naval operations in the Black sea and Sea of Azoff 1854-56. London, 1898. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 4541.135
- Wyndham, Horace.  
The Queen's service; or the real "Tommy Atkins." Boston, 1899. Pls. 6527.43

## Amusements. Games. Sports.

### Out-door Sports. Athletics. Physical Education.

- Aflalo, Frederick G., editor.  
The cost of sport. London, 1899. 4005.146
- Ayers, Edward T.  
Bowls, bowling greens, bowl playing. 2d edition. London, 1894. Pls. 4009.239
- Daily Picayune, The.  
Carnival edition. February 21, 22, 1898. New Orleans, 1898. 3 parts. Col. pls. = \*Cab.23.30.30

- Des Courtils, Jean, comte.  
Equitation. Les moyens de dressage combinés avec les règles d'équitation. Paris, 1898. 4006.156
- Drybrough, T. B.  
Polo. London, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 4005.141
- Emerson, Charles Wesley.  
Physical culture. 7th edition. Boston. [1898?] Portr. Pls. 3592.158
- Giffen, George.  
With bat and ball. Twenty-five years' reminiscences of Australian and Anglo-Australian cricket. London, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 4007.26
- Greenwood, Isaac John.  
The circus. Its origin and growth prior to 1835. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls. [Dunlap society.] \*4504.41
- Groos, Carl.  
Die Spiele der Menschen. Jena, 1899. 4003.127
- Hachet-Souplet, Pierre.  
Le dressage des animaux et les combats de bêtes. Paris. [1898.] Illus. Portr. 6003.34
- Hutchinson, Horace Gordon.  
Golfing. 5th edition. London, 1898. 4009.11
- Jeffery, J.  
Croquet. By Straw Hat [pseud.]. London. [1898.] 63, (1) pp. Illus. 4009.230
- Neesen, Victor.  
Dr. Neesen's book on wheeling . . . from the physician's standpoint. N. Y. [1899.] Pls. 4008.191
- Oakley country club, Watertown, Mass.  
[Rules, by-laws, etc.], 1899. Boston, 1899. = \*4009.243
- Posse gymnasium, Boston.  
History, location, aim. [Boston, 1897.] 14 pp. = 3762.142
- Potter, Isaac B.  
Cycle paths. Boston, 1898. 80 pp. Illus. [L. A. W. Good roads library.] 2370a.117
- Ranjitsinhji, Kumar Shri.  
The jubilee book of cricket. 6th edition. Edinburgh, 1898. Portrs. 4005.140
- Smith, Garden G.  
Golf. With a contribution by Mrs. Mackern. N. Y. [1898.] 96 pp. Illus. 4007.171
- Spinnewyn, Anthime, and Paul Manoury.  
L'escrime à l'épée. Paris, 1898. Illus. Portr. 4006.164
- Sutphen, W. G. Van T.  
The golfer's alphabet. Illus. by A. B. Frost. N. Y., 1898. 8073.158
- Washington, D. C.  
Report of the Director of physical training [Rebecca Stonerod]. 1896-97. Washington, 1897. 22 pp. = \*4007.174
- Williams college. Athletic council.  
Report concerning the improvement of Weston Field. Boston, 1897. 16 pp. Plan. = 4495.296
- Zander, Richard.  
Die Bedeutung die körperlichen Uebungen für die Entwicklung des Körpers und für die Gesundheit. Hamburg, 1897. 21 pp. No. 7 in \*5914.55.N.F.12
- Bartlett, George Herbert.  
Water tramps, or the cruise of the "Sea bird." N. Y., 1895. 4409a.197
- Braddon, Hon. Sir Edward Nicholas C. ventry.  
Thirty years of shikar. Edinburgh, 1895. Illus. Map. 4004.133
- Brown, John Alexander Harvie-.  
The wonderful trout. Edinburgh, 1898. Illus. 4009.223
- Burton, Reginald George.  
adventure. London, 1898. Pls. 4005.144
- Tropics and snows: a record of travel and The travels were in India, Jamaica, Norway and Russia, and the adventures chiefly big game shooting.
- Chenevière, Adolphe.  
Mon carnet de chasse. Paris. [1899.] Illus. 4002.166
- Cook, Charles Henry.  
Practical letters to young sea fishers. By John Bickerdyke [pseud.]. London, 1898. Illus. 4006.158
- Darrah, Henry Zouch.  
Sport in the highlands of Kashmir. London, 1898. Illus. Maps. 4005.150
- Demidof, Elim Pavlovitch, prince San Donato.  
Hunting trips in the Caucasus. London, 1898. Illus. Map. 4002.164
- Dewar, George Albemarle Bertie.  
In pursuit of the trout. London, 1898. Illus. 4009.221
- Hammond, Stephen Tillinghast.  
Hitting vs. missing, with the shotgun. N. Y., 1898. 4009.237
- Harting, James Edmund.  
The rabbit. With a chapter on cookery by A. I. Shand. London, 1898. 4006.141
- Joncas, Louis Zepherin, and Edward Thomas Davies Chambers.  
The sportsman's companion, in the province of Quebec. [Ottawa.] 1899. Map. = 4009.241
- Kemp, Dixon.  
An exposition of yacht racing rules. London, 1898. 3959a.148
- Manners, Henry John Brinsley, marquis of Granby.  
The trout. London, 1898. Illus. 4006.140
- Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace, baronet.  
Salmon and sea trout. How to propagate, preserve, and catch them in British waters. London, 1898. Illus. 4009.214
- Patterson, Howard.  
Yacht etiquette. N. Y. [1899.] 97 pp. Portr. 5959.36
- Potocki, Józef.  
Notatki myśliwskie z Afryki. Somali. Warszawa, 18 7. Illus. Portr. Map. \*Cab.79.19.1
- Rehfuls, Carl.  
Durch norwegische Jagdgründe. Von Oberländer [Pseud.]. Neudamm, 1899. Illus. 4864.24
- Sandeman, Fraser.  
By hook and by crook. London, 1894. Pls. 4006.148
- Sears, Joseph Hamblen.  
Fur and leather tales. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 4006.147
- Thormanby, pseud.  
Kings of the hunting field: memoirs and anecdotes of masters of hounds . . . with histories of famous packs. London, 1899. Portrs. 4005.143
- Hunting. Fishing. Boating.
- Austin, Henry, of the Boston bar.  
American game and fish laws. Boston, 1898. = 4009.220



Webb, F. R.  
Manual of the canvas canoe. N. Y., 1898.  
Illus. 3959.189

### In-door Amusements.

Butler, William Mill.  
The whist reference book. Phila., 1899.  
Illus. Portrs. 4004.135  
Church sociables and entertainments. Phila.  
[1898.] Pls. 8009a.33  
Foster, Robert F.  
Common sense in whist. Brooklyn, 1898.  
4009a.185  
Foster's duplicate whist. N. Y. [1894.]  
4009a.188

Gottschall, Hermann von, editor.  
Sammlung von Schachaufgaben. 4. Teil.  
Leipzig. [1898.] Illus. 4896.50.396  
Hopkins, Nevil Monroe.  
Twentieth century magic and the construction  
of modern magical apparatus. N. Y.,  
1898. Illus. 7608.120

Johnson, George E.  
Games and play. Cambridge, 1898. 22 pp.  
= 6009a.133  
Knickerbocker athletic club, New York.  
Amateur billiard championship of America.  
(Class A.) Souvenir. [N. Y., 1899.]  
71, (1) pp. Illus. Portr. 4009.228  
Melrose, C. J.  
Solo whist. London, 1899. Illus. 4009a.194  
Mott, Mrs. Hamilton, editor.  
Home games and parties. Phila. [1898.]  
4009a.1

Orne, Martha Russell.  
Hallowe'en. Its origin and how to celebrate  
it. N. Y. [1898.] 44 pp. Illus.  
4009.234

Street, Charles Stuart.  
Whist up to date. 4th edition. Boston.  
[1897?] 4009a.190

Young, Franklin K.  
The major tactics of chess. Boston, 1898.  
Illus. 6005.105

### Postage Stamps.

Hardy, William John, and E. D. Bacon.  
The stamp collector. London, 1898. Pls.  
Fac-similes. 2236.33

Kenyon, Brewster C.  
History of the postal issues of Hawaii.  
N. p. 1895. 26 pp. Portr. = 2335.15

Scott stamp and coin company, New York.  
[Catalogue.] 1898. [N. Y., 1898.] Illus. =  
2237.47

Westoby, William Amos Scarborough.  
The adhesive postage-stamps of Europe.  
Vol. 1. London, 1898. Illus. 2237.39

## Fiction.

### In Danish.

Egge, Peter.  
Jomfru Nelly Maartens. Roman fra 1848-  
51. Kristiania, 1897. 4909c.128  
Scene, Norway.

Krag, Thomas P.  
Ulf Ran. Roman. Kjøbenhavn, 1897.  
4909c.119

Lie, Jonas Lauritz Idemil.  
Lindelin. Eventyr-Spil. Kjøbenhavn, 1897.  
4909c.127

### In Dutch.

Marez, Hendrik de.  
De bruid van Quinten Metsys. Een ver-  
haaltje. Antwerpen. [1894.] (1). 76 pp.  
6899a.85

### In English.

Allen, Charles Grant Blairfindie.  
Miss Cayley's adventures. N. Y., 1899. 57.42  
Altsheler, Joseph A.  
A herald of the West. An American story  
of 1811-1815. N. Y., 1898. 67.242  
Arabian nights entertainments, The. Selected  
by Andrew Lang. N. Y., 1898. Illus.  
77.116

Avery, Harold.  
The triple alliance, its trials and triumphs.  
London, 1899. Pls. 77.125

Bacon, Eugenia J.  
Lyddy. A tale of the old South. N. Y.,  
1898. 68.29

Bangs, John Kendrick.  
The dreamers. A club. N. Y., 1899. Pls.  
68.50

Ghosts I have met and some others. N. Y.,  
1898. Illus. 67.217

Peeps at people. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 68.35  
Barlow, Jane.  
A creel of Irish stories. N. Y., 1898. 56.205

Barnes, James.  
The hero of Erie (Oliver Hazard Perry).  
N. Y., 1898. Portr. Pls. 77.136

Barr, Amelia Edith.  
I, thou, and the other one. N. Y., 1898. Pls.  
68.13

England, 1830-32, passage of the Reform bill.  
Barrett, Wilson, and Robert S. Hichens.  
The daughters of Babylon. Phila., 1899.  
57.30

Barton, William Eleazar.  
When Boston braved the king. A story of  
Tea-party times. Boston. [1899.] Pls.  
77.137

Baskett, James Newton.  
"At you-all's house." A Missouri story.  
N. Y., 1898. 67.220

Bates, Arlo.  
The Puritans. Boston, 1898. 67.227

Baylor, Frances Courtenay.  
The ladder of fortune. Boston, 1899. 68.32

Bayly, Ada Ellen. (Edna Lyall.)  
Hope the hermit. N. Y., 1898. 56.206  
England. Revolution of 1688.

Becke, Louis.  
Ridan the devil, and other stories. London,  
1899. 57.49

Bellamy, Edward.  
The blindman's world and other stories.  
Boston, 1898. 67.239

Belle, By the author of Miss Toosey's mission  
[etc.]. Boston, 1898. 56.225  
Benson, Edward Frederic.  
The money market. Phila., 1899. Pl. 57.1

- Birt, Archibald.  
Castle Czurgas: a romance. N. Y., 1899. 57.58
- Björnson, Bjørnstjerne.  
Absalom's hair & A painful memory. (Translated from the Norwegian.) London, 1898. 1027.48
- Black, William.  
Wild Eelin, her escapades, adventures, & bitter sorrows. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 56.212
- Briscoe, Margaret Sutton.  
The sixth sense and other stories. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 68.55
- Brown, Alice.  
Tiverton tales. Boston, 1899. 68.37
- Brown, Anna Robeson.  
A cosmopolitan comedy. N. Y., 1899. 57.53
- Brown, Helen Dawes.  
A civilian attaché. N. Y., 1899. 68.42
- Brown, Vincent.  
The romance of a ritualist. London, 1898. 57.36
- Bryden, Henry Anderson.  
An exiled Scot. Being passages in the life of Randal Cameron of Fannich. N. Y., 1899. 57.59
- Buchan, John.  
A lost lady of old years. London, 1899. 57.60
- Burchell, Sidney Herbert.  
The Duke's servants. Boston, 1899. 57.41  
England, 17th century. Relates to the Duke of Buckingham.
- Burnham, Clara Louise.  
A great love. Boston, 1898. 67.252  
A West Point wooing, and other stories. Boston, 1899. 68.9
- Butterworth, Hezekiah.  
The pilot of the Mayflower: a tale of the Pilgrim republic. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 77.140
- Cable, George Washington.  
Strong hearts. N. Y., 1899. 68.40
- Calkins, Frank Welles.  
The cougar-tamer & other stories of adventure. Chicago, 1899. Pls. 68.27
- Canton, William.  
W. V's golden legend. N. Y. [1898.] Pls. 77.120
- Capes, Bernard.  
At a winter's fire. N. Y., 1899. 57.50
- Carey, Rosa Nouchette.  
Mollie's prince. Phila., 1899. 56.213
- Carruth, Frances Weston.  
Those Dale girls. Chicago, 1899. Pls. 77.139
- Carryl, Charles Edward.  
The river syndicate and other stories. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 68.14
- Catherwood, Mary Hartwell.  
The queen of the swamp and other plain Americans. Boston, 1899. 68.44
- Chambers, Robert William.  
Ashes of empire. N. Y. [1898.] 68.1  
Franco-Prussian war, 1870-71.
- Chetwode, R. D.  
John of Strathbourne. A romance of the days of Francis I. N. Y., 1898. 56.197  
The knight of the golden chain. N. Y., 1899. 57.9  
England, reign of Stephen.
- Child, Frank Samuel.  
A Puritan wooing. A tale of the great awakening in New England. N. Y. [1898.] 67.247
- Claretie, Arsène Arnaud, called Jules.  
Vicomte de Puyjoli. A romance of the French revolution. Englished by Emma M. Phelps. N. Y., 1899. 1066.65
- Crane, Stephen.  
The open boat, and other tales of adventure. N. Y., 1898. 67.203
- Crockett, Samuel Rutherford.  
The red axe. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 56.214  
The Black Douglas. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 57.15
- Churchill, Winston.  
Richard Carvel. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 68.47  
In Maryland and then in England, both before and during the Revolution.
- Cupples, George.  
The green hand. Adventures of a naval lieutenant. Edinburgh, 1898. Portr. Pls. 1762.6
- Davis, Mary Evelyn Moore.  
The wire cutters. Boston, 1899. 68.8
- Davis, Richard Harding.  
The king's jackal. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 67.214
- Dawe, Carlton.  
A bride of Japan. Chicago, 1898. 56.196
- Deland, Ellen Douglas.  
Katrina. Boston. [1898.] Pls. 77.124
- Deland, Margaret.  
Old Chester tales. With illus. by Howard Pyle. N. Y., 1899. 68.5
- Dix, Beulah Marie.  
Hugh Gwyeth. A Roundhead cavalier. N. Y., 1899. 57.25
- Dole, Nathan Haskell.  
Omar the Tentmaker. Boston, 1899. Pls. 67.246  
"A tale based on authentic facts in the career of the famous Persian poet, Omar Khayyam."
- Dorr, Julia Caroline Ripley.  
In king's houses. A romance of the days of Queen Anne. Boston. 1808. Pls. 67.210
- Dougall, Lily.  
The Mormon prophet. [Joseph Smith.] N. Y., 1899. 68.23
- Douglas, Amanda Minnie.  
A little girl of old Boston. N. Y., 1898. 77.117  
Boston, during the War of 1812.
- Sherburne girls. N. Y. [1898.] 67.249
- Doyle, Arthur Conan.  
A duet. With an occasional chorus. N. Y., 1899. 57.18
- Doyle, Charles W.  
The taming of the jungle. Phila., 1899. 68.24
- Droomgoole, William Allen.  
A moonshiner's son. Phila., 1898. Illus. 77.129
- Dumas, Alexandre Davy.  
Agénor de Mauléon. Boston, 1898. 2 v. Pls. 1067.46  
Spain, 1361. Translated also under the following titles, The half-brothers; or, the head and the hand [1067.45], The bastard knight, The bastard of Mauléon, Demauléon, and The iron hand; or, the knight of Mauléon.
- Dunbar, Paul Laurence.  
The uncalled. N. Y., 1898. 67.233
- Ebers, Georg Moritz.  
Arachne. A historical romance. N. Y., 1898. 2 v. 1024.18  
Time, 274 B.C.
- Elliott, Sarah Barnwell.  
An incident and other happenings. N. Y., 1899. 68.18
- Farquhar, Anna.  
The professor's daughter. N. Y., 1899. 68.33

- Findlater, Jane Helen.  
The green graves of Balgowrie. N. Y., 1896. 57.10
- Fish, Williston.  
Short rations. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 68.11
- Fowler, Ellen Thorneycroft.  
A double thread. N. Y., 1899. 57.39  
Concerning Isabel Carnaby. N. Y., 1898. 57.17
- Fraser, Mrs. C. F.  
Master Sunshine. N. Y. [1898.] 77.135
- Fraser, Mary Crawford.  
The custom of the country. Tales of new Japan. N. Y., 1899. 57.52
- Fraser, W. A.  
The eye of a god and other tales of East and West. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 57.47
- Frederic, Harold.  
The deserter and other stories. A book of two wars. Boston. [1898.] Pls. 67.226  
United States, Civil war, and England, the Wars of the Roses. 67.255  
Gloria mundi. Chicago, 1898. 67.255  
The market-place. N. Y. [1899.] Pls. 68.38  
The return of the O'Mahony. N. Y., 1899. 68.10  
Portr. Pls. 68.10
- French, Alice. (Octave Thanet.)  
The heart of toil. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 67.237
- Fuller, Anna.  
One of the pilgrims. A bank story. N. Y., 1898. 67.235
- Fuller, Caroline Macomber.  
Across the campus. A story of college life. N. Y., 1899. 68.48
- Gaunt, Mary.  
Deadman's. N. Y., 1899. 57.19
- Gibbon, Charles.  
The braes of Yarrow. London, 1899. 54.108  
By mead and stream. London, 1887. 54.99  
The golden shaft. London, 1883. 54.106  
Of high degree. London, 1897. 54.104
- Gilliat, Edward.  
In Lincoln green. A merrie tale of Robin Hood. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 57.21
- Godfrey, Elizabeth.  
Poor human nature. A musical novel. N. Y., 1898. 56.219
- Grahame, Kenneth.  
Dream days. N. Y., 1899. 57.8
- Gras, Félix.  
The Terror: a romance of the French revolution. Translated from the Provençal by Catharine A. Janvier. N. Y., 1898. 1069.29
- Green, Evelyn Everett-.  
Esther's charge. London, 1899. Pls. 77.119
- Guthrie, Thomas Anstey.  
Love among the lions. N. Y., 1899. 57.33
- Haggard, Henry Rider.  
Allan the hunter: a tale of three lions. Boston. [1898.] Pls. 77.143  
Swallow: a tale of the great Trek. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 57.12
- Hall, Ruth.  
In the brave days of old. Boston, 1898. Pls. 77.115  
England, and later in the colony of New York.
- Harraden, Beatrice.  
The fowler. N. Y., 1899. 57.31
- Harrison, Constance Cary.  
Good Americans. N. Y., 1898. 67.254
- Harte, Francis Bret.  
Stories in light and shadow. Boston, 1898. 67.245
- Hawkins, Anthony Hope. (Anthony)  
A cut and a kiss. Boston, 1899.  
Rupert of Hentzau. N. Y., 1898. Pl  
Sequel to the "Prisoner of Zenda."
- Hayens, Herbert.  
In the grip of the Spaniard. London
- Venezuela, struggle for independence u  
var, 1821.
- Hector, Annie French. (Mrs. Alexa)  
The cost of her pride. Phila., 1899.  
Brown, V. C. N. Y., 1899.
- Herrick, Robert.  
The gospel of freedom. N. Y., 1898
- Hewlett, Maurice.  
The forest lovers. N. Y., 1898.
- Hocking, Joseph.  
Mistress Nancy Molesworth. N. Y.  
Place, Cornwall, England. Time, 1745.
- Hohler, Mrs. Edwin.  
For Peggy's sake. London, 1898.
- Howells, William Dean.  
The story of a play. N. Y., 1898.  
Ragged lady. N. Y., 1899. Pls.
- James, Henry.  
The awkward age. N. Y., 1899.  
In the cage. Chicago, 1898.  
The spoils of Poynton. Boston, 18
- Janvier, Thomas Allibone.  
In the Sargasso sea. N. Y., 1898.
- Jerome, Jerome Klapka.  
Second thoughts of an idle fellow. 1898.
- Johnston, Mary.  
Prisoners of hope. A tale of Color ginia. Boston, 1898. Pls.
- Jókai, Mór.  
A Hungarian nabob. Translated by bet Bain. N. Y., 1899.
- 'Midst the wild Carpathians. Tr from the Hungarian by R. Nisb Boston, 1898. Pls.
- Jordan, Kate, now Mrs. F. M. Vermil  
A circle in the sand. Boston, 1898.
- Keddie, Henrietta. (Sarah Tytler.)  
Mrs. Carmichael's goddesses. London
- King, Charles.  
From school to battle-field. A story war days. Phila., 1899. Pls.  
A trooper Galahad. Phila., 1899.
- Kipling, Rudyard.  
The day's work. N. Y., 1898. Pls.
- Kirk, Ellen Olney.  
A revolutionary love-story, and T steeple of St. Chrysostom's. ( 1898.
- Kirschner, Lola. (Ossip Schubin.)  
The story of a genius. From the ( Englished by E. H. Lockwood. 1898.
- Lagerlöf, Selma.  
The miracles of Antichrist. Translat the Swedish by Pauline B. Flach. 1899.  
The story of Gösta Berling. Tr from the Swedish by Pauline B Flach. Boston, 1898.
- Lee, Charles.  
Paul Carah, Cornishman. N. Y., 189
- Le Gallienne, Richard.  
Young lives. N. Y., 1899.

- Julie Mathilde.  
Day. A story for girls. Phila.,  
Pls. 77.122  
Harriet Mulford. (Margaret Sid-  
)  
maid of Concord town. A romance  
American revolution. Boston, 1898.  
67.224
- Sidney Royse.  
the Grenvilles. London, 1899. 57.28  
Henry Christopher.  
in fairies. A summer campaign in  
nieland against King Cobweaver's  
, Phila. [1895.] Illus. 77.138  
Pauline Bradford.  
e Salem maide. Boston, 1898. 67.223  
, Blanche.  
the twilight. Stories to tell to chil-  
N. Y. [1898.] Pls. 77.121  
s, Seumas.  
h the turf smoke. The love, lore, and  
ter of old Ireland. N. Y., 1899. 57.6  
iton, S.  
farrison. London, 1899. 57.7  
, Julia.  
en-kissing hill. Chicago, 1899. 68.30  
nt, Arthur W.  
for a throne. N. Y., 1899. Pls.  
57.51
- Emma.  
the dome of St. Paul's. A story of  
Christopher Wren's days. N. Y.,  
Portr. Pls. 56.220  
ung queen of hearts. A story of the  
ess Elizabeth and her brother Henry,  
e of Wales. N. Y., 1898. 56.202  
aroline Atwater.  
inister of Carthage. Phila., 1899.  
68.41  
flower. Phila., 1899. 68.12
- Frank.  
anish wine. London, 1898. 56.201  
i, Henry Seton.  
Chicago, 1899. Pls. 57.24  
rs and captives. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 57.37  
s corner. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 56.211  
Mistley. N. Y., 1899. 57.5  
Silas Weir.  
dventures of François, foundling,  
juggler, and fencing master during  
rench revolution. N. Y., 1898. Pls.  
67.236
- rth, Mary Louisa.  
urel walk. Phila., 1899. Portr.  
77.128  
agic nuts. London, 1898. Pls.  
77.118  
und My new home. N. Y., 1896.  
77.133
- or, F. F.  
e highways and hedges. N. Y., 1897.  
56.200
- Louis.  
ret of Fougereuse: a romance of the  
enth century. From the French by  
e Imogen Guiney. Boston, 1898. Pls.  
1066.69
- Louis xi.  
Mary Noailles. (Charles Egbert  
addock.)  
shwhackers & other stories. Chicago,  
68.57
- The story of old Fort Loudon. N. Y., 1899.  
Pls. 68.6  
Time of French and Indian war.  
New stories from the Chap-book. Chicago,  
1898. 67.248
- Norris, William Edward.  
The widower. N. Y., 1898. 56.208
- O., T. W.  
Philip. The story of a boy violinist. Bos-  
ton, 1898. 77.142
- Oliphant, Margaret Oliphant Wilson.  
A widow's tale and other stories. With an  
introductory note by J. M. Barrie. N. Y.,  
1899. 57.54
- Ollivant, Alfred.  
Bob, son of Battle. N. Y., 1898. 57.4
- Page, Thomas Nelson.  
Pastime stories. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 67.225  
Red Rock, a chronicle of reconstruction.  
N. Y., 1898. Pls. 67.240
- Parker, Horatio Gilbert.  
The battle of the strong. A romance of two  
kingdoms. Boston, 1898. Map. 67.241  
Island of Jersey, 1781-1800.  
The hill of rains. Boston. [1899.] 68.21
- Peattie, Elia Wilkinson.  
Ickery Ann and other girls and boys. Chi-  
cago, 1899. 77.134  
The shape of fear and other ghostly tales.  
N. Y., 1898. 67.230
- Pemberton, Max.  
The garden of swords. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 57.42
- Phillpotts, Eden.  
The children of the mist. N. Y., 1899. 57.40
- Pier, Arthur Stanwood.  
The pedagogues: a story of the Harvard  
summer school. Boston, 1899. 68.49
- Praed, Rachel M.  
Madame Izan. N. Y., 1899. 57.35
- Ray, Anna Chapin.  
Each life unfulfilled. Boston, 1899. 68.22
- Raymond, Walter.  
Two men o' Mendip. N. Y., 1899. 57.14
- Rayner, Emma.  
In castle & colony. Chicago, 1899. 68.51
- Reed, Helen Leah.  
Miss Theodora. A West End story. Boston,  
1898. Illus. 67.216
- Rhoscomyl, Owen.  
The lady of Castell March. N. Y., 1898.  
56.207  
Wales, time of the Tudors.
- Richards, Laura Elizabeth.  
Melody. The story of a child. Boston, 1898.  
77.126
- Richardson, Charles Francis.  
The end of the beginning. Boston, 1898.  
67.219
- Roberts, Charles George Douglas.  
A sister to Evangeline. Being the story of  
Yvonne de Lamourie, and how she went  
into exile with the villagers of Grand Pré.  
Boston, 1898. Map. 67.244
- Robertson, Harrison.  
"If I were a man." The story of a new  
Southerner. N. Y., 1899. 68.16
- Rod, Louis Edouard.  
Pastor Naudie's young wife. Translated by  
Bradley Gilman. Boston, 1899. 1069.30
- Rogers, Anna A.  
Sweethearts and wives. N. Y., 1899. 68.31
- Russell, William Clark.  
The romance of a midshipman. N. Y.,  
1898. 56.209

- Schwartz, Julia Augusta.  
Vassar studies. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 68.46
- Scully, William Charles.  
Between sun and sand. A tale of an African desert. London, 1898. 56.218
- Sedgwick, Anne Douglas.  
The confounding of Camelia. N. Y., 1899. 57.23
- Sheehan, P. A.  
The triumph of failure. A sequel to "Geoffrey Austin, student." London, 1899. 57.61
- Sidgwick, Charlotte S.  
Cousin Ivo. By Mrs. Andrew Dean [pseud.]. London, 1899. 57.29
- Sienkiewicz, Henryk.  
In vain. Translated from the Polish by Jeremiah Curtin. Boston, 1899. 1107.29  
Sielanka: a forest picture, and other stories. Trans. by J. Curtin. Boston, 1898. Pls. 1107.28
- Skinner, Henrietta Dana.  
Espiritu Santo. N. Y., 1899. 57.13
- Slosson, Annie Trumbull.  
Dumb foxglove and other stories. N. Y., 1898. 67.234
- Smart, Helen Hamilton.  
An unofficial patriot. N. Y., 1898. 68.34
- Stephens, Robert Nelson.  
The continental dragon, a love story of Philipse manor-house in 1778. Boston, 1898. Illus. 67.212  
A gentleman player: his adventures on a secret mission for Queen Elizabeth. Boston, 1899. Pls. 57.44
- Stockton, Frank Richard.  
The associate hermits. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 68.4
- Stories by foreign authors. German. N. Y., 1898. 2 v. 1024.42
- Stories by foreign authors. Italian. N. Y., 1898. 1059.25
- Stories by foreign authors. Russian. N. Y., 1898. 1108.35
- Stories by foreign authors. Scandinavian. N. Y., 1898. 1027.20
- Stories by foreign authors. Spanish. N. Y., 1898. 1097.36
- Stratemeyer, Edward.  
Fighting in Cuban waters: or, under Schley on the Brooklyn. Boston, 1899. Pls. 77.132  
Under Dewey at Manila: or, the war fortunes of a castaway. Boston, 1898. Pls. 77.130  
A young volunteer in Cuba: or, fighting for the single star. Boston, 1898. 77.131
- Stuart, Ruth McEnery.  
Moriah's mourning and other half-hour sketches. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 67.251
- Sullivan, Thomas Russell. 1849-  
Ars et vita and other stories. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 67.205
- Tincker, Mary Agnes.  
Autumns leaves. Verse and story. N. Y., 1890. 68.20
- Townshend, Richard Baxter.  
Lone Pine: the story of a lost mine. N. Y., 1899. 57.20
- Trumbull, Annie Eliot.  
A Cape Cod week. N. Y., 1898. 67.221
- Tuttielt, Miss M. G. (Maxwell Gray.)  
The house of hidden treasure. N. Y., 1898. 56.223
- Vachell, Horace Annesley.  
The procession of life. N. Y., 1899. 68.15
- Walford, Lucy Bethiah.  
The archdeacon. N. Y., 1899. 57.3  
Leddly Marget. N. Y., 1898. 56.203  
A little legacy and other stories. Chicago, 1899. 57.3
- Ward, Mary Augusta. (Mrs. Humphry Ward.)  
Helbeck of Bannisdale. N. Y., 1898. 2 v. 56.199
- Ward, Mrs. Wilfrid.  
One poor scruple. A seven weeks' story. N. Y., 1899. 57.45
- Warner, Charles Dudley.  
That fortune. N. Y., 1899. 68.39
- Watanna, Onoto.  
Miss Numè of Japan. A Japanese-American romance. Chicago, 1899. Pls. 68.26
- Waterloo, Stanley.  
The wolf's long howl. Chicago, 1899. 68.39
- Watson, John. (Ian Maclaren.)  
Afterwards and other stories. N. Y., 1898. 56.216
- Wells, David Dwight.  
Her ladyship's elephant. N. Y., 1898. 56.224
- Wells, Herbert George.  
When the sleeper wakes. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 57.46
- Westcott, Edward Noyes.  
David Harum. A story of American life. N. Y., 1899. 68.2
- Weyman, Stanley J.  
The Castle inn. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 56.215  
When love calls. Boston, 1899. 57.34
- Wharton, Edith.  
The greater inclination. N. Y., 1899. 68.19
- White, Eliza Orne.  
A lover of truth. Boston, 1898. 67.228
- Whiteing, Richard.  
No. 5 John street. N. Y., 1899. 57.22
- Wilcox, Marrión.  
Vengeance of the female. Chicago, 1899. 68.56
- Wildman, Rounseville.  
Tales of the Malayan coast from Penang to the Philippines. Boston. [1899.] 68.25
- Wilkins, Mary Eleanor.  
The Jamesons. N. Y., 1899. Col. pls. 68.43  
Silence and other stories. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 67.215
- Winslow, William H.  
A naval story of the late war. Pittsburgh. 1885. — 67.98
- Yechton, Barbara.  
A lovable crank; or, more leaves from the roses. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 67.238

## In French.

- Bourget, Paul.  
Complications sentimentales. Paris, 1898. 6699.102
- La Duchesse Bleue. Paris, 1898. 6699.103
- Bulwer-Lytton, Sir Edward George Earle Lytton. 1st baron Lytton.  
Les derniers jours de Pompéi. Traduit... sous la direction de P. Lorain. Paris, 1893. 6574.29
- Cazalis, Henri. (Jean Lahor.)  
La gloire de néant. Paris, 1896. 2679.197
- Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de.  
Rinconète et Cortadillo. Nouvelle. Soixante-sept compositions par H. Atalaya. Traduction de Louis Viardot. Paris. [1898.] Illus. 3096.151

- Conscience, Hendrik.  
Le gentilhomme pauvre. Nouvelle édition.  
Paris, 1893. 6899.106
- Coppée, François Édouard Joachim.  
La bonne souffrance. Paris, 1898. 2668.149
- Daudet, Julia, née Allard.  
Journées de femmes. Alinéas. Paris, 1898.  
2660b.1
- Daudet, Léon A.  
Les "Kamtchatka." Mœurs contemporaines.  
Paris, 1895. 6698.52  
Les Morticoles. Paris, 1896. 6698.75
- Daudet, Louis Marie Ernest.  
La Mongautier. Roman des temps révolutionnaires. Paris, 1897. 6698.60
- Dombre, Roger.  
Les demoiselles Danaïdes. Paris, 1898.  
6699.99
- Durand, Alice Marie Céleste.  
Villoré. Snobs de province. Paris. [1898?]  
2660b.74
- Fabre, Ferdinand.  
Mon oncle Célestin. Mœurs cléricales.  
Paris, 1898. 2677.195
- Feuillet, Octave.  
Le roman d'un jeune homme pauvre. 174e  
édition. Paris, 1898. 4676.87
- Grousset, Paschal. (André Laurie.)  
Une année de collège à Paris. 7e édition.  
Paris, 1895. Pls. 2668.152  
Axel Ebersen. Le gradué d'Upsala. Paris.  
[1893.] Illus. 2668.154
- La bachelier de Séville. 4e édition. Paris.  
[1898?] Pls. 2668.158
- Mémoires d'un collégien. 9e édition.  
Paris. [1898?] Illus. 2668.150
- La vie de collège en Angleterre. 9e édition.  
Paris. [1898?] Illus. 2668.157
- Leclercq, Paul.  
L'étoile rouge. [Nouvelles.] Paris, 1898.  
6699.117
- Le Querdec, Yves.  
Lettres d'un curé de Canton. Paris, 1898.  
2678.236
- Maquet, Auguste.  
La belle Gabrielle. Nouvelle édition. Paris.  
1896. 3 v. = 2679.48  
A continuation of La Dame de Monsoreau by  
Dumas and Maquet.
- Prevost, Marcel.  
Dernières lettres de femmes. [51e édition.]  
Paris. [1898?] 2678.231  
Nouvelles lettres de femmes. [49e édition.]  
Paris. [1898?] 2678.230
- Ségur, Sophie, comtesse de.  
Jean qui grogne et Jean qui rit. Nouvelle  
édition. Paris, 1895. 6695.62
- Theuriot, Claude Adhémar André.  
Lys sauvage. Illustrations d'Amato. [Paris.]  
1898. 92 pp. 6670.12  
Supplement to L'illustration, jan.-mars, 1898.
- Verne, Jules.  
Cinq semaines en ballon. Voyages et décou-  
vertes en Afrique par trois Anglais. 67e  
édition. Paris. [1898?] Illus. 4677.49
- Michel Strogoff . . . Paris. [189-?] 2 v.  
Illus. Map. 2676.228
- Andrejanoff, Viktor von.  
Pater Johannes und andere Novellen. Leip-  
zig. [1898.] 4896.50.390
- Barber, Ida.  
Genrebilder aus dem jüdischen Familien-  
leben. Prag. [1895.] 84 pp. 2299.20.1
- Ben-Avigdor, pseud.?  
Die Geschwister. Erzählung aus dem fünf-  
zehnten Jahrhundert. Einzig autorisierte  
Übersetzung aus dem Hebräischen.  
Prag. [1896.] 2299.20.4  
Place, Toledo, Spain.
- Jüdinnen. Zwei Novellen. Autorisierte  
Übersetzung aus dem Hebräischen von  
B. Segel. Prag. [1897.] 2299.20.6
- Boetticher, Hans Georg.  
Weiteres Heiteres. [Geschichte.] Leipzig.  
[1898.] 4896.50.388
- Brentano, Fritz.  
Heitere Geschichten. 3tes Bändchen. Leip-  
zig. [1893.] 4896.50.313  
Heitere Geschichten. 4tes Bändchen. Leip-  
zig. [1894.] 4896.50.331  
Heitere Geschichten. 5tes Bändchen. Leip-  
zig. [1898.] 4896.50.389
- Buelau, Friedrich.  
Geheime Geschichten und rätselhafte  
Menschen. Sammlung verborgener oder  
vergessener Merkwürdigkeiten. 7. Bänd-  
chen. Leipzig. [1898.] 89, (1) pp. 4896.50.393  
Contents. — Die Prinzessin Orsini. — Die Cella-  
mareverschwörung: Alberoni und Ripperda. —  
Ferdinand VI. und Karl III., Könige von Spanien.
- Dahn, Ludwig Julius Felix.  
Sigvald und Sigridh. Ein nordische Er-  
zählung. 2te Auflage. Leipzig, 1899.  
4870a.123
- Ebers, Georg Moritz.  
Das Wanderbuch. Eine dramatische Erzäh-  
lung aus dem Nachlasse. und gesammelte  
kleine Schriften. 3. Auflage. Stuttgart,  
1899. 6899a.78
- Eckstein, Ernst.  
Adotja. Novellen. Berlin, 1897. 4860a.78  
Die Hexe von Glaustädt. 2. Auflage. Ber-  
lin, 1899. 4860a.76
- Fontane, Theodor.  
Effi Briest. 7. Auflage. Berlin, 1899.  
6897.168
- Frau Jenny Treibel, oder, „Wo sich Herz  
zum Herzen find't." 5te Auflage. Berlin,  
1899. 6897.166
- Irrungen Wirrungen. Berliner Roman. 5.  
Auflage. Berlin, 1898. 6897.163
- Die Poggenpuhls. 4. Auflage. Berlin, 1897.  
6897.164
- Schach von Wuthenow Erzählung aus der  
Zeit des Regiments Gensdarmes. 3. Auf-  
lage. Berlin, 1894. 6897.170
- Franzos, Carl Emil.  
Der Wahrheitsucher. 3te Auflage. Jena,  
1896. 2 v. 6897.195
- Frevtag, Gustav.  
Die verlorene Handschrift. Roman. 28te  
Auflage. Leipzig, 1897. 2 v. 2870.89
- Friedmann, Alfred.  
Gallier und Hellenin. Inez de Castro. Der  
Alte von Nervi. Drei Novellen. Leipzig.  
[1898.] 4896.50.388
- Fuerst, Rudolf, editor.  
Deutsche Erzähler des achtzehnten Jahr-  
hunderts. Leipzig, 1897. 2890b.50.66-69
- Geschichte, Die, von Djajalankara. Ein ma-  
kassarischer Roman in deutscher Sprache

## In German.

- Aho, Juani.  
Novellen. Aus dem Finnischen übersetzt  
von F. v. Känel. Leipzig. [1897.]  
4896.50.382

- nacherzählt. Luzern, 1898. 64 pp. [Brandstetter, Renward. Malaio-polynesische Forschungen.] \*3031.141.2d ser., vol. 1  
Grollier, Baldwin. Ganz zufällig und andere humoristische Novellen. Leipzig. [1898.] 82 pp. 4896.50.396
- Gruenfeld, Max. Leben und Lieben im Ghetto. Prag. [1896.] 2299.20.2  
Die Leute des Ghetto. Prag. [1896.] 2299.20.4
- Guthrie, Thomas Anstey. (F. Anstey.) Der Mann von Blankley und andere Humoresken. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.387
- Haas, Hippolyt. Der Bergmeister von Grund. Eine gereimte und ungereimte Geschichte aus dem grünen Harzwald und aus kriegsbewegter Zeit. Berlin. [1897.] Illus. 6899.152  
Time of the Thirty years' war.
- Hacklaender, Friedrich Wilhelm, Freiherr von. Sternschnuppen. Stuttgart. [1898?] Illus. 4870a.118
- Hause, B. Ein bekannte Melodie. Prag. [1896.] 2299.20.5
- Heiberg, Hermann. Merkur und Amor. Leipzig. [1898.] 6899.143
- Helm, Clementine. Backfischen's Leiden und Freuden. Eine Erzählung für junge Mädchen. 52. Auflage. Leipzig. [1897.] Portr. Pls. 6897.174
- Herczeg, Ferencz. Die erste Schwalbe und andere Erzählungen. Aus dem Ungarischen übersetzt von Ernst Grossmann. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.394
- Heyse, Paul Johann Ludwig. Martha's Briefe an Maria. 2. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1898. 80 pp. 6896.98
- Medea. Er soll dein Herr sein. Stuttgart. [1898.] 6896.56
- Der Sohn seines Vaters und andere Novellen. 3te Auflage. Berlin, 1898. 6896.96
- Hillern, Wilhelmine von. Ein alter Streit. Roman aus dem bayerischen Volksleben der sechziger Jahre. 2te Auflage. Stuttgart, 1898. 2899.60
- Hoecker, Paul Oskar. Fräulein Doktor. Humoristischer Roman. Leipzig. [1898.] 6897.177
- Hoffmann, Heinrich. Der Struwwelpeter oder lustige Geschichten und drollige Bilder für Kinder von 3-6 Jahren. 213. Auflage. Frankfurt am Main. [1898?] (2), 24 ff. Illus. 4870.40
- Horowitz, Victor J. Judenrache. Erzählung aus Polens Vergangenheit. Prag. [1896.] 92 pp. 2299.20.4
- Place, Cracow. Time, 14th century.
- Jahn, Ernst Reinhold. Die beiden Engländer. Humoreske. Leipzig. [1898.] 94 pp. 4896.50.396
- Jensen, Wilhelm. Eine Sommermondnacht. Dresden, 1898. 6899.101
- Jerome, Jerome Klapka. Die müssigen Gedanken eines Müssigen. Übersetzt nach dem 132. Tausend von Fritz Heilbron. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.396
- Jókai, Mór. Die guten alten Táblabirós. Roman. Aus dem Ungarischen übersetzt von T. Kárfy. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.390
- Junghans, Sophie. Ein Kaufmann. (In Deutsche Roman-Bibliothek. Jahrgang 26, Band 1. Stuttgart, 1898.) 2041.1.51
- Kapper, Siegfried. Prager Ghetto-sagen. Prag. [1896.] 93 pp. 2299.20.4
- Katz, Albert. Aus alter und neuer Zeit. Erzählungen aus dem Leben der Juden in Polen. Prag. [1897.] 2299.20.5
- Kirschner Lola. (Ossip Schublin). Wenn's nur schon Winter wär! 4. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1898. 2876.145
- Krauss, Gustav Johannes. Heini. Erzählung. (In Deutsche Roman-Bibliothek. Jahrgang 26, Band 1. Stuttgart, 1898.) 2041.1.51
- Langmann, Philipp. Ein junger Mann von 1895 und andere Novellen. Leipzig. [1896.] 6899.154
- Lie, Jonas Lauritz Idemil. Der Lotse und seine Frau. Uebersetzt durch E. Brons. Emden, 1897. 4909a.12
- Ompteda, Georg, Freiherr von. Der Zeremonienmeister. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1898. 6897.147
- Oppenheim, Ida. Dornenwege. Erzählungen. Prag. [1897.] 2299.20.7
- Placzek, Baruch. (Benno Planeck.) Der Tackif. [1895.] 77 pp. 2299.20.2
- Poetzl, Eduard. Hoch vom Kahlenberg. Heitere und ernste Skizzen aus dem Wiener Leben. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.391
- Hoch vom Kahlenberg. Heitere und ernste Skizzen aus dem Wiener Leben. 2tes Bändchen. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.395
- Polenz, Wilhelm von. Der Grabenhäger. Berlin, 1898. 2 v. 6897.151
- Pushkin, Alexander Sergievitch. Dubrowsky. Erzählung. Autorisierte Übersetzung aus dem Russischen von B. Cordt. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.388
- Radius, Anna. (Neera.) Theresa. Aus dem Italienischen übersetzt von Helene Katz. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.386
- Raithel, Hans. Der Tellertanz. (In Deutsche Roman-Bibliothek. Jahrgang 26, Band 1. Stuttgart, 1898.) 2041.1.51
- Roemhild, Willy. Magyaren. Teil 1. Dresden, 1899. 4879a.40
- Rosegger, Petri Kettenfeier. Das ewig Weibliche. Die Königssucher. Stuttgart. [1898.] Illus. 2899a.85
- Waldjugend. Geschichten für junge Leute von 15 bis 70 Jahren. Leipzig. [1897.] Illus. 6897.28
- Rosenzweig, Leon. Der Gouverneur und andere Geschichten. Prag. [1898.] 2299.20.7
- Sacher-Masoch, Leopold, Ritter von. Polnische Judengeschichten. Prag. [1895.] 96 pp. 2299.20.1

- Saphir, Moritz Gottlieb.  
Humoristisches Allerlei. Prag. [1897.] 2299.20.5
- Schachne, Clara. (Clara Schott.)  
Ernstes und Heiteres. Erzählungen. Prag. [1896.] 98 pp. 2299.20.2
- Scheerbart, Paul.  
Ich liebe Dich! Ein Eisenbahn-Roman mit 66 Intermezzos. Berlin, 1897. 6899.160  
Na prost! Phantastischer Königsroman. Berlin, 1898. 6899.161
- Schliepmann, Hans.  
Der Einbrecher. Keine ernsthafte Geschichte. Berlin, 1898. 6899.159  
Wir Gebildeten. Nachdenksame Geschichten. Berlin, 1896. 6899.158
- Schnitzler, Arthur.  
Die Frau des Weisen. Novelletten. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1898. 6897.129
- Schumacher, Heinrich Vollrat.  
Der Ruhm. Roman. Berlin. [1897.] 6896.64
- Singer, Friedrich.  
Vorán die Liebel. Kleine Geschichten von S. Fritz [Pseud.]. 2. Auflage. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.392
- Singer, Michael.  
Jüdisches Blut. Erzählungen. Prag. [1896.] 2299.20.3  
Contents. — Der Gummijude. — „Am Golde hängt.“ — Der bucklige Schmul. — Der Schutzensgel. — Benjamin. — Kauft Zundhölzchen.
- Spielhagen, Friedrich.  
Herrin. Novelle. Leipzig, 1899. 6899.135
- Stratz, Rudolph.  
Der arme Konrad. Roman aus dem grossen Bauernkrieg von 1525. 2. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1898. 6899.168
- Tauber, Joseph Samuel.  
Der Traum ein Leben. Die Raben. Verschollene Ghetto-Märchen. Prag. [1896.] 2299.20.3
- Thoma, Ludwig.  
Agricola. Bauerngeschichten. Passau, 1897. Illus. 6897.198
- Trinius, August.  
Miss Annie und andere Geschichten. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.391
- Westkirch, Luise.  
Diebe. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.386
- Wichert, Ernst Alexander August George.  
Ein Komödiant. Erzählung. Leipzig. [1898.] 86 pp. 4896.50.394
- Wilbrandt, Adolf.  
Die glückliche Frau. 3te Auflage. Stuttgart, 1898. 6896.60
- Witte, Anna Maria.  
Er und Siet. Kurze Geschichten. Berlin.
- Wittmann, Carl Friedrich, editor.  
Solo-Spiele. 7tes Bändchen. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.392  
Vorträge Scherz und Ernst. Zur Belehrung, Belustigung und Unterhaltung in geselligen Kreisen. 1tes Bändchen. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.394
- In Italian.
- Annunzio, Gabriele d'.  
La città morta. Tragedia. Milano, 1898. 2779a.92  
Le vergini delle Rocce. 8a edizione. Milano, 1898. 2779a.93
- Barrili, Anton Giulio.  
Sorrisi di gioventù. Ricordi e note. Milano, 1899. 2779a.98
- Fogazzaro, Antonio.  
Il mistero del poeta. Romanzo. 11a edizione. Milano, 1896. 2777.28
- Rovetta, Girolamo.  
La baraonda. Romanzo. 3a edizione. Milano, 1894. 2775.90
- In Polish.
- Bałucki, Michał.  
Mój pierwszy występ literacki. Zbiór nowel. Wydanie 2. W Krakowie, 1898. 3065.149
- Caine, Thomas Henry Hall.  
Chrześcijanin. Powieść na tle stosunków amerykańskich przekład C. N[iewiadomskiej]. Warszawa, 1898. 3066.192
- Gawalewicz, Maryan.  
Majster do wszystkiego. Zbiór nowel. Nowe wydanie. W Krakowie, 1898. 3065.150
- Krechowieckwi, Adam.  
O tron. Powieść historyczna z XVII. wieku. Petersburg, 1898. 2 v. in 1. 3066.197
- Milkuszyc, Marya.  
Kwiaty i ciernie życia. Nowelle. Warszawa, 1899. 3066.201
- Orzeszkowa, Eliza.  
Iskry. Nowelle. Warszawa, 1898. 3066.203
- In Spanish.
- Ochoa, Juan.  
Un alma de Dios. Novela. Barcelona, 1898. Illus. 3099a.124
- Pardo Bazán, Emilia.  
Cuentos de amor. Madrid. [1898.] 3096.180  
De mi tierra. [2a edición.] Madrid. [1893.] 3096.173  
La madre naturaleza (segunda parte de Los Pazos de Ulloa. Novela. Madrid. [1898?] 3096.168  
La piedra angular. Novela. Madrid, 1891. 3096.166
- Perez Galdós, Benito.  
El abuelo. (Novela en cinco jornadas.) Madrid, 1897. 3099.183  
Mendizábal. Madrid, 1898. 3099.186  
Zumalacarrégui. Madrid, 1898. 3099.185  
A story of the Carlista.
- Sanchis, Vicente.  
Isolda. San Sebastián, 1898. 3098.173
- Valera, Juan. 1824—  
De varios colores. Madrid, 1898. 3099.106
- In Swedish.
- Lagerlöf, Selma.  
Antikristens Mirakler. Roman. [Kjøbenhavn.] 1897. 4909b.121
- Levertin, Oscar.  
Från Gustaf III:s dagar. Andra upplagan. Stockholm. [1897.] 4909b.119
- Strandberg, Hilma Ångered-.  
Den nya världen. Roman. Stockholm. [1898.] 4900b.120
- Wetterbergh, Carl Anton.  
Penningar och arbete. Genremålning af Onkel Adam [pseud.]. Stockholm. [1893.] 4909b.123



## Associations. Clubs. Institutions.

- American historical association.  
Circular letter to members [on the publication of the American historical review]. [Baltimore, 1898.] (3) pp. = 4361.162
- Baer, Max.  
Die deutsche Flotte von 1848-1852. Leipzig, 1898. 3954.107
- Barnicoat fire association, Boston.  
Constitution and by-laws. [Boston, 1898.] 31 pp. = 4459a.173
- Boston elevated railroad company.  
Annual report, 1st, of the directors, for the year ending Sept. 30, 1898. Boston, 1898. = \*7658.170
- Boston veteran firemen's association.  
History and by-laws, 1833-1898. History compiled by Samuel Abbott, jr. [Boston, 1898.] 82 pp. = 4454.269
- Buck, Jirah D.  
Mystic masonry, or the symbols of freemasonry and the greater mysteries of antiquity. 2d edition. Cincinnati, 1897. Pls. 7569.94
- Builders and traders exchange, Providence, R. I.  
Official directory of officers and members. Also list of architects in . . . Rhode Island. Published by H. R. Chadsey. Vol. 14. Providence, 1897. 94 pp. Illus. = 4389.63
- Bunker Hill boys' club, Charlestown, Mass.  
Annual report 1st-4th, 1893/94-96/97. [Charlestown, 1893-97.] = \*5579.145  
Summer work for boys. [Charlestown.] 1898. = \*5579.147
- Chamber of commerce of Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Year book and directory. 1898. [Pittsburgh.] 1898. = \*3652.86
- Colonial daughters of the seventeenth century, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Organization, constitution, by-laws, membership. Brooklyn, 1898. = \*4410a.140
- Colonial society of Massachusetts.  
[Statement of the treasurer in regard to the Gould memorial fund. Boston, 1898. 4 pp. = 4353.157
- Colorado midland railroad company.  
Reorganization. Circular, plan and agreement of bondholders. N. Y., 1897. 24 pp. = 7658.149
- Croly, Jane Cunningham.  
The history of a woman's club in America. N. Y., 1898. Illus. \*5583.24
- Dutton, William Henry.  
The boots and shoes of our ancestors as exhibited by the Worshipful company of cordwainers. With a brief history of the company. London, 1898. Pls. \*4532.122
- Ferree, Barr.  
Institute organization. The plan and scope of the Brooklyn institute and its application to other cities. N. Y., 1898. 20 pp. = 7915.60
- Fortnightly, The. Jamestown, N. Y.  
[Programmes of meetings for] 1898-1899.
- Scotland, its history and romance. [Jamestown, 1898.] Illus. = 4379a.128
- Grand army of the republic. Department of Pennsylvania.  
Proceedings of the 32d annual encampment at Oil City, June 8 and 9, 1898. [Harrisburg.] 1898. Portrs. \*4422.231
- Hichborn, William.  
Trip of the Ancients. A memoir of events . . . on the visit of the Ancient and honorable artillery company of Boston to the Honourable artillery company of London in 1806. Malden, 1897. Illus. 4457.27
- Hull yacht club.  
[List of members, constitution, by-laws, etc.] Boston, 1897. Pls. = \*4006.170
- League of American wheelmen. Massachusetts division.  
Official appointments for 1898. [Boston, 1898.] (8) pp. = 2371.106
- McGrath, Thomas Francis.  
History of the Ancient order of Hibernians With biography of the Rt. Rev. James A. McFaul . . . Cleveland. [1898.] Portrs. 7569.95
- Military historical society of Massachusetts.  
Annual report [of the treasurer for 1897]. Boston, 1898. = \*4357.24
- Military order of the Loyal legion of the United States. Ohio commandery.  
Proposed amendment to the constitution. Cincinnati, 1897. (3) pp. = 4323.165
- Special report of the Committee of investigation in the case of G. E. Alkins . . . presented . . . Feb. 3, 1897. Cincinnati, 1897. 3 pp. = 4323.166
- Noyes, Isaac Pitman.  
Philosophy of the Royal arch. [Washington? 1898.] 9 pp. = 7565.66
- Odd Fellows, Independent order of.  
The record-history of the invitation to Boston and the reception and entertainment extended to the Sovereign grand lodge, I. O. O. F., September, 1898. Boston, 1898. Portrs. = \*7561.87
- Phi Beta Kappa society. Yale college.  
Catalogue of members (1853-1898). [New Haven.] 1898. \*4486.9 (1853-98)
- Phi Delta Phi.  
Catalogue. 7th edition. Edited by G. A. Katzenberger. Ann Arbor, 1898. = \*4486.145
- Philadelphia bourse.  
Annual report, 6th, 7th. [Phila., 1897. 98.] = \*5653.45
- Société de géographie de Lyon.  
Liste des membres . . . au 1er janvier 1899. Lyon, 1899. 39 pp. \*6275.52
- Society of naval architects and marine engineers.  
Names and addresses, January 1st, 1898. [N. Y.] 1898. 40 pp. = 7959.80
- Union club, Boston.  
Estimate of cost of addition to clubhouse. [Boston, 1895.] (3) pp. = 4451.125
- Vancouver board of trade.  
Report, 1897/98. Vancouver. [1898.] Maps. = \*3657.46
- West Roxbury citizens' association.  
By-laws and list of members. Boston, 1897. 14 pp. = 4159a.156

# Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

Zeman, Johann.

Inhalt der mechanisch-technischen Zeitschriften, umfassend das gesammte Gebiet des Maschinenwesens. 1890-95. Berlin. [1890-97.] \*4C10a.206

## Old Books.

American economic association.

Publications. General contents and index of vols. 1-11. 1886-96. N. Y. [1897.] 52 pp. 5560a.11

Amherst literary monthly. Vol. xiii, no. 7. Jan., 1899. Amherst, 1899. = \*7294.25

Athenæum, The. Seventieth birthday. London. [1898.] (1), 24 pp. = 6196.88

Catholic world.

Index. Vol. 1-63. [N. Y., 1897.] Per. Room Conservative review, The. Quarterly. Vol. 1, no. 1, 2. Washington, 1899. = \*7351.25

Current numbers are in the Periodical Room.  
Écho, L', de la semaine. Revue politique, littéraire et mondaine. [Publié par Jean de Peiffer.] Année 1. Boston, 1897, 98. \*7360.15

Encyclopédie chimique publiée sous la direction de M. Fremy. Table alphabétique des matières, par M. Chastaing. Paris, 1899. \*5985.51

Ilustración española y americana. Almanaque-álbum para el año de 1899. Compuesto por Don Antonio Garrido. Madrid, 1898. Illus. \*7300.75

Independent, The. [Weekly.] Vol. 50. July 7, 1898. N. Y., 1898. \*7220.47

"From this date the Independent will appear as a weekly magazine."

Island of Cuba magazine, The. Vol. 1, no. 1. Havana, 1899. Illus. \*7361.30

Kadimoh. [קדימ'ה] A magazine in Hebrew. Published monthly by Gerson Rosenzweig. Vol. 1, no. 1. N. Y., 1899. \*7354.20

Library journal. General index. Vol. 1-22. N. Y., 1898. \*5304.4

Mathematische Annalen ... Generalregister zu den Bänden 1-50 zusammengestellt von A. Sommerfeld. Leipzig, 1898. Portr. \*\*E.5145.2

The periodical is on shelf-no. \*\*E.5145.1.

New Brunswick magazine. Vol. 1, no. 1-6. St. John, 1898. \*7396.20

New England home magazine. Vol. 2-4. Boston, 1898. Illus. = \*7221.40

Issued as a supplement to the Boston Sunday Journal.

Our lady of the sunshine. Morang's illustrated summer annual. Toronto, 1898. \*7300.25

Providence journal almanac. 1899. Providence. [1898.] = \*4489a.178

Ringeren. Redigeret af Sigurd Ibsen under medvirkning af B. Bjørnson og J. E. Sars. Årgang 2, no. 1-20. 1899. Kristiania, 1899. Portrs. \*7340.29

Society for the promotion of Hellenic studies.

The journal of Hellenic studies. Index to vols. 9-16, and Supplementary papers, 1, 2. London, 1898. 2963.57

Western mail, The. Christmas number, 1897. Perth, 1897. Illus. Portrs. = \*Cab.70.13.3

Zeitschrift für christliche Kunst. General-Register zum 1.-10. Jahrg. Bearbeitet von J. Roesberg. Düsseldorf, 1898. 40 pp. \*4071.261

Alvarez de Abreu, Antonio.

Extracto historical del expediente que pende en el Consejo . . . de las Indias, á instancia de la Ciudad de Manila, y demás de las Islas Philipinas, sobre la forma en que se ha de hacer, y continuar el Comercio y contratacion de los Texidos de China en Nueva España: . . . [Anon.] Madrid, 1736. \*5651.40

Flavel, Rev. John. 1627-1691.

A pathological and serious disswasive from the horrid and detestable sins of drunkenness, swearing, uncleanness, forgetfulness of mercies, violation of promises, and atheistical contempt of death. Applied by way of caution to sea-men. Boston, 1725. No. 2 in \*7448.46

Frith, John.

A boke made by John Fryth, prysoner in the Tower of London, answerynge unto M. Mores letter, which he wrote agaynst the fyrste lytle treatyse that John Fryth made concernynge the sacramente of the body and bloode of Christ. Now newly prynted, 1546. \*\*G.387.72

The British Museum catalogue says that this was printed in London by R. Jugge; but a manuscript note states that "this book was privately printed, said by Mr. More in his life of Sir Thos. More to bee printed beyond sea."

Gage, Thomas. -1656.

A new survey of the West India's: or, the English American his travail by sea and land: containing a journal of 3,300 miles within the main land of America . . . With a grammar of the Indian tongue, called Poconchi, or Pocoman. 2d edition. London, 1655. Maps. \*\*G.383.5

The edition of 1648 is entitled The English American his travail by sea and land: or, a new survey of the West India's . . . [\*H.91.30].

Germain, George, 1st viscount Sackville.

The rights of Great Britain asserted against the claims of America. Phila., 1776. 92, (4) pp. \*4418.261

Groome, Samuel.

A glass for the people of New-England, in which they may see themselves and spirits, and if not too late, repent and turn from their abominable ways and cursed contrivances . . . By S. G. [London?] 1676. 43 pp. \*\*G.387.22

This rare tract, which relates to the Antinomian controversy, contains extracts from a book called "The elder tenents in the Bay," also "Queries by another hand [George Fox] for the New-England priests and elders to answer," and letters to Bellingham and to Increase "Madder" from Jno. Tyso dated Boston Prison-House.

Hamor, Ralph.

A trve discovrse of the present estate of Virginia. London, 1615. (8), 69, (1) pp. \*\*G.388.5

This is the original edition of the "Contemporaneous account of Pocahontas."

Hylacomylus, Martinus.

*Cosmographiae introductio cum quibusdam geometriæ ac astronomiæ principiis ad eam rem necessariis. Insuper quattuor Americi Vespucij navigationes.* [Deodati, 1507.] (54) ff. Maps. \*\*G.383.8  
This is the 2d edition, printed at St. Die by Gautier Lud.

Langman, Christopher.

A true account of the voyage of the Nottingham-Galley of London to New-England, near which place she was cast away on Boon-Island, December 11, 1710. London, 1711. (7), 36 pp. No. 3 in \*\*G.382.1

Lopez de Gomara, Francisco.

The pleasant historie of the conquest of the VVeast India, now called new Spayne, atchieued by the vvorthy prince Hernando Cortes. Translated out of the Spanishe tongue by T[homas] N[icholas]. London. [1578.] \*\*G.388.3

Martyn, Benjamin.

Reasons for establishing the colony of Georgia, with regard to the trade of Great Britain. London, 1733. 48 pp. Illus. Map. \*\*G.383.10

Mascall, Leonard.

A booke of the arte and maner how to plant and graffe all sortes of trees, how to set stones, and sowe pepins . . . VVith diuers other newe practises, by one of the Abbey of Saint Vincent in France, practised with his owne handes . . . set forth and Englished by Leonard Mascall. London, 1575. Illus. = \*\*G.406.5

Moodey, Joshua. 1663.1697.

The great sin of |formality| in God's worship: |or,| the formal worshipper proved a |lyar and deceiver. | Being the subject of a |sermon| preacht on the Weekly lecture |in Boston. Boston, 1691. (1), 42 pp. = \*\*G.376.80

O'Beirne, Thomas Lewis, bishop of Meath. 1747-1822.

A candid and impartial narrative of the transactions of the fleet, under the command of Lord Howe, from the arrival of the Toulon squadron, on the coast of America, to the time of His Lordship's departure for England. With observations. By an officer then serving in the fleet. 2d edition. London. [1780?] 58 pp. Plan. \*\*4418.256

Ptolemæus, Claudius.

*Geographia vniversalis, vetvs et nova . . . Basileæ, 1540. 48 maps.* \*\*G.382.28

Smith, Captain John. 1579-1631.

The true travels, adventures, and observations of Captaine Iohn Smith, in Europe, Asia, Affrica, and America . . . Together with a continuation of his generall History of Virginia, Summer-Isles, New England . . . London, 1630. (12), 60 pp. Pls. \*\*G.383.20

The large folding map published with this book, and also a fac-simile of it, have been cut up and each division inserted in its proper place throughout the book.

Townsend, Jonathan.

Comfort for the afflicted righteous. Being the substance of two sermons preach'd at Needham, quickly after the sudden and awful death of two desirable young men, viz. Mr. Solomon Cook, & Mr. Samuel Kingsberry, . . . Boston, 1738. (1), 25 pp. \*\*H.99b.149

West, Thomas, 3d baron De la Warre.

The relation of the Right honourable, the lord De-La-Warre, lord gouvernour and capitaine generall of the colonie planted in Virginea. London, 1611. (17) pp. \*\*G.383.26

Heliotype fac-simile. 20 copies printed.















JUN 23 1928

